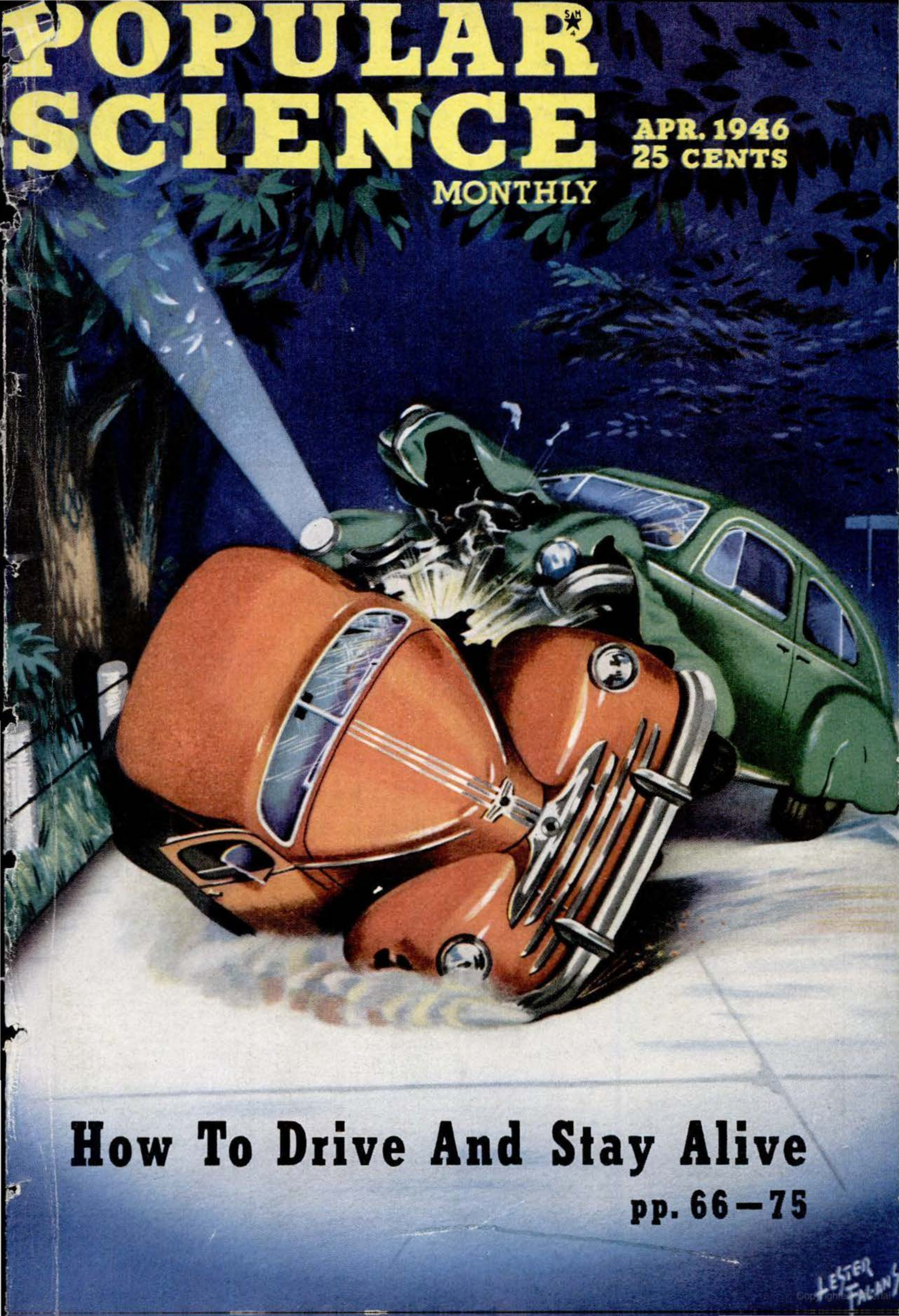
# POPULAR SCIENCE MONTHLY

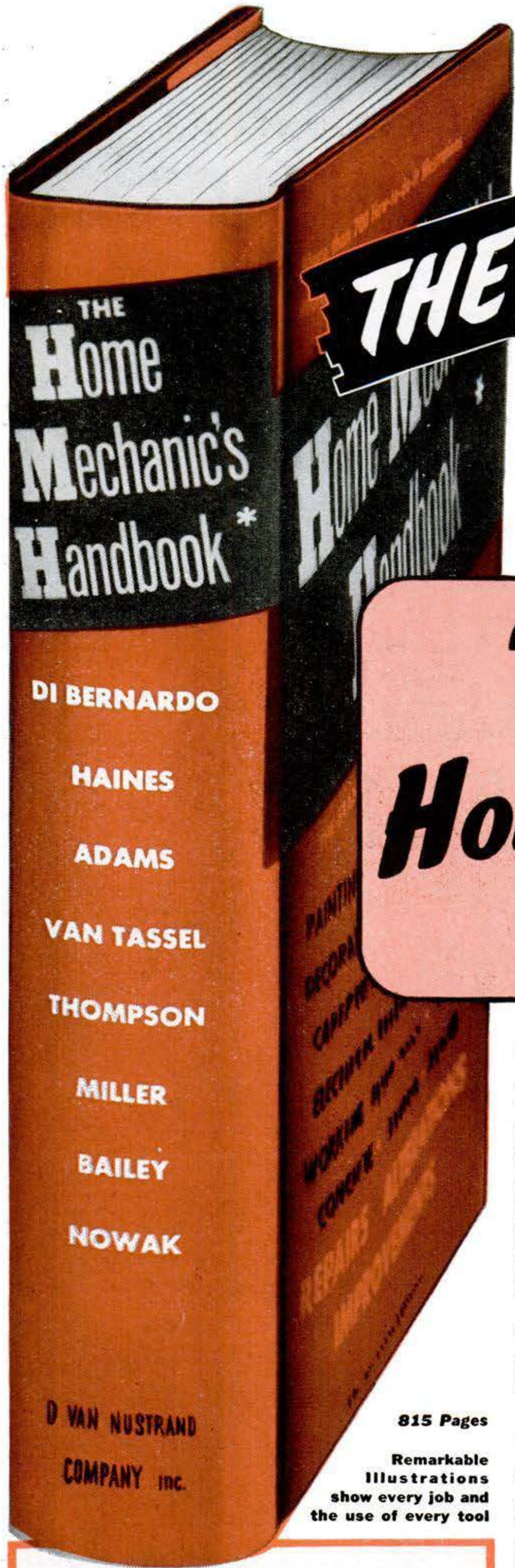
APR. 1946
25 CENTS



## How To Drive And Stay Alive

pp. 66—75

LESTER FALKAN




# HERE IT IS THE MOST USEFUL

**Here, in one great, brand-new volume is EVERYTHING you need to know to do ANY job in or around your home—repairs, alterations, improvements, and new projects.**

# The Home Mechanic's Handbook

## JUST A FEW OF THE PRACTICAL JOBS FULLY DESCRIBED

How to choose the right paint for every job
Figure the quantity of paint needed
Paint a house—inside and outside
Care for brushes
Refinish or "touch up" an auto
Paper a room
Put glass in windows
Replace a sash cord
Shingle or repair a roof
Screen in a porch
Tighten a loose chair, floor board, stair tread
Fix a window, door, or drawer that sticks
Fit screens, storm windows, doors
Build a chicken house, cupboard, workbench, cold-bed frame, storage cabinet
Cut, drill, grind, solder, temper, and forge metal
Measure, cut, thread, join, and assemble pipe
Fix leaks in faucets and valves
Thaw frozen pipes
Install a hot-water heater
Make a flagstone walk, a sidewalk, a wall, concrete steps, a shuffleboard
Build a brick fireplace
Install glass blocks
Install a call-bell system, a front-and-rear-door system, a door-opener circuit, or a burglar alarm
Locate a short circuit
Repair electrical equipment and appliances

**815 Pages**

**Remarkable Illustrations show every job and the use of every tool**

## YOU need this Book

- **HOME OWNERS!** It will help you repair, fix up, and redecorate.
- **FARMERS!** You'll find thousands of how-to-do-it instructions for improving your buildings.
- **REPAIR MEN!** It will help you work more efficiently, profitably.
- **BEGINNERS!** You need no previous experience to follow these step-by-step directions.
- **HOME WORKSHOP OWNERS!** You'll find thousands of new ideas, "kinks," practical projects.
- **HOBBYISTS!** You'll get a great kick out of the hundreds of "tricks of the trade," ingenious short cuts, helpful hints.
- **EX-SERVICE MEN!** You'll find it of great help in remodeling a house, a farm, a place of business.

***BIG... AUTHORITATIVE... TREMENDOUSLY HELPFUL***

Copyrighted material

# BOOK YOU'LL EVER OWN!

## COMPLETE INFORMATION ON EVERY PRACTICAL TRADE

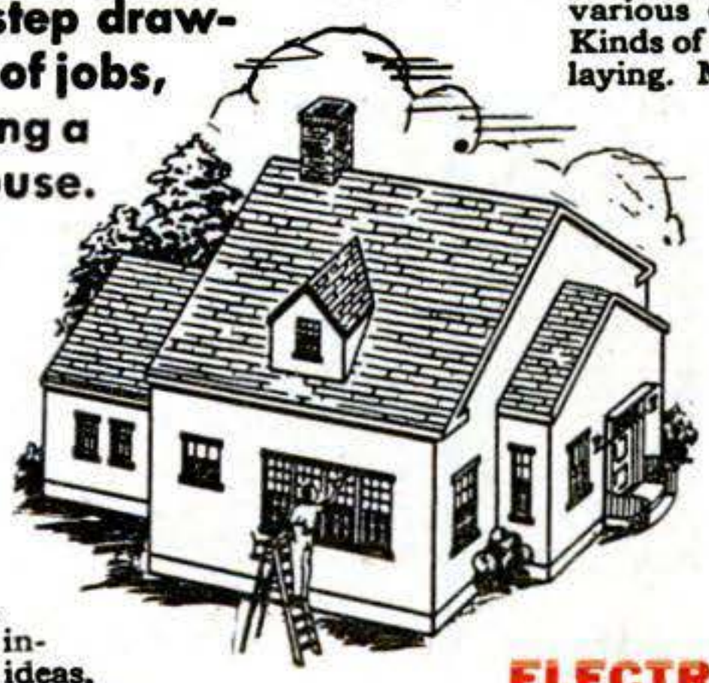
### *The book every home owner has dreamed of*

**Turn to this comprehensive HANDBOOK with confidence. You will find its helpful pages crammed with the latest, most efficient and workmanlike ways of doing every kind of job about the home and in the home workshop. Carpentry, metal work, electrical work, plumbing, masonry, painting and decorating—all explained by master craftsmen. The most detailed information about how to choose, repair, and apply the right materials in the right places.**

**Every move in the use of tools is shown by vivid hands-at-work photographs. All the important operations, and those "tricks of the trade" that play so great a part in good craftsmanship, are explained and made crystal clear by detailed step-by-step drawings. Complete directions, fully illustrated, for thousands of jobs, small and large—from fixing a broken window to installing a hot-water heater; from varnishing a chair to painting a house.**

### MASONRY

Answers every practical question about concrete, plastering, stucco, brick work, concrete-block and glass-block construction. Describes all tools, and just how to use them. How to specify materials and estimate quantities. How to build forms; mix concrete, color it, make it watertight, finish it off; how to build walls, floors, steps. All the sure methods and special ways of working by which the master mason assures good results. Everything about plastering—from small repairs to doing entire rooms. Complete instructions for stuccoing—reinforcing, methods of applying different coats, and how to obtain various decorative finishes. Kinds of brick—handling and laying. Mixing and coloring mortar. Material charts. Types of construction. Various bonds. Forming cross joints. Fireplace construction. Working with concrete blocks—building the wall, corner construction. Kinds and sizes of glass blocks. Glass-block construction—mortar, full-mortar joints, set-in-wood construction.



### PAINTING & DECORATING

Principles of paint mixing, formulas, and how to obtain any desired hue. Full directions for selection and care of brushes and other equipment. How to calculate amount of paint required, and best methods of applying to wood, metal, brick, concrete, stone, stucco, plaster. Exterior house painting—interior house painting—choice of color schemes. Complete directions, fully illustrated, for obtaining decorative effects—stippling, mottling, texturing, stenciling, striping, etc. Methods of finishing with stain, shellac, varnish, and wax. Proper stains for each variety of wood. Detailed step-by-step instructions for wallpapering. How to finish an auto, quickly, easily, and inexpensively.

### WOODWORKING

The many varieties of wood and their relative merits, working qualities, and uses. Plywoods, veneers, and wood substitutes—how to choose the materials best suited for the job. Sizes, types and functions of all carpentry tools—how to use, sharpen, and adjust them. All the basic operations and processes of woodworking—everything from how to avoid warping to full directions for cutting each of the common joints. Wood turning—the different cuts, roughing, facing, sanding and finishing; drilling, boring, morticing, spinning, polishing. Hundreds of repair jobs and new constructions—inside and outside the house—are fully explained with diagrams and every practical fact you need to get the best results.

### METAL WORKING

Complete information about the common metals, and the alloys—wrought iron, cast iron, steel, German silver, pewter, the brasses and bronzes, solders and babbitts—when to use, how to use, and how to work them. Hand tools and machine tools—their specific purposes, sizes, and the most detailed instructions for their use. Hints, ideas, and "tricks of the trade." How to use the engine lathe. Metal jobs and projects for home and shop, complete with bill of material, equipment needed, and a fully illustrated account of every step in the work.

### PLUMBING

The various kinds of pipe, pipe fittings, valves, and fixtures. All the common plumbing tools—types, sizes, functions, and how to use them. How to cut, ream, thread, and assemble iron and brass pipe. How to connect copper tubing and make lead joints. The technique of pipe fitting, and the proper sequence of steps in assembling a piping system. Household plumbing projects—installing a hot-water heater, radiator, and various other units. How to drain a plumbing system when closing the house for the winter. How to fix leaks in faucets and valves, repair a faulty section of pipe. The cleaning, and maintenance of each part of the plumbing system.

### ELECTRICAL WORK

Practical information about every electrical job the home mechanic may undertake around the house or in the home workshop. Principles of electricity—volts, amperes, ohms. Generation of electricity. Electrical energy and power. Fuses and circuit breakers. Parallel and series circuits. Standard electrical symbols. Tools, materials, and requirements of National Electrical Code. Complete, fully illustrated explanations of every step in various operations of general electrical work—splicing, soldering, taping, testing, etc. Installation of various signalling systems—bells, buzzers, and alarms. Wiring methods for power and lighting circuits. Complete projects for the home, such as BX wiring a room, and wiring a garage in conduit and BX. Portable appliances—fans, mixers, clocks, heaters, radios. Fixed equipment—oil burners, refrigerators, lighting plants, pumps, motors, generators, and control devices; all clearly described, with practical suggestions and hints for trouble shooting and adjustment.

## Send No Money

### *Examine this Great Book FREE!*

The coupon at the right will bring you a copy of The Home Mechanic's Handbook for ten days' examination, entirely free. Look it over, spend some time with it, and decide for *yourself* whether or not you want to keep it. Unless you are convinced that The Home Mechanic's Handbook is the most useful book you have ever seen, you may return it to us and owe nothing; or you may keep it by making a down payment of $1.95, plus a few cents postage, and the balance in two monthly payments of $2.00 each, ($5.95 plus postage). But send in the coupon NOW! The supply is definitely limited.

## MAIL THIS COUPON

**D. Van Nostrand Co., Inc., Publishers, 250 Fourth Avenue, New York 3, N. Y.**

Please send me a copy of THE HOME MECHANIC'S HANDBOOK. Within 10 days I will either return the book, or send you $1.95, plus a few cents postage, and $2.00 a month for two months until the total price of $5.95, plus postage, is paid.

*(If you send the entire amount of $5.95 with this coupon, we will pay the postage. Same return privilege and refund guarantee if not completely satisfied.)*

Name _____
(Please print)

Address _____

City _____ State _____
(Zone No., if you know it)

Reference _____

Address _____

Pop. Sci. April, 1946



Copyrighted material

FOUNDED 1872 VOL. 148: No. 4

# POPULAR SCIENCE MONTHLY

Mechanics & Handicraft
REG. U. S. PAT. OFF.

EDITOR:
Perry Githens

MANAGING EDITORS: Fred O. Newman, Volta Torrey

ART EDITOR: Robert Reid Macguire

HOME & WORKSHOP EDITOR:
Harry Walton

ASSOCIATE EDITORS: Edward F. Allen, Alden P. Armagnac, C. B. Colby, Devon Francis, James L. Freeman, Wesley S. Griswold, Robert Gorman, Hartley E. Howe, Frank Rowsome, Jr., Gold V. Sanders, Leon Shloss, R. P. Stevenson

ART DIRECTORS: Michele de Santis, Harry Samuels

ART ASSOCIATES: Samuel Dukler, Stewart Rouse

STAFF PHOTOGRAPHERS: W. W. Morris, Hubert Luckett

EDITORIAL ASSISTANTS: Elsie E. Brandt, Michael Cerniello, Frances Cooper, Carol Ennis, David McNamara, Lillian Thalenfeld, Ruth Westphal

PUBLISHER:
Godfrey Hammond

APRIL 1946

*Cover Painting by* LESTER FAGANS

## SCIENCE NEWS

Navy at the Crossroads ..... 77
Navy Plans to Go Higher and Deeper ..... 82
Lightning Strikes Mathematics ..... 83
"Baby Earthquakes" to Spot Storms ..... 88
Tantalum Goes to Work ..... 121

## SCIENCE AT WORK

Mechanical Hen Lays Houses ..... 65
Packaged Utilities ..... 76
Fighting Floods with Models ..... 93
Fog Shields Fireman ..... 104
Opening Oysters the Easy Way ..... 124
Radio Hotfoot Makes Production Jump ..... 130

## PSM FEATURES

How to Drive and Stay Alive ..... 66
Test Yourself for Safe Driving ..... 70
Check Your Car for Safe Driving ..... 75
Metal Toys Are Here Again ..... 87
Oil-Industry Paintings ..... 99
How Navy's New Tricks Hid Ships ..... 102
Judging Begins in GI Craftwork Contest ..... 105
Fun Under Water ..... 113
Red, White and Gold Children of Weeds ..... 117
Gadgetry Goes Wild ..... 120
"Exercise Muskox" ..... 128
Polymerization—Key to Synthetics ..... 194
Experiments to Show How Plants Grow ..... 204

## AVIATION

Drive Right Up ..... 92
Pin-Up of the Lockheed P2V Neptune ..... 97
Short-Hop Helicopter ..... 104
Superliners for World Skyways ..... 108
Glider Has Reserve Power ..... 112
What's New in Aviation ..... 126

## AUTOMOBILES

Four-Wheel Steer ..... 125
Jazzed-Up Jaloppies ..... 134
Auto Ideas ..... 137
Gus Gets Back an Old Customer ..... 138
Designer's Dream Cycle ..... 144
Four-Wheel Farm Trailer ..... 145

## INVENTIONS

I'd Like to See Them Make ..... 98
New Ideas from the Inventors ..... 106

## PHOTOGRAPHY

Color Printing by the Yard ..... 116
Curious Photos ..... 183
Back-Yard Aerial Pictures ..... 184
Photo Ideas ..... 187

## MECHANICS & SHOPCRAFT

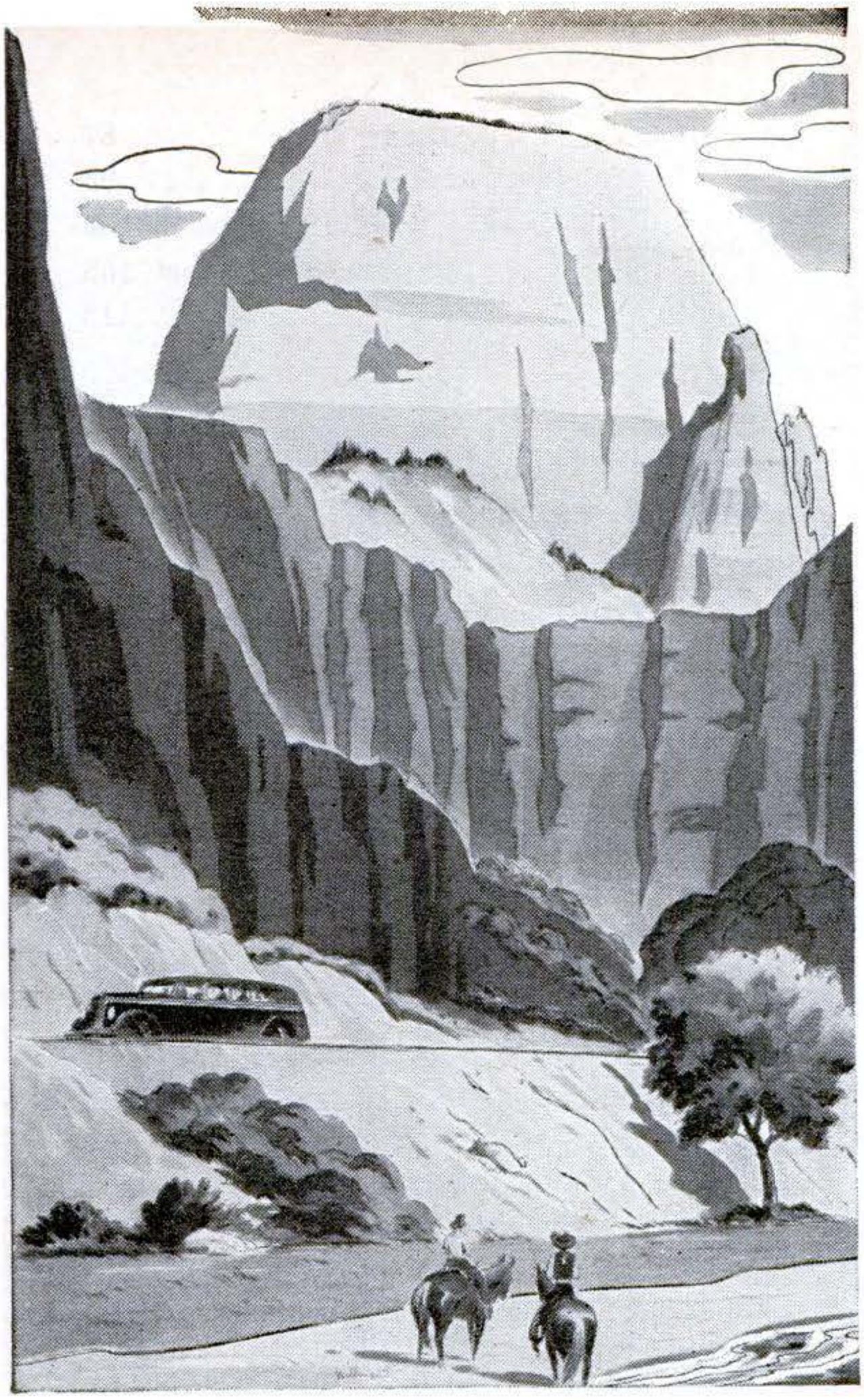
Coiled Wire Yields Chain Links ..... 166
Revolving Table Speeds Assembly ..... 173
Tolerance Gauged with Tape ..... 173
Magnetic Tack Hammer ..... 175
New Shop Ideas ..... 176

(CONTINUED ON PAGE 4)

Published monthly at 353 Fourth Avenue, New York 10, N. Y. by Popular Science Publishing Co., Inc. Godfrey Hammond, President and Treasurer; R. C. Wilson, Raymond J Brown, Stephen P Glennon, B. Ray Keefer, Vice Presidents; F. W. Briggs, Secretary Entered as second-class matter Dec. 28, 1918, at the Post Office at New York under the act of March 3, 1879; additional entry as second-class matter at Dayton, Ohio. Entered as second-class matter at the Post Office Department, Canada. Printed in U.S.A. Copyright, 1946, by Popular Science Publishing Co., Inc. All rights reserved in the United States, Great Britain, and in all countries participating in the International Copyright Convention and Pan-American Copyright Convention. Yearly subscriptions to United States and its possessions, $2.50; Canada, $3.00; foreign countries, excepting Canada, $3.50. Subscribers must notify us of change of address four weeks in advance of the next publication date. Be sure to give both old and new addresses.



Copyrighted material



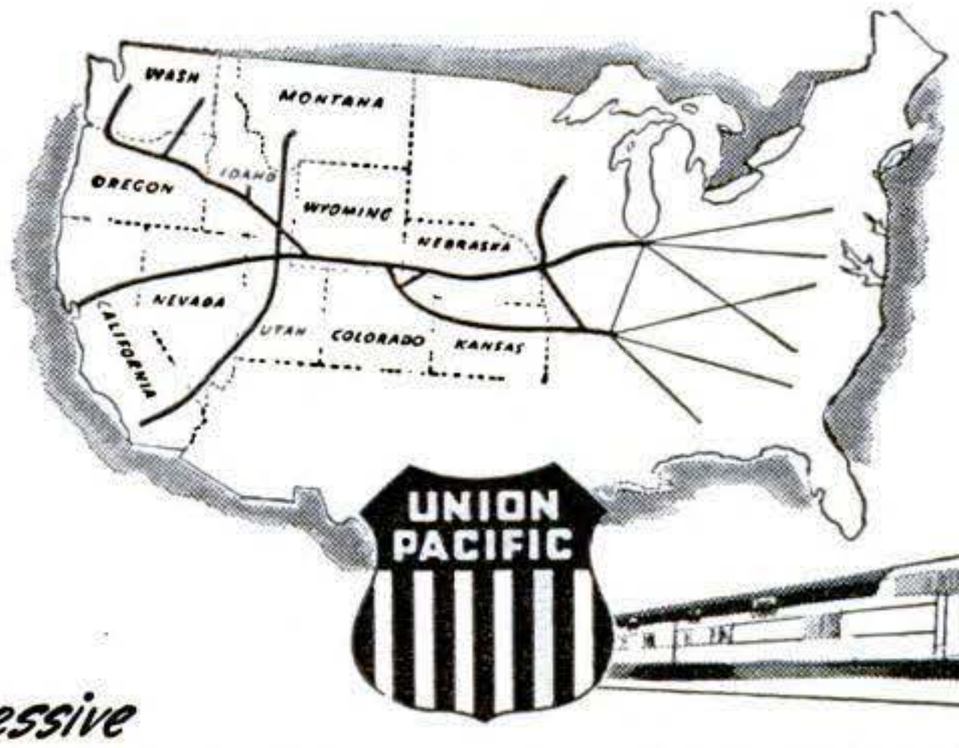
*Great White Throne—Zion National Park, Utah*

# 1708 Square Miles of Scenic Beauty

In southern Utah and northern Arizona, you'll find one of Nature's most magnificent art exhibits; massive monuments, beautiful temples, immense canyons . . . brilliant in flaming colors.

When travel conditions permit, visit Utah's Zion and Bryce Canyon National Parks . . and the Grand Canyon of Arizona. Together with Cedar Breaks National Monument and Kaibab National Forest they present 1708 square miles of breath-taking scenic beauty.

These wonderlands are so closely grouped that all may be seen in a few days time . . . can even be visited as a "stop-over" when enroute to or from California, via Union Pacific.




**Begin your vacation with relaxation. Go the restful way—by rail. And for the finest in train travel . . .**

**be Specific – say "Union Pacific"**

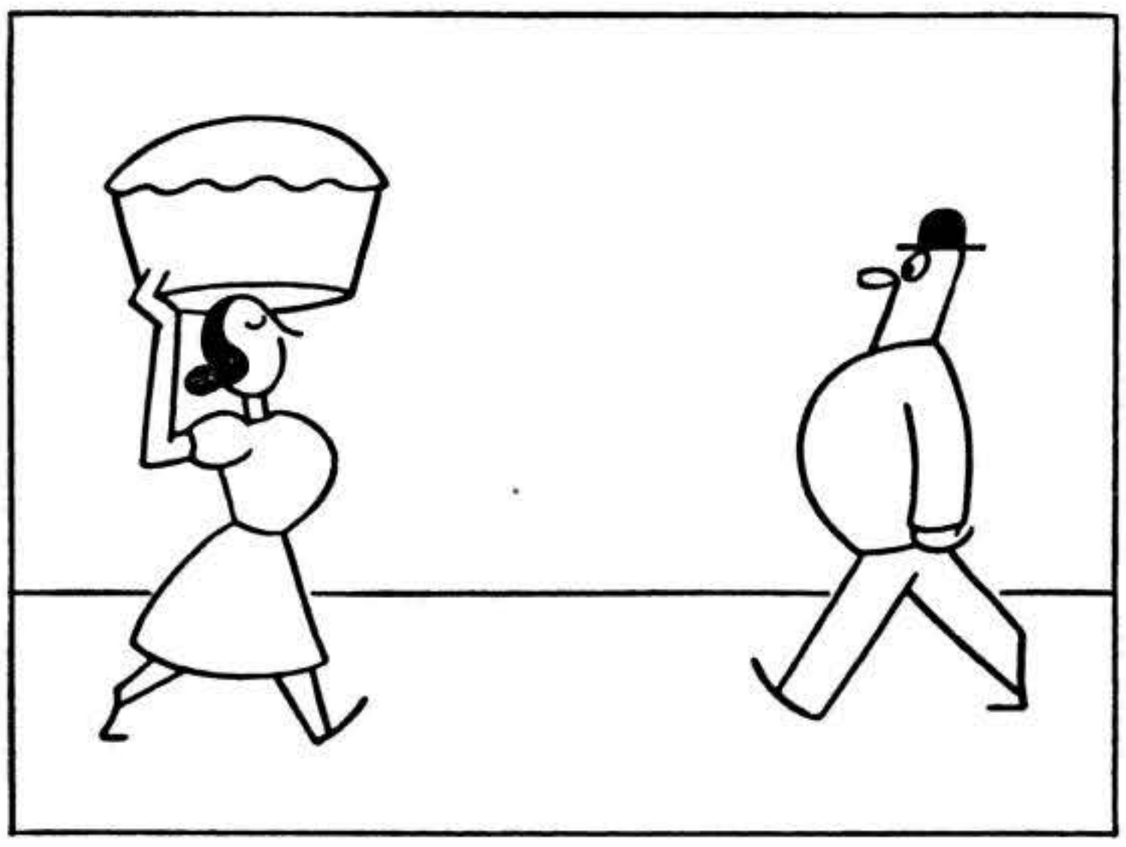
*The Progressive*

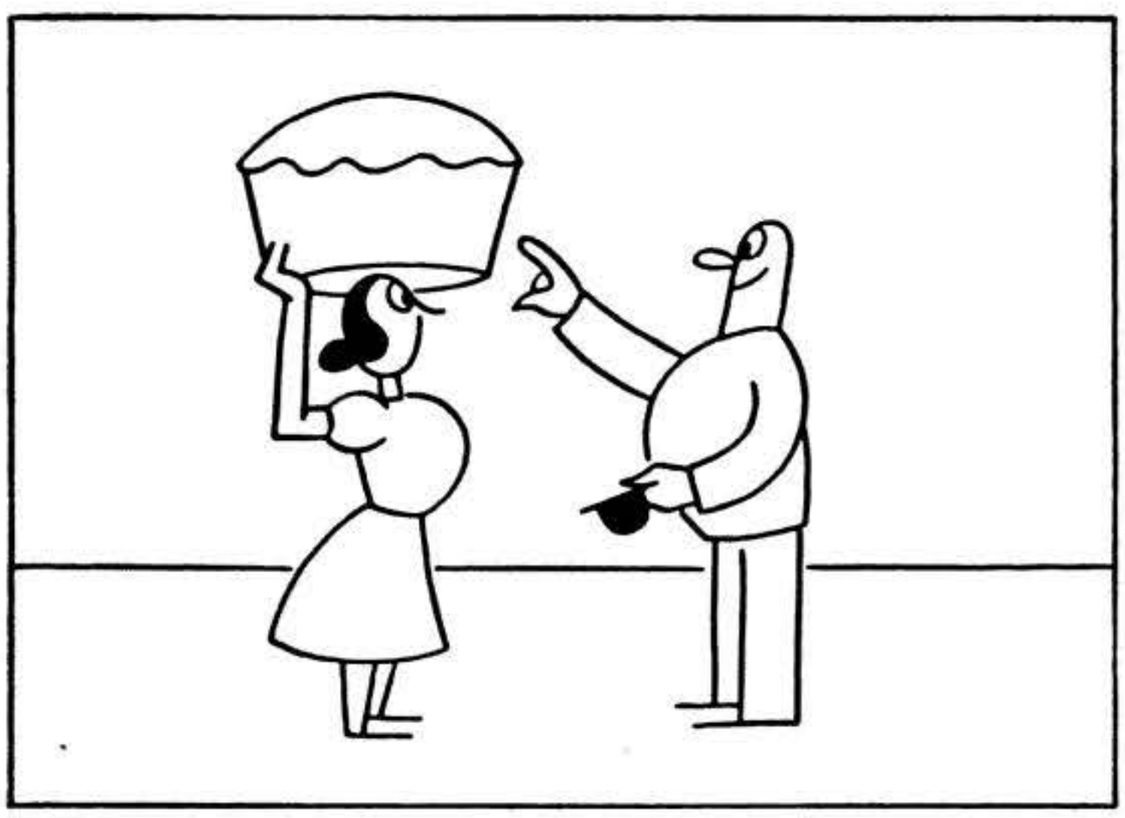
**UNION PACIFIC RAILROAD**

ROAD OF THE *Streamliners* AND THE *Challengers*



Copyrighted material





Silver-Soldering and Brazing....178
Motorized Saw Clears Brush....208
Well Pipe-Line Cutoff....208

## HOME MECHANICS & HANDICRAFT

Rifle Telescope Sight....146
Pennsylvania Dutch Hope Chest....152
Three Projects in Clear Plastic....153
Midget Steam Tug....154
Shelves Ornament Paneled Wall....157
Nailing and Gluing Plywood....157
Typewriter End-of-Page Indicator....161
Earrings of Iridescent Sea Shell....161
Sectionalized Tool Rack....161
Cabinetmaking Problems....162
Ring and Triangle Puzzle....166
Heart-Shaped Jewelry Boxes....166
Something New from Something Old....167
Bullet Paper-Knife Handle....168
Stapling Loose-Leaf Notebooks....168
Home Repairs for Fountain Pens....169
Hardwood Pen Holder....170
Carving Name of Boat....171
Tube Helps Anchor Skiff....171
Wagon-Wheel Garden Table....172
Depth Gauge for Spading Fork....172
Cleaning Wallpaper....173
Picket-Fence Table Game....174
Cribbage-Board Template....174
Finishing Your Week-End Trailer....198
Painting Errors....203
Diagonal-Dovetail Joint....203
Radio Bookcase....206
Desk-and-Cabinet Unit....207

## RADIO & ELECTRICITY

Rolling Radio Shop....141
Building a Cathode-Ray Oscilloscope....188
News in Electronics....193

## DEPARTMENTS

Voice of Science.... 7
Letters.... 16
New Tools....111
Modern Living....136
Craftsmen at Work....151
Keeping the Home Shipshape....158
What's Your Ingenuity Quotient?....160
Table Tricks....197
Home Owners....202
Editorial Memo....286



Copyrighted material

# HOW'S YOUR POST-WAR PROGRESS?

• Remember when you were going to prepare for the period of post-war opportunities? *This is it!* New industries are coming into being, established industries are expanding . . . and there are rewarding openings for *trained* men in all lines.

• If you failed to get ready for them, it still isn't too late to do something about it! You don't *have* to slip back . . . you don't *have* to content yourself with merely hanging to the same old job. The famous International Correspondence Schools can help you to catch up with the procession.

• But don't delay again . . . or it may be too late. Mail the coupon *today* for full information on I. C. S. training in the field of your interests. Thousands of leaders in American business and industry started up the ladder of success in just that way. It can be the beginning of *your* climb to higher pay and a more responsible position.

## INTERNATIONAL CORRESPONDENCE SCHOOLS

ICS

**BOX 7654-L, SCRANTON 9, PENNA.**

Without cost or obligation, please send me full particulars about the course *before* which I have marked X:

**Air Conditioning and Plumbing Courses**
- ☐ Air Conditioning
- ☐ Heating ☐ Plumbing
- ☐ Refrigeration ☐ Steam Fitting

**Chemistry Courses**
- ☐ Chemical Engineering
- ☐ Chemistry, Analytical
- ☐ Chemistry, Industrial
- ☐ Chemistry, Mfg. Iron & Steel
- ☐ Petroleum Refining ☐ Plastics
- ☐ Pulp and Paper Making

**Civil Engineering, Architectural and Mining Courses**
- ☐ Architectural Drafting
- ☐ Architecture
- ☐ Bridge and Building Foreman
- ☐ Building Estimating
- ☐ Civil Engineering
- ☐ Coal Mining
- ☐ Contracting and Building
- ☐ Highway Engineering
- ☐ Lumber Dealer
- ☐ Reading Structural Blueprints
- ☐ Sanitary Engineering
- ☐ Structural Drafting
- ☐ Structural Engineering
- ☐ Surveying and Mapping

**Communications Courses**
- ☐ Electronics
- ☐ Practical Telephony
- ☐ Radio, General
- ☐ Radio Operating
- ☐ Radio Servicing
- ☐ Telegraph Engineering

**Electrical Courses**
- ☐ Electrical Drafting
- ☐ Electrical Engineering
- ☐ Electric Light and Power
- ☐ Lighting Technician
- ☐ Practical Electrician

**Internal Combustion Engines Courses**
- ☐ Auto Technician ☐ Aviation
- ☐ Diesel-Electric
- ☐ Diesel Engines ☐ Gas Engines

**Mechanical Courses**
- ☐ Aeronautical Engineering
- ☐ Aircraft Drafting
- ☐ Flight Engineer
- ☐ Foundry Work
- ☐ Heat Treatment of Metals
- ☐ Industrial Engineering
- ☐ Industrial Metallurgy
- ☐ Machine Shop
- ☐ Mechanical Drafting
- ☐ Mechanical Engineering
- ☐ Mold-Loft Work
- ☐ Patternmaking—Wood, Metal
- ☐ Reading Shop Blueprints
- ☐ Sheet-Metal Drafting
- ☐ Sheet-Metal Worker
- ☐ Ship Drafting ☐ Ship Fitting
- ☐ Tool Designing
- ☐ Toolmaking
- ☐ Welding—Gas and Electric

**Railroad Courses**
- ☐ Air Brake ☐ Car Inspector
- ☐ Diesel Locomotive
- ☐ Locomotive Engineer
- ☐ Locomotive Fireman
- ☐ Railroad Section Foreman

**Steam Engineering Courses**
- ☐ Boilermaking
- ☐ Combustion Engineering
- ☐ Engine Running
- ☐ Marine Engineering
- ☐ Steam Electric ☐ Steam Engines

**Textile Courses**
- ☐ Cotton Manufacturing
- ☐ Rayon Weaving
- ☐ Textile Designing
- ☐ Woolen Manufacturing

**Business and Academic Courses**
- ☐ Accounting ☐ Advertising
- ☐ Arithmetic ☐ Bookkeeping
- ☐ Business Correspondence
- ☐ Business Management
- ☐ Certified Public Accounting
- ☐ Commercial
- ☐ Cost Accounting
- ☐ Federal Tax
- ☐ First Year College
- ☐ Foremanship ☐ French
- ☐ Good English ☐ High School
- ☐ Higher Mathematics
- ☐ Illustrating ☐ Motor Traffic
- ☐ Postal Service
- ☐ Salesmanship ☐ Secretarial
- ☐ Sign Lettering
- ☐ Spanish ☐ Stenography
- ☐ Traffic Management

*Name*..... *Age*..... *Home Address*.....

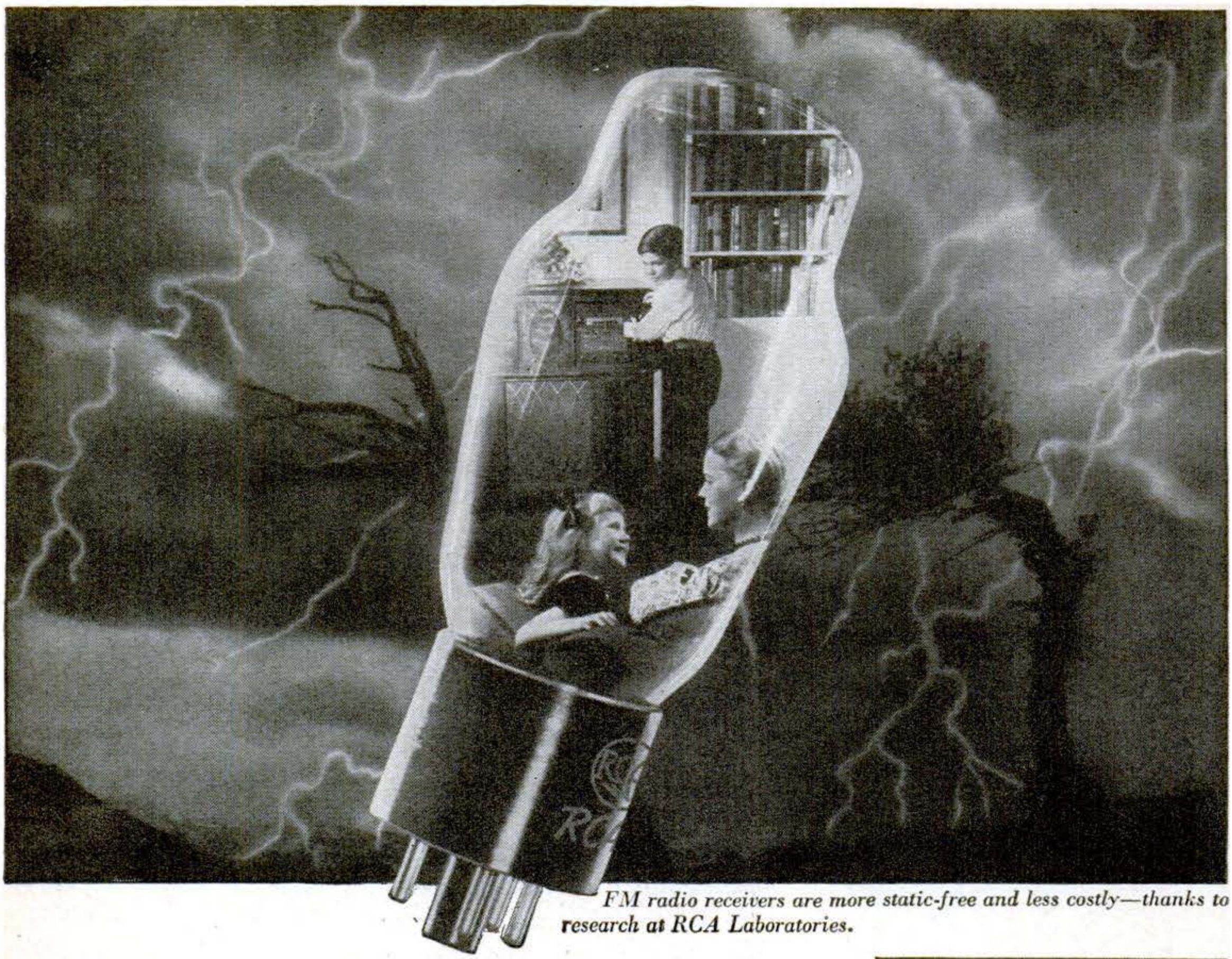
*City*..... *State*..... *Present Position*..... *Working Hours*..... *A.M. to*..... *P.M.*

*Canadian residents send coupon to International Correspondence Schools Canadian, Ltd., Montreal, Canada.*
*British residents send coupon to I. C. S., 71 Kingsway, London, W. C. 2, England.*

**A DISCOUNT TO DISCHARGED VETERANS—SPECIAL TUITION RATES FOR MEMBERS OF THE ARMED FORCES**



Copyrighted material



*FM radio receivers are more static-free and less costly—thanks to research at RCA Laboratories.*

## NEW FM - noiseless as the inside of a vacuum tube!

Now, FM, or Frequency Modulation reception, provides still greater freedom from static and interference caused by storms, oil burners, and domestic appliances.

It's radio at its finest—making your living room a part of the concert hall itself. You've no idea of how marvelous music can sound over the radio until you hear the golden perfection of FM reception developed by RCA.

**Moreover, through this new RCA development, FM receivers can be made at a cost comparable to that of standard-band broadcast receivers. FM is no longer expensive!**

"Better things at lower cost" is one of the purposes of RCA Laboratories—where similar research is constantly going into *all* RCA products.

And when you buy anything bearing the RCA Victor name—**from a television receiver to a radio tube replacement—you know you are getting one of the finest instruments of its kind that science has yet achieved.**

• • •

*Radio Corporation of America, RCA Building, Radio City, New York 20. Listen to The RCA Victor Show, Sundays, 4:30 P.M., Eastern Standard Time, over the NBC Network.*

**Stuart William Seeley, Manager of the Industry Service Laboratory, RCA Laboratories Division, perfected this new FM circuit. It not only operates equally effectively with strong or weak stations, but lowers the cost of receivers by eliminating additional tubes and parts that were formerly considered necessary in FM receivers.**

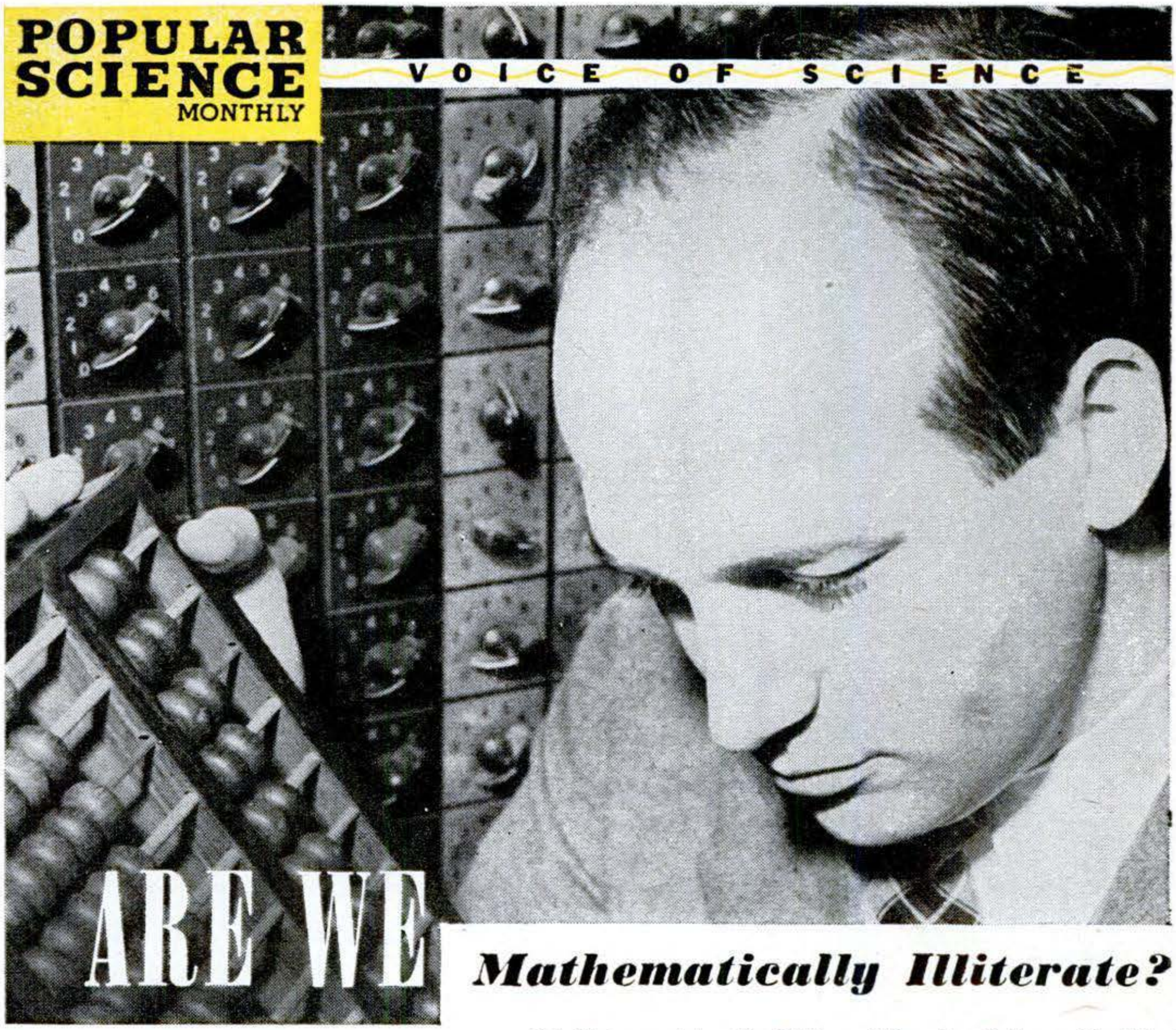
**RADIO CORPORATION of AMERICA**



Copyrighted material

POPULAR SCIENCE MONTHLY

VOICE OF SCIENCE



# ARE WE *Mathematically Illiterate?*

*(A Statement by the Editor of Popular Science Monthly)*

MEET Dr. Eckert. He is standing in front of the set-up switches of the Eniac—the light-quick electronic calculator he helped to invent. He is holding an abacus—the primitive counting machine.

Most of us know the abacus as a children's toy. Few of us can comprehend the immense scope and usefulness of the Eniac. The picture dramatizes the lag in this country between mathematical accomplishment and public understanding.

It is no secret to scientists, bank tellers, Army and Navy officers, and machine shop foremen that we Americans are poor at figures. The Army found U. S. youngsters high in native intelligence and mechanical competence, but shockingly low in simple arithmetic. The Navy, training flyers to find their way home, had to backtrack navigation into high school mathematics with special catch-up courses.

Why should a nation that is so handy with machines be so backward in the handling of the principles that make modern living possible? Perhaps part of the fault lies less with the subject than with the object of our schooling. For years the three R's have misspelled the personal importance of mathematics. Arithmetic has been used as a whip for the slow-minded, and a discipline to dull the bright. Any mathematics beyond bank statements and tax returns is damned as theoretical.

Certainly, mathematics is anything but theoretical in the remote, never-touched-me sense. Since Einstein projected theory into a cosmic curve that crossed the earth in New Mexico and Nagasaki, it has become frighteningly practical. Digits, these days, are as vital in communication as the alphabet. The world as we live it is conducted increasingly in mathematical terms. We call them kilowatt hours, board feet, miles per hour, pay per day. A better understanding of mathematics means better living in terms as personal as a mattress. We know now that money is mathematics, not metal.

But mathematics in the mind is not only money in the pocket. It is comprehension for the citizen of the otherwise mysterious forces by which he lives—and which he must control.—PERRY GITHENS



Copyrighted material

**NOTICE:** Over 125,000 ambitious men have been helped to higher paying jobs with the aid of books listed on this page.

# Which of these books can help you GET A BETTER JOB AND MAKE MORE MONEY

Here's how to beat job competition and insure yourself of a prosperous future. Gateway Books help you tackle those tough jobs you've always had your eye on . . . because they show you how to do the HARDEST jobs the EASIEST way in LESS time.

Gateway Books are written by men who are experts in their particular field . . . men who have worked themselves up the hard way. Now you can take advantage of their knowledge the easy GATEWAY way. Our Money Back Guarantee and Special offer appear elsewhere on this page. Study this list of popular books now.

## Order From This List

### PAINTING

**1. HANDBOOK OF ORNAMENT.** For artists, designers, jewelers, architects, etc. Topics covered include: Elements of Decoration, Decorated Objects, and Ornaments as applied to Features. 3,000 Illus., 548 pages.....$5.00

**2. INTERIOR WALL DECORATION.** Practical working methods for plain and decorative wall finishes. 185 illus., 491 pages.....$3.00

**3. THE MIXING of COLORS AND PAINTS.** How to mix colors for interior decorating, arts, crafts, general mixing methods. 302 pages, fully illust. .....$2.50

**4. CYCLOPEDIA of PAINTING and DECORATING.** Covers methods, tools, and materials for the home and workshop, including every branch of painting and decorating. Any particular job is fully explained with large illustrations to clarify text. 350 pages.....$3.50

**5. PAPER HANGING.** A practical book that shows you how to do your own papering and save many times the cost of this book. Plenty of illustrations. Over 200 pages.....$2.50

**6. FURNITURE, FURNITURE FINISHING, DECORATION AND PATCHING.** Practical new book that covers Period Furniture, Furniture Decoration, Patching, Finishing and many special finishes. 580 pages, 360 illust. .....$5.00

### WOODWORKING

**7. CARPENTRY CRAFT PROBLEMS.** 320 pages explain and illustrate hundreds of practical solutions to all types of carpentry problems met by the amateur and professional woodworker. Complete in every detail.....$2.50

**8. BUILDING-FORMS, STAIRS, ROOFS.** Latest information on how to build forms, staircases, roofs, etc. correctly. For carpenters and their helpers. 250 pages, illus.....$2.50

**9. WOODEN BOAT and SHIP BUILDING.** Solves every type of problem in building wooden boats and ships. 244 pp., illust.....$2.25

**10. HOW TO MAKE RUSTIC FURNITURE.** Hundreds of ideas and plans on making all types of rustic furniture for the home. Completely illust., thoroughly described.....$2.00

**Guarantee**

Gateway Books are guaranteed to be absolutely satisfactory **in every respect,** or your money will be cheerfully refunded.

**The GATEWAY BOOK CO., Dept. PS-16**
**32 N. State — Chicago 2, Illinois**

**11. WOOD TURNING.** An excellent book for every home craftsman. Tells and shows how to do the most artistic work. Numerous photos and many detailed drawings.....$2.50

**12. MODERN HOMECRAFT.** 240 pages of ideas for modern home furniture and how to make it. Scale drawings, fully illust.....$3.50

**13. BLUE PRINT READING.** A practical book that shows how to read and interpret blue prints. 111 pages, 69 illust.....$1.50

**14. CONCRETE DESIGN and CONSTRUCTION.** 508 pages, 251 illust. A new and enlarged edition covering all phases of concrete work and how to do it.....$4.75

**15. HOME REMODELING.** An excellent book for those planning remodeling. Gives hundreds of ideas that save money and add beauty to the finished job. 528 pages, 319 illust. and 12 tables.....$5.00

**16. HOW TO PLAN A HOUSE.** Here's a book for every person who ever intends to build their own home. This book shows how to design every single part of a modern house to save you the most money. 525 pages, 8 full size blueprints .....$5.00

### ELECTRICITY

**17. PRACTICAL ELECTRICITY and HOUSE WIRING.** An ideal book for around the home because it debunks all the mysteries of electricity and shows you how you can save plenty by doing all of your own wiring.....$2.00

**18. ARMATURE and MAGNET WINDING.** The construction of armatures, and their repairs are fully covered with illust.....$2.00

### SPORTS

**19. TAXIDERMY MADE EASY.** A handy book that brings this fascinating hobby within the reach of every sportsman. Explains tools, materials and methods. Profusely illus.....$2.50

**20. THE AMERICAN RIFLE.** A basic book on the rifle and its use for hunting and target shooting. Includes practical information on guns and equipment. Illust.....$3.00

**21. PISTOL AND REVOLVER.** Detailed information on the care of types, accessories, and uses of handguns. Regional shoots described .....$3.50

**22. SAILING CRAFT.** One of the most complete works ever printed on sailing and racing. All types of boats are discussed and illustrated. Over 400 illustrations, nearly 800 pages, size 7½ x 10. Original cost was $12.00. Now it's yours for .....$5.00

**23. SMALL BOAT BUILDING.** An excellent handbook giving specific information on small boat building. Many boats fully described with large line drawings and working blue-prints. Now . . . build your own boat.....$3.00

### METAL WORKING

**24. WELDING.** Arc, spot, butt and electric welding, etc. 280 pages, illust.....$2.00

**25. SHEET METAL WORKERS MANUAL.** Complete instructions and information on every phase of sheet metal working. Includes many tables. 552 pages, 375 illust.....$3.00

**26. METAL SPINNING.** A new art of proven popularity. Step-by-step descriptions of the various phases of the craft show you how to make the most out of your metal work.....$1.75

**27. METAL SPINNING PROJECTS.** Tells how to make bowls, lamps, serving dishes, book ends, candle sticks, etc. Complete working patterns and instructions.....$2.75

### REFRIGERATION - PLUMBING AIR CONDITIONING

**28. REFRIGERATION SERVICE MANUAL.** Domestic and Commercial refrigeration used in markets, milk depots, soda fountains, home refrigerators are all covered so you can service any of these and many other units easily .....$2.50

**29. PLUMBING INSTALLATION and REPAIR.** Practical 236 page book tells how to repair leaky faucets, clogged toilets, drains, pipes, traps, vents etc. 153 illust.....$2.50

**30. HEATING COOLING and AIR CONDITIONING.** 706 pages on heating of all types, cooling, Air Conditioning, equipment, furnaces, controls, etc. 64 charts, 351 illus.....$4.50

### HOBBIES

**31. TIN CAN PROJECTS.** Tells how to turn tin cans into objects of beauty that command high prices and praise. This handy book has all the working patterns and designs.....$1.50

**32. LEATHER WORKING.** Tells of tools, materials, and equipment needed. Gives working drawings of key holders, billfolds, book marks, coin purses, belts, frames, etc.....$2.00

**33. HOW TO WHITTLE and CARVE.** Complete directions for all types of whittling and carving of toys, jewelry, and novelties, etc. Illustrations simplify the work.....$2.75

**34. CREATIVE CRATE CRAFT.** Tells how to make clever and useful pieces of furniture from discarded crates and boxes.....$2.00

**35. IDEAS FOR THE YARD.** Novel book that gives hundreds of suggestions and plans for things you can make for your yard.....$1.50

**SPECIAL** If your purchase totals $10.00 or more and remittance is enclosed with your order, we will send you any $2.00 book you choose absolutely FREE.

## CHECK, CLIP AND MAIL THIS COUPON NOW

**THE GATEWAY BOOK CO., 32 N. State St., Dept. PS-16, Chicago 2, Illinois**

O.K. Send the books I've circled. If C.O.D., I'll pay postman cost of books plus a few cents postage and handling charge. If prepaid, Gateway pays all shipping charges. If any book is not entirely satisfactory, I will return it in 10 days and you will refund my money. No C.O.D.'s outside the U. S.

1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18
19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31 32 33 34 35

(Please print name clearly)

Name.....

Address.....

City.....Zone.....State.....



Copyrighted material

IF you're that man, here's something that will interest you.

Not a magic formula—not a get-rich-quick scheme—but something more substantial, more practical.

Of course, you need something more than just the desire to be an accountant. You've got to pay the price—be willing to study earnestly, thoroughly.

Still, wouldn't it be worth your while to sacrifice some of your leisure in favor of interesting home study—over a comparatively brief period in your life? Always provided that the rewards were good—a salary of $3,000 to $10,000?

An accountant's duties are interesting, varied and of real worth to his employers. He has *standing!*

Do you feel that such things aren't for you? Well, don't be too sure. Very possibly they *can* be!

Why not, like so many before you, investigate LaSalle's modern Problem Method of training for an accountancy position?

Just suppose you were permitted to work in a large accounting house under the personal supervision of an expert accountant. Suppose, with his aid, you studied accounting principles and solved problems day by day—easy ones at first—then the more difficult ones. If you could do this—and if you could turn to him for advice as the problems became complex—soon you'd master them all.

That's the training you follow in principle under the LaSalle Problem Method.

You cover accountancy from the basic Principles right up through Accountancy Systems and Income Tax Procedure. Then you add C. P. A. Training and prepare for the C. P. A. examinations.

As you go along, you absorb the principles of Auditing, Cost Accounting, Business Law, Statistical Control, Organization, Management and Finance.

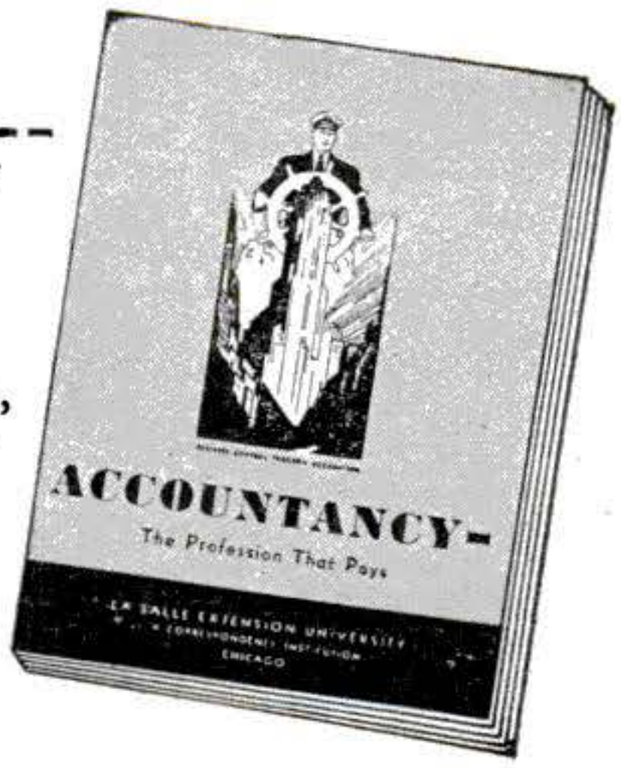
Your progress is as speedy as you care to make it—depending on your own eagerness to learn and the time you spend in study.

Will recognition come? The only answer, as you know, is that success *does* come to the man who is really *trained.* It's possible your employers will notice your improvement in a very few weeks or months. Indeed, many LaSalle graduates have paid for their training—with increased earnings—before they have completed it! For accountants, who are trained in organization and management, are the executives of the future.

## Write For This Free Book

For your own good, don't put off investigation of *all* the facts. Write for our free 48-page book, "Accountancy, The Profession That Pays." It'll prove that accountancy offers brilliant futures to those who aren't afraid of serious home study. Send us the coupon *now.*

**Over 2300 Certified Public Accountants among LaSalle alumni**




# LASALLE EXTENSION UNIVERSITY

## A CORRESPONDENCE INSTITUTION

**417 South Dearborn Street, Dept. 483-H Chicago 5, Illinois**

I want to be an accountant. Send me, without cost or obligation, the 48-page book, "Accountancy, The Profession That Pays," and full information about your accountancy training program.

*Name* .....

*Address* ..... *City* .....

*Position* ..... *Age* .....



Copyrighted material

# HOBBY BOOK HEADQUARTERS

## 1. FUNDAMENTALS OF LEATHERCRAFT

***By Ross C. Cramlet***

Here's an introduction to leathercraft that tells exactly what to do and how to do it, to make some clever and useful articles like bookmarks, key book cover, etc. Every step in the process is so cases, key holder, coin purses, comb case, belts, clearly set forth in picture, drawing, and easy to understand language that it's no trick at all for the amateur to select the proper material, prepare it for the tooling process, transfer his designs to the leather ( a number of interesting designs are suggested by the author), perform the actual tooling, insert linings, lace, and put the final expert finishing touches to the work. ONLY **$1.25**

## 3. METALWORKING MADE EASY

***By William J. Becker***

**Supervisor of Vocational Rehabilitation, New York State Education Department, Albany, New York**

Simple metalworking projects for the beginner, stressing the fundamentals of working with sheet metal, art metal, and ornamental iron. The projects are arranged according to difficulty, and involve the use of only the ordinary tools found in every shop. Cloth, 112 pages **$1.60**

## 9. SQUARE KNOT, TATTING, FRINGE AND NEEDLEWORK

***By Raoul Graumont and John Hensel***

To many who have already tried their hand in this field, this book offers a variety of new designs and new projects. To thousands of others, it will serve as an introduction to a fascinating new hobby. Square Knotting and Half Hitching in various types of men's belts and ladies' handbags, dog collars, cigarette cases, camera cases, key cases, ties, bath slippers, tatting, mats, etc. A Prize Book!

**7 x 10—113 Pages with 64 Full Page Illustrations** ..... **$1.50**

## 2. A SMALL BUSINESS OF YOUR OWN

**With Capital Investment From $100 to $2,000**

***By Harold S. Kahm***

A comprehensive survey containing 1000 tried and proven ways for the individual having little or no capital to build a modest, dependable business. The plans set forth are true reports of the various ways in which thousands of men and women right now are earning money by their own initiative. CONTENTS include:—BE YOUR OWN BOSS (with 98 different small businesses described and explained), GET A CIVIL SERVICE JOB (how to go about getting a lifetime government job), BEST POST-WAR JOB OPPORTUNITIES (with information on the newest industries), A FARM OF YOUR OWN. START A MAIL ORDER BUSINESS. 200 SPARE TIME IDEAS. PRICE **$1.00**

## 5. HOUSES FOR HOMEMAKERS

***By Royal Barry Wills***

**(Americas foremost architect of small houses)**

Whether your dream home is as modern as tomorrow or in traditional American style, you will want it to be comfortable up-to-date and convenient. Royal Barry Wills gives you the advice you need, whether you plan to spend $2,500 or $12,000 for your new home. Contains: 50 plans and sketches of complete homes—100 hints for home builders from choosing the site to papering walls, illustrated from the architect's scrapbook—10 pages of details, complete drawings of finishing touches that make a house a home. Also advice on forthcoming designs, gadgets, materials, heat, bathrooms, kitchens, etc. **$1.00**

## 7. DECORATIVE WROUGHT-IRON WORK

***By Googerty***

Simple but unusually attractive designs, tools and methods for making votive lights, door knockers, latches, andirons, etc., from wrought iron, brass, and copper. By one of the leading craftsmen in the field of art forging. **$1.00**

## 10. CIVIL SERVICE HANDBOOK

Information on how to get yourself on the Government payroll, detailed Home Study Courses, including 1000 Questions and Answers of former tests, 30 actual previous examinations (with correct replies) for such positions as postal clerk, mail carrier, stationary engineer, factory inspector, electrician, librarian, fireman, bookkeeper, prison keeper and many others. Tells the mistakes to avoid in arithmetic, grammar, spelling, geography, history, civics. ONLY **$1.00**

## 4. BUILD IT YOURSELF

***By Michael Rothman***

Even if you've never handled tools in your life—you can follow the simplified picture-directions in this helpful book. For it guides you through the ABC's of every basic step and process right to the finished job. And so easy you can't possibly go wrong, thanks to its clear easy-to-understand, non-technical language. Hundreds of practical projects, ideas and suggestions for building such things as window seats, cupboards, closet fittings, panels, bureau drawers, boxes and chests, benches, magazine racks, bookshelves, trick stuff (folding bar, secret compartments, etc.) and scores of other useful and important devices found in every home. Full instructions in painting, lacquers, stains, shellacs, etc. Important information on how to buy lumber, tools, etc. **$1.75**

## 6. FURNISHING THE HOME GROUNDS

***By Ken F. Shepardson***

Benches, gates, fences, arches, trellises, swings, chairs, garden seats—literally hundreds of suggestions for increasing the attractiveness of yard and garden are included in this collection of articles to be made by amateur craftsmen. Cloth, 46 pages **$1.00**

## 8. COPING SAW WORK

***By Johnson***

A popular book containing designs and instructions for various toys to be cut out of thin wood or wood substitutes. Full directions are given for this popular craftwork. Especially valuable for work with young children. **.50**

## 11. WATCHES

An up-to-date, useful and interesting book dealing with modern methods of repair, adjustment and timing. **$2.50**

## 12. THE CERAMIC ARTS

***By W. H. Johnson and L. V. Newkirk***

Ceramics—including as it does work with clay, plastics, glass, alabaster, and cement—is one of the most important of all modern industries. This is a basic book on the subject, offering simple and detailed explanations of how to make things with those materials. The book provides an adequate foundation course for anyone wanting to take up ceramics as a vocation. It is also suitable for people who merely wish the fun of being able to make things which are both attractive and useful. The book contains 25 photographs illustrating processes in the ceramics industries, and 57 diagrams of tools, of step-by-step procedures, and of suggested designs. PRICE **$2.50**

**HOBBY BOOK MART**
**150 Nassau St., Dept. P-2, N. Y. 7, N. Y.**

Gentlemen: Please send me the books whose numbers I have circled. If I am not satisfied I may return them within 5 days and get my money back.

☐ **Payment enclosed.** ☐ **Send C.O.D. plus postage.**

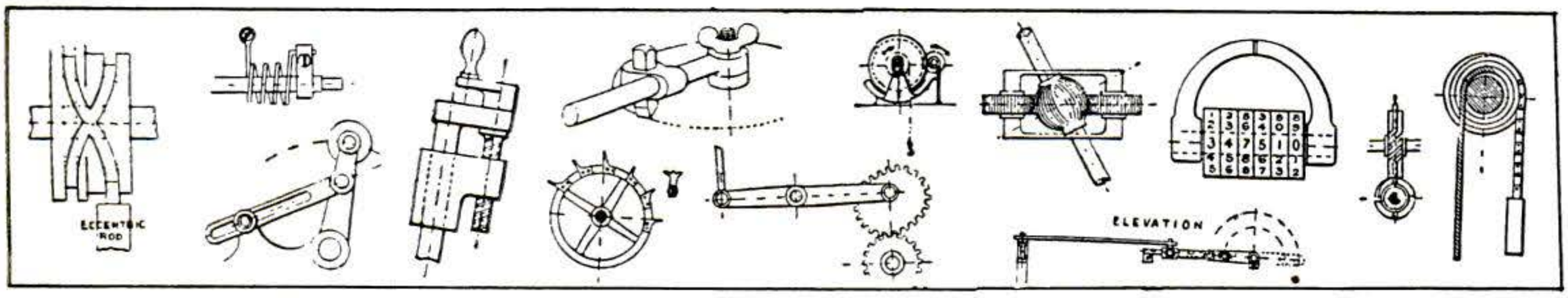
Name.....

Address.....

City.....State.....

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| 1 | 2 | 3 |
| 4 | 5 | 6 |
| 7 | 8 | 9 |
| 10 | 11 | 12 |

# HOW TO EFFECT ANY KIND OF MOTION or MOVEMENT




**A Book That Shows You**

# 3000 ILLUSTRATIONS and DESIGNS

## of Mechanical Movements, Devices, Contrivances & Details!

Every conceivable kind of mechanical motion and work is briefly explained and illustrated in this unusually helpful book. As far as known, the only work in existence which aims to provide side by side suggested sketches of the **various methods** in use for accomplishing any particular mechanical movement or work, in a form easily referred to. Every engineer, inventor or mechanic finds the need of devising, simplifying or improving some mechanical process or method. In doing this he has to rely on memory or experience. Here is a reference book of nearly 3000 MEANS AND METHODS for producing any kind of movement or work, classified and arranged for easy reference!

SUCH AS: Accumulators, Anti-friction, Ball and Socket, Bearings, Blowings, Brakes, Cams, Chain Gear, Chopping, Chucks, Circular Motions, Clutches, Conveying, Cranes, Cranks, Cutting, Doors, Drilling, Eccentrics, Engines, Expanding, Filtering, Gears, Governors, Grips, Grinds, Heating, Hinges, Hydraulics, Indicators, Journals, Levers, Links, Lowerings, Lubricators, Measuring and Weighing, Mixing, Nozzles, Parallel Motions, Pipes, Pivots, Power, Propulsion, Raising, Ratchets, Rotary Engines, Safety Appliances, Shafting, Signals, Slides, Sounds, Speed, Spindles, Springs, Starting, Striking, Swivels, Tanks, Traps, Turbines, Valves, Water Wheels, Winding, Wipers, etc.

If you work with machinery of any kind, you need this ENGINEERS' SKETCH BOOK by Thomas W. Barber—355 pages, durably printed and bound in cloth. Mailed postpaid if you send order with $2.98 or sent C.O.D if preferred plus postage. Money back guarantee if not exactly as described or if not satisfied.

**KNICKERBOCKER PUB. CO., Dept. M-2**
**120 Greenwich St., New York 6, N. Y.**

Send me a copy of ENGINEERS' SKETCH BOOK. If I am not satisfied, I can return book and my money will be refunded.

☐ I enclose $2.98; send book postpaid.
☐ Send book C.O.D. for $2.98 plus postage.

Name.....

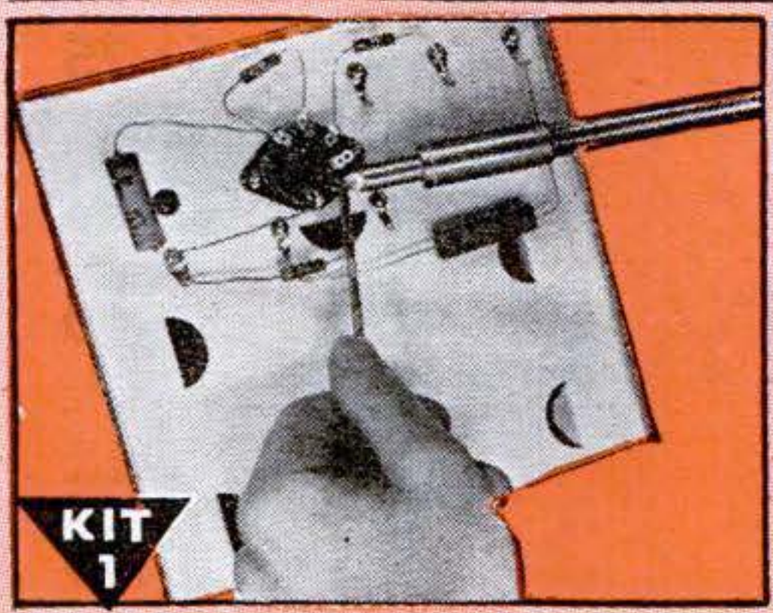
Address.....

City & Zone.....State.....

Copyrighted material

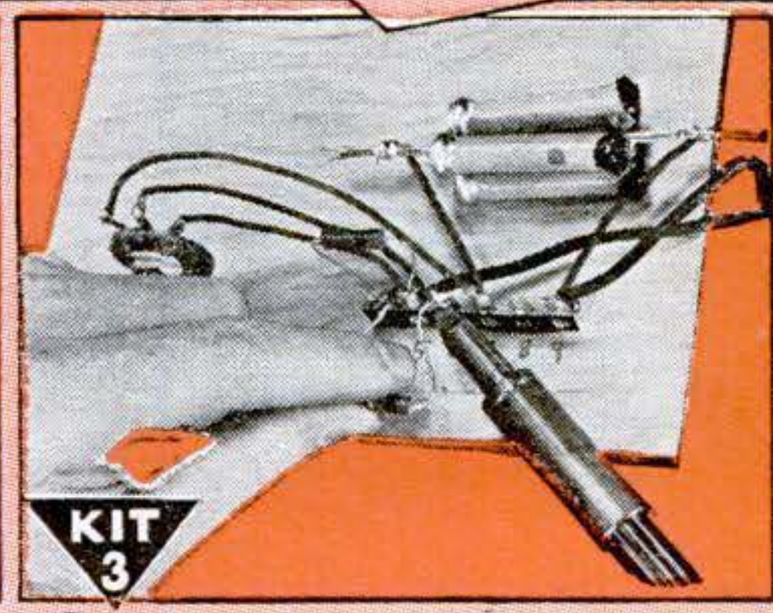
# I Will Show You How to Learn RADIO by Practicing in Spare Time

**I Send You 6 Big Kits of Radio Parts**

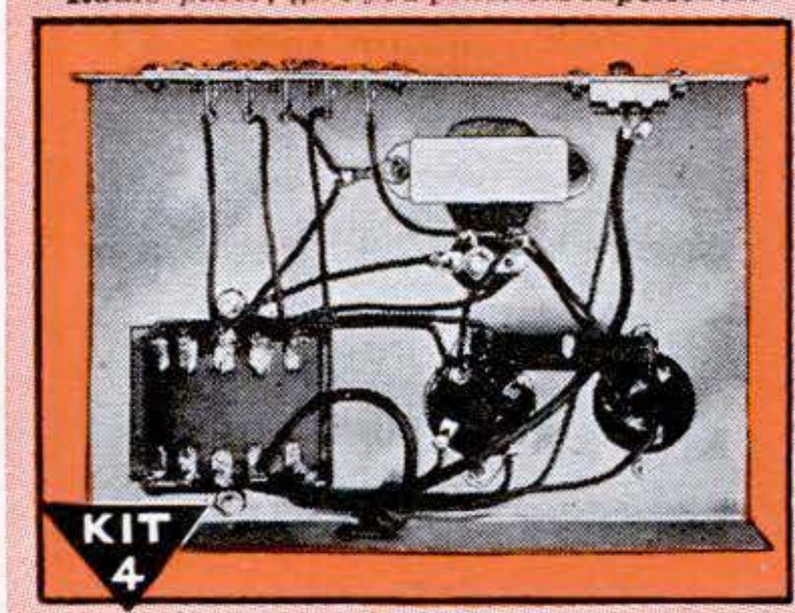



I send you Soldering Equipment and Radio Parts; show you how to do Radio soldering; how to mount and connect Radio parts; give you practical experience.

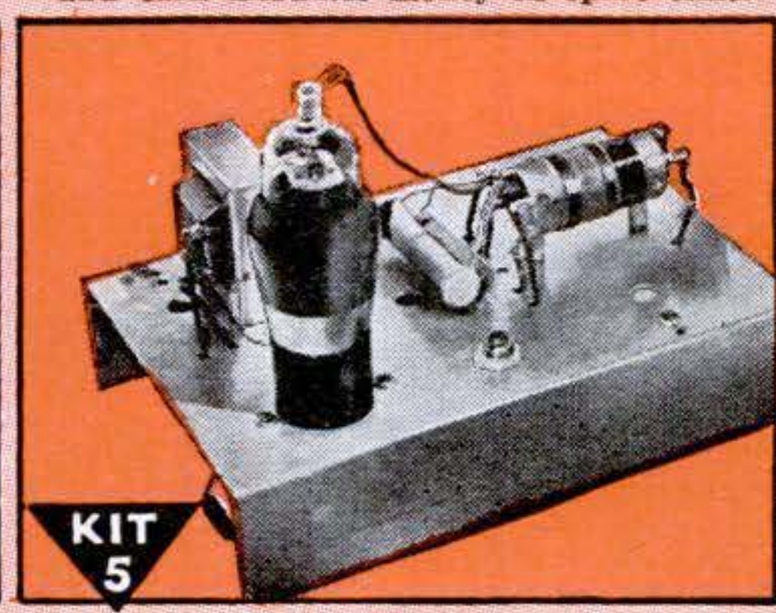
Early in my course I show you how to build this N.R.I. Tester with parts I send. It soon helps you fix neighborhood Radios and earn EXTRA money in spare time.



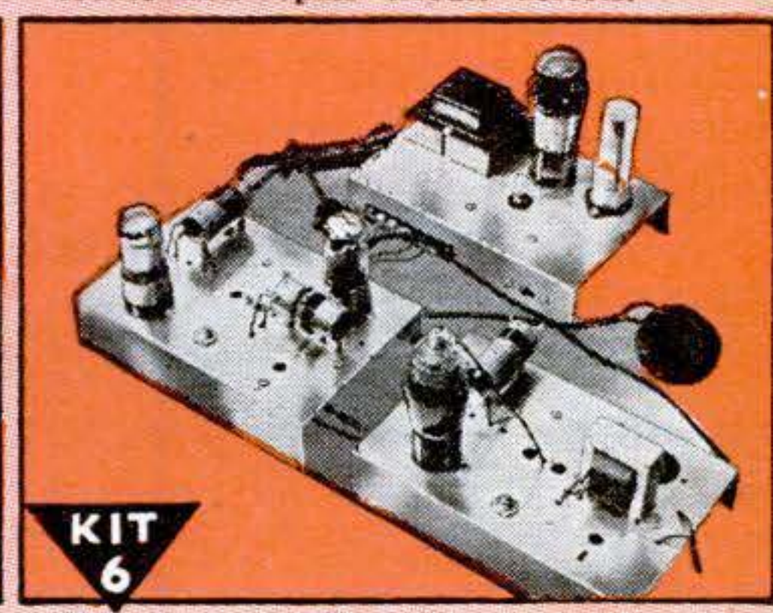

You get parts to build Radio Circuits; then test them; see how they work; learn how to design special circuits; how to locate and repair circuit defects.




You get parts to build this Vacuum Tube Power Pack; make changes which give you experience with packs of many kinds; learn to correct power pack troubles.




Building this A. M. Signal Generator gives you more valuable experience. It provides amplitude-modulated signals for many tests and experiments.




You build this Superheterodyne Receiver which brings in local and distant stations—and gives you more experience to help you win success in Radio.

# KNOW RADIO—*Win Success*

## I Will Train You at Home—SAMPLE LESSON FREE

Send coupon for FREE Sample Lesson, "Getting Acquainted with Receiver Servicing," and FREE 64-page book, "Win Rich Rewards in Radio." See how N.R.I. trains you at home. Read how you practice building, testing, repairing Radios with SIX BIG KITS of Radio parts I send you.

**Future for Trained Men is Bright in Radio, Television, Electronics**

The Radio Repair business is booming NOW. Fixing Radios pays good money as a spare time or full time business. Trained Radio Technicians also find wide-open opportunities in Police, Aviation, Marine Radio, in Broadcasting, Radio Manufacturing, Public Address work, etc. Think of the boom coming now that new Radios can be made! Think of even *greater* opportunities when Television, and Electronics are available to the public!

**Many Beginners Soon Make $5, $10 a Week EXTRA in Spare Time**

The day you enroll I start sending EXTRA MONEY JOB SHEETS to help you make EXTRA money fixing Radios in spare time while learning. MAIL COUPON for sample lesson and 64-page book FREE. It's packed with facts about opportunities for you. Read about my Course. Read letters from men I trained, telling what they are doing, earning. MAIL COUPON in envelope or paste on penny postal. **J. E. SMITH, President, Dept. 6DP3, National Radio Institute,** *Pioneer Home Study Radio School,* **Washington 9, D. C.**

**My Course Includes Training in TELEVISION - ELECTRONICS**

**Our 32nd Year of Training Men for Success in Radio**

## *Good for Both—FREE*

**MR. J. E. SMITH, President, Dept. 6DP3**
**National Radio Institute,**
**Washington 9, D. C.**

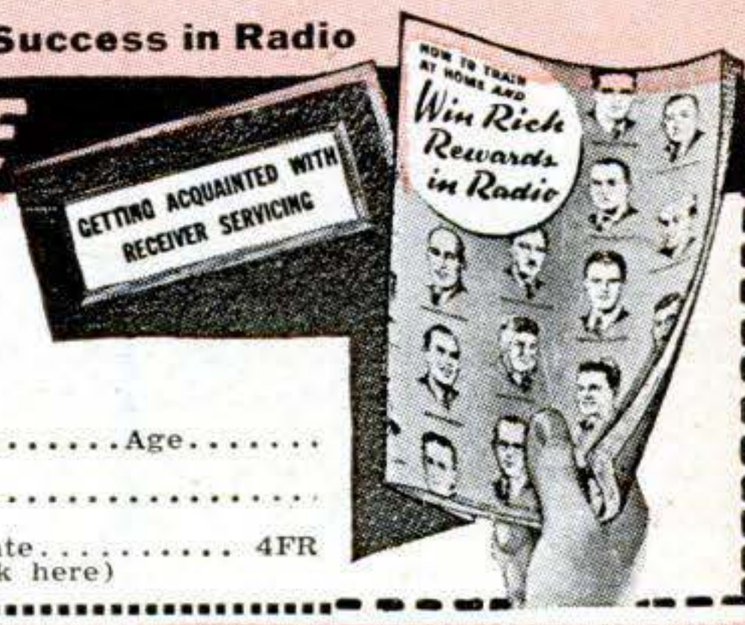
Mail me FREE, your sample lesson and 64-page book. (No salesman will call. Please write plainly.)

Name.....Age.....

Address.....

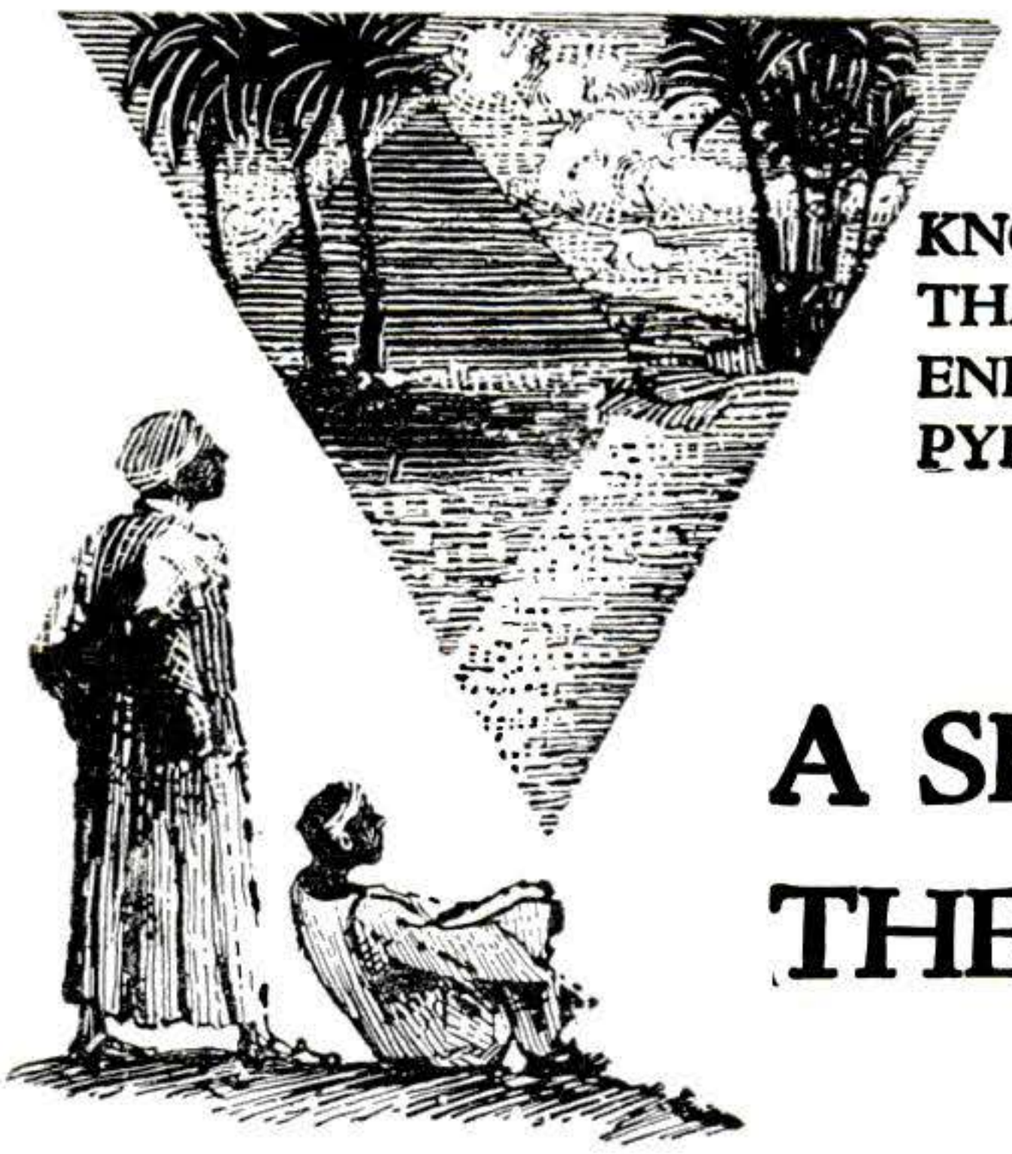
City.....Zone....State..... 4FR

(If you are a war veteran, check here)






Copyrighted material



KNOWLEDGE
THAT HAS
ENDURED WITH THE
PYRAMIDS

# A SECRET METHOD FOR THE MASTERY OF LIFE

WHENCE came the knowledge that built the Pyramids and the mighty Temples of the Pharaohs? Civilization began in the Nile Valley centuries ago. Where did its first builders acquire their astounding wisdom that started man on his upward climb? Beginning with naught they overcame nature's forces and gave the world its first sciences and arts. Did their knowledge come from a race now submerged beneath the sea, or were they touched with Infinite inspiration? From what concealed source came the wisdom that produced such characters as Amenhotep IV, Leonardo da Vinci, Isaac Newton, and a host of others?

*Today it is known* that they discovered and learned to interpret certain *Secret Methods* for the development of their inner power of mind. They learned to command the inner forces within their own beings, and to master life. This secret art of living has been preserved and handed down throughout the ages. Today it is extended to those who dare to use its profound principles to meet and solve the problems of life in these complex times.

AMENHOTEP IV
Founder of Egypt's
Mystery Schools

## This Sealed Book—FREE

Has life brought you that personal satisfaction, the sense of achievement and happiness that you desire? If not, it is your duty to yourself to learn about this rational method of applying natural laws for the mastery of life. To the thoughtful person it is obvious that everyone cannot be entrusted with an intimate knowledge of the mysteries of life, for everyone is not capable of properly using it. But if you are one of those possessed of a true desire to forge ahead and wish to make use of the subtle influences of life, the Rosicrucians (not a religious organization) will send you A Sealed Book of explanation without obligation. This Sealed Book tells how you, in the privacy of your own home, without interference with your personal affairs or manner of living, may receive these secret teachings. Not weird or strange practices, but a rational application of the basic laws of life. Use the coupon, and obtain your complimentary copy.

*Use this coupon for* **FREE** *copy of book*

SCRIBE A.V.F.
The Rosicrucians (AMORC)
San Jose, California

Please send free copy of Sealed Book, which I shall read as directed.

NAME.....

ADDRESS.....

CITY.....

## *The* ROSICRUCIANS

SAN JOSE (AMORC) CALIFORNIA



Copyrighted material

# 15 Minutes a Day!

*Give me just this and I'll prove I can make you*

# A NEW MAN!

*Charles Atlas*

—actual photo of the man who holds the title, "The World's Most Perfectly Developed Man."

I'M "trading-in" old bodies for new! I'm taking men who know that the condition of their arms, shoulders, chests and legs —their strength, "wind," and endurance—is not 100%. And I'm making NEW MEN of them. I'm giving them the kind of powerful, healthy HE-MAN build that spells SUCCESS in life and business.

## Only 15 Minutes a Day!

Are you ALL MAN—tough-muscled, on your toes every minute, with all the up-and-at-'em that can lick your weight in wildcats? *Or do you need the help I can give you*—the help that has already worked such wonders for other fellows, everywhere?

All the world knows I was ONCE a skinny, scrawny 97-lb. weakling. And NOW it knows that I am the holder of the title, "The World's Most Perfectly Developed Man." How did I do it? How do I work miracles with the bodies of other men in only 15 minutes a day? The answer is *"Dynamic Tension,"* the amazing method I discovered and which changed me from a 97-pound weakling into the champion you see here!

In just 15 minutes a day, right in the privacy of your own home, I'm ready to prove that *"Dynamic Tension"* can lay a new outfit of solid muscle over every inch of your body. Let me put new, smashing power into your arms and shoulders—give you an armor-shield of stomach muscle—strengthen your legs into real columns of surging stamina. If lack of exercise or wrong living has weakened you *inside,* I'll get after that condition, too, and show you how it feels to LIVE!

**Charles Atlas—America's Greatest "Builder of Men"**

*Among all the physical instructors and "conditioners of men" ONLY ONE NAME STANDS OUT. That name is Charles Atlas!*

*In every part of the country Charles Atlas is recognized as "America's Greatest Builder of Men." Thousands upon thousands have put their physical development into his capable hands!*

*Now more than ever, employers are "on the lookout" for vigorous, red-blooded HE-MEN who can be depended on to do a better job. That is why so many men of every age and condition are today asking Charles Atlas to prepare them physically for success.*

## FREE *This Famous Book that Tells You How to Get a Body that Men Respect and Women Admire*

My book, *"Everlasting Health and Strength,"* tells you exactly what *"Dynamic Tension"* can do. And it's packed with pictures that SHOW you what it does. RESULTS it has produced for other men. RESULTS I want to prove it can get for YOU! If you want to learn how you can actually become a NEW MAN, right in the privacy of your own home and in only 15 minutes a day, then man!—get this coupon into the mail to me as fast as your legs can get to the letterbox! CHARLES ATLAS, Dept. 1D, 115 East 23rd St., New York 10, N. Y.

**MAIL THIS COUPON NOW!**

**CHARLES ATLAS, Dept. 1D**
**115 East 23rd St., New York 10, N. Y.**

I want the proof that your system of *"Dynamic Tension"* will help make a New Man of me—give me a healthy, husky body and big muscular development. Send me your free book, *"Everlasting Health and Strength."*

Name.....
(Please print or write plainly)

Address.....

City..... Zone No. (if any) ..State.....

☐ Check here if under 16 for Booklet A.



Copyrighted material

# INVEN

## NOW IS THE TIME TO PATENT AND SELL YOUR INVENTION

**Now, more than ever before, is the right time to patent and sell your invention. Why? Because manufacturers everywhere, in striving to keep ahead of competition, are looking for new inventions and buying up the patent rights thereon so that they will have better and more attractive items to make and sell. Hence, the wise thing for you to do is also to act at once. Protect your invention—and yourself—by applying for a patent now.**

## FREE "PATENT GUIDE" EXPLAINS WHAT TO DO

Our Free 48 page "Patent Guide for the Inventor", containing complete information about patent procedure and selling inventions, answers many important questions concerning Patents that inventors constantly ask. It tells what facts, details, drawings, sketches, etc., are necessary to apply for a Patent; how to protect your invention through dated and witnessed disclosure; how to do this at once to safeguard your rights; how Patent Office Records can be checked to determine whether the invention is probably patentable before filing fees need be paid; discusses costs involved and a practical way these can be paid as the application progresses. It tells how some inventors secured financial backing; how many simple inventions have proved large commercial successes; how Patents covering improvements also can be profitably utilized and marketed; and countless other facts that every inventor will want to know. And in addition, our "Patent Guide" contains illustrations of over 150 basic mechanical movements.

## WHY YOU NEED EXPERT ASSISTANCE

The Patent Laws were enacted for your benefit—to give you protection for the features of your invention which are Patentable. But these features must be legally and concisely set forth in the form of "claims". This phase of the procedure is so complex that the U.S. Patent Office advises the Inventor to engage a competent Registered Patent Attorney. We maintain a large staff—carefully trained registered patent attorneys—expert draftsmen—experienced searchers—to serve you. We have been serving inventors for more than twenty years. Write for a free copy of our "Patent Guide for the Inventor" today. Clarence A. O'Brien & Harvey B. Jacobson, Registered Patent Attorneys, 62-D Adams Building 4, Washington, D. C.

**CLARENCE A. O'BRIEN & HARVEY B. JACOBSON**

REGISTERED PATENT ATTORNEYS



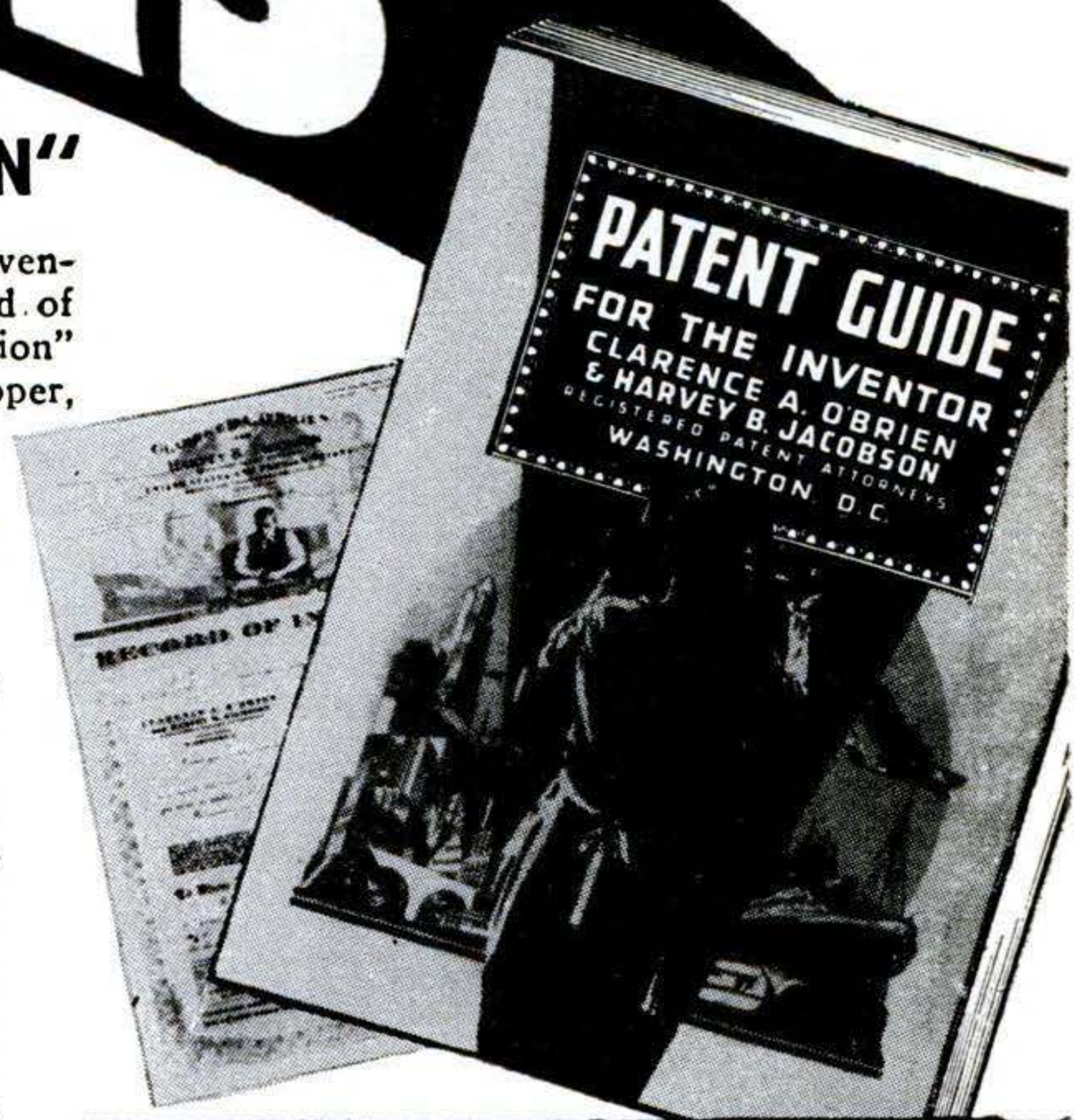

Copyrighted material

# Free Book for INVENTORS

**48 PAGES**
*Over 150 Mechanical Movements*

## FREE
## "RECORD OF INVENTION"

With our free "Patent Guide for the Inventor" you will receive also free a "Record of Invention" form. This "Record of Invention" enables you to conveniently make a proper, dated disclosure of your invention before you file your patent application, which will prove of great value to you, should the occasion for evidence arise.




## TAKE FIRST STEP NOW

Remember, in Patent matters action is important. Delay can be costly. Therefore, take your first step now—toward protecting your invention. Send for your free copy of our "Patent Guide for the Inventor" containing complete information about patent procedure and selling inventions. At the same time, receive a free "Record of Invention" form with complete instructions for making a disclosure of your invention and establishing its date. This step costs you nothing—yet may be vital to your success. Mail the coupon in an envelope, or paste it on a penny postcard—now.

*Worthy of Your Trust*

**CLARENCE A. O'BRIEN & HARVEY B. JACOBSON**

**CLARENCE A. O'BRIEN & HARVEY B. JACOBSON**
**Registered Patent Attorneys before the United States Patent Office**
**62-D Adams Building, Washington 4, D. C.**

Please send me your 48-Page "Patent Guide for the Inventor" and your specially prepared "Record of Invention" form FREE. This request does not obligate me.

Name.....

City..... State.....

Address.....

(Please write or print plainly.)



Copyrighted material

# With Gasoline... With Oil...

# Add Pyroil...

Ask your gas station attendant to add Pyroil . . . and give your car the benefit of full lubrication. Avoid dry starts . . . metal to metal wear. Prevent carbon and sludge formations. Reduce battery drain on cold starts. Pyroil adds life to your car.

***Pyroil for Aircraft Engines***

Use Aircraft Pyroil B in lubricating oil, Aircraft Pyroil A in gasoline.

**Manufactured and Guaranteed by Pyroil Company, W. V. Kidder, Founder, 127 Main Street, La Crosse, Wis.**

**PYROIL COMPANY**

**127 Main Street, La Crosse, Wisconsin**

I want my car to last and run properly. Please tell me more about Pyroil and how it can accomplish this for me.

Name.....

Address.....

City or Town.....State.....

*Jerry, the talking dog, is entertaining hospitalized veterans, by courtesy of the PYROIL Company. Picture of Jerry, the talking dog, sent on request.*


# LETTERS

## Amen!

Sir:

The reserve for the Navy and the nation in any future emergency must be drawn from scientific and technical personnel. The advent of weapons of destruction that can be manned by few people, pilotless planes carrying deadly charges, bacterial warfare; in fact, the countless horrors of a possible future war point clearly to the need of a scientific reserve rather than a lot of foot soldiers who may never get a chance to come to grips with the enemy . . . .

The war has depleted our stock of technical men by withdrawing them from scientific college courses and putting them into the Services. Just how many of them will return to their technical work cannot be predicted but the possibility is that our loss will be substantial and permanent. Not only must we make up this deficit but we must produce sufficient additional scientific talent to cope with a world which is daily becoming more complicated and in which technical competition among nations will doubtless become more vigorous as time goes on. It is extremely dangerous to allow the knowledge of a relatively small group only to increase. Our aim should be to increase the over-all general level of technical education—disseminating scientific information as widely as possible.

LUIS de FLOREZ

Wash., D. C. Rear Admiral, U.S.N.R.

*Rear Admiral de Florez, noted mechanical and chemical engineer whose inventions include an oil-cracking process and blind-flying methods, and who spark-plugged Navy science during the war, eloquently expresses Popular Science Monthly's belief that scientific information must be disseminated more widely.*

## Home-Made Aircraft

Sir:

Why doesn't Popular Science organize a section for industrious readers like myself who would like to build their own planes?

BILL GRIFFITHS

Douglas, Ariz.

*Consider the difficulties: Anyone desiring to build a "cellar" airplane must be a U. S. citizen, register his project with the Civil Aeronautics Authority and be assigned a number. If he has had no experience with materials or design, he must bear the expense of C. A. A. inspection. Then, before*



Copyrighted material

# *This* FREE BOOK *Helps..*

# INVENTORS TO PROTECT THEIR INVENTIONS

**MODERN BUSINESS WANTS INVENTIONS** Practical and novel inventions are in big demand today. The opportunity for quick money is enticing. Sales sources are many if your invention has merit. But, be *sure*—before you place your device in strange hands—that it is fully protected. A United States Patent gives you this protection. *The first step toward inventive success always is—and always has been—the application for a U. S. Patent. There is no other way to protect your invention in accordance with the laws of this country.*

**MAKE THIS RECORD NOW** If you have an invention, and wish to secure it for the future, act at once. Have it dated now and recorded in our office. We will send you this FREE Invention Record Form for the purpose. Fill out the Invention Record Form fully describing the nature of your invention. Make a sketch of its main features. Mail it to us and we will record the date it was received in our office. The earlier the date the better your chance of combating rival inventors who may lay claim to your idea later. *Don't delay a single minute in taking this important step. Your whole future may depend upon it. Mail the coupon for our FREE Invention Record Blank and New FREE Book Today!*

**HOW WE SERVE YOU AS REGISTERED PATENT ATTORNEYS** The U. S. Patent Office strongly recommends—unless the inventor is familiar with such matters—that he employ the services of a Registered Patent Attorney in the preparation of his Patent Application. We are Registered Patent Attorneys fully qualified to represent you at the Patent Office. We have had long experience in studying hundreds of types of inventions. This gives us the ability to judge your invention and to describe it accurately and convincingly in technical language. It gives us the perception to center arguments upon those details of your invention which, in our judgment, will be looked upon most favorably by the Patent Office Examiner.

Mail the coupon today for our new FREE Book, "How to Protect, Finance and Sell Your Invention," and our FREE Invention Record Form—maybe this step will pave the way to future security for you and your family. Act Today!

We paint no glowing road to fortune—*but if you have an invention . . . if it serves a definite new need . . . if the public accepts it*—we can tell you it may provide the security and benefits you are seeking.

**McMORROW, BERMAN & DAVIDSON**
*Patent Attorneys*
**142-M Atlantic Building**
**Washington 4, D. C.**

## FREE
### Invention Record

### Know How Successful Inventors Protect and Sell Their Inventions

Our new FREE Book is the latest volume on Inventions and Patents off the press. It's a book every inventor should have. Mail the coupon today for our book "How to Protect, Finance and Sell Your Invention" and learn these important facts—

- *How* to know if there is a prior U. S. patent on your invention.
- *How* to save steps in getting patent action.
- *How* we prepare your application for presentation to the Patent Office.
- *How* you may patent an improvement on something in use now.
- *How* to obtain funds to patent and promote your invention.
- *How* to find a buyer or backer for your invention.
- *How* to protect yourself in making royalty agreements.

These and many other inventive facts you'll learn by reading our new FREE Book, "How to Protect, Finance and Sell Your Invention."

*Mail* **COUPON now!**

**McMORROW, BERMAN & DAVIDSON**
**PATENT ATTORNEYS**
**142-M Atlantic Building, Washington 4, D. C.**

Send me your new FREE book, "How to Protect, Finance and Sell Your Invention"—and "Invention Record" form at once. I understand that this request does not obligate me.

NAME.....
ADDRESS.....
CITY.....
STATE..... (Write or print name clearly)

PATENT PROTECTION

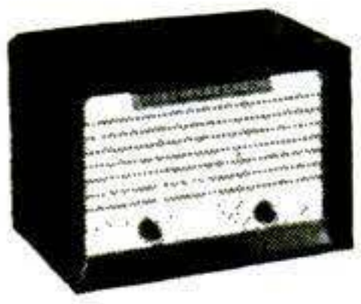


Copyrighted material

FREE
Send for it
NOW

New 1946 Radio Parts
and Equipment
CATALOG

SERVICEMEN! Dealers! Soundmen! Amateurs! Builders! Here's your handiest, most complete 1946 Buying Guide for Everything in Radio! Features latest sets, parts, equipment of nationally known quality at lowest prices. Assures fastest service from world's largest and most complete stocks under one roof. Expert staff ready to help you.



NEW RADIO SETS
COMPLETE SOUND SYSTEMS
LATEST HAM GEAR
ALL SERVICE EQUIPMENT
BUILDER'S SUPPLIES
RADIO BOOKS

OVER 10,000 ITEMS

Everything for every radio use. New model radio sets, phono-radios, recorders, communication receivers, Ham kits, code apparatus, parts, tubes, tools, test instruments, public address equipment and accessories, low-cost easy-to-build kits, diagrams, matched parts lists, leading technical and non-technical books—at lowest prices.

ALLIED RADIO

ALLIED RADIO CORP.
833 W. Jackson Blvd., Dept 7-D-6
Chicago 7, Illinois

Date.....

☐Rush new FREE 1946 CATALOG

Name.....

Address.....

City.....Zone.....State.....




*he can fly the machine, he must submit his craft to static-load tests and stress-analysis tests. If it passes these, he may be given an experimental number and permitted to take off, but even then he may fly only from a specified field and over certain areas at certain times. Stiff fines can be imposed for violation of any of these rules.*

## Science Before Guns?

Sir:

You will have done a tremendous service to American scientific progress if you convince your readers of two basic facts: that the scientist is a normal human being, doing a good job in a necessary and difficult field, and that science is not mystery and magic so much as common sense and hard work.

In spite of the recent achievements of military and medical science there still is a widespread misconception among lay readers that the scientist is an eccentric and rather expensive luxury. Our draft boards clearly reflected this misunderstanding in their conviction that in wartime the younger generation of scientists and science trainees were worth more to the country for their muscles than for their minds.

K. STARR CHESTER
Chairman, Pub. Rel. Comm.
American Phytopathological Society

*Happily, American scientists now seem well on their way to receiving long-deserved recognition, both from military and civil authorities.*

## DDT Don'ts

Sir:

As part of your article on DDT (PSM, Feb. '46, p. 74) there was a box in a yellow border headed "Don't Do This." We thought it so good that we would like to submit it to our seven county weekly newspapers. May we have your permission to do so?

R. J. DALTON, M. D.

Tavares, Fla.

*Permission has been granted.*

## Frog Feet

Sir:

Could you tell me where to get the foot fins mentioned in the article, "Frog Men," published in PSM for December 1945?

J. D. K.

Brooklyn, N. Y.

*The Office of Surplus Property, 350 Fifth Ave., New York, N. Y., recently reported that complete frog-men outfits had not been released for bids. But larger sporting-goods stores have had similar foot flippers for swimmers in stock. For further information about this equipment, see "Fun Under Water," on page 113 of this issue.*

Copyrighted material

## AUDELS REFRIGERATION & AIR CONDITIONING GUIDE.....$4

New from Cover to Cover—1280 Pages, Fully Illus. Covering basic principles, servicing, operation & repair of household, commercial & industrial refrigeration & air conditioning. A gold mine of essential important facts for engineers, servicemen, users.

## AUDELS CARPENTERS & BUILDERS GUIDES—4 Vols. .....$6

A practical illustrated trade assistant on modern construction for carpenters, joiners, builders, mechanics and all woodworkers. 4 vols., 1600 pages, 3700 illustrations, flexible covers. Pocket size. Each volume sold separately $1.50 a vol.

## AUDELS AUTOMOBILE GUIDE.....$4

A practical quick ready reference book for auto mechanics, service men, operators & owners. Explains theory, construction & servicing of modern motor cars, trucks, buses & auto type Diesel engines. 1540 pages, fully illustrated. 55 chapters. Indexed. A standard book for mechanics. New fluid drive covered.

## AUDELS DIESEL ENGINE MANUAL.$2

A practical, concise treatise with questions and answers on the theory, operation and maintenance of modern diesel engines including General Motors 2 cycle Diesel. 384 pages, fully illus., flexible binding, pocket size. All details plainly brought out, this book is of extreme value to engineers, operators & students.

## AUDELS WIRING DIAGRAMS.....$1

210 Pages. Illustrated. Gives practical facts on wiring of electrical apparatus. It shows clearly how to wire apparatus for practically all fields of electricity. Each diagram is complete & self-explanatory. Highly Endorsed Pocket Companion.

## AUDELS PLUMBERS & STEAMFITTERS GUIDES—4 Vols. .....$6

A Practical Trade Assistant & Ready Reference. Explains in plain language & by clear illustrations, diagrams, charts, graphs, pictures principles of modern plumbing practice including Marine Pipe Fitting and Air Conditioning. 4 Vols.—1670 Pages—3642 Diagrams. Pocket size. Each Vol. Sold Separately $1.50 a Vol.

## AUDELS SHEETMETAL WORKERS HANDY BOOK.....$1

Practical inside information. Fundamentals of Sheet Metal Work. 388 pages. Illustrated. 11 sections. Clearly written. Essential & important facts, figures, pointers in everyday language. Ref. Index.

## AUDELS SHEETMETAL PATTERN LAYOUTS.....$4

Developed by Experts for Sheet Metal Workers, Layout Men & Mechanics. A Practical Encyclopedia in 10 Sections, size 7 x 10 x 2—1125 Pages—350 Layouts—1600 Illustrations. 1001 Key Facts. Fully indexed for ready reference in answering your layout problems. Covers all phases of sheet metal work including Pattern Cutting, Pattern Development & Shop Procedure.

## AUDELS ANSWERS ON BLUE PRINT READING.....$2

For Mechanics & Builders. Covers all types of blue print reading including ship & airplane. 376 pages, fully illustrated.

## AUDELS NEW MACHINIST & TOOLMAKERS HANDY BOOK....$4

Covers modern machine shop practice in all its branches. 5 practical books in 1. New from cover to cover. Tells how to set up & operate lathes, screw and milling machines, shapers, drill presses and all other machine tools. 1600 pages, fully illustrated, 5 x 6½ x 2. Indexed. 5 sections. 1—Modern Machine Shop Practice. 2—Blue Print Reading & How to Draw. 3—Calculations & Mathematics for Machinists. 4—Shop Physics. 5—How to Use the Slide Rule. 60 chapters. Easy to read and understand. A shop companion that answers your questions.

## AUDELS MATHEMATICS & CALCULATIONS FOR MECHANICS $2

Mathematics for home study or reference. 700 pages, 550 illus. Practical mathematics from beginning. How to figure correctly. Easy, correct methods covering a complete review. Ill. & Indexed.

## AUDELS HANDY BOOK OF PRACTICAL ELECTRICITY .....$4

For maintenance engineers, electricians & all electrical workers. 1440 Pages, 2600 Illus. Covers important electrical information in handy form—including Marine Wiring, Radio Principles, Welding. Indexed. A Key to a practical understanding of electricity.

## AUDELS RADIOMANS GUIDE.....$4

A key to the practical understanding of radio including Frequency Modulation, Television, etc., Aircraft & Marine Radio. For radio engineers, servicemen, amateurs. 772 pages. 400 Illustrations & Diagrams. Photos. Review Questions & Answers, Reference Index. Authentic, clear, concise.

## AUDELS ELECTRONIC DEVICES....$2

Tells What You Want to Know About Electric Eye. Easily Understood. Covers photo-electric cells & their applications. Amplifiers, illumination, frequencies, voltage, photocell, tubes, Ohm's Law, wiring diagrams, etc.

## AUDELS WELDERS GUIDE.....$1

A concise, practical text on operation & maintenance of all welding machines for all mechanics. Over 400 pages, illustrated. Covers all methods of electric and acetylene welding including airplane work.

**AUDEL, Publishers, 49 W. 23 St., N. Y. 10**

## AN AUDEL GUIDE IS A GOOD FRIEND!

**Use the brains and experience of others in these Guides of the Trades. Save time and money with right methods, short cuts, labor saving ideas. CHECK NOW! You can look over any Audel Guide in your home. Start the Easy Payments if satisfied.**

CUT HERE

# MAIL ORDER

**THEO. AUDEL & CO., 49 W. 23 St., New York 10, N.Y.**

Please mail me for 7 days' free examination the books marked (X) below. I agree to mail $1 in 7 days on each book or set ordered, and to further mail $1 a month on each book or set ordered until I have paid purchase price.

If I am not satisfied with Guides I will return them.

- ☐ Audels REFRIGERATION & Air Conditioning Guide . $4.
- ☐ Audels POWER PLANT ENGINEERS GUIDE . . . 4.
- ☐ Audels PUMPS, HYDRAULICS & AIR COMPRESSORS 4.
- ☐ Audels WELDERS GUIDE . . . . . 1.
- ☐ Audels BLUE PRINT READING . . . . . 2.
- ☐ Audels SHEET METAL WORKERS Handy Book . . 1.
- ☐ Audels SHEET METAL PATTERN LAYOUTS . . . 4.
- ☐ Audels AIRCRAFT WORKER . . . . . 1.
- ☐ Audels MATHEMATICS and CALCULATIONS . . . 2.
- ☐ Audels MACHINISTS & TOOLMAKERS Handy Book . 4.
- ☐ Audels MECHANICAL Dictionary . . . . . 4.
- ☐ Audels AUTOMOBILE GUIDE . . . . . 4.
- ☐ Audels DIESEL ENGINE MANUAL . . . . . 2.
- ☐ Audels MARINE ENGINEERS Handy Book . . . . 4.
- ☐ Audels SHIPFITTERS Handy Book . . . . . 1.
- ☐ Gueths MECHANICAL DRAWING COURSE . . . . 1.
- ☐ Rogers DRAWING and DESIGN . . . . . 2.
- ☐ Audels MILLWRIGHTS and Mechanics Guide . . . 4.
- ☐ Audels CARPENTERS and Builders Guides (4 vols.) . 6.
- ☐ Audels PLUMBERS and Steamfitters Guides (4 vols.) . 6.
- ☐ Audels MASONS and Builders Guides (4 vols. ). . . 6.
- ☐ Master PAINTER and DECORATOR . . . . . 2.
- ☐ Audels GARDENERS & GROWERS GUIDES (4 vols.) . 6.
- ☐ Audels ENGINEERS and Mechanics Guides Nos. 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7 and 8 complete . . . . . 12.
- ☐ Audels Answers on Practical ENGINEERING . . . 1.
- ☐ Hawkins Aids to ENGINEERS EXAMINATION . . . 2.
- ☐ Audels ELECTRICIANS EXAMINATIONS . . . . 1.
- ☐ Audels WIRING DIAGRAMS . . . . . 1.
- ☐ Audels Handy Book of PRACTICAL ELECTRICITY . 4.
- ☐ Audels ELECTRICAL POWER CALCULATIONS . . 2.
- ☐ Hawkins ELECTRICAL Guides at $1. each . . . . 10.
- ☐ Audels ELECTRONIC DEVICES . . . . . 2.
- ☐ Audels ELECTRIC Dictionary . . . . . 2.
- ☐ Audels RADIOMANS GUIDE . . . . . 4.
- ☐ Audels NEW ELECTRIC LIBRARY at $1.50 a Volume Vols. I, II, III, IV, V, VI, VII, VIII, IX, X, XI, XII.

*Name*_____

*Address*_____

*Occupation*_____

P.S.M.

*Employed by* _____



Copyrighted material

HIGH PAY, PERMANENT JOBS AWAIT MEN WITH...

# DIESEL TRACTOR AND HEAVY EQUIPMENT TRAINING

**CAN YOU Qualify ?**

**ASSURE YOUR FUTURE!**
Get set now for job and advancement opportunities in this high-pay field. Best jobs go to men with "know-how." I.T.S. home training qualifies you for better jobs.

## THOUSANDS OF JOB OPPORTUNITIES!

● In coming years no other field will offer more opportunities for ambitious trained men than heavy construction. Highways, dams, airports, factories will be built! Agriculture, transportation, industry, shipping will forge ahead! Wherever there is building and construction, diesels, tractors and heavy equipment will be used. Experts say thousands of new men will be needed to service, repair and operate this equipment. I.T.S. home training prepares you for these important jobs.

**VETERANS ATTENTION!**
I.T.S. Home Training can help you to BETTER JOBS!
Write for Special Folder

### Better Jobs go to Trained Men

I.T.S. home training can help you to better jobs in the Diesel, Tractor and Heavy Equipment field as it has hundreds of others. Higher pay and advancement are yours if you are qualified. Students say nothing has helped them get ahead as much as our practical, easy-to-understand course.

*Complete* UP-TO-THE-MINUTE HOME TRAINING COURSE NOW AVAILABLE If you are mechanically inclined or already working in the automotive, diesel, tractor or heavy equipment field you'll want to know all about I.T.S. home training. Whether you are interested in operating, servicing or selling, a few hours study each week with this 52-week, completely modern course will give you a practical and valuable knowledge of all branches of diesel, tractor and heavy equipment. Easy to master while on your present job.

**TRAIN AT HOME! IN SPARE TIME**

**FREE PLACEMENT SERVICE**
Qualified I.T.S. students receive free job placement service.

**DON'T MISS THIS OPPORTUNITY**
Mail Coupon TODAY for Complete Information!

**INTERSTATE TRAINING SERVICE**

INTERSTATE TRAINING SERVICE DEPT PS-46
Weatherly Bldg., Portland 14, Oregon
Please send full information about your Tractor, Diesel and Heavy Equipment Home Training Course.

Name _____

Address _____

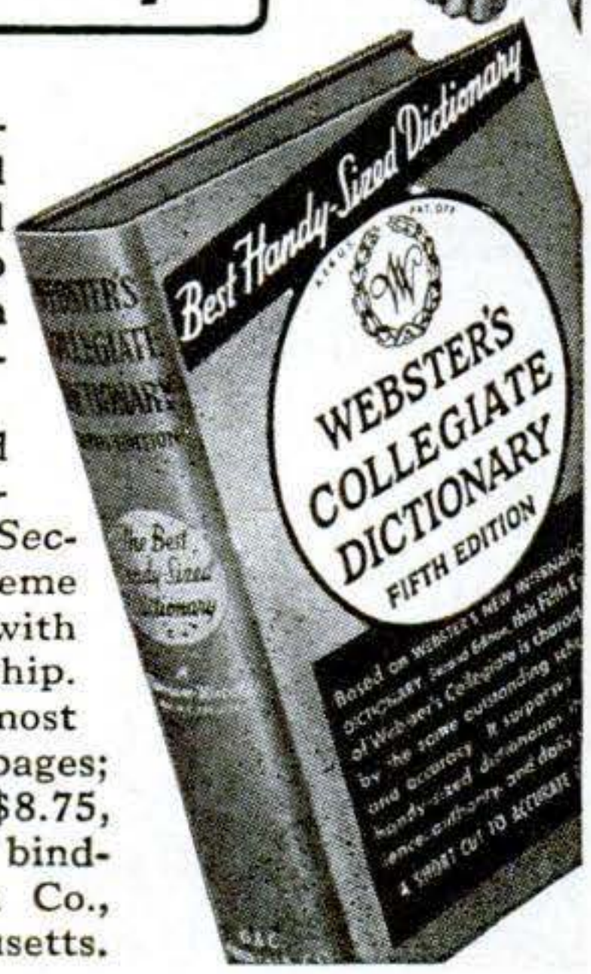
City _____ Zone ____ State _____



# "Glad I Waited for the BEST Handy-Sized Dictionary"

WEBSTER'S COLLEGIATE has been hard to get, but copies will soon be on the way to your bookseller. See him now and place your order with him.

Based on and abridged from *Webster's New International Dictionary, Second Edition*—"The Supreme Authority"—and edited with the same careful scholarship. Defines all the words most commonly used. 1,300 pages; 110,000 entries. $4 to $8.75, depending on choice of binding. G. & C. Merriam Co., Springfield 2, Massachusetts.




**WEBSTER'S COLLEGIATE**
*a Merriam-Webster*
REG. U.S. PAT. OFF



# Do you want

**..to go to College?**

**..or to enter a Profession?**

*(Such as Accounting, Architecture, Nursing, Dentistry, Teaching, Social Work, Osteopathy, Beauty Culture, Optometry, Embalming, Chiropody, Law, Medicine, etc.)*

**..or get an Office Position?**

To get anywhere, you practically MUST finish High School FIRST. You can complete our simplified High School Course in SPARE time at home, as FAST as your time and abilities permit. Equivalent to resident school work—prepares you for college, pre-professional examinations, business, industry. Standard texts furnished. Diploma. Credit for H.S. subjects already completed. Single subjects if desired. Low tuition, easy terms. American School, Chicago, est. 1897—endorsed by educators. Finish your high school education NOW. Write TODAY!

**High School Course at Home** Many Finish in 2 Years

**American School, Dept. H446, Drexel Ave. at 58th St., Chicago 37**

Gentlemen: Send me FREE information covering special training in subjects checked below. No obligation on my part.

- ☐ High School Course
- ☐ Electronics, Industrial
- ☐ Architecture and Building
- ☐ Automotive Engineering
- ☐ Business Management
- ☐ Electrical Engineering
- ☐ Elec. and Gas Refrigeration
- ☐ Air Conditioning
- ☐ Railway Training
- ☐ Diesel Engineering
- ☐ Drafting and Design for Men and Women
- ☐ Plastics
- ☐ Private Secretary
- ☐ Mechanical Engineering
- ☐ Aviation
- ☐ Salesmanship
- ☐ Radio

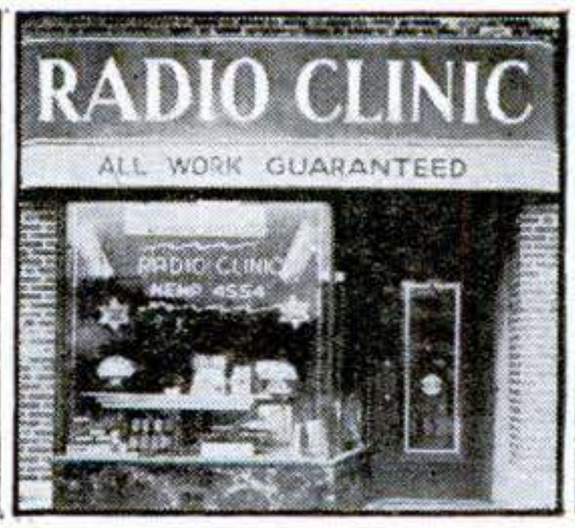
*Name* .....

*Address* .....

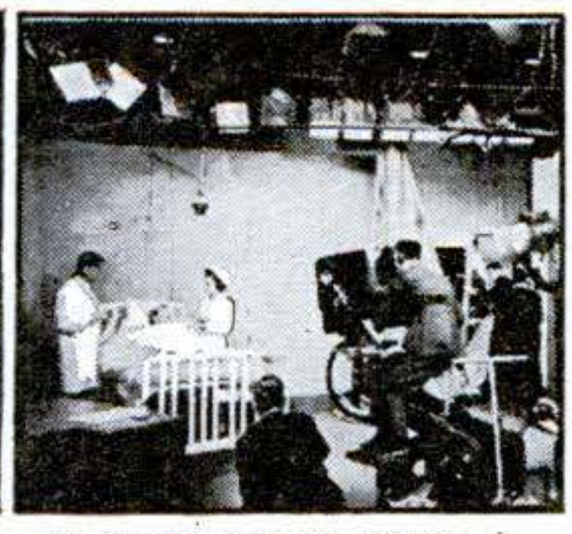

Copyrighted material

# 'LL SHOW YOU HOW TO SUCCEED IN RADIO

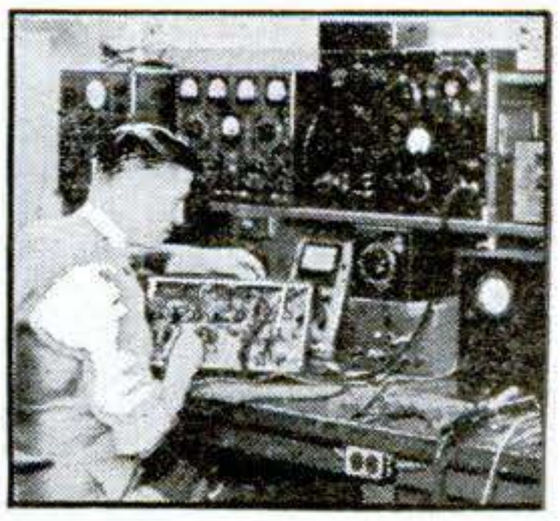
Here's the right training for Big Post-War Pay!




A RADIO SERVICE BUSINESS OF YOUR OWN



A GOOD JOB IN RADIO & TELEVISION BROADCASTING



RADIO-ELECTRONIC SERVICE ENGINEER

. L. Sprayberry, one f the country's fore- ost Radio Teachers.

# BE A RADIO-ELECTRONICIAN

## NOW! YOU CAN PREPARE AT HOME IN SPARE TIME FOR AMAZING OPPORTUNITIES AHEAD IN

## RADIO • ELECTRONICS • TELEVISION

I SUPPLY A FULL RADIO SET *for practical easy* LEARNING

The offer I make you here is the opportunity of a lifetime. It's your big chance to get ready for a wonderful future in the swiftly expanding field of Radio-Electronics INCLUDING Radio, Television, Frequency Modulation and Industrial Electronics. Be wise! NOW'S the time to start. Opportunities ahead are tremendous! No previous experience is necessary. The Sprayberry Course starts right at the beginning of Radio. You can't get lost. It gets the various subjects across in such a clear, simple way that you understand and remember. And, you can master my entire course in your spare time. It will not interfere in any way with your present duties. Along with your Training, you will receive my famous **BUSINESS BUILDERS** which will show you how to make some nice profits while learning.

### Prepares You for a Business of Your Own or Good Radio Job

My training will give you the broad, fundamental principles so necessary as a background, no matter which branch of Radio you wish to specialize in. I make it easy for you to learn Radio Set Repair and Installation Work. I teach you how to install and repair Electronic Equipment. In fact, you'll be a fully qualified RADIO-ELECTRONICIAN, equipped with the skill and knowledge to perform efficiently and to make a wonderful success of yourself.

## PRAYBERRY TRAINING GIVES YOU BOTH ECHNICAL KNOWLEDGE—SKILLED HANDS

ere's only one *right* way to learn Ra- o Electronics. You must get it through mplified lesson study combined with tual "shop" practice under the per- nal guidance of a qualified Radio acher. It's exactly this way that rayberry trains you . . . . . supply- g real Radio parts for learn-by-doing perience right at home. Thus, you arn faster, your understanding is ear-cut, you acquire the practical know how" essential to a good-pay- g Radio job or a Radio business of our own.

### I Show You a New, Fast Way to Test adio Sets Without Mfg. Equipment.

e very same Radio Parts I supply ith your Course for gaining pre-ex- erience in Radio Repair work may be apted through an exclusive Spray- rry wiring procedure to serve for mplete, fast, accurate Radio Receiver ouble-shooting. Thus, under Spray- rry methods, you do not have one cent of outlay for manufactured Test Equipment which is not only expensive but scarce.

### Read What Graduate Says "One Job Nets About $26.00"

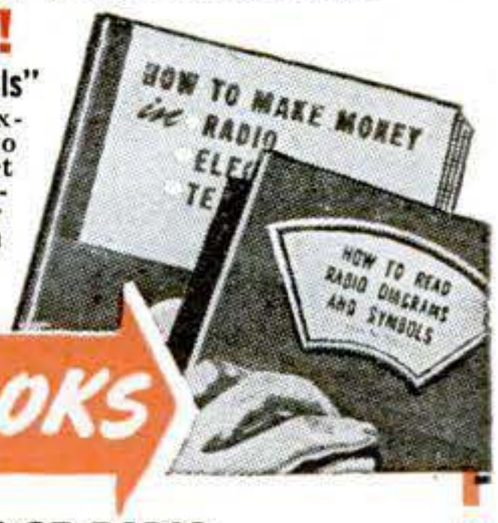
"Since last week I fixed 7 radios, all good-paying jobs and right now I am working on an amplifier system. This job alone will net me about $26.00. As long as my work keeps coming in this way, I have only one word to say and that is, 'Thanks to my Sprayberry training' and I am not afraid to boast about it."—ADRIEN BENJAMIN, North Grosvenordale, Conn.

### DON'T PUT IT OFF!

Get the facts about my training—now! Take the first important step toward the money-making future of your dreams. All features are fully explained in my big, illustrated FREE Catalog which comes to you along with another valuable FREE book you'll be glad to own. Mail Coupon AT ONCE!

## JUST OUT! FREE!

**"How to Read Radio Diagrams and Symbols"** . . . . . a valuable new book explaining in simple English how to read and understand any Radio Set Diagram or circuit. Includes translations of all Radio symbols. Send for this FREE book now, and along with it I will send you another big FREE book describing my Radio-Electronic training.




GET FREE BOOKS

**SPRAYBERRY ACADEMY OF RADIO**
**F. L. Sprayberry, President**
**Room 5546, Pueblo, Colorado**

Please rush my FREE copies of "How to MAKE MONEY in RADIO, ELECTRONICS and TELEVISION," and "How to READ RADIO DIAGRAMS and SYMBOLS."

Name. . . . . Age. . . . . .

Address. . . . . .

City. . . . . State. . . . . .

(Mail in plain envelope or paste on penny postcard)



Copyrighted material

# HOW YOU CAN BUILD A MIGHTY BODY

**Quickly! Easily! Pleasantly**
**—in 10 minutes a day in your own home**

"The World's greatest molder of men"—at last reveals to you in these five complete book-courses (value $5 each)

## 1. How YOU Can Build a Mighty ARM!

**A. PASSAMONT First prize for physical perfection.**

Let me give YOU, TOO, such a pair of chain-breaking biceps. The strongest-armed man in the world, George F. Jowett, planned this course for you. His great experience stands as proof that YOU, TOO, can get the arms men respect and women admire.

**Complete Arm Course 25c**

## 2. How YOU Can Build a Mighty CHEST!

**REX FERRIS Champion of South Africa, says, "I owe everything to Jowett Methods."**

Look at the Heroic Chest of this Jowett Pupil. A power-house of energy. Ferris writes, "I want to add my sincere gratitude to that of thousands of pupils for wonderful results from your course. Your course is by far the best." If you have a narrow, sunken chest I can improve it so that you will be proud to show it off.

**Complete Chest Course 25c**

## 3. How YOU Can Build a Mighty BACK!

**CHAS. SCHAFFER an amazing Jowett product. Once a puny weakling. Now versatile athlete.**

Look at his rock-like Back now! He says, "You have worked wonders for me. You are head and shoulders above the rest in your profession." Let me help YOU, TOO, build a back of power. Square shoulders with enviable military spread. A spine as strong as a steel shaft.

**Complete Back Course 25c**

## 4. How YOU Can Build a Mighty GRIP!

**W. BURNS A Jowett-made Olympic Strength Champion.**

YOU, TOO, can have a Manly Grip like this Jowett pupil. What would you give for a forearm like that, with its bone-crushing grip? Fingers strong as steel pincers. A hand like an iron vise. YOU, TOO, can get these symbols of real manliness. I have proved to thousands this is no mere dream. Let me mold a pair of arms like this for you . . . with a grip of might. A handshake that will win friends—success.

**Complete Grip Course 25c**

## 5. How YOU Can Build Mighty LEGS!

**BOB MITCHELL A Jowett Champion—not in words but by ACTUAL RECORDS.**

What would you give to have the all-round he-man strength of Bob Mitchell? It's reasonable to assume that what I have done for thousands, I can do for you. I myself increased my thighs by 8 inches, my calves by 5 inches, by this simple, unbeatable method. I'll help you build legs that are real props of leaping, tireless power!

**Complete Leg Course 25c**

## Last Chance! Get All 5 Picture Courses for $1.00

Send for them now and learn the "World's Greatest Secrets of Body Building." FREE! Marvelous Photo Book of Famous Strong Men, "Nerves of Steel—Muscles like Iron".

**RUSH COUPON NOW**

**BOOK WITH PHOTOS OF FAMOUS STRONG MEN MAIL COUPON NOW FREE**

**George F. Jowett Champion of Champions**

**Jowett Institute of Physical Culture**
**230 Fifth Avenue, Dept. PS-64, New York 1, N. Y.**
George F. Jowett: Your proposition looks good to me. Send by return mail, prepaid, the courses checked below, for which I enclose ( ). Include FREE book of PHOTOS.

- ☐ All 5 courses for . . . $1
- ☐ Molding Mighty Legs 25c
- ☐ Molding a Mighty Arm 25c
- ☐ Molding a Mighty Grip 25c
- ☐ Molding a Mighty Back 25c
- ☐ Molding a Mighty Chest 25c
- ☐ Send all 5 C.O.D. ($1 plus postage.) No orders less than $1 sent C.O.D.

NAME. . . . . Age. . . . . .
(Please print plainly. Include Zone Number.)

ADDRESS. . . . . .



No Waiting to LEARN

# Start at Once to EARN!

This BIG BOOK SHOWS HOW

**If it's Results you want, you can get action quickly with this practical book.**
**Never before has a more helpful book been printed for those planning a business of their own. Gathered in this large illustrated volume are the formulas, recipes, facts and secrets that have contributed so largely to America's great industrial progress. Capitalize on this information for making most any conceivable product without experience, special equipment or previous knowledge of chemistry. Start at home, expand with profits—build for a profitable independence.**
The experts who compiled this book are authorities, and present this information in simple, understandable language. They also give you wholesale supply sources for needed materials, short cuts and economy methods for the most profitable results. Hundreds of good paying businesses have been built on a product made from a simple recipe. Opportunities in this field exist everywhere. Choose from any of the 162,000 facts and 10,000 formulas of which the following are only a very few: Adhesives, Alloys, Anti-Freeze Solutions, Cosmetics, Beverages and Liquors, Candy, Gum, Casein, Celluloid, Ceramics, Cheese, Cleaning Preparations, Concrete, Copper, Cotton Dentifrices, Depilatories, Dyes, Embalming Fluids, Enameling, Glass, Glazes, Household Formulas, Inks, Insecticides, Iron, Jewelers' Formulas, Lacquers, Laundry Preparations, Leather, Linoleum, Lubricants, Manicure Preparations, Marble (artificial), Metals, Mirrors, Oils, Ointments, Paints, Paper, Perfumes, Photography, Polishes, Powders, Remedies for Man, Beast or Fowl, Rubber Products, Refrigerants, Soaps, Solder and Soldering, Tooth Cements, Transfers, Transparencies, Varnishes and Thousands of others for making all sorts of profitable and practical things.

**10,000 FORMULAS, RECIPES SECRET PROFIT IDEAS**

**924 Illustrated Big Pages**

**Cloth Bound Size 5½" x 8⅝" x 2¼"**

### Prepare for "After-War-Business"

**Especially recommended for ex-Servicemen and ex-War Workers planning a profitable business of their own.** This comprehensive book is an accepted authority by chemists, schools, industry, etc. and is the largest and most comprehensive book of its kind ever issued. Nothing else like it in existence. A single formula has been worth a thousand times this book's small cost to countless owners. Crammed with money-making ideas. Invaluable for reference. Ideal for Factory, Home, Farm, Office or Workshop. As necessary as the dictionary and more useful for manufacturers, chemists and salesmen who put up products for profit.

**This Complete Book Only $2.98 POST PAID**
**Worth More**

**ALSO INCLUDED!** Formulas for "D.D.T." insecticide. Also Our New Book of Money Making Facts:—"The More You Know the More You Can Earn—Easier and Quicker." Ambitious Folks! Profit by this valuable information.

**Immediate Shipment — Safe Delivery Guaranteed. $2.98 postpaid. Canada or Foreign, $3.25 U.S. Funds. (C.O.D. shipments U.S.A. only.)**
**ADAMS BROWN COMPANY Books of Applied Science**
**Dept. 404, Chestnut Hill 67, Massachusetts, U. S. A.**

# Learn this Profitable Profession

## IN 90 DAYS AT HOME

## Money-Making Career Open to Men and Women, 18 to 50

Hundreds of men and women between 18 and 50 make $10 to $20 in a single day giving scientific Swedish Massage and Hydro-Therapy treatments. **There is big demand from doctors, hospitals, sanatoriums and clubs. Graduates earn large full time incomes from these or in private practice in their own offices. Others make good** money from home treatments given in spare time. Learn this interesting, money-making profession in your own home, through our home study course. Same instructors as in our **nationally known** resident school. **You** can win independence and prepare for future security by qualifying for your Diploma. Course can be completed in 3 to 4 months. Many earn while they learn. Begin **your** training at once.

## Anatomy Charts & Booklet FREE

Enroll now and we will include, at no extra cost, many needed supplies. Fit yourself to help meet growing demand for Scientific Swedish Massage. **Send the coupon at once for complete details. Anatomy Charts and 32-Page Illustrated Booklet, FREE, postpaid.**

**THE COLLEGE OF SWEDISH MASSAGE**
**Dept. 670-D, 100 East Ohio St., Chicago 11, Illinois**
Please send me FREE and postpaid, Anatomy Charts, 32-page Booklet and complete details on Home Training.

Name.....

Address.....

City.....State.....

Copyrighted material

SOON WE'LL PHONE HOME FROM AUTO

RADIO INDUSTRY POISED FOR

Big Boom in FM Broadcasting Seen

MARKET FOR 100 MILLION RADIOS REVEALED BY SYLVANIA SURVEY

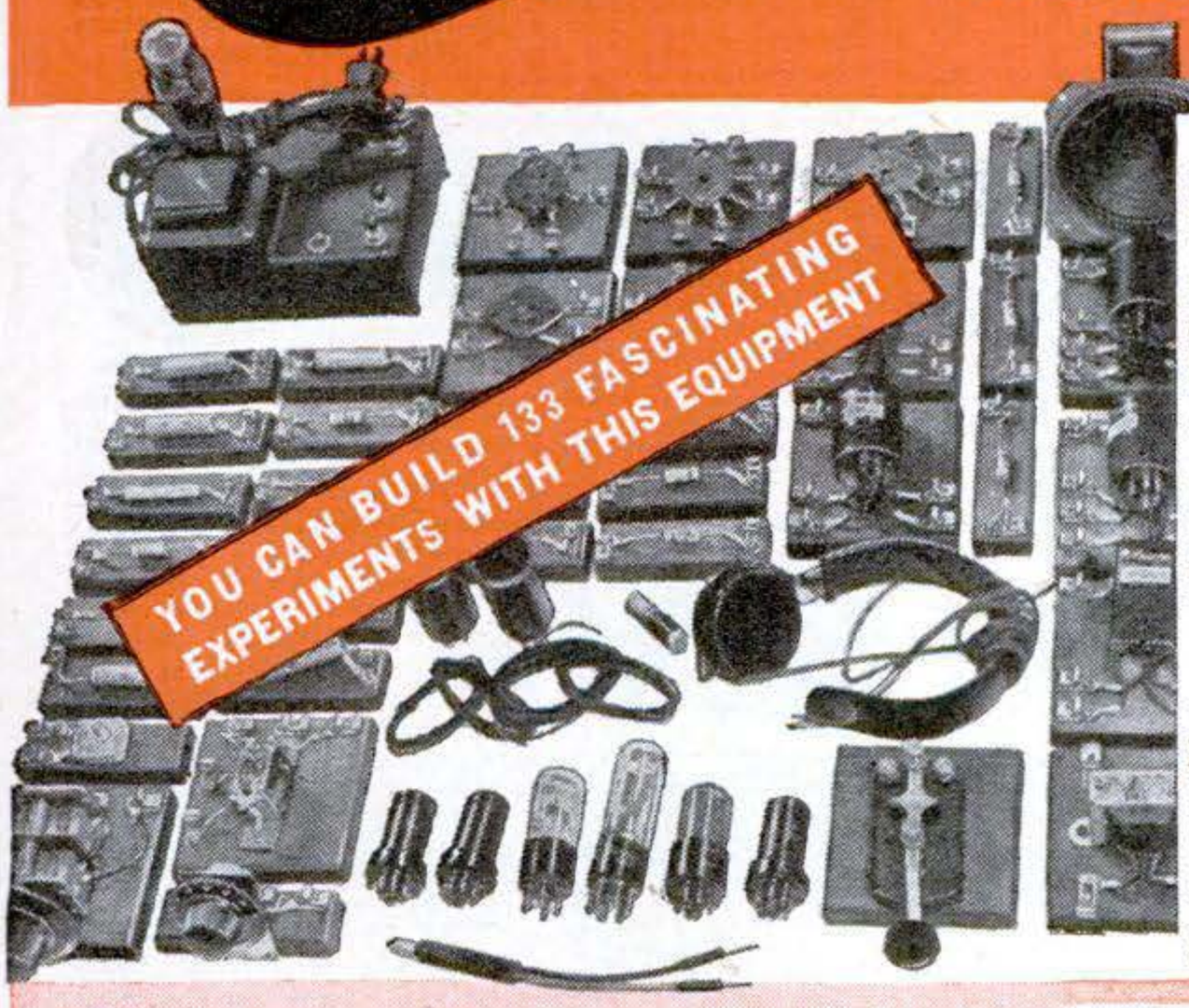
OVER FIVE- OR SIX-YEAR PERIOD, RESU

COAST TO COAST NETWORK BEING PLANNED FOR FM

RADAR FUT

# Let TODAY'S HEADLINES Guide You to TOMORROW'S OPPORTUNITIES

# Learn RADIO ELECTRONICS DeFOREST'S MODERN "A-B-C" WAY ..at Home




Plan your future the way business men do: Watch the headlines! Pick a field that's *"in the news"*—one with many opportunities for interesting, PROFITABLE EMPLOYMENT or a good chance for establishing a BUSINESS OF YOUR OWN with little capital. Pick a field that offers a variety of interesting opportunities—a field with one of America's most promising futures . . . and see how you may MAKE YOUR START TOWARD A PLACE IN THIS FIELD BEFORE JOB COMPETITION BECOMES ACUTE. *Write for DeForest's Big, Free, Illustrated Book*—"VICTORY FOR YOU." Learn how DeForest's prepares you at home, in your leisure time—without interfering with the work you are now doing—then helps you make your start in the vast BILLION DOLLAR Radio-Electronics field.

## You Get EMPLOYMENT SERVICE

DeForest's Employment Service offers you the advantage of long and favorable contacts with some of America's foremost Radio-Electronics concerns. "VICTORY FOR YOU" tells you how this Service has helped many to their start in Radio-Electronics. You'll see how DeForest students and graduates are prepared to win and to hold good paying jobs—how DeForest students start businesses of their own with little, if any capital.

## A You "LEARN-BY-DOING" *at Home with Practical Equipment*

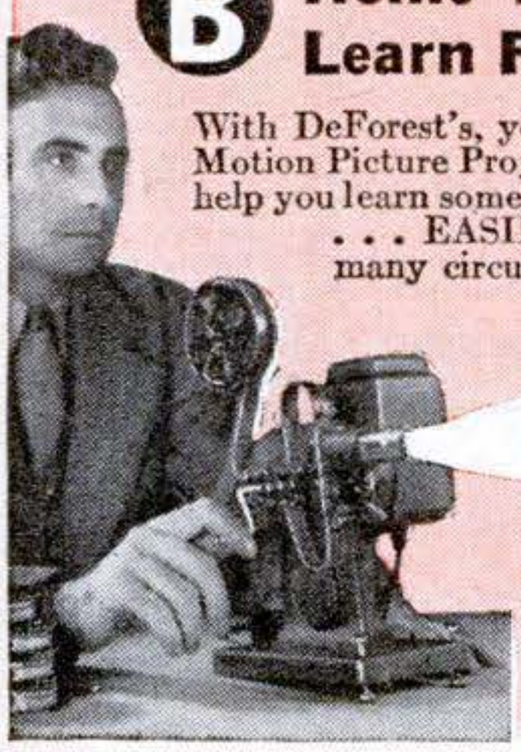
Enjoy a "Home Laboratory." DeForest's provides 8 BIG KITS OF RADIO ASSEMBLIES AND PARTS to give you valuable practical experience at home. Build modern Radio Receivers and Circuits that operate. Build Electric Eye Devices, an Aviation Band Receiver, a Public Address System, a Wireless Microphone and numerous other fascinating experiments—in fact, 133 in all, in your spare time at home. NEW colorful Kit Supplement tells you about DeForest's "Home Laboratory," and how you use valuable Radio parts and sub-assemblies to get real practical experience as you learn.

**DEFOREST'S TRAINING INCLUDES INSTRUCTION IN MOTION PICTURE SOUND EQUIPMENT, FM RADIO AND TELEVISION...**

## C ILLUSTRATED LOOSE-LEAF LESSONS

DeForest's provides 90 loose-leaf lessons prepared under the supervision of the man often referred to as the "Father of Radio"—Dr. Lee DeForest, inventor of the Audion Tube, and holder of over 300 important patents. . . . ACT PROMPTLY! See how you can learn Radio the modern A-B-C DeForest's way by *Reading* . . . by *Doing* . . . by *Seeing—at Home.* Mail coupon *Now!*

## B Home MOVIES Help You Learn FASTER...EASIER



With DeForest's, you use a genuine DeVRY 16 mm. Motion Picture Projector and exciting training films to help you learn some of Radio's fundamentals FASTER . . . EASIER. SEE what happens inside of many circuits you are working on. SEE how electrons function. SEE how RADIO waves are changed into sound. Get DeForest's big, free book! Use it as a key to show you the way to Radio-Electronics job opportunities of *today* and *tomorrow*—the opportunities the headlines tell about.

**Send for FREE BOOK & SUPPLEMENT TODAY!**

# DeFOREST'S TRAINING INC., Chicago, Ill.

DeFOREST'S TRAINING, INC
2533-41 N. Ashland Ave., Dept. PS-C4
Chicago 14, Illinois, U. S. A.
Send me both your big book "VICTORY FOR YOU" and Kit Supplement, showing how I may make my start in Radio-Electronics with your modern A-B-C home training plan. No obligation.

*Name* _____ *Age* _____

*Address* _____ *Apt.* _____

*City* _____ *Zone* _____ *State* _____

☐ If under 16, check here for special information.

☐ If a discharged veteran of World War II, check here



Copyrighted material

*It's YOUR future—Make the most of it!*

## Start now to earn the bigger pay in electrical repair

WAS there ever such an opportunity to get started in electrical maintenance and repair—and at top-notch wages? Are you ready—with experience and ability—to cash in on it? Others are getting just the sort of background needed—quick! practical!—to handle the great variety of electrical maintenance and repair work TODAY—from this well-known electrical library. You can too!

## THE LIBRARY OF ELECTRICAL MAINTENANCE AND REPAIR

***5 vols., 1826 pages, 1724 illustrations***

Gives you the "know-how" to tackle any wiring or motor job. Five books show you HOW—to install all types of motor and generator units—to inspect and repair motor starters and generators—to diagnose motor and generator troubles—to figure new windings for old cores—DC and AC windings—to test armature windings—test induction motors, etc., etc. One book is full of trouble-shooting charts that show quickly symptoms, causes, specific remedies, etc.

*Take the first step toward improving YOUR future—Mail this coupon TODAY*

**No money down—special price—easy payments—FREE trial**

**McGraw-Hill Book Co., 330 W 42 St., New York 18, N. Y.**
Send me for ten days' free examination the Electrical Maintenance and Repair Library. If satisfactory I will send you $1.00 in 10 days and $2.00 monthly until the price of $15.00 is paid. If not wanted I will return books postpaid. (To insure prompt shipment write plainly and fill in all lines.)

Name.....
Home Address.....
City and State.....
Company.....
Position.....PSM 4-46

# Learn How to Repair ELECTRICAL APPLIANCES

Nearly 3,000,000 additional American homes have been wired for electricity since 1940 . . . making the opportunity and demand for service mechanics in this field the greatest in history. Our practical, easy-to-learn home course teaches you, during your spare time, how to repair washing machines, vacuum cleaners, stoves, lamps, motors, irons, etc., and to do house wiring. Learn how to—

## OPEN YOUR OWN REPAIR SHOP

### *Have a Secure Permanent Future*

### WITH A BUSINESS OF YOUR OWN

You won't lose your job if another big depression comes along when you have your own shop. You can start a business of your own in your garage or basement with $20.00 worth of tools. One good repair job can pay for the cost of the entire course. Write today for further information, without obligation.

**USE COUPON BELOW**

**SEND FOR FREE BOOKLET TODAY!**

**Pacific Training School**
**7217 So. Broadway, Dept. S-4, Los Angeles 3, Calif.**
**Dear Sirs: Please send me, without obligation, your free catalog and full details.**

*Name* .....
*Address* .....
*City*..... *State*.....

# STUDY AT HOME

**With An Educational Institution**

Men with specialized training win higher positions, insure larger earnings, and are bigger successes in business and public life. Opportunities NOW greater than ever before. Send for our Catalog.

## ARTS and SCIENCES

Courses in Philosophy; Education; Letters; Public Health; Medical Jurisprudence; Psychology; Sociology; Physics; Chemistry; Plastics; Geology; Political Science; Theology; Business and Commerce; Accounting; Mathematics; Statistics; Agriculture.

## ENGINEERING

Courses in Electrical, Civil, Mechanical, Drafting, Architectural, Steam, Aeronautical, Radio, Structural, Mining, Industrial, Petroleum, Marine, Chemical, Diesel, Automobile, Refrigeration, and Air Conditioning Engineering.

## LAW

Complete Professional Law Course includes 20 Hornbook Series college grade textbooks. Courses also in Commercial Law, Patent Law and Medical Jurisprudence.

**McKinley-Roosevelt Incorporated, 4610-AB, Sheridan Rd., Chicago 40, Ill.**

## *Learn Penmanship*

You can learn plain, rapid writing or fancy ornamental writing for social and business advancement, right in your own home during spare time by my Simplified Method. Write for my free book, "How to Become an Expert Penman," which shows what others have accomplished by taking my Courses. Send 10c for one of my favorite Pen Points and your name with a beautiful flourished bird written on a card. Write today.

**T. M. TEVIS, BOX 25R, CHILLICOTHE, MO.**

# LAW...

**STUDY AT HOME** Legally trained men win higher positions and bigger success in business and public life. Greater opportunities now than ever before.

**More Ability: More Prestige: More Money** We guide you step by step. You can train at home during spare time. Degree of LL.B. We furnish all text material, including 14-volume Law Library. Low cost, easy terms. Get our valuable 48-page "Law Training for Leadership" and "Evidence" books FREE. Send for them NOW.

**LASALLE EXTENSION UNIVERSITY, 417 South Dearborn Street**
**A Correspondence Institution Dept. 483-L Chicago 5, Ill.**

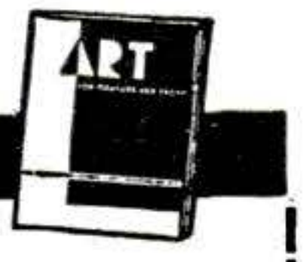
**Be An Artist—We Train You at Home—in Your Spare Time**
Plan your future career now in a field where training pays. We teach Art from the beginning and interestingly train you step by step. Trained artists are capable of earning **$40-$60-$75 A WEEK!**

## COMMERCIAL ART

**CARTOONING DESIGNING**

***ALL IN ONE COMPLETE COURSE***

No previous art experience necessary. Since 1914 our well known, practical method has been training men and women for successful Art Careers. **2 ART OUTFITS** with course. **FREE book—"Art for Pleasure and Profit"** tells all about our fascinating course of training, what our graduates say and commercial opportunities for you in Art. Write today.




**FREE BOOK gives details**

**Washington School of Art, Studio 134 C**
**1115—15th St., N. W., Washington 5, D. C.**
Send me your free booklet and full particulars.

Name.....AGE.....
Address.....
City..... Zone ( ), State.....



Copyrighted material

# "Guess who's had another raise, Emily!"

**H**ow long since *you've* carried home news of a pay increase? A promotion? An assurance from the boss that you're on the way up?

If you haven't been making progress, something's wrong. Could it be lack of *training* on your part, lack of *preparation* for advancement?

Of course, you have as much ability as the next man. But the question is whether you are a trained specialist. In today's world, untrained talent doesn't have a chance against expert knowledge.

That's why 100,000 ambitious Americans are studying I. C. S. Courses in 400 business and technical subjects — readying themselves for promotions.

I. C. S. receives an average of 600 letters a month from students reporting salary increases and promotions. Mark and mail the I. C. S. coupon, as they did, and you can be on the road to advancement, too.

## INTERNATIONAL CORRESPONDENCE SCHOOLS

ICS

**BOX 7655-L, SCRANTON 9, PENNA.**

Without cost or obligation, please send me full particulars about the course *before* which I have marked X:

**Air Conditioning and Plumbing Courses**
- ☐ Air Conditioning
- ☐ Heating ☐ Plumbing
- ☐ Refrigeration ☐ Steam Fitting

**Chemistry Courses**
- ☐ Chemical Engineering
- ☐ Chemistry, Analytical
- ☐ Chemistry, Industrial
- ☐ Chemistry, Mfg. Iron & Steel
- ☐ Petroleum Refining ☐ Plastics
- ☐ Pulp and Paper Making

**Civil Engineering, Architectural and Mining Courses**
- ☐ Architectural Drafting
- ☐ Architecture
- ☐ Bridge and Building Foreman
- ☐ Building Estimating
- ☐ Civil Engineering
- ☐ Coal Mining
- ☐ Contracting and Building
- ☐ Highway Engineering
- ☐ Lumber Dealer
- ☐ Reading Structural Blueprints
- ☐ Sanitary Engineering
- ☐ Structural Drafting
- ☐ Structural Engineering
- ☐ Surveying and Mapping

**Communications Courses**
- ☐ Electronics
- ☐ Practical Telephony
- ☐ Radio, General
- ☐ Radio Operating
- ☐ Radio Servicing
- ☐ Telegraph Engineering

**Electrical Courses**
- ☐ Electrical Drafting
- ☐ Electrical Engineering
- ☐ Electric Light and Power
- ☐ Lighting Technician
- ☐ Practical Electrician

**Internal Combustion Engines Courses**
- ☐ Auto Technician ☐ Aviation
- ☐ Diesel-Electric
- ☐ Diesel Engines ☐ Gas Engines

**Mechanical Courses**
- ☐ Aeronautical Engineering
- ☐ Aircraft Drafting
- ☐ Flight Engineer
- ☐ Foundry Work
- ☐ Heat Treatment of Metals
- ☐ Industrial Engineering
- ☐ Industrial Metallurgy
- ☐ Machine Shop
- ☐ Mechanical Drafting
- ☐ Mechanical Engineering
- ☐ Mold-Loft Work
- ☐ Patternmaking—Wood, Metal
- ☐ Reading Shop Blueprints
- ☐ Sheet-Metal Drafting
- ☐ Sheet-Metal Worker
- ☐ Ship Drafting ☐ Ship Fitting
- ☐ Tool Designing
- ☐ Toolmaking
- ☐ Welding—Gas and Electric

**Railroad Courses**
- ☐ Air Brake ☐ Car Inspector
- ☐ Diesel Locomotive
- ☐ Locomotive Engineer
- ☐ Locomotive Fireman
- ☐ Railroad Section Foreman

**Steam Engineering Courses**
- ☐ Boilermaking
- ☐ Combustion Engineering
- ☐ Engine Running
- ☐ Marine Engineering
- ☐ Steam Electric ☐ Steam Engines

**Textile Courses**
- ☐ Cotton Manufacturing
- ☐ Rayon Weaving
- ☐ Textile Designing
- ☐ Woolen Manufacturing

**Business and Academic Courses**
- ☐ Accounting ☐ Advertising
- ☐ Arithmetic ☐ Bookkeeping
- ☐ Business Correspondence
- ☐ Business Management
- ☐ Certified Public Accounting
- ☐ Commercial
- ☐ Cost Accounting
- ☐ Federal Tax
- ☐ First Year College
- ☐ Foremanship ☐ French
- ☐ Good English ☐ High School
- ☐ Higher Mathematics
- ☐ Illustrating ☐ Motor Traffic
- ☐ Postal Service
- ☐ Salesmanship ☐ Secretarial
- ☐ Sign Lettering
- ☐ Spanish ☐ Stenography
- ☐ Traffic Management

*Name*.....*Age*.....*Home Address*.....

*City*.....*State*.....*Present Position*.....*Working Hours*.....*A.M. to*.....*P.M.*

*Canadian residents send coupon to International Correspondence Schools Canadian, Ltd., Montreal, Canada.*
*British residents send coupon to I. C. S., 71 Kingsway, London, W. C. 2, England.*

**A DISCOUNT TO DISCHARGED VETERANS—SPECIAL TUITION RATES FOR MEMBERS OF THE ARMED FORCES**



Copyrighted material

# OFFERS LOW COST LIFE INSURANCE

**Postal Life offers $1724. in Protection for $2.00 monthly (age 21). Other Ages in Proportion**

## THIS PREMIUM HALF PERMANENT RATE

**Policy Fully Paid-up in 30 years**

NEW YORK, Saturday. Postal Life of New York, unique among important Old Line, Legal Reserve Life Insurance Companies, is again offering this special modified policy, already owned by thousands of American families. You pay half the permanent rate until the 6th year; $2.00 monthly for substantial amounts of Protection, depending on age! $2.00 monthly pays for $1754. of life long protection at 20; $1142. at 40; $5.00 monthly buys $3650. at 30, etc. Proportionate amounts at other ages. You pay no premiums after 30 years; policy fully paid-up and in force your entire life.

For your convenience we print below a coupon that can be clipped and sent to Postal Life. Full information, rates, etc., will be sent to you promptly. There is no obligation to buy but we advise immediate action. Life Insurance is vital to your future and your family's welfare. Postal Life Insurance Company, 511 Fifth Avenue, New York 17, N. Y.

**Postal Life Insurance Company**
**511 Fifth Ave., Dept. D-567, New York 17, N. Y.**

Mail rates and full details about your "$2.00-per-month", 30-Payment Life Policy at my age.

Name .....

Occupation ..... Date of Birth .....

Address .....

.....

Include P. O. District Number, if any

---

# LAW

STUDY AT HOME for PERSONAL SUCCESS and LARGER EARNINGS. 37 years expert instruction —over 108,000 students enrolled. LL.B. Degree awarded. All texts furnished. Easy payments. Send for FREE BOOK—"Law and Executive Guidance"

**AMERICAN EXTENSION SCHOOL OF LAW**
**Dept. 64-S 646 N. Michigan Ave., Chicago 11, Ill.**

---

**LET US TEACH YOU TO**

# Mount Birds

**Animals, Fish, Heads; to TAN.** **Hunters, Trappers,** be a **Taxidermist.** Let this old reliable school **teach you—at home, in spare time.** Our school has over 300,000 students. Save your fine trophies. Mount and keep **ducks, deer, ALL** wild-game. Tan skins, make robes and rugs, **double** your interest in **HUNTING AND FISHING.** Have a **home** museum.

**Free Book** Yes, **FREE,** this great **strange** book, with 100 fine wild-game pictures. Tells how **YOU** can become a real **TAXIDERMIST,** easily and quickly. It is amazing, thrilling, and may bring **you** a lifetime of **PLEASURE and PROFIT. SPORTSMEN,** grasp this opportunity. **SEND NOW.** A **postal** will do. But **WRITE TODAY**—don't fail. State your **age.**

**N. W. SCHOOL OF TAXIDERMY**
**3394 ELWOOD BLDG., OMAHA 2, NEBR.**

---

# MUSIC LESSONS

**LEARN . . PROGRESS . . EARN MORE . . $ . . SUCCEED . . $**
Your own achievement, popularity, success through music. Learn in your home. Check course: Piano, Violin, Cornet, Saxophone, Clarinet, Guitar, Harmony, Arranging, History. If juvenile, parent's signature must accompany inquiry. Low cost. Easy Terms. FREE Catalog.
**Suite U-355, 765 Oakwood Bl., Chicago 15**

**UNIVERSITY EXTENSION CONSERVATORY**

---

# TRI-STATE COLLEGE

**B. S. Degree in 27 Months**

Distinguished for technical 2¼-year courses in Civil, Electrical, Mechanical, Chemical, Radio, Aeronautical Engineering; Business Administration, Accounting, and Secretarial Science. VETERANS can complete work here in shortest possible time. Cosmopolitan student body. 63rd year. Enter June, Sept., Jan., March. School now filled to capacity. No applications can be accepted until further notice.

**546 College Ave.** **ANGOLA, INDIANA**

---

**FLIGHT JACKET INSIGNIA**

**With your own first name**
**Come and get 'em for only . . . . .** **50c** Post paid

Dress up your sweater, blouse, or lumber jacket and look just like the men that fly our big bombers. Indicate selection by number and print carefully your first name, or your nick name. Mail with 50c today. Agents Make Money—Take orders. Sell for **$1.00.** Illustrated book of all Army Insignia Emblems only **25c.**

**INSIGNIA MART**
**703 Broadway, Dept. S New York 3, N.Y.**

---

# LEARN MONEY-MAKING CARTOONING

**IN SPARE TIME — by Easy Picture Chart Method**
Same Simplified Method that has helped train creators of "Terry & Pirates," "Freckles," "Out Our Way," "Winnie Winkle," "Reg'lar Fellers," "Strange As It Seems," "The Neighbors," and many others. Earn while learning. Send 10c for Picture Chart (to test your ability). Samples of successful students, and full details. (State age.)

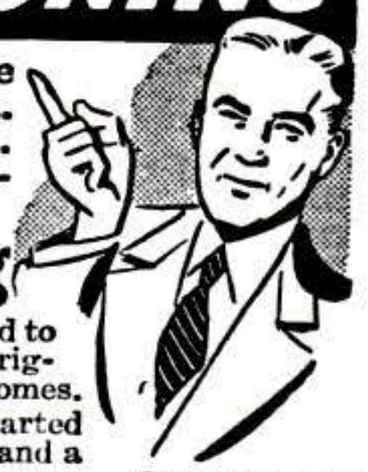
**Landon School of Cartooning, Dept. 4624, Philadelphia 1, Pa.**

---

**START NOW TOWARD A FUTURE IN**

# REFRIGERATION and AIR CONDITIONING

Refrigeration and Air Conditioning are among the giant Industries of America. Such industries need men who KNOW. Many men servicing and installing equipment are making large incomes.



## Spare Time Training

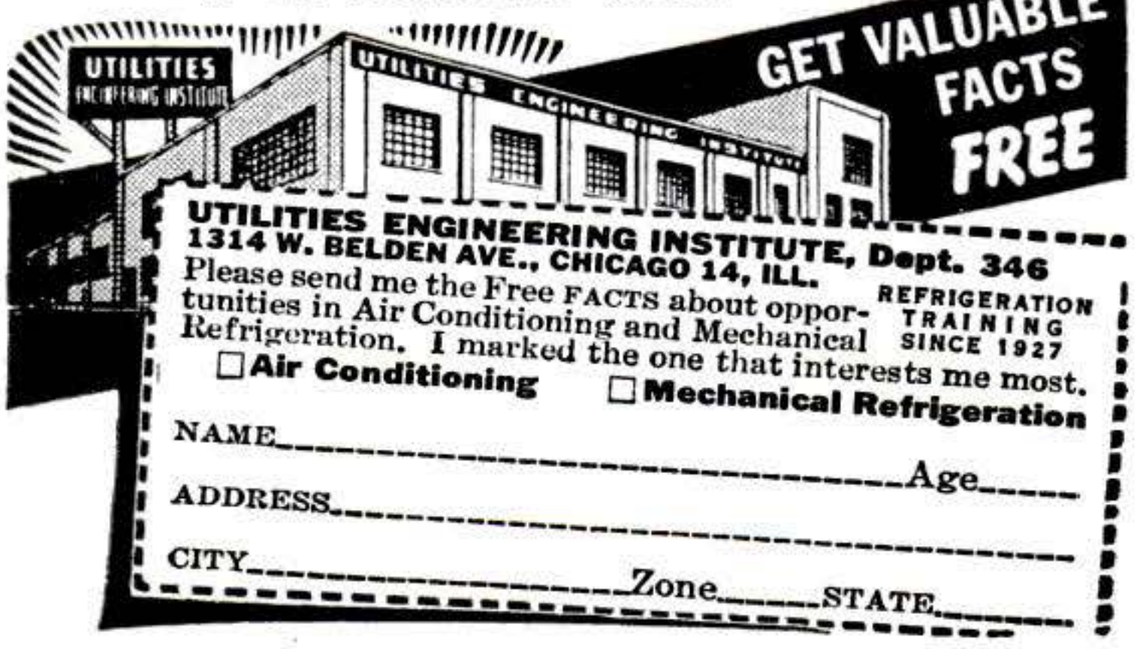
If mechanically inclined, get the training you need to qualify for experience installing & servicing Refrigeration and Air Conditioning in stores, offices, homes.

Then you should have no difficulty getting started in these great industries. As experience, tools and a personal following are acquired; you may find it practical, later, to start your own REFRIGERATION and AIR CONDITIONING SHOP.

**Rush Coupon Below Today!**

## *Practical Interesting Training*

You'll like our way of training—through capable home-study instruction followed by practice on actual equipment under watchful eyes of seasoned Refrigeration and Air Conditioning men in our shops. You'll get top-rate instructions—the easy way. So **get the facts now—FREE** of obligation. Write TODAY—SURE!




**GET VALUABLE FACTS FREE**

**UTILITIES ENGINEERING INSTITUTE, Dept. 346**
**1314 W. BELDEN AVE., CHICAGO 14, ILL.**

Please send me the Free FACTS about opportunities in Air Conditioning and Mechanical Refrigeration. I marked the one that interests me most.

REFRIGERATION TRAINING SINCE 1927

☐ **Air Conditioning** ☐ **Mechanical Refrigeration**

NAME_____ Age_____

ADDRESS_____

CITY_____ Zone_____ STATE_____



Copyrighted material

# Now ANY AUTO REPAIR JOB Can Be "Duck Soup" For You!

**MoToR's New AUTO REPAIR MANUAL Shows You How to Service and Repair ANY Part of ANY Car!**

## FREE 7-DAY OFFER!

USED BY U. S. ARMY

NOW you can "polish off" the HARDEST jobs the EASIEST way! MoToR's AUTO REPAIR MANUAL is ready to show you how to repair anything from carburetor to rear end—with the *least* possible amount of time and effort!

Suppose plain-talking car engineers from every auto plant in America got together and showed you all the things you needed to know about repairing and servicing the cars *they* had designed and manufactured! That's really what you get in this big manual! Right at your fingertips, the main "dope" from *150 Official Factory Shop Manuals*, covering every make car built since 1935!

Easy to use, too! Quick-index leads you to right page in jiffy! Just follow simple instructions step-by-step.

### SEE HOW MUCH YOU GET!

764 pages 8½x11 inches, bound in sturdy covers. 200,000 service repair, adjustment, replacement, tune-up facts on all makes and models, built from 1935 through 1946! More than 1000 cut-away photos, diagrams, drawings show you exactly WHAT to do and HOW to do it. Used by U. S. Army, trade and technical schools everywhere, thousands of auto servicemen.

Now YOU — without cost —can see for yourself what a wonderbook MoToR's Auto Repair Manual really is. Try it—FREE for 7 days! Learn first-hand how it can pay for itself the first few times you use it.

### Same FREE 7-Day Offer Applies on MoToR's TRUCK REPAIR MANUAL

For mechanics, truck specialists, service stations, fleet owners. Covers EVERY job on EVERY truck made since 1936! 1400 pictures, 914 pages, 300,000 facts. Used by Armed Forces.

All types Gasoline Engines, Diesels, Hesselman, Fuel Systems, Governors, Lubrication Systems, Ignition Systems, Starters, Generators, Clutches, Transmissions, Axles, Torque Dividers, Transfer Cases, Brakes, Steering, etc.

ALSO SERVICES buses, farm and industrial tractors, contractor and road building equipment, stationary power machinery, etc. (on all parts described in Manual.) Check box in coupon at right.

## SEND NO MONEY

### 7-Day Free Examination

Just mail coupon at right, without money! When the postman brings your book, pay him nothing. First make it show you what it's got! Unless you agree this is the greatest time-saver and work-saver you've ever seen —return book in 7 days and pay nothing. Mail coupon today! Address: MoToR Book Dept. Desk 2D, 572 Madison Ave., New York 22, N. Y.

**Published by MoToR, The Leading Automotive Business Magazine.** MoToR's manuals assure high standards of repair work.

**Covers All These Makes!**

American
Bantam
Auburn
Austin
Buick
Cadillac
Chevrolet
Chrysler
Cord
Crosley
De Soto
Dodge
Ford
Graham
Hudson
Hupmobile
Lafayette
La Salle
Lincoln
Lincoln Zephyr
Mercury
Nash
Overland
Oldsmobile
Packard
Pierce Arrow
Plymouth
Pontiac
Reo
Studebaker
Terraplane
Willys

### Clear, Pictured Facts on Every Job on Every Car Built Since 1935!

Nearly 200,000 service and repair facts on all 31 makes. 764 big pages; including 50 pages of carburetor text, charts, illustrations, covering all models. Over 500 charts, tables: Tune-up Chart; Valve Measurements; Compression Pressure; Torque Wrench Reading; Starting Motor; Engine Clearances; Generator; Clutch & Brake Specifications; Front End Measurements, etc., Engines; Electric, Fuel, Cooling, Lubricating Systems; Transmissions; Universals; Front Ends; Wheels; Rear Ends, etc.

### MAIL COUPON NOW FOR 7-DAY FREE TRIAL

**MoToR Book Dept., Desk 2D, 572 Madison Ave., New York 22, N. Y.**
Rush to me at once: (check box opposite book you want).

☐ **MoToR's AUTO REPAIR MANUAL.** If O.K. I will remit $1 in 7 days, $1 monthly for 4 months, plus 35c delivery charge with final payment ($5.35 in all). Otherwise I will return book postpaid in 7 days. **(Foreign price, remit $7 cash with order).**

☐ **MoToR's TRUCK REPAIR MANUAL.** (Described at left.) If O.K., I will remit $2 in 7 days, and $2 monthly for 3 months, plus 35c delivery charges with final payment ($8.35 in all). Otherwise I will return book postpaid in 7 days. **(Foreign price, remit $11 cash with order).**

Print Name _____ Age _____

Print Address _____

City _____ Zone No. (if any) _____

State _____ Occupation _____

☐ **SAVE 35c!** Check here if enclosing full payt. (check, m.o.) WITH Coupon, We pay 35c shipping costs. Same 7-day return-refund privilege.



Copyrighted material

# Flash! Amazing Opportunities NOW Open in these practical money-making trades

## watch and clock repairing

**LEARN AT HOME—IN YOUR SPARETIME**

Prepare for a happy future of prosperity, security...and get a big-pay job now. Fascinating, high-grade occupation. You can EARN WHILE YOU LEARN. Excellent field for part-time work at home.

**COMPLETE COURSE in HOROLOGY**

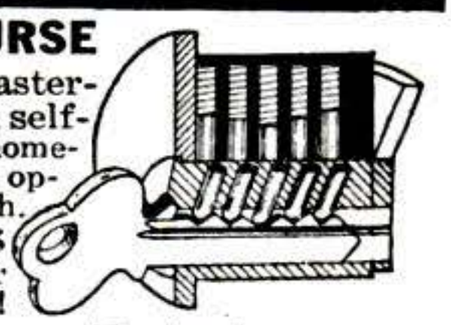
Thorough self-instruction training in American and Swiss watches, clocks. Special sections on alarm clock repairs. New, practical LEARN-BY-DOING instruction method. Learn **QUICKLY,** easily. No previous experience necessary. Watchmaking is basic training for aircraft instrument work, and other scientific precision jobs.

***Amazing LOW PRICE • MONEY-BACK GUARANTEE***

Get into this fast-growing field NOW . . . big opportunities . . . don't delay. Mail coupon below for **FREE** information. There's no obligation.

## locksmithing and key making

**COMPLETE UP-TO-DATE COURSE**



How to pick locks, de-code, make master-keys, repair, install service, etc. New, self-instruction lessons for every handy man, home-owner, carpenter, mechanic, service station operator, fix-it shop, hardware dealer, gunsmith.

**53 EASY ILLUSTRATED LESSONS**

Bargain Price! Satisfaction guaranteed or money back. Write now . . . no obligation!

***Free Details—Mail Coupon Today!***

**NELSON CO., Dept. 2D01, 1139 S. Wabash Ave., Chicago 5, Ill.**

Please send me—FREE and without obligation—illustrated Success-Catalog containing information about the course (or courses) I have checked below. No salesmen will call.

☐ Watch and Clock Repairing. ☐ Locksmithing and Key Making.

NAME_____

ADDRESS_____

CITY_____ STATE_____

---

# START $1506 to $2650 Year

**Veterans get special preference**

•

# MEN—WOMEN

•

**Prepare now for many 1946 Examinations**

•

**32-Page Civil Service Book FREE**

•

**Mail Coupon Today—SURE**

★

COUPON

**FRANKLIN INSTITUTE**

**Dept. P81**

**Rochester 4, N. Y.**

•

Gentlemen: Rush to me, FREE of charge list of U. S. Government big pay jobs. Send me FREE 32-page book describing salaries, vacations, hours, and full particulars telling how to qualify for these jobs.

Name.....

Address.....Vet?.....

---

**TRAIN FOR KEY JOB OR BUSINESS OF YOUR OWN**

# REFRIGERATION and AIR CONDITIONING

**Millions of Older Units Need Expert Service. Big After-the-War Expansion Will Create Even More Opportunities. Approved for Veterans "G. I." Training**

A key job—a successful business of your own—you can have either in this vital, war-hit industry. A serious shortage of service-experts exists in every branch. Big post-war boom will open thousands of new opportunities. Get ready for your big chance. We'll give you the practical training you need—at home—and in our big Chicago shops, largest and most completely equipped in the country. No advanced schooling needed. Our unique methods make everything easy to grasp. We've trained thousands. Pay as you go. Quit when you want to. Get the full facts without obligation. Write TODAY.

**INDUSTRIAL TRAINING INSTITUTE**

**2150 Lawrence Avenue, Dept. P2-Q, Chicago 25, Ill.**

---

## Learn CARTOONING

**FOR PLEASURE & PROFIT.** New, crisp, snappy, that's the description for this amazing portfolio of Cartoons. Illustrated charts make cartooning easy, pleasant, & interesting. Complete portfolio of charts. ONLY $1.00 postpaid.

*For FREE DETAILS send name & address.*

**STUDIO OF CARTOONING, Box 23 Lefferts Sta., Dept. B4, Brooklyn 25, N. Y.**

---

**TRAIN**

# Your VOICE!

## Results GUARANTEED

We build, strengthen the vocal organs—**not with singing lessons**—but by sound, scientifically correct silent and vocal exercises and **absolutely guarantee** complete satisfaction with results. Write for Voice Book, FREE. Sent to no one under 17 years old unless signed by parent.

**Perfect Voice Studios, Studio 1364, Kimball Hall Bldg., Chicago 4, Ill.**

---

## Write Like This!

**WONDERFUL INVENTION**—Corrects poor penmanship in few hours. Guaranteed. Helps one get better job. Increases prestige. Write Ozment, 35-B, St. Louis, Mo.

---

## LEARN MEAT CUTTING At Home—In Spare Time

Get into the vital meat industry. Concise, practical Home Training based on 25 years proven instruction methods used at National's famous resident school. Prepares you for bigger pay as Meat Cutter, supervision, market manager or more money in your own store. Go as rapidly as your spare time permits. Diploma. Start NOW to turn your spare hours into money. Send for FREE bulletin today. No obligation.

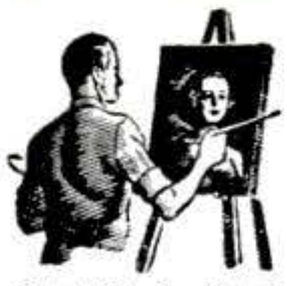
**National School of Meat Cutting Inc., Dept. O-41, Toledo 4, O.**

---

# Learn CHINESE

Read, write and speak Chinese [Mandarin] by correspondence. Write today to—
King's Institute—P.O. Box 1055, Dallas, Texas

---



STUART STUDIOS

# LEARN PORTRAIT PAINTING AT HOME

• Under unique Stuart System men and women with no known talent, paint exact oil or charcoal likenesses. Study the evidence in new 31-Portrait Brochure of samples. Many earn while learning. Book is free on request.

**121 Monument Circle, Room 284, Indianapolis 9, Ind.**

*Name*.....

*Street*.....

*City*.....*State*.....

Copyrighted material

# *Prepare for* YOUR FUTURE *Now*

**You'll Need "ALL-AROUND" Training to Meet New Conditions!**

**Get Ready QUICK—in 1 of these 2 Opportunity Fields!**

**ELECTRICITY in its Many Branches...** Electricity is a permanent necessity in war or peace. Be ready for the opportunities in such branches as Power Plant Work, Motors, Armature Winding, Industrial and House Wiring, Maintenance, etc., with COYNE shop training.

This big fire-proof building is occupied entirely by the Coyne Electrical School.

**RADIO-ELECTRONICS...** A great field now, even greater growth ahead. Prepare for a real Radio career. Learn construction, operation, trouble-shooting on Radio Receivers, Public Address Systems, Sound Picture Units, FM, Photo-Cells, Television—the practical COYNE way.

## "LEARN-BY-DOING"-12 WEEKS TRAINING

## *Student Finance Plan*

Now that peace has returned, many "one-operation" jobs that paid well in war times, no longer exist. Do you have a good job with a real future? Plan for steady pay and advancement by training NOW, while there's still time! Come to the big shops of COYNE in Chicago, for "all-around" training in **Electricity or Radio-Electronics**—the 2 great opportunity fields of today and tomorrow. **I'll finance most of your training.**

## TRAIN ON ACTUAL EQUIPMENT!

My famous **"Learn-by-Doing"** method gives you practical experience on full-size equipment. Not by correspondence, but actual shop work. You are trained right here in the **Coyne** shops, that has been training men and young men for over 46 years.

### START NOW—PAY LATER!

Don't let lack of money hold you back. My "Student Finance Plan" has helped thousands to get ahead. Coupon brings details. Many earn while learning, to help take care of living expenses while here. Men from 16 up to 40, with or without experience, **Coyne** training is for **you!**

### LIFETIME JOB SERVICE TO COYNE GRADUATES

First I train you for a good job and future, then assist you in getting located. As a **Coyne** graduate, use this service whenever you need it—no charge. Also FREE review privileges at any time. Get the facts!



### INDUSTRIAL ELECTRONICS and Electric Refrigeration

**Included With Either Course—No Extra Charge**

Extra training in these great fields of INDUSTRIAL ELECTRONICS and ELECTRIC-REFRIGERATION makes you more valuable to employer, leads to opportunities for bigger pay. This valuable EXTRA TRAINING included **with either my Electrical or Radio Course,** without extra cost. **We also have facilities for men with physical disabilities whether due to war or other causes. Check coupon for details if you have a physical disability of any kind.**

**VETERANS—** Coyne is also equipped to train those who qualify for training under G. I. Bill of Rights. Check coupon for our special G. I. Bulletin.

**PICK FIELD YOU LIKE—SEND FOR BIG BOOK FREE**

*H. C. Lewis*

Some men prefer **Electricity**, others **Radio-Electronics.** Whichever interests you most, we will train you in 12 short weeks at **Coyne**—on full-size equipment, by my famous "Learn-by-Doing" method. I have a big, fully illustrated book on each course, and will send you the one you want, without the slightest cost or obligation. Simply check below, then **mail coupon in envelope or paste on postcard.** No salesman will call. You are the sole judge. Don't delay. Your future is at stake. **Rush coupon to me**—TODAY.

**H. C. LEWIS, Pres.,**
**COYNE ELECTRICAL SCHOOL**
**500 S. Paulina St., Dept. 46-73H, Chicago 12, Ill.**

Send me your BIG FREE BOOK — **for the course checked below.** Also full details of your **"Student Finance Plan."**

☐ ELECTRICITY ☐ RADIO-ELECTRONICS
☐ Send special G. I. Bulletin ☐ Physical disability

NAME.....

ADDRESS.....

CITY.....STATE.....

**H. C. LEWIS, Pres.** **Founded 1899**

# COYNE ELECTRICAL SCHOOL

**500 So. Paulina Street, Dept. 46-73H, CHICAGO 12, ILL.**



Copyrighted material

# How to Write

## Short Stories, Mysteries, Novels, Articles, Radio Scripts. Learn at home in your spare time.

*"Since studying the Palmer course, I've been able to sell to The Post, American, Coronet, Esquire, Liberty, and other top pay magazines. It's the finest course anywhere".*
Keith Monroe

The demand for writers creates great new opportunities for people with an urge to write and for experienced writers who want to make their work still better.

It's not as hard to be a successful writer as you may imagine. Most famous authors were once just ordinary people—with an urge to write. Some of them learned the slow, hard way, by trial and error. But now there's a direct road—Palmer Institute's home study training.

### Endorsed by Famous Authors

Endorsed by Rupert Hughes, Gertrude Atherton, Ruth Comfort Mitchell and others. There have been hundreds of successful graduates—new as well as established writers—in our 29 years' experience teaching fiction—*the basis of big pay writing in all fields* (short stories, novels, mysteries, newspaper and magazine articles, radio scripts).

**E. R. Phipps says:** "Without your constructive criticisms and suggestions, I would never have succeeded in writing eleven acceptable stories to date."

### Learn At Home

You get thorough, individual instruction, right in your home. You get actual writing experience to develop your own style. Go fast or slow. Learn more. Save time and money.

To find out how you too may enjoy an ideal part time or full time career, send for FREE illustrated book—Palmer Institute of Authorship. Est. 1917 Hollywood 28, Calif. Desk U51. Send TODAY!

**PALMER INSTITUTE OF AUTHORSHIP, Est. 1917**
**6362 Hollywood Blvd., Desk U51, Hollywood 28, Calif.**

Please send me free illustrated book, "The Art of Writing Salable Stories," explaining how your training helps new writers get started and experienced writers increase their income. I understand this request is confidential and no salesman will call.

Name.....

Address.....

City..... Zone... State.....

---

# WHEN BOOMS GO BUST WILL YOU BE BROKE OR BUSY ...in a well-paying GOVERNMENT JOB?

(Thru CIVIL SERVICE)

CAREER TRAINING INSTITUTE will...

..prepare you NOW (Men and Women) at home thru broad, intensive, simple training to take tests for good jobs offered in Civil Service. Hundreds of classifications, many jobs for 1946, every chance to advance. Vacations with pay, pensions, sick leaves. No layoffs, no strikes, no discrimination. Our course is so inexpensive, no sensible person should delay mailing coupon TODAY.

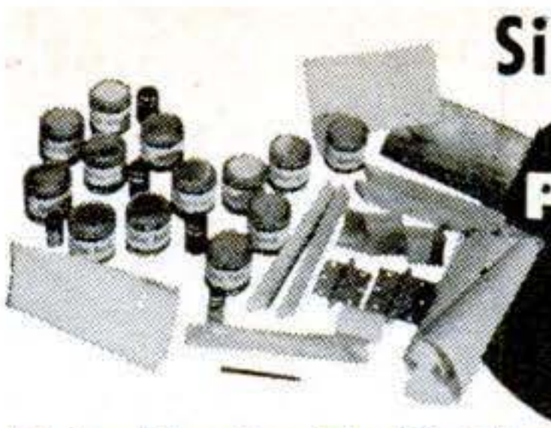
**CAREER TRAINING INSTITUTE, Dept. 201-A**
1060 Broad Street, Newark 2, N. J.

Please send me FACTS regarding Government Employment (Civil Service), and how your course will help prepare me for tests.

*Name*_____
*Address*_____
*City*_____ *Zone*____ *State*____
*Veteran?* *yes*____ *no*____

VETERANS GET PREFERENCE

---



# Silk Screen Process

## A PROFITABLE BUSINESS OF YOUR OWN

We Send You Complete Kit of Supplies

### *Practice in Your Spare Time*

**A HIGH PROFIT BUSINESS, OR A THRILLING HOBBY**

Silk Screen Processed signs and displays needed everywhere. A lucrative future for you in the great advertising boom. Easy to do—quick to learn—you may make more than course costs before it's completed . . . ***BOOKLET*** with 3-color Silk Screen Processed Cover and samples sent ***FREE*** . . . Write now, California School Screen Process, Dept. PSD-446, 2710 So. Spaulding, Los Angeles 16, Calif.

---

# —PHOTOGRAPHY—

for PLEASURE or PROFIT

Whether you are interested in photography for fun or as a career—get the facts as to how America's largest, best equipped school can qualify you for success in leisure time thru success-proved home study courses. Also resident training. Free book gives details.

**N. Y. INSTITUTE OF PHOTOGRAPHY, Dept. 5, 10 West 33 St., New York 1, N. Y. (Founded 1910)**

---

# Big Money for Workers In Home or Shop

**Licensed Concrete Specialists wanted. No experience needed. Make *Colorglazed* concrete pottery without molds. New, low cost, patented method. Cemetery products, novelties, tiles, floors, etc. Basement leaksealing. Other big pay projects. Booklet, details free. Men only.**

**NATIONAL POTTERIES COMPANY**
**542 West Lincoln, Fergus Falls, Minnesota**

---

## *Learn BAKING At Home*

Baking is one of America's high industries in wages. Nearly depression-proof. Thorough basic home course lays sound foundation. If you have aptitude, write for FREE BOOKLET, "Opportunities in Commercial Baking."

**National Baking School, 1315 Mich. Ave., Dept. 1364, Chicago 5**

---

# REFRIGERATION

Repair and adjust all refrigerators. New manual tells how. Charts and pictures to help you. Price only $1, postpaid. Money back guarantee.

**Supreme Publications, 9 S. Kedzie Ave., Chicago 12, ILL.**

---

## *SORORITY and FRATERNITY PINS*

**Also Club Pins and Emblems. Artistic designs. Finest quality. Reasonable prices from 30c up. Write for illustrated catalog.**

**Dept. 0, Metal Arts Co., Rochester, N. Y.**

---

# YOU CAN ADVANCE IN PLASTICS!

**Plastics can be the next great industry . . . expanding as swiftly and largely as the automotive, radio and aviation businesses. Already, it is an important industry and a growing one. With I. C. S. training, you can take advantage of the many opportunities in Plastics today. At the same time, you prepare for the vast possibilities of tomorrow. Write for the free booklet containing full information! Do it right now!**

**INTERNATIONAL CORRESPONDENCE SCHOOLS**
**BOX 7656-L, SCRANTON 9, PENNA.**

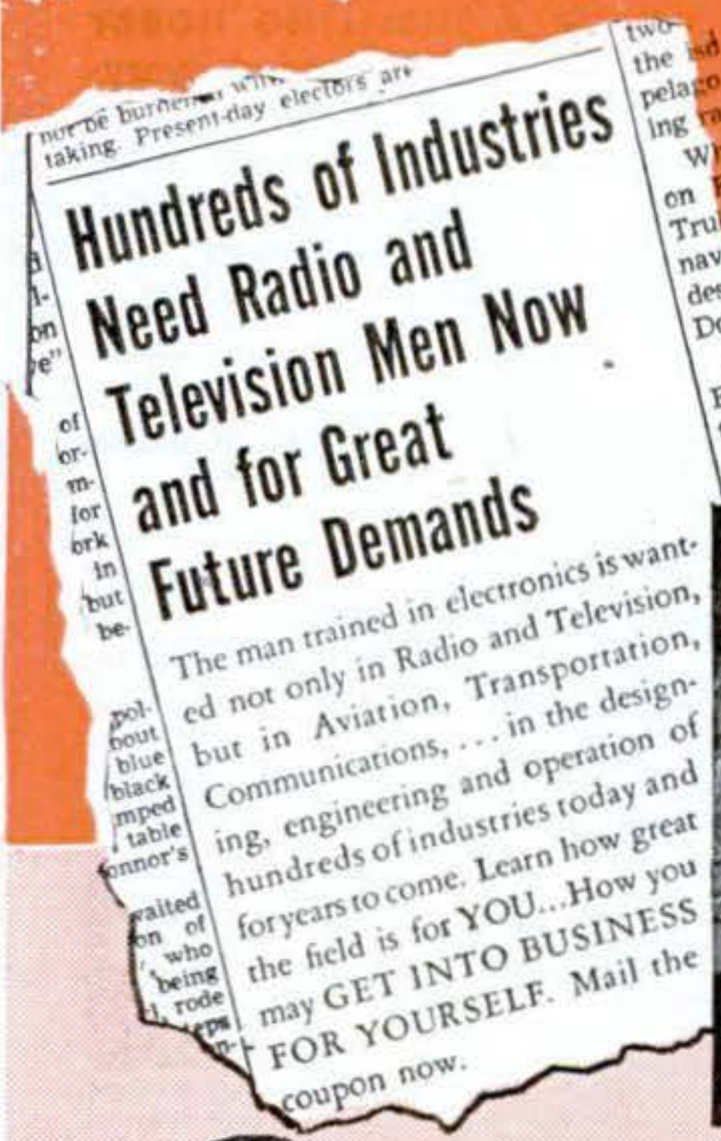
Send me full information on the following subject:

.....

*Name*.....*Age*.....
*Home Address*.....
*City*.....*State*.....
*Present Position*..... *Working Hours*.....*A.M. to*.....*P.M.*

Copyrighted material

# GET INTO RADIO ELECTRONICS & TELEVISION NOW!



## Hundreds of Industries Need Radio and Television Men Now and for Great Future Demands

The man trained in electronics is wanted not only in Radio and Television, but in Aviation, Transportation, Communications, . . . in the designing, engineering and operation of hundreds of industries today and for years to come. Learn how great the field is for YOU...How you may GET INTO BUSINESS FOR YOURSELF. Mail the coupon now.

## Send for FREE Lesson and Prove to Yourself How Quick and Easy You Get Ahead in Radio by the NEW

# SHOP METHOD HOME TRAINING

## of This Great, Established Resident School

## Learn by Doing

### Use Real Radio Equipment Furnished With Your Course

Experience is the best teacher and you learn by experience with the National Shop Method of Home Training. You build a long distance, high fidelity, superheterodyne receiver—build many other circuits and conduct experiments with the big kits of standard radio parts **included with your training at no extra cost.**

Here is the kind of training that gives you a first hand knowledge advanced and approved means and methods. Not only do you understand the basic principles of the industry but you become expert with practical experience.

**Send the coupon for detailed information** on all the different departments of this course of training.

### CHOOSE YOUR FUTURE

1. Radio is a $6-billion business. Radar, just starting, already does $2-billion a year.
2. Thousands of men needed for stations and communication companies—for operation **and maintenance.**
3. Half million jobs in Television right at start is the opinion of industrial leaders.
4. Limitless future in Electronics—in the home and industry.

Get ready for Television and FM. Get your share of the Radio Service Business. Take your place in industry as an Electronics expert. Here is a **sensationally improved way** for you to get the right training. Study in spare time—odd hours, even minutes—and have the **advantage of actual shop experience** behind you.

This exclusive shop method of home training comes to you right from one of the **world's greatest vocational educational centers.**—the resident training shops and experimental laboratories of the great NATIONAL SCHOOLS. It is sound, based on the actual experience of qualified instructors, engineers and technicians—men who are **right in the industry.**

National Schools has been training men for **higher pay and greater opportunity** for more than a third of a century. Fill out and mail the coupon below for details.

### Grasp this Opportunity

Experts agree that Radio, Electronics and Television is right at the start of the greatest boom in history. Right now is the time to prepare yourself for BIG SUCCESS and LIFETIME SECURITY. Take part in the great expansion. The **field is wide open.**

You need no previous experience—no electrical or mechanical knowledge. National Shop Method Home Training **is complete in itself—up-to-date.**

Make use of your free time NOW to build yourself a great future. See how **quickly you progress**—how easy it is to get a firm, practical understanding of Electronics in all branches.

### See for Yourself

Take the first step now. **Fill out, and** mail the coupon below. Be among the first to get into the **big money**—to win a position of importance—to have a BUSINESS OF YOUR OWN.

The industry is crying for trained men everywhere. It holds out rich rewards—a prosperous future. **Well trained men ONLY are wanted.**

Examine the National Shop Method of Home Training carefully in the quiet of your own home. **Make up your own mind.** No salesman from National will call on you. **Fill out and mail the coupon today.**

### Shop Method Training Wins Good Jobs

"My latest offer was $5,800.00 as Radio Photo Engineer . . . but I'm doing well where I am now engaged. I am deeply indebted to National." — Joseph Grumich, Lake Hiawatha, New Jersey.

"Due to my training at National I was selected to instruct in the laboratory work of Navy and Marines." —R. R. Wright, Blackfoot, Idaho.

"I believe National offers the best course to be had. . . . Keep up the good work." —O. K. Ivey, Washington, D. C. Read what hundreds of other enthusiastic students have written about National Training. Send in your coupon today.

**GET THESE 2 BIG BOOKS FREE!**

Learn for yourself just how easy this **SHOP METHOD HOME TRAINING** gives you the practical, down-to-earth experience you can never get from theory alone.

## NATIONAL SCHOOLS

LOS ANGELES 37, CALIFORNIA EST. 1905

**MAIL OPPORTUNITY COUPON FOR QUICK ACTION**

**National Schools, Dept. PS-4**
**4000 South Figueroa Street,**
**Los Angeles 37, California**

*(Mail this in an envelope or paste on a postcard.)*

Send me FREE the two books mentioned in your ad including a sample lesson of your course. I understand no salesman will call on me.

NAME.....AGE.....

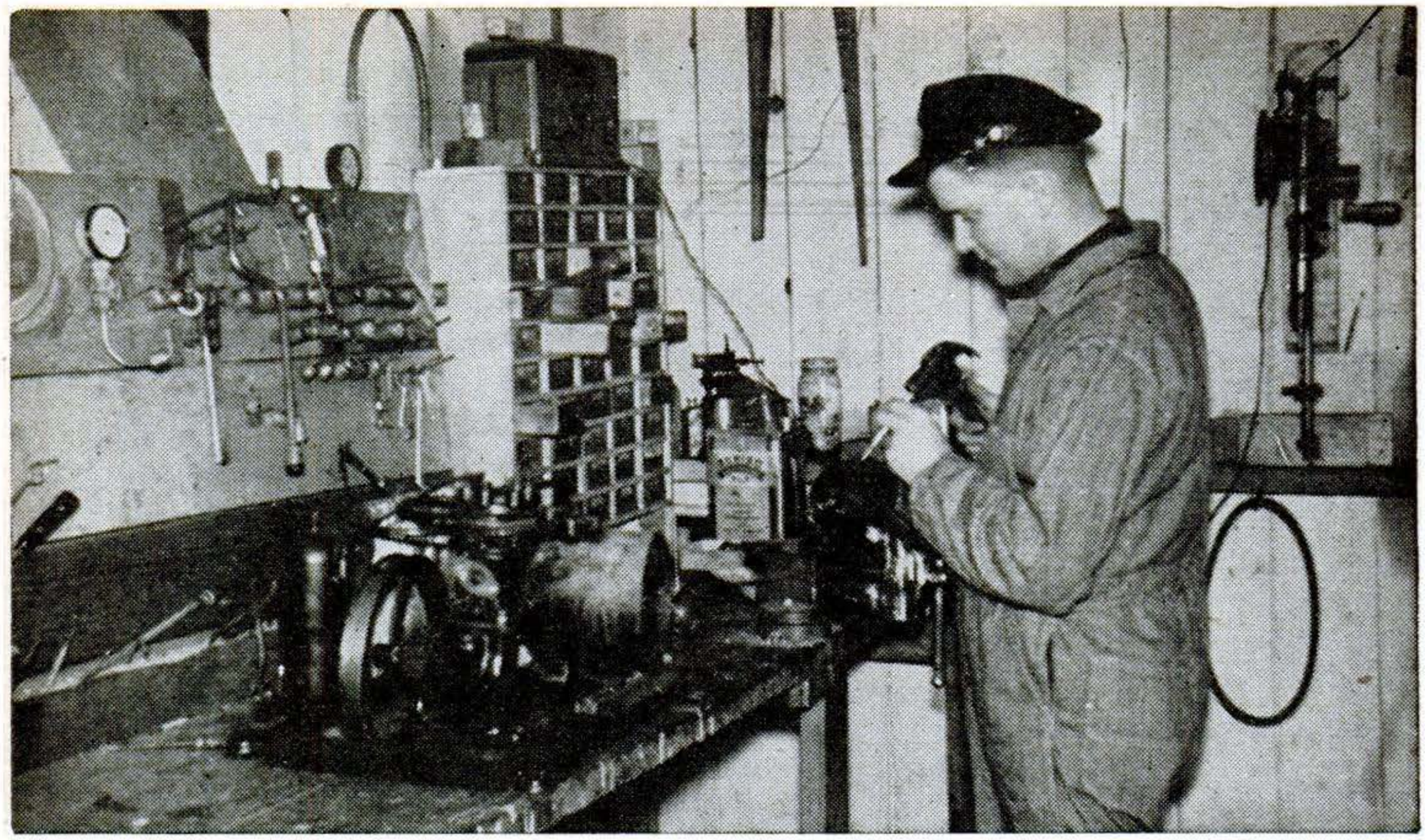
ADDRESS.....

CITY.....STATE.....

Include your zone number



Copyrighted material



# SO IT NEEDS FIXING

**By S. T. CHRISTENSEN**

*the "Fix-it Man"*

"WELL, I guess I'm the fellow to see, for I've repaired thousands of refrigerators (home and commercial both), vacuum cleaners, radios, washing machines, irons, fans, lamps, mangles, motors, etc. In fact, many of my customers call me their "electrical appliance doctor." And "doctoring," I might add has paid me a good substantial income for quite a few years. Funny, in a way, how I got started. Always liked to tinker and by experimenting around I found that most electrical appliances had many things in common. That, regardless of what the appliance was used for, or who the manufacturer was, the basic principles were much the same. From fixing my own appliances to fixing friends' and then for strangers at a fee, seems now to have been but a small step.

### What to Charge?

At first, I let the owner decide the charge and, frankly, I was amazed at what I earned per hour. But then, when one figures what initial costs are involved in buying most electrical appliances, one can readily see that spending extra dollars for repairs is well worth while. Before long I was making more in my spare time repairing than from my regular job. The result . . . I went into business for myself. When war came, business boomed, for new appliances were not available.

For a while, repair parts (needed on some jobs) were a little difficult to get. But that situation quickly adjusted itself and many repair parts were given the high priority rating of AA2. After all, we had to provide for the health and well-being of our civilian population.

### The Future Offers

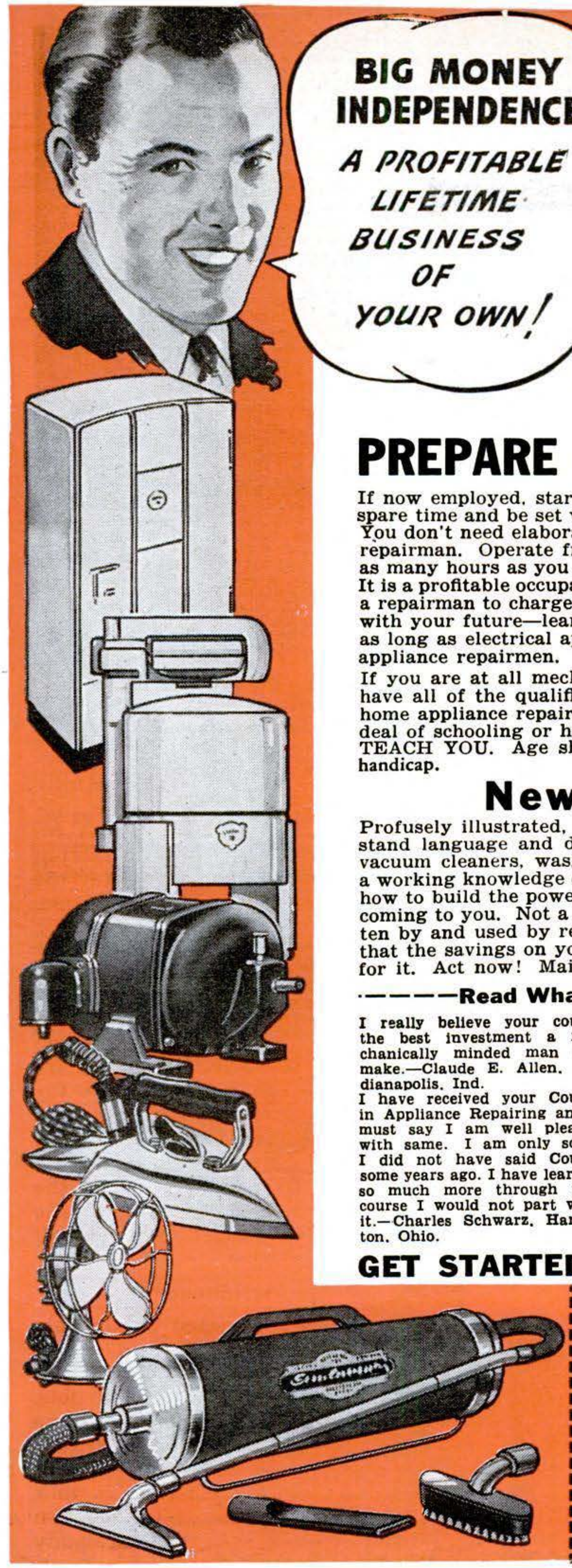
Friends ask me about my future. And, I think I've got a grand one. Age is no handicap in repairing. I have in my files enthusiastic letters from repairmen ranging in age from 18 to 79 years. Now the war is over we are certain to see hundreds of new products on the market . . . products that the average person never dreamt of. These new products and our old appliances are all going to need at some time or other "fixing." Well, I'll still be the fellow to do it. The field open for appliance repairmen is unlimited. I don't worry at all about too much competition.

### If You Are Ambitious

To the contrary, I've prepared a complete course, chuck full of simple, easy to understand photos and drawings and written in the same non-technical language as this article. I know the course is good, because I have hundreds of men all over the country writing to me telling me how the course has helped swell their pockets with cash. If you too want to prepare now for your future, I suggest you read the next page and send me the handy coupon." ADV.



Copyrighted material



**BIG MONEY INDEPENDENCE**

*A PROFITABLE LIFETIME BUSINESS OF YOUR OWN!*

# LEARN ELECTRICAL APPLIANCE REPAIRING

## PREPARE NOW FOR THE FUTURE

If now employed, start your home appliance repair business NOW in your spare time and be set with a business of your own no matter what happens. You don't need elaborate fixtures or expensive equipment to be a successful repairman. Operate from your garage, basement, vacant store, etc. Work as many hours as you wish—the home appliance repairman is his own boss. It is a profitable occupation for on many types of repairs it is not unusual for a repairman to charge on the basis of $5.00 to $6.00 per hour. Don't gamble with your future—learn a trade that will always support you. Remember, as long as electrical appliances are used, there will be a need for electrical appliance repairmen.

If you are at all mechanically inclined—can hold and use tools—then you have all of the qualifications required for becoming a big money earning home appliance repairman. It does not matter if you have not had a great deal of schooling or had previous experience along these lines—WE WILL TEACH YOU. Age should be no barrier—nor should any minor physical handicap.

## New Course Tells All

Profusely illustrated, our new course shows you in simple, easy to understand language and drawings how to make each repair on refrigerators, vacuum cleaners, washing machines, motors, etc. Explains and gives you a working knowledge of electricity, welding, nickel plating, etc. Shows you how to build the power tools you need and how to solicit and keep business coming to you. Not a theory course but an honest to goodness course written by and used by repairmen the country over. Price of course is so low that the savings on your own household appliance repairs will quickly pay for it. Act now! Mail the handy coupon below today.

### Read What Our Students Say About Course

I really believe your course the best investment a mechanically minded man can make.—Claude E. Allen, Indianapolis, Ind.

I have received your Course in Appliance Repairing and I must say I am well pleased with same. I am only sorry I did not have said Course some years ago. I have learned so much more through this course I would not part with it.—Charles Schwarz, Hamilton, Ohio.

The Course in Appliance Servicing arrived a few days ago. Want to take out a few minutes of my valuable time to let you know that this is just what I have been looking for ever since I opened up my Fix-It shop. I must admit that you told the truth when you said that it contains quite a bit more information than I bargained for. — P. J. Bretl, Sebring, Ohio.

I am a mechanic for the Western Union Telegraph Co. Three days after receiving the lessons in refrigeration I earned the exact cost of the course. —Henry S. Lee, Washington, D. C.

I work day times at the shipyard and after 4:00 P.M. I operate from my cellar and garage. I average $10.00 to $15.00 clear every day.—Walter Hanby, Brockton, Mass.

## GET STARTED TODAY—MAIL THIS COUPON

**CHRISTY SUPPLY CO.**
**2835 N. Central Ave., Dept. D-3901**
**Chicago 34, Illinois**

Please send me free illustrated literature about America's Fastest Growing Industry—ELECTRICAL APPLIANCE REPAIRING.

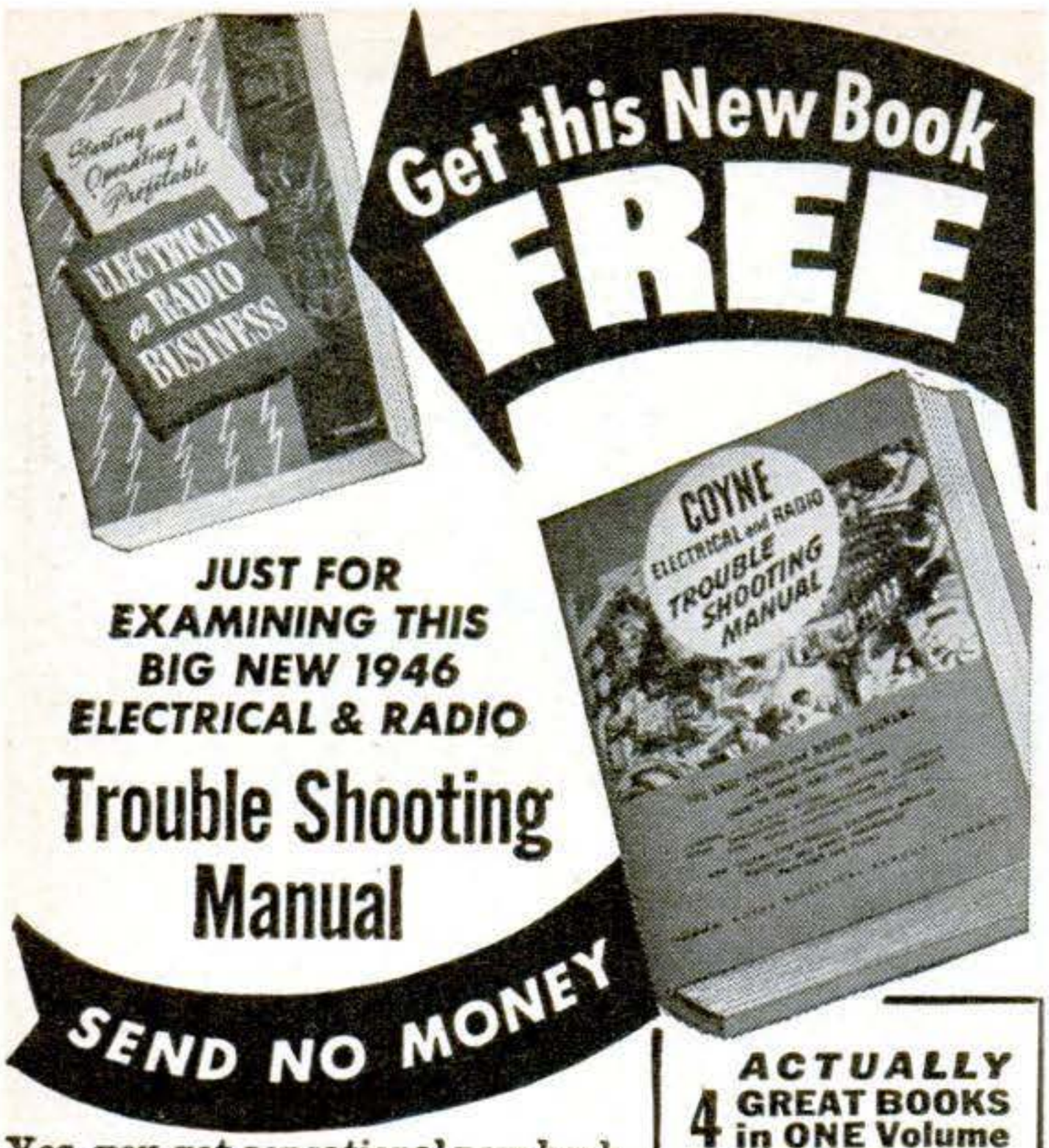
Name.....

Address.....

City.....State.....



Copyrighted material




**JUST FOR EXAMINING THIS BIG NEW 1946 ELECTRICAL & RADIO**

# Trouble Shooting Manual

**SEND NO MONEY**

**ACTUALLY 4 GREAT BOOKS in ONE Volume**

- **STEP-BY-STEP Method of Shooting Trouble.**
- **500 prints, diagrams, how to read and use.**
- **Dictionary of 1200 Electrical, Radio terms.**
- **Spare time work—how to make extra money.**
- **Big 8½" x 11" book, 612 pages.**

Yes, you get sensational new book "Starting and Operating a Profitable Electrical or Radio Shop" absolutely FREE! Tells how to start a profitable business with little money—full or part time. Explains all; from choosing name to record keeping. Just off the press. Ideal for ex-service men, everyone. This amazing new book given FREE... just for examining the sensational new 1946 edition of Coyne's big "Electrical and Radio Trouble Shooting Manual" 10 DAYS AT OUR EXPENSE.

## 10 DAYS' FREE TRIAL

Mail coupon below . . . we will rush your copy of 1946 edition of "Trouble Shooting Manual" book on 10 days' free trial . . . plus FREE book. Keep the "Trouble Shooting Manual" 10 days FREE. Read it, study it, marvel at its wealth of vital and helpful Electrical information. And remember, whether you keep the "Trouble Shooting Manual" or return it within 10 days—the new "Starting and Operating an Electrical or Radio Shop" book is yours to keep FREE as a gift. OFFER is limited—so act now —MAIL COUPON BELOW AT ONCE.

## FREE WITH TROUBLE SHOOTING MANUAL

Act now and I'll include—one year Coyne staff technical advice by mail on any Electrical or Radio Problems. Also FREE one year subscription to Coyne Technical News—latest facts on Electrical and Radio progress.

**MAIL COUPON FOR FREE BOOK**

**H. C. Lewis, Pres., COYNE ELECTRICAL SCHOOL, Dept. 46-R8**
**500 S. Paulina St., Chicago 12, Illinois**

Send new Coyne "Electrical and Radio Trouble Shooting Manual", postpaid along with FREE copy of "Starting and Operating a Profitable Electrical or Radio Shop". Within 10 days after books come, I'll either return "Trouble Shooting Manual" to you or send you $3.00 and $3.00 per month until a total $8.95 is paid. Either way I keep the FREE gift book.

NAME_____ AGE____

ADDRESS_____

CITY_____ ZONE____ STATE____

OCCUPATION_____

Save 10%. Send cash price, $8.00 with coupon. Same 10 day FREE trial and return priviledge.

---

# Get into Good Paying AUTO BODY and FENDER WORK

Men 18 to 60. If you are mechanically inclined, start now to learn to become an auto body mechanic and fender repair man. U. E. I. spare time, home-study training combined with actual shop practice gives you sound, basic knowledge of practical methods so you may get the experience which may bring you big pay. Course includes acetylene welding, spray painting, use of hand and power tools.

**WRITE FOR FACTS**

**THOROUGH, RELIABLE TRAINING**

Auto body and fender repairing is one of the best profit-makers in any garage or service station. Employment placement service included, or we'll show you how to go about to get started in your own shop. Get the facts FREE today!

**AUTO-CRAFTS DIVISION • UTILITIES ENGINEERING INSTITUTE**
**1314 BELDEN AVENUE, DEPT. 346X, CHICAGO 14, ILLINOIS**

---

**FREE 32-PAGE BOOKLET ABOUT**

# MODEL RAILROADING

**THE WORLD'S MOST FASCINATING HOBBY**

**FREE 32-PAGE BOOKLET** tells all about this absorbing hobby for skilled tradesmen, business and professional men. Give yourself hours of satisfaction and relaxation building your own scale model railroad which performs and looks like the real thing. It's easy and relatively inexpensive. Get started now. Send at once for our free booklet "Your Model Railroad."

**MODEL RAILROADER MAGAZINE**
**DEPT. NR MILWAUKEE 3, WISCONSIN**

---

# RADIO

**ENGINEERING,** Broadcasting, Servicing, Electronics, Aviation, Marine & Police Radio taught thoroughly. 48 weeks' Engineering course equivalent to 3 years' college radio work. Approved Veteran Training. Co-educational. Catalog upon request.

**Valparaiso Technical Institute. Dept. 503 Valparaiso, Ind.**

---

**Learn MECHANICAL DENTISTRY AT HOME!**

**To make Crowns, Plates, Bridgework, etc., for Dentists.** Easy practical way to learn mechanical dentistry at home in spare time. FULL EQUIPMENT OF TOOLS AND MATERIALS INCLUDED WITH COURSE. Low tuition. Easy terms. Write for FREE BOOK about this money making profession that is not affected by the machine age.

**McCARRIE SCHOOL OF MECHANICAL DENTISTRY**
**207 N. Broad St. Dept. 849 Philadelphia, Pa.**

---

**Thrilling Work COLORING PHOTOS**

Fascinating vocation learned at home by those with aptitude. Thrilling pastime. National method brings out life-like colors. Free booklet.

**NATIONAL PHOTO COLORING SCHOOL**
**1315 S. Michigan, Dept. 1364, Chicago 5**

---

**USED HOME STUDY COURSES**

# BIG Catalog FREE

**ALL SUBJECTS**

Radio, Refrigeration, Plastics, Mechanical Trades, Business, Technical, Professions —everything is included in this big reference catalog. Courses available on sale or rental basis at tremendous savings to you! Just send your name and address on a penny postcard. No obligation. **Harris Publications, Harris Bldg., Mahopac 53, N. Y.**

---

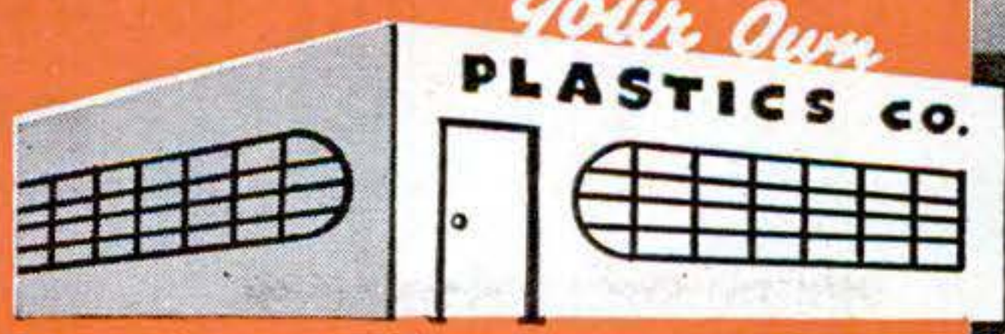
# MONEY for MEN ALL DATA FREE

**THE PLASTEX Industry needs manufacturers on small scale and for big production of Lamp and Clock Stands, Art Goods and Novelties in Plastex and Marble imitation. Experience unnecessary. ½c material makes regular 10c store sellers. Rubber moulds furnished for speed production. Small investment brings good returns. Big chain store orders now being placed. Ambitious men have chance for real prosperity. Our Free booklet will interest and benefit you.**

**PLASTEX INDUSTRIES, Dept. 2, 1085 Washington Av., New York 56, N.Y.**

Copyrighted material

# LEARN AT HOME




START YOUR OWN BUSINESS

# PLASTICS

## FABRICATION

*New - Profitable Industry!*

**MAKE PRODUCTS LIKE THESE**

**YOU'LL** really enjoy learning plastics this new, interesting way! For you'll actually make beautiful, useful plastics articles during your home study training with Plastics Industries Technical Institute.

**NOW'S YOUR OPPORTUNITY**—Yes, the exciting age of plastics is here! Demands of war have caused phenomenal growth in the plastics industry—creating exceptional opportunities for those who know plastics. If you are a person with an eye to the future, you won't remain on the outside looking in—you'll want a choice position in the growing, expanding plastics field—or a plastics business of your own.

**WE SUPPLY MATERIALS**—For your interesting and practical work with plastics, we supply handsome, colorful, transparent rods, sheets and tubes of plastics from which you make useful, attractive creations. You saw, cement, machine, buff, form, dye, decorate, cast and laminate various types of plastics. You also design your own plastics articles—develop your own ideas—express your originality. Earn money while learning.

**A COMPLETE COURSE**—This practical training in plastics fabrication is only *one* part of the Plastics Institute home study course. In addition, you learn about the many types of plastics, their manufacture, characteristics, properties and uses—intensive coverage of molding and mold design—testing and cost analysis—everything to help prepare you for your place in plastics.

**START YOUR FUTURE TODAY**—Mail the coupon below now! We will send you an interesting, illustrated free booklet with valuable information about plastics. We'll tell you how, at small cost, you can prepare for a future in this important industry while carrying on your present work. Don't put it off. Clip the coupon and mail it today!

**VETERANS: ASK ABOUT G.I. TRAINING**

| NEW YORK | CHICAGO | LOS ANGELES |
|---|---|---|
| Dept. PS6-4, 122 E. 42nd St. | Dept. PS6-4, 221 N. La Salle St. | Dept. PS6-4, 1601 S. Western |

**SPECIAL RATES FOR SERVICE MEN**

*Plastics*

**INDUSTRIES TECHNICAL INSTITUTE**

**Plastics Industries Technical Institute.**
**221 N. La Salle St., Dept. PS6-4, Chicago 1**

Mail in Envelope or paste on penny postcard

Gentlemen: Please send me the booklet "World of Plastics" and information on your training program. I understand there is absolutely no obligation.

**Name**.....**Occupation**.....
**Street**.....**Age**.....
**City**..... **Zone**.....**State**.....

☐ Veterans: Check for special information. ☐ If under 18: Check for special booklet.

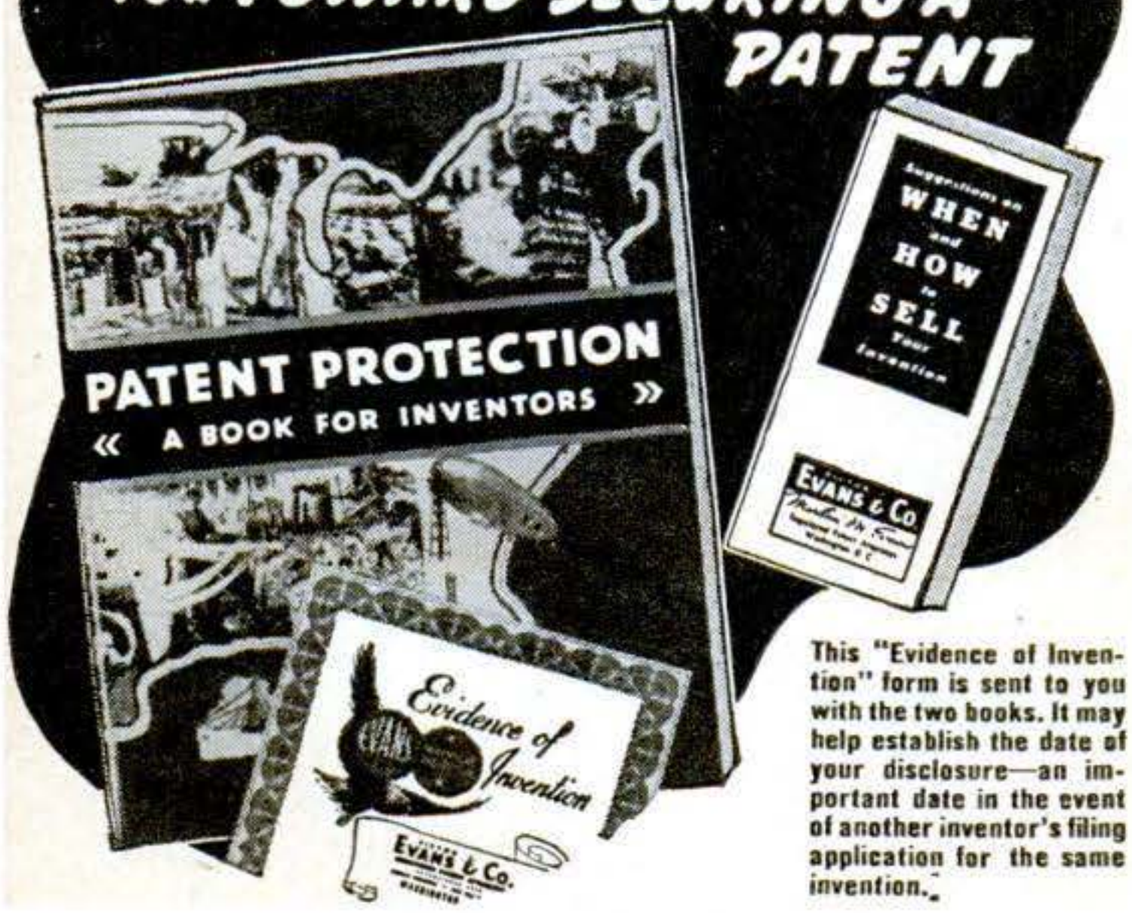
**FREE BOOKLET**
*Send For It Today!*



Copyrighted material

# INVENTORS

LET THESE TWO FREE BOOKS GUIDE YOU TOWARD SECURING A PATENT




This "Evidence of Invention" form is sent to you with the two books. It may help establish the date of your disclosure—an important date in the event of another inventor's filing application for the same invention.

## 64 FACT-PACKED PAGES WRITTEN FROM NEARLY 50 YEARS' EXPERIENCE IN HELPING INVENTORS

Before you do anything—send for these 2 BOOKS that contain information that will guide you . . . tell you about pertinent Patent Laws and how they protect inventors like you . . . tell you about royalties, sale of patents, infringements . . . show you the steps required by the United States Patent Office . . . illustrate 115 basic mechanical movements that may help you develop, improve or complete your invention. They have helped thousands of inventors to success . . . undoubtedly they can help you.

### THE PATENT OFFICE ADVISES . . .

Rule 17, of Rules of Practice in the United States Patent Office reads in part as follows . . . "An applicant or assignee of the entire interest may prosecute his own case, but he is advised, unless familiar with such matters, to employ a competent registered attorney or registered agent as the value of patents depends largely upon the skillful preparation of the specifications and claims . . ."

### THE EVANS ORGANIZATION

We have been doing business with inventors for nearly 50 years. Our experienced staff of competent Registered Patent Attorneys, searchers, draftsmen and specification writers will do everything necessary to advance your case to a speedy conclusion, ONCE YOU DECIDE TO DO SOMETHING ABOUT YOUR INVENTION.

### TODAY IS THE DAY TO SEND THIS COUPON

Manufacturers want new products and they prefer to talk to inventors who have filed applications for patents. Somewhere, some other inventor may be working on the same idea you are . . . it's up to you to be first.

## SEND THIS COUPON—NOW!

**VICTOR J. EVANS & Co.**

*Merlin M. Evans*

Registered Patent Attorney

**140-D Merlin Building, Washington 6, D. C.**

Please send me your books "Patent Protection" and "When and How to Sell an Invention"—also important "Evidence of Invention" form, without cost or obligation.

Name.....

Address.....

City.....Zone.....State.....

---

## THE UNIVERSAL GUIDE *To FREE Publications*

Keeps you informed regularly of new free publications on the following:

**SCIENCE MECHANICS NATURE BUSINESS WORLD AFFAIRS ETC., ETC.**

Each monthly issue carries over 100 valuable listings. The cost of this service is only $1.00 for a full year.

SAMPLE FREE ON REQUEST

**RESEARCH PUBLISHING COMPANY**

**Room 622-J, 1328 Chestnut St. Philadelphia 7, Pa.**

---

## REFRIGERATION *and* AIR CONDITIONING

APPROVED GI TRAINING

Train where the Army trained. Learn at home or in our big shops. Expert instructors—real machines. Easy to learn. Write for big FREE catalog to-day. No obligation.

**COMMERCIAL TRADES INSTITUTE**
**209 W. Jackson Blvd. (Dept. S-24**
**Chicago, Ill.**

VETERANS ASK FOR GI PLAN

---

## "How to Make Money With Simple Cartoons"

**A book everyone who likes to draw should have. It is free; no obligations. Simply address**

**CARTOONISTS' EXCHANGE**

Dept. 1444-D Pleasant Hill, Ohio

---

## ELECTRICAL TRAINING

Intensive 8 months residence course in fundamentals of industrial electrical engineering, including radio, electronics. Prepares for technician, engineering aides. Approved for veteran training. 53rd year. Catalog.

**BLISS ELECTRICAL SCHOOL**
**7606 Takoma Ave., Wash. 12, D.C.**

---

## THERE'S MONEY IN CARTOONS!

**RAYE BURNS will teach you HOW to CREATE ORIGINAL CARTOONS at home that you may SELL! Course contains 26 lessons and over 600 illustrations. All for *Only* . .** **$2.85**

***Send name and address for free details.***

**RAYE BURNS SCHOOL, Dept. S, Box 3583, CLEVELAND, OHIO**

---

## RADIO, ELECTRONICS and YOU!

THERE are big rewards in the communications line for the Radio man who has the answers! Too, the equipment that has made Radio communication possible is functioning now in other rewarding fields. Electron tubes in industry promise a whole new World of Electronics. I. C. S. has a variety of Radio Courses and a great new standard Electronics Course. Write for booklet, pick *your* Course.

**INTERNATIONAL CORRESPONDENCE SCHOOLS**
**BOX 7656-L, SCRANTON 9, PENNA.**

Send me full information on the following subject:

.....

*Name*.....*Age*.....

*Home Address*.....

*City*.....*State*.....

*Present Position*.....*Working Hours*.....*A.M. to*.....*P.M.*



Copyrighted material

The Airplane and Engine Mechanic (A & E) is expert on service of all types of aircraft.

The Aeronautical Engineer plans the aircraft of the future.

The Engine Mechanic keeps commercial aircraft engines safe for flight.

# Aviation's Urgent Need For Trained Men

LED TO THE ESTABLISHMENT OF

# NORTHROP AERONAUTICAL INSTITUTE

*(Division of Northrop Aircraft, Inc.)*

Responsible, well-paid positions in civilian aviation are today seeking *qualified* men. The end of the war started a tremendous expansion in civilian air activities — air bases, repair stations, airline routes, and the production of peacetime aircraft. Aeronautical engineers, airline maintenance men, and aviation mechanics are *urgently needed*. But to qualify for these positions, you must have comprehensive, up-to-date training in the design, building, or servicing of the new *civilian aircraft types*.

**This Modern Training Available** — To supply comprehensive training in civilian aviation, Northrop established the Northrop Aeronautical Institute — a new school dedicated to the training and advancement of men for careers in aviation. As a Northrop student, you have *exceptional* advantages You are located right on the mile-long Northrop air field, in new, especially designed buildings. You become an *actual part* of the Northrop organization, a great aircraft-engineering plant, with world-famous *research*, *engineering*, and *production* facilities.

**Learn New Aircraft Designs** Designer and builder of the deadly Black Widow P-61 night fighter, Northrop is a leader in aircraft design — jet propulsion, gas-turbine aircraft engines, and advanced airframe types In your aviation training, you get the benefit of this up-to-the-minute knowledge.

**Progressive Educational Methods** —Northrop educational programs have already been proved through the training of thousands of Air Forces personnel and Northrop employees. In your training, you get the benefit of tested methods designed to train you thoroughly yet rapidly for the aviation career you choose Your success in that career will depend, to a great extent, upon *how soon you start*. You now stand at the beginning of a great new era in the history of aviation ..*a time of opportunity for men who plan a successful career*

**"Dedicated to the Training and Advancement of Men for Careers in Aviation."**

**750,000 New Jobs...**

Civil Aviation in the U.S. can provide more than 750,000 new jobs in the next ten years, according to the Civil Aeronautics Administration. The government agency also forecasts that more than 400,000 private planes will be in use in the U.S. by 1955.

*Reported by Associated Press.*

**Northrop Aeronautical Institute**

*Division of Northrop Aircraft, Inc.*

**1525 E. Broadway, Hawthorne, California**

## SEND COUPON FOR FULL INFORMATION

**NORTHROP AERONAUTICAL INSTITUTE**
**1525 E. Broadway Hawthorne, California**

Please send me your free, illustrated booklet and information, including starting dates and tuition rates, on the training course checked at right.

☐ Master Airplane and Engine Mechanic (A & E)
☐ Aeronautical Engineer

NAME _____ AGE ____

ADDRESS _____

CITY _____ ZONE ____ STATE _____

Check one: ☐ Veteran ☐ In Service ☐ Civilian

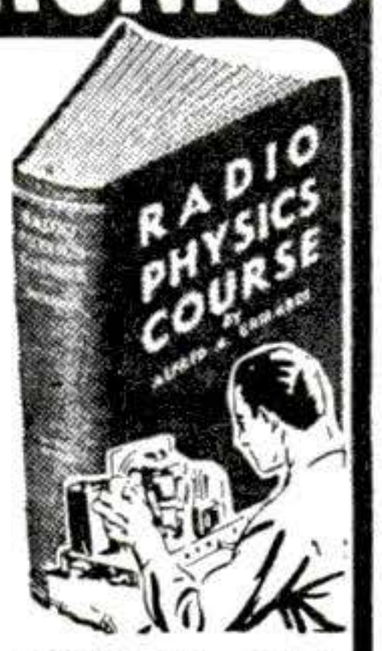
PS-4



Copyrighted material

# TRAIN AT HOME FOR RADIO-ELECTRONICS

## FOR BEGINNERS . . .
### 36 COURSES IN ONE!




Send coupon today! See how Ghirardi's famous RADIO PHYSICS COURSE book at only $5 can give you complete basic training that can pave your way to a good-pay job in the fascinating and growing Television, F-M, Facsimile, Broadcasting, Communications, Radio Servicing, Industrial Electronics fields. This one giant, 972-page profusely illustrated book gives you a thorough training . . . just the training you need—easier, better, faster, and AT FAR LESS COST. Easily worth $50 if sold in lesson form. No previous training necessary. Makes every step crystal clear. Over 500 illustrations. Many who never even saw a circuit diagram have completed it in a few weeks. Thousands of Ghirardi-trained men now hold important Radio-Electronic positions. Ask any radio man! Sold on an UNRESERVED 5-DAY MONEY-BACK GUARANTEE. You can't lose. Send coupon today.

**ONLY $5**

*More widely used for Home Study, and by more Signal Corps, Navy and Civilian schools and colleges than any other book of its kind!*

**LEARN FAST—LEARN RIGHT**

## FIX RADIOS
### FOR FUN AND PROFIT!

**This 4 lb. Handbook Shows How to Diagnose & Repair Common Troubles in Practically Every Radio in Use.**

You don't have to be an expert! You don't require a lot of costly test equipment in order to repair radios—NOT when you have A. A. Ghirardi's 744-page RADIO TROUBLE-SHOOTER'S HANDBOOK. Just look up the receiver you want to repair in the big, 404-page Trouble Case History section. Nine times out of ten Ghirardi's HANDBOOK will automatically tell you EXACTLY what is wrong—EXACTLY how to fix it. No lost time! No needless, tedious testing! The HANDBOOK teaches you—**automatically!** Over 300 additional pages contain hundreds of charts, graphs, color codes, diagrams, hints, and compilations that will help you repair any radio ever made EASIER, BETTER, TWICE AS FAST! Only $5 complete.

## BE A PROFESSIONAL RADIO SERVICE EXPERT

It's easy with this book! Never before has there been such a demand for professionally trained technicians with exactly the training Ghirardi gives you in this big 1300-page MODERN RADIO SERVICING. Ideal for home study. Explains all test instruments; how to make preliminary trouble checks; how to analyze circuits scientifically; how to troubleshoot; how to make all kinds of repairs and installations—and hundreds of other subjects including How to Start & Operate a Successful Service Business of Your Own. Over 700 illus. Only $5—on a 5-DAY MONEY-BACK GUARANTEE.

## 5-DAY MONEY-BACK GUARANTEE

**Murray Hill Books, Inc., Dept. PS-46**
**232 Madison Ave., New York 16, N. Y.**

☐ Enclosed find $—— for books checked; or ☐ send C.O.D. (U.S.A. only) for this amount plus postage. If not fully satisfied, I'll return the books within 5 days for complete refund.

☐ **RADIO PHYSICS COURSE $5** ($5.50 foreign)

☐ **RADIO TROUBLESHOOTER'S HANDBOOK $5** ($5.50 foreign)

☐ **MODERN RADIO SERVICING $5** ($5.50 foreign)

☐ **MONEY-SAVING COMBINATION** Offer: BOTH Modern Radio Servicing AND Troubleshooter's Handbook ONLY $9.50 ($10.50 foreign)

Name.....

Address.....

City & Dist. No.....State.....

## Get Started in Radio
### TEN "HOW-TO-DO-IT" BOOKS

Get a solid foundation in radio by means of these 10c timely text books. Each clearly written, profusely illustrated, contains over 15,000 words. You'll be amazed at the wealth of information packed into these handy books. Excellent for reference—ideal for technical library. Your money back if not satisfied.

**5 BOOKS FOR 50c—10 BOOKS FOR $1.00**

**SENT TO YOU POSTPAID**

**No. 1—How To Make Four Doerle Short Wave Sets**
**No. 2—How to Make The Most Popular All-Wave 1 and 2 Tube Receivers**
**No. 3—Alternating Current for Beginners**
**No. 4—All About Aerials**
**No. 5—Beginners' Radio Dictionary**
**No. 6—How To Have Fun With Radio**
**No. 7—How To Read Radio Diagrams**
**No. 8—Radio for Beginners**
**No. 9—Simple Electrical Experiments**
**No. 10—Television**

Remit by check or money order—register letter if you send cash or stamps.
**RADIO PUBLICATIONS 27A West Broadway New York (7)**

## HOW TO GET A BIG PAY JOB IN Real Estate

Write for FREE BOOK!

Tremendous real estate boom predicted. Big-pay, permanent jobs or your own 6-profit business. Salaries up to $2,500 to $10,000 a year in property management, brokerage, appraisal, loans, insurance, building. Many make fortunes selling real estate. Thousands of trained men, women, required yearly by real estate firms, insurance companies, banks, Federal agencies. Rush post-card for 32-page QUIZ BOOK—mailed FREE with full details on new and only 5-volumes library MODERN REAL ESTATE PRACTICE! **Lane Books, Dept. C-4, 100 East Ohio St., Chicago 11, Illinois.**

## Correspondence Courses In RADIO and ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING

**LOW AS $25**

**ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING.** Get good grasp of wide electrical field. Modern. Very understandable. Theory made easy.
**RADIO ENGINEERING.** Extra fine course in radio, public address, photo-electric work. Trains you to be super-service man, real vacuum tube technician. Tuition ONLY $25, either course. Deferred payment plan. Servicemen needed badly.

**FREE** Write for free copies of school catalogs, student magazines, etc.
**LINCOLN ENGINEERING SCHOOL, Box 931-S-88 LINCOLN, NEBR.**

## Learn TOOL DESIGN

Now, as never before, draftsmen and tool designers are needed to redesign for peacetime reconversion. Qualify quickly. Many making $100 to $150 per week. More qualified men needed than available. Good pay jobs waiting. Rush name and kind of job wanted today for full free facts. State age.
**OHIO INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY, Box 301, Greenville 2, Ohio**

## LAW

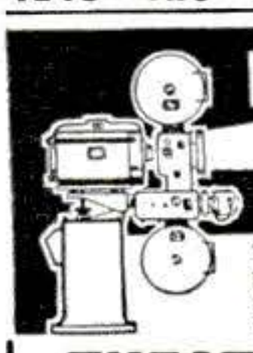
STUDY AT HOME for PERSONAL SUCCESS and LARGER EARNINGS. 37 years expert instruction—over 108,000 students enrolled. LL.B. Degree awarded. All texts furnished. Easy payments. Send for FREE BOOK—"Law and Executive Guidance"

**AMERICAN EXTENSION SCHOOL OF LAW**
**Dept. 64-S, 646 N. Michigan Ave., Chicago 11, Ill.**

## ARTISTS MAKE MONEY

Do you like to draw? Send name, address, age and occupation for FREE ART TEST, to find out your ability.

**ART INSTRUCTION, INC.**
**4146 Art Instruction Bldg., Minneapolis 15, Minn.**



## LEARN MOVIE PROJECTION
### THEATRE MANAGEMENT

The Motion Picture Theater Business offers big opportunities for trained men. Get into a fascinating field with a post-war future. Train at home in spare time. Free Catalog. Established 18 years.

**THEATRE INSTITUTE** 385 Washington St., Elmira, New York

## STAMMER?

This new 128-page book, "Stammering, Its Cause and Correction," describes the Bogue Unit Method for scientific correction of stammering and stuttering—successful for 45 years. **Benj. N. Bogue, Dept. 1884, Circle Tower, Indianapolis 4, Ind.**

GET THIS FREE BOOK!

## FENCING

EXCITING FUN HARMLESS

NEW—Clean—Healthful
Develops Strong Body—Alert Mind. Become best swordsman in your neighborhood. FREE BOOKLET *(with foils)* teaches Quickly—Easily. HARMLESS because the 3 ft. Spring Steel Foils (swords) have safety rubber buttons. Complete outfit 2 Steel Foils (swords) and FREE Instructions. Now Only $1.98 postpaid. MAIL CHECK or M. O. today. Add 28c for Foreign Postage.
**LEE PRODUCTS CO., 1613K-First Ave., New York 28, N.Y.**

Copyrighted material

BE YOUR OWN BOSS—IN YOUR OWN BUSINESS

PLASTICS TECH,
Founder of the first Plastics Fabrication Home Training Course

Let me send you
**FREE**
the whole exciting story of your opportunity in PLASTICS

# Learn PLASTICS

FABRICATION AND CASTING!

## THIS EASY WAY IN SPARE TIME

## by practicing at home

Get the full free story at once on the amazing new opportunity plastics holds for you today-in your own business or on the job. Learn how to do fascinating experiments in your own home with interesting materials like those shown at left. It's easy and it's fun. And it means either more money or being your own boss, to come and go as you please.

**BUILD YOUR OWN FUTURE—**
**In Your Own Business - As Your Own Boss!**

Send the coupon today. Learn how you can start at home, with little money, to build your own big paying business. Discover your future. We give you at home at your own convenience the fundamental knowledge of plastics you need for success. And also the practical experience. You will learn to fabricate, shape, form, finish, cement, cast, compound and make molds.

**You make products like these early in the Course.**

**Many Beginners Make $10 to $20 a week in spare time while learning**

One Texas Student, though only 1/3 finished with his training has already sold his first large order to a local dept. store. You too may do the same. A wonderful opportunity for spare time cash is yours for the asking.

**LEARN ALSO OF OUR "RESIDENT CLASSES"**
**ADVANCED TRAINING**

Highly specialized advanced plastics engineering training is offered in our Cleveland resident classes and laboratories. Prepares you for professional positions. Check coupon if you desire this information.

**MAIL COUPON TODAY!**

This may be opportunity at your door. Don't miss it. Just mail coupon in an envelope or paste on penny postcard. Do it now!

**PLASTICS TECH**
**SCHOOL OF AMERICA, INC.**
**BE FIRST IN PLASTICS**
**Dept. PSM, 5200 Euclid Ave., Cleveland, O.**

Mail coupon at once, and we will immediately send our new book showing your opportunity for success in plastics, and with it a sample part of our actual lesson material to show you how easily you can learn by actually doing the work.

**GET SAMPLE LESSON MATERIAL 1946 SUCCESS BOOK FREE**

**PLASTICS TECH, Dept. PSM**
**5200 EUCLID AVENUE, CLEVELAND 3, OHIO**

Mail me FREE, without obligation, Actual Lesson Material and 1946 Opportunity Book in Plastics.
Please check ☐ Veteran ☐ Civilian

Name..... Age.....
Street..... Zone.....
City..... State.....
I am interested in: ☐ Home Training ☐ Resident School Training

FIRST RECOGNIZED PLASTICS SCHOOL IN THE EAST

**VETERANS: Check Coupon for G. I. Training**

# WHICH OF THESE *Opportunities* INTERESTS *You* MOST?

● *Today,* choose the job you want—and prepare for it. Or if you are already engaged in the work you like best, start training *now* for quicker promotion. Acquire the knowledge that will help you to get ahead faster, make more money and have greater security.

American School, founded in 1897 as an educational institution *not for profit,* can help you to reach your goal just as it has helped others during the past forty-nine years. Check the coupon at right, add your name and address and mail it at once. The school will send you details on its training plan and outline of study prepared by specialists. There is no charge, no obligation, so send the coupon immediately.

**AMERICAN SCHOOL**
**Dept. G446, Drexel at 58th Street, Chicago 37**

**CHECK, CLIP AND MAIL COUPON NOW**

**AMERICAN SCHOOL, Dept. G446, Drexel at 58th, Chicago 37, Ill.**
*Without obligation,* Please send FREE and postpaid, bulletin and details of the Subjects checked.

- ☐ PLASTICS ENG'R
- ☐ Refrigeration
- ☐ Architecture and Building
- ☐ Contracting
- ☐ Practical Plumbing
- ☐ Automotive Engr.
- ☐ Aviation Drafting
- ☐ Aviation
- ☐ Business Mgnment.
- ☐ Railway Training
- ☐ Accounting and C.P.A.
- ☐ Electrical Engr.
- ☐ Electricity-Pract.
- ☐ Electronics, Indus'rial
- ☐ Bookkeeping
- ☐ Private Secretary
- ☐ Diesel Engineering
- ☐ Surveying & Topographical Drafting
- ☐ Sheet Metal Pattern Drafting
- ☐ Drafting and Design for Men and Women
- ☐ Radio
- ☐ High School
- ☐ Air Conditioning
- ☐ Mechanical Eng.
- ☐ Shop Management
- ☐ Tool Making
- ☐ Better Foremanship
- ☐ Machine Shop Operations

*Name*..... *Occupation*.....
*Address*..... *Age*.....
*City*..... *State*.....




Copyrighted material

# LANGUAGE IS POWER

. . . Forge ahead, win special assignments, promotion, better job in global peace time opportunities through ability to speak a foreign language.

*Speak* FRENCH RUSSIAN GERMAN ITALIAN SPANISH PORTUGUESE

***or any of 23 other languages by the***

## LINGUAPHONE METHOD

***The World's Most Approved Language Courses***

It's all talk; natural every-day conversation. *In your own home* you can learn to speak any of 29 languages by the world-famous Linguaphone Ear-Eye Conversational Method. It is amazingly simple and practical. You HEAR voices of native teachers . . . they speak to you as often as you want them, never tiring . . . you REPEAT what they say, answer their questions . . . before you are actually aware, you are conversing in a foreign language.

Learn alone, or have the family or friends join you in a delightful pastime that pays dividends.

Save time, work and money, learn the Linguaphone Way which has helped thousands in the Army, Navy, Flying, Signal Corps and other services, as well as more than 1 million home-study students.

**FREE**—Get the facts about this time and money saving way to learn languages—send for the FREE illustrated Linguaphone Book.

## LINGUAPHONE INSTITUTE

**47 RCA Building, New York 20, New York**

LINGUAPHONE INSTITUTE
47 RCA Bldg., New York 20, N.Y.
Send me the FREE Linguaphone Book.

Name .....

Address..... City.....

Language Interested.....

# BIG MONEY NOW IN LIQUID MARBLE

**THREE** wonderful new opportunities for your own big money-making business — regardless of your age, sex, or previous experience!

**1. LIQUID MARBLE.** Make beautiful artificial Marble Slabs. Pour from liquid state. Glazed or unglazed. This marble may be mottled, veined, multi-colored or left in original snow-white state. The color is actually a part of the marble! Does not fade or wear away. Liquid Marble is unsurpassed on kitchen or bathroom walls. Easy to make and install.

**2. PLASTIC FLOORING.** May be made in any color or combination of colors. Gives a lifetime of wear. Dustproof, Soundproof, Verminproof. Resilient to the tread. Lay out solid from wall to wall or in pattern design of various shaped blocks.

**3. FLEXIBLE MOLDS.** For plaster casting. Make your own moulds for few cents each. $1.00 in raw materials will make up to $25.00 worth of finished goods. We furnish names of buyers. Write now for FREE information about our **BIG THREE** money-making opportunities! Get in on busy season just starting. Send penny postcard or letter. No obligation.

**COMPO-TEX, Box 786-G, ST. LOUIS 1, MO.**

## MAKE MONEY CASTING AT HOME
### .. FREE FACTS SENT ..

Make hundreds of Plaster Casts, quick, easy. Sell output to stores, novelty shops, etc. Enormous profits. No experience. Very little capital needed. Start in basement, garage or workshop. Complete, simple instructions anyone can follow. Start now while merchants are begging for merchandise to sell. Rush.

**PLASTIC ARTS STUDIOS,** R. R. 5, Dept. 45, Muncie, Ind.

## Expert ACCOUNTANTS Earn $60 or More Per Week

Why let the other fellow get that high paying, permanent position when it can just as well be yours? Learn Accountancy at home in your spare time. No experience necessary. Low cost. Easy Terms. Employment assistance. Request free booklet. **John Adams Extension School, Dept. P. S. B., 317 N. 11th St., St. Louis 1, Mo.**

*Learn to Write*

Begin today. Write now for our Free Book, "How to Become a Good Penman," it contains specimens and tells how others learned to write in spare time. Enclose 10c for your name beautifully written and a pen point suitable for shaded writing. Write today.
**THE TAMBLYN SCHOOL OF PENMANSHIP**
**N-439 Ridge Building, Kansas City, Mo.**

## *Learn* LANDSCAPE GARDENING

A thorough, interesting constructive home training, covering your regional conditions, for those who wish to become LANDSCAPERS, DESIGNERS, GARDENERS, etc., for profit or pleasure. Write today for FREE INFORMATION without obligation to

**NATIONAL LANDSCAPE INSTITUTE**
**Dept. PS-4, 756 So. Broadway, Los Angeles 14, Cal.**

# AUDELS MATHEMATICS AND CALCULATIONS FOR Mechanics

**$2 A HANDY BOOK**

## MATHEMATICS AND CALCULATIONS FOR HOME STUDY AND REFERENCE

GOOD NEWS! PRACTICAL MATHEMATICS ILLUSTRATED. How to figure correctly. EVERY MECHANIC can use the new, correct, easy methods, covering a complete review of practical arithmetic—with examples including mensuration—plane and solid geometry—trigonometry—algebra—calculus—ELECTRICAL and MECHANICAL SHOP CALCULATIONS—practical tests—reference tables and data—how to use the slide rule—700 pages—550 illustrations—pocket size.

Highly endorsed. Let us mail you copy for free trial. Price $2, postpaid.

FREE EXAMINATION COUPON

**THEO. AUDEL & CO.**
**49 W. 23rd St., N. Y. C.**

Mail Audel's Mathematics on 7 days' free trial. If O. K. I will remit $2, otherwise I will return it.

Name .....
Address .....
Occupation .....P.S.M.

Copyrighted material

# HOME-STUDY BRINGS BIGGER PAY

Don't be caught napping when Opportunity knocks. Prepare for advancement and more money by training *now* for the job ahead. *Free 48-Page Books Tell How.* Write for the book on the business field you like —or mail us this ad with your name and address in the margin. *Now,* please.

- ☐ Higher Accountancy
- ☐ Traffic Management
- ☐ Law—Degree of LL.B.
- ☐ Commercial Law
- ☐ Industrial Management
- ☐ Stenotypy
- ☐ Business Management
- ☐ Business Corres.
- ☐ Salesmanship
- ☐ Modern Foremanship
- ☐ Expert Bookkeeping
- ☐ C. P. A. Coaching

**LASALLE EXTENSION UNIVERSITY**
**A Correspondence Institution**
**Dept. 483-R, 417 So. Dearborn St. Chicago 5**

## "TECHNIQUE of PIANO PLAYING"

Advanced Piano Course. **$1.50.** Teaches the chords thoroughly in their various positions on the keyboard, which is the key to "popular playing" as well as to improved classical technique. Not a "short-cut" method. Money refunded if returned in 10 days. Sample Lesson, including "Who Can Become a Good Pianist?" **10c.**

**WM. A. OTTO, 4215 Park Ave. Union City, N. J.**

## Learn Piano Tuning

$5000 a year easy. G.I. Course six months includes every phase Tuning and Repair. Licensed as a Private Trade School by State Department for Vocational Education. Don't wait. Come NOW! Extensive facilities. Expert Teaching Staff. Individual Instruction. Earn while you learn. Write or wire. Prospectus free.

**Harmony School of Piano Tuning, Box 582, Harrisburg, Pa.**

## Learn REFRIGERATION and AIR-CONDITIONING

### ARE YOU HANDY WITH TOOLS?

Exceptional opportunity for men of all ages up to 60. The demand for repair and service mechanics in both REFRIGERATION and AIR-CONDITIONING is acute and will continue. You can easily and quickly—

### Learn to Be a Service Mechanic at Home or in Our Shops

Our practical, thorough course is easy to grasp and can be studied at home in your spare hours. No previous experience is needed. A common school education is enough. Learn how to start your own business with $50.00 worth of tools in garage or basement. Open up your own shop or take a well paid job in this active field.

**START YOUR OWN REPAIR SHOP**

Write for free booklet today. No obligation whatever.

**MAIL COUPON TODAY**

**Send for FREE BOOKLET!**

**Mechanics Training School**
7217 So. Broadway, Dept. S-4, Los Angeles 3, Calif.

Dear Sirs: Please send me, without obligation, your free catalog and full details.

Name _____

Address _____

City _____ State _____

## Become a Diesel SPECIALIST

When you become a specialist—a man with technical training—you automatically increase the demand for and the value of your services. This is especially true in the field of Diesel where technical knowledge is of utmost importance.

The Diesel engine, as a low cost power factor, has become increasingly important in commerce and industry and the development of new uses for Diesel power during war years has been speeded several decades. This means new and greater opportunities for men and young men who realize that now is the time to become a Diesel specialist.

In ships, buses, trucks, railroads, tractors, factories and virtually every industry, new installations are being set up daily—and each new installation means the creation of new employment opportunities which private industry must bring into being to avoid unemployment similar to that which followed the first world war.

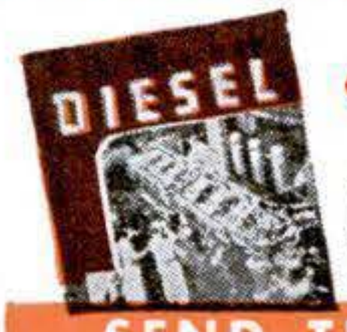
This is your opportunity to get ready—yes, to assure yourself of interesting, worthwhile employment in times when a steady job, at good pay, means so much to one's personal security and well-being.

### TRAIN AT HOME

Under the Hemphill System of Home Training you can easily master the fundamentals of Diesel operation, repair, service and maintenance without giving up your present work or income. Eighteen years of practical teaching experience have gone into the development of the Hemphill System of Home Training. Individual lesson assignments, profusely illustrated and written in simple, everyday language, show you how to operate, repair, service, and maintain popular types of Diesel engines, and special emphasis is given to fuel systems, installation of auxiliary equipment, servicing of accessories and other details. The Hemphill System of Home Training has been completely revised to take advantage of all the new wartime developments.

**VETERANS—SERVICE MEN**
Find out how you can obtain Hemphill Diesel Training under the G. I. Bill of Rights.

**ACT NOW..BE READY FOR OPPORTUNITIES AHEAD**




Find out about the Hemphill System of Diesel Home Training . . . new booklet gives full information . . . mail the coupon today for free copy.

**HEMPHILL DIESEL SCHOOLS**
New York • Chicago • Memphis • Los Angeles

**SEND THIS COUPON TODAY**

HEMPHILL DIESEL AND AUTOMOTIVE SCHOOLS
P.O. Box W, Eagle Rock Station,
Los Angeles 41, Calif. Dept. PS-4

Please send free booklet and information about your Diesel Home Training, without obligation.

Name _____ Age _____

Address _____

City _____ Zone _____ State _____

☐ Veteran ☐ In Service ☐ Civilian ☐ Under 18



Copyrighted material

# START
# $1506 to $2650 YEAR

**Unusual Number of 1946 Examinations expected.**

**Prepare NOW for Next Examinations**

## MEN—WOMEN

***Veterans get preference.***

**32-Page Civil Service Book —FREE**

**Mail Coupon Today— SURE**

★

COUPON

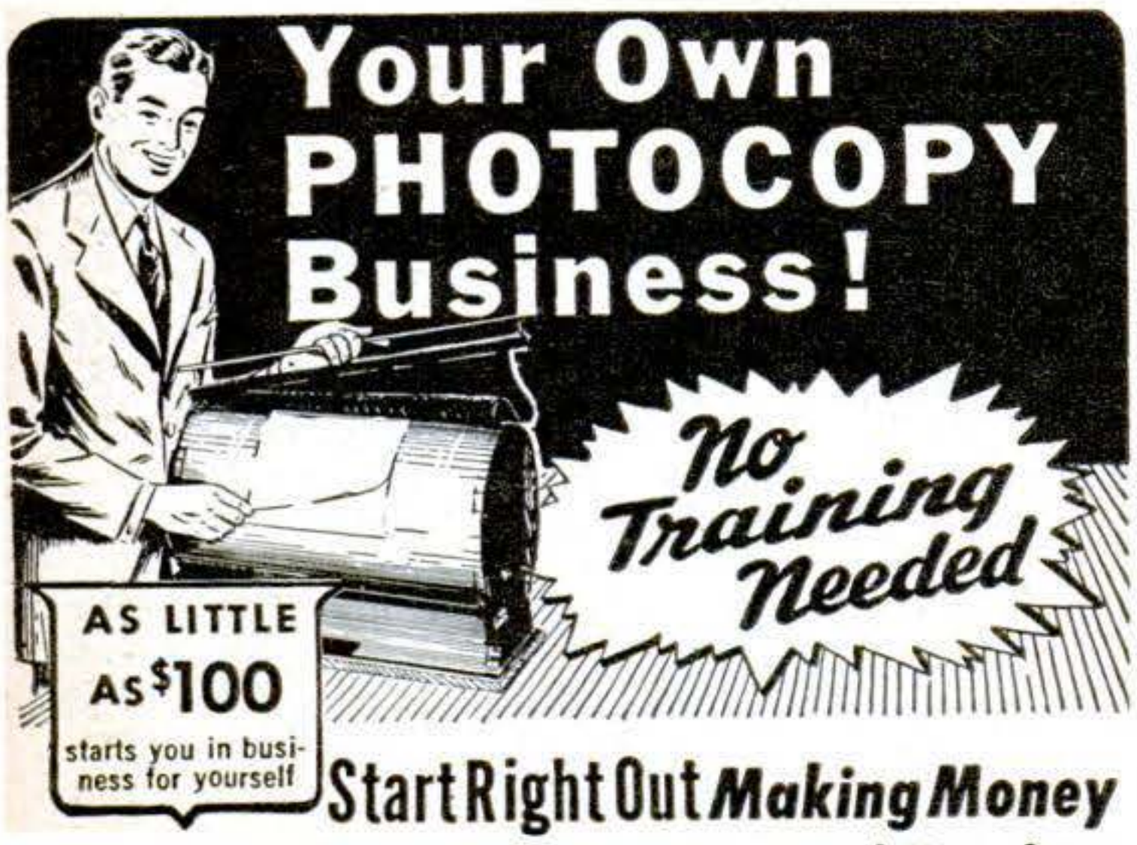
**FRANKLIN INSTITUTE**
**Dept. P82**
**Rochester 4, N. Y.**

Gentlemen: Rush to me, FREE of charge, list of U. S. Government big pay jobs. Send me FREE 32-page book describing salaries, vacations, hours, work, and full particulars telling how to qualify for one of these jobs.

Name.....

Address.....Vet?.....

---




Make photoexact copies of important papers, letters, drawings, photos, veterans' discharges, etc.—for local firms, lawyers, real estate men, accountants, advertising men, engineers, others. *Every business* is your prospect for error-proof, low-cost photocopies. New, amazingly simple method requires no lens, darkroom or training. For only $100 you own your own business—with APECO, "America's Most Widely Used Photocopy Equipment." Easy to start . . . many prospects . . . quick results . . . pleasant work. A real money-making opportunity, good for a lifetime!

**Get Full Information! MAIL COUPON NOW**

**AMERICAN PHOTOCOPY EQUIPMENT CO.**
2849 N. Clark St., Dept. HU46, Chicago 14, Ill.

Please send me your illustrated book and details about the APECO business opportunity.

NAME.....

STREET.....

CITY & STATE.....

---

# Inventions Wanted
## Patented or Unpatented

Inventions can now be safely sold without patenting expense. If you have a practical, useful idea for sale, either unpatented or patented, write **today!**

**Institute of American Inventors**
**Dept. 3, 1926 Eye Street, Washington 6, D. C.**

---

# PATENTS
## AND TRADE MARKS
## C. A. SNOW & CO.

*Registered Patent Attorneys Since 1875*

**Write for Free Book and "Certification of Invention" form**

**427 SNOW BUILDING, WASHINGTON 1, D. C.**

---

# INVENTORS
## WITH GOOD INVENTIONS

Should write us without delay for FREE BOOKLET. Protective Disclosure Form and facts about **The Inventor's Most Logical Markets.** Patented, Unpatented inventions, all kinds. Cash, Royalty, needed by specific manufacturers. If your invention is for sale, **write today** for full particulars. A Post-Card will do! Address:

**THE INVENTION REPORTER**
**4C-11106 South Longwood Drive** **Chicago 43, Illinois**

---

**PATENT YOUR IDEAS** HOW TO OBTAIN A PATENT
SEND FOR FREE BOOK →

**Written by Former Member Examining Corps (1922-24) U.S. Patent Office.**

CARL MILLER, Registered Patent Attorney
Former Member Examining Corps U. S. Patent Office

**Woolworth Bldg., Dept. 46-C, New York — Bond Bldg., Dept. 46-C, Washington, D. C**

---

# WHY DON'T YOU WRITE?

Writing short stories, articles on business, homemaking, gardening, shop crafts, local and club activities, etc., will enable you to earn extra money. In your own home, on your own time, the New York Copy Desk Method teaches you how to write—the way newspaper men learn, by writing. Our unique "Writing Aptitude Test" tells whether you possess the fundamental qualities essential to successful writing. You'll enjoy this test. Write for it, without cost or obligation.

***VETERANS:** This course approved for Veterans' Training*

**NEWSPAPER INSTITUTE OF AMERICA**
**SUITE 572-D, ONE PARK AVENUE, NEW YORK 16, N. Y.**

---

# *Learn PHOTOGRAPHY at Home*

Splendid opportunities. Prepare in spare time. Practical basic training. Long-established school. Send for free book, "Opportunities in Photography." No obligation.

**American School of Photography, 1315 S. Michigan Ave., Dept. 1364 Chicago 5, Ill.**

---

# LEARN MASTER MACHINIST MECHANICAL DRAFTING

Expert training on Lathes, Milling Machines, Shapers, Grinders, etc.—Mechanical Drafting, Blueprint Reading and Designing. Allied shops are completely equipped and modern. Approved for G. I. Training • Days, Evenings

**ALLIED SCHOOL OF MECHANICAL TRADES**
**1332 South Michigan Avenue • Chicago 5, Illinois**

---

## GET INTO CARTOONING!

Learn to cartoon! Big pay! Easy, enjoyable work! Cartoon Course, Gag Course, Anatomy Course & Business Course full of plans, markets, ideas. Drawing set and criticism. All one low price. Rush card for details.

**Hartman Studios, 2438 W St., Lincoln 3, Nebr.**

---

# Get Ready for Big After War Opportunities!

**I Will Train You at Home Until You Get a GOOD PAY JOB in**

# DRAFTING

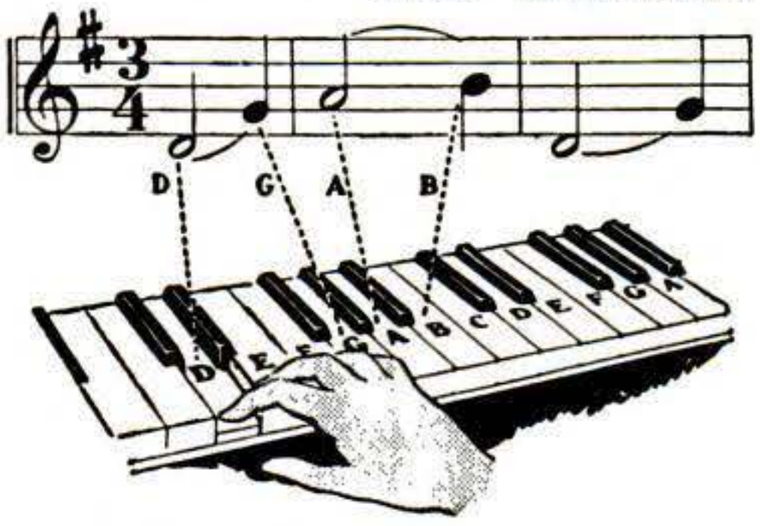
Act now to get a better job with more pay and pleasant working conditions. Get into Drafting—the basic profession where all post war products will start. I will train you at home—give you experience—doing the same kind of jobs you will do with the best paying firms. I furnish instruments, drawing table and all equipment when you start. Write today for vital facts and FREE illustrated book. Give Age.

**Engineer Dobe, Div. 24, Libertyville, Ill.**

Copyrighted material

# To those who think
# LEARNING MUSIC is hard

**Just strike these notes and you're playing the beginning of the "Merry Widow" Waltz**




Look at the diagram. The first note of the music is "D." Following the dotted line to the keyboard you'll find "D" is the white key between the two black keys near the middle of the keyboard. Now read below how you can learn to play any instrument quickly and easily.

## Easy as A-B-C—COST LESS than 7c a day!

● Perhaps you think learning music is a tedious grind. It isn't any longer! Long hours of practicing scales and monotonous exercise are over.

You have no excuse for not getting started toward musical good times now! For through an easy method you can now learn to play right at home—without a teacher—for less than 7c a day.

## Learn to Play by Playing

The lessons come to you by mail from the famous U. S. School of Music . . . complete instructions, clear diagrams, and all the music you need. You learn to play by playing real tunes by note. First you are told how to do a thing. Then a picture **shows** you how. Then **you** do it yourself and **hear** it. Remember, don't confuse our method with any system claiming to teach music "by ear" or by trick methods. We teach you to play only from real notes!

**SUCCESS!**

Here's what one of our thousands of pupils writes: "I learned more from your course than many of my friends who studied under private teachers have for years. The fact that I've already taken 2 courses and am now enrolling for a third should speak for itself." **F. A. S., Indiana.**

**Don't delay.** Send now for our illustrated Free Booklet and "Print and Picture" Sample which fully explain this remarkable method. So decide which instrument you want to play and mail the coupon today. U. S. School of Music, 84 Brunswick Bldg., New York 10, N. Y.

**FREE!** *Print and Picture Sample*

**U. S. School of Music**
**84 Brunswick Bldg., New York 10, N. Y.**
Please send me Free Booklet and Print and Picture Sample. I would like to play instrument checked below.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **Piano** | **Saxophone** | **Modern Elementary Harmony** |
| **Guitar** | **Trumpet, Cornet** | **Mandolin** |
| **Hawaiian Guitar** | **Reed Organ** | **Practical Finger Control** |
| **Violin** | **Tenor Banjo** | |
| **Piano Accordion** | **Clarinet** | |

Have You Instrument?.....

Name.....

Address.....

City.....State.....

**Save 2c—Stick Coupon on Penny Postcard**

---

# INVENTORS
## *Do Not Delay*

**Have you ever been startled by seeing a successful article on the market, and exclaimed —"Why, I invented THAT 5 years ago—I didn't think it valuable enough to Patent!"**

**The Patent Laws were intended for the Protection of the Inventor, and the Inventor who slumbers on his Rights may wake up to find someone else reaping the reward that could have been his.**

**Write NOW for Information and Record of Invention form FREE. RANDOLPH & BEAVERS, Registered Patent Attorneys, Columbian Bldg., Washington, D. C.**

**PERSONALIZED SERVICE — REGISTERED PATENT ATTORNEYS**

## RANDOLPH & BEAVERS

**905-L Columbian Bldg., Washington, D. C.**

Please send me full particulars on Patents, fees, etc., and "RECORD of INVENTION" form—FREE.

Name.....

Street.....

City.....State.....

# AVIATION
## *Career*

## MAXIMUM TRAINING IN MINIMUM TIME

CAL-AERO TECH TRAINING will add dollars to your pay check all the rest of your life. Specializing in AERONAUTICAL ENGINEERING and MASTER AVIATION MECHANICS since 1929, Cal-Aero Tech training is carefully designed for just one thing—TO MAKE MORE MONEY FOR YOU. An alumni of over 6000 successful graduates proves our career training is unsurpassed.

**VETERANS** —Write us about Aviation Training, as provided under "G.I. Bill of Rights."

**CAL-AERO TECHNICAL INSTITUTE**
MAJOR C. C. MOSELEY — PRES. SINCE 1929
FORMERLY CURTISS-WRIGHT TECHNICAL INSTITUTE

**GRAND CENTRAL AIR TERMINAL**
**GLENDALE 1, CALIFORNIA**
LOS ANGELES COUNTY

**MAIL THIS COUPON TODAY!**

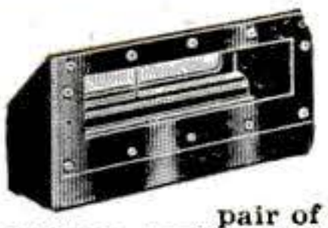
Cal-Aero Technical Institute, Grand Central Airport, Glendale 1, California
Please send full information on Aviation Training FREE—without obligation. Dept PS-4

Name_____Birth Date_____

Street_____

City_____State_____

Copyrighted material



## TANK PRISMS

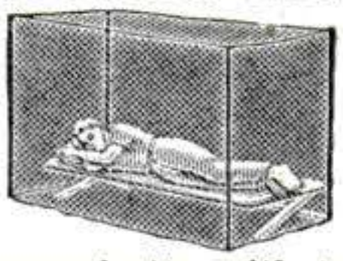
Build your own periscope with a pair of these tank prisms—look over the heads of crowds, etc. Slightly soiled and scuffed but optically perfect Measures 6 5/16 x 2 7/8 x 1 11/16 inches. Shipping weight 2 lbs.
**R-234**—Price each. **98c**

## OFFICERS WATCH COMPASS

Brand new gov't. surplus, Army-Navy model. Single jewel mounted needle. Silver colored dial. A splendid value.
**A174**—EACH..... **$3.35**

# WAR SURPLUS AND HUNDREDS OF OTHER BARGAINS

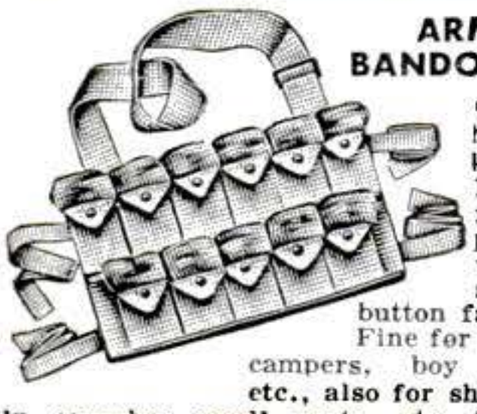
## MOSQUITO TENTS



Of marquisette with taped seams. Metal rods and bars included. Covers cot or hammock. Brand new.
**A104**—EACH..... **$2.95**

## U. S. ARMY COTS

Brand new Army cots. Hardwood frame with extra heavy canvas. Folds compactly—opens to 27x78 inches. Will support 1000 pounds. Fits in mosquito tent listed above. Wgt. 25 lbs.
**232**—Each .... **$5.95**



## ARMY BANDOLEERS

Of fine heavy khaki. Big roomy pockets with snap button fasteners. Fine for hunters, campers, boy scouts, etc., also for shop work in carrying small parts, etc. Material alone is worth this price.

11 Pocket Type No. 129 EACH **49c** | 5 Pocket Type No. 110 EACH **29c**

## MESS KITS

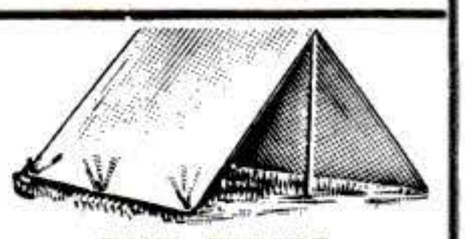
Regulation Army Mess Kits. Ideal for campers, boy scouts, etc. Slightly used but guaranteed perfect. Two pieces. Folding handle.
**A-116**—Each... **69c**

**Regular U.S. Government Issue Canteens. Plastic screw top chained to body. Slightly used.**

**A117**—Metal Body..... **69c**
**A118**—Plastic Body..... **69c**
**A109**—Canteen Covers, New. Ea. **69c**
**A119**—Canteen Covers. Used. Ea. **35c**
**A120**—Canteen Covers. Used. Each..... **25c**

## GI POCKET BELTS

Of heavy canvas. Adjustable waist size. Each with 5 pockets, and metal recoil fitting. Brand new. Fine for hunters, boy scouts, etc.
**A107**..... **98c**

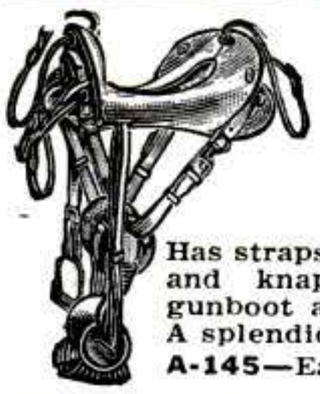


## PUP TENTS

Regulation Army Pup Tents of durable, brown canvas. Used, but in good condition. Fine for campers, outdoorsmen, boy scouts, etc. Grand Xmas gift for children. Wgt. 5 lbs.
**A-100** Tent only..... **$3.95**
**A-110** Tent. New **$7.95**
**A-101** Ropes, wooden poles and stakes for above. Per set....**$1.00**

## AMMUNITION BOX

Fine for storing valuables, carrying lunches, etc. Of heavy gauge 7½ x 11 x 4 inches. Fireproof. Hinged lid with folding handle. Olive drab finish. Used, but perfect. Shipping wt. 4 lbs.
**A525**—EACH..... **25c**



## McCLELLAN ARMY SADDLES

Brand new! McClellan model saddles. Top grade cowhide with hair gerth, fender and 12 inch seat. Has straps for blanket roll and knapsack. Buckles, gunboot and sabre loops. A splendid value.
**A-145**—Each ..... **$13.95**

## SADDLE BAGS

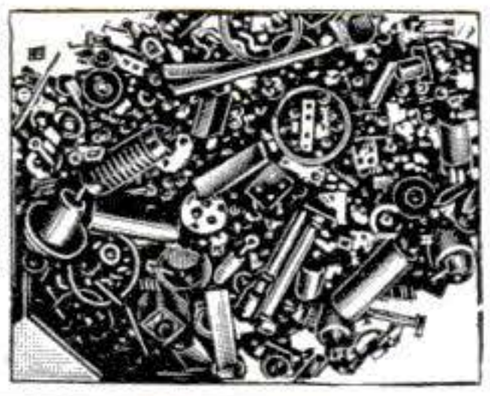
Made of finest top grain leather. Rivet reinforced seams. Bottom and side gussets. Each canvas lined bag measures 12x 13 inches. Fine for motorcyclists. May be separated to make two duffle bags. Used, but perfect. **A151**—Each..... **$6.95**

## SHIPS LANTERN

Purchased from the Navy. Stands 22½ inches high, 9¾ inches wide. Of heavy sheet metal. Windproof ventilation. Mounts on any wall. Burns oil—may be wired for electricity. All new.
**R-516**
Each..... **$12.50**

## 7-LB. EXPERIMENTER PARTS ASSORT.

A "gold mine" for the radio serviceman. Hundreds of valuable radio parts, new radar and electronic parts and subassemblies, coils, resistors, trimming condensers — worth many times this low price.
**A130R**—7 LBS.
**$1.79**

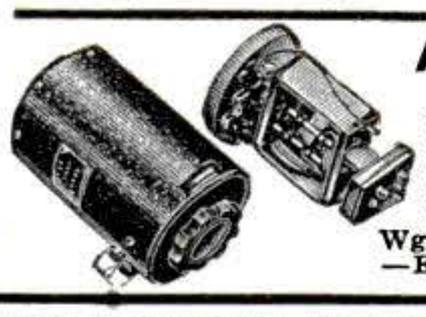


## MICROPHONE BUTTON

Brand new! For experiments in radio, electronics and other electrical apparatus. Used in telephone, amplifier and detectaphone work. Diameter 2½ inches. New.
**A512**—EACH..... **98c**

## RADIO HEAD PHONES

Extremely sensitive with 4000 ohms resistance. Brand new and fully guaranteed. With moisture-proof cord and phone plug. A splendid value for the radio serviceman and experimenters.
**A106**—PAIR..... **$2.95**
New supersensitive phones. **A108**—Pair. . **$5.95**



## ANTENNA UNITS

Antenna Coupling unit. Eliminates radio static, and improves reception on all types of radio sets. Worth much more.
Wgt. 4 lbs. **637**—Each only... **$2.95**

## LATEX AIR PILLOWS

Air pillows for camping, etc. Made of fine white Latex fabric. Folds compactly for storage. Quickly inflated. A splendid value at this low price. Shp. wgt. 1 lb.
**212**—Each
**$1.75**

## SATCHEL POUCH

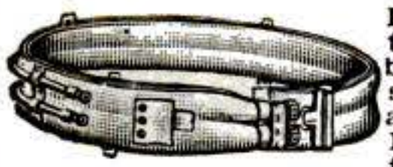
Heavy canvas pouch. Ideal for toting lunches, shopping, books, etc. Has three 11 x 12 inch pockets. Brand new, guaranteed perfect. Has oversize flap with single strap fasteners. **A113**—EACH
**$1.69**

**27 LENSES, ALL NEW, PERFECT.** For experimental work in optics. Consists of 27 precision ground and polished prisms and lens elements in assorted diameters and focal lengths. Big variety, positive, negatives, etc. Actual value over $100.00
**A519**—27 PIECES.... **$7.95**

## 50 LENSES SEMI-FINISHED

Lenses similar to above but not polished. All are blanked and formed ready for polishing. Negatives, positives, and prisms in Crown and Flint glass. Worth many times this low price. **A520-50**—LENSES, ONLY..... **$1.95**

## LIFE PRESERVER BELTS



Right from the invasion beaches. Consists of two air chambers. May be inflated automatically with 'sparklet' cartridges or manually by attached hose. Adjustable in waist size. One air chamber guaranteed air tight—other may need a tire patch. All belts are used and slightly soiled—but a bargain at this low price.
**No. 1261**
Each..... **$1.00**

## ORDER DIRECT FROM THIS AD

Values galore! Hundreds of hard-to-find items for home, shop and outdoors. Make remittances by money-order, bank draft or personal check. Send 25% deposit on C.O.D. orders. No C.O.D.'s on orders for less than $5.00. Include sufficient postage on parcel-post orders—any overage will be promptly refunded. All quotations F.O.B. Chicago. Used items and materials are guaranteed serviceable and as described. Your money back if not more than satisfied.

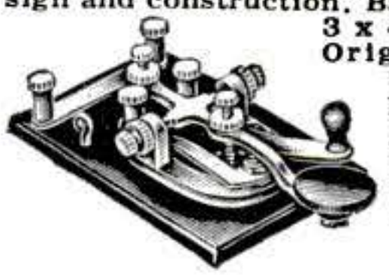
## BIG ILLUSTRATED CATALOG FREE

# STARK'S

**Dept. PS446**
**509 So. State St.**
**CHICAGO 5, ILL.**

## PROF. TELEGRAPH KEY

Purchased from the gov't. Finest design and construction. Base measures 3 x 4¾ inches. Original value $2.50. All parts of instrument brass. Adjustable.



**A147**—each
**98c**



Copyrighted material

# POPULAR SCIENCE Classified Opportunities

*Save time—Save Money*

**Classified Ads only 50c per word per insertion, payable in advance. Minimum ad 10 words. To be included in May issue copy should be in our office by April 1st. May issue on sale May 1st.**

**POPULAR SCIENCE MONTHLY—351 FOURTH AVE.—NEW YORK CITY 10**

## 1 ADVICE

DRUNKENNESS Is a disease which responds to treatment. Medical skill plus human sympathy prove successful with liquor and drug cases. 60 years experience. Write for free booklet. P. S. Nelson, The Keeley Institute, Dwight, Ill.

ADVICE—Personal, social, educational, domestic, industrial, technical, psychological, confidential. Send dollar, Box 141, Nyack, N. Y.

TO The Sick: "Vitascience"—Drugless healing through the spoken word. Speak your ills away. Write for free details. Cedric S. Moore, 1313 S. Union, Kokomo, Indiana.

NERVOUS? Bashful? "Fears"? Free, encouraging information. John Englund, Ironwood, Michigan.

EXPERIMENTERS—Where to buy everything and anything for your hobby or business. Chemicals, Equipment, Materials. Individual attention given each inquiry. This service saves you time and money. Up to Four items, service charge $1.00. Guaranteed. Hobby Service, 834 Summit St., Linden, N. J.

INTELLIGENCE Test, correction, analysis, complete $1.00. Rutherford Preparatory School, Box 347, Long Beach 1, Calif.

SEEKING new job or promotion. Learn accepted method of preparing and presenting qualifications, naming salary. Complete course $1.00. Apton Co., Box 716, Augusta, Ga.

## 2 ADVERTISING

ADVERTISING Placed everywhere lowest rates. Reliable guidance on publications, expert assistance on ads without charge. Newspaper, magazine, mailing-list ratebook free. Chicago Advertising Agency, 20-MP West Jackson, Chicago 4.

ADVERTISE 24 words. 40 Newspapers $3.50. List Free. Advertising Bureau, 4515-P Cottage Grove, Chicago 15.

EASILY made, colorful silk screen process displays needed everywhere. Spare time practise starts your own high profit business. Participate in advertising boom quickly, economically. Booklet with 3-color silk screen cover sent free. California School Screen Process, Dept. PSC-446, 2710 So. Spaulding, Los Angeles 16, Calif.

INCH Display Advertisement Fifty Magazines, Year $24. Wood's Popular Services, Atlantic City, N. J.

24 WORDS in 64 Weeklies $4.96. J. Darnell, 730 Hays, Jackson, Tenn.

WANT to sell? Buy? Swap? Need agents? Help? Run ad in Classified section of The American Freeman, Box 4001, Girard, Kansas. Send 25c for three months trial subscription.

INCH Display Advertisement Fifty Magazines, Year $24. Wood's Popular Services, Atlantic City, N. J.

27 BASIC Advertising Elements plus copy Progressive Mail Trade, 25 cents (Refundable). Direct Mail Service, Homewood 9, Ala.

GET—Advertising Tips on selling by mail. Contains Valuable information, on mail order business, Price $1.00. A. H. Allen, 2335 Arapahoe St., Denver 5, Colorado.

INCREASE sales with cartoons by James D'Alliegro, 999 Kent Ave., Brooklyn, N.Y.

## 5 AGENTS WANTED

SCHOOL Seniors! Your postal will bring our wonder, Kwick-Sell Cardalog of popular Graduation Name Cards. Biggest profits $!!! Only firm giving free souvenir chest and Card Case. Don't miss out! Hurry that postal! Craftcards, Box 235 (M), Pittsburgh 30, Pa.

LICK After-war layoffs; Start own business; home, office. Booklet describing "Collection of 127 Tested Plans" free. Elite Co., 220 Grand St., New York.

GOOD Paying Business Silvering mirrors, plating autoparts, reflectors, bicycles, bathroom fixtures, etc., by late method. No tanks or shop required, outfit furnished. Free Booklet. Gunmetal Co., Ave. G, Decatur, Illinois.

EXCELLENT Sideline for Printing Salesmen. Decalcomania Name Plates in small quantities. Also, make money applying Initials on Automobiles. Free Samples. "Ralco", X-164, Boston (18), Mass.

FREE Water and our concentrates makes flavors, lotions, shampoos, 72 products, labels, bottles furnished. Qualco, F-20030 Russell, Detroit.

FREE! Latest issue Opportunity Magazine. Salesman's Guide. Inspiring, constructive. Shows how to earn money selling for others or in your own business. Hundreds postwar opportunities. Send name and describe what you have sold or are selling. Illustrated copy sent Free. Opportunity Magazine, 620 N. Michigan, Dept. 18, Chicago 11, Ill.

BIG profits taking subscriptions for all magazines. Agents' Confidential Catalog listing over 2500 periodicals and complete starting supplies Free. Pines Subscription Agency, Flushing, New York.

WAR Honor Scroll. All branches of service represented. 12 by 16. Space provided for name and photograph. Truly beautiful. Agents make big money. Sample 25c. E. Condon, Dept. 9, Upper Darby, Pa.

90c PROFIT each $1 sale. Sell permanent mothproofing solution to housewives, stores, agents. Experience unnecessary. Postal brings details. Kinford, Wayne 4, Penna.

UP to 100% profit selling friends sensational $1.00 All Occasion greeting card assortment. Costs you 50c up. Birthday, Baby, Gift Wrapping, Humorous, Scripture boxes 35c up. Extra bonus. Request $1.00 box on approval, free personal stationery portfolio. Special Offer. Elmira Greeting Card Co. M-87, Elmira, N. Y.

MAGIC cleaner and laundry soap deal. Hotter than a firecracker. Big profits. Sample Free. Uco, 5007 Irving Park, Chicago.

GOLD Lacquered Window Sign Letters. New Foils—Styles—Absolutely Beautiful. Free Samples. Atlas, 7941 Halsted, Chicago.

MAKE Money At Home By Mail. Sell Books. Send 3c stamp for complete setup. Business Plans Foundation, P.O. Box 56-M, New York 10, N. Y.

NEW year 'round extra money plan. Show friends exclusive greeting card assortments. Up to 100% profit. Request all Occasion $1.00 assortment on approval. Also show Birthdays, Social Notes, Gift Wrappings. Free sample Personalized Stationery. Thomas Terry Studios, 139 Union Ave., Westfield, Mass.

JUST Out! History of World War II. Huge volume. Popular price. Authentic text. Official Photographs. Big profits. Riverside Book Co., Iowa Falls, Ia.

AT Last! Something new and sensational in Everyday Greeting Cards. Gorgeous "Glass Bead" designs never before offered. Get orders fast. Up to 100% profit. Other fast-selling box assortments. Samples sent on approval. Write today. Puro Co., Inc., 3041 Locust, Dept. 641-D, St. Louis 3, Mo.

EXTRA Profit opportunities selling Highlander Counter-Carded novelties and necessities to Dealers. Be a Wholesaler, using Tested Success Plans. Write for Territory. Highlander, Dept. 5D, 4613 N. Clark, Chicago, Ill.

START Your Own Business on our capital. Always your own boss. Hundreds average $6,000 to $25,000 annual sales year after year. We supply stocks, equipment on credit. 200 home necessities. Selling experience unnecessary to start. Wonderful opportunity to own pleasant, profitable business backed by world wide Industry. Write Rawleigh Co., Dept. D-U-PSC, Freeport, Ill.

COSTS 4c Sells 25c immediate demand big repeater hose preservative. Sample 25c. Details free. Lyle Products, 5 E. Spaulding, Willoughby, Ohio.

HANDY Hair Trimmer. Sells like wild. Trims as you comb. Saves barber bills. Samples sent on trial. Kristee 124, Akron, Ohio.

MAKE up to $25 a day selling advertising specialties. Details free. Steel Adv. Service, Box 596, Richmond 5, Va.

MAKE nameplates house-numbers, electric signs, Box No. 221, Newport News 4, Va.

SPRING Months offer money making opportunities. Easy Sales. Unlimited market in your community. Our helps build business. Write for Free Wholesale catalog Today! McGregor Magazine Agency, Dept. PS6, Mount Morris, Ill.

SUPER Scissors Auto Jack! Lifts 2 ton easily! Send $6.50. Money back Guarantee. Distributors Wanted. Kramer Industries, PS3145, Euclid 17, Ohio.

NO More Worries About Flat Tires! Ernie Airline Tire Inflator! Send $1.00. Money back guarantee. Distributors Wanted. Kramer Industries, PS3145, Euclid 17, Ohio.

BEAUTIFUL Gold Embossed Veterans' Honor Scroll. Retails $1.00—Costs 15c. Fast Seller. Sample Free! Levine's, Box 15-A, Boulevard Station, New York 59, N. Y.

$1 STARTS you in business. Sell DeLuxe five fold ties. 100% wool interlining. Costs you only $7 per dozen, you make $5 dozen. Send $1.00 for special introductory offer two five fold ties. Catalog complete line Free. Philip's Neckwear, 20 W. 22nd St., Dept. P-1, New York 10.

DURALUMIN cigarette lighters. Sample $1.00. Thriftmaster, Box 61, Times Sq. Sta., New York 18.



Copyrighted material

SELL "Petite Picture Note." Something really different in greeting cards. Sample free. Dunbar Cards, New Brunswick 21, N. J.

SELL Greeting Cards. Easy Money showing gorgeous All Occasion, Birthday, Religious, Humorous, Easter Box assortments. Wrappings, Stationery, Correspondence Notes. Special Offers. Experience unnecessary. Quick service. Request $1.00 Everyday assortment on approval. Hedenkamp, 343 Broadway, Dept. PSA, New York 13, N. Y.

FASCINATING year 'round income building plan. Take easy orders from friends, fellow workers, church organizations for 10 fast selling greeting card assortments. Sell for $1.00 each—cost you 50c up. Extra bonus. Experience unnecessary. Request foremost $1.00 All Occasion box on approval, free Correspondence Notes samples. Special Offer. Bluebird Studios, Dept. 17-F, Fitchburg, Mass.

WE pay you $25 for selling fifty $1.00 assortments Birthday, All Occasion cards. Tremendous demand. Sell for $1.00—your profit 50c. It costs nothing to try. Write for samples. Cheerful Card Co., 118, White Plains, N. Y.

$3 FIRE Extinguisher sells wholesale or direct. "Fire Killer", Zone 1, Syracuse, New York.

BLACKLITE Experimental Kits—Five Colors Fluorescent Lacquer and Ultra Violet Lamp all for Five dollars. Keese Engineering Co., 7354 Santa Monica Blvd., Hollywood 46, Calif.

BUILD Year Round Lifetime Business, sell everyday necessities to stores, institutions, industrial plants, homes, etc. Easy repeats. Excellent profits. Great cooperation. Become territory distributor. Investigate. Lytle Supply Co., Ave. 12, Fredericksburg, Ohio.

SELL individual belts, buckles. Over thousand emblems to choose. Fast money maker. Repeat business. Write today. Special outfit offer. Hook-Fast Specialties, Box 1425, Providence, R. I.

SILVER Plating Liquid. (Nu-Silver and Replateo Trade Marks.) Apply with a cloth. Simply rub-on with a saturated cloth, dry-off and buff-up bright with a dry, soft polishing cloth. All done in 1 minute. It cleans, silverplates and polishes from the one application. Easily done at home or in the office by anyone. NuSilver Plating Liquid is a more than 50% (½ plus) genuine U. S. Government Treasury Department Domestic Silver solution, 1000 Fine (pure Silver), Sterling. It renews all Sterling and plated silverware. It also silverplates onto brass, copper, bronze, zinc, nickel-silver, german-silver, and some other composition metals. Over 100 uses listed to date. NuSilver is a permanent lasting finish. Won't wash off. Won't brush off. Won't boil off. Once applied as directed it is there to stay. NuSilver Plating Liquid is a widespread and intensive seller. Working sales distributors are wanted for areas not now being worked. Easily sold to merchants in dozen lots and up by a sales setup which furnishes free printed guarantees, printed advertising leaflets and one store counter display card for each one dozen bottles. Any kind of a store or business place can sell NuSilver. Any kind of an average distributor-Salesman can sell NuSilver. You sell, deliver and collect your big profits in cash each day as you work. Details by letter-mail. For U.S.A. Territory only. Can sell both wholesale and retail, and to jobbers or any way you like. We also have a companion product, the Lectrik Silver Kleaner Atomic Metal Plate (catalytic principle). Cleans silverware fast. Simply dip, rinse and rub-up dry. Has detarnished and cleaned as many as 100 pieces per minute. A really sensational demonstrating product. Strictly a "must" product for Eating Places of all kinds with lots of tableware to be de-tarnished and cleaned daily. These two products together are making a lot of profits for hustling distributors now. This is not a dream but a reality now. Do you want to get hold of two money making products like these as a distributor for your territory? If so write us for complete details and let's see if we can get together. Simply address:NuProcess Products Laboratories, Dept. 217, Aurora, Illinois.

EVERYDAY Cards. Make $5.00 with every ten $1.00 asortments you sell. Aso fancy Note Paper and Everyday Wrappings. Unusual demand. Send for samples today. Howard P. Ellis, Dept. PS-4, Pitman, N. J.

EASY Profitable Sales, Consumer, Retailer, Inexpensive Fire Extinguisher. Fi-Rout, Box 1154, Paterson, N. J.

ELECTRIC ironing Cords with indicator light. Iron-So-Ezee Co., Mt. Washington 30, Ohio.

WHOLESALE: Razor Blades, Laces, Excello, Texide, Silvertex and others. Write for prices and information. National Sales Company, Dept. 114, 221 Page St., Flint 5, Mich.

200 MONEY Making Ideas, Plans, Rare Formulas, Schemes. Folio Free. Formico Co., Box 572, Dayton, Ohio.

BUY unpainted plaques, statuary, etc. Decorate; sell locally. Good profits. Small cost. List free. Samples $2.00. Artists' brushes, paints, instruction books available. Pioneer Art Products, Austin 3, Minn.

SELF Adjusting men's expansion wrist watch bracelets. Stretches double. Stainless steel. Sample $1.00 C.O.D. United Watch Co., Saint Cloud 9, Minn.

SELL Greeting Cards, Display Signs, Pictures, Books, Novelties. Big Profits. Bulletin Free. Elfco, 432 North Wells, Chicago 10.

QUICK Money! Distributors sell "Go faster—Longer—Cheaper Mileage." Fast, profitable seller. Thermopower, Peoria 4, Ill.

25 WAYS to make money with Luminous Paint (Shines in dark). Rush only 25c for this very profitable information and luminous color sample. Address, Lite-Saver, 97B, Saybrook, Conn.

SALESMEN—Would you like to make up to $75 cash commission weekly? Address Schutt Co. 243 East Ohio St., Indianapolis 4, Ind.

NEW Best Seller Wholesale or direct. Very Profitable. Earles Company, B27, Flint, Mich.

WOULD you pay 3%—first $350 made. Color-illustrated book "505 Odd and Successful Enterprises" free! Proven by "Little Fellow." Some plans offer occasional "day off"—others: busy days. Start business; home, office. Pacific, 262 Drake, New Rochelle, N. Y.

AMAZING New Zipper Shoe sells on sight. Big profits for salesmen. Leads line 200 splendid styles. Territories open. Get Free Sample Outfit. Write Mason Shoe, Dept. M-337, Chippewa Falls, Wis.

ROYAL Glow Products "They Glow in the Dark." Men, Women write today for special sample offer. Quick sales, big profits. Royal Glow Products, (Dept. 25) 1472 Broadway, New York.

SELL "The Devils Fork" Tie Lock for 10c. Big Profits. 10c brings sample and details. G. O. Glaze, 4308 Halley Ter., S. E., Washington, D. C.

IMMEDIATE Profits! Take orders for our new amazingly beautiful lifetime laminated Plastic Reproductions of any snapshot or negative. Truly a miracle of modern scientific achievement. A genuine opportunity to build an interesting, profitable, business without investment. Write now for details. Gotham Products Co., 215 E. 149th St., New York 51, N. Y.

LUMINOUS pictures that glow in the dark. Large manufacturer wants factory representatives; wonderful new item; fast seller; free sample. Madison Mills, 303 Fourth Ave., N.Y.C.

SCHOOL Seniors: Sell classmates superb Craftcards for super profits. Write Craftcards, Box 235 (AH), Pittsburgh, Pa.

## 6 AIR CONDITIONING & HEATING

DEALERS and Installation men to sell and install gas conversion burners. Large profits. Peerless 4320, Sheridan, Lincoln 6, Nebr.

CONVERSION gas burners. Oil and gas furnaces. Dealers Wanted. O. A. Moore Equipment Co., Lincoln 6, Nebr.

## 7 AMERICAN POLICE JIU JITSU

DEADLY Judo-Fiercest Fighting Technique. Jitsu, Wrestling, Foot-Fighting, Police tactics. Complete course (186 Photographs). Special $1.00. Variety House, Box 46-AC, Wall Station, N.Y.C.

DEFEAT a boxer. Secret ju-jitsu defense. Complete instructions 25c. Dr. Malcolm Smith, 1104 Union Ave., Montreal 3, Canada.

## 8 ANTIQUES, RELICS, INDIAN GOODS

SWORDS, rapiers, daggers, pistols, armor; illustrated catalog, 25c. Robert Abels, 860½ Lexington Ave., N. Y.

440 ANTIQUE Firearms;—5,000 Bargains: Coins, Indian Relics, Minerals, Swords, Flintlocks, Fossils, Cartridges, Rifles, Antiques, Carbines. Catalog No. 10, Photographs 25c. Heike, Wenona, Ill.

JUST Out:—No. 10 catalog. Thousand Bargains 25c. Heike, Wenona, Ill.

4 FINE perfect Ancient Arrowheads $1.00. 4 perfect tiny bird arrowheads. $1.00. List Free. Lear's, Box 569, Galveston, Texas.

## 9 ASTROLOGY

FREE! 3 Questions Answered With Solar Horoscope. Send birthdate 25c. Professor Golliday, L-1514 Long, Columbus, Ohio.

## 10 AUTHORS SERVICE

I WANT New Writers to cash hundreds of checks for $1 to $100, offered each month. The easiest way to write for pay. No previous experience necessary. Send for Free details. No obligation. Saunders M. Cummings, Box 609-S, Colorado Springs, Colo.

WIN fame, success, security writing short stories, newspaper features. Easy-to-learn course shows you how. Exclusive details yours for a penny postal. Writer's Institute, 4-P So. 15th St., Philadelphia 2, Pa.

DO You Want Results? Opportunities galore. Earn big money at home. Dime brings details. Billings, 210 Fifth Ave., New York.

## 11 ARCH SUPPORTS

BIG Profits Manufacture custom arch supports. Julis Corssen, 2638 Geyer, St. Louis 4, Mo.

## 12 AUTOMOBILES

AUTOMOBILE Racing Book. Fifth Edition —Revised. Tells how to build dirt track bodies, frames, engines. Records, superchargers, rules, formula, plans, stock conversions, roadster racing, fast Fords. $1.00 postpaid; $1.15 C.O.D. Ray Kuns, Department 274, Madisonville, Cincinnati, Ohio.

SEE our ad under Motorcycles for midget car bargains. Midget Motors Directory, Athens, Ohio.

BUILD midget racer from castoff parts! Plans, specifications, construction information, $1.00. Motor Supply, Box 1682-CS, Toledo, Ohio.

SENTINEL Steam Truck, Stanley Steamers, Parts. Circulars free. Steam Car Assoc., 529 66th St., Oakland, Calif.

FREE List Photos race cars with drivers. Frank Smith, Midland Park, N. J.

SENSATIONALLY easy to build inexpensive midget two-passenger "jeep" from readily available materials! Large working plans, construction information, $1.00. Universal, 2671 Algonquin, Toledo, Ohio.

BUILD Midget Racer from castoff parts! Plans, specifications, construction information, $1.00. Motor Supply, Box 1682-CS, Toledo, Ohio.

RACING Car performance for all cars. Increase power, speed, pick-up. Special "Custom-built" equipment. Write Lee Motorcraft, 1412-B Great Northern Bldg., Chicago 4, Ill.

INTERESTING, Educational, illustrated English "Motor" magazine on foreign automobiles. 50c postpaid. Clymer, 2125 W. Pico, Los Angeles 6, Calif.

PHOTOGRAPHS, World's Finest Automobiles. List 10c. Box 1028, Minneapolis, Minn.

HENRY Ford—His Life, His Work, His Genius. Wonderful new 384 page Ford History book. Unusual photographs, illustrations, early and late Ford cars. $3.00 Postpaid. Cloth bound edition $4.00. Clymers, 2125 W. Pico, Los Angeles 6, Calif.

STEAM Car Scrapbook. Compiled by Floyd Clymer. Historical, authentic, amusing. Ads, photos, descriptions 250 early steam cars, with fascinating story by one-time world's youngest auto dealer. Postpaid $2.00. DeLuxe Cloth-bound $3.00. Clymer, 2125 W. Pico, Los Angeles 6, Calif.



Copyrighted material

CUSTOMIZE your automobile. Illustrated new restyling ideas, instructions, specific model changes by simple methods, $1. Speedwheel, Box 723-C, Arcadia, California.

NOW Ready! Floyd Clymer's Historical Motor Scrapbook Number Three, entirely different from Editions One and Two. Ads, photos, descriptions, specifications over 200 early autos, including Rolls-Royce, Owen Magnetic, Fordmobile, Revere, Ruxton, Cord, Roamer, Diana, Adler, Mercedes-Benz, Stutz Bearcat, Marmon, Stout, Flint, Lozier; steam and electric cars, many others. Motorcycle section includes early Cleveland, Henderson "6", Peerless, Wagner, Crocker, AMC, BMW, Excelsior, Ariel, Flanders, others. Pike's Peak races, many interesting incidents early automotive days described. Profusely illustrated. Continues Floyd Clymer's interesting autobiography. $1.50 postpaid; De Luxe Clothbound, $2.50. (Editions One and Two also available at these prices.) Clymer, 2125 W. Pico, Los Angeles 6, Calif.

JET Impulsion now for Automobiles. Complete installation instructions $1.98. Wayne Engineering, Greenville 2, Ohio.

FLUT operators, auto owners all maintenance personnel. The situation is still critical, new trucks and cars may be a long way off. Systematic Automotive Maintenance is the answer, simplified, excellent coverage, save money, prevent accidents $1.00. Bureau of Systematic Maintenance, Box 356, Eau Claire, Wis.

SENTINEL Steam Truck, Stanley Steamers, Parts. Circulars free. Steam Car Associates, 529 66th St., Oakland, Calif.

## 13 AUTO SUPPLIES & EQUIPMENT

HAVING Car Trouble? New, Used, guaranteed auto, truck parts save money. Transmission specialists. Describe needs; immediate reply. Victory, 2930¼ No. Western, Chicago 18.

1946 SUPER-Ignitioniter $5.50. Faster Starting, Pep, Mileage. EG Mfg. Co., 355 East 149 St., New York.

OPERATE cars, trucks, tractors, motors, with wood or coal gas ½ cost of gasoline; extensively used in Europe. Complete detailed instructions $1.00. W. M. Cross, Lone Rock, Wis.

OIL Pumping Motors—Brought Back to Normal without Ring Job. Write for Particulars. Joe Mullner, Box 3102, I, St. Paul, Minn.

SPARK plug specialist, spark plug operating temperatures range from 900 to 2000 degrees. Exact plug makes tremendous difference in performance and cost of operation. Plugs for any engine, state make, gear, model, type of fuel used, and thread size. 59 cents each, lots of ten, 45 cents prepaid. Impossible to buy better plugs, quality unsurpassed. Absolute satisfaction guaranteed or money refunded. Send money order to Sparky, Box 1522, Jackson, Miss.

CARBURETOR repair kits containing all the essential parts for completely rebuilding a specific carburetor. Over 400 kits available. Carburetor Service, 600-B LaPrairie, Ferndale 20, Mich.

1946 SUPER-Ignitioniter $5.50, Quicker Starting, Pep, Mileage. EG Mfg. Co., 355B East 149 St., N.Y.

## 14 AUTO TRAILERS

BUILD your own Trailer! Save Money! Have every feature you want! Plans for House, Sport, Camp and Utility trailers. Catalog describing 9 models 10c. (15c in Canada and overseas) Jim Dandy, Box 125-B, Wausau, Wisconsin.

## 15 AVIATION

SEND 25c for Big War-Bargain catalogue of used airplanes located, everywhere, some probably near you. (35c first class mail.) New issue just out. Used Aircraft Directory, Athens, Ohio.

JET Propulsion Experiments. New Principle to drive boats, bicycles, model helicopters. Circular on plans. Rush name. Houston Maupin, Tipp City 54, Ohio.

PROPELLERS—All types, fit any motor. Special 3 blade for sleds, boats. Lists free. Aircool motor conversion plans, 50c. Lightplane literature. Standard Aerocraft, Ft. Worth, Texas.

HELICOPTER instructions. Rush name for free literature. Wayne Engineering, Greenville 2, Ohio.

PORTERFIELD $275, Waco $125. New catalog, 25c, lists thousands of sensational bargains in airplanes, motors, parts, parachutes, supplies. Aviation "Business Opportunity" section included free! National, Box 1682-CS, Toledo, Ohio.

CUB $550, Aeronca $850. Prices often like these or less. Send 25c for listings of used aeroplanes, engines and equipment. "Sky-Pilot", P.O. Box 3197, Savannah, Georgia.

JET Propulsion. Know jet propulsion. Build your own units for model airplanes. Get complete data, drawings, design charts only 50c. Technical Press, Box 951W, Salem, Mass.

BUILD and fly your own motorcycle powered monoplane at home. Easy to build, short run takeoffs, sweet plane to fly. Tested plans, guaranteed, $1.00. Order Today, Now. Aerotech, Dept. 60, Dearborn, Mich.

P-47 AIRPLANE Jettison Gasoline Tanks—Streamlined 10½ feet long, 28" diameter, 165 gal. capacity, constructed of 20 gauge terne coated steel. Ideal for making boats, bob sleds, midget autos, etc. Price $17.50 per tank or $12.50 per tank in quantities of 3 or more. Special quantity discount to dealers. Ramona Mfg. Co., Ramona Park, East Grand Rapids, Michigan.

## 16 BABY CHICKS

BABY Chicks, Champion Mated. 52 varieties, 7 Hybrids, licensed, inspected, blood tested. Rush postal, large colored book, low prices. Berry's Farm, Route 11, Clarinda, Iowa.

CHICKS for broilers or layers. Pure breeds, Crossbreeds. Write for prices, folder. Amstutz Hatcheries, Box 300, Orrville, Ohio.

CHICKS Save Money Cut Prices. 21 Breeds. Empire Hatchery, Seward, N.Y.

## 17 BATTERIES, GENERATORS, ETC.

QUARTER Brings "Key to Control" of battery life, capacity, plus money making list. Battery Bureau, 2225 N. 44th St., Milwaukee 8, Wisc.

150 AMPERE generator for welding $47.50. Extra flexible cable, 10 ft. lengths $2.75. Other bargains. Butler Electric Co., 1885 Milwaukee, Chicago 47.

## 18 BLUEPRINTS AND PLANS

TOY Blueprints with photographs—build Doll Cradle and Bed, Animated Circus Windmill, Electro-magnet Derrick. Full Scale. Fully detailed. 50c each. $1.00 for all. Production Engineering, 408 City Hall Bldg., Rockford, Ill.

"BLUEPRINT Reading Made Easy"—ready reference book for reading any type blueprint. 596 pages, 463 pictures. Formerly $8.95, now only $1.98. Popular Science, Dept. 46-C, 353 4th Ave., New York 10, N.Y.

TAILORED Homes—the modern plan book. Ad under Heading Miscellaneous.

AMAZING furnace melts all metals. Built cheaply. Detailed plans $1.00. Aladdin Laboratory, 9955 C-St., Oakland 3, Calif.

BUILD your own one car garage and save up to 60% with our complete easy to read Blueprint and material list. Send 50 cents to Colonial Plans, Box 177, Providence, R.I.

RACING Sloop 20 Feet, Round bottom. Plans and specifications $3.00. L. Wanser, 67 Washington St., Monthport, L.I.

## 19 BOATS, OUTBOARD MOTORS, ETC.

FULL size, cut to shape boat patterns, blueprints. 7½—38 feet. Illustrated "Build a Boat" catalog, 10c (coin). "How to Build Boats" book. $1.00. Cleveland Boat Blueprint Co., Dept. A-77, Cleveland, Ohio.

MARINE Power—Easily convert any Jeep or Ford motor (domestic and foreign) with Convo parts and kits. Complete catalogue 25c (coin). Osco Motors Corp., Dept. P, 2020 E. Orleans St., Philadelphia 34, Penna.

FORD Marine Conversions. Catalog 10c. Lehman Manufacturing Co., Dept. A. Newark 2, N. J.

10' OR 15' Folding Kayak Plans $1.00. Foldcraft, 4015-R Oketo, Chicago 34.

LEGAL Size Boat Stencil. Write your own boat number plainly and enclose dollar bill. Delivery guaranteed. Lasts forever. Roycraft, 22 1st St. N., St. Petersburg, Fla.

OUTBOARD Motors Serviced, Parts new, used. Racing and service all makes. Mantell's, 1311 Morris, Saginaw, Michigan.

ATTENTION Sportsmen! Have fun Kayaking! Complete kits. Easily constructed. Literature. Play-acks, Dedham, Mass.

## 20 BODY-BUILDING COURSES

BAR-BELLS, Dumbbells. Exercise equipment. Courses. Special offers! Free booklet. Good Barbell Co., Reading, Pa.

HANDBALANCING quickly learned. Write Power, 923 W. Vine, Kalamazoo, Mich.

## 22 BOOKS, PERIODICALS, ETC.

EDUCATIONAL Books sold cheaply or rented for small fee. Books bought. Money back guarantee. 4,000 Bargains. Catalog Free. (Courses Bought). Lee Mountain, Pisgah, Alabama.

100,000 POST-WAR Jobs abroad—South America, China, India, Burma, Japan, Russia, Malaya. How and where to apply now. Post-war U. S. participation in world reconstruction and trade demands thousands of American-trained mechanics, salesmen, technicians, engineers, foremen, laborers and business representatives—every trade needed. Our 15,000-word copyrighted forecast—compiled from business, professional and government sources—lists over 200 big U. S. firms with foreign interests, gives job information, salary brackets, contract tips, application letters, passport information, climatic conditions, etc.—vital facts for your immediate application, $1.00. Return for refund in 7 days if not satisfied. Pacific Industrial Research Bureau, 202-D Studio Building, Portland 5, Oregon.

MAGAZINES (back dated)—foreign, domestic, arts, Books, booklets, subscriptions, pin-ups, etc. Catalog 10c. (refunded). Cicerone's, 863 First Ave., New York 17, New York.

FREE Booklet—The Truth About Jesus. John C. Meek—P.O. Box 512—Baltimore 3, Md.

BIG Profits Taking Subscriptions For All magazines. Agents' Confidential Catalog listing over 2500 periodicals and complete starting supplies Free. Pines Subscription Agency, Flushing, N. Y.

ART of Drawing Women $1. Art of Cartooning $1. French Cartoons $1. Others. Major Book, 7204S Juno, Forest Hills, N. Y.

GOOD "Used" self-instruction educational books on all subjects bought, sold, rented, exchanged. Satisfaction guaranteed. Complete information and 100-page illustrated bargain catalog Free! Write—Nelson Co., Chicago 5.

ADULT Books. Sample and catalog 10c. Alstone, 310 Lunenburg, Mass.

NATIONAL Geographic Magazines, 1888-1946. Any issue. Periodical Service, Box 327-S, Swarthmore, Penna.

NEW Scientific Magazine. Copy free. "Science Quest," Box Seventy-Three Memphis 1, Tenn.

BOOK Bargains. Build your own library. 35c up. New. Used. Free Catalog. Bookland 40, College Point, N. Y.

BOOKS . . . new, used, rate. 6c brings "Bookfinder" 319 So. Marengo, Pasadena, Calif.

HITLER'S election plus 2300 (Daniel 8:14) solar equals Nazi Pact signing. Nazi Pact announcement plus Lunar cycle equals June 23—Okinawa! Others predicted in "Pre-Dix-It". Also war cycles in Noah's Flood. Free list. Nichols, Box 85, Waltham 54, Mass.

SELECTED Adult "Books That Are Different" and Photo Novelties. Dime brings catalog. Address: Chelsea, Box 1209, Winston-Salem, N. C.

"PAMPHLETEER Monthly" — Buying Guide to Free and inexpensive books 25c. William-Frederick Press, 313 W. 35th St., N. Y. 1.

GOLDEN Gate and San Francisco Bay Bridges construction details from official information, foundations to air beacons, caissons, cable spinning, etc., with dimensions sufficient for models. Pictorial, dimensional comparisons other great bridges. Nontechnical language, 128 pages elaborately illustrated; 200 drawings, $1 postpaid. W. R. Patton, 375 Bush St., San Francisco, Calif.



Copyrighted materia

WHOLESALE Directory—Classified Guide to Direct Sources of Supply (Catalogue included) 10c. Box 12, Oaklandon, Ind.

"HOW To Win Friends And Influence People" by Dale Carnegie. Beautiful edition of this famous book only $1.00. Cadillac Press, 2429 Prospect, Cleveland, Ohio.

BOOKFINDERS! (Scarce, out-of-print, unusual books) Quickly supplied. Send wants. Clifton, Box 1377ps, Beverly Hills, Calif.

"RADIO For The Millions"—practical book. Complete instructions for building 78 radios, phonographs, other sets. 192 pages, 648 pictures. DeLuxe edition, $1.98. Popular Science, Dept. 46-C, 353 4th Avenue, New York 10, N. Y.

"FIX It Yourself"—home repair book. How to fix appliances, furniture, plumbing, etc. 256 pages, 163 pictures. $1.49. Popular Science, Dept. 46-C, 353 4th Avenue, New York 10, N. Y.

TAILORED Homes—the modern plan book. Ad under Heading Miscellaneous.

JOIN new Technical Book Club—free! Members receive current literature, guidance on all book problems, premiums. No obligation. All technical, scientific, homecraft books, etc. Specify subject for free information. Modern Technical Book Co., Dept. MS, 55 W. 42nd St., New York 18.

SUBSCRIPTIONS Any Magazine, Trade Journal, Printed Misc. Catalog 10c, Special List, Any Trade 25c. Cassell Publishers, Westfield, New Jersey.

BOOKS, (out-of-print, new, used) quickly supplied, many 35c bargains. Catalogue. Mid-West Book Service, 18870 Marx Ave., Detroit 3, Michigan.

AMAZING New GI Slang Dictionary, a must for all age Boys and Girls, super for grown-ups! Send 25c now. E. M. Publishing Co., 5 S. Straberry St., Phila. 6, Pa.

ADULT Books. Catalog and Sample, 10c. Oudeman, Box 1840, Cleveland 6, Ohio.

BOOKS, courses, new, used; 6c brings "Bookfinder", 319 So. Marengo, Pasadena, Calif.

"GUIDE to Free Publications" on science, mechanics, nature, business, world affairs, etc. $1.00 per year. Free Sample. Research Publishing Co., 622-I Penfield Building, Philadelphia 7, Pa.

BACK Dated Popular Science — Popular Mechanics, Etc.—Used Books. List 10c. Nehi, 726 Fountain, Allentown, Pa.

"$100 A Day The Easy Way" tells you secrets of the easy money game. $1.00. Rustell Co., Box 777, Concrete, Wash.

BOOKS, cards, prints, photographs. List 10c. Barringer, 1242 Lilac Place, Los Angeles 26, Calif.

PATENT Directory—Classified listing of inventions and our Special Patent Reporting Service keeps you fully informed of the latest patent developments at small cost. Free circular. The Pierce Publishing Co., 2703 Sisson St., Baltimore 11, Md.

ADULT books, 25c. Five—$1.00! Free Bookalogues! Hirsch, Spring Valley 3, N. Y.

BUY Wholesale Million Articles. Catalog, Directory, Other Valuable Information. 10c. Latshaw, Sunnyside -C, Indianapolis, Ind.

BARGAIN Buyers Guide. 64 Page Guide To The Direct Source of Supply. $1.00. Latshaw, Sunnyside -C, Indianapolis, Ind.

"HOW to Write Stories That Sell" $1.00. Christensen P. O. Box 644, Salem, Ore.

"WHOLESALE Catalog, Directory 10c". Thousands of articles. Stafford, Sunnyside-X, Indianapolis 44, Ind.

TRADE Magazines—Business, Vocational, Diversion. Current single copies. All fields to choose from. Free price-lists. Commercial Engraving Publishing Co., 34S North Ritter, Indianapolis 1, Ind.

## 23 BUILD IT YOURSELF

BUILD Concrete Block Machine. Vibration and hand operated types. Easy, inexpensive. Sell blocks, build home garage, barn at low cost. Free details. Horne, 206 W. Wilder, Tampa, Fla.

SPEEDY Midget Motor, one inch square, operates and mounts on flashlight cell! Parts, instructions 25c. Fonskov, 18 Lutheran, Newburgh, N. Y.

INEXPERIENCED? Build Your Home Yourself! My Third Year Showing Beginners. Sound Construction. Your Labor Saves Up To 60%. Valuable Circular 25c. William Jackson, A.B., 1713 Howard, Port Huron, Michigan.

BUILD concrete clock machine. Easy and inexpensive. Blocks will make wall with 100 percent dead air space. Plans $3.00. Max Cox, Box 230, Springdale, Ark.

MAKE Attractive, Portable Fireplace Mantel for Home, Clubhouse, Den. Blueprints $1.00. Box 74, Fort Wm., Ontario, Canada.

INSTALL termite, ant exterminators. Your, others. Blue print, instructions $3.00. Coastal Termite Method, Raymondville, Texas.

EXCITING dice game "Clear The Hurdle" sweeping the country. Beautiful lucite score marker $10.00, or build it to sell from our shop print $1.00, with instructions. Haddon Industries, 329 Stratford Ave., Westmont, N. J.

BUILD Tractors from Second hand automobiles. Convert horse drawn farm equipment into tractor hook-up. Tractor plans—$1.50. Mowing Machine and plow hook-up plans $1.00. Nolan's Garage, East Wareham, Mass.

MOTOR 25c Flashlight cell operates. Parts complete. Instructions. Include 5c handling. Eltro, Dept. S, Box 171, Deer Park, N. Y.

CONCRETE Mixer, Practical, Efficient, from oil drum hand operated. Plans $2. Anthony Mitkos, 8802 Corwin, St Louis 21, Mo.

SPEEDY Midget Motor, one inch square, operates and mounts on flashlight cell! Parts, instructions 25c. Fonskov, 18 Lutheran, Newburgh, N.Y.

AIRPLANE Model Builders, Expert & Novice, Universal Jig. Absolute Accuracy, Quick Assembly all scale & flying models. Build In One Hour. 25 Universal Clamps & Complete instruction $1.00. Universal Jig Mfg. Co., Box 787-3, Rochester, N. Y.

EFFECTIVE Burglar Alarm for home, store. Plans $1.00. Charles Chapman, 4636 Ave. U., Birmingham 8, Alabama.

CRANKCASE Oil-Burner. Simple, no moving parts. Instruction $1.00. Engineer, Box 612, Olympia, Washington.

TIMEPIECE Trouble? Detailed plans and instructions for building illuminated electric clock. Modern simplified design, $1.00. Maklok Studio, P.O. Box 112, Ambler, Pa.

REAL novelty, Sea Shells from Wyoming's ancient sea. Display in collection, decorate ash trays, book ends etc. Three beautiful Belemnite (Arrowstone) fossils, ten select shells about size of walnut, Thousands of years old, $1 postpaid in U.S. no stamps please. Larry's Novelty Shop, P. O. Box 1771, Billings, Mont.

## 24 BUSINESS OPPORTUNITIES

COLORGLAZED Concrete Pottery made without molds. New, low cost, patented method. Cemetery products, novelties, tiles, floors, etc. Basement leaksealing. Other money-making projects. Booklet, details free. Men only. National Potteries, Fergus Falls, Minnesota.

GOOD Paying Business Silvering mirrors, plating autoparts, reflectors, bicycles, bathroom fixtures, etc., by late method. No tanks or shop required, outfit furnished. Free Booklet. Gunmetal Co., Ave. E. Decatur, Illinois.

START Home business making statuary, plaques, art goods, pottery, garden furniture, artificial marble flooring, liquid marble. Make flexible molds yourself. Amazing profits. Folder free. Creative Publishers, PS4, Winnetka, Ill.

$25 WEEKLY working two hours daily. No canvassing. No Manufacturing. Lycke, Box 2471, Cleveland 12, Ohio.

MOLD-MAKING. Plaster casting. Money-making Business. Literature Free. Kemilo, Park Ridge, Illinois.

MAIL Order Business course shows you how to make money, spare or fulltime. Teaches professional mail order technique—not penny-snatching schemes. Fascinating 100-page illustrated Success-Catalog Free! Write—Nelson Co., Dept. 4-01, Chicago 5.

RECAST old batteries into new. Latest achievements. Battery Laboratories, Minneapolis.

BOOKKEEPERS — Operate Your Own "Dollar-A-Week" Bookkeeping & Tax Service. Full or spare time. Details free. Ellis, Box 203, Cedar Grove, N. C.

137 PLANS to make money; local, mail order. Particulars free. Elite Co., 220-A Grand St., N. Y.

WORK For Yourself. Average $1.00 hourly. Absolutely no selling. Pleasant spare-time work. Convincing particulars stamp. American Business Service, Nescopeck, Pa.

YOUR own business. Big profits, very small capital. National organization teaches, helps, supplies everything. Interesting service business. Big demand. Everywhere. Amerclene, 211 N. 7th St., St. Louis 1, Mo.

ONLY $7.30 yearly, operates office under your own name. Co-operative Offices, 126 Lexington Ave., New York.

LIQUID Marble; snow-white, multi-colored. Glazed. Unglazed. Composition Flooring. Lifetime wear. Any color. No priorities. Flexible molds. Plaster casting. Get into the big money now. Full information given free. Write—Compo-Tex, Box 786-F, St. Louis, Mo.

LEARN Shell jewelry manufacturing. Complete, simplified home instruction course, beautifully illustrated, shows 45 styles pins, earrings, brooches, sprays, hair ornaments. Includes pearlizing, dyeing, golding, glow-in-dark methods. No tools needed! Learn-earn within a week. Only $1 postpaid, including wholesale prices of all raw materials. House of Gifts, Box 4550-AS, Coral Gables, Fla.

MECHANICALLY Inclined Men—Own and operate general Appliance Repair shop. Complete, illustrated course shows you how. Welding, Refrigeration, Motor repair. How to get business, etc., all phases covered. Free literature. Christy Supply, Dept. 762, 2835 N. Central Ave., Chicago.

ELECTRICAL Appliance Repair. Open your own shop. Learn house wiring; electric motors, vacuum cleaners, washers, etc. Complete illustrated course shows how. Free booklet. Pacific Training School, Dept. AS-1, 7217 S. Broadway, Los Angeles 3, Calif.

TYPIST profitable business at home complete information. 50c. Gaunt, 3521 Broadway, Chicago, Ill.

AT Home—Your own manufacturing business; making popular $1.00 novelties. Cost you 3c to 15c. Everything supplied. Write So-Lo Works, Dept. D-601, Cincinnati, Ohio.

FREE Hot Water the year 'round. First Cost is last cost. Build your own solar water system. Average cost less than seventy dollars. Good business opportunity sell solars in your community—it's easy. Complete instructions and drawings send two dollars. Will produce hot water any locality. Miami Solar Water Co., P.O. Box 175, Coral Gables, Florida.

AT last! Real $100 weekly opportunity! Work from home! Rush stamp! MacCormac, E-300, Madeira, Ohio.

OPERATE profitable Mail Order Business. 75c profit each dollar. Powell Service, 5713 Euclid, Cleveland 3, Ohio.

START Mailorder Bookshop—Everything furnished; publisher cooperation. 25c brings booklet, exclusive setup, samples, exciting ideas. General Publications, Ossining 1, New York.

WANTED Unused U. S. Postage Stamps, small discount. Advance Stamp Co., 24 E. 23rd St., New York.

OWN A mailorder paper products business. Sell envelopes, tags, bags, boxes, by mail, wholesale. Tremendous demand. Steady profits. No capital necessary. Write Omaha Envelope Service, Dept. 133, 4721 California, Omaha 3, Nebraska.

MAKE nameplates House-Numbers, Electric Signs, Box # 221, Newport News 4, Va.

BE your own boss. Start at home. Amazing profits. Descriptive literature 25c. Refundable. Ace Sales, 920B3 Cullom Ave., Chicago 13, Ill.

BOOKKEEPERS: General ledger and tax report experience. Operate permanent, profitable accounting service for the smaller business. Part or full time. Simplified method. Write now! L. A. Bell, 1402 W. 25th St., Cleveland 13, Ohio.



Copyrighted material

GOT $24,500 using "schemes" from "Schemer" Magazine, Alliance, Ohio. 48th year, $1.00; four samples, 30c.

METALLIZE Baby Shoes! Learn this moneymaking business from nationally recognized consultant. See Kushner Ad Page 249.

33 Words Make and Sell your own products and be your own boss. Send dollar bill today for five selected A-1 money-making formulas and manufacturing data. Industrial Aids, P. O. Box 3247, San Francisco, Calif.

GO into rug and upholstery cleaning and mothproofing business. Extra double profits selling these two professionally used products to stores and homes. Russell-Johnson Co., Clarkfield, Minn.

DO-It-Yourself! Fame! Independence! Lifetime plan "pulls" money without schemes or capital. Honest. Complete. Airmail dollar. Results or refund. Zigzag Corporation, Box 101-X, Guatemala, Central-America.

SIX Mail Order Trade Publications 25c. Containing articles, plans, schemes, wholesale Offers. Kraft, 3114-S2 Walnut, Chicago 12, Ill.

HIGH School Seniors: Make good money selling our Graduation Name Cards. Biggest commissions! Season starting. Hurry! Craftcards, Box 235(AM), Pittsburgh, Pa.

IF you'd like to make $5,000 yearly or better, in an easily learned office business of your own, send for free details immediately. G. H. Cole, Pres., Syracuse 2, N. Y.

FINEST quality Liquid Molding Rubber. Sample Mold Free. Cost more—worth more. $3.00 quart. $10.00 gallon. W. Wooley, 115-B Donald, Peoria, Ill.

SPLENDID New Opportunity to get into legitimate Mail Order Advertising and Selling. Start small, expand rapidly. "How" booklet 10c. Kraft, 3114-S6 Walnut, Chicago 12, Ill.

YOUR Big mail order opportunity—No time has ever been as good as right now. Get your start right. Let me show you how, what to sell and who will buy. Big profits, easy work at home. Write, H. S. Smith, 3139A S. Mabbett Ave., Milwaukee 7, Wis.

MECHANICALLY inclined men. Own and operate Typewriter repair shop. Fully illustrated course covers all machines, teaches how to get business, etc. Office Machines Service School, University Station, Box 134, Seattle, Wash.

FELLOW Workers—Down with Bosses—Start own business—Be Independent—Booklet describing 137 Tested Plans, free. P. Padney, 307 York St., Jersey City, N. J.

TYPEWRITER Repairing—Original Course—Simplified Home Study. Weber Typewriter Mechanics School, Box 269, Osborn, Ohio.

BE independent. Start a business of your own and enjoy financial freedom. Little or no cash required. 3c stamp brings full details. W. M. Drexler, 258 Broad, Newark 4, N. J.

MAIL Order Beginners! "How To Build Your Own Mail Order Business". Noted Specialist's 10,000 word Treatise shows, step-by-step, "How made pay" with small capital. Quarter, postpaid. Satisfaction guaranteed. Maupin & Maupin, LaFayette 3H, Indiana.

10c BRINGS you baskets of mail. Catalogs, magazines, money making ideas, samples. Gardenville Publishers, Gardenville 10, N. Y.

GUARANTEED Income! Grind Lawn mowers. Instructions $1.50. Mowers, Janesville, Wis.

RUBBER Moulds for casting novelties. Latex for making Moulds. Use thoroughly tested and approved products. Eastern Latex Laboratories, Box 153, Mattapan 26, Mass.

SPECIALTY Manufacturing, the big money business that can be operated anywhere, start on a very small capital; we supply dependable formulas and complete instructions; get interesting Free booklet, "Money-Making Opportunities in Specialty Manufacturing". Howard Robinson, Ph.G., 1300-B S. Ohio St., Sedalia, Mo.

START, Health business by mail small investment, Burke, 1345, Robson, Vancouver, Canada.

MAKE and Mold Genuine Plastics—40 Work-sheets (70 Illustrations) explain simple, reliable methods—processes. $1. Free circular. Plastics Digest, 3937D Tracey, Kansas City 4, Mo.

PLASTICS Directory—Wholesale and Retail sources thousands of items, materials, molds, equipment, machines, supplies, accessories. $1.00. Plastics Digest, 3937R Tracey, Kansas City 4, Mo.

LIFETIME profits from fascinating, easily built, still picture projectors. Write—Gladwal Engineering, 61 Ashdale, Toronto, Canada.

WHAT Makes You Think You Couldn't Sell By Mail? We're Doing It, Happily! New! Different! Exclusive! Alive with Money-Making Opportunity. Full Particulars Free. Investigate! Compare! The What-To-Do Shop, Box 1082, Tacoma, Wash.

576 PAGE Book given you with our Complete Advertising Program; 10 Ads and Layouts for a New business, 10 Sales Hits for an old. Postal brings details and actual low price to new Mail Dealers. Capitol Industries, 335 Rock Creek Church Rd., N. W., Washington 11, D. C.

BE a stockholder receiving 15% and cost nothing. Investigate. Leffell Devices Inc., 811 N. Charles St., Baltimore, Md.

MAKE Money By Mail start new—expand present operations—Altone's, 233 Houseman Bldg., Grand Rapids, Mich.

MAKE Money by mail. Successful plan, sure-fire profits, particulars for stamp! Specialties House, Lafayette 14, Indiana.

UNUSUAL opportunity. Quick selling Mesmograph is the answer. Rush 25c for Sample or $1.50 for trial dozen. Mesmograph, Box 1366, San Diego, Calif.

SILVERPLATING Liquid Gratis, bottle, sell, earn whole money, guaranteed instruction $5. J. Benary, Haifa—Carmel, Palestine.

HARMONICAS $10.80 dz., $19.80 dz. Harmonica Wholesalers, Eleven E. Centre St., Baltimore 2, Md.

MOULDS made to order—send your moulding problems to us. Average cost $3.00 to $5.00. Mass production setups $5.00 up. Mail us your model and we will build the mould (Rubber). Vallance Art Products, 1873 E. 70 St., Cleveland, Ohio.

MONEYMAKING Mailorder opportunities—successfully operating 45 years. No capital, loans needed. Sure-fire profits. Consultation. Trial. Astonishing testimonials, particulars. Raymond Dow, 2922 164th St., Flushing 22, N. Y.

GET Dollars by Mail. You keep the Dollars. Information 10c. Terrill, Bogard 1, Mo.

MAIL Order Opportunities. Read oldest Trade Journal. Copy 25c. Mail Order News, Somerville 47, N. J.

"10,000 ALASKA Fishing Jobs." Alaska's largest industry regularly employs thousands of men and women in seafoods production. Possible earnings up to $5,000 in few weeks. Authentic 7,000-word copyrighted report gives job information, union requirements, sample application letter, names and addresses over 40 Alaska fisheries. Newest edition includes similar information on California, Oregon and Washington fisheries. Vital facts for immediate application in a permanent industry. $1.00. 7-day refund privilege. Pacific Industrial Research Bureau, Dept. PS-9, 202 Studio Bldg., Portland 5, Oregon.

PAINTED and unpainted plaques, bookends, shelves and whatnots. Free list. Homemaker Art Craft Co., Dept. 5, 338 Sibley St., St. Paul 1, Minn.

WORK For yourself. Your own business. Operate entirely by mail—direct from your home in spare time. Few dollars starts you. Literature free. Albert Wilcox, PS22, Nicholls, Georgia.

MAKE "WonderLink" Jewelry. Profitable sideline! Free details. Trial 200 links and instructions, $1 (refundable). Plastic Works, 712 Kimball, Danville 2, Ill.

BUILD Own Business Mailing penny post cards; six profitable plans with information for starting. Gordon Publishers, Box 23, Pawtucket, R. I.

HEALTH First! New Drugless Method. Dynamic techniques; quickly learned. Results Unbelievable. Big earnings operating a "Health Conditioning Club". Metabasic, B9128-C, Sta. S., Los Angeles.

OPERATE profitable Correspondence Club of your own. Copyrighted Plan and Folio $1.00. Box 561, Robstown, Texas.

COLOR Concrete with Chemicals. Big money making Hollywood style pottery, birdbaths, without moulds. Wishing-wells, stucco-rock, benches. Marbling, cement water-paint. 10c brings sample, literature. Pictures. Hollywood Cementcraft, 8530 Wonderland, Hollywood 46, California.

LEARN Profitable Credit-Collection Agency Business: Earn $5,000-$10,000 Upwards Annually; Excellent Sparetime Possibilities; Postcard Brings Interesting Literature Free; Write: Educational Extension Service, Dept. 102, Los Angeles 36.

BABY Shoes Preserved. Complete Instructions. Exclusive Rights. M. E. Watson, Bellefontaine, Ohio.

START Own business at home. Be our agent your community for leading magazines. Supplies details free. American Readers' Service, Gwynedd, Pa.

MAKE mirrors, mirrored signs, tabletops, etc., for pleasure, profit. Illustrated instructions, formulae, 50c. Details free. Sales, Box 599, Grand Rapids 1, Mich.

LATEX for making flexible rubber moulds. Thoroughly tested. No shrinkage. Complete instructions with each order. Stoneham Rubber Co., Box 244, Stoneham 80, Mass.

START a clock shop while clock repairing is booming. Our easy to learn home study course with pictures and illustrations teaches you how to repair all kinds of clocks. Information free. Houston Clock Shop, P.O. Box 5086B, Houston 12, Texas.

THOUSANDS of Alarm Clocks need repairing. Jewelry stores swamped. Our simplified course with pictures and drawings teaches you how to repair those clocks. Necessary tools and supplies furnished with course. Alarm Clock Repair Service, P.O. Box 1983B, Houston 1, Texas.

AMAZE others. Add columns instantly. Add faster than adding machine. Free details. Maths Institute, Box 633, Mobile 4, Ala.

"HOW To Make Simple Molds and Plaster Plaques." Profitable Business or Hobby! Instructive booklet 25c. Plastercraft, 1406 East 43rd St., Cleveland 3, Ohio.

PERSONAL publicity will help you in your business or profession. Write for details. John B. Martin, 1101 West State, Jacksonville, Ill.

QUICK Money! "Repairing Car Batteries." At home. Easy too. Write, Batteryman, 901 South Avenue, Grand Junction 1, Colorado.

WE start you in business at home. Sparetime earning $10-$30 weekly, selling by mail. Stamp appreciated but not necessary. Driscoll Sales Service, Box 2771-G, Denver, Colo.

START Mailing Service Business. Quarter (refundable) brings Success Booklet and big mail of money making opportunities. Al Riegel, 1111 Harrison, Phila 24, Pa.

START Furniture Refinishing Shop; Address P. Kepko, 500 Thornton Ave., Sharon, Pa.

HANDY Men—Earn money home operating Community "Fix-It" Shop. Write, Stafford, 708 Rawlings, Carbondale, Ill.

HOW and Where to obtain capital. Particulars free. Star Service, Wapakoneta, Ohio.

NOW Is The Time To Make fortune in farming—Poultry! 30 years "Amazing" successes shows easy, Positive way Guaranteed or Money back! Both books $1.00 or 50c each. Postpaid. No Stamps. Agriculture Engineer, 281 Windsor St., Hartford 5, Conn.

INCORPORATE in Delaware. Many advantages. Free details. Corporation Fiscal Company, Inc., Delaware Trust Building, Wilmington, Delaware.

GAIN Independence, financial security! Start own profitable business at home; full, spare time; local, mail-order. Free literature explains how you can start quickly, easily. Write postcard today, now! Heckl's Sales & Service, Monogah 1, W. Va.

GO into rug and upholstery cleaning and mothproofing business. Extra double profits selling these two professionally used products to stores and homes. Russell-Johnston Co., Clarkfield, Minn.



Copyrighted material

HEY School Seniors! Want Spending Money? Then rush postal for simple instructions. Craftcards, Box 235 (AD), Pittsburgh 30, Pa.

BE your own boss. Own a Lewis Canteen. Complete or Plans, Successfully operated everywhere. Write Lewis, E. 1223 Pacific, Spokane 15, Wash.

STOP! Look! Now! Don't close the door to opportunity. Send 10c for our 36 page catalog of Bargains. Ames Mail Service, 7 Russell St., Everett 49, Mass.

FREE booklet describes "Collection 137 Tested Plans"—Full or spare time. Fully illustrated. Kakay & Co., Box 1032, Tampa 1, Fla.

50,000 JOBS Abroad—send $1.00 for list. Many U. S. Firms with Foreign Interests and Complete Information Concerning Job. Applications. Research Bureau, P.O. Box 71, South Gate, California.

SENSATIONAL Information can be yours. Read "Advertising Tips on Selling by Mail" and "The Information Directory." Why Waste Time and Money. Expert Information is indispensable, Details Free. Kommer, 2354—31st Avenue, San Francisco 16, California.

MAKE Money By Mail at home addressing envelopes for us. Details free. Gordon, Box 2922, Dallas Texas.

WHOLESALE articles catalogue 10c Scarce merchandise. Prince, 2314 W. McCarty, Indianapolis, Ind.

ADVERTISING That Sells! You want that kind? Dynamic Sales Letters, Ads, Prospectus Etc. Written by Mail Sales Specialist. 29 years experience. You'll Get the business! Printing—from Cards to Catalogues. Any Mailing List you want. Advice, Suggestions Free. Faultless Advertising, S-3439 Michigan, Chicago 16.

MONEY By Mail! Keep 90c of every dollar received. Plan $1. Bayle Co., Dept. P., Box 5996, Dallas, Texas.

MAKE and Sell your own products and be your own boss. Send dollar bill today for five selected A-1 money-making formulas and manufacturing data. Industrial Aids, P.O. Box 3247, San Francisco, Calif.

FASCINATING Manufacturing. Modern, Profitable, Lowcost Methods. Information 25c. Wollner, 1321C Arch St., Room 1004, Philadelphia, Pa.

BE Your Own Boss—Triple your investment. Quick sellers. Write for particulars and be convinced. Nite Glow Products Co., 106 West 46 St. N. Y. C.

OPERATE profitable Home Business. Details Free. Lisbon Service, R-4, Lisbon, Ohio.

MAKE Big Money. Exceptional Opportunities. Real Money Makers. Free Particulars. Turner, 5675-B Lannoo, Detroit, Mich.

NON-SPILL Inkwell & Pen Set is a fast selling specialty that should be in every home and office. Increased production permits opening of new territories. Guaranteed sale. Small investment. $1.25 Retailer. Write E. M. Schuller, 1723 N. 12th St., Toledo 1, Ohio.

LIQUID Marble—make in any color. Soundproof Plastic Flooring. Flexible molds. Cast novelties, plaques, statuary. Big Money, your own business. Free Information. Write, Bing Products, 88-BH Broad St., Boston 10, Mass.

RUBBER-Liquid Lastex "The Real Thing" Makes molds overnight. Sample quart with directions $2.95, gallon $9.50. Plastic Material Supply, 1416-N4 Fletcher, Chicago.

PLASTIC-Intermix, makes ordinary casting plaster shatterproof. Pint develops 100 pounds $1.25 postpaid. Plastic Material Supply, 1416-N4, Fletcher, Chicago.

HOMEWORKERS — Attention Veterans. Castwood plastic gifts, novelties, Materials, instructions furnished. Sample quart with mold $2.00 postpaid. 20th Century Products, 3151-7, Southport, Chicago.

RUBBER-Airlastex mold making liquid; Improved pre-war quality. Pint with instructions $1.50. Gallon $9.00. 20th Century Products, 3151-7, Southport, Chicago.

YOUR Own Business—As little as $100 starts you Now! No training needed! See our ad on page 42. American Photocopy Equipment Co., 2849 N. Clark St., Dept. HU46, Chicago, Ill.

LIQUID Rubber, for making flexible molds, literature & sample free. Chaney, 1130 E. 16th St., Jacksonville 6, Fla.

UNPAINTED Wall Plaques. 2½c up. Illustrated list free. Oman, 642 Broadway, St. Paul 1, Minn.

PROFITABLE Business: Everything necessary to start; plus 2 fine books, attractively bound. Large Volumes "World War II History," and "Eisenhower Man and Soldier," all for $10. Complete business material and illustrated book only $2.00. Parcell Market, 2701 So. Main, Elkhart, Ind.

PHILTRADECOMM, 1516-20 Sande, Manila, P.I. desires distributorship of any products made in U.S., Canada, Mexico.

FINKLE knows mailorder advertising! Nationally known writer guarantees powerful letters, literature, selling campaigns. Big, positive results! Postcards ignored. Finkle Advertising, 1201½ South Ogden, Los Angeles, 35, Cal.

TREMENDOUS profits mailing literature. Dealers information 3c. Generalprinta East Orange, N. J.

JIGSAW Owners: Square foot plywood yields $46. Write: Woodart Company, X-43, Bridgewater, Mass.

$5,000 YEARLY Possible, selling books by mail. Distributors proposition. Nichols Publishers, Box 831, Pine Bluff 3, Ark.

MAKE nameplates House-Numbers. Electric Signs, Box No. 221, Newport News 4, Va.

"ONE Dollar An Hour"! If you live in a small town, in a large town, or any town at all, write us. We want to show you how to earn one dollar per hour working for yourself. Nothing to sell. S. Hector Yette, Jr., Box 246, Andover, N.Y.

START profitable business, package, distribute amazing cleaner under your name. Details free. Sample 25c. Linnell Co., Box 1720-B, Cleveland 5, Ohio

WELDING is growing day by day. Good business to enter Now. Get this 400 page nationally known book on welding. Simple instructions, many illustrations and photographs. Complete "know how" information given by recognized experts. Send $1.00 for this wonderful book and complete details how to earn. Magic Welder Mfg. Co., 193 MS Center St., New York City.

FORGE Ahead in the Mail-Order Field with your own business; regardless of location. Small capital, plus initiative, starts you toward success. Particulars free: Write:—Tait-Douglas, Dept. 312-A, 5345 Harper, Chicago 15, Ill.

COLOR-illustrated book "505 Odd And Successful Enterprises" free! Several hundred dollars monthly reported (exceptional)! Some plans offer occasional "day off"—others: busy, full days; at home office. Pacific, 262 Drake, New Rochelle, N.Y.

LATIN America offers great opportunities! Send $1.00 for copyrighted report containing over 200 U.S. firms doing business in Latin America. Latin American Research Bureau, 305 W. 8 St., Los Angeles 14, Calif.

START coin machine route. Buy new machines. Immediate delivery. Prices $27.50 to $235.00. Write for circular. Webb Distributing Co., Dept. P40, 6 S. Kedzie Ave., Chicago 12, Ill.

BUSINESS Plans Illustrated. Proven money-makers for operators from Coast to Coast. Write for proof. Wilkin & Co., 111½-P. E. Main, Hillsboro, Ohio.

OPERATE Your Own Advertising Agency Profitably. New. Different Manual Reveals All. Learn How. Start In Spare Time, At Home, With Little Capital. No Stock Or Equipment Necessary. Earnings unlimited. Sincerely Interested Send Stamp For Special Folder. S. Snyder, Box 4907-A, Philadelphia 19, Penna.

EXPORT, Import, represent manufacturers. Deal with South America, Africa, China, Europe. War-peace time big business. Uncrowded fields. Unlimited opportunities. Deposit one dollar for two bulletins. Money refunded if unsatisfied. S. Benko, 246 Fifth Avenue, New York.

SELL By Mail. Particulars Free. Write Frank J. Artz, 1060S Harding Drive, Toledo 9, Ohio.

SELL Cosmetics By Mail. Women spend millions on Beauty. You can make your share of this Cosmetic Money. Let us show you how. Details Free. Frank J. Artz, 1060 Harding Drive, Toledo 9, Ohio. Dept B.

BUILD Miracle Homes. Yours. Others. Chamberlain, Fitzsimons Building, Pittsburgh 22, Pa.

SPARE Time Mail Business Earned $1400 Monthly. Copyrighted Instructions, $1.00. Will Boyd, 331 Fourth, Pittsburgh 22, Pa.

PREPARE Now to start own business making Venetian Blinds. Splendid prospects. Illustrated instruction book $1.00. Elwert, 6900 N. Ashland, Chicago 26.

COMBINE Business with Pleasure. Folio:—From Coast to Coast on $1.00. Send 25c. Box 74, Ft. Wm., Canada.

SERVICE Men—for branch managers. Amidon Engineering Co., Elyria, Ohio.

BE Your Own Boss. Invest $17.50 for tools and make up to $150.00 weekly regrooving tires for used car dealers. Write Ideal Tire Groover Co., New Hudson, Mich.

## 25 BUSINESS SERVICE

GOOD "Used" self-instruction educational books on all subjects bought, sold, rented, exchanged. Satisfaction guaranteed. Complete information and 100-page illustrated bargain catalog Free! Write—Nelson Co., Chicago 5.

BUSINESS transacted—Reliable representation. New York or New Jersey, details. Box 141, Nyack, N. Y.

SACRAMENTO, California. Business or personal assignments efficiently handled. Reliable, experienced. Von, 1319 Teneighth Way.

CANADA'S Goldfields Booming! $1.00 Brings Priceless Information. Write Box 74, Ft. Wm., Canada.

CHICAGO Mail or Branch Office Address. Lowest Rates. Service, S-3439, Michigan Ave., Chicago.

MAIL forwarded 25c. Postcards mailed 15c. Personal and business representation. St. Louis souvenirs 25c, 50c. Beautiful Photobook, $1.00. Multicolor Folder 35c. Mail Service, Box 1784, St. Louis, Mo.

NEW YORK CITY at your doorstep! Capable, experienced, confidential representation. Commercial or personal transactions. Write your requirements to: Multiservices, 39A E. 7th St., New York City 3, N.Y.

## 26 CAMERAS, PHOTO SUPPLIES

BASS Says: War time proves Bass leadership. Amazing selection of finest still cameras—Leica, Contax, Korelle, Reflex, Argus, new and used still available. Write for quotations. Satisfaction guaranteed or your money refunded. Bass buys 'em, sells 'em, trades 'em. 35c Postpaid for 100 page book "Military & News Photography" by Jack Price. Up to the minute information. Bass Camera Co., Dept. SP, 179 W. Madison St., Chicago, Ill.

HAVE You a camera. Improve your hobby of photography and learn how to make better pictures. Write today for our latest book catalog and sample copy of American Photography, containing articles and pictures by the world's foremost writers and photographers. Camera House, 603, 353 Newbury St., Boston 15, Mass.

CASH! Spot cash for cameras, lenses, binoculars, movie or still, sound projectors. Send full description by mail, or wire for prompt cash offer. Over 30 years of dependability insures honorable dealings. 35c Postpaid for 100 page book "Military & News Photography" by Jack Price. Up to the minute information. Bass Camera Co., 179 W. Madison St., Chicago, Ill.

PHOTOGRAPHY for pleasure or profit. Learn at home. Practical basic training. Long established school. Write for booklet. American School of Photography, 1315 Michigan, Dept. 1742, Chicago 5.

USED Camera Directory, Box 1031-K, Canton, Ohio—lists hundreds of War-Bargain Used Cameras—35mm, Speed Graphics, Kodaks, Rolleiflex—many others. Send 25c for latest issue.

FREE List Photos race cars with drivers. Frank Smith, Midland Park, N. J.

FILMS 16MM Outdoor $2.50. Weston 24 $4.50 per 100', Free Developing. ABC Films, B-111, Boulevard Station, N.Y.C.



Copyrighted material

AMAZING Developer: Air, Light, won't spoil it. Time, Labor, Money Saver. Patented LT-18 doesn't spoil when not in use. Quart 75c, gallon $1.10. Graphic Economy Developer Co., 1624 Trumbull, Chicago 23, Ill.

NEW Candid (Type) Cameras Takes Sixteen Pictures $3.95 Postpaid. Kravat, 1581 E. 24 St., Brooklyn, N.Y.

INTERESTED in Photography as career. Send stamp. Frank Smith, Midland Park, N. J.

## 27A CANDY MAKING

MEN—Women—"Everybody Likes Candy". Learn to manufacture professionally at home. (Our 35th Year). Ragsdale Candies, East Orange, N. J.

## 30 CARTOONING, SIGN PAINTING, DRAWING AIDS

"HOW To Make Money With Simple Cartoons"—A book everyone who likes to draw should have. It is Free; no obligation. Simply address, Cartoonists' Exchange, Dept. 1444-C, Pleasant Hill, Ohio.

CARTOON Courses—22 Easy Lessons. 200 figure sketches. 25c coin postpaid. Snack-Pack Co., 32 E. Georgia, Indianapolis 4.

MAKE Signs, letters, stencils. 9 complete alphabet pattern sets. 3 complete numeral pattern sets and catalog $1.00. Sign Letter Distributors, P.O. Box 101, Mineola, N. Y.

CARTOONING, Draw comic characters instantly. Complete charts, instructions, $1. Felix Studio, Box 337, Duluth, Minnesota.

ARTIST'S drawing table plans. 10c. Jeffery, 2214 Wolcott, Flint, Mich.

ANIMATED Cartooning. A new book just out. Write for free information. Cartoonimator Co., 5029 Illinois Ave., N.W., Washington 11, D. C.

CARTOONISTS Magazine, Lessons, Plans, Markets! 25c Coin. Hartman, 2438 W. Lincoln, Nebr.

CRACKERJACK Cartoonist will sketch your picture. $1.00. Send Photo, samples 10c. Ross, 111-14 76th Ave., Forest Hills, N.Y.

## 31 CHALK TALK-STUNTS

CHALK Talks. Laugh Producing Program $1.00. Illustrated Catalog 10c. Cartoonist Balda, Oshkosh, Wisconsin.

## 33 CHEMICALS AND APPARATUS

LABORATORY Supplies at Wholesale Prices: Chemistry, Biology, Physics. Catalogue, 10c. National Scientific Co., 2204 W. North Ave., Chicago. Established 1908.

WINN'S New Idea Champion Chemical-Kits, Apparatus-Outfits and Supplies for Students Home Experimenting. (Established 1931). Send 10c for catalog. John H. Winn, 124 W. 23rd St., Dept. 612, New York, N. Y.

LUMINOUS Paints will glow in dark. Six colors. Fairmount Chemical Co., 136 Liberty St., New York City 6.

NEW 36 Page chemical apparatus order book. Complete line of chemical glassware, apparatus and chemiuals. Send 10c for this book. Standard Science Supply Co., 1232 N. Paulina St., Chicago.

FREE Catalog: Chemistry, mineralogy, biology, optics. Tracey Laboratories, Evanston, Illinois.

NEW Scientific Magazine. Copy free. "Science Quest," Box Seventy-three, Memphis 1, Tenn.

CHEMICALS and apparatus for industrial, analytical, and private laboratories. Complete supply service for correspondence school students. Send 3c for catalog. Dept. M-26, Biological Supply Co., 1176 Mt. Hope Ave., Rochester 7, N. Y.

HANDBOOK for Chemical Experimenters. Hundreds of experiments; illustrated; 50c. Experiment Booklet, 15c. Chemical Catalog, 5c. Reading Scientific Co., Reading, Pa.

CHEMICALS, Equipment, Books, Etc. Special Offers Free. Hallmark Technical Supply Co., Jamestown, New York.

CHEMISTS—Chemical questions answered. Formulas, Analyses, Minerals. Platoz, 26 Erwin Place, New Britain, Conn.

CHEMICALS, ounce quantities, apparatus, catalog 5c. Fleischer's Laboratories, Everett 49, Mass.

CHEMAGIC Set: 50c 36 Magical Stunts, Chemlab Products, Box 306, Harvey, Ill.

FREE. New Chemical Catalog. Althor Chem. Co., 32 Lexington Ave., Dayton, Ohio.

SEMI-Technical Chemistry Brochures. Literature Free. Lankton, 310 Westmoreland, Lansing 15, Mich.

CHEMICAL Experimenters Supply Catalog 5c. Colonial Chemical Company, Brockton 28, Mass.

MAKE own Plastics. Chemicals supplied with instructions. Union Plastics Co., P.O. Box 508, Bound Brook, New Jersey.

AMATEURS try our chemicals apparatus cutrate premiums catalog 5c. Kemic Supply, 1240 Wheeler, New York 59.

## 36 COIN COLLECTING

FREE! Foreign coin, banknote and Coin Collectors' Illustrated Catalog to approval service applicants. Send 3c postage. Tatham Coinco., Springfield-D50, Mass.

TWENTY Different selected coins $1.00. Oddehon, Box 482, St. Louis, Mo.

LARGE Genuine Ancient Roman Coin, $1.00, Twenty different coins, 15 countries, $1.00; 50 different coins Allied Nations $5.00; 40 different coins defeated nations $5.00. Lists Approvals. Delmonte, 40 W. 18th St., New York 11.

10 INDIAN Head cents, different dates also price list, 40c. Schultz, 1053¾ Richwood, Cincinnati, Ohio.

WILL Pay $10.00 Each For Certain Lincoln Pennies! Indianheads $50.00; Dimes $1,000.00. Catalogue 10c. Federal Coin Exchange, 4-PS, Columbus, Ohio.

WORLD Coins, Large, Itemized. Descriptive List, 10c. Harry Elsholz, Box 9014B, Pittsburgh 24, Pa.

(RYUKYU) Allied invasion bills, 2—50c. Regular Japanese bills, 4—$1. "G. I. In Japan", fascinating 11,300 word commentary, $1. Lee Beal, 402 Grand, Oakland 10, Calif.

QUICK Service; reasonable prices. United States catalog 10c. Foreign catalog 10c. Ben's Coin Shop, 72 W. Washington, Chicago 2, Illinois.

$5.50 EACH Paid for sets of Lincoln Pennies 1909 to 1945. Start Profitable hobby collecting them from pocket change. Stamp brings interesting particulars. Columbia Hobbies, Mendota, Minn.

440 ANTIQUE Firearms;—5,000 Bargains: Coins, Indian Relics, Minerals, Swords, Flintlocks, Fossils, Cartridges, Rifles, Antiques, Carbines. Catalog No. 10, Photographs 25c. Heike, Wenona, Ill.

TWENTY different Indian head cents $1.00, pricelists 3c. E. Walton, 7 Water, Boston 9, Mass.

WILL pay $10.00 each for certain Lincoln pennies! Indianheads $50.00; Dimes $1,000.00. Catalogue 10c. Federal Coin Exchange, 5-PS, Columbus, Ohio.

## 38 CONSULTING ENGINEERS

MECHANICAL Engineering and Special Machine Design for Manufacturers and Inventors. Paragon Engineering Corp. 4031 Goodwin Avenue, Los Angeles 26, Cal.

YOUR Technical Problems Solved by Professional Engineers at a price You Can Afford—Electrical Mechanical and Civil—Write for Free Estimate. Jacques & Findlay Consulting Engineers, Zobel Building, Red Bank, New Jersey.

RADIO-Electronics consultation, engineering design, model development, technical writing. R. E. Lovejoy, 712 Yuma St., S. E., Washington 20, D.C.

## 42 DETECTIVES

DETECTIVES—Work home—Travel. Experience unnecessary. Write, Wagoner P-125 West 86th, N. Y., N. Y.

DETECTIVE Training, Phillips Secret Service, 1917-C North Kenneth, Chicago 39, Illinois.

BE A Detective—Send for price list of self-instructional courses at reduced prices. Perkins Publications, 300-C Brandeis Theatre Bldg., Omaha, Nebraska.

## 43 DOGS, BIRDS, PETS, RABBITS

ORIGINAL chin-chin Giant Chinchilla Rabbits. Valuable Fur. Delicious Meat. Easily Raised. Pleasant Pastime. Large Profit. Free Booklet shows amazing profits from small investment. Willow Brook Farm, R16C, Sellersville, Penna.

RAISE Diamond Seal Rabbits. We pay $25 to $50 each. Literature 10c with Hutch plans $1. Automatic cleaning, feeding, watering. 31 Drawings. Hansens Rabbitry, 1347 Miller Ave., Salt Lake, Utah.

RAISE Moneymaking Angora Rabbits. Wool $14.50 pound. Plenty markets. Particulars free. White's Rabbitry, Lawrence, Kansas.

RAISE Guinea Pigs. Make money at home. Big demand. Booklet free. Taylors Cavy Farm, Hapeville, Ga.

ST. BERNARD Pups: Champion sired beauties. Franklin Young, R. 3, Riverhead, Long Island, New York.

STANDARD Rabbit Journal, Milton, Pa. 3 years $1.00. Sample dime.

30 BREEDS—Pigeons, Bantams, Pigs. Catalogue 10c. Houck's, Tiffin, Ohio.

MAKE your living plucking Angora rabbits. House of Angora, Springfield, Ill.

A LIVING with Rabbits and Cavies. Markets Waiting. Magazine 10c. Book describing twenty breeds and magazine 25c. Book and magazine (monthly) one year 50c. Address Small Stock, Dept. 5, Pearl River, N. Y.

RAISE Birds For Us. Canaries, Love Birds, Finches and others. Interesting, profitable spare time work. Breeders supplied. Catalog and instructions free. Universal Aviaries, 1218 S. Michigan St., South Bend, Indiana, "Successors to Tom & Ann.

BEAUTIFUL collie-shepherd pups $12. Paul Schultetus, New Liberty, Ill.

HOMING Pigeons $3.00 Pr. White Kings (Beautiful Birds) $4.00 Pr. Miami View Lofts, River Road, Franklin, Ohio.

RAISE Rabbits Commercially, Read 84 page rabbit magazine. Good profits 10c, copy, $1.00 year. ICRJ, Box 667, Salem, Oregon.

JUMBO Frogs, Fishing canes, Cedar Lumber. Vol Brashears, Berryville, Ark.

## 44 DRAFTING

MECHANICAL Drafting, Clarence Kreidler, 17 Spring St., Lock Haven, Pa.

## 45 DRAFTING INSTRUMENTS

SAVE on drafting materials. Free catalog. Draftsmen's Supply Co., 32 North Wells, Chicago 6

ANYONE can letter expertly with Letterite. Letterite Co., Fort Washington, Pa.

## 46 DRAWING & ART SUPPLIES

PERSPEC sheets simplify drawing; lines disappear. Send dollar. Herman Rueger, Lancaster, Pa.

## 47 EDUCATIONAL AND INSTRUCTION

GOOD "Used" self-instruction educational books on all subjects bought, sold, rented, exchanged. Satisfaction guaranteed. Complete information and 100-page illustrated bargain catalog Free! Write—Nelson Co., Chicago 5.

WRITE Short stories at home for pleasure and profit. Fame, riches and happiness of achievement are rewards to be realized by students who acquire tested technique. Get free booklet from home study school with 50 years experience. Write today! Blackstone-Sprague, Dept. 44, 307 North Michigan, Chicago 1.

"HOW To Break And Train Horses"—A book every farmer and horseman should have. It is free: no obligation. Simply address Beery School of Horsemanship, Dept. 584, Pleasant Hill, Ohio.

BECOME a Doctor of Psychology or Metaphysics. Teach secret of contentment, happiness. Win degree of PsD, or MsD. Solve mental worries. Free book. College of Universal Truth, 5153-A N. Clark, Chicago.

THERE is big money in collecting delinquent accounts for business firms and doctors. Write us for free details. Cole & Associates, Syracuse, N. Y.



Copyrighted material

USED Correspondence Courses, Educational and Technical Books Bought, Sold, Rented. Catalog Free. Educational Exchange, Henagar, Ala.

WHO can become a good pianist? 10c. W. Otto, 4215 Park Ave., Union City, N. J.

CLINICAL Laboratory Technicians in great demand. We train you in your spare time, in your own home. You can practice while studying. Write for free catalogue. Imperial Technical Institute, Box 973-B, Austin 5, Texas.

USED Home Study, self-instruction material and correspondence courses. Refrigeration, Plastics, Mechanical, Business, Technical, etc. All subjects sold, rented. Large catalog free. Harris Publications. Harris Bldg., Mahopac 4, N. Y.

BOOKKEEPING Course—$1.00. Spradlin Sales, 2204 N. L., Fort Smith, Arkansas.

TYPEWRITER Repairmen urgently needed. Earn $40 to $50 weekly spare time. Our easy to learn home study course teaches how to repair typewriters. Write for free information. Houston Typewriter Repair Service, P.O. Box 5357B, Houston 12, Texas.

POWERFUL Mental Telepathy. Practical, free literature. Elgin, 912 Benton, Nashville 4, Tenn.

LOCKSMITH Course. Lock-picking, key-fitting, etc. $1.00 prepaid. Miller's Key Shop, Canadian, Texas.

NEW, Used, Educational Books; Courses. Catalogs, dime; Refunded. Westway Educational Service, Box 58-D, Los Angeles 35.

LEARN Fascinating Credit-Collection Agency Business; Office; Home; Spare-time; Earn $5,000-$10,000 Upwards Annually; Investigate Educational Extension Service Advertisement Under Business Opportunities.

AMAZE with supermemory! Facts, figures, names stick like burrs. Write B-16, Thor Books, Box 1210, Chicago.

YOU Can Master Mathematics. O-Universal School of Mathematics-O, 623 Walter Story Bldg., Los Angeles, Calif.

ASTROLOGY; Learn forecast future events. My home study method. Anna Custis, 201 East Phila. St., York, Penna.

HYPNOTIZE Anyone. Secrets Revealed. Learn Elementary Psychotherapy. Exciting Hypnoanalysis Experiments. Stop Drinking, Smoking, Nail-Biting, Nervousness, Insomnia, Stuttering. $2 Postpaid. Mohr, 71-01 35th Avenue, Jackson Heights, N. Y.

HERE'S Health! Become Professional Acrobat. Free Health Information. Write! Knoff, 2154S North 52nd St., Milwaukee, Wisconsin.

WANT A Government Job! Commence $125-$220 month. Men-Women. Prepare now at home, for 1946 examinations. Full particulars and list positions, Free. Write today. Franklin Institute, Dept. P23, Rochester 4, N.Y.

NEW 16-lesson "Crime Solving Course" trains you at home for well-paying Detective jobs. Write Chester A. Richardson, Greenville 1, Miss.

VICTORY over all diseases. The book you need. Price $2. Particulars free. United Mart, 2309 Lawrence, Toledo, Ohio.

MATHEMATICS. Key To Success. Learn by New Home Study Methods. For trades or professions. Also reviews. State Education and kind desired. New Home Study Methods, P.O. Box 51, Flushing, N.Y.

## 49 ELECTRICAL SUPPLIES & EQUIPMENT

BROKEN—Burned out Electrical Heating elements quickly repaired. Use new amazing Nichrocite Paste, simply overlap ends and turn on current. Family size $1.00 bill. Satisfaction guaranteed. Armstrong Mfg., Box 861-Y, Minneapolis, Minn.

FREE Catalog of welders, welding supplies, generators, fencers, and other electrical items. Write LeJay Co., Minneapolis 8, Minn.

ELECTRICAL Appliance Repair. Open your own shop. Learn house wiring; electric motors, vacuum cleaners, washers, etc. Complete illustrated course shows how. Free booklet. Pacific Training School, Dept. AS-2, 7217 S. Broadway, Los Angeles 3, Calif.

ELECTRIC Pencil: Writes—Engraves all Metals. $1.00 postpaid. Beyer Mfg., 4515-C Cottage Grove, Chicago 15.

ELECTRIC Pencil, Writes—Engraves all Metals. $1.00 Postpaid. Peterson's, 315 N. 23rd Ave., Minneapolis 11.

ELECTRIC Fans? Make your own. 16 in. correctly balanced Aluminum Fan Blade ½ in. Bore, ideal on any size motor 1/6-1/3 h.p. $3.50 18 in. all welded guard adjusted to fit 4 stops on motor. $3.00 Adjustable floor standard, 4-8 ft. height, rigid, sturdy $9. Table Standard, universal, fits any motor base, $3.75. Ted Riseman, 1461 No. 3rd St., Springfield, Ill.

ELECTRIC Irons $5.50 "Electro" six tube AC DC superheterodyne 1946 Radios $26.25. Two Burner Stoves $6.95. Electric Broilers $13.95. Heaters $4.95. 8" Electric Fans $8.95. 20% deposit. Jeannette Electric Co., Inc., 159 W. 23rd St., N. Y. 11, N. Y.

4 ALNICO Magnets $1.00. Lift 2½ pounds! Satisfaction guaranteed. Ronald Eyrich, Box 849, Milwaukee, Wis.

ELECTRIC Test Panel, tests bells, fuses, bulbs, toasters, irons, motors, appliances; shop necessity; hobbyists delight. Send $12 for practical and attractive board complete or $1 for blue print. Hawco Products Co., 442 Hart St., Brooklyn 21, N.Y.

## 50 EMPLOYMENT SERVICE

INTERESTED Foreign employment? Thousands jobs throughout world. Names and addresses over 200 firms with sample application $1.00. "We search the world" Wonder-World Research Bureau, Box 731, Gladewater, Texas.

## 51 ENGINES, MOTORS, ETC.

WINDING Data, listing 225 motors, single and three phase, $1.00. Motor Data, Box 7631, Kansas City 3, Mo.

COMPARE our catalogue on engines &c 10c. Howard-P3, 2417 N. Ashland Ave., Chicago 14, Ill.

150 AMPERE generator for welding $47.50. Extra flexible cable, 8 ft. lengths $2.75. Other bargains. Butler Electric Company, 1885 Milwaukee, Chicago 47.

## 52 FARMS, OTHER REAL ESTATE

OZARK Lands for all purposes. Actual River frontages. 5 acres $75.00 and upwards. Free list and literature. Hubbard, 424P Minnesota Ave., Kansas City 4, Kansas.

GOOD Farms — Ranches, Washington, Minn., Montana, Idaho, Oregon, North Dakota. Dependable crops, favorable climate. Write for literature, lists describing typical postwar farm opportunities. Specify which state. J. W. Haw, 120 Northern Pacific Ry., St. Paul 1, Minn.

OZARK farms. Large list free. E. Frank, Mountain View, Mo.

WISCONSIN Minnesota water frontages, $5 Down, $5 month. Lottco, 3505 S. Hope, Los Angeles 7, Calif.

HOMESITES—$450 Convenient payments. California's finest Garden Spot. On Morro Bay's wooded Shores. Wonderful fishing, hunting, boating. Fertile soil, soft water, temperate climate, congenial community. Free Literature. Richard Otto, 6560-Z Hollywood Blvd., Hollywood 28, Calif.

STROUT'S Spring Farm Catalog Just Out! Big 132-page book—over 1300 bargains—25 states Maine to Florida and west to California, Oregon & Washington. Write Today For this big dollar-saving Time-saving book. Mailed Free. Strout Realty, 255-ZB 4th Ave., New York 10, N. Y., 7-So. Dearborn St., Chicago 3, Ill., 453 So. Spring, Los Angeles 13, Calif.

OZARK farms. Large list free. Frank Agency, Mountain View, Mo.

A SIX Room House, $2800.00 Complete, Ready for You to Move in. See ad on page 253.

OZARK Magazine, 111-B, Eureka Springs, Arkansas. For homeseekers. Year $1.00.

## 53 FARM MACHINERY

REMOVE sewer roots scientifically. Send $1.00 for complete information. P.O. Box 748, Minneapolis, Minn.

## 55 FIELD GLASSES, TELESCOPES, ETC.

TELESCOPES. Real 17 power telescopes $3. United, 2309-G Lawrence, Toledo, Ohio.

"BUILD your own Reflecting Telescope. Complete plan with each kit. Send for free catalog, Mayfloor Products, Katonah, N. Y.

TELESCOPES 18 inch, 2-section 8 power, precision ground and polished lenses. Individually packed $1.50. 36 inch, 3-section 17 power, precision ground and polished lenses including carrying case $2.50 postpaid. Criterion Co., Box 1285, Hartford, Conn.

ACHROMATIC Lenses. 1-11/16" dia. 5¼" F. L. $1.75 ea., 2-3/16" Dia. 5½" F. L. $2.00 ea., 2½" Dia. 6½ to 9" F. L. $2.50 ea., 2½" Dia. 10" to 15" F. L. $2.75 ea., H. Robinson, 5509 Lincoln Ave., Chicago 25, Ill.

REFLECTING Telescopes, complete. 3½" diameter, equatorially mounted. View planets, stars, $19.75. Write Skyscope Co., 475-5th Ave., New York.

ASTRONOMICAL telescopes, Microscopes, Cameras, Binoculars, Books: Bought, sold, repaired; Lists 10c; Specify instrument wanted. Rasmussen and Reece, 41 Market, Amsterdam, N. Y.

TELESCOPE 17 Power $3.00. Candid Cameras $3.98. Cardone's, 1324 Sheffield, Pittsburgh 12, Pa.

TELESCOPES, microscopes, binoculars, lens kits. Catalog free. Brownscope Co., 24 West 45th St., N.Y.

ILLUSTRATED instructions 10c. Make telescopes, microscopes, telephoto cameras. Carl Jamer, Box 494, Manorville, N.Y.

LENSES and instructions for making 100X astronomical telescope $2.00. 400X $4.00. Carl Jamer, Box 494, Manorville, N.Y.

LENSES and instructions for making 50x compound microscope $1.00. 200X $2.00. 400X $3.00. Carl Jamer, Box 494, Manorville, N.Y.

## 56 FRUITS AND FOODS

NEW Fish Delicacy—Fancy Smoked Carp Flakes 13 oz. can $1.00, Tuna Style Carp Flakes 14 oz. can $1.00. Postpaid. Bill Miller, 411½ N. Front, Mankato, Minn.

WHEAT Germ Unexcelled quality 2½ lbs. $1.00 postpaid. Health-Wheat Co., Rochester 8, N. Y.

## 58 FOR INVENTORS

RANDOLPH & Beavers, Registered Patent Attorneys, 340-E Columbian Building, Washington, D. C. In order to Protect your invention and reap the reward that should be yours, Patent your invention without Delay, and at the same time have Rights to sell as Manufacturers convert to Civilian Production. Write for Information and Record Form To-day.

INVENTORS: Avoid unnecessary expense. Write for free booklet explaining how our Consulting and Advisory Service can assist you in deriving greatest profit from inventing. Institute of American Inventors, Dept. 30-A, 1926 Eye St., N.W., Washington 6, D. C.

INVENTIONS Having profit possibilities in demand by specific manufacturers, cash or royalty. Free descriptive booklet, protective disclosure form, references, and how to safely disclose an invention for sale, upon request. Invention Reporter, 3A-11106 S. Longwood Dr., Chicago 43.

CASH for practical ideas and inventions. Mr. Ball, BB-9441 Pleasant, Chicago.

INVENTORS: Learn now—without obligation—how to protect and sell your invention. Write for free "Record of Invention" form and complete instructions for making disclosure and establishing date of your invention. We also send our new free "Patent Guide for the Inventor", containing complete information about patent procedure and how to sell inventions; giving illustrations of many successful inventions; over 150 basic mechanical movements. We assure you prompt, confidential service. Delays may be dangerous. Write today for your free "Patent Guide" and "Record of Invention" form. Clarence A. O'Brien & Harvey Jacobson, Registered Patent Attorneys, 62A-C Adams Building, Washington, D. C.

PATENTS SECURED. Two valuable booklets, "Patent Protection" and "When and How to Sell an Invention" together with valuable "Evidence of Invention" form sent free. Write immediately to experienced patent counselors. Victor J. Evans & Co., 142-D Merlin Bldg., Washington 6, D. C.



Copyrighted material

INVENTORS—Take prompt steps to protect your invention. Delays are dangerous. Get new Free Book, "Protect, Finance and Sell Your Invention," and "Invention Record" form. Preliminary information free. Reasonable fees. Conscientious counsel. Easy payment plan. Learn how to protect and sell your invention. Write us today. McMorrow, Berman & Davidson, Patent Attorneys, 1439 Atlantic Bldg., Washington 4, D. C.

PATENTED, unpatented inventions promoted. 1424 Landtitle Bldg., Phila. 10, Pa.

PATENT Office searching—see advertisement under heading of "Patents"—Raymond L. Smith, Patent Searcher, 410-DS Bond Bldg., Washington 5, D. C.

PATENTED, unpatented inventions promoted. 1424 Landtitle Bldg., Phila., 10, Pa.

WE will design and build dies for rubber molding or metal processing. J. F. Bent Rubber Co., 5926 Regent St., Huntington Park, Calif.

PATENT Drawings made Guaranteed to pass patent office specifications. All work confidential. Average cost $15. Dept. E, Box 215, E. Akron, Ohio.

READ Pitfalls For Inventors $1.50. Inventors Hobby Club, Box 827, St. Louis 1, Mo.

INVENTORS! Cash for your ideas. List of 100 firms offering to pay spot cash for practical inventions, including special sales instructions, $1.00. Science and Mechanics Magazine, 517 St. Clair Bldg., Chicago.

HOW To Protect unpatented inventions 1 Year or Longer! Use "Certi-Proofs"! Then sell or patent later. 3 postpaid $2.00. Free Particulars. Warner Co., Fairbanks Morse Bldg, Chicago.

INVENTORS—Keep that Patent Search up to date. Complete coverage guaranteeed. Minimum cost. No disclosure necessary. Write today for full information. The Pierce Publishing Co., 2703 Sison St., Baltimore 11, Md.

FOR Inventors—We will help you if you have a good idea. We supply the finances to patent your idea in your own name. You own the patent. We also arrange profitable manufacturing connections for inventions. Write without obligation. Patent Financing Corporation, 717B Old Industrial Trust Building, Providence 3, R. 1.

## 59 FORMULAS, PLANS, ETC.

AUTHENTIC Formulary. 924 page illustrated book. 10000 scientific formulas, recipes, secrets, instructions for most any product. Countless profitable business opportunities, including D.D.T. new insecticide and our new book: "The More You Know The More You Can Earn", $2.98 postpaid (c.o.d. U.S. only). Foreign $3.25 delivered. Adams Brown Co., Dept. 466, Chestnut Hill 67, Mass.

137 MONEY-making plans, also formulas for salable products. Descriptive booklet free. Elite Co., 220-A Grand St., N. Y.

LOOK! The largest and most comprehensive book of its kind ever issued. Endorsed by universities. More than 10,000 clearly described formulas, receipts, moneymaking ideas and trade secrets. Thousands from coast to coast have found this book a starting point for their own business. Get the best. Only $2.98 postpaid. Literature free. Jordans, 3116-B N. W. 27th, Oklahoma City 7, Okla.

ANY Formula or trade process supplied, $1.00. Jackson, Newfoundland 4, Kentucky.

NEED Chemists? Formulas. Analyses. Ideas. Consulting Scientific Co., Swarthmore, Pa.

MANUFACTURE New Products Inexpensively—Free Literature. Commercial Projects, St. John 1, N. B.

FORMULAS—All kinds. Latest moneymakers; literature Free. KemiKal, Park Ridge, Ill.

FORMULAS—Latest, best Analysis. Literature free. E. Belfort, Engineering Building, Chicago 6.

FORMULAS! Money Makers—Savers. Literature Free. Duffy, T45, Covington, Ky.

MAKE 5 gallons Soap Paste for 75c. No machinery needed. Guaranteed. Instructions, Formulas, where and how to sell—$1.00. Huge profits. Carter Enterprises, 346 Everett, Pelham, Ga.

10,000 AUTHENTIC, Scientific formulas, secrets. 924 page illustrated book. Earn immediately. Build profitable independence. Produce any conceivable product. Latest discoveries! Genuine Bargain $2.49 postpaid. (C.O.D.—U.S.A.) Literature free. Continental Publications, 79-02p Woodside, Elmhurst, New York.

ANY Formula $1 or Refund. R. Harris, 1387 Grand Concourse, N.Y.C.

40 COSMETIC formulas, other beauty information. 200-page book, $1.00. Richmond Publishing Co., Box 21-S, Los Angeles 31, Calif.

ANY Formula 30c. Send 15c For Sample Formula and List. Formula, Box 301 Hamilton, Ohio.

MODERN manufacturing formulas. Everything including plastics, compositions, mold materials. 20c up catalog free. Houdelette, E. Wareham, Mass.

## 60 FROG RAISING

"FROG Raising" New Book Tells How. Illustrated. Marlboro House, 1035 Marlborough, Detroit 15, Mich.

## 62 FUR FARMING

ORIGINAL chin-chin Giant Chinchilla Rabbits, the Big Money-making Rabbit. Big demand. Small Investment. Ideal Business for Anybody Anywhere. Willow Brook Farms, R16, Sellersville, Pa.

## 63 GAMES, ENTERTAINMENT

TRIPLE-Deal. Copyrighted playing card rules. 10c, P. O. Box 842, Denver 1, Colorado.

TELESCOPES 18 inch, 2-section 8 power, precision ground and polished lenses. Individually packed $1.50. 36 inch, 3-section 17 power, precision ground and polished lenses including carrying case $2.50 postpaid. Criterion Co., Box 1285, Hartford, Conn.

TRICK Deck. Any card at will. $1.50. Reinhard, 340 Marlboro, Woodridge, N. J.

NEW Home Model Coin Machine for den or recreation room. Fun Maker. Money Maker. Fruit Reels. Automatic payout. Webb Distributing Co., Dept. P4, 6 S. Kedzie Ave., Chicago 12, Ill.

CHECKER Game Non-Skid pocket size. Patented feature makes checkers stay put until you move them. Complete set $1.00 postpaid. Combination Chess and Checker set with instructions $1.50 postpaid. Criterion Co., 76 Glendale Ave., Hartford, Conn.

## 64 GARDENING

GROW Plants Without Soil! Attention—Botany Students and Teachers Hydroponics Manual and Chem-Kit. Send $3.49 to: Heilmann Products, 25 Cooper St., Bergenfield, New Jersey.

AMAZING Silverton Soiltester brings Garden Success! 35c. With three 25c plant hormones, outfit, $1.00. Silverton Laboratories "S", Toms River, N. J.

## 64-A GENEALOGY

READ Your Family History with "Guidex" Reader's Guide (Reference Bibliography) to Printed Genealogies on the family—$2.00. Details. Family Guidex, P.O. Box 829, Annapolis, Md.

## 65 HAIR PREPARATIONS

"AMINOXYL" Scalp Lotion deters coming of Gray Hairs. Medically compounded. Send one dollar to Elysée Products, 301 W. 41 St., New York, N.Y.

COLLECTION System Attorney Service over thirty years; paying larger commissions; proposition appeals to experienced men. Write fully 2024C Calvert, Baltimore.

## 68 HELP WANTED

OPPORTUNITY of lifetime supplying DDT and other profitable products to farmers. No experience or capital required. Must have auto and good references. Permanent. Write or wire McNess Co., Dept. 713, Freeport, Ill.

EXPERIMENTERS: Be first to demonstrate Jet Propulsion. Free circular. Shea, Box 33, San Lorenzo 25, Calif.

OPERATE Magazine subscription agency, wholesale catalog 5000 magazines, complete supplies 25c. Cassell Dealers Service, Westfield, New Jersey.

## 69 HIGHGRADE SALESMEN

LATEX Salesmen: Send $1.00 for salesmen's sample kit. Brings $6.00. Big savings on latex. Wholesale prices. Send order today. Leo Service, P.O. Box 1267, Roanoke, Va.

## 70 HOBBIES, COLLECTIONS

JEWELRY stones removed from rings, etc., 100 assorted $2.40; 50 large ones $2.40. B. Lowe, Holland Building, St. Louis 1, Mo.

COLLECT colorful Army Patches. Pictures, Prices and sample patch only 10c. Insignia Mart, 703 Broadway, N. Y.

LEARN Carving Hobby—Detailed drawings, photograph, complete instructions, special sawed-wood profile. Kit $1.00 Postpaid, Carv-it Projects, Box 309, E. Lansing, Michigan.

KNIFE Throwing Secrets Exposed! Illustrated Book tells all. $1.00 postpaid. Universal Enterprises, Box 3009-A, San Francisco, Calif.

INVENTING can be an interesting and profitable hobby. Write for complete particulars. Institute of American Inventors, Dept. 30-E, 1926-Eye St., N. W., Washington 6, D. C.

WANTED: Old Cigarette Cards. Write Charles Bray, East Bangor, Pa.

HOBBYIST'S Magazine Free. Raymond Dow, 2922 164th St., Flushing 22, N. Y.

REDWOOD Burls. Living, Turning. Free details. Jean Macklean, Eureka, Calif.

ANNOUNCING a new type of service for hobbyists, modelmakers, and inventors. If that "nuisance" work requires precision lathe turning, tool post grinding, or light milling, send your sketches for a free estimate to the G. C. Machine Shop, 840 Quinton Ave., Trenton 9, N. J.

"METAL Work"—book shows how to do spinning, inlaying, cutting, etching, plating, etc., in metal. A great hobby. 192 pages, 450 pictures, $2.00. Popular Science, Dept. 46-C, 353 4th Avenue, New York 10, N. Y.

EXCHANGE duplicates. Swappers everywhere. List free. Box 2166-S, Denver 1, Colorado.

RAISED Metal Designs, Figures, Emblems, on Brass or Copper Shell Casings, Vases, Bowls, Plaques. Interesting, Profitable Hobby. Easy to Follow, Fully Illustrated, Detailed instructions and projects. One Dollar Bill or M.O. Perma-Craft, Box 608, Mt. Kisco, N. Y.

UNUSED Match Book Covers. 100 all different $1.00. 35 Royal Flash Covers $1.00. Free list. Charles Edelman, 1311 P East 84, Cleveland 3, Ohio.

START now. Make your future a success. Hobbies are interesting, profitable and fun. Woodcraft, Metalcraft, Leathercraft, Plastic-craft. 25c will bring you an interesting proposition including a treatice on hobbies, prospectus on one of the above crafts and drawings including directions for one or more projects. Don't delay. Write now. Hobbycraft Co., Box 982, Pittsburgh 30, Pa.

## 71 HOME CRAFTSMEN

WHITTLER'S—20 Patterns, instructions, X-acto knife, wood, $1.00. "Old Whittler," 1402 Charles, LaCrosse, Wis.

PLEXIGLAS—Lucite Craft Plastics, Box 129 Somerville, N. J., offers Free Listings. Prime Sheets, Rods, Tubes. Handee Tool.

ONE hundred twenty eight page completely illustrated instruction book. Chock full of ideas and projects in all plastics, now given with Kosto Plasti-Kit Number Three $5.00. This kit contains Lucite, Catalin, Dyes, Cements, polishing materials. No waiting. Kosto Plasti-Kits Dept. PS-14, 3263 M St., N. W., Washington 7, D. C.

TOY patterns. Circus wagons, trucks, carts, pull toys, etc. 35 patterns $1.00. Continental Homecrafter, 907 Birch, Eau Claire, Wis.

BIG Value; Material for shell brooch and necklace. Dollar. Instructions and pricelist free. Dixie Shell Service, Lakeland, Fla.

BUILD and sell Lawn Chairs. Plans $1.00. We tell you how and where we sell. Woodcraft, Danby, Vermont.

BUILD Concrete Block machine, mixer, blueprints fifty cents each. Nichols Equipment Co., Purvis, Miss.



Copyrighted material

$$4U-LAWN ornaments. Six 1946 designs never before marketed. All Full Size Patterns high as 28 inches! Home Craftsmen, start now to earn spare time cash by producing new appealing products. Send for Free descriptive price list or save valuable time by ordering Lawn Ornament Collection—$1.00. Five Positive Action Toys—$1.00 or both for $2.00 and we will include a Free set of Full Color Plates—they eliminate toy painting! Scully-Hall, 9246 220th St., DD6, Queens Village 8, New York.

SAVE—Plexigas. Two pound sheet, 14¾"x 16¾"x3/16" $1.75. We pay postage, instruction included. Alvin Telschow, 2322 7th St. N., St. Cloud, Minn.

ANGWIN'S "Fuzzy-Wuzzys"—original wall plaques of most unusual construction and design. Nothing else like them. Easily sold. Sample and instructions for making, $1.00 postpaid. Angwin's Craft Shop, 1524 S. Pershing, Wichita 9, Kansas.

CASTING: Inventors, model makers, make own designs with easily handled Craft-O-Loy. We cast exact reproduction in metal; charge by weight. Complete Craft-O-Loy kit $1 plus postage COD. Pacific Alloys, 419 Elkan Gunst Bldg., San Francisco 2.

30 FULL size toy patterns 50c. 25 Novelty patterns 25c. 15 lawn ornament patterns 25c. Complete plexiglass construction kit $1.25 postpaid. Lynds, Medway, Mass.

JEWELRY Accessories and Findings. Plastic and metal screw eyes, pinbacks, clasps, chains, rings, etc. Prompt shipping service. Complete lists 10c. Doremby Co., Chisholm, Maine.

CATALOG: Patterns plywood Novelty Furniture - Letters - Numerals - Plaques-Frames - Weathervanes - Silhouettes - Lawn Ornaments. 100 Books & Booklet's on Crafts & Hobbies, Picture Frame Mouldings, Tools, Large line Decal Transfers. Other lines. Hundreds articles finely illustrated. Write Wo-Met Shop, Ashburn, Georgia.

KNOCKDOWN Cedar Chest Lumber Veneers Free Price List. Giles-Kendall, Box 435, Huntsville, Alabama.

WOODCRAFT Kits. Parts ready to assemble. Small Dust Pan 50c. Child's Rocking Horse $2.00. Toy Duck $1.25. Vocraft, 9650 S. Leavitt, Chicago 43.

"WOOD Carving And Whittling"—book. Easy-to-follow instructions show how to carve figures of men and animals, furniture, etc. 270 pages, 150 pictures. $2. Popular Science, Dept. 46-C, 353 4th Ave., New York 10, N. Y.

"ELECTROPLATING"—book on how to set up and operate a complete home electroplating workshop. 260 pages, over 150 diagrams, $2. Popular Science, Dept. 46-C, 353 4th Avenue, New York 10, N. Y.

COLORED Masked Sheets: Lucite, Plexiglas. Also pastel colors easily made with our special dyes. Send 25c for set of 12 sample colors plus full information and prices, refundable. Allcraft Prod. Co., 19 W. Columbia St., Hempstead, New York.

ALPHABET beads for Beadcraft; Shell jewelry; nameplates; photographing titles; imbedding in plaster, cement, or plastics. $3.00 per hundred. J. Grant, 114-111 229th St., St. Albans 11, N. Y.

VENETIAN Blinds; Manufacturing Booklet $1.25 Hardware, Tape, Cord. Catalogue 10c. Roberta, Gloversville, N. Y.

VIBRO-tools and other craft supplies. Free circulars. Nelson Company, Box 742, Madison, Wisconsin.

80 PATTERNS, 40 Lawn Ornaments, 20 Novelties, 20 Silhouettes, $1.00. List 100 other patterns. Modern Woodcraft, Saginaw, Mich.

TOOLING leathers. Felt Projects. Authentic doll kits. Wool sheep scraps, 3 lbs. $1.00. Storr-Nelson Co., Rt. 2, Muskegon, Mich.

ONE hundred twenty eight page completely illustrated instruction book. Chock full of ideas and projects in all plastics, now given with Kosto Plasti-Kit Number Three $5.00. This kit contains Lucite, Catalin, Dyes, Cements, polishing materials. No waiting. Kosto Plasti-Kits, Dept. S-14, 3263 M St., N. W., Washington 7, D. C.

BALLOON Wheels Rubber like plastic realistically proportioned ¾" to 3". Send stamp for sample. Dewey's Toy Shop, Austin, Minn.

## 74 INFORMATION

DRUNKENNESS Is a disease which responds to treatment. Medical skill plus human sympathy prove successful with liquor and drug cases. 60 years experience. Write for free booklet. P. S. Nelson, The Keeley Institute, Dwight, Ill.

## 75 INVENTIONS WANTED

WANTED—Patented, unpatented inventions having profit possibilities, all kinds. If will sell, reply immediately. Descriptive booklet, references, free. Invention Reporter, 3B-11106 S. Longwood Dr., Chicago 43.

INVENTORS: Hundreds of manufacturers have requested our assistance in locating marketable new products. Complete information, free. Institute of American Inventors, Dept. 30-C, Washington 6, D.C.

CASH for Inventions—Patented, unpatented. Mr. Ball, BC-9441 Pleasant, Chicago.

WANTED: Practical inventions for marketing through chain, drug and cigar stores. Particularly desire lighters, smokers' articles, etc., in plastic, wood or metal. Write Matt, 1412-GN, Great Northern Bldg., Chicago 4.

INVENTIONS Promoted, Patented or Unpatented. Write Adam Fisher Co., 183-A Enright, St. Louis, Mo.

INVENTORS! Have you good patentable ideas? Write Mr. Metzleer, 11 W. 42nd, New York.

INVENTORS Attention! Have you an invention patented or patentable of a novel electrical or mechanical device? Are you the owner of dies you wish to dispose of? If you have either or both give full particulars. We are a highly rated manufacturing concern with a nation-wide distributing organization. Your rights will be scrupulously respected. Lion Manufacturing Corp., Dept. B T, 2650 Belmont Ave., Chicago 18, Ill.

PATENT Office searching—see advertisement under heading of "Patents"—Raymond L. Smith, Patent Searcher, 410-DS Bond Bldg., Washington 5, D. C.

INVENTIONS and Designs Wanted At Once. Patented or Unpatented. Cash or royalty. John D. & Son, Dept. P. 140 Spruce St., Bridgeport 5, Conn.

WILL pay cash or work on high royalty basis for practical inventions of small articles, patented or unpatented. J. F. Bent Rubber Co., 5926 Regent St., Huntington Park, Calif.

LIVE Leads for Inventors—"Invention Market List" supplies names of 212 manufacturers buying patented and nonpatented inventions. Send $1 for full information. Invention Market Research, 342-PS, Madison Ave., New York 17.

## 76 JEWELRY

CERAMIC Jewelry Supplies, Bar Pins, ear screws, for ceramic and woodworkers, also, glass and sea shell assemblers. Free catalog. Philadelphia Badge Co., 1007 Filbert St., Philadelphia, Pa.

JEWELRY findings, chain, links, etc. Metal and Plastic. Send dime for catalog. George Sassen, 154 Nassau St., New York City.

"JEWELRY, Gem Cutting, Metalcraft". Fascinating designs for hobbies and moneymaking opportunities. New, complete illustrated book covers cutting, polishing, mounting gems, metal, jewelry work, etc. 287 pages, $2.95 postpaid. Money back guarantee. We supply tools, materials at lowest cost. Modern Technical Book Co., Dept. M3S, 55 W. 42nd St., New York 18.

SHELL Jewelry, made at home, directions, earring clips, pinback, plastics, and Shells, for one set. Send only $1.00 to Williams Shells, P.O. Box 8635, Sulphur Springs, Fla.

## 77 LANGUAGE OUTFITS

29 LANGUAGES by Linguaphone. Russian, Spanish, Portuguese—Direct conversational method for mastering any language quickly, easily, correctly at home. Send for free book. Linguaphone Institute, 54 RCA Bldg., New York, CI 7-0830.

## 78 LEGAL DIRECTORY

MEXICAN Law Practice, L. Gonzalez, Box 236, El Paso, Texas.

## 80 MACHINERY, TOOLS, SUPPLIES

EXPERIMENTERS — 400 valuable new springs 75 kinds, numerous sizes, 10,000 uses, $2.00. Deluxe assortment, $3.00. Jumbo, $5.00. Guaranteed. Technico, Box 246, West Hartford, Conn.

EQUIP your home workshop quickly, efficiently, economically by building your own Mill, Shaper, Drillpress, Vice, Bandsaw, Jointer or other metal and woodworking tools. Lewis Castings and Materials are ready to finish, detailed Blueprints show how. Send 10c to cover cost of mailing new Catalog describing 23 items. Lewis Machine Tool Co., P.O. Box 116, Station A, Dept. S-63, Los Angeles, 31, Calif.

GEARS For inventors, experimenters, model makers, schools, work shops, laboratories, etc. Government surplus made of brass, bronze, dural steel and stainless steel. 12 matched pairs; 24 gears, bevel, spur and ratchet. List price $12.00, our price $2.50. 25 matched pairs; 50 gears, includes larger gears, also sets of worm gears. List price $30.00, our price $5.00. 50 matched pairs; 100 gears better assortment, including internal set and worm sets. List price $75.00, our price $10.00. Limited quantity. Order now. Write for our bulletins on ball bearings, rectifiers, Relays, Selsyns, Horns and government surplus materials. Met Exchange, 323 Canal St., New York.

BUILD your circlesaw, lathe, drillpress, and bandaw from castoff parts! Plans, specifications, for all four, 25c. Allied, 2671 Algonquin, Toledo 6, Ohio.

WAR surplus, Machines, Tools Etc. Rush name for Free Literature. Wayne Engineering, Greenville 2, Ohio.

DRILL Grinder for Twist Drills $2.95, and other Craftsmen's tools. See ad on page 258.

SELSYN Motor Manufactured by Bendix, weigh 5 lbs. ea. 2 Transmitters, 2 Differentials, Set of 4—$25.00. Also Transmitters Manufactured by Bendix, Diehl Electrolux $7.50 ea. All operate on 110 Volt, 60 Cycle, A. C. Current. Suitable for Remote Control, Bean Antenna, Bingo Signalling, Wind Indicators, and many other uses. Special Bendix Type C.S. 1, Weigh 1 lb. ea. 28 Volt, D. C. Motor Will run on 15 Volt, A.C. about 2,000 R.P.M., $2.25, ea. Charges Prepaid on all items within the United States. Columbo Trading Company, Inc., 304 Canal St., New York 13.

FILES—big selection of new files, assorted sizes and shapes. 6" to 20" long $1.95 per dozen. Also 6"—$1.70, 8"—$2.18, 10"—$2.80, 12"—$3.60, 14"—$5.00, 16"—$6.90, 18"—$9.00, 20"—$10.20—per dozen. Most common shapes in stock. F.O.B., N.Y.C., D & H Industrial Supply Co., 1362 College Ave. Bronx, N. Y.

## 81 MAGIC TRICKS, PUZZLES, ETC.

MAGICIANS', Gamblers' secrets exposed. Cards, Dice, Punchboards, Slot Machine. Catalog 10c. Book Co., Box 671, St. Louis 1, Mo.

500 TRICKS you can do! Douglas' famous Catalog of 500 Tricks, now only 10 cents. America's fastest service on magic for pocket, parlor, stage, professional, amateur. Douglas' Magicland, Dallas, Texas.

TRICKY Match Box, it turns around! It stands up! And it opens, most weird, uncanny magic novelty trick. Complete ready to do 25c. The Magician, 2463-K, Kensington Ave., Philadelphia, Penna.

WORLD'S largest professional magic shop keeps you in touch with latest tricks. To receive mailings send 25c for new catalog. Holdens, P-220 W. 42nd St., New York.

CONJURORS' Magazine, largest and most lavish monthly publication in the field of professional magic. Contains news, methods, elaborate illustrations, advertisements of leading magical dealers. Subscriptions available for limited few. $5.00 per year. Sample issue 50c. Conjurors' Press Inc., 148 Lafayette St., New York 13, N. Y.

MAGIC vanishing card. Throw it into air, it completely disappears, reproduce it later from spectators pocket. Easy to do. Complete 25c with magic catalog. The Magician, 2463-D Kensington Ave., Philadelphia 25, Pa.



Copyrighted material

MAGIC. Novelty. Catalog, Gift, 10c Wencel, 2615 Evaline, Hamtramck 12, Mich.

BE a Magician. Large professional magic catalog of latest tricks. 25c. Ireland, F-109 North Dearborn, Chicago.

MAKE money with magic. Details free. Alfred Ellis. 76 Sagamore St., Winthrop 52, Mass.

FREE! Large Catalog of magical apparatus if you remit 25c for book "102 Easy Tricks". Robbins Co., 152-S West 42nd St., New York.

COMEDIANS Needed! Free Instruction! Kleinman, 25-31-M 30th Rd., Long Island City 2, New York.

MAGNETIC "Tricky Dogs" Sample 30c, dozen $2.00. "Hum-A-Zoo" Musical Novelty Sample 15c, Dozen $1.10. Kant, 323 Third, Pittsburgh 22, Pa.

VANISHING Quarter and Catalog 25c. Sterling Magic, 347 John R., Detroit, Michigan.

THREE card Monte 25c. Cigarette Vanisher 50c. 10 Trick Magic Kit $1.00. Kogel's Magic Novelty Co., 6751-B Colbert St., New Orleans 19, La.

"THE Fakir" Monthly Magazine for Magicians, Copy 25c, Subscription $2.00. Joseph Rachun, 114 Grand St., Brooklyn 11, N. Y.

SLICK Tricks, funny joker's items, exciting new novelties, books. Latest Catalog 10c. Magic Fun, Box 35-H, Irvington 11, N. J.

MONSTER Mystery Package. Tricks, Routines, 25c. Magic Den, 612 P-C Pine, St. Louis, Mo.

AMAZE and mystify your friends with highest quality magic. New catalogue 25c coin. Mazda Magic Co., Mt. Sterling, Ky.

AMAZE! Mystify! Hypnotize! Become Magician or Hypnotist! Earn Big Money! Fascinate Friends! Half Pound Circulars Listing Hundreds Revealing Books, Startling Secrets, 25c. Nelmar, 2851 Milwaukee, Chicago, Ill.

MAGIC: Big 160 page Illustrated Catalog, latest Magic Goods, 25c. For over ⅓ century we have supplied Professional as well as Beginner. Chicago Magic Co., 2300 N. Mason, Chicago 39.

DOUBLETALK. A riot of fun. Learn quickly. Simplified instructions 25c. Illustrated novelty lists included. Cable's Novelty Shop, 3166 A2, W. 25th, Cleveland 9, Ohio.

MAGIC catalogue 25c. St. Louis Magic Studio, 406 Market, St. Louis 2, Missouri.

MAGIC you can do. Send $1.00 for three swell pocket tricks. Dave's Magic Shop, 3409 Palm St., Houston 4, Texas.

JOIN Magician's Fraternity! Details and sample Magic Magazine, 20c. International Magicians, Mt. Morris, Ill.

YOU too can become a magician. 25 Impromptu Card Tricks using any deck plus "Magic for Fun or Profit," latest catalog easy to perform pocket tricks only 10c. Magic Cellar, 230 Bankers' Investment Bldg., San Francisco, 2, Calif.

"FLYING propeller", 22 inch, 3 bladed, durable. No wings, no motor. Hand launched Flies 250 feet and always returns to you. $1.00 postpaid. Carl Jamer, Box 494, Manorville, N.Y.

## 82 MANUFACTURING

MODELS, small lot manufacturing, metals, plastics, etc. Milburn, Burlington, Kentucky.

PLASTIC Fabricating—Any item or quantity. Products Developed. Complete Engineering Service. Plastic Products Co., Dept. PS-1, Box 384, Massillon, Ohio.

## 83 MILK GOATS

MONEY from dairy goats! Booklet free. Introductory 5-month subscription to leading magazine 25c. Dairy Goat Journal, Dept. 668, Columbia, Missouri.

## 84 MILITARY INSIGNIA

COLORFUL military patches and insignia —American and Foreign. Gigantic illustrated catalogue plus free premium 15c (refunded with order) or send $1.00 for "Get Acquainted" bargain offer. Hobby Crafters (Dept. P.S. 1) Box 178 Sta. A, Bklyn, 6, N. Y.

FOREIGN decoration ribbons, list, sample, 20c. Assorted insignia packet, folder, $1.00, Insigniacraft, 236-28th Ave., N. W., Calgary, Canada.

FREE: 50 Military emblems, when joining "Insignia Club". Squadron, Foreign and regimental crests available. Price List, insignia guide 10c. Embroidered sample 5c. Hobbyguild, X 35 W. 32nd St., New York.

## 85 MINERALS & PRECIOUS STONES

2 GEMMY Moss Agates $1. Rockhound, Box 555, Grand Junction, Colo.

GEMS, precious and semi-precious, all genuine, from world wide sources. Deal direct, no overhead, save money. Catalog 10c. Hill Co., Route 7-K, Salem, Oregon.

CUTTERS-Collectors — Mixed-pound, agates, jasper, wood, $1.00. Smith, Box 422E, Albany, Ore.

## 86 MISCELLANEOUS

BOY Scouts—Campers, U. S. Army Surplus Used Equipment, Pup Tents $2.95, Canteens, with cover and cup $1. Mess Kits 75c. Packs $1. Complete set $5, includes cartridge belt. Samet Sales Co., High Point, N. C.

MEXICAN-Aztec Featherwork Tropical Bird Picture cards. Samples 25c. Bulletin Free. Mexican Products Co., 126 N. Main, Tulsa 3, Okla.

AMAZING Magnets—Small, powerful, permanent. Float in Air defying gravity. Operate thru wood, brass, glass. Many uses, toy, stunts, gift, 4 for $1.00. Also "Magnetic Wand" (4" Long) 2 for $1.00. "Toothpick Magnet" (Size of Toothpick) 8 for $1.00. Eljay, P.O. Box 891, Newark 1, N. J.

GOOD "Used" self-instruction educational books on all subjects bought, sold, rented, exchanged. Satisfaction guaranteed. Complete information and 100-page illustrated bargain catalog Free! Write—Nelson Co., Chicago 5.

DRUNKENNESS Is a disease which responds to treatment. Medical skill plus human sympathy prove successful with liquor and drug cases. 60 years experience. Write for free booklet. P. S. Nelson, The Keeley Institute, Dwight, Ill.

THE Lord's Coming! Get genuine proofs free. Join world's greatest non-denominational movement. Write International Evangelism, Box 263-PS, Duluth, Minn.

MECHANICAL Drawing Instruments—Veeco, 4 piece, compact, precision set, brand new in lined case, value $12.50, Special, $7.25—Deitzgen 11 piece Set, $10.00—Charvos 9 piece Set, $8.50. Army Surplus Slide Rules, slightly used, 75c each, Hull Auto Compass, for accurate road direction, brand new $2.50. Brand new folding valise knapsacks made of heavy olive green duck, heavily bound and reinforced, repellent to fire or water. Inside 3 large snap fastened pockets, heavy webbed straps, hand and shoulder handles, size opened 22" x 54", closed 22" rolled. Useful to Hunters, Boy Scouts, Hikers and for all traveling use. A $7.50 value, special $2.25 postpaid. Forward money with order. No C.O.D. shipments. Public Sport Shops, 13 S. 16th St., Philadelphia, Pa.

MAKE Your own Plastoplate printing cuts. Simple, easy process. Plastoplate, Argyle 2, Wis.

SOMETHING to swap? Advertise it free. Hurry! Henshaw, Bondville, Vermont.

MEDICAL Laboratory Technicians in great demand. We train you in your spare time, in your own home. You can practice while studying. Write for free catalogue. Imperial Technical Institute, Box 973-S, Austin 5, Texas.

FREE Trade Magazines. Learn more about your field. Send for list. No obligations. Harris Publications, Harris Bldg., Mahopac 49, N. Y.

KNOW Service Insignia—Write for 96 page catalog picturing, identifying and pricing hundreds of U. S. and foreign insignia. Roy Paris, P.O. Box 6000, Dallas, Texas.

STARTLING Work of art in color. Amaze your friends. Composite picture, tribute to woman. 33 Figures. 9"x12". Ready for framing. New-Unusual-Tricky. $1.00 Postpaid. Adults only. Sells on sight. Agents. Write F. Jordan, 1127 W. George St., Chicago 13, Ill.

DO you want to have fun and pleasure of becoming acquainted with Something Thrilling Under The Sun? How would you like to have the satisfying comfort of having abundant amount of extremely hot water, yes plenty hot enough to scald a chicken, 24 hours a day without a cent of fuel bill. Well, you can have all of this with the original investment costing very little. All you have to do is this, send for my plan "Something Thrilling Under The Sun" showing how simple and easy it is to build a New Modern Solar Water Heater. You can build it yourself quickly in your spare time. Price only $2.00 with order. Mark W. Munroe, Jr., Box 789, Quincy, Fla.

FREE literature how to locate buried treasure and minerals. Fisher Laboratory, Palo Alto, Calif.

GIANT Mails, leading Mail Magazines, Adsheets, Opportunities 10c. Harvey Teeple, Decatur, Indiana.

UNUSUAL Novelties, samples 10c. Modern, Box 2, Station B, New York 2.

STAG. Book Matches. 10 for $1.00. Logan Novelty Co., Bellefontaine, Ohio.

CARPENTERS—Fast! Accurate! Calculator. Simplifies everything. Postcard brings particulars. Box 1414, Great Falls, Montana.

TAILORED Homes plan book. Sixty floor plans one-story houses with your selection of Colonial, English, Spanish, Moderne exteriors making Hundreds of Combinations! Price $1.00. Distributors wanted. H. P. Jones, 486 PS Brandeis Bldg., Omaha 2, Nebr.

CUTTERS, Dental Burs assorted, reclaimed job-lot, $1.90 per gross. D'Wolf 1924 E. Hartlane, Philadelphia, Pa.

AMAZE Your Friends. Hypnotize Persons Easily. Instructions 25c coin. Kirk Sales, Box 84, Wellington, Ohio.

A THOUSAND Laughs—Unique Jackass Cigarette Dispenser. Holds 10 cigarettes. Simply press donkey's head down, tail rises-presto-out-slips cigarette. Satisfaction guaranteed. Sent postpaid for $1.00 with order or $1.10 C. O. D. Sanimo Industries, Dept. PS-9, Spencer, Indiana.

NEW Homes. Prefabricated; factorymade. Late report. Materials, methods, developments. Brief, factual. Information free. Research, Columbus 3, Indiana.

IMMEDIATE Delivery — Electric Quick Freeze Boxes for Homes and Farms. Write for Free Catalogue, Modernlite Co., Box 1167-A, Baltimore 3, Md.

YOUR Caricature drawn from snapshot, photo! Original! Inked! Send $1.00. Nobori, 3407 Prospect, Cleveland, Ohio.

KEYS made, any four $1.00. One 35c. Wrap well. Service Shop, 101 Brighton, Burbank, Cal.

SURPLUS: 37⅛" Steel Letter and Number Stamp Set, $2; Radio-Radar descriptive list, 10c. Engineering Associates, Far Hills Branch, Box 26, Dayton, Ohio.

PHOTO Kit. Make your own snapshot prints. Everything furnished. No Darkroom or experience necessary. Order today. $1.50 postpaid. Godfrey C., Box 2203, San Antonio 6, Texas.

GOOD Jobs, Free Fertile Lands, Obtainable in Latin-America. Also, profitable Mail-order business. Interesting Literature, 10c. Vallesm, 395 Broadway, New York 13.

RECEIVE Mails, Moneymaking Opportunities, Samples, Literature. Your Name In Several Mailing Lists, 10c. Rodowski, 3415 Broadway, New York 31.

FREE illustrated circular of Mexican sleeping figure book-ends. Hand carved and brilliantly painted in romantic old Mexico. Different. Other decorative gifts. Write: Wilshire Company, 2112K West Tenth, Dallas 11, Tex.

TRADE Magazine—Business, Vocational, Diversion. Classified Directory 3343 publications with complete addresses and subscription rates $1.00. Commercial Engraving Publishing Co., 34S North Ritter, Indianapolis 1, Ind.

CIGARETTES, $1.30 carton, send postcard for order blank, P.O. Box 274, Arlington, N.J.

"SOLVEX" cleans dirty hands without water. Write Solvex, Monticello, Iowa.



Copyrighted material

WHITE Plaques to paint. Free price list. Graham Co., 4348 Bloomington, Minneapolis 7, Minn.

BARBECUE grill, fireplace grate, rubbish burner combination; cast iron; $5.65 F.O.B. Descriptive circular. Parker, P.O. Box 175-Ensley, Birmingham 8, Ala.

## 87 MODELS, MODEL SUPPLIES

MODEL Ship Builders! Are you looking for authentic, precision ship models? Send for richly illustrated fully descriptive catalogue in full color of famous ships of all kinds. Only 10c. Marine Model Co. Inc., Dept. C-14, Halesite, Huntington, N. Y.

SHIP & Yacht Model Fittings and blueprints. Hundreds of items to choose from. Send 25c for new illustrated catalog. A. J. Fisher, 1002 Etowah Ave., Dept. S, Royal Oak, Mich.

MOST complete Illustrated Catalog—"O-HO OO" Model Railroad Parts ever published. Send 5c for mailing. Selly, 1377 Gates Ave., Dept. 828, Brooklyn, N. Y.

SHIP Model and yacht supplies, complete large 64 page catalogue, 25c. Wm. Wild, 510 E. 11th St., New York City.

SHIP model kits and fittings. Complete line Fisher model yacht equipment. All Boucher, Fisher, Marine Model and Ideal Kits, fittings and blueprints at standard prices. Most complete stock in New England. Send 10c for price lists. James Bliss & Co., Inc., 220 State St., Boston, Mass.

RAILWAY models, complete line, informative catalog HO and O Gauge 79 pages 25c Walthers, 41 Erie, Milwaukee, Wisc.

MODEL Engine Catalog. Railroad Supplies, 25c. Refunded. Simonsen, P3054 Greenview, Chicago 13.

LET'S swap! What'cha got? Whatd'ye want? Dime trial. Swap Bulletin, Royal Oak, Michigan.

CATALOGS (Illustrated) for Modellers! Airplanes; 60 page book on Solids. Features construction data, specifications, camouflaging, 15c; Railroads: 128 page "HO" guide. Equipment, accessories, fittings. 25c (includes refund coupon). Send coin or stamps for each profusely illustrated catalog desired. Polk's, "Nation's Leading Hobby House", 314-P Fifth Ave., N. Y. C., 1.

HI-SPEED miniature four cylinder steam engine. Assembled or partly finished engines in production. Stamp for circular. Inland Marine Co., 7817 Grove Ave., Webster Groves 19, Mo.

GAS Motors. Ohlsson, Herkimer, Rocket, Forster, Vivell, Thor, Merlin, etc. Wilco Hobbycraft, 4608½ N. Kedzie Ave., Chicago 25.

"SHIP Model Making"—book filled with complete plans for making any type galleon, clipper ship, etc. Nautical glossary. 193 pages, 133 pictures, $1. Popular Science, Dept. 46-C, 353 4th Ave., New York 10, N.Y.

"MODEL Railways"—book with simple instructions for building, laying out, operating a complete model railway. 256 pages, 365 diagrams and charts. $2. Popular Science, Dept. 46-C, 353 4th Ave., New York 10, N. Y.

BIG illustrated model engine catalog 10c. Active Products & Supply Co., 53 W. Jackson, Chicago 4.

BRASS Gears and Model Supplies, send 10c for catalog. Pierce Model Works, Tinley Park, Ill.

STEAM traction and marine engines, boilers, blowtorches, fittings. New catalog 25c. Anton Bohaboy, 2297 Price, Rahway, N. J.

BOAT Models. P. T., Cabin Cruiser, Speedboat. Free Circular. All Star, 2003 Lincoln Ave., Chicago 14.

MODEL Gas, diesel, steam engines, built to your specifications. Jet propulsion, experimental work or model of your invention built by experienced experts. Strictly confidential, Work Guaranteed. Reasonable prices. Modelmaker, 114-111 229 St., St. Albans, N. Y.

PERFECT Scale Model of P80. Kit complete with plastic canopy, wing tanks, emery, decals and dope. $3.75. Plastic Hellcat, Corsair, $2.00. Plastic P51, P40, $1.50. Catalog. Corristan Model Sales, Dickerson Run, Pa.

GAS engines, aircraft, ship, army vehicle models. List 10c refunded first order. Hobby Center, 3324 E. Tenth St., Indianapolis 1, Ind.

MODEL Airplanes, gas models, solid models, gliders, gas engines, ship models, supplies, tools. Send 25c (includes refund coupon) for 68 page 8½ x 11 illustrated model airplanes and gas models master catalogue. General Modelcraft Co. Dept. S-3, 91-17 173rd St., Jamaica 3, N.Y.

WIZZ Electric motor: Assembles in a jiffy. Operates off flashlight cell. All parts complete. Instructions. Send 25c, plus 5c postage. Eltro, Box 171A, Deer Park, N.Y.

BUILD desk model famous landing craft marine diesel engine. Simplified (exploded) plans 35c. Vestmodel 21, Athens, O.

## 88 MONEY MAKING OPPORTUNITIES

DETECTIVES Earn Big Money. Experience unnecessary. Particulars free. Wagoner, P-125 West 86th. N. Y., N. Y.

LEARN Metascience. Remarkable drugless healing. No manipulation. No apparatus. Unbelievable simplicity and results. Inexpensive correspondence course. Write Metascience, De Land, Florida.

ELITE Collection describes 137 moneymaking plans; local, mail order. Particulars free. Elite Co., 220-A Grand St., N. Y.

MECHANICALLY Inclined Men—Own and operate general Appliance Repair shop. Complete, illustrated course shows you how. Welding, Refrigeration, Motor repair, How to get business, etc., all phases covered. Free literature. Christy Supply, Dept. 1462, 2835 N. Central Ave., Chicago.

"LITTLE Money-Maker". New magazine chock full of practical small business ideas. Sample 25c. Small Business Magazine, 3825-B Tenth St., Northwest, Washington 11, D. C.

300 OR more business starting offers monthly for five months, 10c. Thomason, 857-s East Jessamine, Fort Worth 3, Texas.

EARN Money evenings, copying and duplicating comic cartoons for advertisers. Adservice, Argyle 2, Wis.

EARNINGS, $2,000 year easy; inventing simple items for special cast markets. Ideas only. No patents. Write Hendrickson, Argyle 8, Wis.

NOVELTY Manufacturing offers splendid opportunity to start highly profitable business. No expensive equipment, orders waiting, large profits, easily learned. Write to-day. Plastex Products, 127 Clement, San Francisco 18, Calif.

$10,000,000 FREE—Annually, Prize Contests. Win Fortune. We Help You. Best Help Possible. Any Contest. Lowest Rates. Bulletin, Free. Cash Register, 210 Fifth Ave., New York 10.

BE independent, start Personalized Cleaner Business. Three way profits. Write, Gansler Specialties, Bridgeport 12, Ohio.

RECEIVE Mails, samples, moneymaking opportunities, literature, steadily, one year, 25c, Zbiegniewicz, 147 N. 8th St., Brooklyn 11, N. Y.

DO You Want Results??? Opportunities galore. Earn big money at home. Dime brings details. Billings, 210 Fifth Ave., New York.

UNFRAMED Color Pictures. Samples 10c. "Curtis," Box 1916-B, Denver 1, Colorado.

EARN Big Profits operating home mail order business. My methods are positively Guaranteed. Write Today. Albert Wilcox, PS31, Nicholls, Ga.

A $100-a-month hobby at home! No soliciting, no mail order, no meeting people. Easy, enjoyable pastime. Details, 25c (refundable.) Laura Dickson, 241-PS Main Building, Lander College, Greenwood, S.C.

PRIZE Contest Hobby pays off with free automobiles and contest gold. Here's how and where to get your share. National Contest Bulletin, Box 634-M, Grand Central Annex, New York City.

EARN money at home! Thousands do! "Home Worker Magazine" tells how. Sample, 25c. Sizemore, Box 6, 4917 North Kostner, Chicago.

WIN contest money. General Contest Bulletin shows how. Sample 25c. 1609-A E. 5th, Duluth 5, Minn.

ELECTRIC Clocks are every where you go, buildings, homes, parking-lots, factories. Repairs increasing. Our easy to learn course with pictures and drawings teach You how to repair these clocks. Electronic Supply Co., Box 2350-B, Houston 1, Texas.

EASY money during leisure time. New item everyone wants on sight. Details, sample. International Industries, Culver City, Calif.

"HOW To Make Money with Big Mails" booklet 25c. Frank J. Artz, 1060D Harding Dr., Toledo 9, Ohio.

MAKE up to $25. daily in your own home Mail Business! I do . . . You can too! I'll show you how. Send for free folder. Coates Service, 46-S King, Dorchester, Mass.

300 MONEY Makers 25c. Home Service, Box 855PS, Des Moines 4, Iowa.

FREE Literature upon request, describing many moneymaking plans. Island Mail Service, Box 162-F, Jamaica 4, N. Y.

WANT Financial Independence? I've helped thousands. Dr. Tibolt, 74A, Phila 20.

DOLLAR bill brings five selected A-1 money-making formulas and manufacturing data. Industrial Aids, P.O. Box 3247, San Francisco, Calif.

START your own business! Big Money—manufacturing novelties, plaques, statuary. Catalog Free. Write, Bing Products, 88-BK Broad St., Boston 10, Mass.

WHOLESALE Sources 500,000 articles 25c. J. S. Gisolfi, 135-A Chestnut, Scranton 4, Penna.

SWAP; Trade. Information. Write: "Swappers' Gazette", 2836-S Slevin, Louisville 12, Ky.

EXCITING, Money-Making Opportunities in brand-new, authentic, copyrighted booklet, "Post War Ways to Boost Your Income"—25c brings copy! Rayco, Box 124, Newport News 4, Va.

## 89 MONUMENTS

WRITE For Direct Prices $14.00 Up. Freight Paid. Guaranteed. Free Catalog. Granite-Marble Factory, A49, Oneco, Fla.

## 90 MOTION PICTURES, SOUND EQUIPMENT

FEATURE sound programs—shipped anywhere $4.95 complete. Free Catalog. National Cinema Service, 71 Dey St., New York.

8-16mm SILENT-sound films. Complete rental library. All latest subjects. Free catalogue. (sample film 10c). Garden Film, 317 W. 50th, N. Y. 19.

MOVIE Camera Films. 100' 16mm $2.50. 25' Double 8mm $1.25. Free Developing. Better Films, 742 NewLots, Brooklyn 7, N. Y.

TAKE finer movies. Professional instruction at home. Free Catalog. Motion Picture Institute, Birmingham 5, Mich.

BEAUTIFUL Kodachrome Slide and list, 25c. Art Slide Co., S-1, Canton, Ohio.

HOME Movies in color! 8mm., 16mm. Catalog, 25c. Projection length Kodachrome sample from "Waikiki Hula," $1.00. Specify width. Iriscope Kits, $5.00. Movie camera film. Accessories. Jenkins, 392-A Elmira, N. Y.

MOVIE projectors bought and sold. List 10c. United, 2309-D Lawrence, Toledo, Ohio.

GUARANTEED Fresh movie film! Three spools double 8mm $3.45! Six spools single 8mm for Univex cameras $3.50! Processing free! Postpaid. ($1.00 deposit C.O.D.'s.) State camera make. Catalog. Eso-S, 4038 Broadway, Kansas City 2, Mo.

UNUSUAL 8-16mm. film subjects. Big Catalog with sample film, 10c. National Film Exchange, Sta. E-Broadway, Toledo, Ohio.

16mm MOTOR Driven projectors $16.00 postpaid. Sterling's, 679 Northampton, Easton, Pennsylvania.

100' 16mm. USED sound film, $1.00. One reel sound cartoons, used, $9.95. We buy, sell, trade. Ask for list. Blackhawk Films, Dept. PS18, Davenport, Iowa.

TRANSAMERICANS new Catalog now ready Bargains galore, Everything you want. Catalog with Free Camera strap included. Twenty-five cents Coin. Trans-American Sales, Morristown, New Jersey.



Copyrighted material

SAVE money. Buy—rent—exchange 8-16mm and sound home movies. Details for dime. Midland Film Exchange, Box 429, Oak Park 3, Ill.

WORLD'S Greatest Clock 6000 pounds 15000 parts 16mm Silent 125 ft. $4.50. Nu-Art film, 145 W. 45th St., New York City.

FREE, 1946 catalog: Movies, sample Films, 10c. Enlargers, Printers; Cameras, Films. Goodwill Company, Jackson, Tenn.

"THE World's Greatest Passion Play", All sizes, Rent or Purchase, Write Hemenway Film, 33 Z Melrose St., Boston 16, Mass.

UNUSUAL Home Movies: Travel, Adventure, Sports, News, War films. Many film bargains. Big 1946 Catalog and sample, Dime. Audet, Box 6520-AG, Philadelphia 38, Pa.

LEARN movie projection, management. Free catalog. Theatre School, Elmira, N. Y.

MOVIE Camera Film-100' 16 Mim-$2.25, three rolls $6.00-25' double 8 mim. $1.25. Ambassador, 479-A Quincy St. Brooklyn, N. Y.

SOUND Silent Projectors. Write Now. Hallenbeck-Riley, 562 Broadway, Albany, N. Y.

MOVIES-3000 films. Absolutely free. Home, School, Church use. No rental charge. Sound, Silent. Many color. Send $1.00 for list-sources. U. S. Films, Glenelg, Md.

MOVIES—We produce 16 mm Kodachrome Movies. Business, Industry, Anything. 48 Hour Service. Write, U.S. Films, Glenelg, Md.

FILM, Free Processing 100 Ft 16mm Weston 6, $2.50; Weston 24, $4.90; Weston 64, $4.95; 25 Ft Double 8, Weston 6, $1.35; Weston 24, $1.89; Weston 64, $1.99; Write for circulars. Fromader Genera, Davenport 5, Iowa.

8-16 MM. FILMS Bought, Sold, Exchanged. Complete Sound Subjects $2.00 up. Catalogues, End Title 10c. International-S, 2120 Strauss, Brooklyn.

## 91 MOTORCYCLES, BICYCLES, SUPPLIES

LARGE stock Indian parts. Expert motor rebuilding. Indian Motorcycle Sales. Kansas City 1, Mo.

GENUINE Moto-Scoot Parts. Complete wheels, tires, tubes, 4:00 x 7, 3:50 x 6. AMSCO centrifugal clutch. Windshields, side cars. All other parts and accessories. Write for parts list. Also genuine engine parts for Briggs and Stratton. Lauson. American Moto-Scoot Co., 1313-23 Carroll Ave., Chicago 7, Ill.

WHEELS, Tires, Tubes for Motor Scooters, Midget Cars, Wheelbarrows, and Industrial equipment. All sizes. Bicycle Parts, accessories. Largest stock in United States. Send dime for list. Cycle Transport Company, 1241 S. Michigan Ave., Dept. C, Chicago 5, Illinois.

"MODERN Motorcycle Mechanics" enlarged, revised, second edition, 560 pages, 300 illustrations. The most up-to-date and complete motorcycle book published. Extensively covers design, operating, and servicing Harley-Davidson, Indian and English makes. Price $3.00 postpaid. Nicholson Brothers, Motorcycle Engineers, Saskatoon, Canada.

HARLEY-Davidson service, parts, accessories, Buddy Seats, $17.75. Tandems for 45 Models, $12.50 Shipping paid (can be fitted to other models) Send $2.25 for Army Motorcycle Manual 10c for Bulletins—Knuth's Harley Davidson Agency, 2491 Fondulac, Milwaukee, Wis.

BOLENS Factory-built midget racer $40 complete; boys midget car less motor $8; twin-cylinder motorbike $35; Indian twin motorcycle $60; Harley $70; Motorscooters $35 up; Briggs-Stratton motors as low as $5. Over 1500 balloon tires for midget cars and motorscooters in stock $1.50 up. Parts plans. Mailorder only. Send 25c for Big War-Bargain catalogue Number 12 just out listing the above and almost 400 other motorized bargains. (35c by first class mail). Midget Motors Directory, Athens, Ohio.

FOR real fun! Two-Passenger three wheeled motorized run-about. More than a motorscooter! Simple construction. Complete plans, $1.00. Universal, 2671 Algonquin, Toledo, Ohio.

PARTS Accessories Pistons Chain, Harley Davidson Motorcycles George's P.O. Box 114, El Paso, Texas.

PROFESSIONAL Midget Racer, Motorscooter, Midget Roadster, and Midget Motorcycle. Plans, specifications for all four contained in illustrated handbook, 25c. Big list used motors, motorscooters, Servicycles, etc., included free! Midwest, 3839 Drummond, Toledo, Ohio.

BUILD America's lowest priced motorscooter speedster! Complete plans, specifications, $1.00. Big list used motors, etc., included free! Motor Supply, Box 1682-CS, Toledo, Ohio.

MOTORSCOOTER $10, Motor $3, Tires $2. New catalog, 25c, lists these and many other sensational bargains in motors, Wheels, motorscooters, and motorbikes! Associated, Box CS-1764, Toledo, Ohio.

METAL disc, rubber tired wheels, for toys, wheelbarrows, wagons, scooters, etc. Sizes 9, 8, 7, 6, 5. Painted red. Axles available. United Wheels Mfg. Co., 11727 La-Fayette Ave., Chicago 28, Ill.

FLOYD Clymer's popular motorcycle, automobile books. See advertisement under Automobiles! Clymer, 2125 W. Pico, Los Angeles 6, Calif.

FLOYD Clymer's Motorcycling Manual. 120 illustrations. Information, specifications, descriptions dozens motorcycles. Engines, transmissions, carburetors, square four, two piston singles, overhead camshafts, spring frames, hydraulic forks, sidecars, riding instructions. Two cycle engines and power bicycles described, illustrated. $2.00 postpaid. Clymer, 2125 W. Pico, Los Angeles 6, Calif.

MOTORCYCLES—How to Manage Them, 288 Pages, 175 Illustrations, drawings. 29th Edition now available. Read and become better motorcyclist. Expertly written, $1.50 Postpaid. Clymers, 2125 W. Pico, Los Angeles, 6, Calif.

PLANS, Scale drawings, specifications, illustrations for building attractive motor scooter complete $2.00; plans electrically driven bicycle $1.50. Postpaid. Clymer, 2125 W. Pico, Los Angeles 6, Calif.

ENGLISH "Motorcycling" Magazine. Interesting, educational, foreign motorcycles. Racing, new-old models, advertisements. 50c sample copy. Clymer, 2125 W. Pico, Los Angeles 6, Calif.

MOTORSCOOTERS 1946 models. Immediate delivery. Write for information. Johnson, Route 1, Milford, Indiana.

## 92 MUSIC, MUSICAL INSTRUMENTS

SONG Poems Wanted, for musical settings. Send poems for Free Examination. Write for Free Instructive Booklet outlining Opportunities. United Music, Salem 12, Indiana.

HARMONICAS—$1.50, $2.00, $2.90, Double Row $3.00, $5.00, Guitars, Drums, Guitars $12 up. Free List. Musician's Shop, 2 E. Centre St., Baltimore 2, Md.

CROSS-Note Puzzles Music-Lover's Delight. Interesting, Instructive, Original. $1.00. P.P. M.B. Guarantee. D'Aleo, 190 Sackman St., Brooklyn 12, N. Y.

HARMONICAS $1.35 ea. postpaid. Band Instruments, Free Catalogue. Maple Music Shop, 98 Maple Ave., Newark, N. J.

HAWAIIAN Guitar Chord Chart $1.00. Over 650 Chords in A-E7th-C- -B-11th-Notes and Diagrams by Sol Hoopii and Dick McIntire, Best for arranging. Fator's, 935 W. Santa Barbara, Los Angeles 37, Calif.

PIANISTS — Quickly improve technique, sightreading, accuracy, memorizing, playing through Mental-Muscular Coordination. Free Booklet. Broadwell Studios. Dept. 96-D, Covina, California.

GUITARISTS—Play professional-Modernistic Set, Runs-Breaks, Modulations, Introductions, Futuristic chords. Strictly professional material, become outstanding. Notes, Fingering, Diagrams. $3.00. Beginners inquire, personalized lessons. Nicossia, Box 596 PSD, Brooklyn.1, N.Y.

WANTED Saxophone, Accordion, Clarinet, Trumpet, Pay cash. Simms, Warwick, N.Y.

HAWAIIAN Music (diagram) System and fifteen tunes. Loose leaf, $3.00. Tulsa Institute of Music, 109½ W. Third St., Tulsa, Oklahoma.

## 93 NAME LISTS

NAMES. Negro and white. Most all classes. Dixie, King, N. C.

## 95 OLD GOLD, WATCHES, ETC.

WANTED—Old or broken jewelry. Cash paid immediately. Mail gold teeth, watches, rings, silverware, diamonds, spectacles. Satisfaction guaranteed or merchandise returned. Information free. Rose Smelting Co., 29 E. Madison, Chicago, Dept. Y.

## 96 OLD STAMPS WANTED

I WILL pay $100.00 each for 1924 1c green Franklin stamps, rotary perforated eleven (up to $1,000.00 each unused). Send 6c today for large illustrated folder showing amazing prices paid for old stamps and collections. Vernon Baker, PS-64, Elyria, Ohio.

WHAT have you to offer? A collection? A "Shoe Box" accumulation? Anything in stamps. We urgently need them. Spot cash paid. Cosmopolitan Stamp Co., 1457 Broadway (Times Square). New York.

HIGHEST prices paid for stamp collections and accumulations. Ship for free appraisal to Ray Koch, Muscoda, Wisc.

THERE'S Money in Your Attic! Top Prices paid for old U. S. Stamps. Don't Remove From Envelopes. References Given. Write S. H. Dike, 14-D Cedar Drive, Baltimore 20, Md.

WANT Uncancelled United States Stamps. What Have You? Ben's Stamp Co., 72 W. Washington, Chicago 2, Ill.

ILLUSTRATED U.S. buying list; shows the price we pay under each picture! It's Free! Postage appreciated. George Wentz, San Marcos 4, Texas.

## 98 PATENT ATTORNEYS

C. A. Snow & Co., S-427 Snow Bldg., Washington 1, D. C. Registered Patent Attorneys. Established 1875. Literature mailed on request.

INVENTORS: Before disclosing your invention to anyone send for Form "Evidence of Conception"; "Schedule of Government and Attorney's Fees" and instructions. Sent free. Lancaster, Allwine & Rommel, Registered Patent Attorney, 413 Bowen Building, Washington 5, D. C.

"INVENTOR'S Guide" free, containing 100 mechanical movements, information about patenting, selling inventions. Frank B. Ledermann, 154 Nassau St., New York 7.

PATENT YOUR IDEA! Write immediately for two free illustrated books, "Patent Protection" and "When and How to Sell an Invention." 64 pages of valuable information for inventors. No obligation. Address: Victor J. Evans & Co., 141-D Merlin Bldg., Washington 6, D. C.

INVENTORS: Learn now—without obligation—how to protect and sell your invention. Write for free "Record of Invention" form and complete instructions for making disclosure and establishing date of your invention. We also send our new free "Patent Guide for the Inventor," containing complete information about patent procedure and how to sell inventions; giving illustrations of many successful inventions; over 150 basic mechanical movements. We assure you prompt, confidential service. Delays may be dangerous. Write today for your free "Patent Guide" and "Record of Invention" form. Clarence A. O'Brien & Harvey Jacobson, Registered Patent Attorneys, 62B-C Adams Building, Washington, D. C.

PATENTS Obtained; selling service, information, recording forms free. Labiner, World Building, New York 7.

INVENTORS—Take prompt steps to protect your invention. Delays are dangerous. Get new Free Books, "Protect, Finance and Sell Your Invention," and "Invention Record" form. Preliminary information free. Reasonable fees. Conscientious counsel. Easy payment plan. Learn how to protect and sell your invention. Write us today. McMorrow, Berman & Davidson, Patent Attorneys, 143-A Atlantic Bldg., Washington 4, D. C.

PATENTS—Trade marks. Irving L. McCathran, 316 McLachlen Bldg., Washington 1, D. C. Registered Patent Attorney.



Copyrighted material

PROTECT your invention through medium of my expert personal service. Preliminary information without obligation. Horace L. Beall, 902 F Street, N.W. 4, Washington, D. C.

INVENTORS: Write for information on Patents and "Record of Invention" form, free. Randolph & Beavers, Registered Patent Attorneys, 340-A Columbian Bldg., Washington 1, D.C.

## 99 PATENTS

INVENTORS: Test the commercial value of your patented or unpatented inventions, quickly and inexpensively. Write for free information. Institute of American Inventors, Dept. 30-B, 1926 Eye St., N. W., Washington 6, D.C.

DEPENDABLE Patent Office searches $10.00—complete with 10 patent copies. Ten days service guaranteed. Send sketch, description and fee at once—or write for free invention protection form. Address: Raymond L. Smith, Patent Searcher, 410-DS Bond Bldg., Washington 5, D. C. (Former U. S. Patent Office employee.)

## 100 PATENTS FOR SALE

KITCHEN gadget exceptional possibilities. T. F. Davis, R. R. 2, Box 98, Columbia, Miss.

A POTENTIAL New Sales Product For Manufacture! The Merdan Automotive Anti-Freeze Development. A Mechanical device installed in the motor block or the radiator that functions under action of expansion from ice, a heating element that prevents water freezing to cause damage to block or radiator if insufficient anti-freeze or no anti-freeze at all. May be readily installed in popular type cars and provides a distinctly desirable product of manufacture with an extensive market and substantial profits for the manufacturer controlling patent rights. If interested, we suggest acting at once, and please mention Invention File No. 417-A. Drawings and Complete Details mailed to any manufacturer without obligation upon request. Address: The Invention Reporter, 11106 S. Longwood Dr., Chicago 43, Ill.

## 101 PERSONAL

DRUNKENNESS Is a disease which responds to treatment. Medical skill plus human sympathy prove successful with liquor and drug cases. 60 years experience. Write for free booklet. P. S. Nelson, The Keeley Institute, Dwight, Ill.

LONELY People Everywhere are finding real happiness through introductions by mail. Particulars sent Free, sealed. I'll show you proof. Nancy Jordan, P.O. Box 466 PS, San Francisco, Calif.

MAKE new friends thru old reliable club. Free book with photos of members. Correspondence confidential. Exchange Company, 3827-PS Main, Kansas City, Mo.

REJUVENATION! Also Diabetes without needle. Home treatments. Healthotel, South Whitley, Indiana.

LEARN Ventriloquism. 3c stamp brings particulars. Smith, Dept. 230, 801 Bigelow, Peoria, Illinois.

LONESOME Get acquainted with hundreds of members. Confidential free particulars. Lone Star Club, P.O. Box 923, St. Louis, Mo.

VISIT Hollywood by proxy. We send 3 Post cards for 20c. You address, stamp, return for mailing from Loring Novelty Co., Box 9688, Station 27, Hollywood, Cal.

MAIL postcards from New York City in your own handwriting. Send 25c for one or 50c for 3. O'Sullivan, 25 Charles St., New York City 14.

LONESOME! Descriptions and details free. Big lists. ACME, Box 192-S, Aloha, Oregon.

YOUR Penmanship improved in 3 hours—New-Way. Write, Ozment, 15, St. Louis, Mo.

PSORIASIS Sufferers: Has everything failed to bring even temporary relief from scales, lesions and itching? Then write today for Free important information. You needn't invest one cent! Pixacol Co., Dept. S, Box 3583, Cleveland, Ohio.

LONELY? Dependable register for social correspondence. Miss Chase, Box 172, Seattle 11, Washington.

DANIEL Williamson Happy Birthday. Please wire or phone collect. Family.

ATTRACTIVE ladies want lifemates, some own their home, or farm, many have good positions. 120 names, addresses, descriptions, $1.00. In plain sealed envelope. Frank Shilling, 1017-M Dueber, Canton 6, Ohio.

35 WORDS 12,000 readers 3 months $2.00. Renick, Holland, N. Y.

LONELY? Have Penpals Sweethearts Everywhere. Magazine and descriptions 10c. Geo. C. Simon, 6843 Jonathon, Dearborn, Michigan.

WIDOW and Widowers Friendship Letter Society. Confidential details in plain sealed envelope 25c. Write: John Rankin, Springfield, Mo.

MEET New Friends through our Personal Introductions. Original personal service dedicated to promotion of interesting friendships. Established 1935; discriminating clientele, all religious faiths. Phone Grace Bowes or visit us at our office any weekday. American Service, 236-PS W. 70th St., New York City, Phone Endicott 2-4680.

MATRIMONIAL — Sweetheart magazine. Photos, descriptions, addresses, 35c. Year $1.00. Barwood, 2037E 42nd, Astoria, N. Y.

GET Acquainted Club—Throughsocial correspondence thousands yearly meet their "ideal". Write for list of eligibles. Many in your State. Simpson, Box 1251, Denver, Colorado.

IF You Are Lonesome, find your affectionate sweetheart or wealthy wife. Most centrally located club. America's Largest Club. Members everywhere. Everything sealed. Dayton Club, P.O. Box 31, Dayton 1, Ohio.

FRIENDSHIP Club—Men, Boys. Meet or correspond with others having similar hobbies and interests. Address P.O. Box 91, South Orange, N. J.

TROUBLED? Worried? Confidential Advice $1.00. Personal Advice, Box 80, Santa Rosa, Calif.

THE Kentucky Derby, attend by proxy. Seven post cards with your name and message mailed anywhere, One Dollar. Richard Ray, 4123 S. Fifth, Louisville 8, Ky.

WIDOWS And Widowers Don't Despair Send for our Free sealed particulars. Capitol Club, 3439 S. Michigan, Chicago 16, Ill.

FOUNDED On Faith, "Get Acquainted Club" for honest, sincere, lonely ladies and gentlemen. For Information, Write: Faith Club, P.O. Box 355, Ventura, Calif.

SLEEP-RITE Earplugs stop noise. Sample. Raymond Dow, 2922 164th St., Flushing 22, N. Y.

LONESOME, Free Particulars, Love, Romance. Arlington Club, Seven Randolph Place, Washington 1, D. C.

NERVOUS? Bashful? "Fears?" Free, encouraging information. John Englund, Ironwood, Michigan.

HAPPINESS. Feeling lonesome for Ideal life helpmate with congenial aspirations? Amazing nationwide results with our confidential letter introductions. Write: The Christines, Box 9609-4, Hollywood 27, Calif.

YOUR Career or Job Problems can be Solved. Tested Proven Methods. Career Counsellors, Trenton 1, N. J.

LONELY for Love, Happiness, Companionship? Join reliable club. Ages, types, your selection. Details stamp, Francis Tower, Box 444-P, Kansas City, Mo.

HYPNOTISM. Complete 20 Method Course, 25c. Western Institute Hypnotism D-1619, Palatine, Ill.

LONELY, Have romance, companionship thru correspondence. Particulars free. Pearl Smith, Box 2732, Kansas City 13, Mo.

BE Lonely No More! Open Destiny's Door! 50c Brings Cupid's Destiny. World's Greatest Social Publication, including nationwide names, addresses; either sex. Captivating descriptions; sparkling pictures—widows, widowers, bachelors, beautiful girls desiring early marriage. (Year, bimonthly, $1.00.) Mention your age. Destiny League, Aberdeen 75, Wash.

HAVE Penpals worldover. Illustrated Magazine with list 10c. World Card Club, King, N. Carolina.

HAIR Falling? Dandruff? Write Trichologist, 139 Lewis Street, Phillipsburg, N. J.

HOW to make money with Hobbies. Details for stamp. J. T. Service, 1216 Park Row Bldg., New York City.

ROMANTIC Publication—150 Names, Addresses, descriptions lonely people wishing correspondence, 35c. Year $1.00. Cupid's Magazine, Box 171, McKenzie, Tennessee.

LONELY? Plain sealed details free. Largest Club in West. Endorsed by ministers. Club Elite, Box 71, Los Angeles 53.

LONESOME? Write and tell us kind of mate you want. Worlds greatest club. Blair Club, 4554-J Broadway, Chicago 40, Ill.

LONESOME? Get acquainted this easy way. Confidential sealed particulars 25c coin. Box 310, Memphis, Tenn.

BUY Vitamins direct. Save. Postcard. Matoska Products. White Bear Lake, Minn.

LONESOME? Get "Cupid's Mail". Many quick marriages. (Stamp). Excel, 2149 Jackson, Chicago 12, Ill.

FALSE Teeth Fit Like New. Apply my improved Dental Plate Liner easily, at home. Perfect Fit Guaranteed. Descriptive literature Free. No obligation. Dr. C. N. Reese, Dentist, Box 268G, Winnetka, Ill.

LONESOME? For a Trailway of Happiness, consult Lovers' Guide. $1.00 per year. Carolyn Petty, DeValls Bluffs, Ark.

FORGET Constipation. Safe, sane, new way often ends constipation permanently. No medicine, no mechanical devices. Write today for Free information. House of Inspiration, 598 Sexton Bldg., Minneapolis 15, Minn.

PUZZLE your friends. Have your letters mailed from Hollywood. 25c a letter. Adrian, 1914 North Curson, Hollywood 46, California.

ORIGIN of Easter Explained. 25c. Bulletin, Box 87, Station H, New York 25.

WEIRD! The Book of Forbidden Knowledge. Black Magic. Ancient secrets revealed. Only $1.00 postpaid. Free! Occult catalog. Write: Delmonte Enterprises, 1919 Ditmars Blvd., Scribe B., Long Island City 5, N.Y.

LET the Sweetheart of Your Dreams Become Real. Find romance, marriage, happiness, thru the American Social Correspondence Club. Free sealed details. Write our director, Richard Smith, Box 123-S, Decatur, Ill.

PILES Medicineless Permanently Cured. Information $1.00. J. Ragno, Berwick, Pa.

WHY be Lonely, Particulars Free. Pearl Smith, Box 2732, Kansas City 13, Mo.

FIVE New England postcards sent you for message. We remail. Dollar Postpaid. Box 144, Whitman, Mass.

ACQUAINTANCES quickly made through correspondence. Fascinating! Interesting! Confidential. Lonesome folks write, Social, Box 157A, New York 11.

LEARN Hypnotism in 25 Home Lessons, 50c. E. Lerner, 15 E. 208 St., New York 67, N.Y

LONELY? Have Penpals, Sweethearts Everywhere. Magazine with descriptions 10c. Geo. C. Simon, 6843 Jonathon, Dearborn, Michigan.

KNOW the Future—Win Friends. Year's subscription to prophetic weekly and correspondence exchange service. Send letter of introduction and $2.50 to Prophecia, La Sierra Station, Arlington Calif.

LONELY Hearts Club That's Different! Introductions by letter. Confidential, Dignified, Honest service. Particulars free. Lester Golliday, H-1514 Long, Columbus, Ohio.

## 102 PHOTO FINISHING

MONEY Back Guarantee—All this for 25c; Roll developed 8 bigger DeLuxe prints also 8 regular prints plus two beautiful enlargements and tasteful Leathertone frame. Reprints low as 1c. Lifetone Photo Co., Dept. 38, Des Moines, Iowa.

8 EXPOSURE rolls 25c, over 8 exposure 40c, for one Velox print each and Free enlargement coupon. Reprints 3c, minimum 25c. Fred A. Eastman, Bode, Iowa.



Copyrighted material

IT'S Here! Technifinish for all camera films. Any 8 exposure roll developed and 8 enlargements only 25c. 35mm films fine grain developed and 36 enlarged prints only 90c 18 exposures 55c. Credit given for non-printing negatives. Reloads for 35mm cartridges, 36 exposures 35c, 18 exposures 20c. Printon color prints, large size 3¼x4½ with exclusive white borders, only 65c, 5x7 $2.00, 8x10 $3.00. Black-and-white negatives and 10 3¼x4½ black-and-white prints from your Kodachromes, only $1.00, 3 for 50c. Black-and-white positives from all 35mm films, 36 exposures 50c, 18 exposures 35c. Write for sample print, mailing bag, and complete information. Technifinish, Dept. 112A, Rochester 3, N. Y.

SENSATIONAL introductory offer! Send snapshot or negative, this ad, and 3c. We'll send you a beautiful 7" x 5" enlargement! Or, Kodak roll developed with 16 guaranteed deckled-edge velox fadeproof prints or 8 double-size prints, 25c! Special! From your negatives, 16 regular-size or 8 double-size reprints, 25c! Candid Rolls—36 exp. 35mm developed, vaporated, enlarged to 3x4, $1.00! 18 exp. 50c. Reprints, 3x4, 3c each. We have new, perfect 35mm film. Low prices. Free Mailer, details on request. American Studios, Dept. 280, La-Crosse, Wis.

PHOTOGRAPHY for pleasure or profit. Learn at home. Practical basic training. Long established school. Write for booklet. American School of Photography, 1315 Michigan, Dept. 1721, Chicago 5.

CENTURY delivers work and service that can't be beat. 8 exp. roll 25c with two professional enlargements Free. Century Photo Service, LaCrosse, Wis.

BIGGEST $1.00 value in 35 MM finishing today. 36 exposure fine grain 3¼x4½ enlargements; deckled, embossed margin and date. Eighteen exposures 75c; 16 exposure splits 55c; 36 exposure reloads 50c. Special: return this ad with $2.00 and we will send five 36 exposure reloads. Free mailers. 8 exposure rolls in beautiful, deckled contact finish with embossed wide margin, 25c. Mailbag Film Service, Box 5440A, Chicago 80.

AT Last: We Have Films:-116 & 616—38c ea., 120 & 620—33c ea., 127—27c ea. Roll developed, all your snapshots hand-colored as beautiful as most actual colored photography 35c. Hand colored reprints 4c each, 12 for 45c. Midwest Photo, Janesville 27, Wis.

FAST Delivery, Satisfaction Guaranteed. 16 prints 30c, 8 jumbo size 35c including developing 8 exposure roll. Pioneer Service, Box 123, Wichita, Kansas.

ANY size picture reproduced on postage-size photostamps. 100 actual photos $1.50. Artcraft, 1600 Coney Island, Brooklyn 30, N. Y.

50 RE-PRINTS $1., No limit. Studio, 1408-S Bond, Rockford, Illinois.

8 VELOX enlargements 25c. Send roll or negatives for trial offer. Young Photo Service, 406-E. Albany 2, N. Y.

ENLARGED Reprints 3c each, forty $1.00. DeLuxe doubleweight enlargements 4x6—10c, twelve $1.00; 5x7—15c, eight $1.00; 8x10—25c, five $1.00. MacDonald's Photo, Box 28-B, Congress Park, Ill.

2 BEAUTIFUL Hi-Gloss prints each good negative and enlarging coupon with each 6 or 8 exposure roll developed 28c. Owl-photo Co., Weatherford, Oklahoma.

BEAUTIFUL double size Pictures 3½c each, from 116 and 120 negatives, 3¼x4½ from all other sizes. All work guaranteed. Overnight service. Roll developed and 8 pictures 30c. Roll 12 pictures 45c. Roll 16 pictures 60c. Enlargements on double weight portrait paper 5x7—30c, 8x10—50c. Copies made from any picture 75c. Pacific Photo Service, Box 666, San Francisco, California.

VETERANS — Discharges, Photostated, Wallet Size, Plastic Copy. Selco Products, Danvers, Mass.

GENUINE Moen-Tone finishing approved by thousands since 1898. 8 Exposure roll developed with 16 prints or eight enlargements 25c. 200 Moen Photo Service, La Crosse, Wis.

FINEST photo copies from any picture. 5x7 double weight 50c, Beautifully colored 50c extra. Original returned. Artcraft Studios, 906 E. 14th St., Oakland 6, Calif.

ENLARGE without a negative! Revolutionary, new design Enlarger—only one of its kind. Tested and proven by 324 enthusiastic professionals and amateurs. Makes True-Image copies from either natural or reversal originals—direct from the original . . . no negative necessary! Synchronized focusing. Enlarges up to 16" x 20" from any original up to 4" x 5". Use your favorite enlarging paper or super-speed quick-finish. Only $95.00 including tax and test paper, f.o.b. Rochester. Money-back guarantee. Marks & Fuller, Inc. 70-A Scio St., Rochester, N.Y.

ROLL, developed, printed 20c. Reprints 50—$1.00. Howard's 3760 Fremont, Chicago 13.

LET Us develop your 8 exp. roll and make a brilliant deckle-edge oversize print from each snapshot—25c. May Studios, Dept. 043, La Crosse, Wis.

## 106 PLASTICS

MOLD new plastic at home. Complete instructions $1.00. Tirekop, F-4, Madeira, Ohio.

MONEY In Plastics. Plastic Kit contains 2 lbs. Lucite Sheets Coloring Dye and Cement with instructions. Send $2.50 to Plastic Specialty Co., 192 Lexington Ave., NYC, N. Y. Express Collect.

PLASTICS. Make your own at home. Formula and moulding instructions $1.00. Box 84, Station K, Toronto, Canada.

PLEXIGLAS, Lucite 12"x12" sheets, 1/16" $1.60 ⅛" $2.00, 3/16" $2.25 ¼" $2.75 Rods 23" length by diameters, ⅜" .40 ½" .60 ¾" $1.25. Cements 2 Ounces .50 Dyes, Aqua, Red, Amber and other colors 2 ounces .50 each. Novelty Rods each, Heart .75 Cross .75 Donkey .60 Anchor .60 Ring .35 Plexiglas Assortment 1 lb., includes cement, drawings and instructions $1.25 Add 10% for postage. Complete Catalog 10c. Douglas Home Craftsman, Box 34D, Stamford, Conn.

LEARN at home. "Working with Plastics". Full information on sheets, blocks, rods, tubes. Trade names, sizes, colors for fabrications. Designing, tooling, bending, cementing, polishing. Also for Homework-shop. Only $1.15 postpaid. Money back guarantee. Modern Technical Book Co., Dept. M4S, 55 W. 42nd St., New York 18.

PLASTIC, Cement, Dye, Sanding, Buffing, Instructions. Complete Kit. Two Dollars. No Checks. Rickys, 601 S. Vermont, Los Angeles 5, Calif.

KOLD-Dyp Plastic Dyes—for Lucite, etc. Simply dip, rinse, dry. 3 large bottles, colors intermixable—only $1.25. Plastic Supply Catalog—10c. Plastic Products Co., Box 384-P, Massillon, Ohio.

PLASTICS. I'll Show You How To Get Some Real Money. Free Details. Write Anderson, 311P George St., Toronto, Canada.

MOLD model aeroplanes, Propellers, golf tees, fishing lures, toys, costume jewelry and novelties on a hand operated two ounce capacity injection molding machine you can build yourself. Need only nine inch lathe and bench drill press to make. Plans $2.00. Post Office Box 503, Toledo 1, Ohio.

PLASTIC-LUCITE, 12"x12", ⅛" $2.50; ¼ $3.00, factory masked. Dyes, cements, etc. Send money order. Satisfaction guaranteed. The Bell Co., 4350 E. Florence, Bell, Calif.

PLASTIC Stock & Kits, Plexiglas Sheets: New, per square foot, following thicknesses: 1/16" $1.60; ⅛" $2.00; 3/16" $2.25; ¼" $2.75; ⅜" $3.75; ½" $4.75; ¾" $7.50; 1" $9.50. 5% discount on orders over 5 square feet and 10% over 10 square feet. Other Plastic Supplies. Plastic Kits:: $2.00, $5.00 and $10.00 each. We pay shipping charges. Send Money Order to—Plastic Supply Co., 2618 St. Louis Ave., St. Louis 6, Mo.

MUSIC Box Units $3.50 each. Plastic Supply Co., 2618 St. Louis Ave., St. Louis 6, Mo.

TWO new projects. Plexiglas Candy Box and 5 x 7 Picture Frame 128 Page instruction and Idea book fully illustrated. This is Kosto Plasti-Kit No. 4 sent postpaid in the United States for only $6.50 during April only. Contains all materials and instructions for two professionally designed projects. Ready now. No waiting. Kosto Plasti-Kits, Dept. MH, 3263 M Street, N. W., Washington 7, D. C

## 108 POULTRY AND SUPPLIES

RAISE turkeys the new way, write for free information explaining how to make up to $3000.00 in your own backyard, address National Turkey Institute, Dept. 57, Columbus, Kansas.

YOUR greatest poultry problem will look simple when you read American Poultry Journal regularly. 500,000 poultrymen do, why not you? 2 years 50c, 5 years $1.00. American Poultry Journal, 551 South Clark, Chicago.

## 109 PRINTING, MULTIGRAPHING, ETC.

400 5½x8½ LETTERHEADS $1.25. Mango, 555-B South 20th, Newark 3, N. J.

350 BUSINESS cards $1.00 postpaid. Artcraft, 40-06 97th, Corona 2, N.Y.

QUALITY Printing At Lowest Cost. Free samples, pricelist. Adams-SP, 30 W. Washington, Chicago 2.

SEND 10c Now, for our 36-page 1946 price-list—refunded first order. McCall Press, 1326 S. 27th, Omaha 5, Nebr.

200 8½x11 HAMMERMILL Letterheads $1.00 Postpaid. Envelopes, Billheads, Business Cards Same. Race Printing, Hudson, New York.

BUSINESS, Personal Stationery. State requirements. Samples, Price List free. How Printing Co., 717-23 Eunice, Webster Groves 19, Missouri.

MIMEOGRAPHING 8½x11, 250, $1.50; 500, $2.50; 1000, $3.75. Templeton Studios, Elgin 9, Ill.

GOOD printing! Low prices! Large, small, quantities. 250 Letterheads, 250 Envelopes, $2.75. Samples free. Joseph Johnson, 1382-B Fifth Avenue, New York City 29.

PHOTO-Exact copies—Important papers, letters, drawings, photos, veteran's discharges $1.00. Cannon Printing Co., 2007 Canton, Toledo, Ohio. Quick service.

500 8½x11 HAMMERMILL letterheads, 500 Large Envelopes, printed, prepaid, $5.00. 1,000 each, $9.00. Stumpcraft, South Whitley, Indiana.

QUALITY Printing prepaid: Business, personal stationery. Letterheads, envelopes, statements. Prices reasonable. Samples. Mero Products, 97 Morrison, Punxsutawney, Penna.

CIRCULARS, Booklets, Folders, Stationery —Quality workmanship, low prices, Quick service. Get our estimate on your needs. Pricelist free. Lonelm Printers, Paulding, Ohio.

500 IMPRINTED Approval Report Blanks —$1.50. Schultco, Box 41, Irwin, Penna.

## 110 PRINTING OUTFITS, SUPPLIES

PRINT your own Postal Cards, paper, or anything on "Printomatic Self-feeding Rotary Postal Card Stencil Duplicator. Only $9.50 with $2.35 worth of supplies, Stencils, Ink, etc. Literature Free. Pittsburgh Typewriter Supply, 336-RE Fourth Ave., Pittsburgh 22, Pa.

PRINTING equipment, type and supplies. Send stamp for details or dime for complete illustrated supply book. Kelsey Inc. X-8, Meriden, Conn

PRINTING Presses, Type, Supplies. Lists 3c. Turnbaugh Service, Loysville, Pa.

INEXPENSIVE home-made printing press. Details free. Novelty Shop, Downsville, Louisiana.

PRINT At Home—Send 10c for Catalogue —Type, Presses, Supplies. Barnhard Co., 6 Columbia St., Newark 5, N. J.

## 111 PROFITABLE OCCUPATIONS

ANNOUNCING home study course in commercial baking. Practical basic training. Good field for those with aptitude. Nearly depression proof. Send for free booklet, "Opportunities in the Baking Industry." National Baking School, 1315 Michigan Ave., Dept. 1721, Chicago 5, Ill.

MUSHROOMS Grown: Boxes, Barrels. Instructions 50c. Spawn $1.00. Gordon, 553 William, Winnipeg, Manitoba.



Copyrighted material

$5000 FROM Half Acre! Growing Ginseng. Seed, contract supplied. Particulars 10c. Associated Growers, Dept. 12, St. Norbert, Manitoba.

$40.00 WEEKLY. Made growing mushrooms. Fresh, Dried. Dominion Patent 331583, free spawn. North American, 169Y Yonge, Toronto, Canada.

SHELL Jewelry, novelties. Easy to make at home as hobby or to sell. Beginners kit $1.00. Catalog 5c. Burton, Dept. M-1, Box 27, Station A, St. Petersburg, Fla.

LOCKSMITHING—Profitable Business or Hobby! New course teaches you how to pick locks, fit keys, de-code, masterkey, etc. Easy self-instruction lessons. Bargain price. Fascinating 100-page illustrated catalog Free! Write Nelson Co., Dept. 2-01, Chicago 5.

PAINTING flagpoles often pays $50.00 daily. Particulars free. The Skyline Co., P.O. Box 1601-A, Uniontown, Pa.

SOILLESS Farming. Instruction 50c, Chemicals $1.00. Gordon, 553 William, Winnipeg, Manitoba.

MAKE Shell Jewelry—Easy to Make——Easy to Sell—Highly Profitable. Send only $3. for beginners kit, containing all materials and illustrated instructions for making six colorful brooch and earring sets. Completed sets have total retail value of $18. Free Price List. Don-Dee Shellcraft Industries, 120 N. Orange Ave., Orlando, Fla.

PANNING Gold—Free Literature Pictures. Old Prospector, Box 21R9, Dutch Flat, Calif.

## 112 RADIOS, SUPPLIES & EQUIPMENT

RADIO Service men and experimenters send stamp for our giant radio catalogue. Save dollars. United Radio Co., (1000-V), Newark 1, N. J.

MAKE Simple, Tubeless, Batteryless, Distance-Getting Crystal Radios. Crystal and illustrated instructions 25c postpaid. Allen, 427-S, Clinton, Mo.

RADIO Tubes-Attention Radio Repair Service Men. For satisfaction in Radio Tubes, Le-Hi Electrical Co., 660 Broadway, Newark 4, New Jersey. Distributors of guaranteed Radio Tubes.

YOUR new free catalog is ready! Radionic's Catalog lists hard-to-get radio parts and books. All available for immediate shipment. Send today to Radionic Equipment Co., Dept. T4, 170 Nassau St., New York 7, N. Y.

BUILD Newest, Extra-Loud Crystal Set. Instructions, 20c. "All About Crystal Sets," Booklet: 45c. Amorose Radio, Rt. 4, Hungary Rd., Richmond, Va.

REVISED Plans 18 Crystal Sets (SW record 5300 miles), including "Radiobuilder" 25c. Laboratories, Box I-T, San Carlos, Calif.

TEN Simple, easy to build Crystal Radio Diagrams and Crystal 25c Postpaid. Potter, 1314 McGee, Kansas City 6, Mo.

WANT Parts for Majestics 320. Charles Dunkle, Normal, Illinois.

POCKET Radio! Build vest pocket radio for local and long distance reception. Listen while walking or working. Attractive. Unique. Plans and photo $1.00. United Manuf. Associates, R2 B239-A2, Ft. Worth, Texas.

TELEVISION: Send 50 cents coin/stamps for complete list including diagrams for television sets RCA, GE, Dumont, Andrea. Free with order $5.00 or more. RCA 5BP4 Cathode Ray tube, factory sealed, $18.00. Many others. Electronics Service & Supply, 264 W. Fortieth, New York.

BEGINNER'S radio repair booklet 25c. Radio, Box 311-N, Benton Harbor, Mich.

NEW Radio Tubes. Limited Quantity. Spada, 10 Lexington, Wethersfield 9, Conn.

KIT—Midget Crystal Radio. Accurately made parts; simple instructions and drawings. No tubes or batteries needed! Receives distant stations! Ask your hobby dealer or order direct. Kit $2.25, Headphones $1.95 Postpaid. Hobby Specialties Co., Milwaukee 14, Wis.

BUILD Your Own Two Tube Walkie-Talkie. Low Cost. Plans $1.00. Electronic Devices: 942 Market, San Francisco, Calif.

CRYSTAL Radio operates loudspeaker. Illustrated instructions 25c. Sensitive crystals 25c. "Old Reliable" Crystal set kit $2.95. Single radio phone $1.50. Aerials 75 feet with 2 insulators 85c. Enamelled wire 25c per coil. Crystal and Tube diagram 25c. "Worlds Simplest" 1-tube diagrams 25c. Catalog free, Hulet, 334B E. 39th N. Y.

RADIO Tubes Wholesale Retail Test Equipment. World Sales, Box 81, Clifton, N. J.

RADIO service flat rate schedules solve pricing problems. Compiled from 20 years experience. Write for information. Radio Equipment Co., 1415 W. Franklin Ave., Minneapolis 5, Minn.

RADIO book:—"Everybody's Radio Manual". Tells how to service all radios at home. 256 pages, 216 pictures. Deluxe edition, $1.49. Popular Science, Dept. 46-C, 353 4th Avenue, New York 10, N. Y.

RADIOS, new 1946 Electro, six tube superheterodyne AC DC, built in antenna $26.25. 20% deposit. Jeannette Electric Co. Inc., 159 W. 23rd St., N. Y. 11, N. Y.

SEND dollar for five surplus high voltage electrolytic condensers. Dealers Appliance, 300 Euclid, Council Bluffs, Iowa.

BUILD your own Radio. All kits complete, including speaker, 4 tubes & full instructions, 10.95. Details & latest parts catalog. National Radio Distributors, 1029-P E. 163rd St., N.Y. 59, N.Y.

TEN, Simple, Easy to build Crystal Radio diagrams and crystal 25c Postpaid. Potter, 1314 McGee, Kansas City 6, Mo.

PLANS and Parts for Crystal Radios. R.R. No. 10, Box 802-B, Ferguson 21, Mo.

1 TUBE Radio Kit, including tube, phone, two batteries—nothing else to buy. Easy to build, place parts on picture diagram and connect. Anybody can do it. Gets local, distant stations $10.95 prepaid. Crystal Set Kit, phone, all parts $2.95. Army & Navy phones, rubber ear cups, New $2.65 Free list C. John Barron, 662 85 St., Brooklyn 9, N.Y.

PARATROOP all metal folding antenna, used by landing troops new, comes in original Government container—Real sensation. Expands 17"—12 ft. with the snap of the wrist to a rigid mast—Good For Boats, Auto Radio. Worth $10.00 prepaid $1.49 limited Stock. Act quickly. Western Electric fixed crystal detector, no adjusting, gives loud steady signal nothing like it, a war development. Excellent for crystal sets, meters, other uses, cost Government $6.00 prepaid 99c. Free surplus list A. Radio City Labs, 30 Church St., New York 7, N.Y.

BUILD Cigarette Case Radio, One Tube Uses Penlite Cells complete Plans 50c, $4.50 for Kit Less Batteries. For Best Results Use Our Special Miniature Battery Pack $1.50, Extra tube $1.60. Factory Method Radio, 2061 Central, Augusta, Ga.

## 118 RUBBER STAMPS

SELF-INKING Pocket Stamps—2 lines $1.00; 3 lines $1.25; Dater 50c. Postpaid. Circular free. Press, Warm Springs 1, Georgia.

RUBBER stamps, all kinds. Send for Catalog, Excello Sales, Box 500, Shreveport, Louisiana.

3 LINES 35c; Pads 25c; Signatures $1.50. Printrite, Wauwatosa, Wis.

NEED Better Rubber Stamps? Investigate! Literature free. Lee-Vall Press, Box 1242, Indianapolis 6, Ind.

THREE line, Self-Inking Pocket Stamp $1.60. Ideal Rubber Co., Detroit 8, Mich.

## 119 SCIENTIFIC EQUIPMENT

METAPHYSICIAN treatments. Simple scientific apparatus book $3.55. New Artisan Psychiatrist, Lytles, 281 Main, Watertown, N. Y.

## 122 SONG WRITERS

SONGWRITERS: Collaborate with nationally famous composer of "Boots and Saddles". Send poems for free examination. Get Free instructive booklet. Hollywood Harmony House, 126 S La Brea, Studio L-14, Los Angeles, Calif.

POEMS Wanted to be set to music. Free examination. Send poems. McNeil, Master of Music, 510-PS S. Alexandria, Los Angeles, California.

SONGWRITERS. Songs Published Monthly. Advance Royalty. Send your songs or poems today for our exciting offer. Hollywood Tunesmiths, Dept. 10F-C, 1537 N. Vine, Hollywood 28, Calif.

WANTED! Lyrics, melodies for songs. We arrange, publish, sell. Superior Song Studios, Passaic, N. J.

SONGWRITERS—Send Poems for immediate examination and Free Book, "Your Future in Songwriting". Radio City Music Academy, 1674 Broadway, New York 19.

POEMS Wanted for Musical Setting. Send poem for immediate consideration. Five Star Music Masters, 646 Beacon Building, Boston.

SONGWRITERS! A limited amount of songs wanted for radio distribution. Tin Pan Alley, Inc., 1650 Broadway, New York 19, N. Y.

POEMS Wanted for musical setting. Composers' Guild of America, 545 Fifth Ave., New York 17, N. Y.

SONGWRITERS: $100 Cash Awarded Each Month For Best Song or Song Poem. Melodies supplied Without Charge By Hollywood composers. Lead sheets and records furnished. Cinema Song Co., Dept. B-33, Beverly Hills, Calif.

SONGWRITERS! Outstanding, amazing offer. Hibbeler, C15, 2157 N. Avers, Chicago.

SONG Writers Attention! The amazing demand for phonograph records, accelerated by more than 300,000 Juke Boxes and the Hits accredited them warrants your immediate consideration. We are offering song-poem writers the rare opportunity of having established composers collaborate on appealing material received this month. Recola Records, Box 987S, Hollywood 28, Calif.

NEW songs and lyrics wanted for Popular Radio Programs and professional promotion. Free examination. Transradio Music Inc., Dept. P.S., 1650 Broadway, N. Y.

SONGWRITERS, Have your songs or lyrics completed by an honest, experienced arranger. Free analysis report. Tommy Kilbourne, Box 1253, Bakersfield, Calif.

"LEARN to write music, words, arrangements and publishing. The Complete Songwriter tells How. Send $2.00 M.O. postpaid to Puritan Publishing Co., Inc., 334 S. Dearborn St., Chicago 4, Ill.

SONG poems wanted—All subjects. Send your best poems today for free examination, or write for free booklet "Getting Ahead in Songwriting". Song Service, 331-J West 46th, New York.

MAGAZINE for Songwriters! 10c. Songs published free. "Songwriter's Review", 111-S W. 48, New York City.

POEMS Wanted for musical setting. Send poem for immediate consideration and Free Rhyming Dictionary. Richard Bros., 46 Woods Bldg, Chicago.

SONGWRITERS Publishing Agreement Free. Stuckmann Music Press, 5426 Broadway, Chicago 40.

SONG Writers—We want your poems! Your poem set to music by a hit parade composer and his staff—recorded by a well known professional radio singer, sung over radio. Lead sheet furnished. Send your poems today for free examination and our exciting offer. Screenland Recorders, Hollywood 28, Calif.

## 123 SOUVENIRS

ATOM Bombed Nagasaki Fifteen Actual Photographs $1.00 Postpaid. Makins Pictures, 538½ Washington, Bremerton, Wn.

"HULA Skirts—World's Largest Stock. Lowest Prices. South Sea Island Variety. Grass or cellophane. Colors. All Sizes. $1.75 up. Immediate deliveries." Oahu Publishing Co., 800 Film Bldg., Dept. P. M., Cleveland 14, Ohio.

WORLD War II Ship Pictures. Free circulars. Liberty Picture Co., Box 3797, Portland 8, Oregon.

JAPANESE invasion money. Philippines ten Centanos note. New 35c each, three for $1.00. McKee, Box 233, Manitowac, Wisc.

GENUINE German Medals, secured from homecoming G. I.'s. Limited number available. Other Foreign Souvenirs. Price list 10c. Hobbyguild, S 35 W. 32nd, New York.



Copyrighted material

## 124 SPORTING GOODS, GUNS, FISHING TACKLE, ARCHERY

BOWS-Arrows for Recreation-Hunting-Fishing. Beautiful Archery instruction book, 70 pages, 50 illustrations, only 50c. Illustrated catalogue Free. Archery Sales-Service, 617 South State, Chicago.

USED Guns, Binoculars, Bought Last opportunity to get good prices before new merchandise comes in. Also Sold and Traded. Stoeger Arms Corp., 507 5th Ave., New York 17, N. Y.

"AMMUNITION"—New and Used "Shotguns"—"Rifles"—"Handarms". List 10c. Rudolph's, Atchison, Kansas.

SEND 10c for list 100 used guns. Frayseths. Wilmar, Minnesota.

2000 BARGAINS, firearms, binoculars, war relics, catalog 30c. Smith Museum, Runnemede, N. J.

USED GUNS, bought, sold, exchanged. List stamp. Howe, Coopers Mills, Maine.

START your own Fishing Tackle Business. Rubber Lures, Bass Bugs, Flies, Streamers, etc. Instructions and sample 25c. Box 347, Ft. Myers, Florida.

441 ANTIQUE Firearms;—5,000 Bargains: Rifles, Coins, Fossils, Carbines, Cartridges, Minerals, Indian Relics, Antiques, Flintlocks, Swords,—Catalog with catalog 25c. Heide, Wenona, Ill.

SILENCER for .22 Rifle or Pistol. Sounds like Air-Rifle. Quickly Assembled! Simple plans $1.00. Singer, 1014 College Ave., Bronx 56, N.Y.

## 127 STAMP COLLECTING

ROOSEVELT Special—2 two-cent covers, with handcolored photo of Little White House; 8x10 portrait, reprint local paper of his death with poems, $1.00. Press, Warm Springs 1, Ga.

ZOWIE-E-E! A Barrel of Fun for only a Dime! 500 United States Stamps—Absolutely unpicked and unsorted, just as received from church missions. Many varieties, including large commemoratives, airmails, high denominations up to $5.00! Stampdom's biggest package of fun, and you might find something really valuable! ! Price only 10c to serious approval service applicants. Money back if not delighted. Illustrated bargain lists with each order. Mystic Stamp Co., Dept. 55, Camden, New York.

WORLD'S Largest Diamond And Triangle Stamps, Free Stamp Magazine, Stamps from Fighting Free French. 20 stamps from 20 different Countries. Pictorials. Airmails. Big Bargain 5c with approvals. Capital Stamps, Dept. 10, Little Rock, Ark.

BRITISH Empire! 55 Different including Batum, Burma, Cyprus, Gwalior, Tasmania. 5c to Approval Buyers. Lyman, 97 Nassau St., New York 7.

FREE—Canadian Sets, Royal Visit, George VI, George V, Coronation, Jubilee, others, to approval applicants. Ensign, Box 118-P, So. Orange, N. J.

118 DIFFERENT stamps including commemoratives, charities, airmail, sets, etc. Only 3c to approval buyers. We buy collections. Badger Stamp Co., Milwaukee 3, Wisconsin.

SCARCE 1880 U. S.—Hussey Local Carrier Stamp listed at 15c. Also Costarica No. 65 listed at 40c. Both sent free to approval buyers sending 3c postage. Pladon Stamps, 1717-S Idaho, Toledo 5, Ohio.

COMPLETE "United States" catalog with 1000 illustrations! Send 10c for mailing. Harris & Co., 99 Transit Bldg., Boston, Mass.

DEALER'S Wholesale Catalog. Postage 3c. Franksco, 5031 Queensberry, Baltimore, Maryland.

SCARCE "Pole To Pole" Packet! Stamps from strange, mysterious countries only —Greenland (North Pole!) Solomons, Spanish Morocco, Bhopal, Patiala, Siberia, Grahamland (South Pole!), Djibouti, Zanzibar, etc., and including stamps cataloging up to 25c each! Our Price only 5c to approval applicants. Big Dime Packet List free! Methuen Stamp Service, Inc., Dept. 146, Lawrence, Mass.

BOX Stamps containing hundreds all different cataloging up to 25c each. Everything $1.00. Longacre Shop, 100-C W. 42nd, N. Y.

WOW! $10.00 Worth Of Fun Only 10c. What a treasure hunt! Big package 500 Foreign Stamps—just as received from foreign missions other sources. Includes stamps from Africa, South America, Philippines, Free French, Cape Juby, Palestine, etc. including airmails, commemoratives, and stamps worth up to 50c and 75c. This amazing offer is given for 10c to serious approval applicants only. One to a customer, money back if not more than delighted. Jamestown Stamp Co., Dept. 5, Jamestown, New York. Stamps—Valued Up to 50c And 75c Each.

FREE! The Stamp Finder! Send today for big new edition, fully illustrated, enabling you instantly to identify all difficult stamps! Also fine packet strange, fascinating stamps from Bosnia-Herzegovina, Monaco, Patiala, Cyprus, etc., including maps, ships, animals and strange scenes. All free to approval applicants inclosing 3c postage. Garcelon Stamp Co., Box 918, Calais, Maine.

50 DIFFERENT including scarce diamond-shaped airmail 3c to approval service applicants. Avalon Stamp Co., Dept. S, Springfield 8, Mass.

FREE! Leeward Is., Cayman Is., Turks and Caicos plus 54 different mint World's Fair poster stamps, to approval service applicants sending 3c postage. Tatham Stamp Co., Springfield 50, Mass.

FREE—Pick 25c worth of stamps from our first U.S. Approval Selection . . . Approximately 100 stamps to choose from . . . Excellent value . . . No obligation to buy. Lists illustrating the most popular U.S. stamps—at prices you can afford—will be included. Don't miss this opportunity! Write today. S. D. Engel Co., 38 Park Row, New York City.

19th CENTURY U. S. Commem, Civil War-Battleship revenues, $5 and $10. Stamps free to U.S. approval applicants. Metropolitan Stamps, 198 G, Broadway, New York.

25 DIFFERENT India-3c with approvals. Premiums with purchases. Brandwein Stamp Co., Box 92P, Bayonne, N. J.

FREE!!! British Empire Packet. Postage 3c. Williams, 601 Archerbldg. Baycity, Mich.

FREE! Pony Express set (facsimiles). Postage 3c. Roberts, 401 Shearerbldg., Baycity, Mich.

UNITED STATES approvals complete coverage fine quality, attractive prices. Seminole Stamps, Box 378, Coconut Grove, Florida.

114 DIFFERENT stamps from far away countries including Airmail and Free Fighting French to approval applicants for 10c. Reich Stamp Co., 4647 Kenmore, Chicago 40, Dept. S9.

FREE! Western Hemisphere Packet. Postage 3c. Owens, 801 Welshbldg., Baycity, Mich.

AIRMAILS of World—19 different including Bolivia Triangle, World's Fair, Commemoratives, new issues 5c with approvals. Continental Co., Dept. c, Box 639, New Rochelle, New York.

55 DIFFERENT United States—5c. Approvals. Utechts, 1143D, No. Keeler, Chicago 51.

BRITISH Coronation List Free. What else do you Need? Johnston's, Conshohocken 10, Pa.

EXCELLENT Pictorial approvals. Reasonably priced. Crown Stamp Co., Box 331, Toronto, Canada.

FREE Gift Join our cover club, minimum $1.00 receive them as issued. Walter Hoenes, Dept. PSM, Cologne, N. J.

FINE Approvals, freshly mounted. Fast, personal service. Tell me what countries you prefer and I'll send their stamps. Milton Skinner, 438 Locust, Long Beach 2, Calif.

NEW Service—New Issues—Mint, Used, World Wide, put-up in packets of $1, $2, $5, $10. Guaranteed to please or money refunded. Once you try a packet you will want many more. Always something new. Armour Stamp Co., St. Albans 12, N. Y.

FREE—Abyssinia, Cayman Islands, Tuna Triangle, Indochina, Syria, Ivoire, Philippines (Jap "Shame" issue), Turkish Harem, Damascus, Cambodia, African "Beauty", Pirate Islands, Colonials, others—All Free for 3c postage with approvals. Belmont Stampco, Washington 10, D. C.

UNITED States and Foreign stamps sent on approval outstanding quality, low prices. Fred Herzberg, PS 168 Oak St., Elmhurst, Ill.

FREE! Negro Triangle; Turks Islands "Cactus"; Dakar; Guinea; Palestine; "Fairy Tale", Pirate Chart, Map, Ship, Sea Lion and Snake stamps; French, British, Portuguese Colonies, etc., Free for 3c postage. Approvals. Potomac Stampco, Washington 10, D. C.

1,000 GRABBAGS, 15c each. Special Bags 25c. Sandy, 630 Bingaman, Reading, Pennsylvania.

ROCK of Gibraltar Packet Free. A nice collection of stamps from Gibraltar, the mightiest fortress in the world—also New Zealand Centennial — British Uganda—French Colonials—Early British Colonial—West Indies—South American and War stamps plus sample copy Philatopic Monthly Magazine. Send only 5c for postage. Empire Stamp Company, Dept. PR, Toronto 5, Canada.

GRAHAM Land, South Georgia, South Orkneys, South Shetlands, Falkland Island Dependencies, Stamp from each dependency with approvals 10c. Collins', 71 Coleridge, San Francisco 10, Calif.

FREE 25 different Italy approval applicants send 3c postage. Helen Hayek, 1580 E. 19 St., Brooklyn 30, N. Y.

SELLING Glassine Envelopes, Box 61, Times Square Station, New York.

50 DIFF. U. S. 3c with approvals. Robby's Hobbies, Billings, Montana.

GORGEOUS Colors, scarce Airmail, Surcharges, Charities, Sets etc., All in our Big Premium packet only 3c to approval Buyers. Dixie Stamp Co., Dept. PS, Milwaukee 3, Wis.

U. S. Approvals write W. H. Robinson, Box 815, Battle Creek, Mich.

BARGAIN list stamps and coins. Less than wholesale. No approvals. Higgins & Gage, 6727 Hollywood Blvd., Hollywood, Calif.

ALL Yours! Falklands, So. Orkneys, Grahamland, Gold Coast, Rhodesia, U. S. Commemoratives, etc. Everything 10c to approval applicants. Irvine, 3239 Biddle, Wyandotte, Mich.

EXCHANGE your duplicates. Send 50 and 20c, receive 100-150 with catalog value $3.00. Hobbyland, Box 435, Nashua, N. H.

50 DIFFERENT China—5c with approvals featuring premiums. Gross Stamp Co., 1330 E. 28th St., Brooklyn, New York.

1c EACH, arranged by countries. Each stamp catalog numbered. Adults only. Lange, Box 21, Station R, New York 55.

COLLECTOR'S Magazine Free. Raymond Dow, 2922 164th St., Flushing 22, N. Y.

FIFTY Canadian Newfoundland, including earlies, commemoratives 10c approvals. Reade, 696 Gerrard, Toronto.

25 DIFFERENT Guatemala 10c with ¼-½-1c Approvals. Carroll's, 4357 C S. Hoover, Los Angeles 37, California.

TRY our better grade United States approvals. Box 488-A, Minneapolis.

SCRIBBLE a line—United States approvals, right price, real nice. Jarr Stamps, Box 217, Madison Square Sta., New York 10.

COSTA RICA diamond and triangle set to approval applicants for 3c postage. M. W. Payne, W Cheshire, Conn.

UNITED STATES Approvals. Fine quality, wide variety. George Klein, Vincennes 1, Indiana.

50 GERMAN Hitler Stamps, 50c. Buckey, PS-208, Ludlow Bldg., Dayton 2, Ohio.

UNITED Nations, scarce 5c U. S. Commemorative and packet 30 different U.S., including Airmail, Commemoratives, Revenues, etc. Catalogs 65c—to approval applicants for 5c. Curhan Stamp Company, Dept. G., Gloucester, Mass.

10 DIFFERENT U. S. Over 40 Years Old, 5c. Foreign, U. S. approvals. Scott, 30 Baker Ave., Lexington 7, Mass.



Copyrighted material

100 MIXED U. S. Old And New 25c. Weatherby, Medina, Ohio.

POSITIVELY Greatest Free Offer—Latest Scott's International $5.00 Stamp Album —covering entire World, contains 36,000 illustrated, descriptive spaces; Scott's 1946 Standard $5.00 Catalogues "Philately's Encyclopedia"—absolutely Free to applicants for Foreign Approvals becoming customers. Bargain Stamp Service, Palm Springs, California.

$1.00 WILSON—25 others, approvals. 6c. O. Burgett, Lima, Ohio.

$1.00, $5.00 U. S. Postage Dues—3c with approvals. Riffles, 211 Jefferson, York, Pa.

UNITED STATES $4, $5, and $10 stamps only 3c to approval applicants. S. Wineholt, Woodbine, Penna.

NOW! Get British Colonials, airmails, pictorials. Premiums! Send for Bargain Bulletin. Reuter, 611-D W. 40th, Los Angeles 37.

FREE St. Helena pictorial and big surprise packet to approval applicants. Pioneer, Box 414B, Pasadena 18, Calif.

EXTRAORDINARY Pictorial Collecting, Including Tahiti Spearfishing, Melanesian Idol, Carib Archer, Malagasian Farmer and many other strange stamps from unusual countries. Everything only 5c. Imperial Stamp Co., 20 S. Broadway, Yonkers, N. Y.

ROMAN State (Facimiles), U. S. 70 years Old. Birds, Ships, Airmails, Odd Shapes 5c, Approvals. Valentini, Box 1069, St. Petersburg 1, Fla.

LATIN-AMERICA 65 Diff—Pictorials, Airs, etc., 10 countries 10c with approvals. Crescent Stamps, London, Canada.

LIBERIAN Triangulars. Set 10c with approvals. Vargo Stamps, 6044 S. Fairfield, Chicago 29, Ill.

ATTRACTIVE Approvals for Beginners, advanced collectors. Jacobsen, 59 Nagle Ave., New York 34, N. Y.

BECHUANALAND Protectorate, gorgeous Tongs, exotic Pitcairn Isle, beauteous French Colonies—Everything 3c with approvals! Saxon Co., Walden, New York.

5 HITLER Stamps only 3c, with Approvals. Gaydos, Kenosha, Wis.

POSTALLY Used Stamps On Approval. Pursuit, Box 297, Toledo 1, Ohio.

UNITED STATES Collection—Thirty different fine unused commemoratives 1893-1939 including Columbians, Bicentennial, Parks, only $1.00 to approval applicants. Orange Stamp Co., Albany 7, N. Y.

ROOSEVELT Mourning New Haiti Complete Mint Airpost Set, 100 Different British Colonies, 50 Chile, 50 China, France Airpost Proofs, 25 Guatemala, Hitler Head, 50 Japan, Philippines Japanese Invasion, Spain Error and Venezuela Liberator. Instead of $4.70 to New Approval Applicants only $1.00. Intercity Co., Dept. Y, Port Washington, N.Y.

SPECIAL notice — discounts. Worthwhile premiums free to approval applicants. Box 2068, Miami Beach 40, Fla.

WASHINGTON Bicentennial Set 10c—United States—Foreign Approvals. Yokum's, Box 1327, San Antonio 6, Texas.

FREE! 15 Central America. Approvals. Super Stamp Shop, 2 S. Madison, Greencastle, Indiana.

200 MIXED stamps free, approvals included. Barwis, 4748 Umbria, Philadelphia 27, Pa.

100 DIFFERENT—Commemoratives, Airmails, triangles, diamond, 10c. Approvals. Kostillo, A-386, Bellaire, Ohio.

FREE—Famous American, Snake Stamp, others, 5c postage with approvals. Robert Ewing, Wapakoneta, Ohio.

FREE! 3 different Hitler Heads to approvals applicants. Riverside Stampco, Box 1565, Miami 35, Fla.

U.S. $5.00 Stamp No. 573 (Perf. Initialed) 10c to applicants for U.S. approvals. M. Haycock, 61 O'Brien Place, Brooklyn, N.Y.

ILLUSTRATED price list, American and foreign complete sets, many Italian specials, free. Kuley, 2 Crary Avenue, Mount Vernon, New York.

WANT to sell stamps? Let Your hobby pay for itself—and make money, too! Stamp brings full details. Ralph Cole, 701 Cleveland, Eveleth, Minn.

31 DIFFERENT with George Washington Stamps from Brazil and Ecuador; Pirate Island; Victory issue; Medical set; others —all 4c with approvals. Grayson Stamps, Sherman, Texas.

NIUE (Savage Island) mint set (3) only 5c to serious collectors requesting low priced mint British Colonies on approval. Forest F. Wilson, 711 No. A St., Tampa 6, Fla.

WORLDWIDE — Airmails — Pictorials — Commemoratives — Colonials — Packets — 50c — $1.00. Slotin, 328 Bannerman, Winnipeg, Manitoba.

FREE—Complete Unused 50 year old Guatemala set. Approvals. Dobres, 4108 Garrison, Baltimore 15, Md.

FREE—Liberia Triangle, set Hitler Stamps, Half-Stamp Triangle, Devils Island, others. Approvals. Postage 3c. Pilgrim, 6404 Old Harford, Baltimore 14, Md.

VOLCANO "Diamond" Airmail, U.S. $1.00, $2.00, $4.00, $5.00, Snake, Djibouti, Lourenco Marques, Jap Puppet stamps for Phillipines, others. All 5c. Approvals. Wood, 1215 West Russell, San Antonio 1, Texas.

BRITISH Empire Mixture Over 300 Stamps 50c With Approvals. Astoria Stamp Exchange, Box 25, Woolsey Station, L.I.C. 5, N. Y.

COMPLETE Set 5 beautiful pictorials 6c with approvals. I. Tesmer, 201 Lemon St., Buffalo 4, N.Y.

MINT Pictorials Free to Approval Applicants. Surf Stampco, Box 2296, Miami Beach 40, Fla.

25 DIFFERENT Switzerland or Romania. 3c! Approvals. Rosen, 1619 Bathgate, N.Y.

## 129 TATTOOING SUPPLIES

TATTOO Outfits, inks, designs. Write today. Zeis Studio, 728 Leslie, Rockford, Illinois.

TATTOOING Outfits, Supplies, lowest Prices. Steele, 540 A Leavenworth, San Francisco.

DIAMOND Point Electrograver for all types Freehand Engraving. Also tattoo equipment, supplies. Send for free Literature. Moore, 651 S. State, Chicago.

TATTOOING Outfits supplies lowest prices. Steele, 540-A Leavenworth, San Francisco.

## 132 TOBACCO & PIPES

CIGARS, 50—Rich Flavor, 4. Postpaid S & E Company, Red Lion, Pa.

CIGARETTES—popular brands; minimum 3 cartons. Price $1.35 per carton, postpaid. Send check or money order. Ace Mail Order Co., East Orange 82, N. J.

## 134 TREASURE FINDERS

MT-SCOPE Metal Locator fully guaranteed and unsurpassed in efficiency. Time payment plan, trade-in and accessories. Free literature. Fisher Research Laboratory, Palo Alto, Calif.

NEW powerful Goldak locators for metals and minerals again available. We are the world's largest manufacturer of fine locators. Goldaks have always been the world's champion locators and always will be. Every Goldak, even our lowest priced model, is moneyback guaranteed to detect buried Gold, Silver, metal or minerals at greater depth than any other locator regardless of vague claims, price or design. When you get a Goldak you are certain of the finest. Write The Goldak Co., 1544 W. Glenoaks, Glendale 1, Calif.

SEVENTY land-sea treasure locations. Map, Signs, Geological data, pamphlet, $3.00. George Patterson, 47 Elmira, Brighton 35, Mass.

## 136 TYPEWRITERS

USED Typewriters, Mimeograph, Multigraph Office Appliances, supplies. Dixie Graph, King, N. C.

TYPEWRITER Ribbons Renewed by Special Process 25c. Specialty Sales, 119-21 233rd St., St. Albans, N.Y.

## 137 VOCATIONAL GUIDANCE

DISCOVER your best abilities through scientific aptitude tests. Information 10c. Testing Service, 420-A1 Gas-Electric Bldg., Rockford, Illinois.

## 138 WANTED MISCELLANEOUS

WANT to Swap, Buy, sell anything?? Get National Swappers Guide (monthly). It's crammed full eager swappers, buyers, sellers, coast to coast, and opportunities to swap, buy, sell almost anything under sun. Postpaid 5 months $1.00, year $2.00, single copy 25c. National Swappers Guide, P.O. Box 415, Evansville, Ind.

MERCURY—Highest prices. Free Containers. Write Mercury Terminal, Norwood, Mass.

LET'S swap! Whatcha got? Whatd'ye want? Dime trial. Swap Bulletin, Royal Oak, Michigan.

WANT ammunition, .22 Shorts. Any Amount. Will pay $40.00 per case. Distance no barrier. Immediate Cash. Peerless Vending Machine Co., 220 W. 42nd St., New York 18, N.Y., Wisconsin 7-6173.

## 139 WATCHES

WATCH and clock repairing — complete practical course in modern horology. 66 illustrated self-instruction lessons. Just out! Low price. Fascinating 100-page illustrated catalog Free! Write—Nelson Co., Dept. 8-01, Chicago 5.

WATCH and clock repairing increasing, complete home study course with drawings and pictures. Information free. Houston Chronomatic and Watch Co., P.O. Box 5367B Houston 12, Texas.

BIG Money in Watchmaking, repairs, adjustment. Learn this profitable trade at home. New, complete "Practical Course" for beginners, professionals, fully illustrated, only $2.95 postpaid. Money back guarantee. Tools, materials supplied. Modern Technical Book Co., Dept. M2S, 55 W. 42nd St., New York 18.

WATCH Repairing Reasonable, Good Service, Full Guarantee. Jos. F. Sroka Bros., 2422 So. Drake Ave., Chicago 23, Ill.

SEND $2.20 for high grade gents Stainless Steel Expansion Watch Band. Lowe's, Holland Bldg., St. Louis 1, Mo.

## 140 WELDING, SOLDERING

NEW Model electric welder 110 volt AC-DC; will weld all metals; easy to use, full directions. Complete with power unit, flame and metallic arc attachments, carbons, fluxes, rods, mask; all for $19.95—Used by the Navy. Magic Welder Mfg. Co., 239-PS-4, Canal St., New York City.

"THUNDERBOLT"—Transformer welder, dial-control, 3 heat stages, 60 amps, 110 volts-AC, takes up to 3/32 Rod, carrying case, all accessories, illustrated instructions. Professional heavy duty welding, brazing outfit. $39.50. Also light-work welder, 110-Volts, AC-DC. $19.95. Save 2%, send check. Or order C.O.D. Super-Welder Mfg. Co., Dept. PSC, 23 E. 20th St., New York 3, N. Y.

FARMERS, garagemen, manufacturers, repairmen: New, guaranteed 110/220 volt A.C. welder, 20 to 160 amperes. Uses 1/16" to 3/16" rods, complete supplies, $135.00 F.O.B. Chicago. Heavy or light production, repairs. Others, $68.00 to $245.00. No priority. Williams Co., Box 4100, Portland 8, Oregon.

BUILD D.C. Arcwelder without rewinding armature. Plans $1.00 each. 25 to 600 amperes from Automotive d.c. motors. Light plant generators, Automobile starter-generators. Welders Club, WB-3432, Chicago 54.

WELD, cut, braze with gasoline! Matthews Mfg., Co., Calgary, Canada.

SURPLUS Cutting Tips. New, pure copper. To fit Airco Torches, size No. 1 and No. 2, style 144. Price $2.75 each. $24.00 doz. Mt. Vernon Mfg. Co., P.O. Box 204, Englewood, N.J.

BUILD 110 volt A.C. welder. Plugs in socket. Plans $1.00. Easily built. Frank's Projects, Box 555, Louisville, Ky.



Copyrighted material

"It's The Best Band in The Land"

The New and Better

# BANDMASTER

## Adjustable, Expansion Stainless Steel

# WATCH BAND $2

TAX FREE POST PAID

**Bandmaster Makes Any Watch Look Good . . . and Good Watches Look Better!**

Yes, Bandmaster, at its truly *low* affordable price is the expensive looking, expensive performing, *tarnish-proof* watch band the world has been waiting for! So *flexible*, so *lightweight*, so *everlastingly smart!* End bothersome buckle-fussing with shabby, quick-aging leather bands. Order your *easy-on, easy-off* Bandmaster today.

**Check These Features**

- ★ Guaranteed Stainless Steel
- ★ Will not Tarnish or Rust
- ★ Super-Flexible — Adjustable
- ★ Fits Any Watch — Any Wrist

**De Luxe 18-Kt. Gold Plated BANDMASTER WATCH BAND**

WITH STAINLESS STEEL BACK, WARRANTED TARNISH-PROOF $3 POST PAID TAX FREE

RUSH COUPON

GENERAL SALES SUPPLY—Dept. B110
608 So. Dearborn St.—Chicago 5, Ill.

Please rush Bandmaster Expansion Watch Bands checked off below. If not delighted I may return within 5 days for refund.

CHECK ONE

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Stainless Steel - - - | ☐ 1 for $2 | ☐ 2 for $3.50 | ☐ 3 for $5 |
| Gold Plated - - - - | ☐ 1 for $3 | ☐ 2 for $5.50 | ☐ 3 for $8 |

☐ I am enclosing $_____ payment in full

☐ Ship C.O.D. I will pay postman $_____ plus postage

Name_____
Please Print Clearly
Address_____

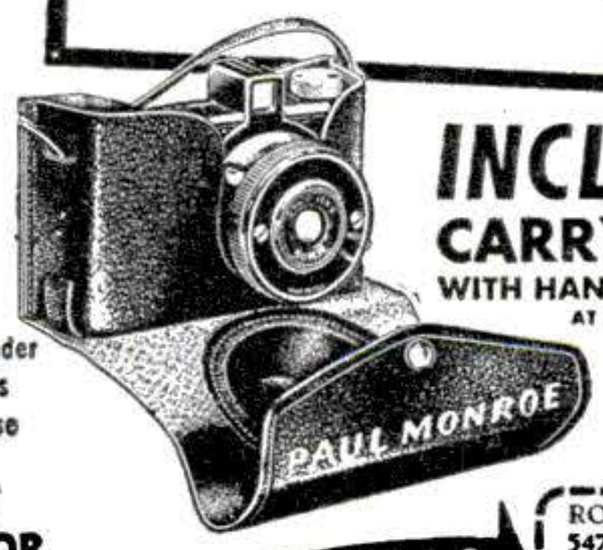
City_____ Zone____ State_____

---

# At Last! THE CAMERA YOU'VE BEEN WAITING FOR!

THE ONE! THE ONLY! THE ORIGINAL!

# FALCON CANDID TYPE CAMERA $3.98 POST PAID




**INCLUDES CARRYING CASE** WITH HANDY SHOULDER STRAP AT NO EXTRA CHARGE

*Personalized* WITH YOUR NAME IN 23-KT. GOLD

**6 FALCON FEATURES YOU'LL LIKE!**

- ★ Simple to load, easy to operate
- ★ Child can use it—and take good photos
- ★ Takes 16 pictures on standard 127 film
- ★ Has eye-level centering view finder
- ★ Fixed focus, Minivar 50MM lens
- ★ Beautiful ebony black plastic case

**NOW YOU CAN TAKE THE PICTURES YOU WANT IN BLACK AND WHITE OR NATURAL FULL COLOR**

Old timers know how easy it is to snap pictures with a genuine Falcon Candid Type Camera but more important to you is that even if you've never taken a picture before in your whole life you can quickly learn to use a Falcon—and take all kinds of snapshots and action photos that will surprise and delight you and amaze your family and friends. All you have to do is follow a few easy-to-understand printed directions and you're all set. Then you simply sight your subject through the eye-level view finder—and press the shutter lever. Click—you've taken a picture. It's easy as that with a Falcon—so easy a child can operate it. Thousands of people who never used a camera until they got a Falcon—now have albums full of precious photo-treasures they wouldn't part with for the world. Think of all the fun and pleasure you, too, can have with a Falcon Candid Type Camera—yours for only $3.98, including a personalized carrying case with handy shoulder strap. The coupon will bring you one in a hurry—mail it right NOW.

RUSH THIS COUPON NOW

**Sold on a "Examine At Our Risk" GUARANTEE OF SATISFACTION**

Yes, if you do not feel that the Falcon is everything you expected, you may return it in 10 days for a complete refund.

ROYALE PRODUCTS - Dept. F43
547 So. Clark St., Chicago 5, Ill.

Rush my Falcon Camera and Personalized Carrying Case at $3.98 POSTPAID. If not delighted it may be returned within 10 days for refund.

Check here ☐ if you desire 4 rolls of No. 127 Film for $1.02.

Name wanted in gold_____

**Check one and write in either $3.98 or $5.00 depending upon whether you want film or not.**

☐ I'm enclosing $_____ in full payment. Send my order POSTPAID.

☐ Send my order C.O.D. I am enclosing $1.00 deposit because I want my Carrying Case Personalized in GOLD. I'll pay postman balance of $_____ plus postage.

☐ Send my order C.O.D. without name on Carrying Case. I will pay postman $_____ plus postage.

Name_____
Please Print Clearly
Address_____

City_____ Zone____ State_____



Copyrighted material

# If you drive a car YOU CAN FLY AERONCA!

**Lots of people just like you *Fly Aeronca* — *every day!***

First time you take off in Aeronca, you're amazed to learn how simple it is to fly. Most people master its simple controls in a few hours . . . thousands solo in 8 hours or less.

For Aeronca has made flying simple. The new Champion and Chief are designed and built for average people. They are steady in flight . . . dependable in operation. They land at low speeds. Aeronca sits down smoothly on a flat 3-acre field.

Think of the fun you'll have. Live in the country, commute to your job. Travel to vacation spots quickly . . . have more time for fishing, hunting or golf. Use it in business to cover territories faster . . . spend far less time on the road.

Here is your new way to travel. It's fast. It's fun! And surprisingly economical! Aeronca uses less gas and oil than a medium priced car. Get up and go . . . *Fly Aeronca!* Go see these thrilling new planes brought to you by America's pioneer light plane builder.

**Aeronca Aircraft Corporation**
**Middletown, Ohio**

*Over 1000 Aeronca qualified dealers at handy airports all over U. S. A.*

**AERONCA** *America's No. 1 Low Cost Plane*

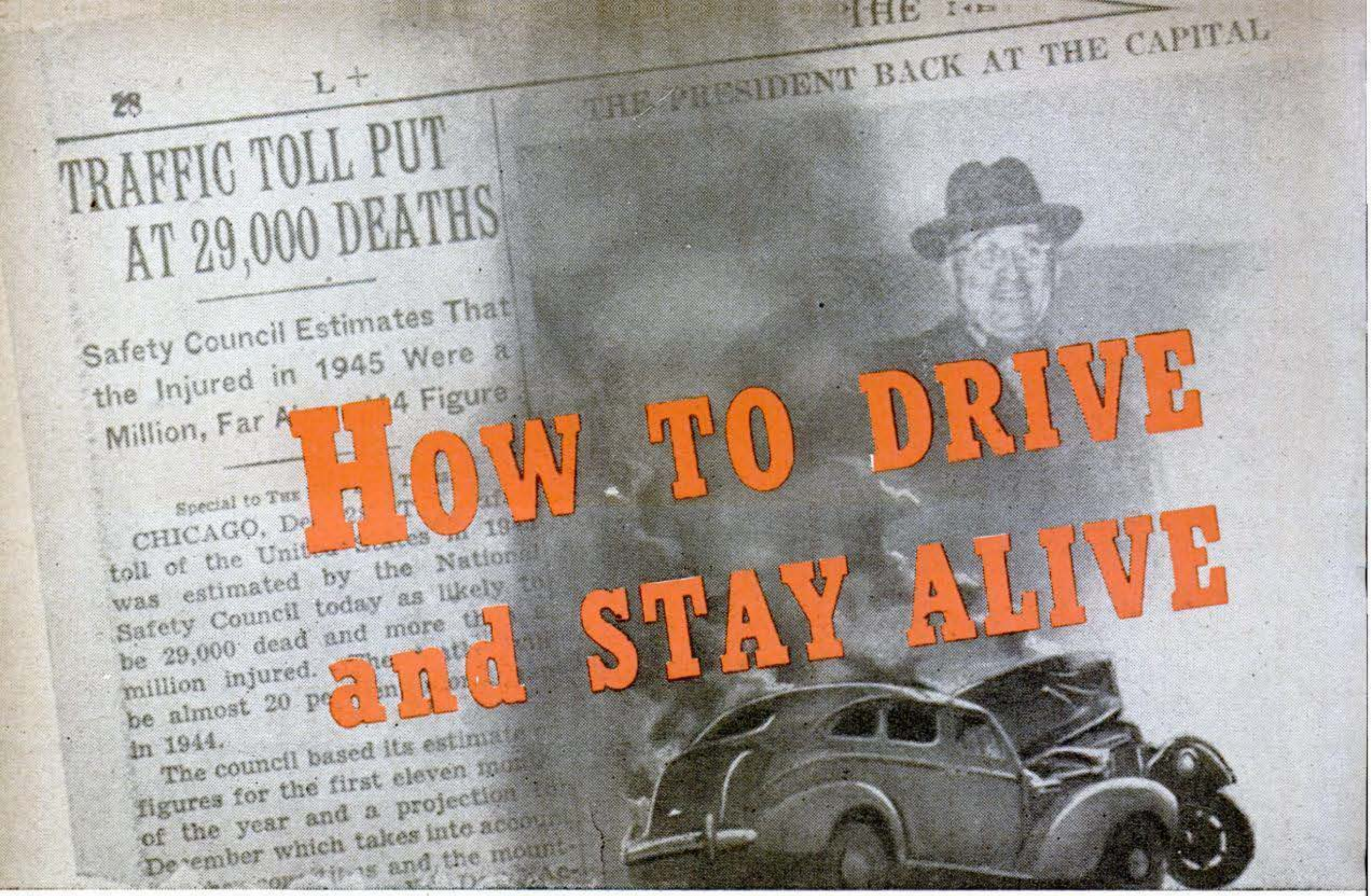


Copyrighted material

POPULAR SCIENCE MONTHLY
APR. 1946

## MONSTER MECHANICAL HEN LAYS WHOLE HOUSE AT ONCE

**The Tournalayer, latest product of R. G. Le Tourneau, the big earth-moving man, can produce four-room concrete houses by the dozen. Squatting on a steel-mesh inside form, it pours concrete to make walls with doors and windows. Flat roofs are laid like pavement. When the mix is dry, the inside form is collapsed, and the huge steel hen trundles the 24- by 30- by 9½-foot house to its foundation. At the press of a button, the outside shell lifts off, leaving the house ready for finishing. Then the Tournalayer waddles away to gulp another charge of concrete.**




*Copyright, 1946, Popular Science Monthly*

**As a public service, permission is granted to all newspapers, magazines, house organs, radio stations, automotive and insurance companies, to quote or reprint any or all material in pages 66 through 75, with or without credit to Popular Science Monthly.**

**By DEVON FRANCIS**

BEFORE you finish this article one person will be killed and some 40 will be injured in automobile and truck accidents in the United States.

This is the average of traffic casualties every 15 minutes, day and night, winter and summer. Actually, deaths on U. S. streets and highways between Pearl Harbor and V-J Day were more than a third of the total U. S. combat deaths in World War II.

Now the accident rate involving automotive vehicles, which dropped sharply with gasoline rationing during the war years, is skyrocketing again. Organizations dedicated to spreading the gospel of safe driving are worried. Even though there are 4,000,000 fewer cars on the road now than there were before the war, experts expect 1946 to exceed the peak year of 1941 when nearly 40,000 persons were killed and 1,450,000 injured. This fear has prompted President Truman to call a national safety conference for May 8 to 10.

The authorities' worries are justified. Traffic casualties for 1945 were up 17 percent from the previous year, *and almost all of that increase occurred in the four months following V-J Day.* In October alone there were more than 100 deaths a day.

The brakes were off.

Basic causes were simple: roads had deteriorated during the war; cars were out of repair and their average age was more than eight years; speed ceilings were lifted; but, most of all, drivers once again were unfettered and careless.

More subtle reasons were also advanced. Drivers were four years older than they were when gasoline rationing and speed limits were imposed. Millions of them discovered that their emergency nervous-muscular reaction time had slowed up.

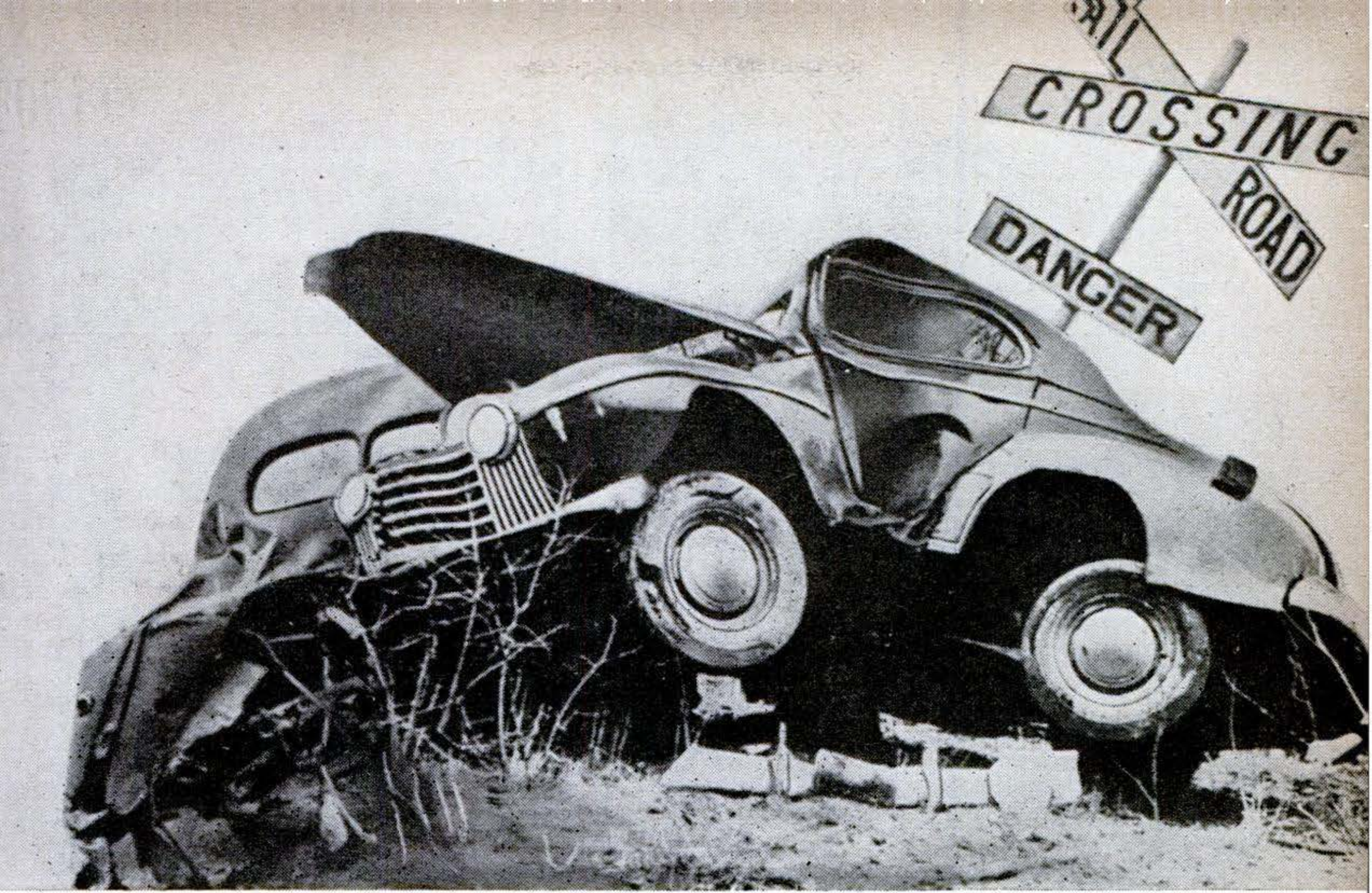
But, as always, most of the accidents resulted from plain "left-front-seat trouble."

Better roads will be built. Old roads will be mended. New cars are coming. New tires are available. But until you, as an automobile driver, exercise judgment and caution and skill in that left front seat, the accident toll will continue to go up. The purpose of this special section of *Popular Science Monthly* is to acquaint you with what *you* can do about accidents to protect yourself, your family, and your car.

Tests in Cleveland have proved that better understanding and training make for safer driving. Using a "controlled" group of 3,252 high school students as guinea pigs,



Copyrighted material




Cleveland authorities cut traffic accidents in half in a given period. Some of the students were educated in good driving habits. Some were not. Educational campaigns in other cities have added to the evidence.

Most accidents are caused by faulty judgment, an effort to beat the traffic light, too heavy a foot on the accelerator, and a lack of appreciation of (a) a human being's limitations and (b) an automobile's limitations.

The man behind the wheel does not stop to think that elementary physics governs the controllability of his car. It is subject to friction in accelerating and braking, to gravity in going up and down hills, to centrifugal force in rounding a turn, and to force of impact if it collides with something. The force of impact goes up as the *square* of the speed—you will hit an obstruction *four times as hard* at 40 miles an hour as you will at 20.

Even if your reaction time is normal, it will take you three quarters of a second to jam on the brake after your eye telegraphs your nervous system that you are about to hit something. At 10 miles an hour, this three quarters of a second plus braking time will carry you 17 feet before you stop—even on dry, high-friction concrete. At 50 miles an hour, three quarters of a second mean 172 feet, or more than half the length of an average city block.

Speed cannot be blamed, however, for any given share of accidents. It is speed "too fast for conditions" that causes trouble on the street and open road. An arbitrary speed limit set for a specific road on a sunny summer day must be revised for a rainy day and again for a snowy day. Then further revisions must be made for individual eccentricities of the cars using the road. A car with good brakes and tires on dry concrete has 11 times the "grip" for stopping that a car has on ice, with equally good brakes but a smooth tread.

The accident curve, by the way, mounts progressively as the good weather months merge into the bad weather months.

Speed, again, is a function of judgment in the left front seat.

You may not know how darkness shoots up the hazards of driving. The National Safety Council, devoted to preventing all kinds of accidents, estimates that three fifths of all traffic fatalities occur during dusk and darkness. At best, the eye has a dubious sensitivity at night. The average automobile's headlights give a driver with good eyesight a clear view of the road for only 100 feet ahead—and it still takes 172 feet to stop at 50 miles an hour, whether you are driving at high noon or at midnight.

The commonest type of fatal accident is an auto hitting a pedestrian. Yet pedestrians figure in only two out of five traffic deaths and in only one out of four nonfatal injuries. You are in more danger as the occupant of



Copyrighted material

*For 27 years, Jacob Capria has driven a cab on the crowded streets of New York; yet none of his passengers has ever had even a minor injury. An average cab driver would have had nine personal-injury accidents in that time.*

*Capria's safe driving, which earned him a commendation scroll from* Taxi Weekly, *is based on these few simple rules:*

*"Speeding just ain't worth it.*

*"Always drive in a straight line—this cutting-in-and-out stuff is bad.*

*"Always wait for the last car to get across when the light changes."*

*Jay walkers are the cab driver's major peril, says Capria.*

*"'Keep your eyes up, lady,' I tell 'em."*

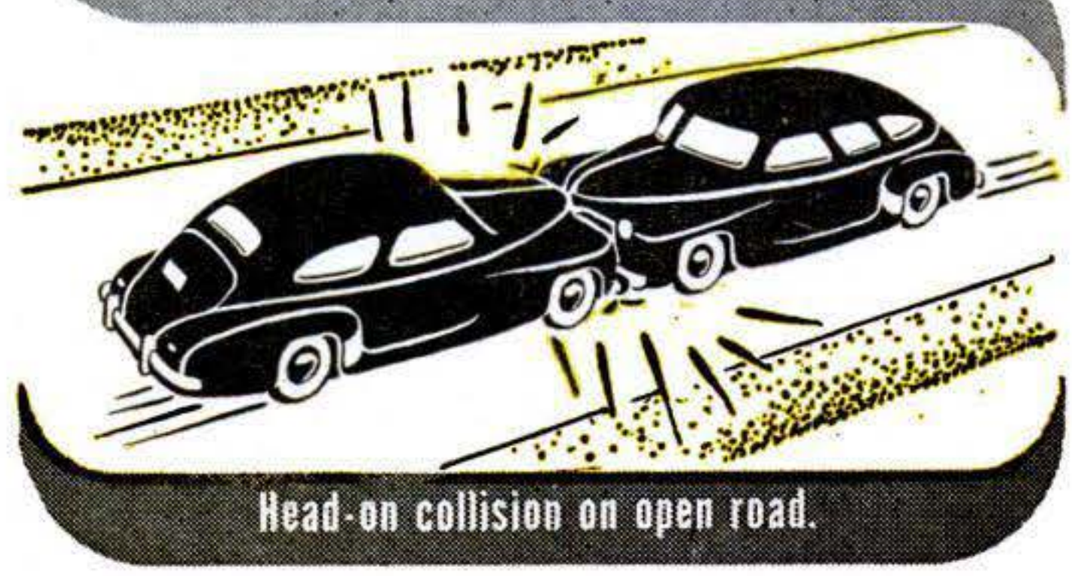
Car hits pedestrian at intersection.

Car hits jaywalker between intersections.

## COMMONEST ACCIDENT PATTERNS

Right-angle collision at intersection.

Head-on collision at intersection.



Head-on collision on open road.

an accident-bound automobile than you are afoot as an automobile target.

In both metropolitan and rural areas a third of all pedestrian deaths occur between intersections. In rural districts another third happen because people refuse to take precautions while walking in the roadway. Roadway walking is much less of a problem in cities, but more than a quarter of pedestrian deaths in cities happen at intersections where there are no traffic lights. The pedestrian, too, is your responsibility as a driver.

Pick your age group among drivers and you can tell pretty well what your chances are of being in an accident. The dangerous age for drivers is 16 to 20. This age group has *twice as many accidents* and *five times as many fatal accidents* as older drivers.

If your son is 16, he and his fellow-sixteeners will drive only 2,000,000 miles this year for every fatal accident. For a man between 20 and 25, the figure jumps to 8,000,000 miles. If you are between 45 and 50, you are more accident-proof than you ever have been in your life, or will be until you die. This age group, having good reaction time plus caution born of experience,

*Over the often treacherous Ridge Route between Los Angeles and Fresno, William P. Huffman has driven Greyhound busses 1,000,000 miles in the last 10 years, safely delivering 1,000,000 passengers to their destinations. Huffman gives two reasons for his safety record:*

*"I drive no faster than the weather, the road conditions, and the mechanical condition of my bus will permit.*

*"On clear days I usually drive at least half a mile ahead of the windshield, trying to anticipate what cars in both lanes of traffic are going to do. By doing this I'm not forced to keep such a close watch on the immediate vicinity, and thus avoid ducking, maneuvering violently, and coming to sudden stops."*

Copyrighted material

*G. J. Finch, of Boston's Ladder Company No. 4, drives an 85-foot aerial ladder truck. In 28 years he has driven 40,000 miles through narrow, winding streets without an accident—and never been late to a fire.*

*"I just don't take chances," Finch declares. "And I always go slow enough to stop in any emergency. Our job is to protect the public. If we get to a fire before the other fellow but have an accident on the way, then we are letting the public down."*

*The 54-year-old fireman is "suspicious" of every driver on the road.*

*"So," he says, "by driving slow I avoid accidents with them no matter what they take it into their heads to do."*

Sideswipe on open road.

Collision with horse-drawn vehicle on open road.

Collision with cow on open road.

drives more than 21,000,000 miles for every fatal accident.

Additional regulation may help. Three states—Wyoming, Louisiana, and South Dakota—do not even require drivers' licenses. From 20 to 30 others, according to the American Automobile Association, conduct only perfunctory tests for licenses. Often courts are lax in imposing penalties.

But any program for accident prevention turns inevitably on the further education of the driver. Accidents *can* be prevented. They can be if you, as a driver, refuse to subscribe to the myth that it requires no preparation to drive a mechanical device with 500 times the horsepower of the man at its controls. A steering wheel, clutch, brake, and accelerator are your only reins on this mechanical monster.

DON'T forget the deadly physics of speed: 30 m.p.h. plus 30 m.p.h. equals driving off a nine-story building.

DON'T forget that 150 lb. of human can't stand up to 3,000 lb. of car—whether you are inside or in front of the car.

DON'T figure on the other fellow doing the right thing: do it yourself.

DON'T pass on any bad driving habits in teaching others: write your insurance company for a manual of correct teaching

Car leaves road on curve and overturns.

Car leaves straight road and overturns.

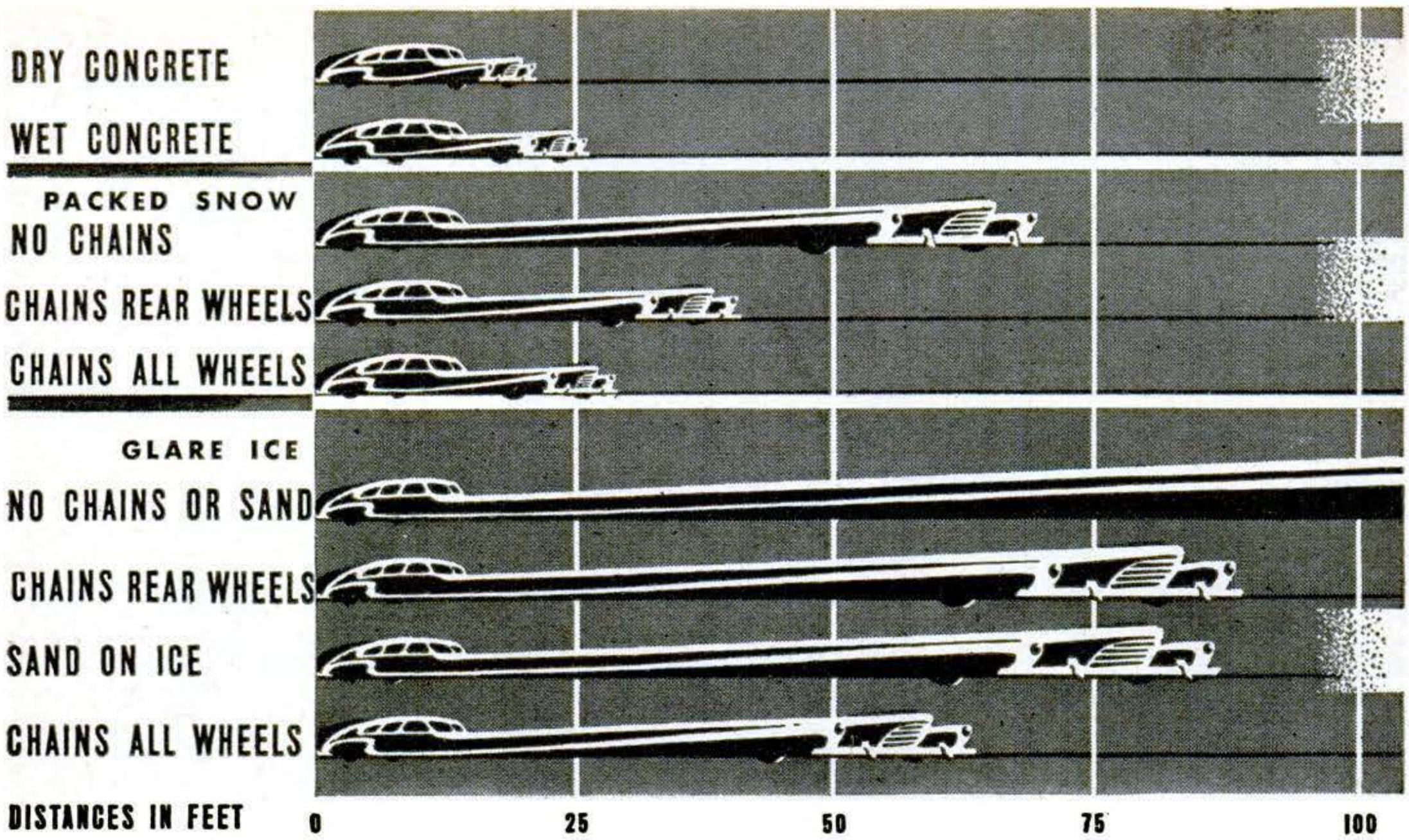
*Safe driving is not so much a matter of how fast you go but how steady your speed is, reports Harry Cavalier, of Chicago, who has driven a big truck 315 miles a day, five days a week, for more than five years—and has yet to exceed 45 m.p.h. He has never had an accident.*

*"Under good road conditions, we cruise between 40 and 45. That's a safe and relaxing speed. And by keeping it steady, we make time.*

*"I slow down to 20 in fog, and going through towns. Traffic lights and stop signs, I observe—but good. I don't monkey with amber lights, and even when they're green I slow down; that's the only way to grow old in this business. I won't pass a car within 100 yards of a curve."*



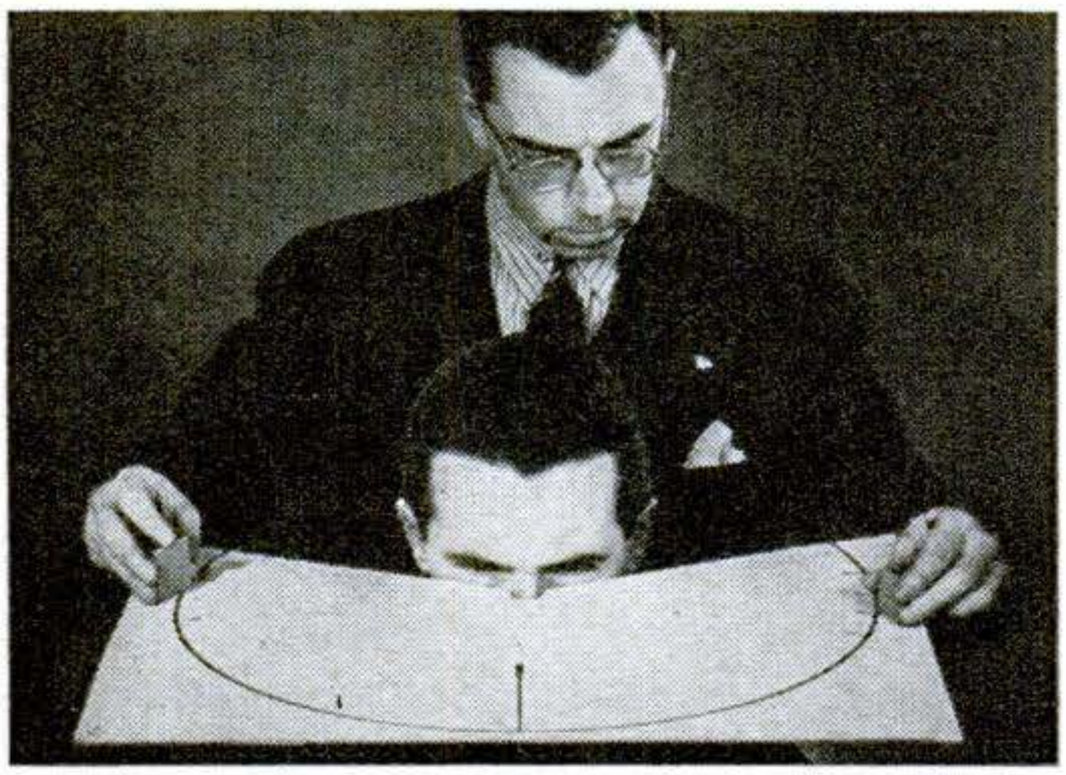
Copyrighted material



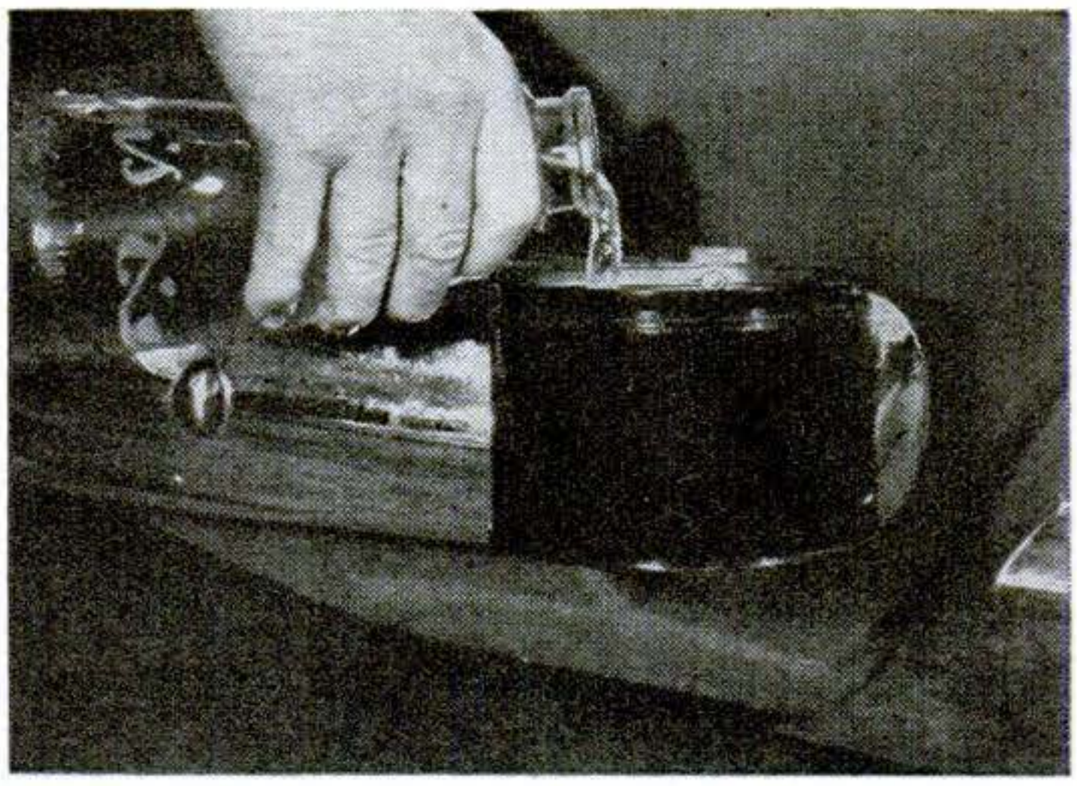

# TEST YOURSELF FOR SAFE

HANDICAPPED persons are often the safest drivers, because they know their weaknesses and make up for them. You can do the same. With these simple, homemade tests you can get a line on your physical condition, driving knowledge and judgment.

The test gadgets are easy to build, but because yours will not be quite like anyone else's, we cannot provide a standard scale for scoring. If you can't do as well as your friends do on the tests, try to correct your driving deficiency or at least allow for it.



TEST YOUR PERIPHERAL VISION—that's the important ability to see things coming from the side when you are looking straight ahead—with a cardboard protractor having a radius of 10 inches. Sit with the bridge of your nose in a slot notched in the protractor while someone behind you moves a bright object from the rear along one side. If you can spot movement 88 degrees to the side you are an average driver.



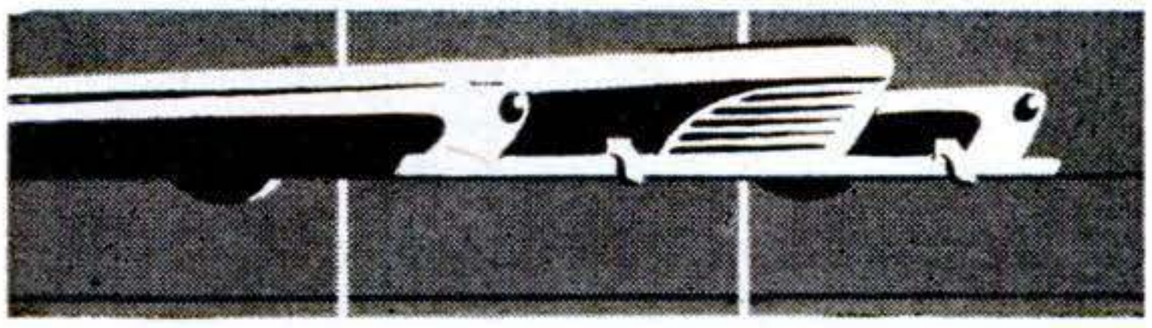
FIND HOW SMOOTHLY YOU DRIVE by clamping a can of water on one bumper, then driving naturally over a prescribed course. In a trial made by Popular Science, an inch and a half of water was spilled. But this will vary with the shape of the can, riding action of the car, and road surface. Test everyone with the same car and equipment; then compare individual scores with the average. Smooth drivers are usually safe drivers.



Copyrighted material

## How Far Ahead of You Is Your Car?

**Where is the front of your car when you are going 20 miles an hour on dry concrete? It's 21 feet ahead of you. It will take that distance for your nervous-muscular system to react to the presence of an obstacle, to depress the brake, and come to a complete halt. See on the chart, based on a speed of 20 m.p.h., how that braking distance shoots up under varying road conditions. On glare ice, with no chains, it is 169 feet ahead! That is why the experts on traffic safety say**



**that speed in itself is not dangerous. Speed *relative to conditions* creates the danger.**

**The figures cited are from tests that were conducted by the National Safety Council.**

procedure. The methods given are scientific.

DON'T think that because you haven't had an accident you are permanently immune: test yourself and your car periodically, beginning with the tests in this issue of PSM.

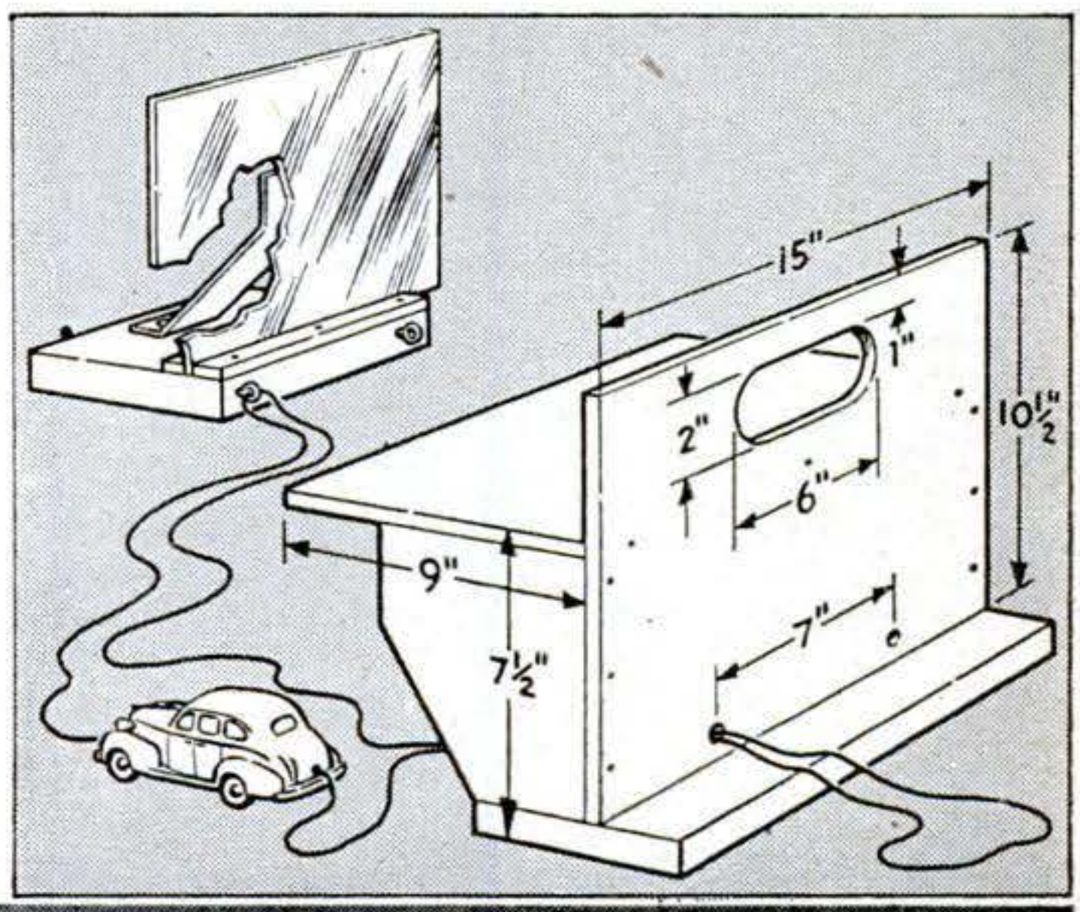
DON'T condone bad driving when you make a mistake yourself, or when you are a passenger in any motor vehicle: yell, "Take it easy!" and you may save a life—maybe yours.

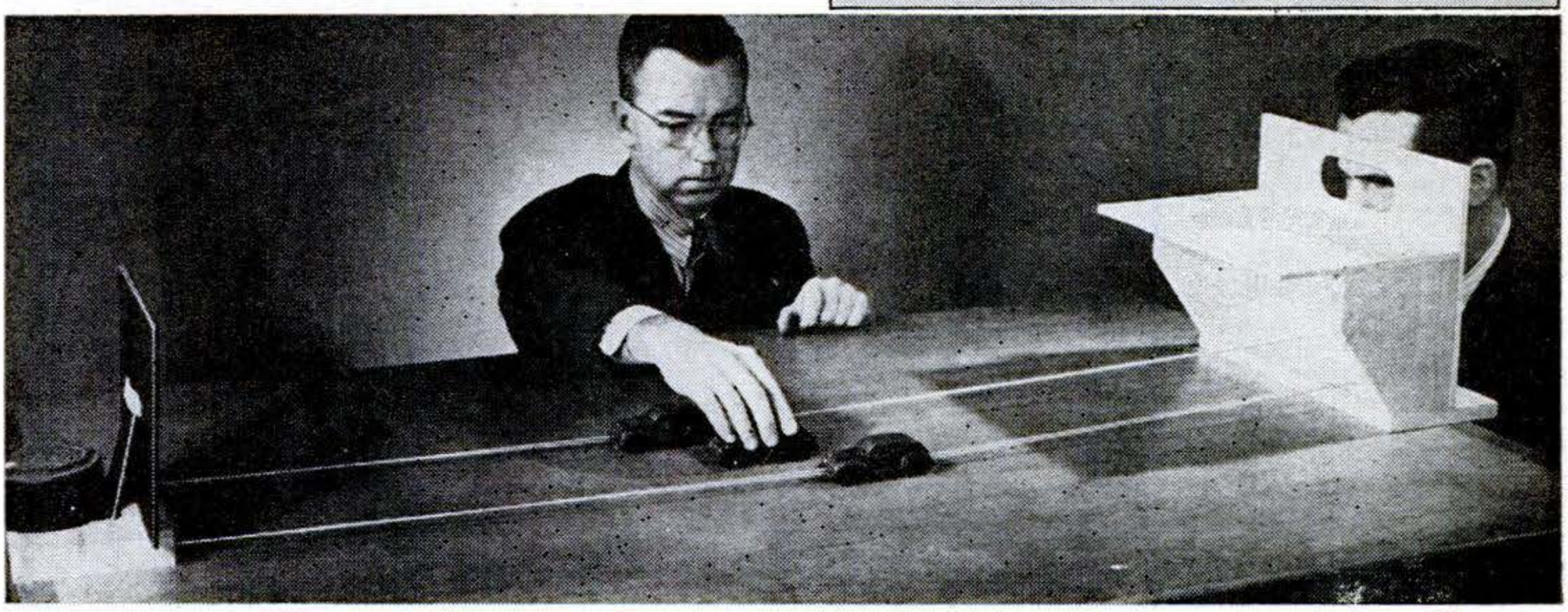
Most of all, talk up good driving around your own dinner table, in your own community: you can help make this most vital of our modern skills the right thing, the smart thing. And talk to the professionals yourself—the truckers who roll the 10-wheelers through your town, the taximen, the cops and the troopers who have to see the crashes, the bus drivers with the lives of the people behind them dependent on sharp eyes and a fast right foot. Ask any pro what he thinks about while he is driving and it's 10 to 1 he'll answer: "About a half a mile ahead."

# DRIVING

## FOUR MORE PAGES OF TESTS

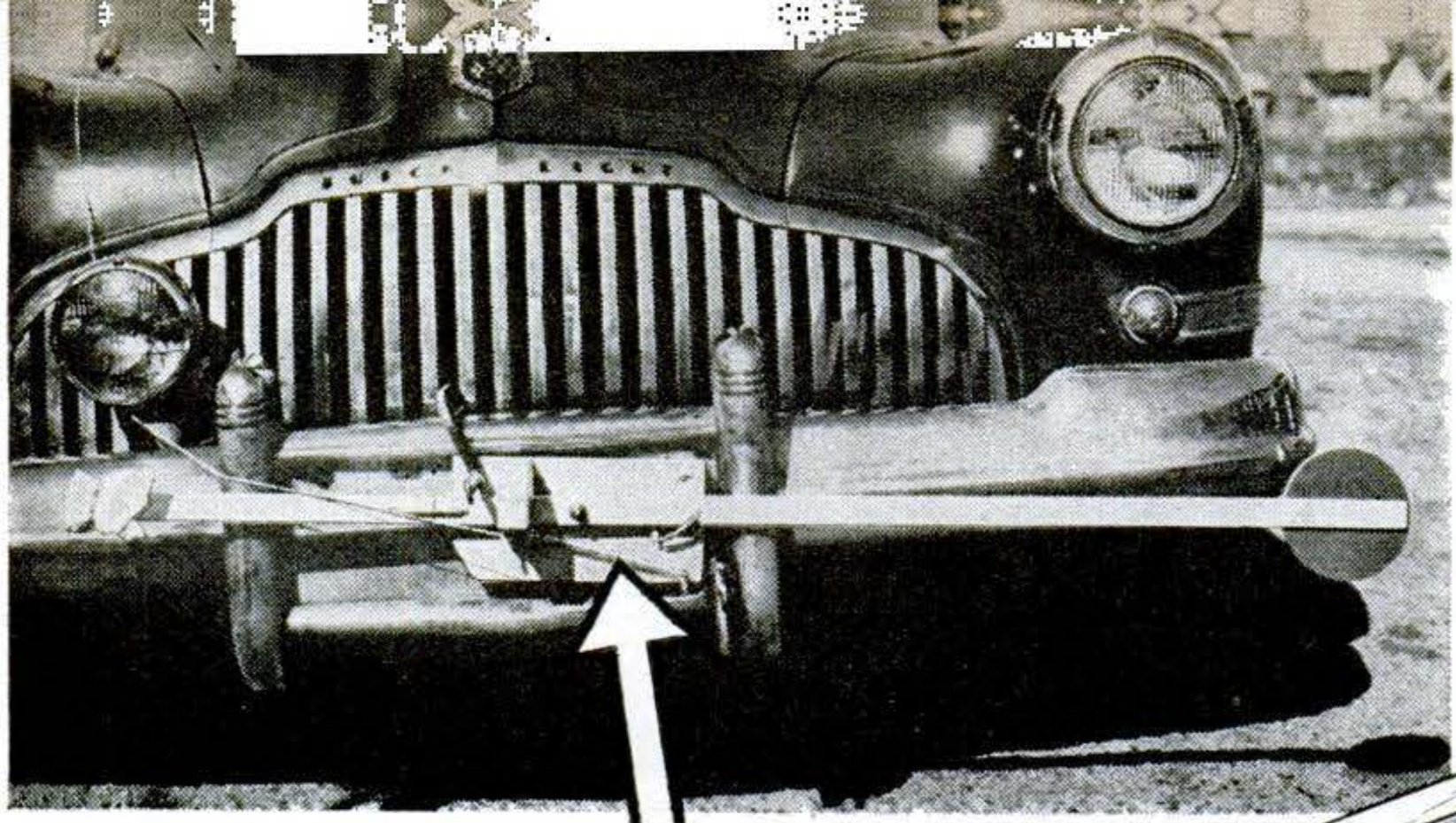
TEST YOUR DEPTH PERCEPTION. It is of vital importance when you are judging speed and passing cars. You can make the device shown here with scrap lumber, a mirror, and toy cars attached to strings. The accompanying drawing clearly shows how it is put together. By looking in the mirror and pulling strings you should be able to line up the two outside cars with the center car in 10 seconds, no matter where the person who is testing you places the center car When you are testing the depth perception of your friends with this apparatus, watch out for smart guys who line up the cars by observing the grain of the table.



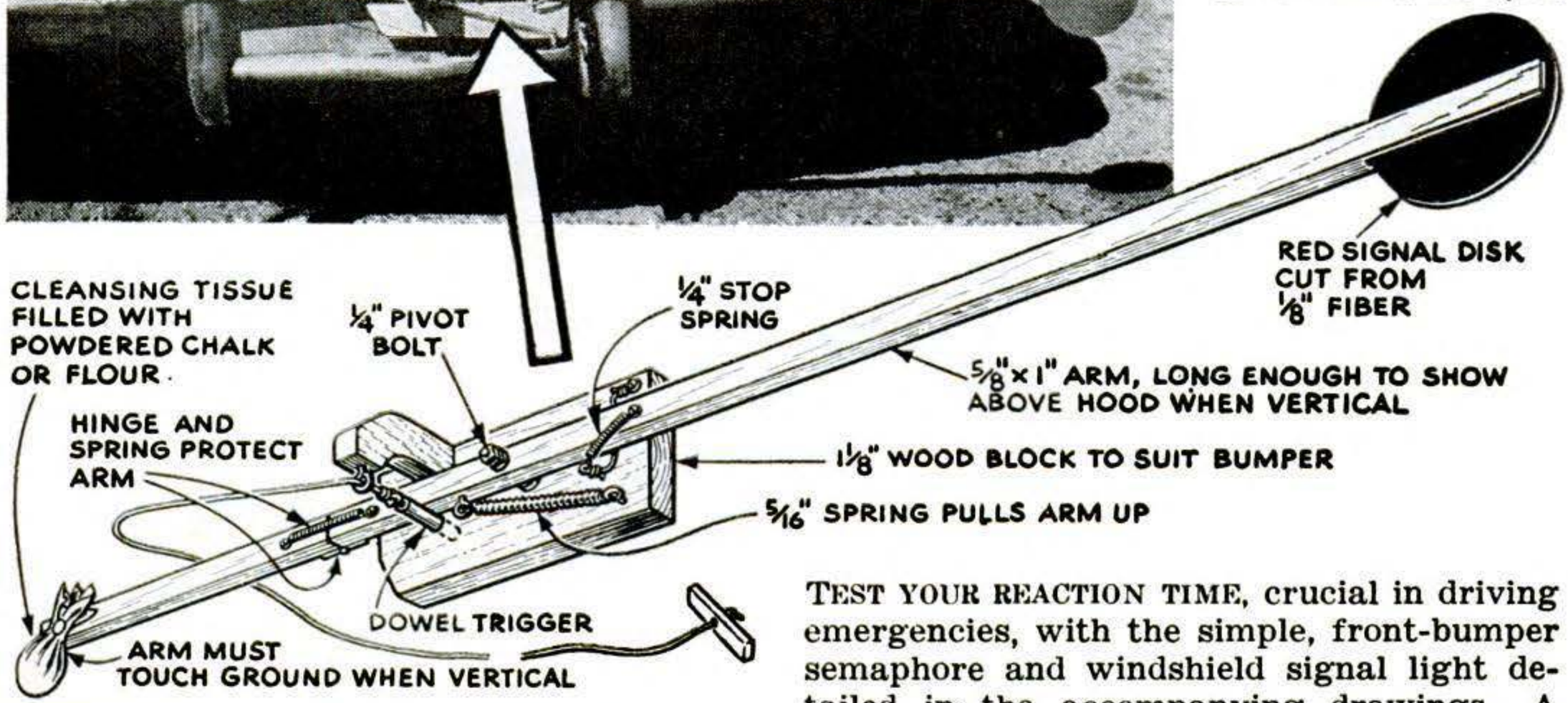



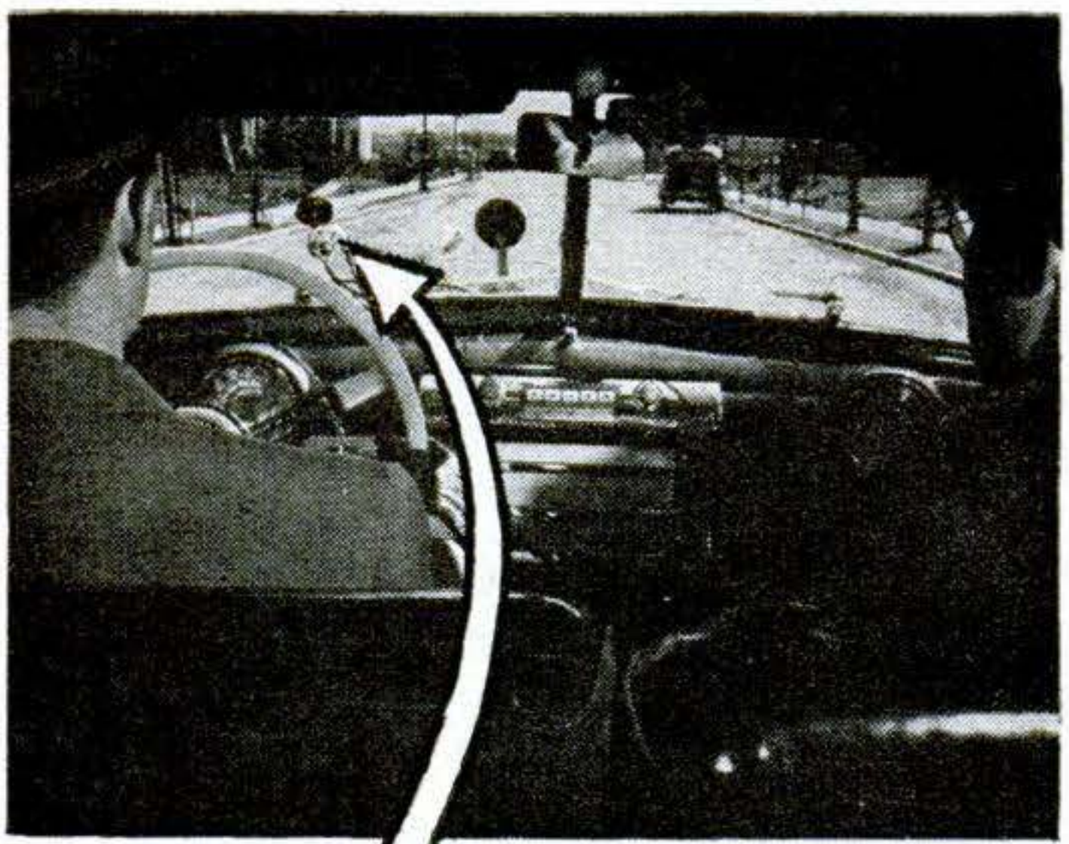


Copyrighted material



Construction of the reaction and brake tester isn't difficult. It consists of a pivoted arm, spring-loaded to swing into a vertical position but prevented from doing so by a dowel. When this trigger is pulled, the semaphore flies up and a flour bag at its bottom marks the spot.

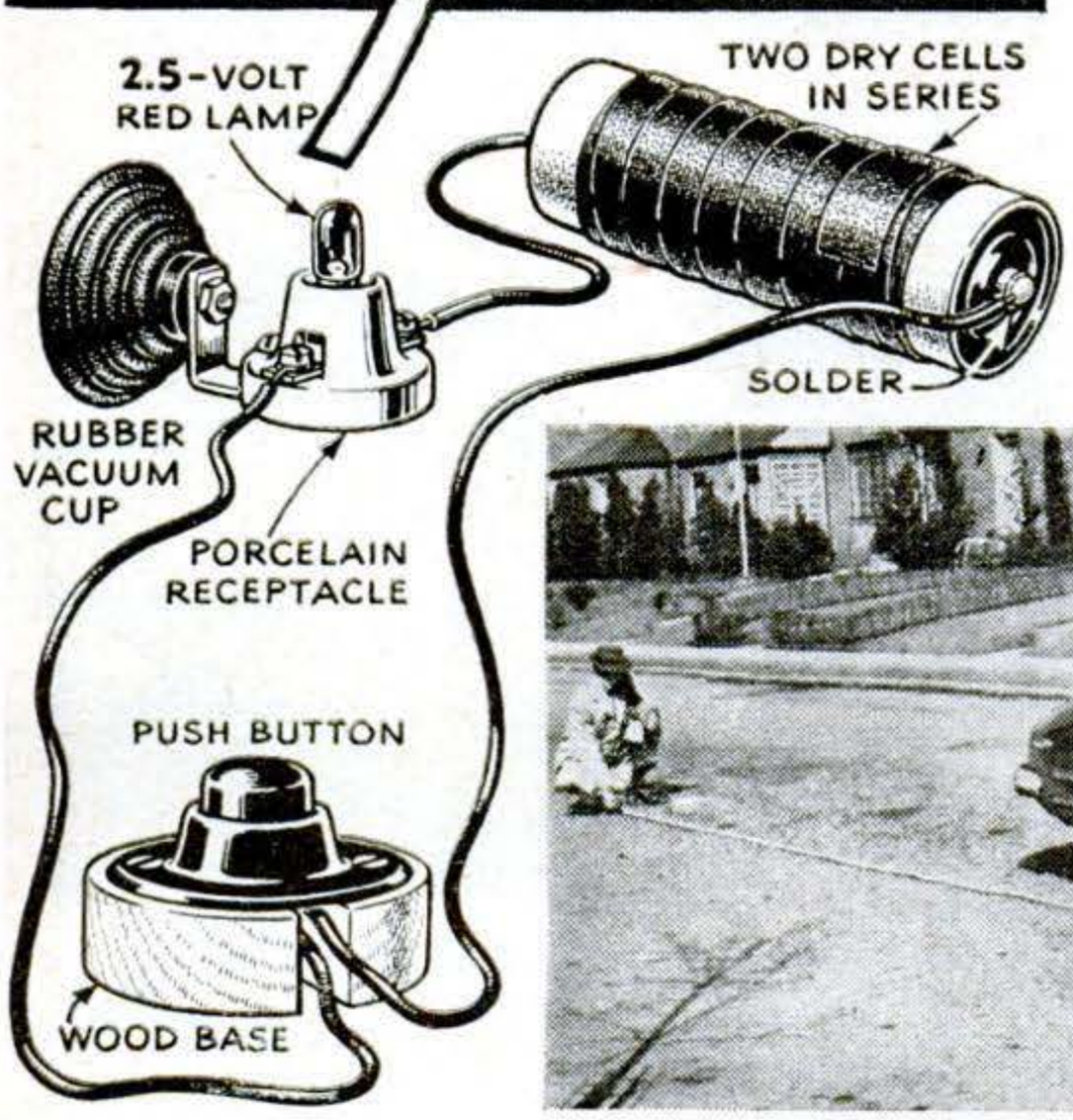


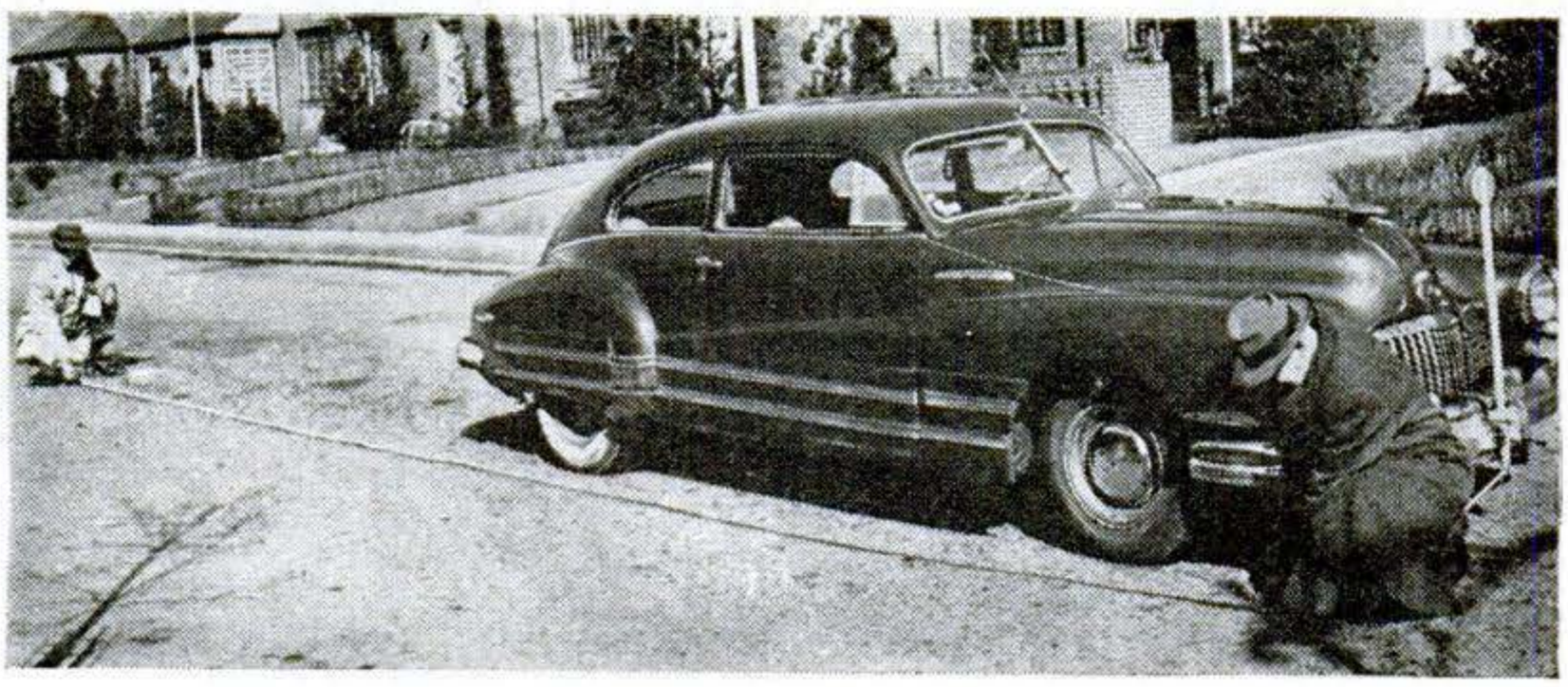



TEST YOUR REACTION TIME, crucial in driving emergencies, with the simple, front-bumper semaphore and windshield signal light detailed in the accompanying drawings. A small bag of flour is fastened to the bottom arm of the semaphore and splotches the pavement when the marker flies up. Your examiner works the semaphore with a cord running out the right front window; holds the light button in his lap.

Drive along a level road at a fixed speed, say 20 m.p.h. When the semaphore pops into sight, jam on the brakes. The distance from the flour mark on the road to where the car has stopped represents your reaction time plus braking time. Test your friends with the same car; since the braking time will be constant, the varying distances will show how individuals varied in their reaction times.

Cup the signal light to the windshield in front of you. When your examiner flashes the light, blow the horn; when he blows a whistle, speed up. Stop only when the semaphore appears. The examiner will watch your arms and legs and score an error when you make the wrong movement.





Copyrighted material

# DO YOU KNOW ENOUGH ABOUT DRIVING?

THIS Driver Information Test is condensed from one prepared by the Office of the Quartermaster General, United States Army. Read each question or statement carefully, then mark the one suggestion that you think is right. Answers are on page 74.

1 Most automobile skids are the result of *(a)* fate and cannot be prevented *(b)* too much snow or ice on road *(c)* overinflated tires *(d)* driving too fast for the road conditions.

2 If a trolley is discharging passengers where there is no safety zone and you drive up from behind the streetcar, you should *(a)* pass to the left *(b)* sound horn and pass slowly on right *(c)* stop back of the nearest door of the trolley car.

3 When you descend a steep hill, the ignition switch should be cut off to increase the braking effect of the engine. *(a)* True *(b)* False.

4 Although automobiles are built today to run at high speeds, it still costs more to drive at 50 m.p.h. than at 35 m.p.h. *(a)* True *(b)* False.

5 If your right wheels get on a rough shoulder of the road, you should first *(a)* turn the steering wheel quickly to get back on the road *(b)* steer straight and slow down gradually *(c)* slam on the brakes *(d)* speed up.

6 When meeting glaring lights at night it is best to *(a)* look straight ahead *(b)* close the eyes for a second *(c)* watch the right shoulder of the road *(d)* look directly at the approaching lights.

7 You are driving on a snow-covered road and have to make a quick stop. The best way is to *(a)* slam on the brakes hard *(b)* roll down the window and signal *(c)* turn off the ignition and apply hand brake *(d)* pump the brake pedal.

8 It requires the same distance to slow down from 60 m.p.h. to 50 as from 40 m.p.h. to 30. *(a)* True *(b)* False.

9 In bringing a vehicle to a complete non-emergency stop from a speed in excess of 30 m.p.h., you should depress the *(a)* clutch and brake pedals at the same time *(b)* clutch pedal first and then the brake pedal *(c)* brake pedal only *(d)* brake pedal first and the clutch pedal later.

10 When driving in a fog at night, you will obtain the best visibility by using *(a)* the upper headlight beam *(b)* the lower, or passing, headlight beam *(c)* the parking lights *(d)* no lights at all.

11 The oil gauge indicates *(a)* the amount of reserve oil *(b)* the pressure at which the oil pump is pumping oil *(c)* how much oil is in the transmission *(d)* the viscosity of the oil in the engine.

12 Generally the safest drivers are those who *(a)* have the best vision *(b)* have the quickest reaction time *(c)* do the most driving *(d)* adjust their driving to conditions they find.

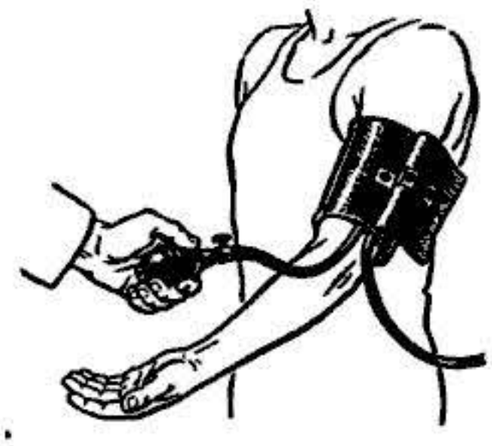
13 Holding your left foot on the clutch pedal while driving is known as "riding the clutch" and results in *(a)* excessive clutch wear *(b)* the rear wheels turning slower *(c)* more control over the car *(d)* easier gear shifting.

14 Which is the most dangerous place to pass? *(a)* just before reaching a hillcrest *(b)* just over a hillcrest *(c)* going downhill 150 feet beyond a hillcrest *(d)* at the bottom of a hill.

15 Who has the right of way if you are approaching an intersection where there is no traffic light or officer and a pedestrian is in the crosswalk? *(a)* you have *(b)* the pedestrian has *(c)* you have if you sound your horn *(d)* neither has.

## *Watch Your Blood Pressure!*

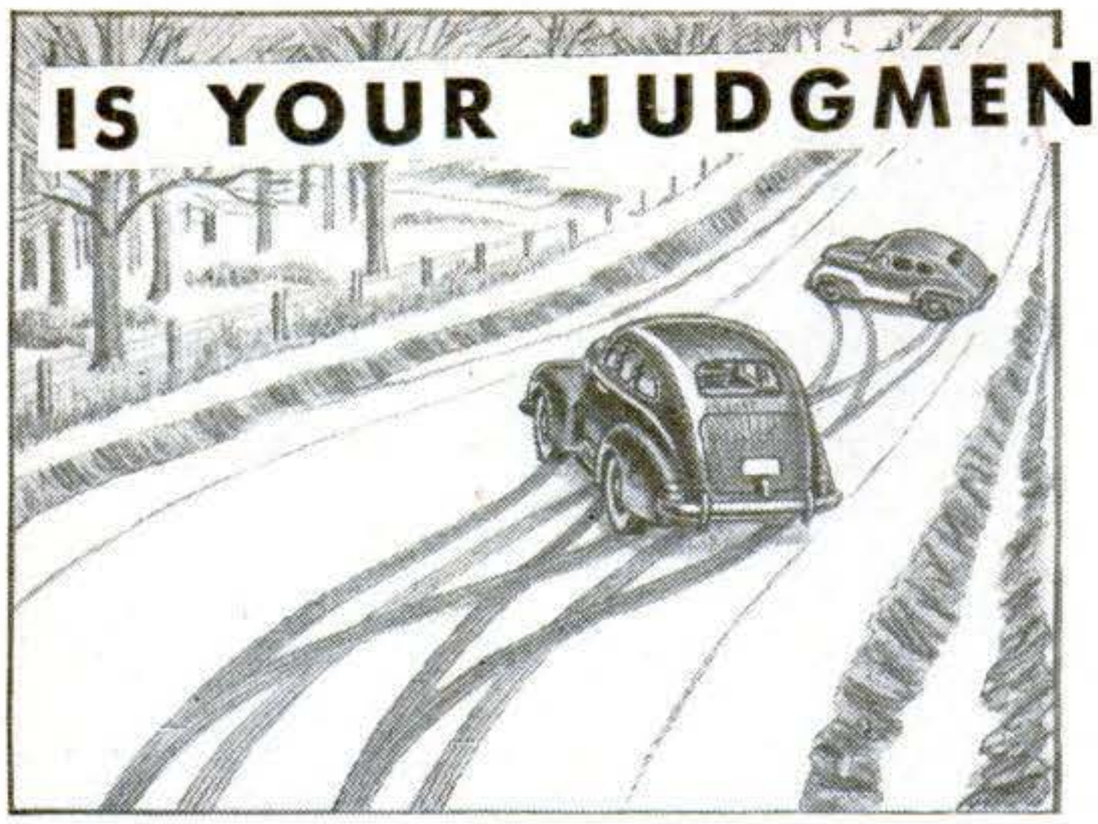
RESEARCH at the Center for Safety Education, New York University, shows that many accident-prone drivers are likely to be suffering from markedly low blood pressure. On the other hand, persons with extremely high blood pressure are dangerous drivers. Consult your doctor for advice.

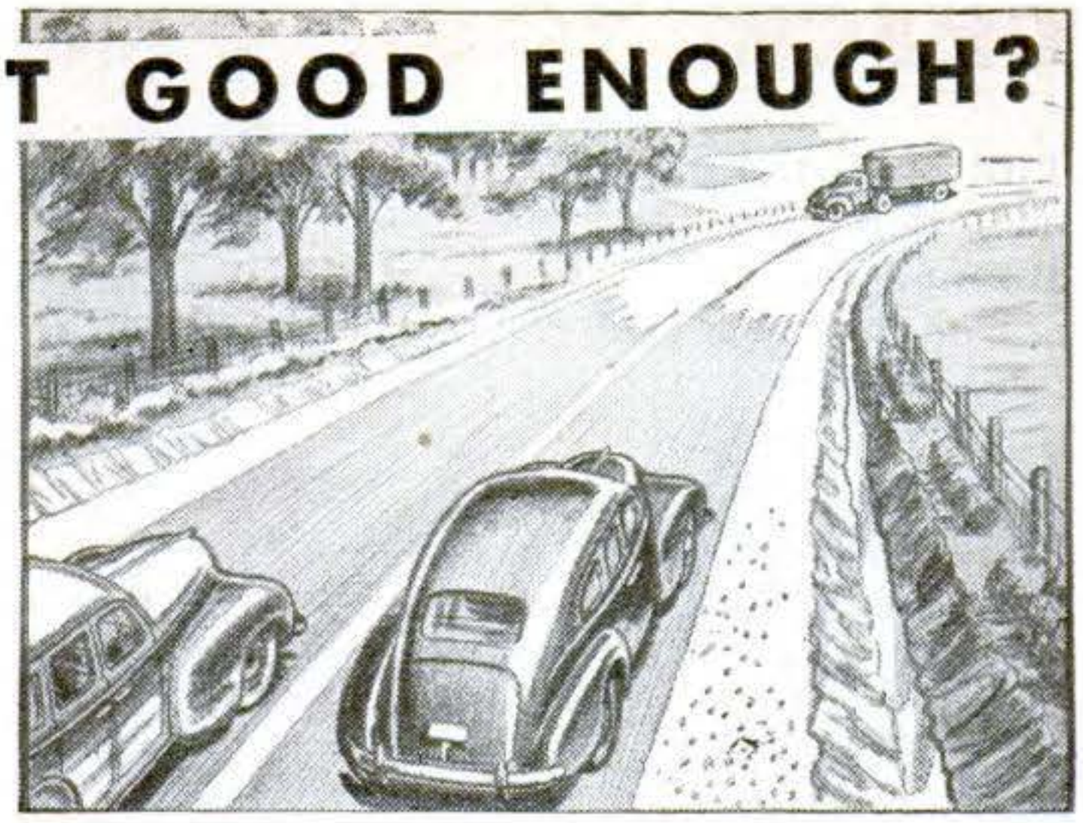




Copyrighted material

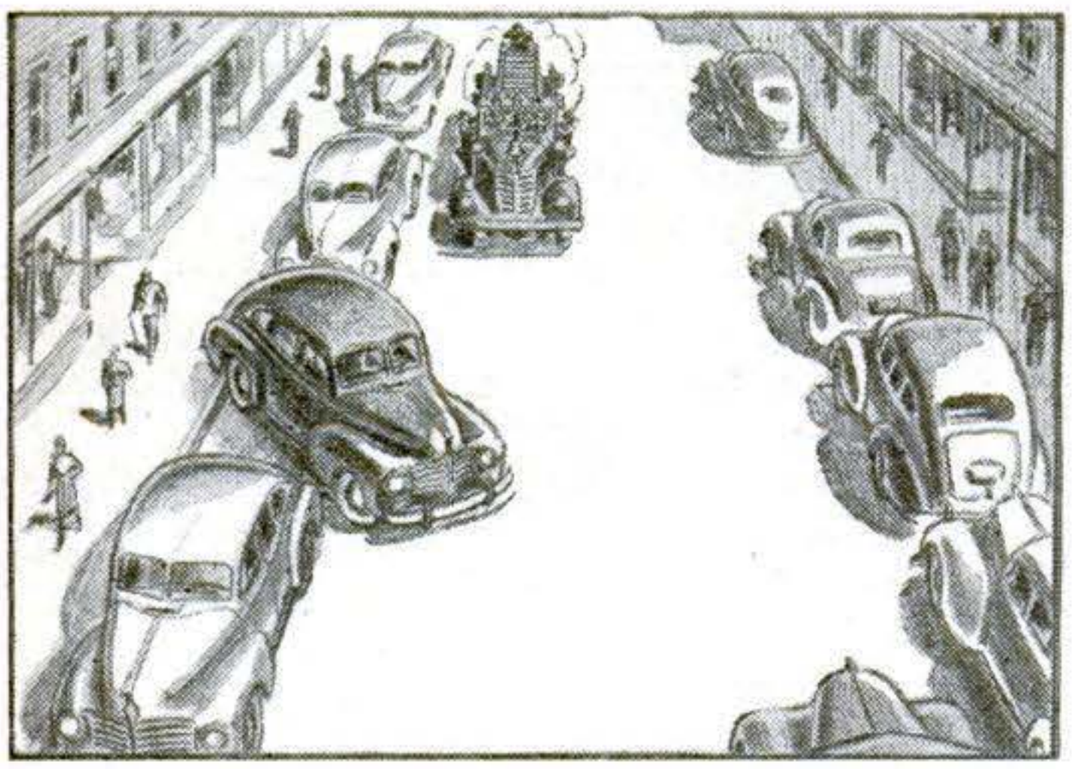
# IS YOUR JUDGMENT GOOD ENOUGH?

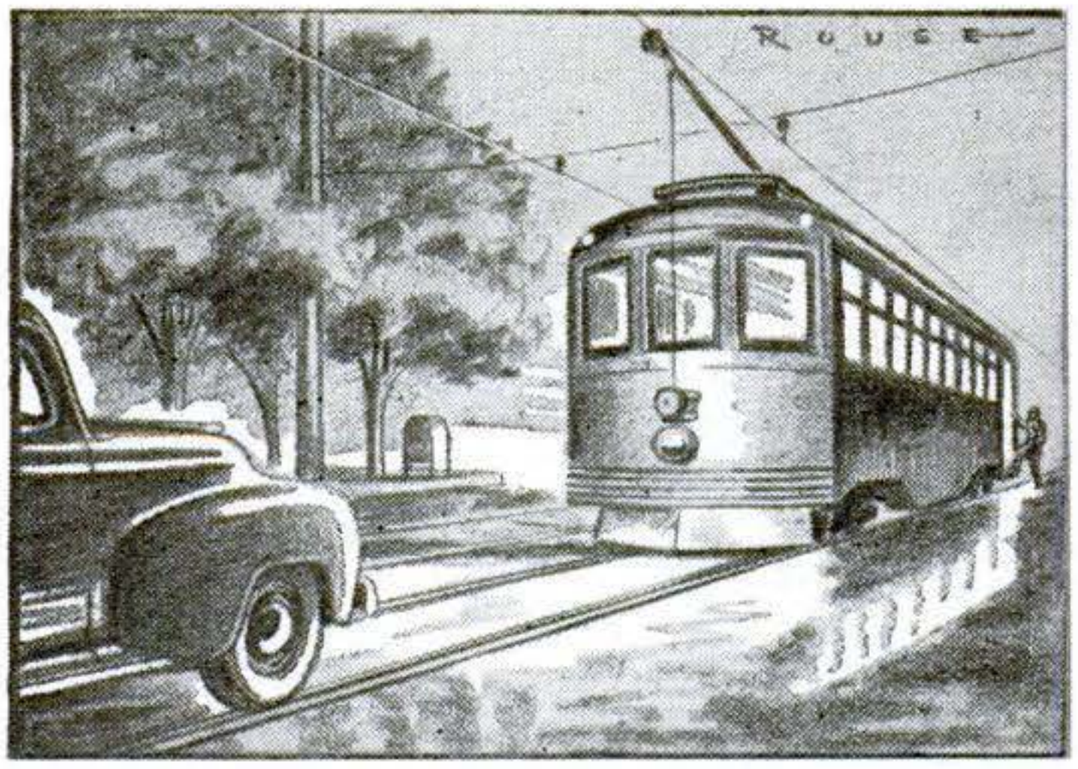




**1** You are driving over a slight rise. A light, wet snow has fallen. As you top the rise you see that a car has skidded and is partially blocking the road at the foot of the hill. You jam on the brake and find yourself sliding down the hill and turning sideways. What would you do to gain control of the car and avoid a collision?

**2** You are driving along a two-lane country road that has very little shoulder; a ditch also runs parallel to your side of the road. A car starts to pass you from behind, and at the same moment a truck comes around the curve ahead toward you. The driver of the passing car speeds up to get by. What would you do in these circumstances?





**3** You have tried to back into a parking place and find it too small. Your left front fender is in the right of way. A fire engine comes speeding down the street, as traffic approaches from the opposite direction. What do you do?

**4** It is a rainy night and you are driving along a street that has a trolley line. As you come up behind a halted streetcar your tires catch in the groove of the tracks and when you brake you slide toward the rear of the trolley. What do you do?

## Skill

Driving skill is best tested under actual driving conditions. Studies show that the most revealing single driving test is the U turn. Have someone keep a critical eye on you the next few times you make U turns. NYU's Safety Education Center also has found that another thing distinguishing accident-prone drivers from accident-free drivers of equal experience is the way they overtake and pass cars. Poor drivers frequently fail to signal as they pull out of line to pass, and fail to sound their horns. Check on yourself; if these are your weak points, correct them!

## ANSWERS

CARTOON QUIZ ON THIS PAGE: 1. Steer to the right—the direction rear end is slipping—then remove foot from brake until car is straightened out; keep car to left of road, and bring to halt by intermittent pressure on brake. 2. Brake to reduce speed sharply while bringing car to extreme right edge of paved surface. 3. Stay right where you are. The fire-truck driver has already seen you and made allowance for you. Any attempt to pull ahead out of the way may be disastrous. 4. Make as sharp and abrupt a turn to right as possible to bring wheels out of tracks, then turn back to straight ahead and halt by "pumping" brake.

TEST ON PAGE 73: 1. (d); 2. (c); 3. (b); 4. (a); 5 (b); 6. (c); 7. (d); 8. (b); 9. (d); 10. (b); 11. (b); 12. (d); 13. (a); 14. (a); 15. (b).



Copyrighted material

# CHECK YOUR CAR FOR SAFE DRIVING

THE best driver in the world is in danger in a defective car. And today, with most automobiles at least five years old, there are more defective cars on the highways than ever before. Check these vital points to see if your car is in need of repair.

BRAKES. *Stopping power.* Your brakes must stop your car in 22 feet when driving at 20 miles per hour. Make the test on a hard, dry, level surface. Twenty-two feet is a maximum; your brakes should do even better.

*Equalization.* Jam on brakes at 15 m.p.h. with both hands off the wheel. If your car veers while stopping, brakes need adjusting.

*Leaky hydraulics.* Hydraulic brakes must be checked for leaks. Press hard on the brake pedal and measure the distance to the floor. Maintain pressure for 30 seconds, then check to see if the distance has decreased. If it has, your brakes are spongy.

*Trouble ahead.* Look out for chatter, groans, squeaks when brakes are applied. These mean greasy or worn linings, drums out-of-round, improper adjustment. If not remedied, these may result in brake failure. Jerky stopping means faulty brakes.

TIRES. *Wear.* Check for worn treads, cracks or bulges in sidewalls, fabric showing through. If any of these appear, or if tires are recaps or retreads, keep speed below 35 m.p.h., since blowout possibilities under these conditions are greatly above normal.

*Tramping.* Drive on a smooth road and listen for a regular, rapid, soft thud-thud-thud. This means an unbalanced tire or wheel or an overlarge blowout patch or boot; dangerously uncertain steering at high speed.

LIGHTS. *Adjustment.* Throw the "hot spot," or long central cone of light of the high beam, on a wall 25 feet away. The center of the spot should be just three inches lower than the center of your headlights above the ground. Each lamp should throw its light directly forward. Keep lenses and reflectors clean.

*Stoplight.* Make sure it goes on when the brake pedal is jammed down. The ammeter on dashboard will register a loss if it does.

*Lenses and reflectors.* Make sure these are always kept clean.

EXHAUST SYSTEM. Check tightness of exhaust system by feeding a few spoonfuls of oil into carburetor intake, partially blocking tail pipe with steel wool, then idle engine. If smoke leaks out of any portion of the exhaust system, that means trouble.

*Carbon Monoxide.* Exhaust leaks may mean carbon monoxide in your car. Put a Carbon Monoxide Detector Ampoule* on the top of the back seat for 10 minutes, with the engine running and all windows closed. If there is carbon monoxide in the air, cotton in the ampoule will darken. Separate tests should be made when the car is standing still, at low speeds, and at high speeds.

Although concentrations of carbon monoxide below about 3.5 parts in 10,000 are not immediately dangerous, exposure to them for a couple of hours makes a driver feel mentally dull, physically logy. Inefficient driving—and many unexplained accidents—are the result.

STEERING. *Play.* If the steering wheel must be turned two inches or more before the car begins to respond, the steering gear needs taking up for wear.

*Lunging.* If your car has a definite tendency to wander from side to side of the road when driving on a smooth surface when there is little or no wind, have the wheel alignment checked.

*Wear.* Uneven wearing of treads calls for an immediate check on wheel alignment.

*Underpinning.* Springs and shock-absorbers both affect steering and riding qualities. Check springs for cracked leaves. Check shock absorbers by standing on the running board of parked car and swinging up and down. If your car jounces in large, wallowing swings, the absorbers need servicing.

AND DON'T FORGET: *Windshield wiper.* Make sure it doesn't quit on slight hills or when the car speeds up a little, that it keeps the windshield clean over a space big enough for you to see traffic hazards. Keep mechanism oiled.

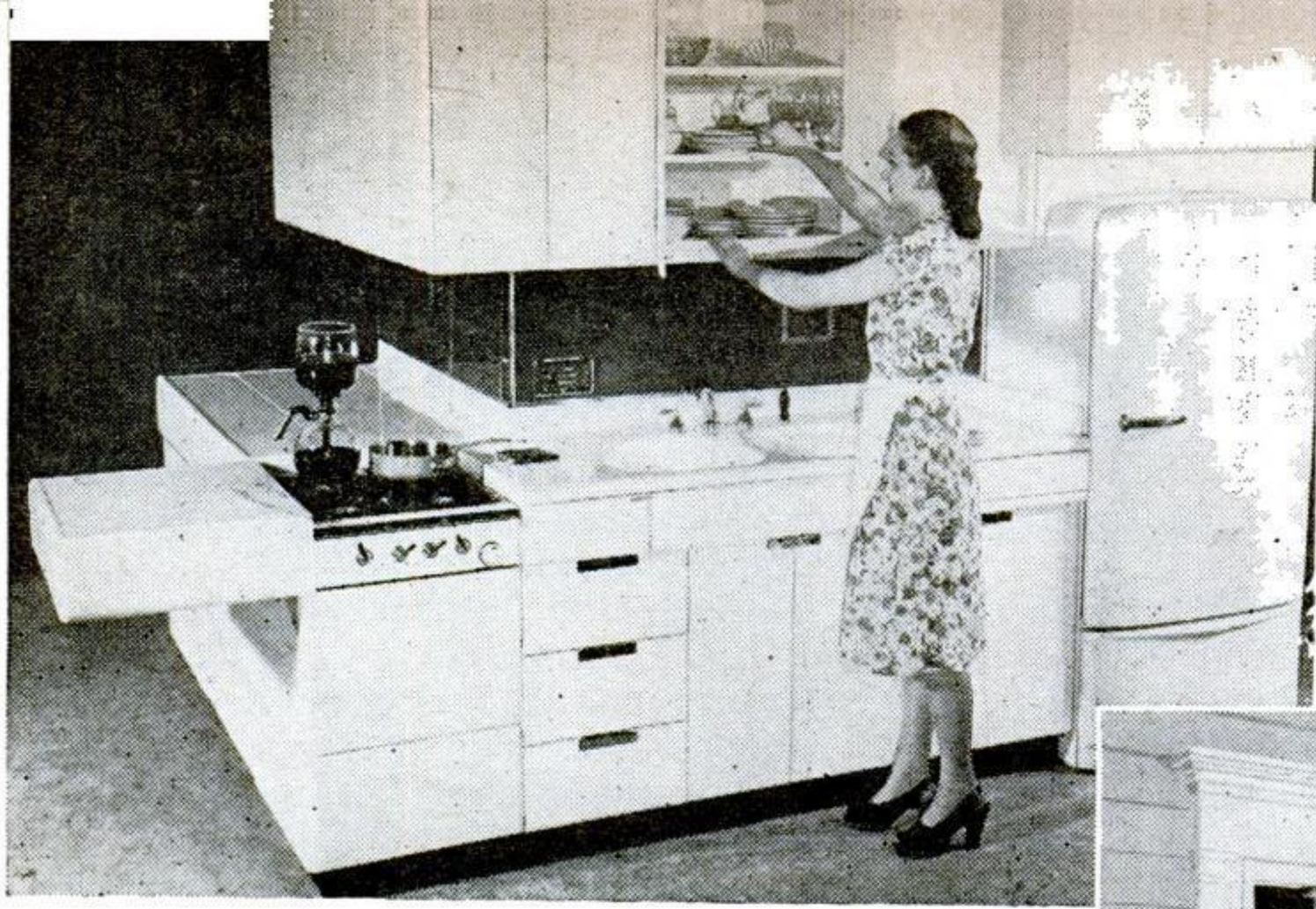
*Windshield.* Make sure it isn't scratched, discolored, or covered with stickers.

*Mirror.* Make sure it doesn't leave blind spots in your view of the road behind.

*Made by Mine Safety Appliance Co., Braddock, Thomas & Meade Streets, Pittsburgh, Pa.

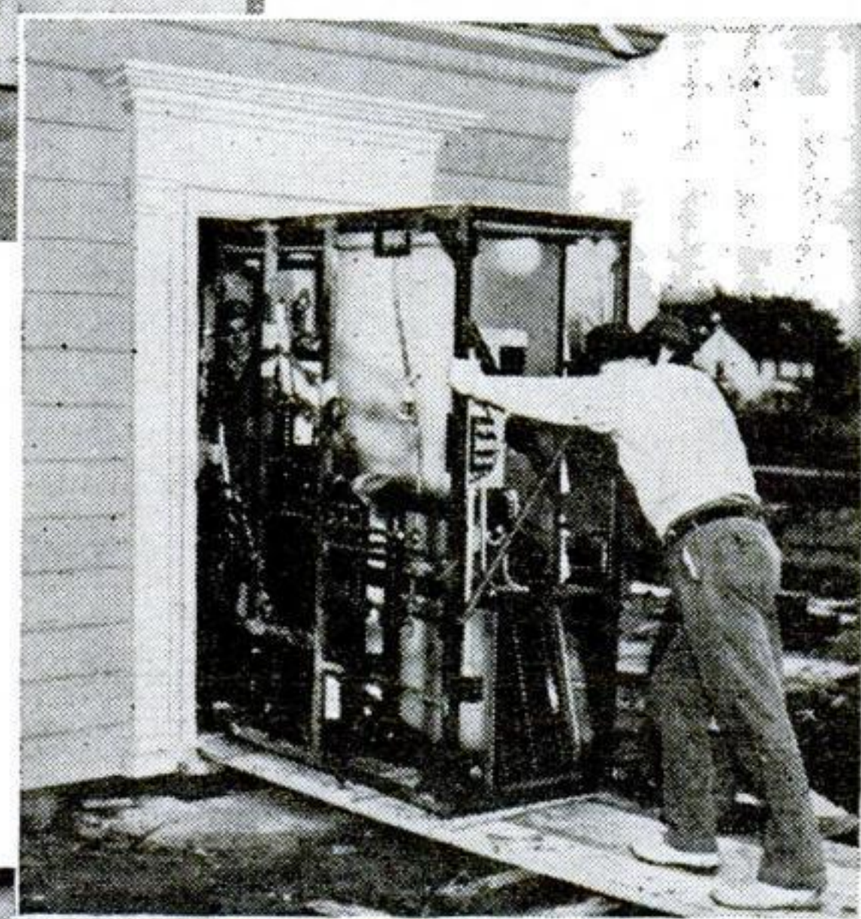


Copyrighted material



Unit is behind kitchen at left. Beyond are bathroom and laundry. All furnishings and fixtures are included.

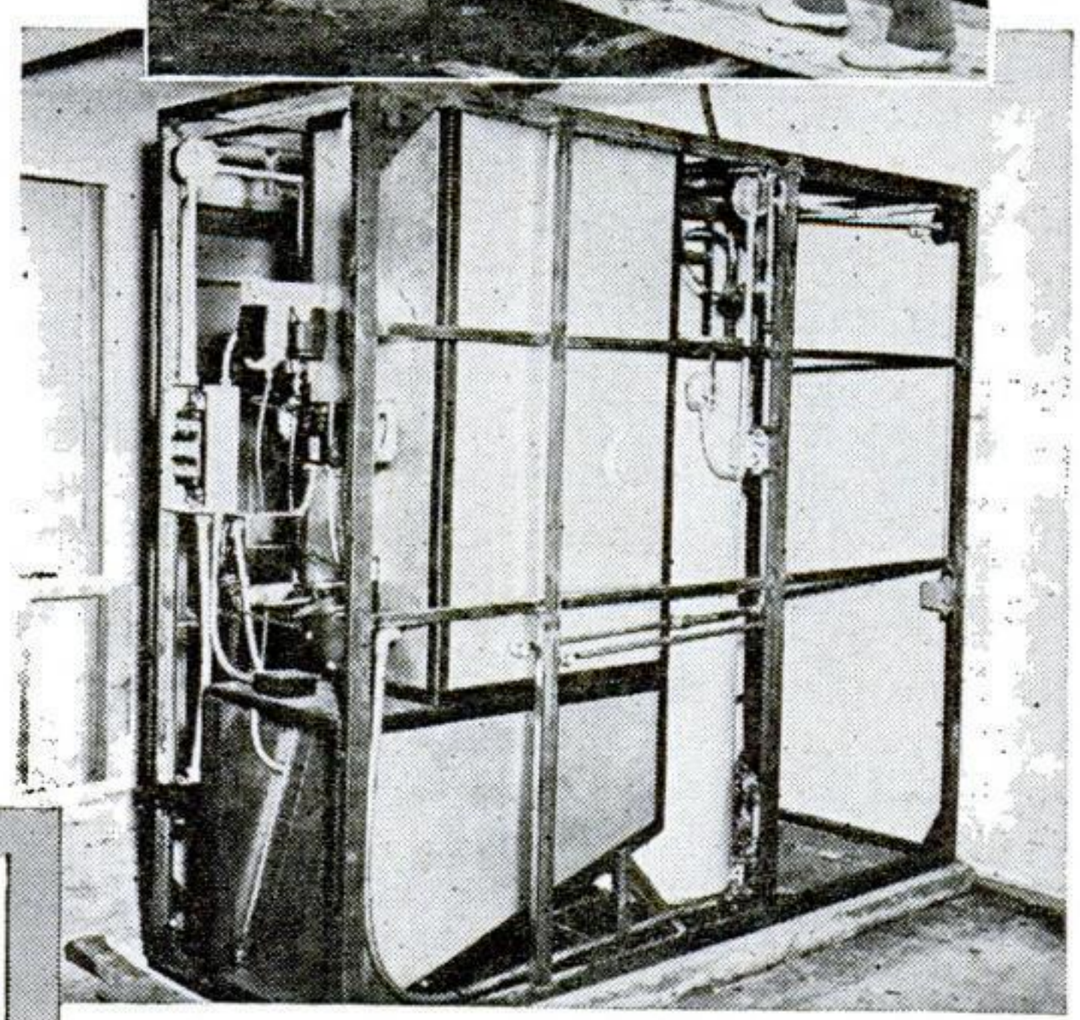
Core of unit (below), 30 inches wide, slides through standard door, is set in concrete on ground floor.



# Packaged Utilities

## *cut home costs*

UNIQUE American industrial ability to package its products is giving the vital new housing program a shot in the arm. Coupled with a prefabricated house, the Ingersoll Home Utility Unit should help simplify the job of providing homes for 3,500,000 families by year-end (PSM, Mar. '46, p. 66). The unit, about 30 by 90 by 120 inches, contains a furnace, water heater, plumbing, and other fixtures. It also distributes hot air throughout the house. A porcelain enamel chimney is included. Builder simply sets core in place, connects pipes and wires. Space, expense, and time are saved.



The core (above) is now ready for connections. Complete kitchen, laundry, and bathroom are simply "hooked on." When installation is finished, core is entirely enclosed, with access through panels. Designs vary the wall, door, and window positions.

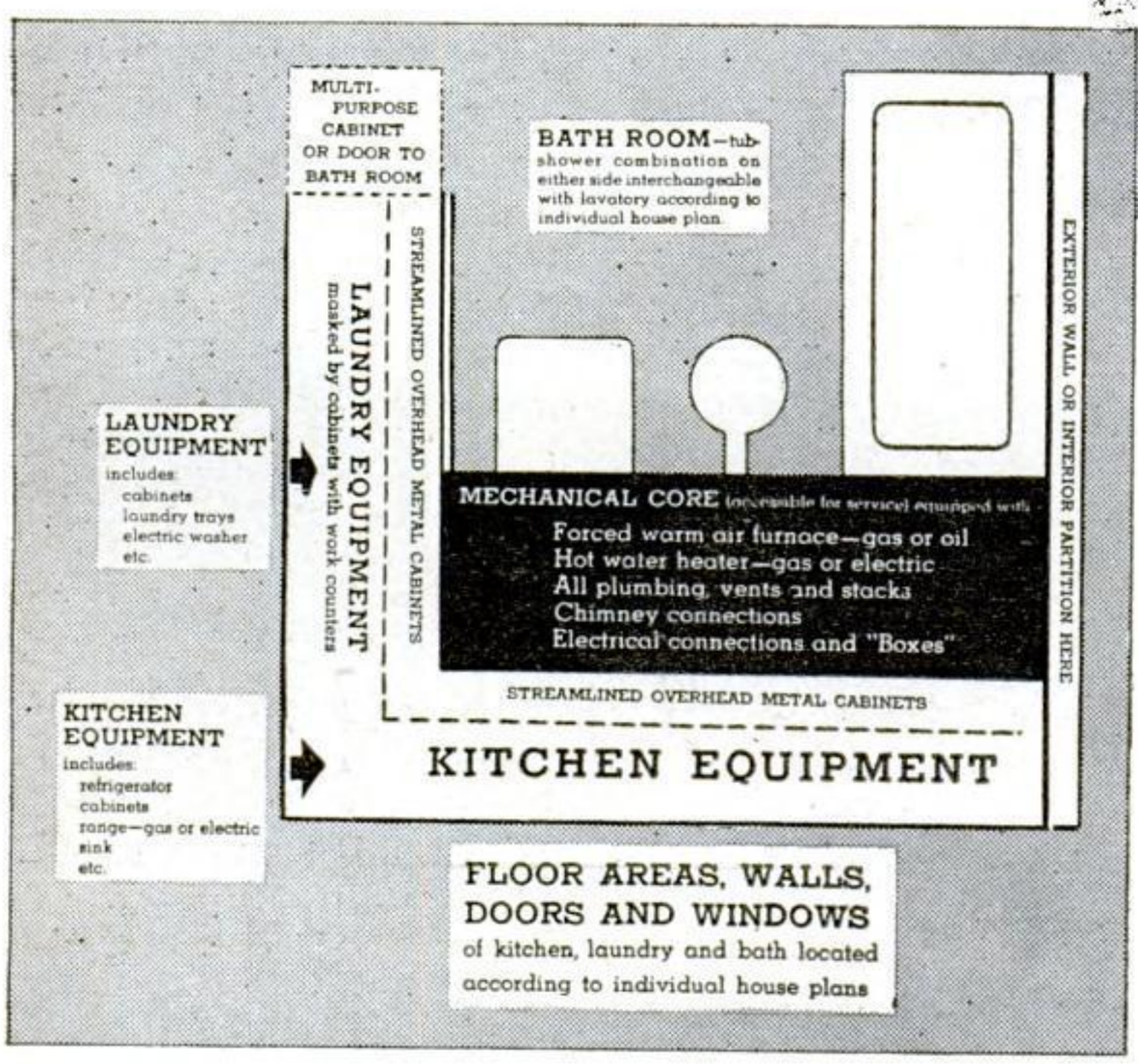
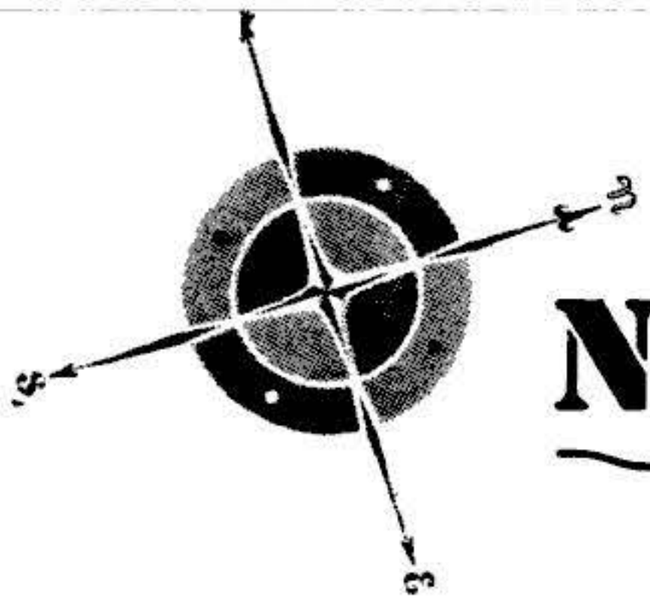



Diagram at left shows complete unit. Core, in black, holds gas or oil furnace, gas or electric hot-water heater, all plumbing vents and stacks, including sewerage; chimney connections, and electrical "boxes." Water and gas pipes are copper. The Ingersoll company will sell first to builders who will pass on economies to veterans.



Copyrighted material



# NAVY *at the* CROSSROADS

By LEON SHLOSS

THE atom-bomb-against-warship tests beginning next month will determine whether sea power is obsolete. "Operation Crossroads," prophetic designation for the experiments during which the world's fourth, fifth, and sixth atom-bomb explosions will take place, may "pipe down" the Navy.

Explosion No. 1, in New Mexico, was an experiment. Nos. 2 and 3, at Hiroshima and Nagasaki, helped end World War II. No. 4 will be set off several hundred feet above 97 ships and a great variety of other equipment in the lagoon and on the Pacific atoll of Bikini. Out of the arching spout of fire, smoke, and water will begin to emerge the shape of the future Navy (see page 82). The blueprints will be clearer after No. 5 has burst on the ocean's surface in July. An underwater test (No. 6), tentatively scheduled for some time next year, may never be held because of the danger of starting a chain reaction impossible to control.

Joint Task Force One, the unique Army-Navy group formed to plan and carry out the tests, could not have chosen a site where less human and economic disruption could be caused than at the elliptical Bikini Atoll.

In the deepest water of the lagoon the largest group of target ships will be anchored in a circular formation, with battleships, cruisers, and carriers at the hub. Over this hub, A-bomb No. 4 will descend by parachute from an Army Air Forces B-29.

Vice-Admiral William H. Blandy, 56-year-old Deputy Chief of Naval Operations (Special Weapons), who commands JTF One, wants to be sure the test is conclusive. That is why the bomb is being exploded over the exact center of the Navy's most powerful warship types. But Blandy also wants to know what the atom bomb will do to all types of vessels at varying ranges. So, other groups will be anchored throughout the 200 square miles of the lagoon. Submarines not only will be anchored on the surface but will be spotted at different subsurface levels to determine the underwater effect, if any, of the aerial burst.

The Army seeks to discover what the bomb will do to its materiel, so the target ships will be loaded with tanks, light artillery, clothing, food stores, etc. Sea stores also will be carried on the various vessels.

Overhead, at the moment of the explosion, will fly Navy Ghost Hellcats, radio-controlled pilotless versions of the famous Grumman fighter, equipped with two sets of recording instruments, to find out what the A-bomb does to aircraft in the area and to gather information on aerial formation, carriage, and dispersion of radioactivity. One set of instruments will be contained in an ejector pack, which will be blown out of the plane by the blast and floated to the water by parachute. Four Army B-17 "drones" will be radio-guided through the billowing atomic-bomb cloud itself, carrying airtight bags that will be opened and then closed by radio while inside the cloud, thus bringing back samples of it—if the planes survive.

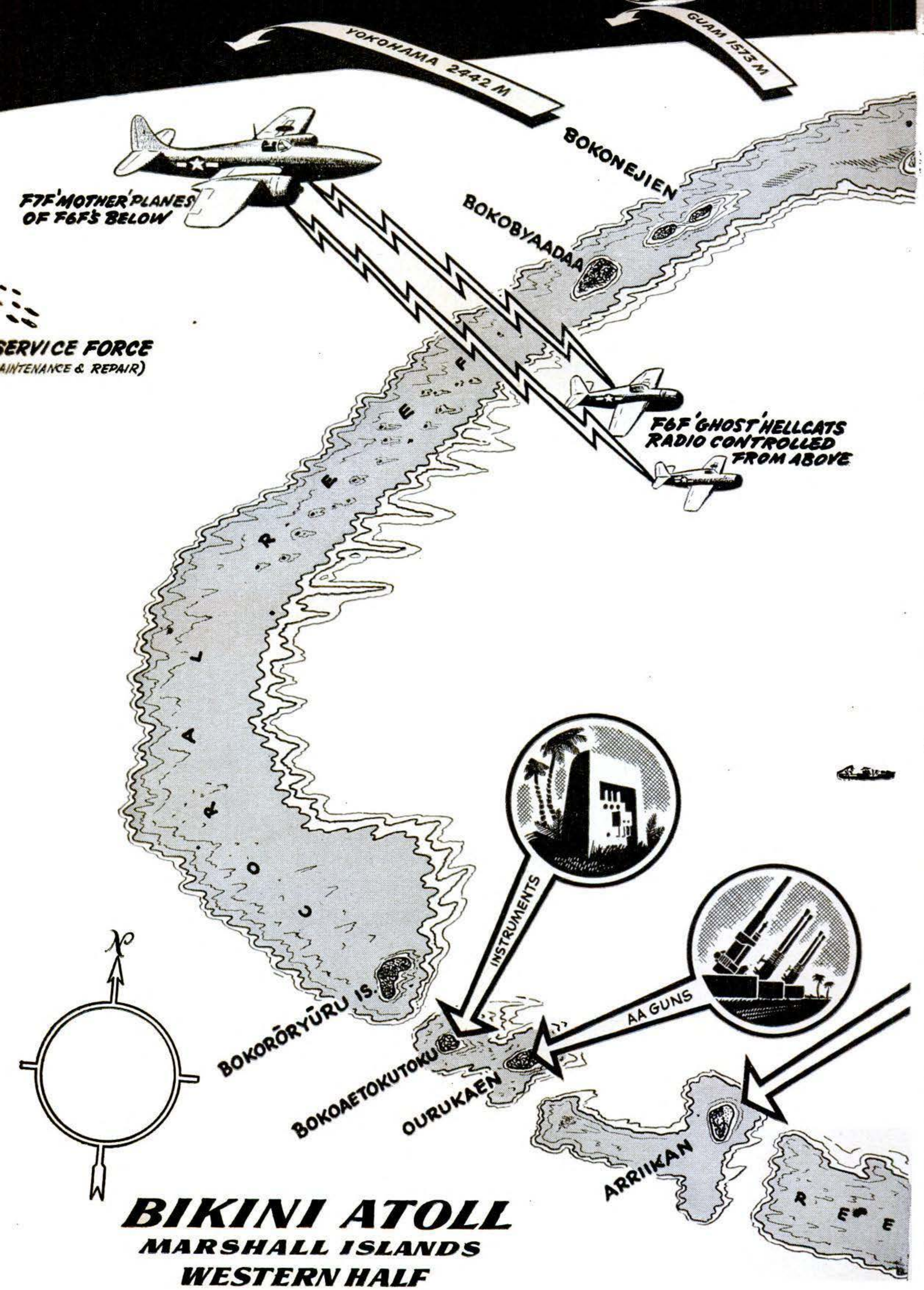
In addition to placement of cameras and other instruments aboard ships and in aircraft, they will be utilized on land, mounted atop heavy 100-foot steel towers and shielded in rooms constructed of thick lead sheets. Inside the lead housing the cameras, operated by radio from a distant ship, will photograph through optically flat windows and thence through portholes in the lead housing. The portholes will close automatically after the pictures are taken, to prevent entrance of radioactive waves.

Winds of 500- to 1,000-mile force are expected to cause waves of tidal proportions. Heat up to 100,000,000 degrees Fahrenheit may develop. Leaders of JTF One believe the initial effect against the anchored fleet may be a sledgelike downward blow. This belief is based upon the Japanese bursts, which flattened roofs and floors but left many walls standing. Whether decks will be blown through keels is an oft-repeated question. Also: will the fantastic wind forces capsize the warships? Will the cosmic furnace melt or fuse the steel hulls? Hundreds of pairs of keen, trained eyes will strain from the observation fleet, eight to 10 miles away, to pierce the rolling smokebank for the answers to these and many other questions. Television cameras on Bikini will flash just what is happening in the lagoon to screens aboard this fleet.

An Evaluation Board, composed entirely of civilians to assure impartiality, will render the final verdict on effectiveness of the new weapon against sea power.



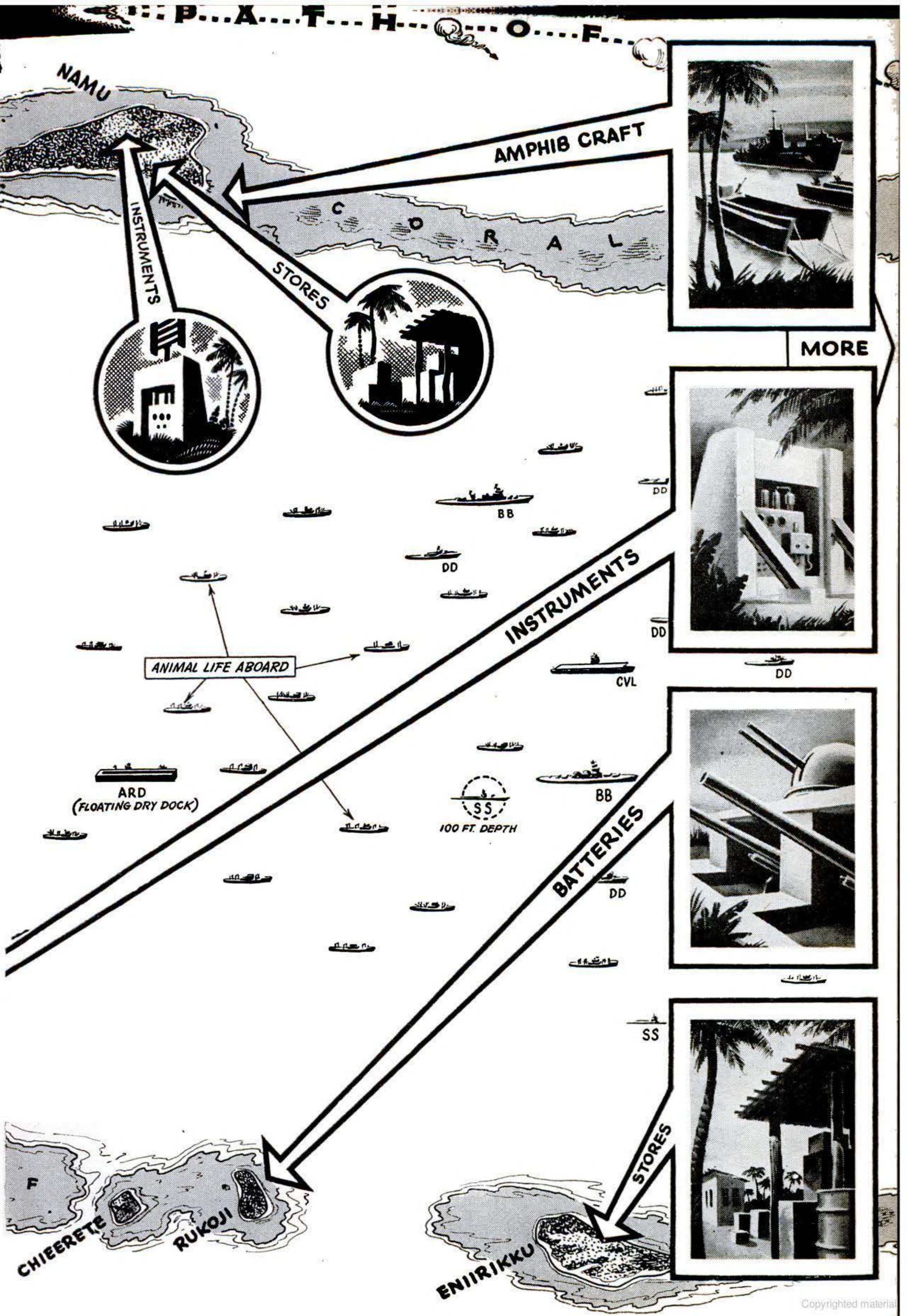
Copyrighted material



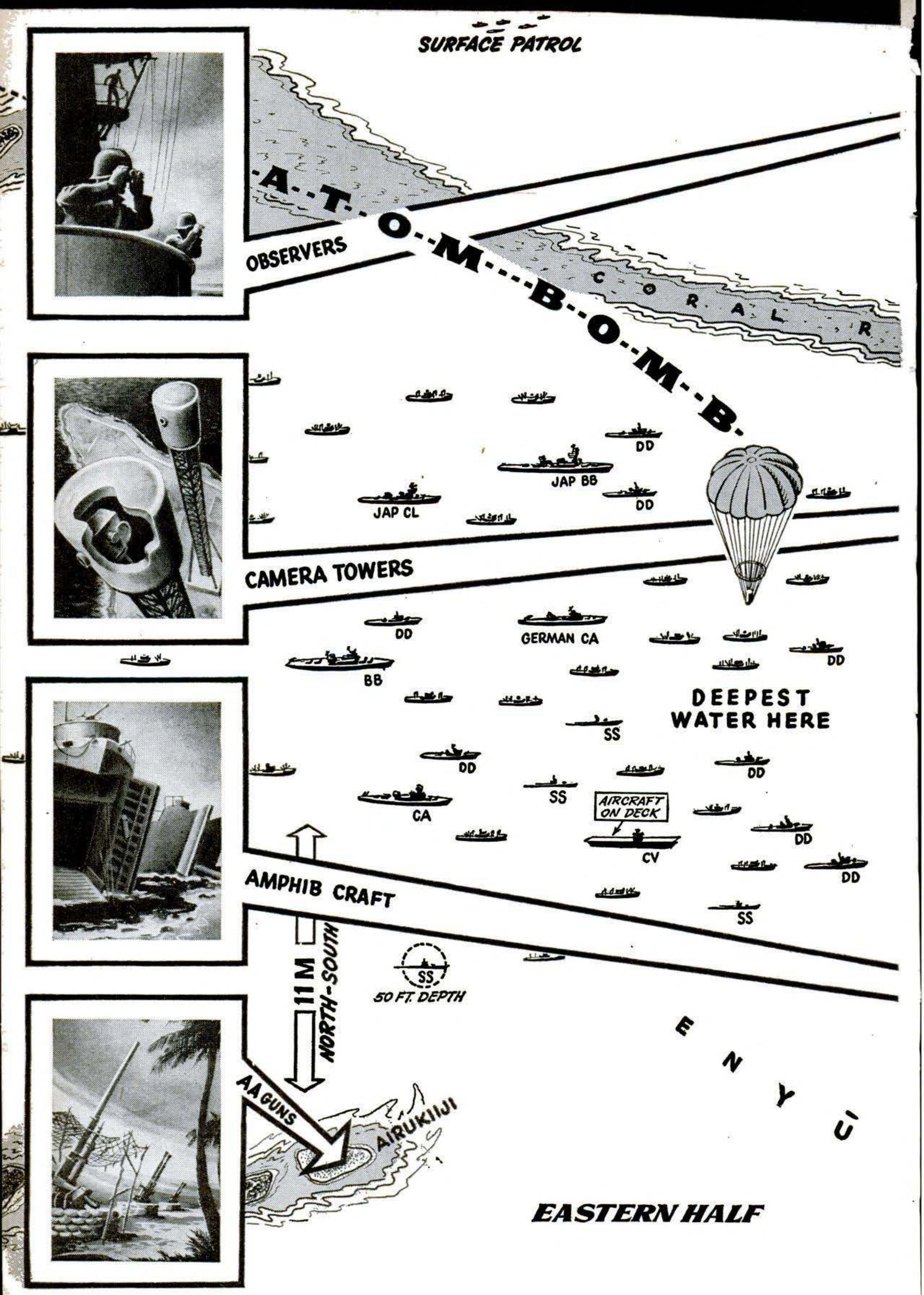

# BIKINI ATOLL
## MARSHALL ISLANDS
## WESTERN HALF

CARTOGRAPHY BY M. I. COHEN
INSERT ILLUS. BY RAY PIOCH

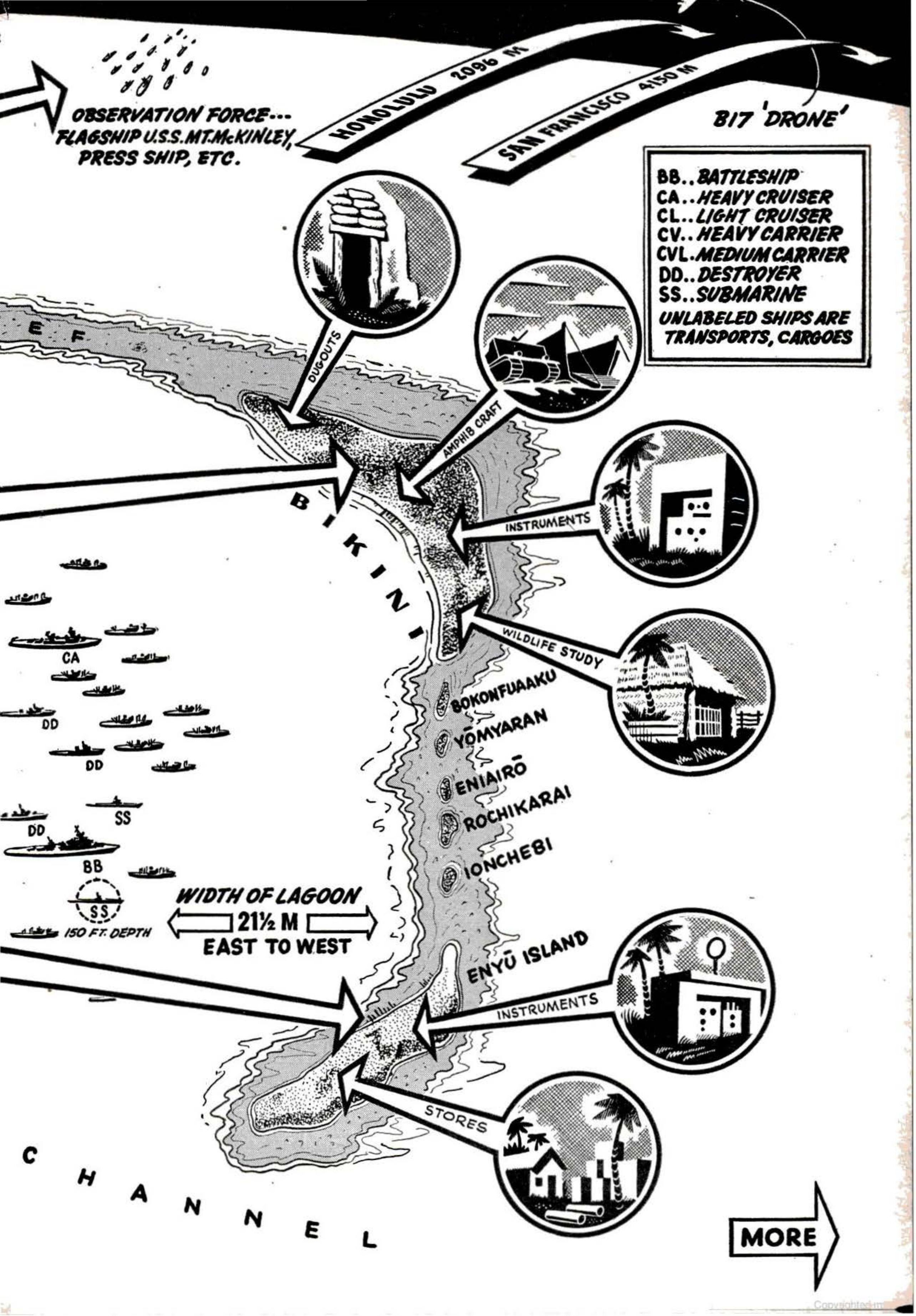
Copyrighted material




Copyrighted material




Copyrighted material


OBSERVATION FORCE...
FLAGSHIP U.S.S. MT. McKINLEY,
PRESS SHIP, ETC.
HONOLULU 2096 M
SAN FRANCISCO 4150 M
B17 'DRONE'
BB..BATTLESHIP
CA..HEAVY CRUISER
CL..LIGHT CRUISER
CV..HEAVY CARRIER
CVL.MEDIUM CARRIER
DD..DESTROYER
SS..SUBMARINE
UNLABELED SHIPS ARE TRANSPORTS, CARGOES
E F
DUG-OUTS
AMPHIB CRAFT
INSTRUMENTS
WILDLIFE STUDY
B I K I N I
CA
DD
DD
SS
DD
BB
SS
150 FT. DEPTH
WIDTH OF LAGOON
21½ M
EAST TO WEST
BOKONFUAAKU
YŌMYARAN
ENIAIRŌ
ROCHIKARAI
IONCHEBI
ENYŪ ISLAND
INSTRUMENTS
STORES
C H A N N E L
MORE

# NAVY *plans to go*

# HIGHER *and* DEEPER

**New Planes, Submarines to Be Fleet's Backbone.**

IF THE atom bomb, incipient weapon of nuclear science, smashes the Bikini target ships themselves into atoms during "Operation Crossroads," what lies beyond those crossroads for the American Navy?

Many members of the Navy's High Command concede that surface warships are doomed. These officers are already designing the "Navy of the Future." Other high officers believe that at least the battleship, with greatly reinforced armor and bearing new atomic weapons, will continue to exert a dominant influence. Still other naval authorities are convinced that the atom-bomb tests will not be conclusive because the targets are to be immobile.

Consensus is that the Bikini experiment (see pages 77-81) will result in a revolution in naval architecture. Here's why. When an atom bomb is exploded, great compressional waves fly outward. In the air, these waves travel about 1,000 feet a second. In water, they travel five times as fast. Thus, when the underwater bomb blast is set off (third test), the water will transmit the shock upward at 5,000 feet a second. In addition, steel transmits shock waves three times as fast as water. What is going to keep the steel hulls of the target ships from crumbling like eggshells when the steel picks up the compression force already traveling a mile a second and zooms it on through surrounding structure?

Another devastating effect will result from the subsurface blast as the unleashed energy, seeking release, heads upward in the direction of least pressure. The explosion probably will blow a hole in the ocean a mile wide. When the surrounding water rushes in to fill the hole left by the first geyser, it will meet in the center and a second giant waterspout will rise. Circular walls of water will rise farther away as the process is repeated. Ships are bound to be engulfed in mountainous waves. A member of the Navy's aviation command predicts that the explosion would render inoperable the flight decks of carriers and the main decks of other warships within a mile radius.

If then, as indicated, the surface Navy is about to be rendered obsolete, what is to replace it?

Secretary of the Navy Forrestal says 1,079 ships and 3,731 planes will be ready for instant action, but he is thinking of the immediate future and of whatever policing duties are assigned the American Navy under international agreements. Long-range planning is revolving around the submarine. Vice Admiral Charles A. Lockwood, wartime commander of submarines, claims the submarine can oppose the atom bomb. He indicates that submarines carrying planes that could carry atom bombs and submarines capable of launching guided missiles with atomic warheads are being considered. These submersibles may be powered by atomic energy and travel under water as fast as surface craft.

How the submarine would fare against an underwater A-bomb, the Navy will not discuss, but the zeal with which the "super-sub" project is being pursued intimates some defense. Fleet Admiral Chester W. Nimitz is known to favor the submarine as the new offensive warship.

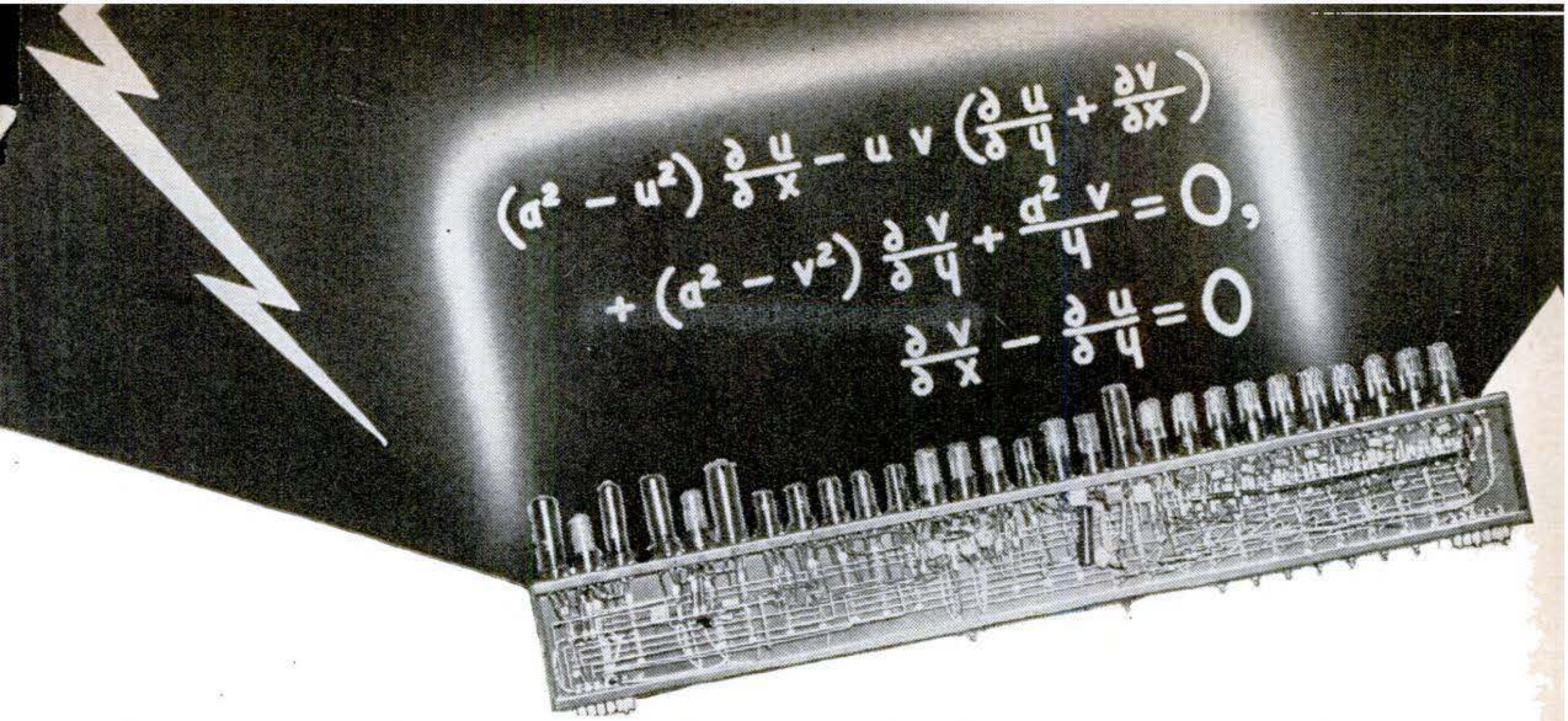
Plans have been drawn for a submersible nearly 800 feet long that would deliver rockets and guided missiles, and at the same time carry sonic-speed aircraft.

Aircraft, piloted and pilotless, will play a focal role in the future Navy. Under development, and in at least one type successfully test-flown, are supersonic craft reaching speeds of 1,500 miles per hour. Guided by radio, radar, and television they will be able to seek out and destroy enemy targets with new munitions. They can do the important pre- and post-attack scouting. Giant stratosphere transports can carry armies of occupation and supplies.

It's a safe bet that as a result of Bikini the structure of navies, which within the last 100 years has been changed by steam, steel, the screw propeller, the long rifle, the torpedo, the mine, the submarine, and the airplane, will be radically revised. And it's just as safe a bet—and fitting—that the submarine and the airplane will be the backbone of the Navy of the Future.



Copyrighted material




# Lightning Strikes Mathematics

## EQUATIONS THAT SPELL PROGRESS ARE SOLVED BY ELECTRONICS

By ALLEN ROSE

Dr. J. W. Mauchly

SOME day, travelers may step out of a plane in San Francisco 10 minutes, by local clocks, before they left New York. That day has been brought closer by the work of two brilliant young engineers at the Moore Electrical Engineering School, University of Pennsylvania.

Dr. John W. Mauchly (38) and J. Presper Eckert, Jr. (26) have designed and built, with an assist from Army Ordnance, the world's first all-electronic computer. The speed and scope of this digital wizard will revolutionize methods of modern industrial design. It is expected to put mathematics back into industry as an economical, rapid tool, saving months of figure work and accomplishing part of the presently impossible.

The plane, rocket, or wing, in which a passenger may travel well over 1,000 miles per hour is now just a ghost on a blueprint. Engineers at Republic Aviation Corporation say it is hidden somewhere under a huge mass of highly complicated mathematical equations. The engineers believe that those equations must be completely analyzed before any promises can be made about supersonic speeds. The Eniac (Electronic Numerical Integrater and Computer) has made complete mathematical analysis of that kind feasible for the first time.

Such computations involve the handling of many numbers as large as or larger than 2,156,789,463. With pencil and paper, the average man can multiply that number by 1,987,437,846 and get 4,286,485,004,620,-216,698 in five minutes. He might even be able to turn out 10 such answers in an hour. Working 24 hours a day for 229 years, he might finish 20,000,000 similar multiplications, covering 10,000,000 square feet of paper. He then would have completed only the multiplication involved in solving an equation that engineers say is a "basic" aerodynamic problem. It relates directly to the design of shells. It has never been solved.

This would have been the first problem fed into the Eniac if the war had not ended when it did. The 30-ton numerical monster would have turned out all the answers in 130 hours. No other machine in existence could have done it in less than a year.

The Eniac is 1,000 times faster than its best-known predecessor, the mechanical computer built for the Navy and installed at Harvard by International Business Machines (PSM, Oct. '44, p. 86). Differential analyzers, like the famous machines at MIT and Pennsylvania, widely used during the war, are limited in the kind of problem they can handle. No one has yet found a problem too tough for Eniac. Its accuracy, moreover, is much greater than that of the analyzers, which solve problems by mechanical translation.

Dr. Mauchly first recognized the need for a high-speed computing machine while working with immense quantities of geo-



Copyrighted material

physical data at the Carnegie Institution in Washington. "Why not use electrons?" he thought. When he joined the Moore School in 1941 he met members of the Ballistic Research Laboratory of Aberdeen Proving Ground. Their problem was the same—how to turn out mile after mile of figures in a practical length of time. Firing and bombing tables were urgently needed to keep up with advances in weapons. In addition, Army Ordnance experts needed a machine that would enable them to explore the mathematics of their field far beyond the point they could then go.

Captain Herman Goldstine, of Ordnance, a mathematician himself, was enthusiastic about Dr. Mauchly's ideas and fast-talked the Army into pushing the project. Dr. Mauchly and Mr. Eckert, a recent Moore School graduate, started work in 1943 and finished in late 1945. They invented several other electronic counting devices on the way. Dr. Mauchly gave one of these, an elementary gadget, to his young son. Its flashing neon lights made a fascinating crossing signal for the youngster's electric train.

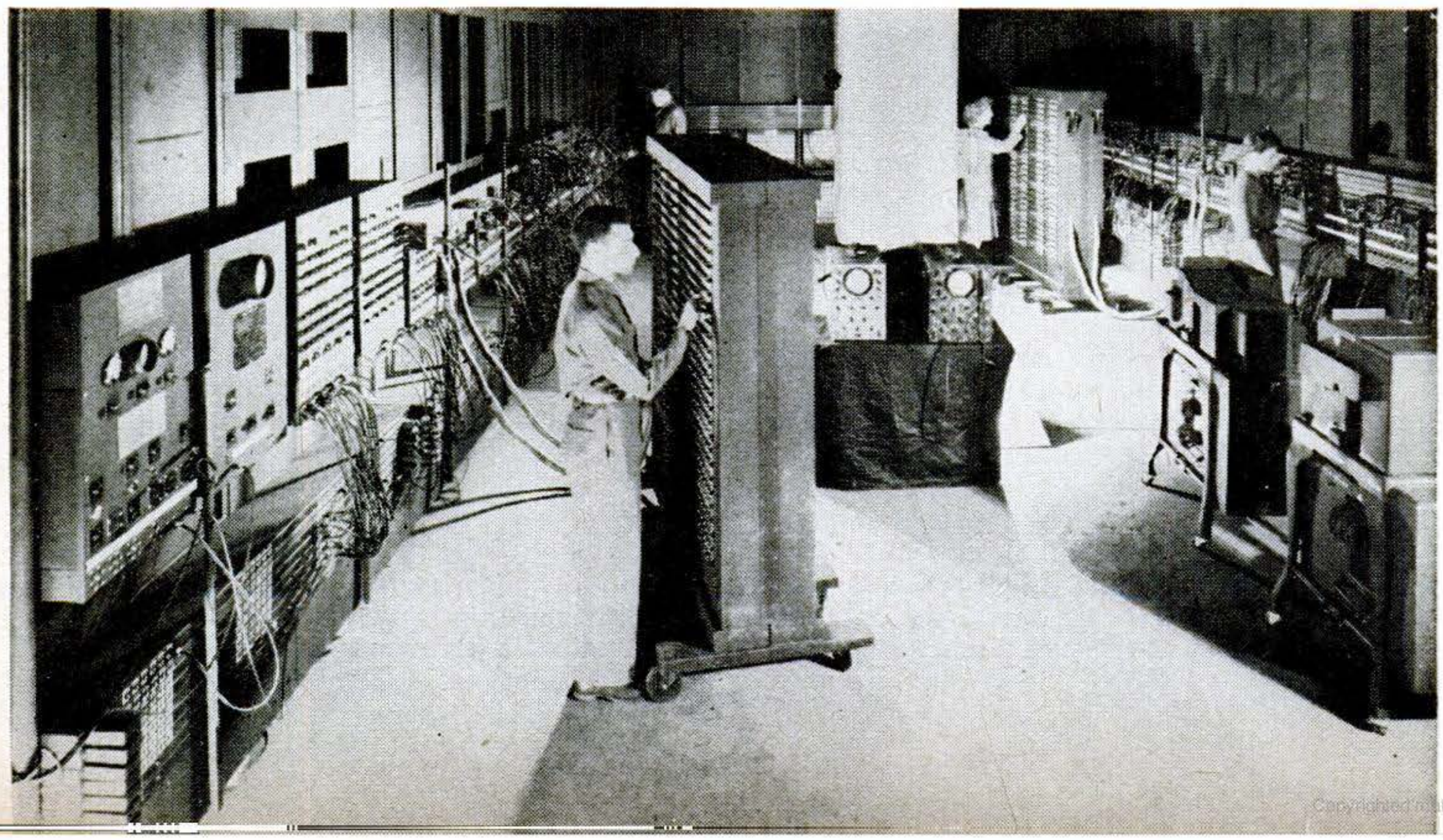
The Eniac is now housed in a 30- by 50-foot room, ventilated to draw off the heat generated by its 18,000 electronic tubes. Entering this room through an inconspicuous door at the end of a hallway in the Moore school, visitors find themselves suddenly hemmed in by dials and cables. Forty panels cover three sides of the room with switchboards.

The machine has 20 accumulators, the panels that add, subtract, and "remember." Three function tables of two panels each also contribute to this memory. By means of these panels, entire series of trigonometric functions, for example, may be applied at electronic speed to any numbers in the machine. There is one panel that does the dirty work of division and square root. The other panels contain the initiating unit, where the first button is pushed; "programmers," which police the circuits and permit any variations of the basic operations; and the cycling unit, which sends out 5,000 pulses per second. Above the panels are trays of wires that carry the numbers. Wires in other trays, below, carry the orders. Connected to the Eniac, a part of the complete installation, are two modified punchcard machines that permit the mysterious device to communicate with the outside world.

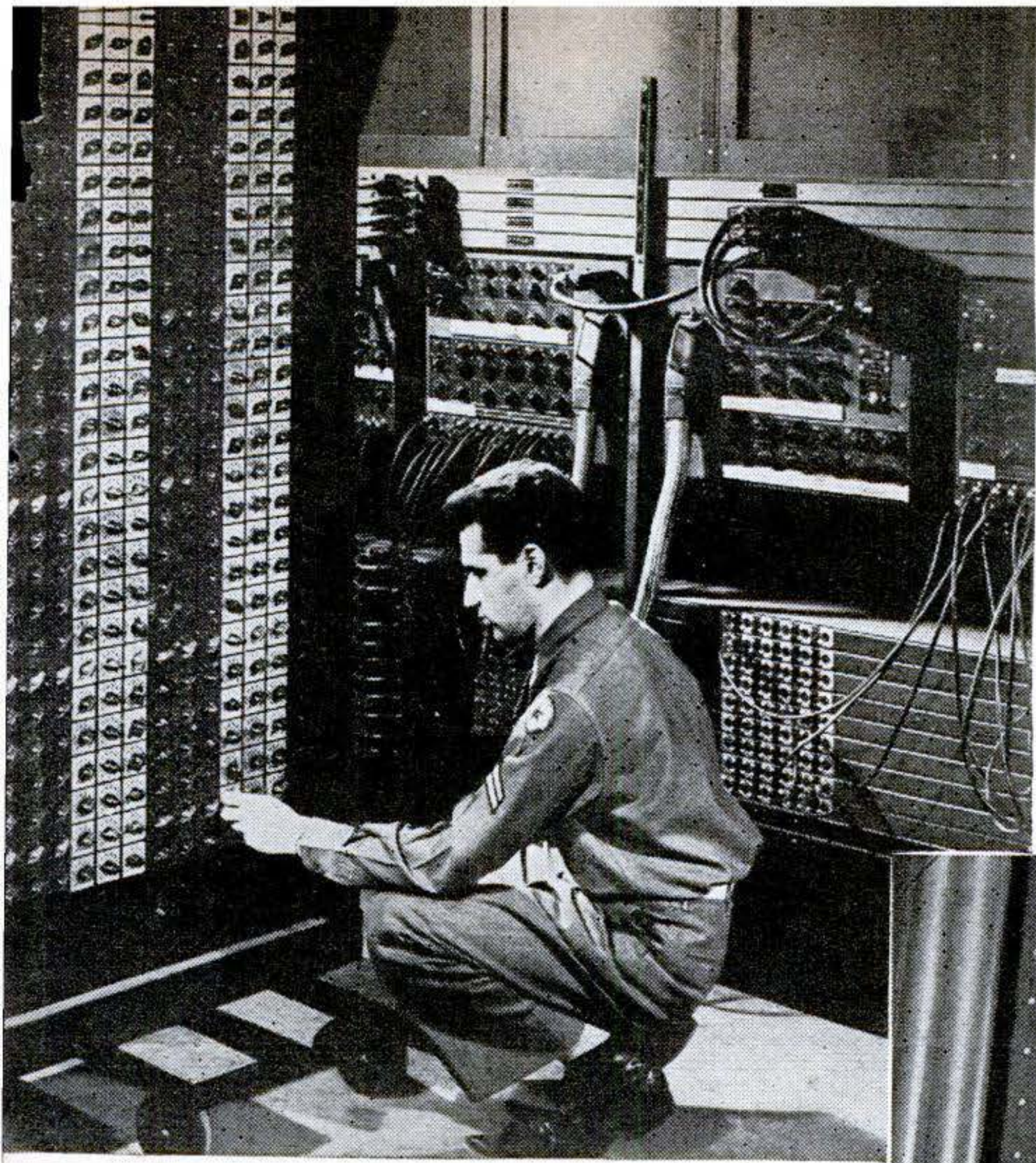
The Eniac adds two 10-digit numbers faster than a man can write "1/5,000 of a second," the time the machine actually requires to do the addition. The machine will multiply the same numbers in 1/360 of a second, faster than a man can push the button and get over to the instrument that takes out the answer, 15 feet away.

When using the Eniac, a mathematician must set up the equation, because the machine only does what it is told. The mathematician details the entire sequence of what he wants done. He figures out just how each cable will be connected and to what panel. Care must be taken to see that these sequences are properly timed. Instructions can be typed out and posted at the bottom of each panel. Someone else then can set the dials and do the actual connecting. When everything has been checked, the op-

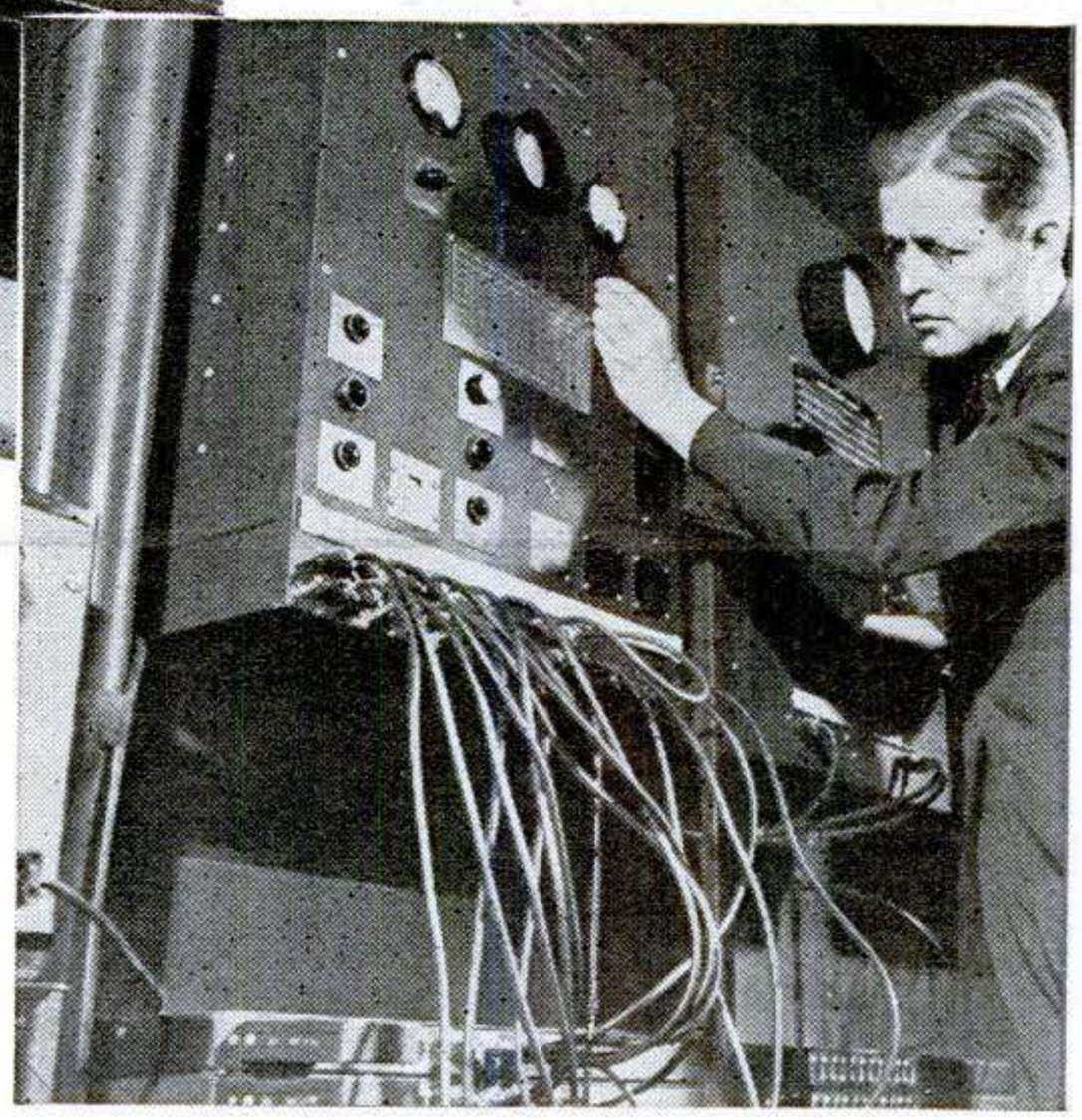
Here is the Eniac in its temporary home at the Moore School. The tall panel on rollers in the left foreground is one of three portable function tables. These tables enable the mathematician to apply complete groups of trigonometric functions to any series in the roomsize electronic computer at great speed.



Copyrighted material



A maintenance engineer adjusts one of the Eniac's portable function tables. The table here is being used to assist the computer's main mechanism in solving a problem; it is hooked into the two panels at right through bronze-encased cables, seen above the operator's head.



T. K. Sharpless, of the Moore School of Engineering, sets a dial on the Eniac's initiating unit, which contains some of the master controls of the huge, complex mechanism. At his right is the cycling unit, from which "brain" impulses flash out at the rate of 5,000 per second to set the Eniac racing through mathematical problems it would take men years to solve. Mr. Sharpless designed some Eniac equipment.

erator pushes a button in the initiating unit and goes off for a glass of water. The Eniac buzzes, clicks, and the job is done.

The operating pulse is sent out by an oscillator at the rate of 100,000 per second. A counter collects these in groups of 20—the basic impulse. It is this pulse, or one like it, that does the work.

In effect, when two numbers are multiplied in the machine, the impulse travels to the reader and tells it to send a number into the transmitter and then to one of the accumulators. Meanwhile, an order has gone out to the accumulator to accept this number when it arrives, ordering the panel to hold it until it gets another instruction. Another pulse meanwhile picks up the second number and sends it in the same way to a second accumulator. Orders then arrive for each accumulator to send numbers to the high-speed multiplier. This unit has been told to take the two numbers, multiply them, and send the result to the printer. Each panel has incoming and outgoing gates at the top and bottom. These gates are controlled by a series of relays, which determine the time each will be open. Each panel also sends out an impulse when it finishes its job, so the entire machine is self-fed after the chain has been started. Any combination of panels can be used from two to 40. A panel can be withdrawn for repair or testing. But the Eniac operates at such terrific speeds that its working cannot be checked without stopping it, which can be done at any point.

Physically, the Eniac is the most intricate and complex electronic device in the world, with 500,000 soldered connections, 70,000 resistors, 10,000 capacitors. Other machines using the same principles need not be so complicated. Scientists have enough unsolved, important problems to keep a hundred Eniacs busy for the rest of time. But



Copyrighted material

there is also a great need for simpler high-speed machines that can handle less complex problems.

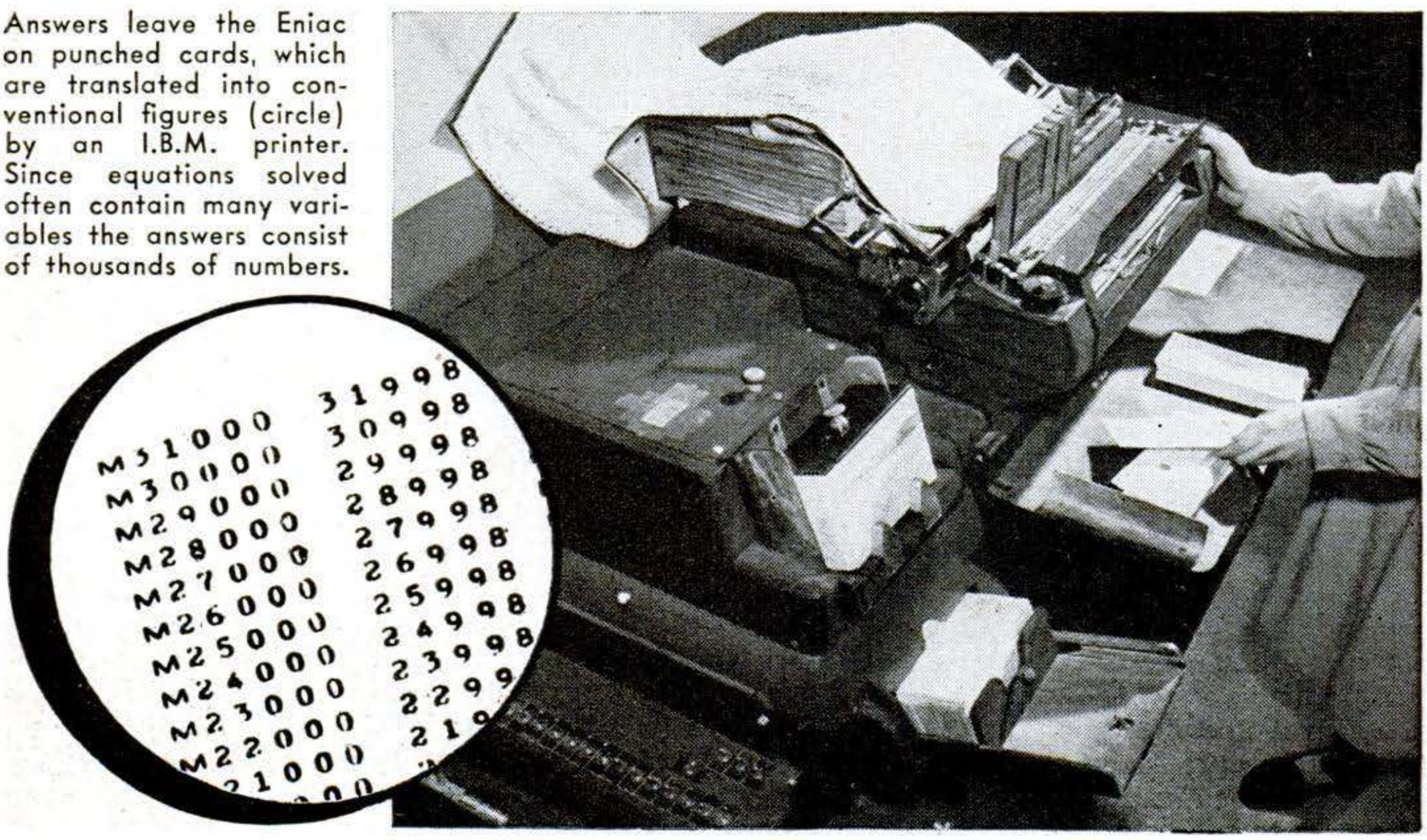
The history of science is studded with immensely valuable theories that lie unused because of the arduous calculations needed to put these theories to practical purposes. Astronomers say that in their field alone there are enough problems to keep at least one Eniac busy. The methods of weather predicting are still largely intuitive because no one has had the time to analyze the figures accumulating for decades.

Industry, of course, cannot stand still during the time lags between theory and applied science. The thermodynamic engineer, for example, knows that his best design lies within certain broad limits that he can determine with comparative ease. But, at this point, the mathematics becomes so arduous that he is unable to get all his answers. The manufacturer of gas turbines doesn't stop work, however, when the mathematics of the cylinder design gets too unwieldy for his engineers to handle. He uses other tools. He starts building models —an expensive and time-consuming process that nonetheless had been cheaper and quicker than any other available method of analysis. He may have to build two thousand models before be clarifies one small point that has been holding him up.

The designer of radio tubes builds rubber models of his electrical fields. He rolls steel balls through these fields to represent the flow of electrons. This may have to be done hundreds of times before some slight change can be made in the tube.

Republic's new high-altitude reconnaissance plane, the Rainbow, is estimated to have cost in the neighborhood of $8,000,000, a quarter of which was engineering cost. This plane, of course, is the latest in a long series. It was the end product of all the tests that have been conducted and all the planes that have been built since the Wright Brothers first flew at Kitty Hawk. No one can estimate how many models have been built in that time, or how much those models cost. The model cost of the airplane industry runs up into the millions. A very high percentage of those models might have been unnecessary if the designers and engineers had been able to use a high-speed computer to work out the mathematics of their complicated patterns. Wind tunnels are expensive to build and operate. Yet, sometimes as much as half the time of these tunnels is devoted to solving problems that could be done by the Eniac, in far less time. And this first Eniac cost about $400,000.

Nothing that man has ever built has been possible without the use of numbers. The cost of handling those figures is a part of the price of every product of modern industry. The Eniac, or even better machines that can now be built with this one as a basis, points the way to a faster and more economical way of handling numbers. It promises cheaper air travel, better radios, wider use of micro-waves, and more efficient motors, for example. With the help of lightning-fast computers to do most of the drudgery on problems that have baffled men for many years, today's equation may be tomorrow's rocket ship.




Answers leave the Eniac on punched cards, which are translated into conventional figures (circle) by an I.B.M. printer. Since equations solved often contain many variables the answers consist of thousands of numbers.



Copyrighted material

Cast aluminum is used for this tricycle instead of steel tubing to make a lighter play machine.

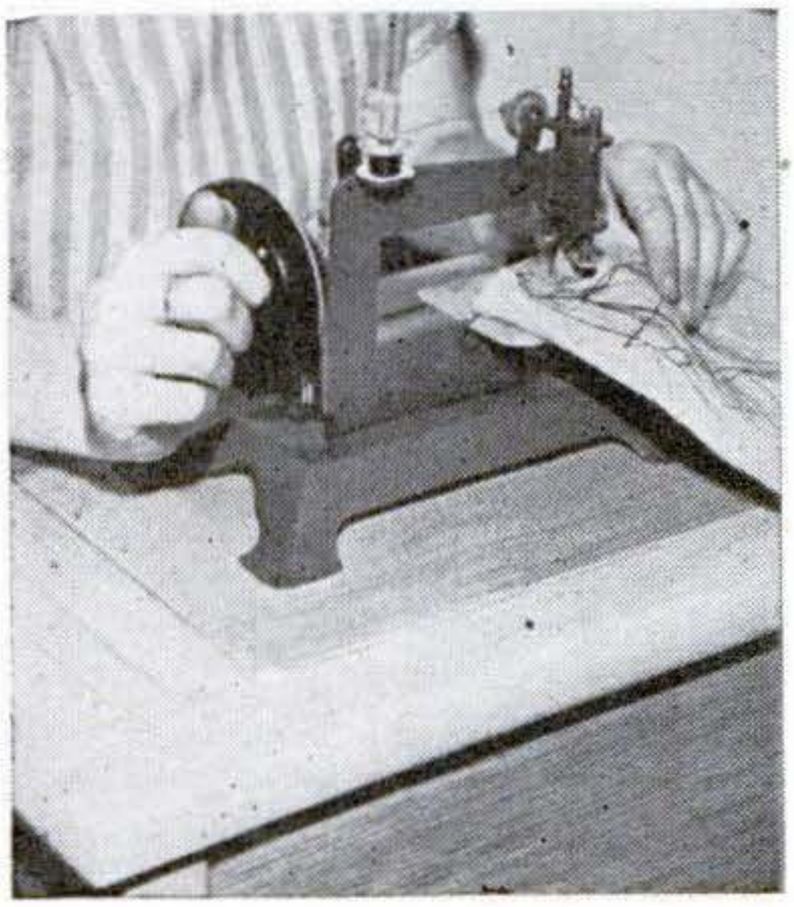
An offspring of the merry-go-round is the modern "Whirl-O-Plane," which can be used indoors by one or two children.

# METAL TOYS are here again

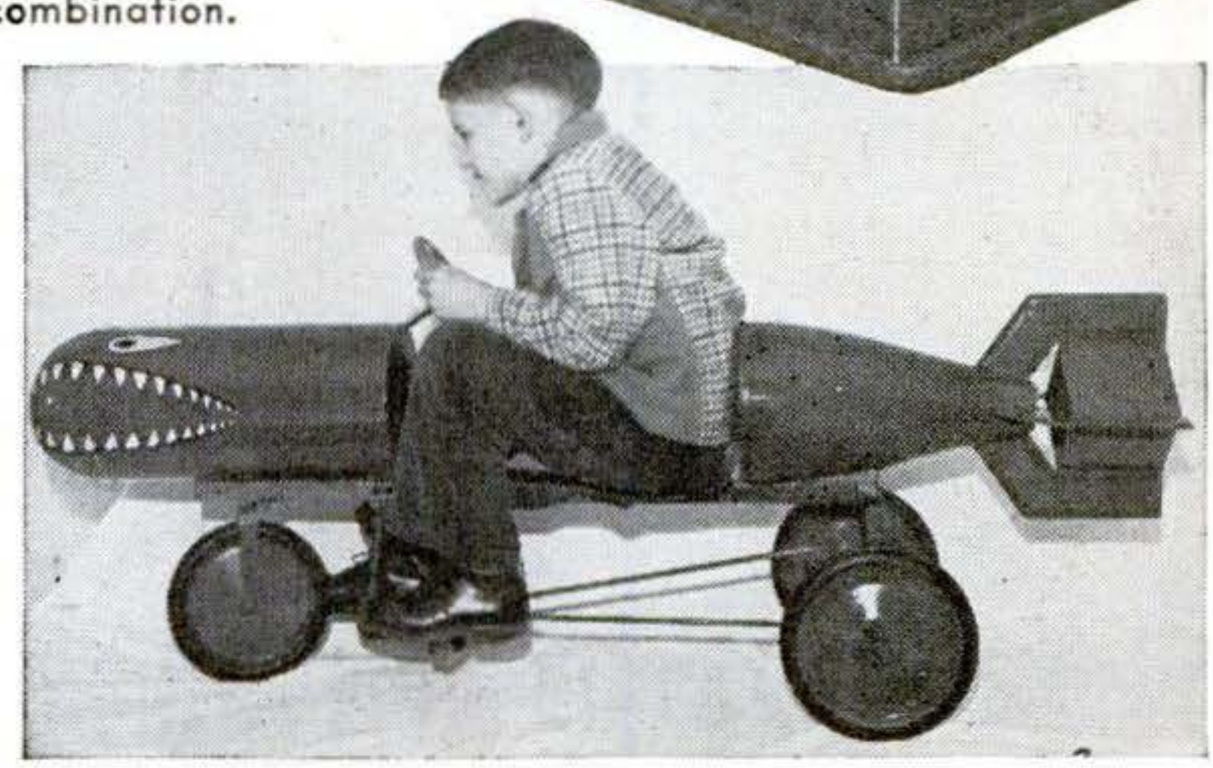
PARENTS of toy-age children will welcome back the sturdy metal playthings for which wartime toys were a poor substitute. Boy-proof tricycles, of new design and material, are coming; and improved models of play sewing machines and steam engines. Toy-makers figure on a 30-percent higher output this year to stop the cries of the 5,000,000 more children in the market for the latest thing in bomb-scooters.

Today the alcohol burner gives way to electricity for firing the toy steam engine.

Future wives can get practical aid in sewing-machine technique with this.



"Pedal Bomb" is what they call this combination.





Copyrighted material

# "BABY EARTHQUAKES" to SPOT STORMS

**New waves found in atom blast help map underground, locate oil, check vibration in machinery.**

By ALDEN P. ARMAGNAC

EARTHQUAKES of a newly discovered kind can be put to work. They can be given such jobs as warning ships of hurricanes, tracing unwanted vibrations in machinery, locating oil, and mapping underground bedrock for building foundations. Christened "hydrodynamic waves" by their discoverer, Dr. L. Don Leet of Harvard University, these baby earthquakes were recorded for the first time by automatic and hand-operated seismographs of his own design during the full-scale test of the original atomic bomb in New Mexico last July.

A bonanza for scientists in many fields, the biggest man-made explosion offered an earthquake specialist in particular a chance to observe the results of a vertical punch at the earth, under exactly controlled conditions. Dr. Leet had barely four minutes in which to make his records. That was the time it took an 85-foot roll of paper, perforated and sensitized like movie film, to run through the special camera built into his seismograph.

This camera needed no shutter because the paper strip was to be an uninterrupted record of the earthquake waves. The "pen" that wrote this record was a weightless light beam, instead of the customary ponderous arrangement of arms carrying inked pens, or points scraping smoked paper charts. A pair of mirrors tossed this light beam back and forth 11 times before it reached the film, providing an "optical pointer" many times as long as a straight one.

This single feature, more than any other, enabled Dr. Leet to embody the essentials of a seismograph weighing tons in a compact, 65-pound instrument. Resembling a portable phonograph, it could be carried by one man and set up simply by placing it on firm ground, adjusting three leveling screws, and unlocking the moving parts.

How Dr. L. Don Leet, waiting 10 seconds after atomic-bomb explosion, set his portable seismograph to record resulting tremor.

In the sand of the New Mexico desert, however, Dr. Leet's party first poured a small concrete emplacement several inches deep. Then, a few minutes before the appointed time for the explosion, they gathered about the instrument.

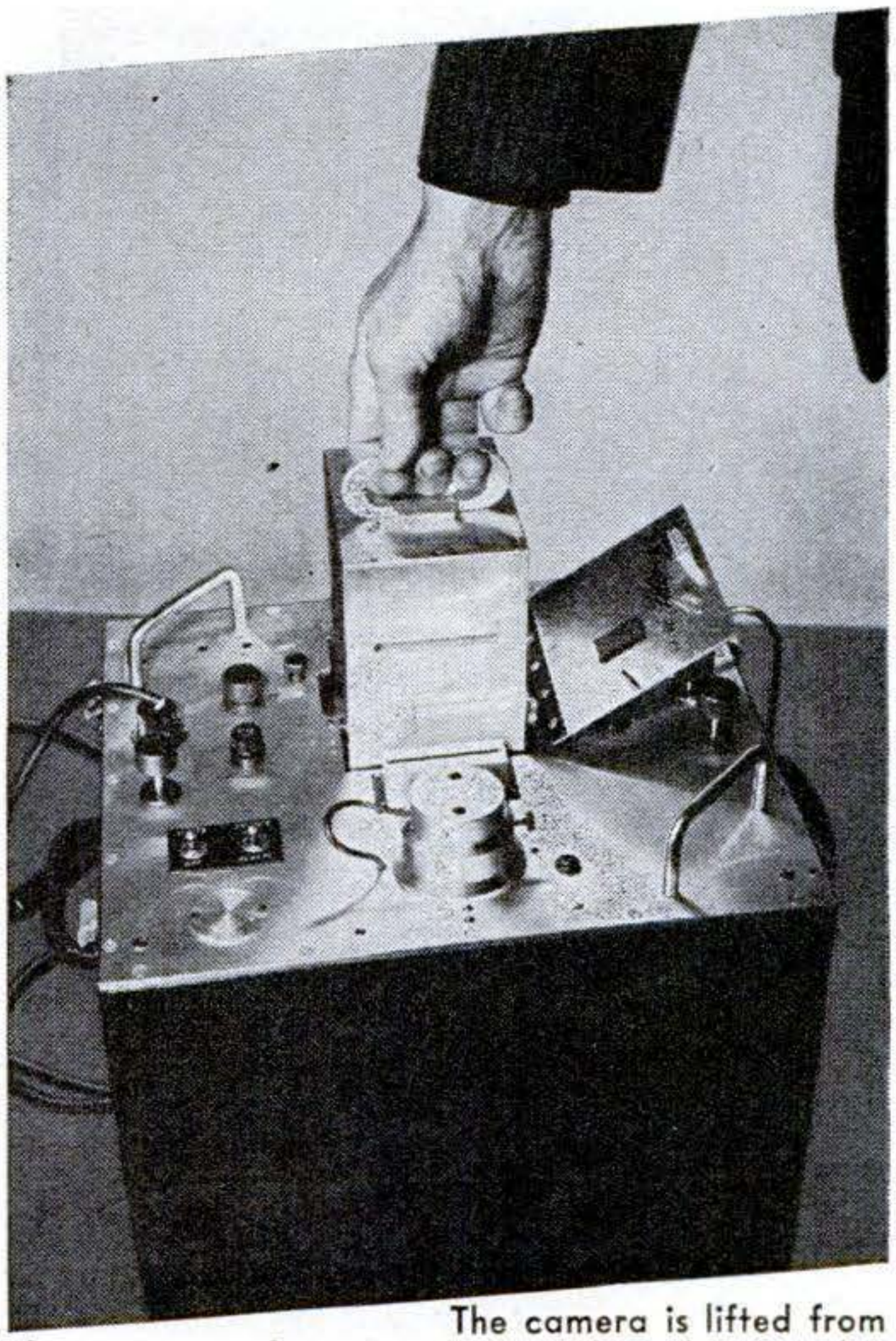
Just as lightning precedes thunder, the flash of the distant atomic explosion warned



Copyrighted material

Dr. Leet of the earthquake coming toward him. Watching his wrist chronometer, he counted off 10 seconds, about half the expected time of its arrival, and pressed a button that started the film through the camera.

While reporters toyed with sand that had been turned green by the atom-bomb explosion, some time later, Dr. Leet sat in his Cambridge, Mass., office examining his developed film. The microseisms—pronounced "micro-size-ems"—which he had detected and recorded would hardly be noticed by the average person. They would feel underfoot more like the vibration of a passing streetcar than like a convulsion of the earth, but they were definitely tiny earthquakes.

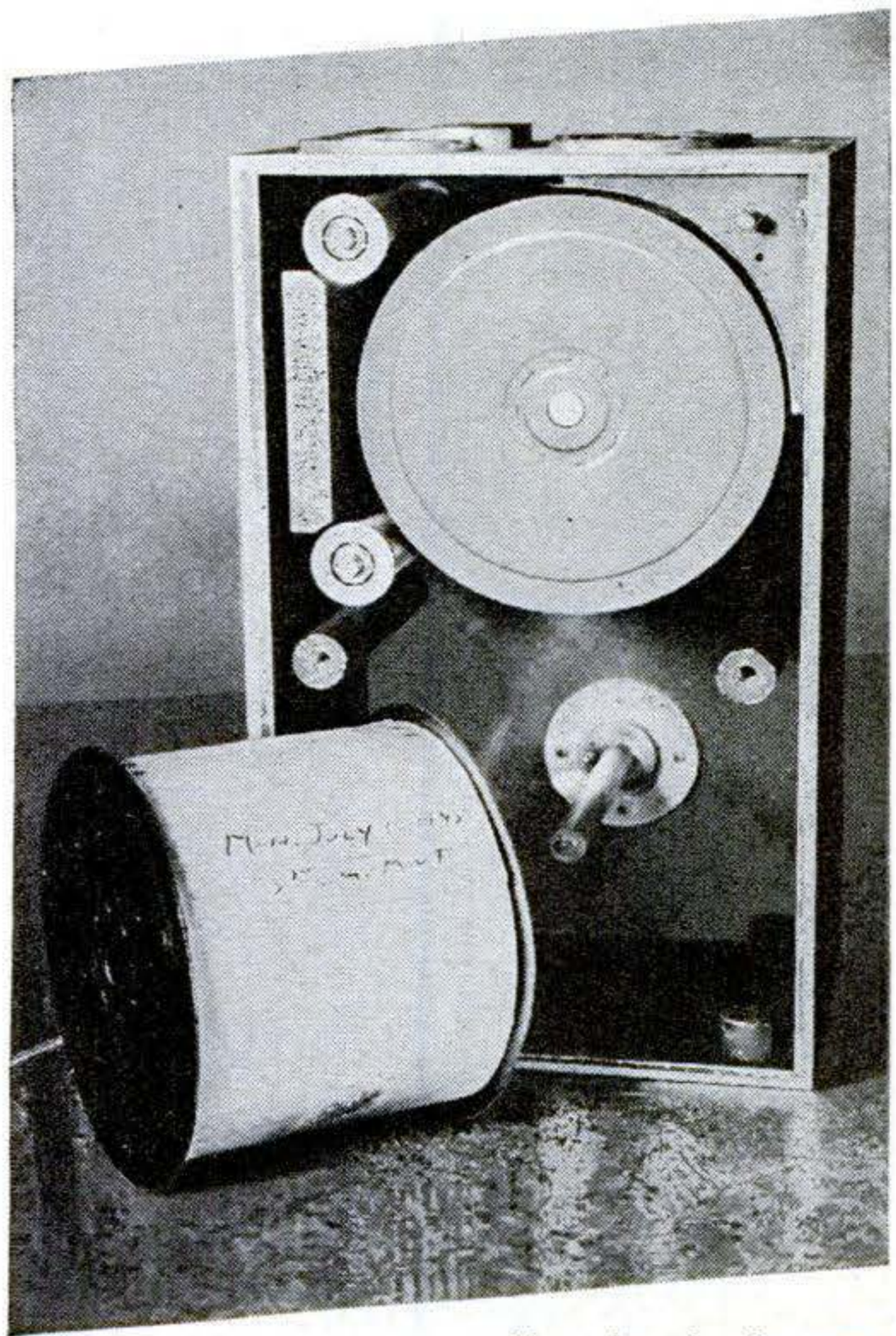


The camera is lifted from the seismograph so that the record on photographic paper may be developed and duplicated for analysis.

Neither Dr. Leet nor the War Department was surprised by this. But Dr. Leet was electrified when he studied his paper films and found that the most prominent waves in the record were of a type never recorded before.

Under the influence of the "hydrodynamic waves," so named for their resemblance to water waves, an elliptical motion is imparted to a free, individual particle of land or sea; it advances at the top of its vertical orbit and recedes at the base. In these respects, these waves resemble the long-known Rayleigh wave, named after its famous British discoverer, except that the earlier type induced motion in exactly the opposite direction. In other words, the sequence of impulses characteristic of the hydrodynamic wave—down, pull, up, push—reverses that of its counterpart. And the atomic-bomb 'quake had a second conspicuous feature. This was a "coupled wave," a type including transverse motion, which had been suspected by the Rev. Daniel Linehan, Weston College seismologist, and confirmed by Dr. Leet in 1939.

Academically, all this was of first-rate interest. But did it have any practical use—



Here beside the camera is the completed roll ready for processing. Certain portions are closely guarded military secrets.

beyond deciding, say, whether a quarry blast or a boy's baseball smashed a kitchen window?

In Dr. Leet's opinion, recently announced by Harvard University on the basis of evidence so far available, hydrodynamic waves and coupled waves probably offer early applications of major importance.

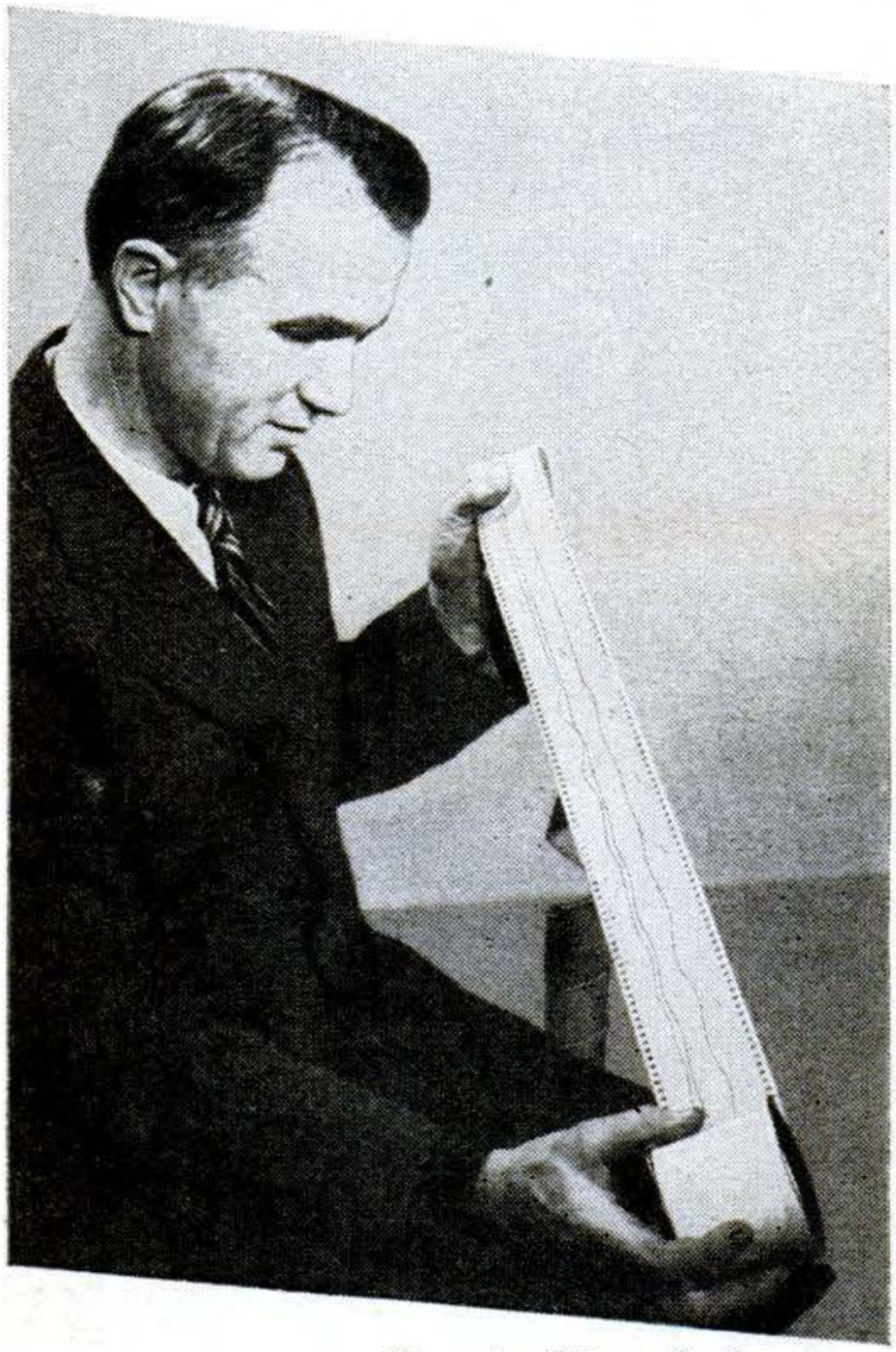
Warning vessels in the path of Atlantic hurricanes and Pacific typhoons (two different names for the same devastating kind of cyclonic storm) in time for the ships to make for safety suggests itself as a prime use for the new earthquake waves. No more elaborate equipment would be needed



Copyrighted material

than installation of a chain of Leet seismographs along seacoasts, with radio intercommunication between them and with ships at sea. The same rapid fluctuation of air pressure that causes the ominous "pumping" of a ship's barometer, near a storm, probably causes baby earthquakes such as have been observed to radiate from the storm. In contrast to an atomic bomb's range of a few miles, hurricanes emanate microseisms that have been picked up 1,000 miles away.

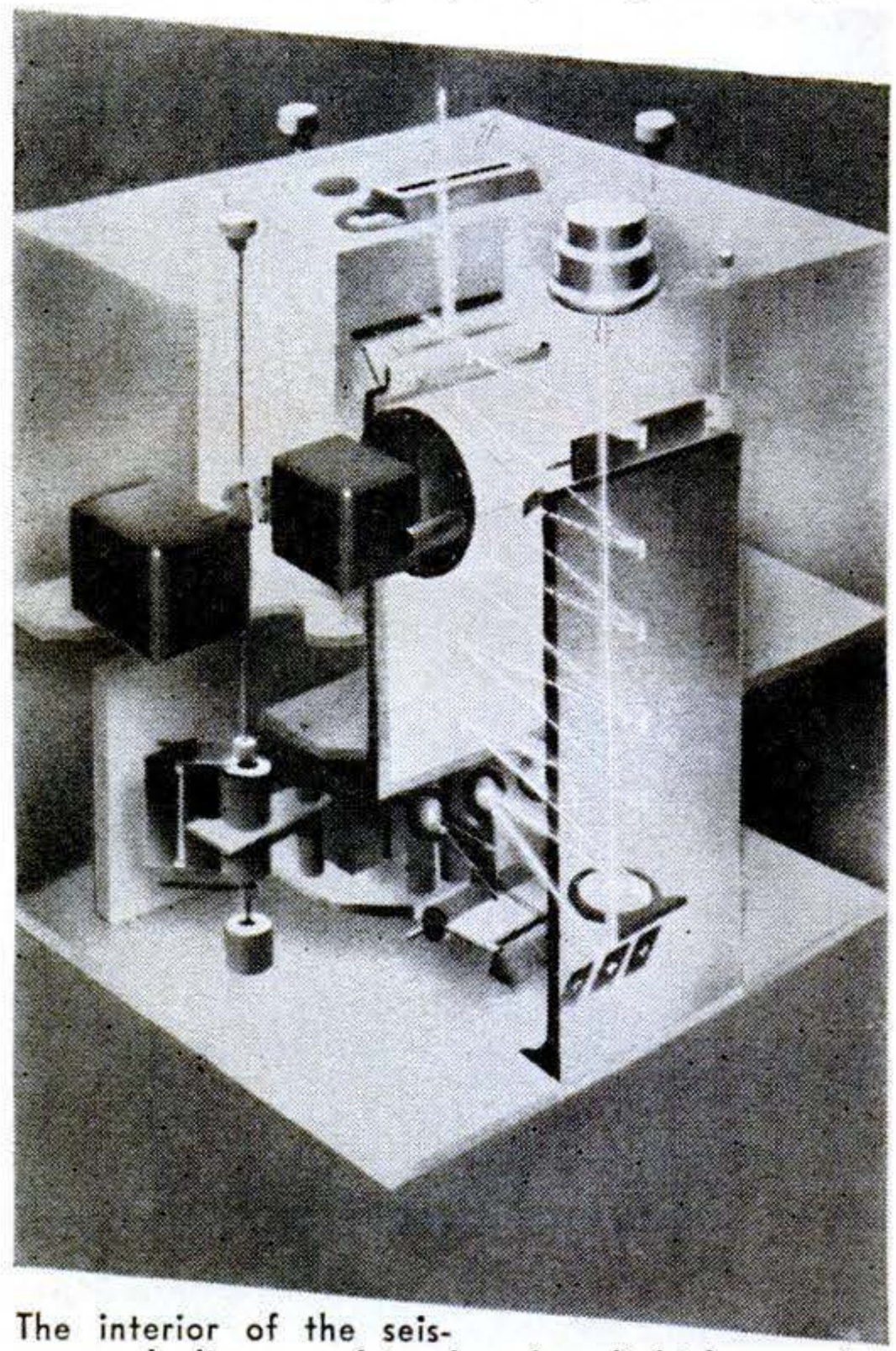
What would be simpler, then, than for two or three shore seismograph stations to take bearings on a hurricane at co-ordinated intervals, a predetermined number of minutes apart? By triangulation, a central station could then locate the hurricane, chart its course, and even determine its speed.



**The scientist reads the story. Dr. Leet discovered that its dominant features are hydrodynamic waves, hitherto unknown to science.**

Lest anyone take this lightly, let him recall that during World War II, four U. S. Navy destroyers sank with heavy loss of life, not in combat action but fighting hurricanes and typhoons.

When moving in a horizontal direction, hydrodynamic waves travel at a relatively shallow depth of water or earth, about half a mile to a mile below the surface. Like sound echoes, they bounce off underground formations of rock of contrasting density —a characteristic of microseisms long since put to good use by prospectors for oil. "Wildcatters" who once sank wells with more optimism than success have given way to trained crews with scientific apparatus to explore promising sites. They set off small dynamite blasts at predetermined points on a carefully surveyed map of the district. At other points, receivers like seismographs register when the surface waves arrive, and when the echoes from subterranean formations follow. From the difference in time, the location and depth of "salt domes"—not infallible, but likely signs of oil—are soon charted. For this purpose, the portability of the Leet seismograph especially seems to recommend it. In another suggested application, it would map bedrock to assure firm foundations for the towering spires of tomorrow's buildings.

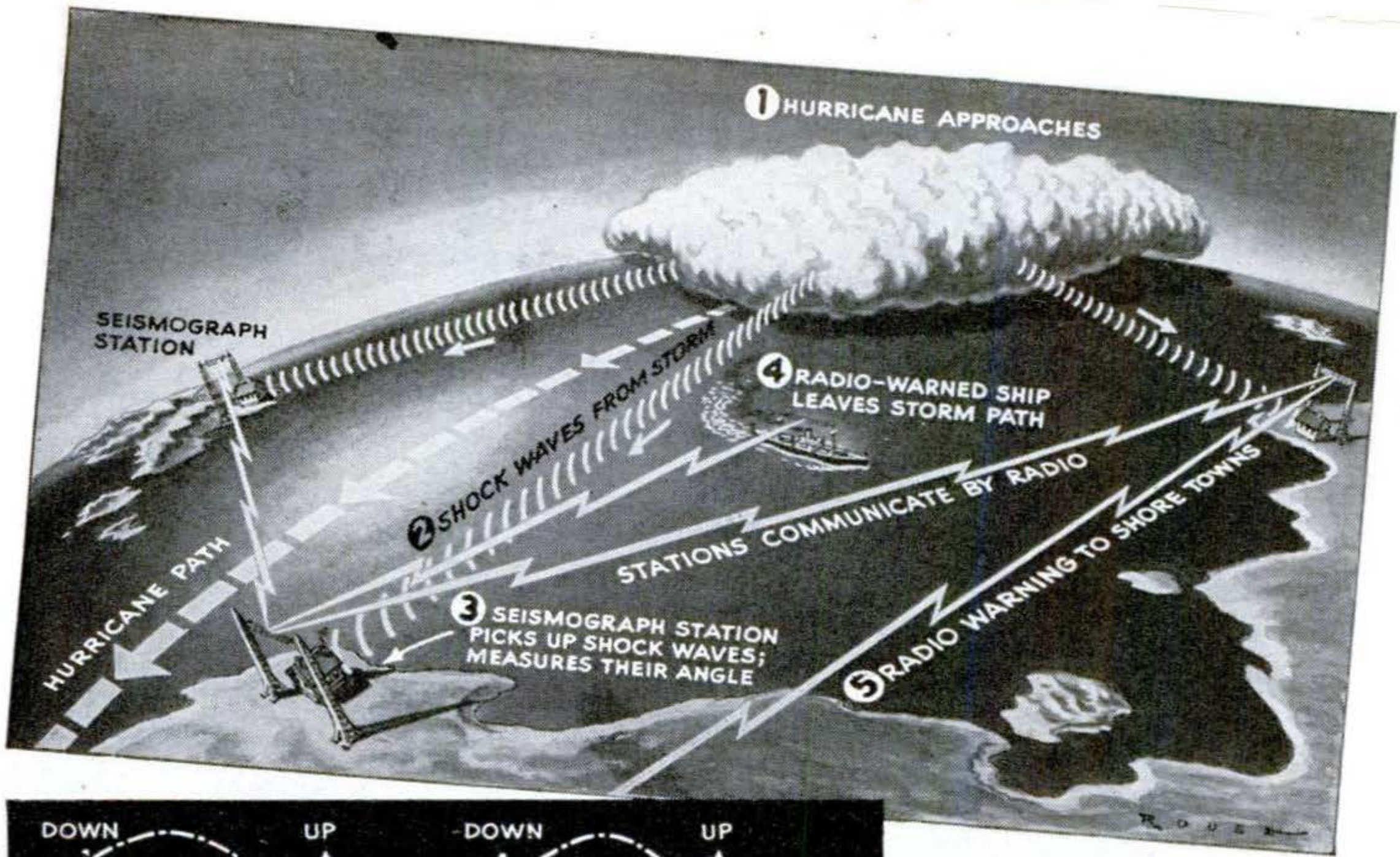


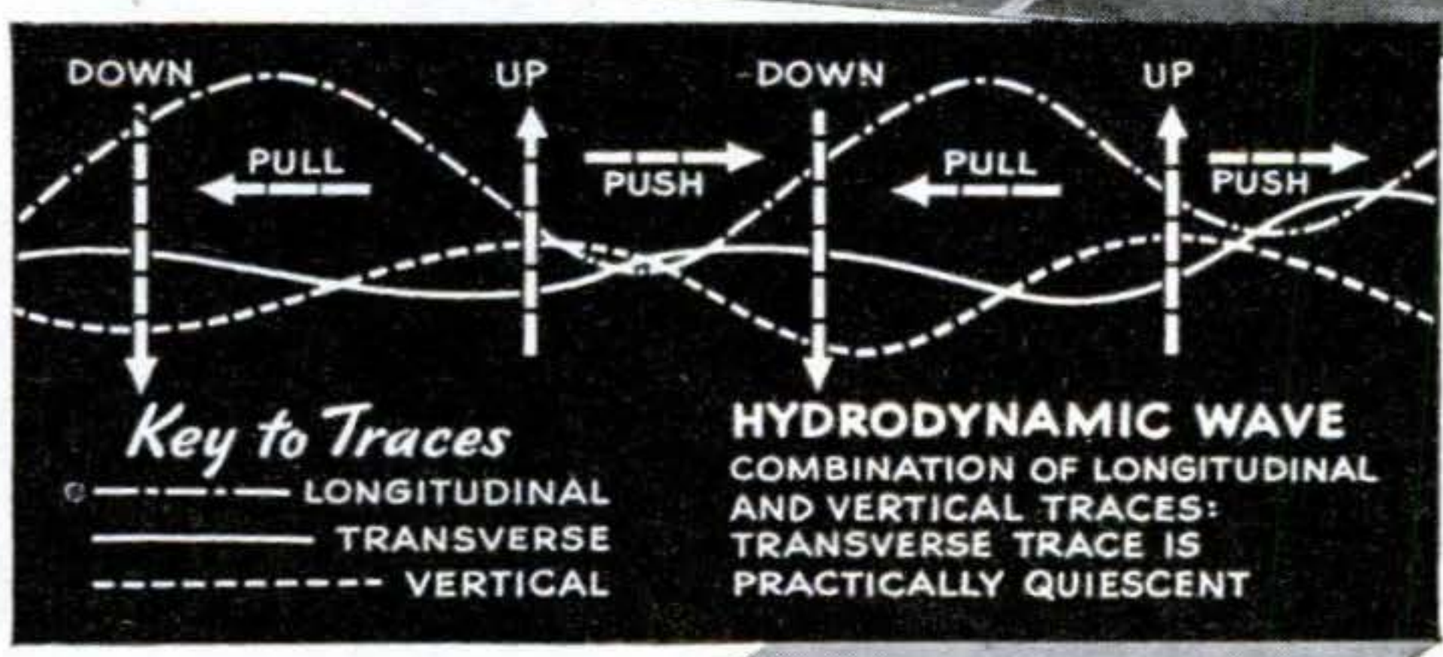
**The interior of the seismograph diagramed to show how light beams zigzag to and fro to chart baby-earthquake impulses.**

Finally, in these glistening supercities that we hope to see, we will be spared the bumps, quakes, rattles, and clangs that we have deluded ourselves into considering marks of industry and progress. Whether nerve-racking vibration comes from a pneumatic riveter, a printing press, or a Diesel plant, a Leet seismograph would readily trace it to its source.

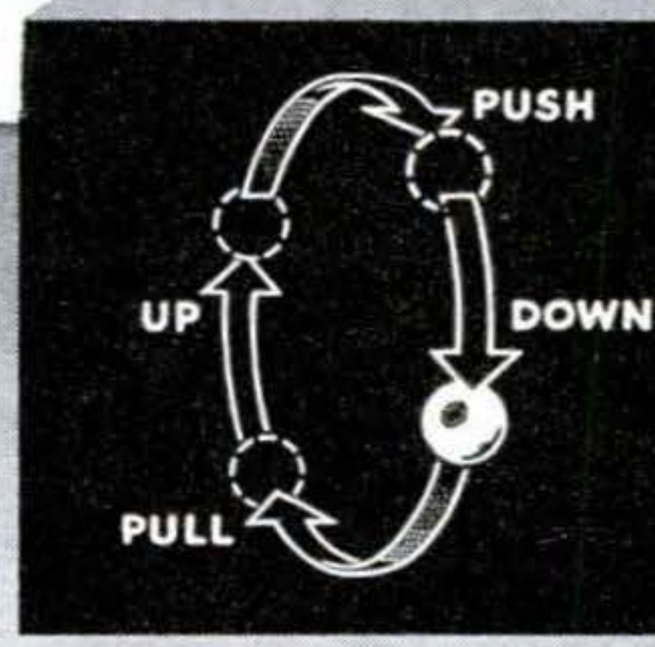


Copyrighted material




High-speed hurricane warning by the Leet seismograph is diagramed in the above drawing, showing how quakes emanating from hurricanes might be picked up by separate shore stations. Storms' position would be radioed to ships.

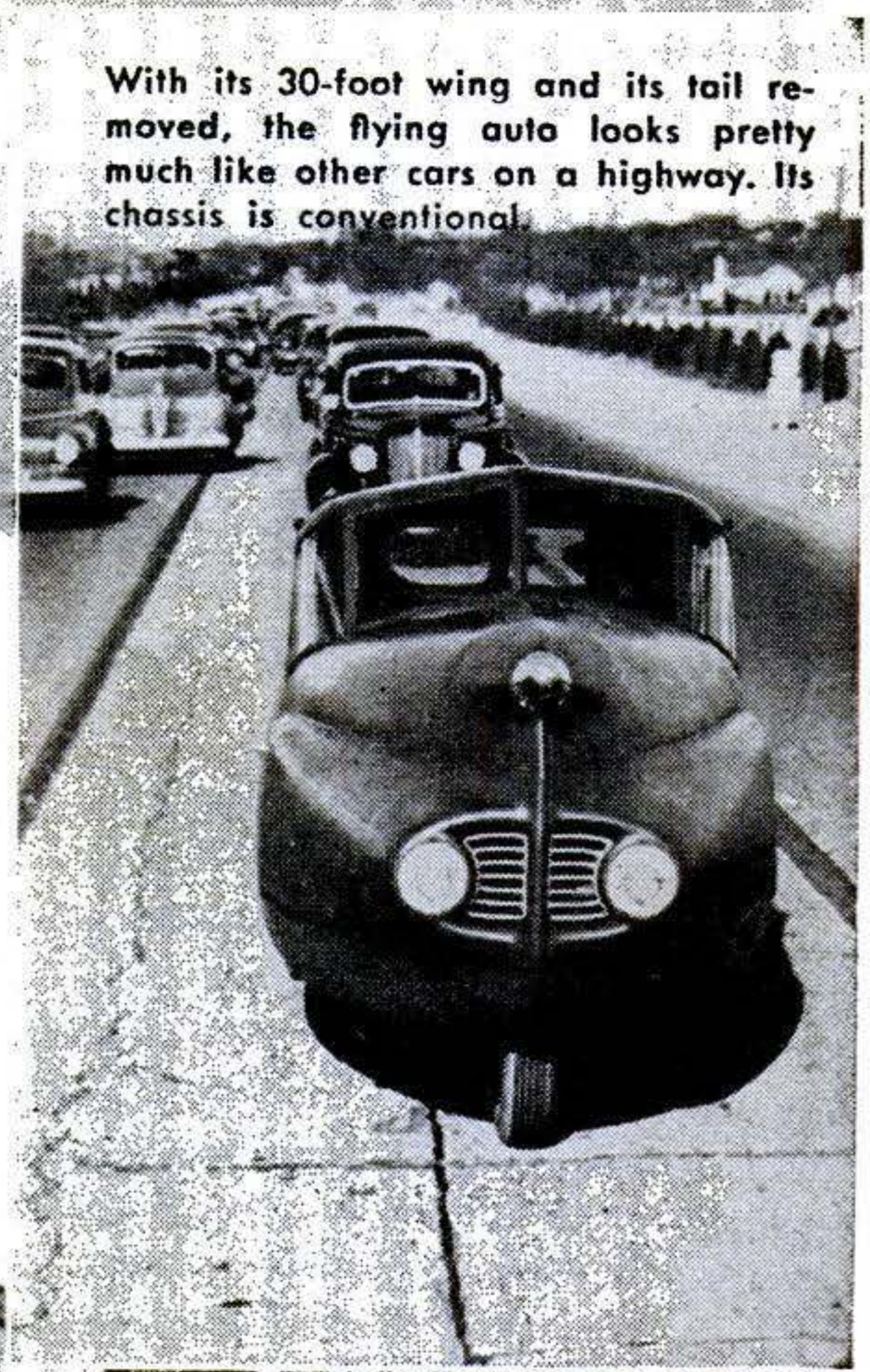



The hitherto unknown hydrodynamic wave, with a diagram of its movements based on the atom-bomb blast recording, is shown above, and to the left is an analysis of those movements interpreted and combined — longitudinal, vertical, and transverse.

With "baby-earthquake" detectors, experts may trace squeaks, thumps, and rattles in industrial machinery to their sources. Maintenance men could immediately put their finger on the fault and promptly correct it.

Ted Hall's original idea in mating an automobile to an airplane was to develop a design that paratroops and commandos could use.

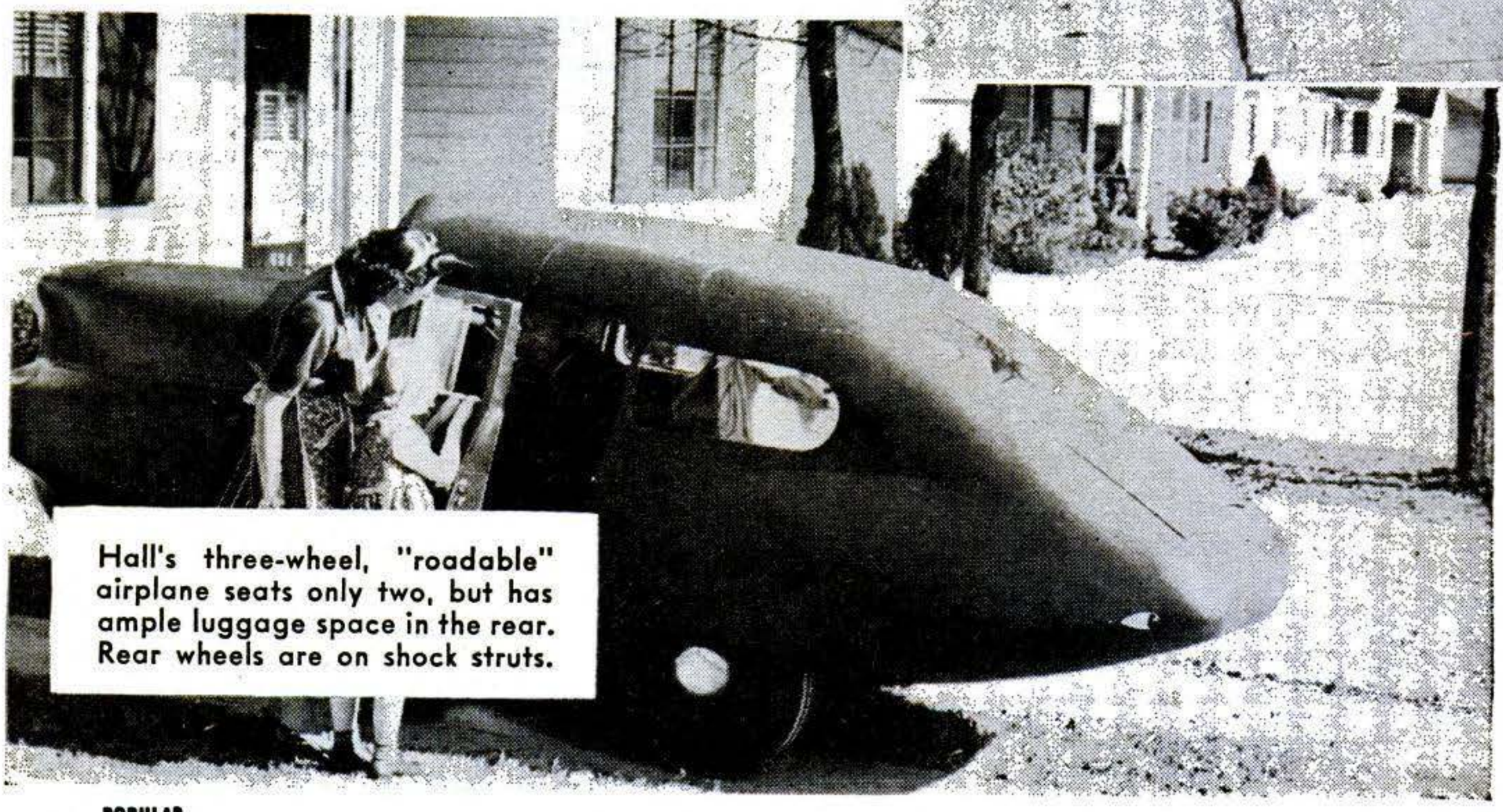
# Drive Right Up



With its 30-foot wing and its tail removed, the flying auto looks pretty much like other cars on a highway. Its chassis is conventional.

A FLYING automobile with a 130-hp. Franklin engine cruises at 110 m.p.h. in the air and travels 60 m.p.h. on the road. Those speeds were set by the first model of a design by Ted Hall, aviation engineer. Portable Products Corp., Garland, Tex., is considering the possibilities of producing it.

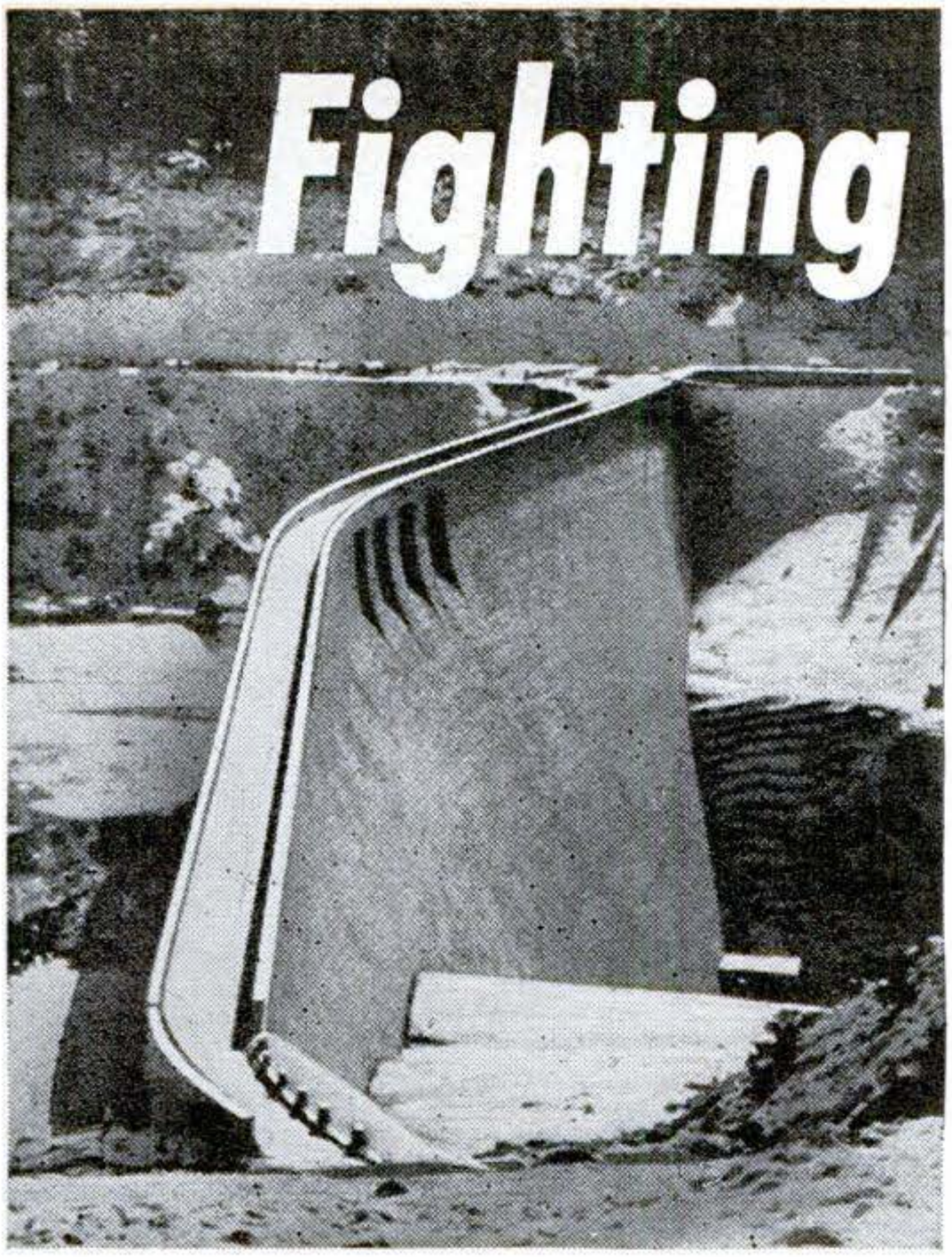
The "roadable" plane has detachable propeller, wing, booms, and tail. The forward end of the engine crankshaft turns the prop, while a shaft extends aft from the engine into a conventional automobile transmission and differential. Power goes both to propeller and rear wheels for the take-off.



Hall's three-wheel, "roadable" airplane seats only two, but has ample luggage space in the rear. Rear wheels are on shock struts.



Copyrighted material




Schluchsee Dam, 950 feet long and 120 feet high, held enough water to wash out our Rhine crossings.

# Floods with Models

## LESSONS LEARNED ON THE RHINE WILL HELP TAME U. S. RIVERS

**By LT. COL. STANLEY W. DZIUBAN**

*U. S. Army, Corps of Engineers*

BECAUSE they had learned how to control rampaging rivers in a laboratory at Vicksburg, Miss., U. S. Army engineers were able to tell where, when and how Allied troops should cross the Rhine. And what they learned in Europe about how to handle millions of gallons of flood waters will help tame the Mississippi, Missouri, Ohio, Connecticut and other American rivers.

The Army acquired this know-how largely with models — hydraulics models — although the efficient flood-prediction system used for years on many of our rivers was an important aid.

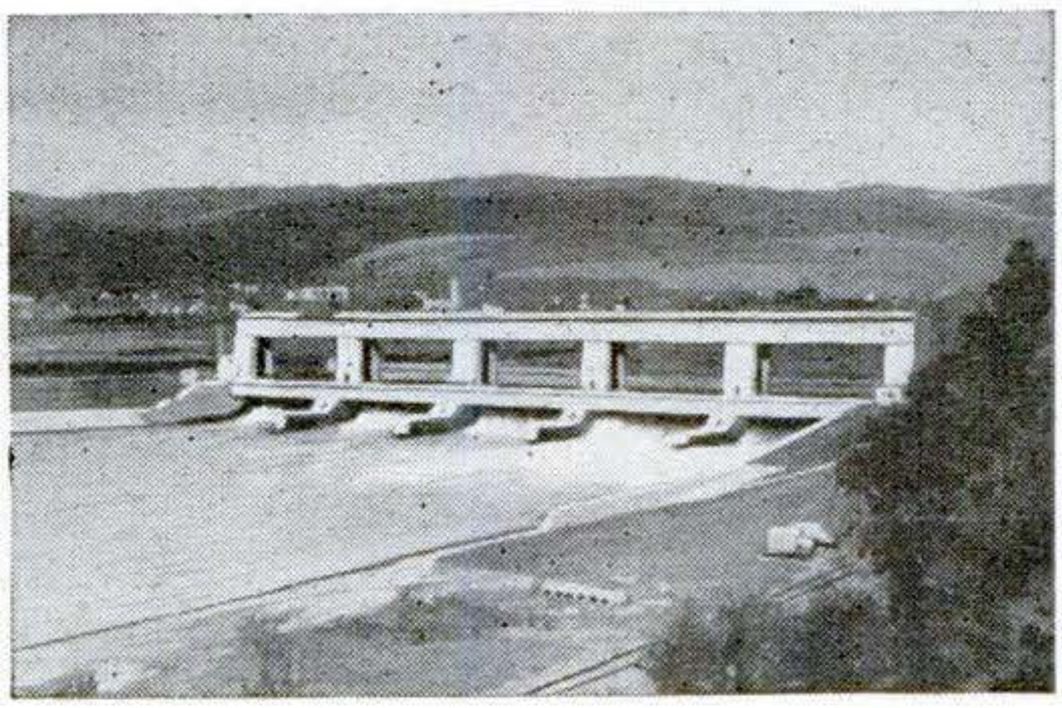
In the Waterways Experimental Station at Vicksburg, the world's largest hydraulics laboratory, Army engineers have built large models of U. S. rivers. On these models they have reproduced various kinds of floods and tried out proposed methods of dealing with them. Impressive advances in flood control and navigation construction work have resulted.

During the anxious winter of 1944-45, French scientists and workmen, supervised by U.S. Army engineers, built a model of the Rhine that incorporated all the engineers had learned at Vicksburg, and more.

As early as the Tunisian campaign, the United Nations had been tipped off to titanic tricks that the Nazis were prepared to play with artificial floods and flood waves. Captured German staff studies showed what could be done by manipulating or destroying hydroelectric and other dams. By opening and closing such dams in proper sequence, sections of certain rivers could first be dried up and then swept by huge flood waves that would destroy boats, ferries, and floating bridges, and thus wipe out our means of supporting any troops who might make a surprise crossing. The captured studies showed, too, that those flood waves could be repeated in cycles and thus thwart efforts to build semipermanent pile bridges.

Engineers of the Sixth Army Group saw, in August 1944, that if they tried to force an assault crossing of the Rhine somewhere between Basle, at the Swiss border, and Mannheim or Mainz they would be particularly vulnerable to these artificial floods. They found that there were seven dams along the Rhine from Basle to Lake

Allbruck-Dogern is typical of the seven Rhine dams whose weir gates could produce floods repeatedly.

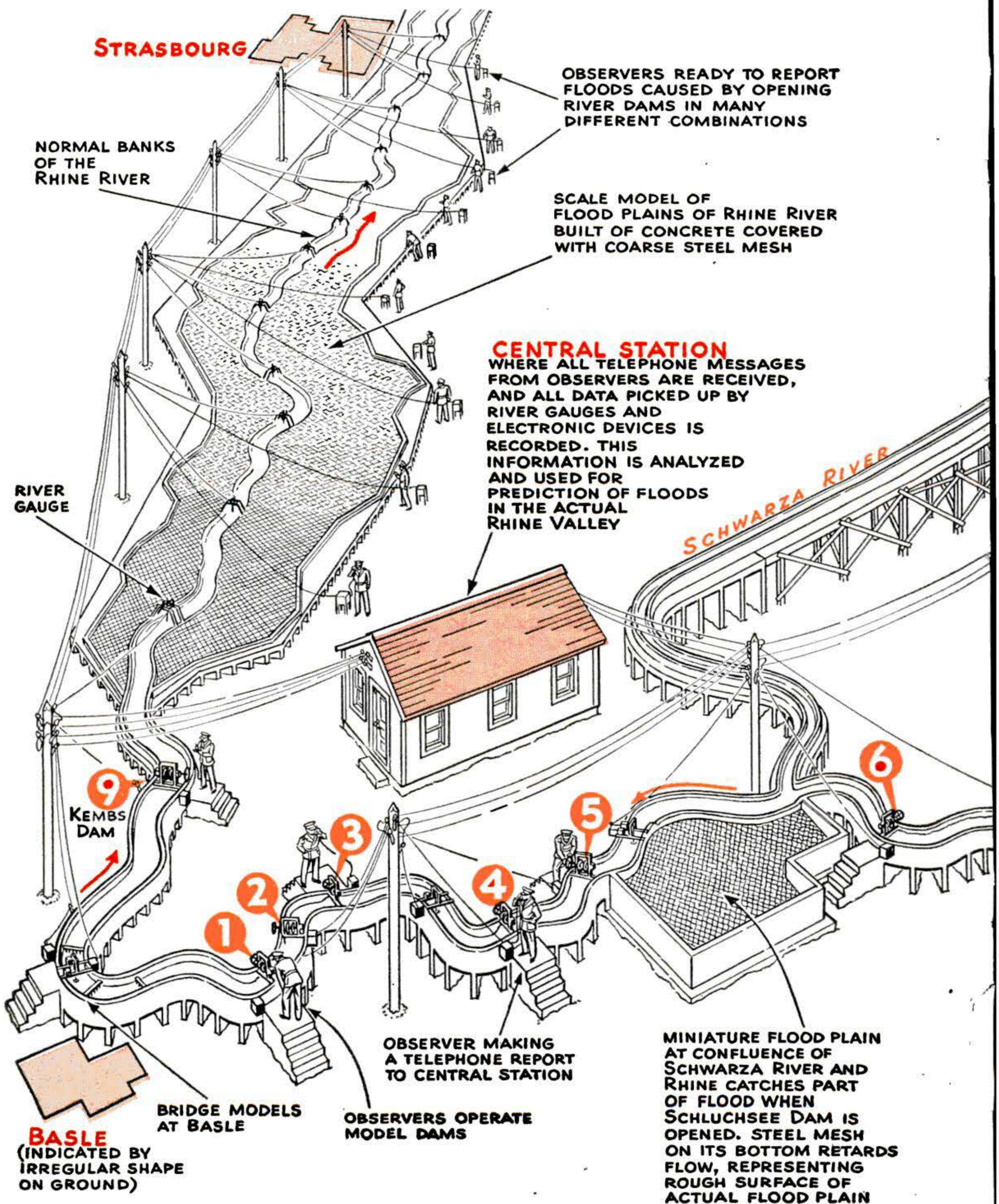




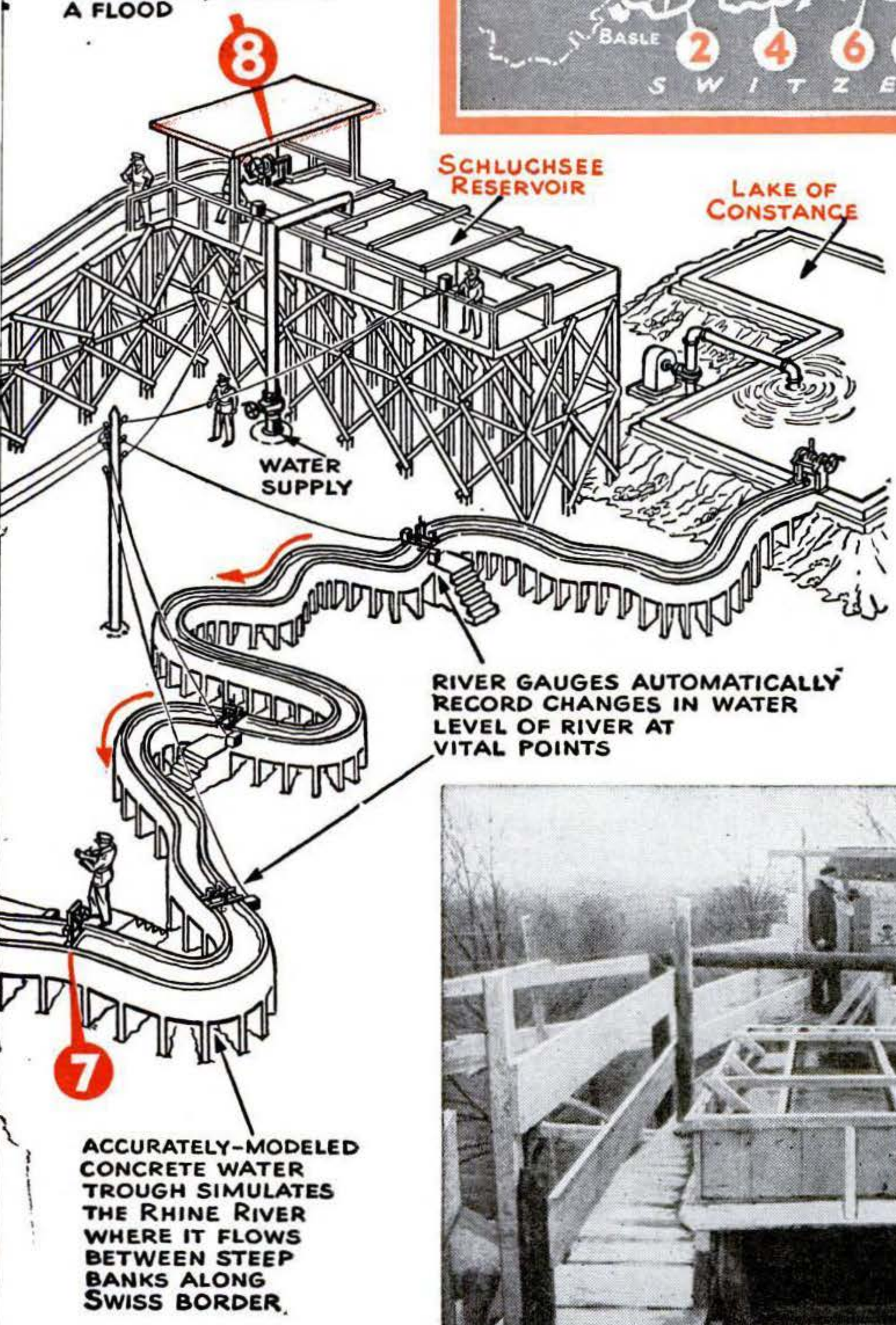
Copyrighted material

Constance. These consisted of sliding steel weir gates, which could be raised quickly to release the mighty force of flood waters. But they were owned jointly by the Germans and Swiss and we could not bomb them without violating Swiss neutrality. An eighth dam, located just north of Basle, was fully in German control.

Most dangerous of all was the Schluchsee, holding back a mighty reservoir in the Black Forest. If this concrete gravity dam were demolished it alone would pour into the Rhine as much water as Mohne Dam let loose when it was wrecked by RAF "dam busters." The U. S. engineers knew they had a real problem on their hands. To lick it, they set about first to find out just how these artificial floods might act



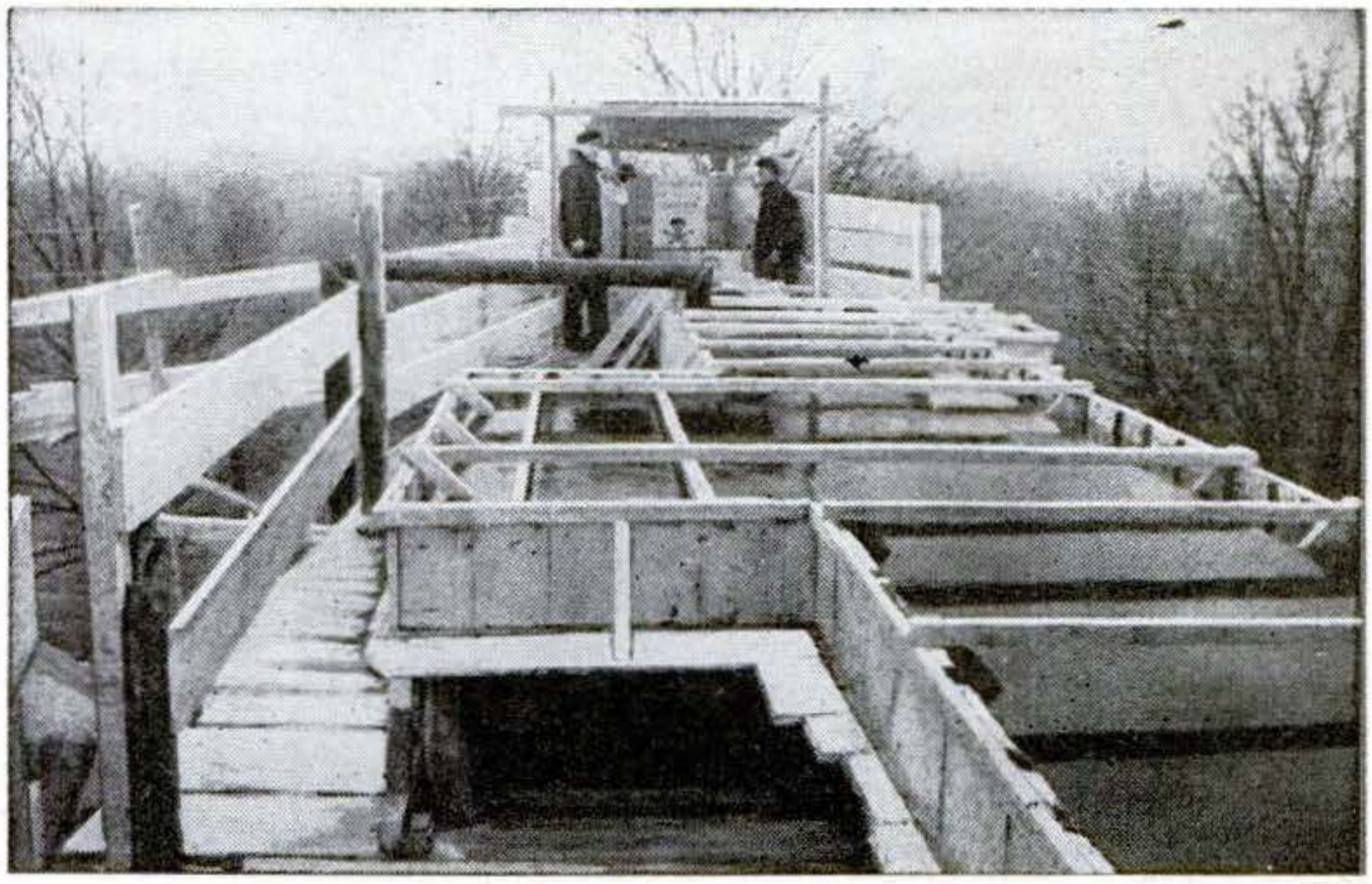

Copyrighted material




On the elaborate hydraulics models of the Rhine and Schwarza rivers (left), built at Grenoble, Army engineers learned how to simulate the roughness of a river channel, simply yet accurately, and how to duplicate quickly any given flood conditions that might arise naturally or artificially. They used electronic devices to time, observe, and record their data.

*Drawing by*
*STEWART ROUSE*

Schluchsee Reservoir (below), as reproduced on hydraulics model.





Copyrighted material

and what damage they could do, and next, to establish a reliable flood-prediction and warning service.

At Grenoble, they found a manufacturing concern with the largest hydraulics laboratory in France. Despite all kinds of shortages, the firm completed a model in one month that normally could not have been built in less than six months or a year. A 90-mile stretch of the Rhine was reproduced in a model more than 700 feet long. It contained miniature bridges, levees, working models of dams, and other essentials.

Every conceivable combination of flood conditions was tried out in scores of test runs on the big model. Gauges and automatic recording equipment supplied information that was analyzed and translated into graphs. Whenever it was possible, the engineers checked the accuracy of their model experiments with theoretical calculations. They soon were able to predict the size and nature of any flood waves the Nazis might produce, and the time factors involved, at any point in the zone of the Sixth Army Group.

Flood forecasts are based primarily on readings of river and rainfall gauges. Reports are flashed to a central office, where future river levels are predicted, usually only a few days in advance. But the forecasts can be extended by estimating future rainfall from weather reports.

Army engineers set up a flood-prediction and warning service for the Rhine, with headquarters near Paris. As we reached the river at various points, gauges were installed. The AAF provided weather reports. Rainfall was measured in parts of the Rhine Basin under Allied control and estimated in areas still in German hands. Special agents in Switzerland obtained gauge readings of rainfall and the river's level there and were alerted to report quickly any German tampering with the dams along the Swiss border. Their gauge readings were forwarded to the headquarters of the service several times a day by radio, telephone, and teletype. The reports were quickly correlated and accurate predictions and warnings flashed to various Army headquarters.

Fully aware, then, of the effects of potential floods, and protected by an adequate warning system, the Army engineers selected the best sites for assault crossings and bridges. They chose the safest places in the wide, flat Rhine flood plain for assembly areas, dumps, hospitals, and reserve crossing equipment. They arranged with the AAF to destroy the dams along the Swiss border, if the Germans started to tamper with them, in a manner and sequence that would not hurt our ground operations. And they asked for a low level air attack, which put Kembs Dam out of operation.

So accurate were these precautions that in no case did the Rhine interfere with our crossings. Troops were given prompt and steady support, which enabled them to push deep into Germany without pause.

The Germans did attempt to seize complete control of one of the Rhine dams, but were foiled by the Swiss.

American hydraulics engineers now are eagerly studying reports of how the Grenoble model of the Rhine was made and used. Ingenious methods, materials, and equipment went into that model and these will improve our own model experimentation, essential to river improvement work.

The Rhine project has taught us much about the theory of open-channel flow and how to apply this theory. And it will have an important influence on hydraulics engineering in general, affecting instruction, research, design, and practice.

In their flood-control work in the past, our engineers have dealt largely with slowly rising waters, such as heavy rains produce. Now they can apply the lessons of the Rhine to the control of another kind of flood, the steep, devastating rush of water from dams that fail or are blown up. Another war probably would begin with a crippling attack on our industrial potential. This attack doubtless would include hydroelectric and other dams among its objects.

The Rhine project also has taught us how to use artificial floods for defense.

## ABOUT THE PAPER In Popular Science Monthly

Like every big publication, *Popular Science Monthly* has been hard hit by the paper shortage. Paper, although printed by the page, is bought by the ton. And to get the tonnage we are forced to take a quality of paper way below our standard. We don't like to do this. We don't like to see illustrations on which photographers and artists, engravers and printers have lavished so much skill come out on the page looking like soft coal on a tablecloth. But we would rather risk poor paper than cut down the number of copies of your magazine—or, worse—cut down the number of editorial pages, which for years has run the same in every issue the year round. As soon as possible PSM will restore the fine, white paper that helped make it such a well-printed, easy-to-read magazine in the past.

**The Editors**



Copyrighted material

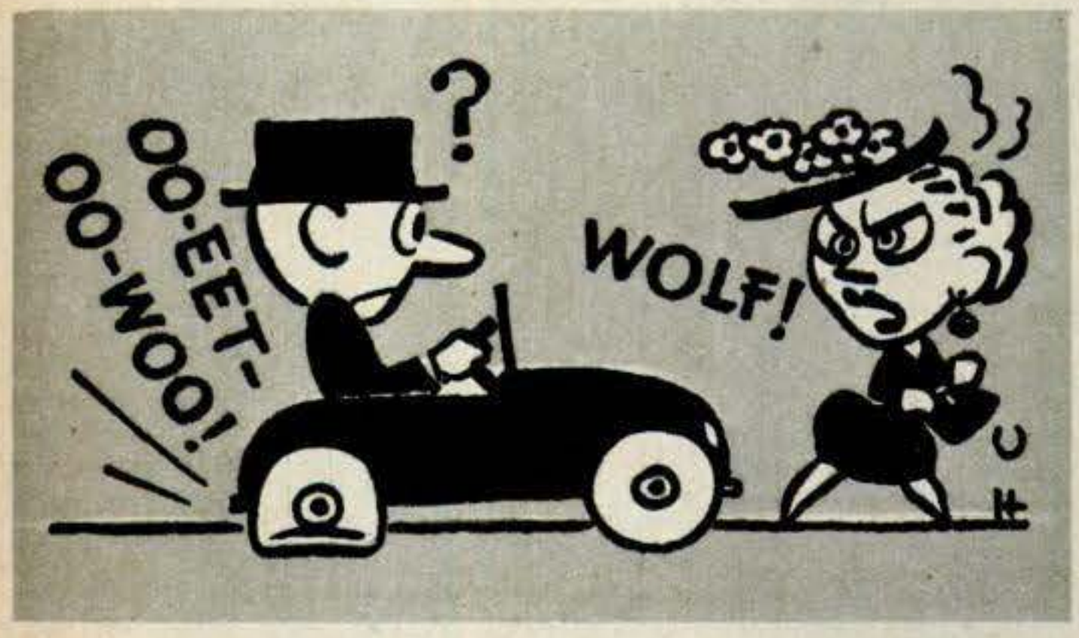
# Your Pin-Up

**LOCKHEED P2V NEPTUNE.** The Navy's new land-based patrol and search bomber is the first such plane designed and built to keep peace in the sky. Comparable in size and carrying capacity to a B-17, it can range 3,500 miles with four tons of bombs, fight instantly if necessary. It is powered by two Wright 2,300-hp. engines, goes more than 300 m.p.h., has a ton of radio and radar apparatus, requires a crew of seven.

Copyrighted material

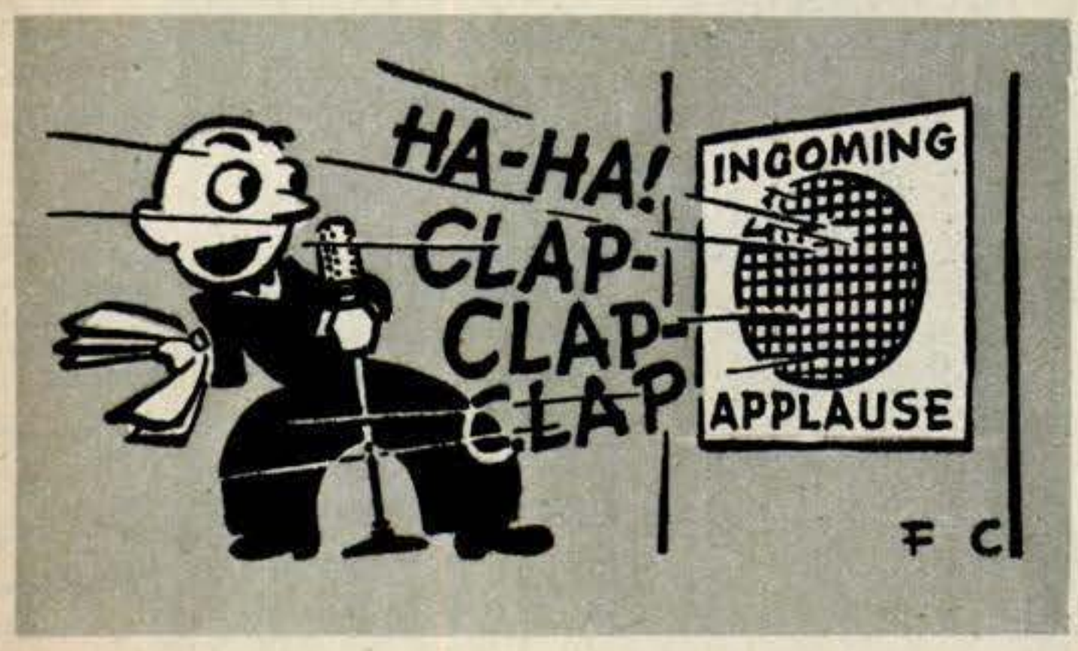
# I'D LIKE TO SEE THEM MAKE...

Everybody has his own pet idea of some gadget he would like to see in general use. What is YOURS? Popular Science Monthly will pay five dollars for every such suggestion published.




**Puncture-alarm** for automobile tires. Tubes would be designed so that a leak would cause a whistle to blow. Mrs. A. G. Hellstern, Hinsdale, Mont., originator of the idea, thinks such a device would guard against accidents.

**Fire-hose** reel equipment for small houses or apartments. Daniel Gordon, New York City, says it should fit under the bathroom or kitchen sink. A quick faucet connection could be made and the hose unrolled.




**Bigger** Honorable Discharge buttons for ex-GIs. Kenneth E. Friend, Greensburg, Ind., suggests two advantages: nearsighted civilians would recognize the design more quickly; lost buttons would be easier to find.

**Decorative** phone that will allow free use of hands. Harriet Inglesby, Holland, Ohio, believes it would be an improvement on the one described in PSM, Oct. '45, p. 96.

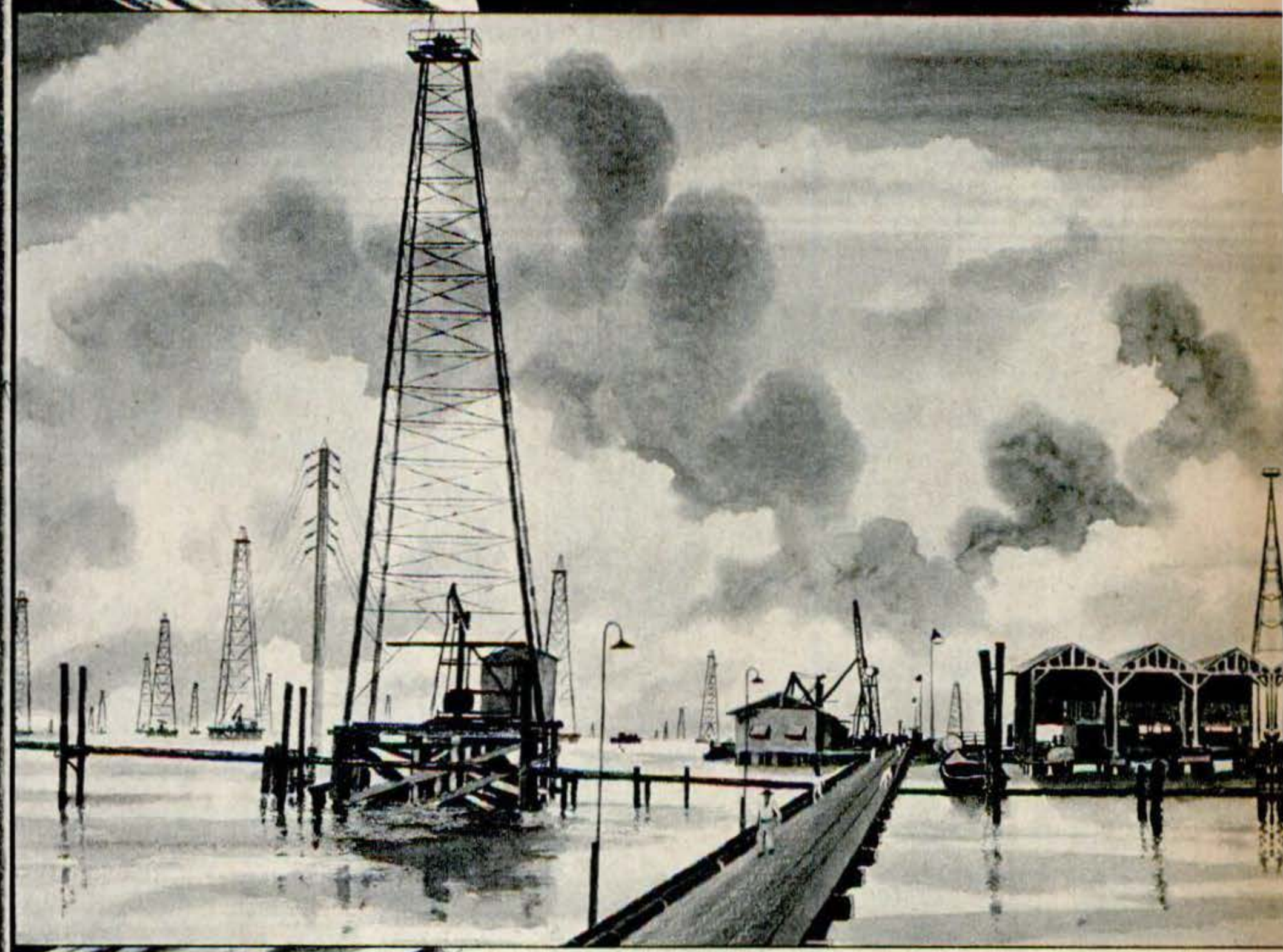
**Applause** transmitter as an attachment to home radio sets. Thus listeners to broadcast programs of all kinds would be able to show their appreciation to the artists or sponsors in the studio. A dial on the individual radio could be turned to indicate the degree of the listener's interest. This could be made to register on a wall chart or scale at the studio, or it might be translated into actual applause that could be heard. The idea was submitted by Lt. Stanley F. Burk, Eskridge, Kan.



Copyrighted material

# OIL PAINTINGS

## Famous Artists Portray Petroleum Industry



**ARTIST ADOLF DEHN** depicts man's conquest of nature at a Venezuelan oil field. Some wells stand in water up to 100 feet deep.

NO COMMUNIQUES were issued on the effort of the petroleum industry that boosted production 38 percent to provide three fourths of United Nations oil in World War II, but prominent American artists have captured the drama in oil paintings.

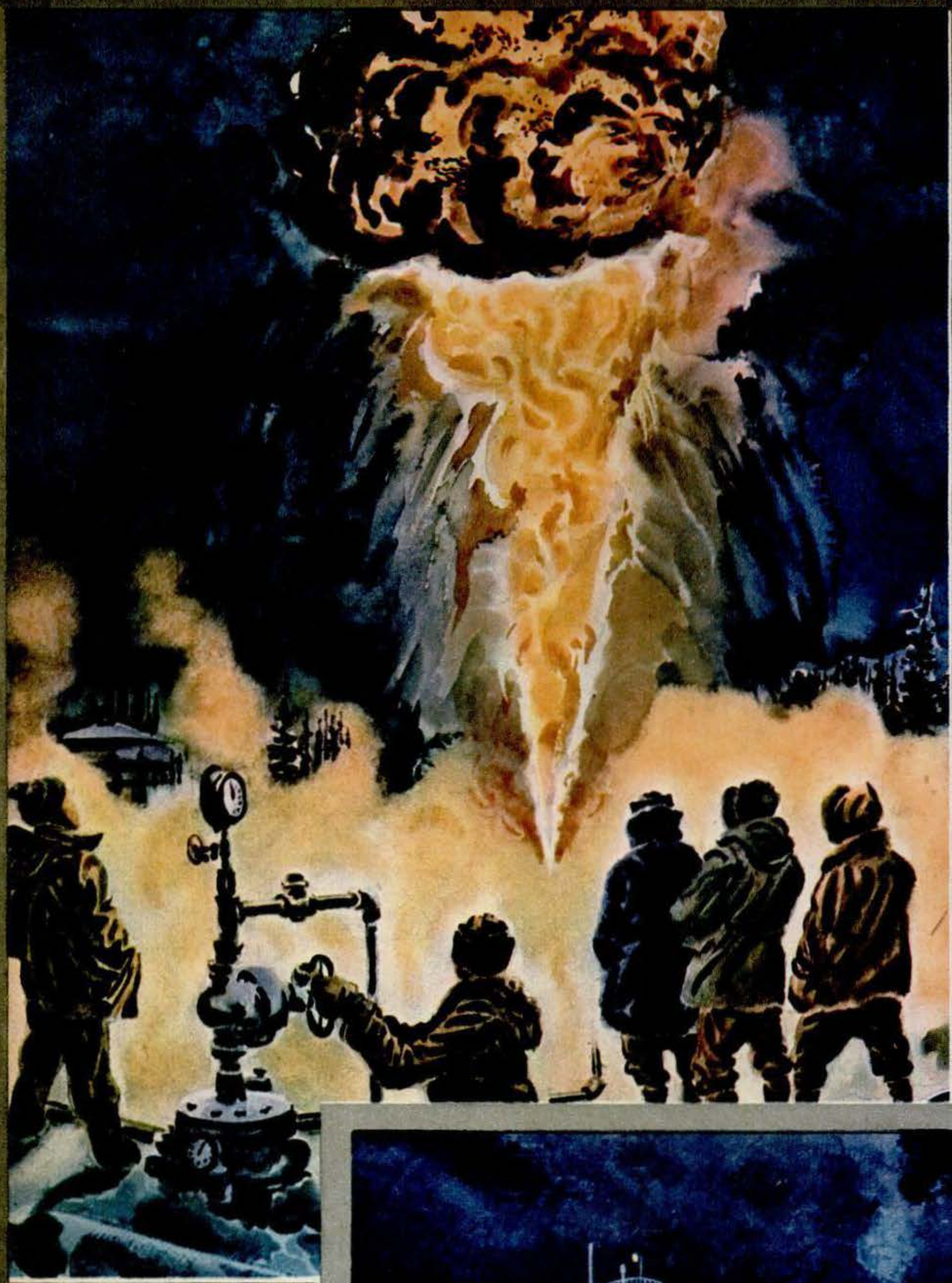
Controverting Napoleon, General Patton said: "To hell with rations. Give me gas." The petroleum industry did—5,250,000 barrels a day. A priceless contribution was 600,000 barrels of aviation gas daily for the air offensive that stopped Hitler's own gas supply.

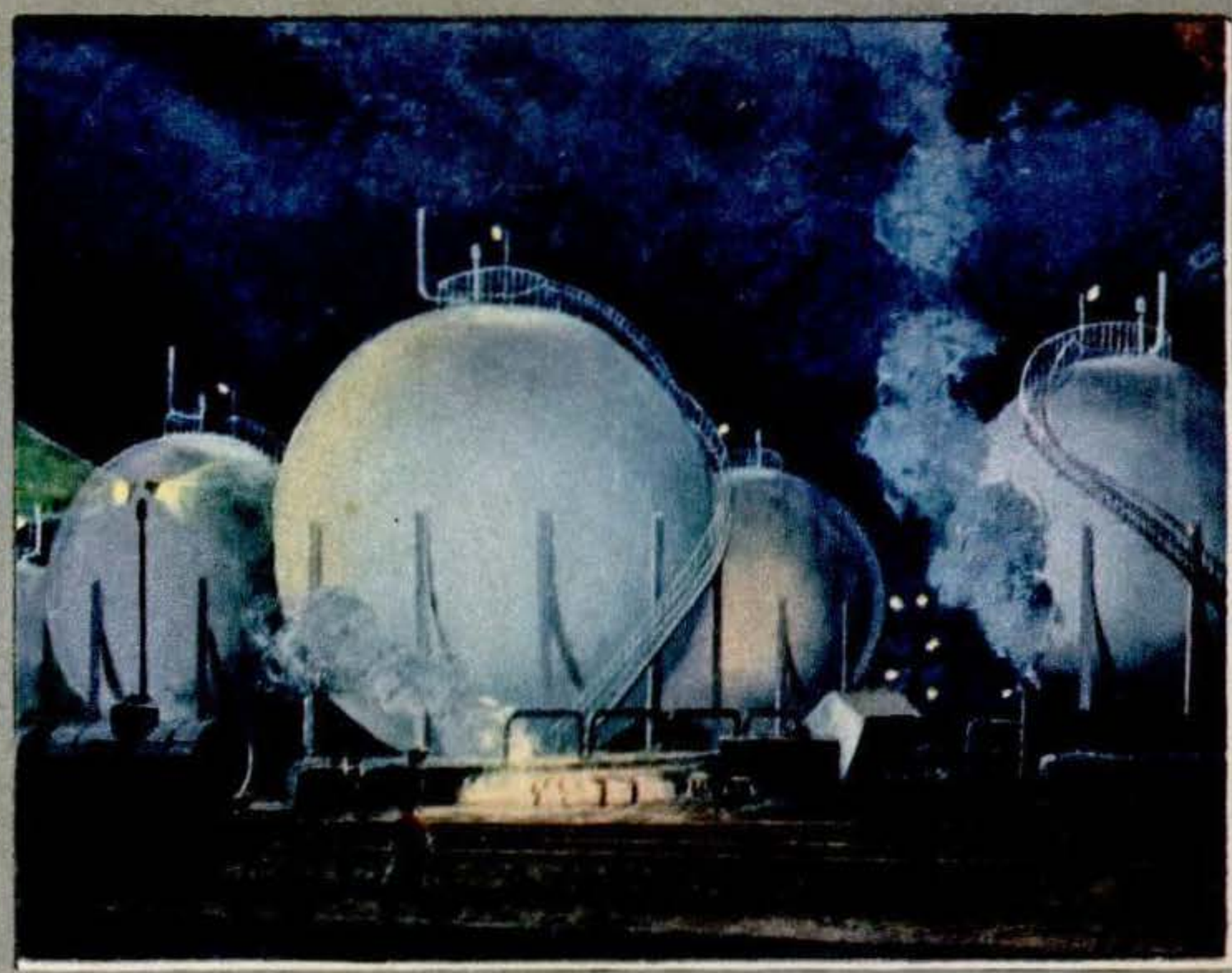
Even more remarkable than expansion of production were the technological miracles worked. The industry discovered or increased output of such invaluable war materials as gel gas, toluene, camouflage smoke, noninflammable gas, anticorrosives, insecticide bases, all-temperature lubricants, and butadiene and Butyl.

*Popular Science Monthly* on this and the following two pages presents a representative group of the paintings. The Standard Oil Co. (N. J.) sponsored the project.



Copyrighted material



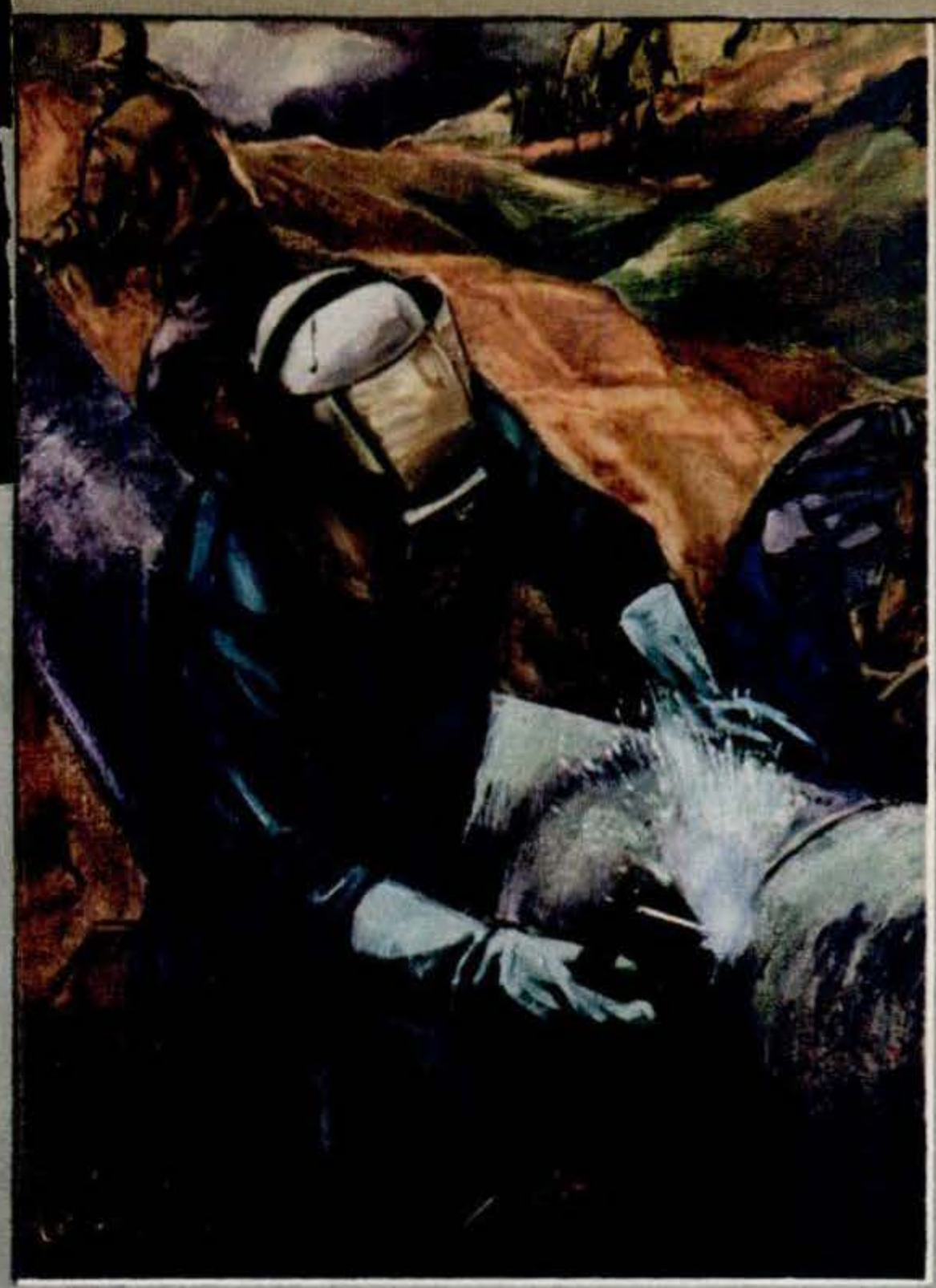


**IN ARCTIC,** Georges Schreiber captures thrill of a well kicking off in a bright pyrotechnic display.

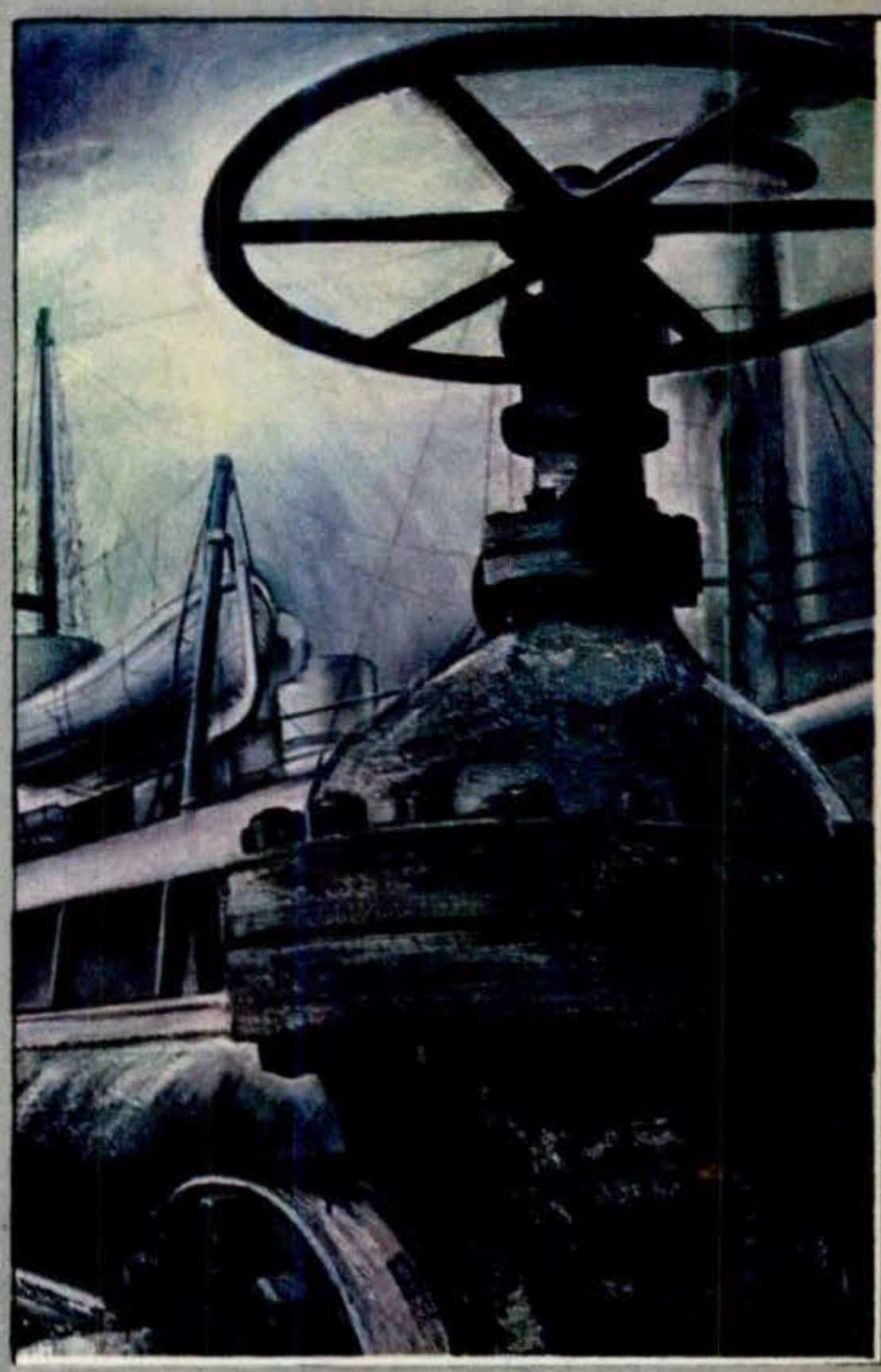
**ERNEST FIENE** has symbolized the weird and unearthly appearance of the huge spherical storage tanks used for butadiene at Baton Rouge, La.



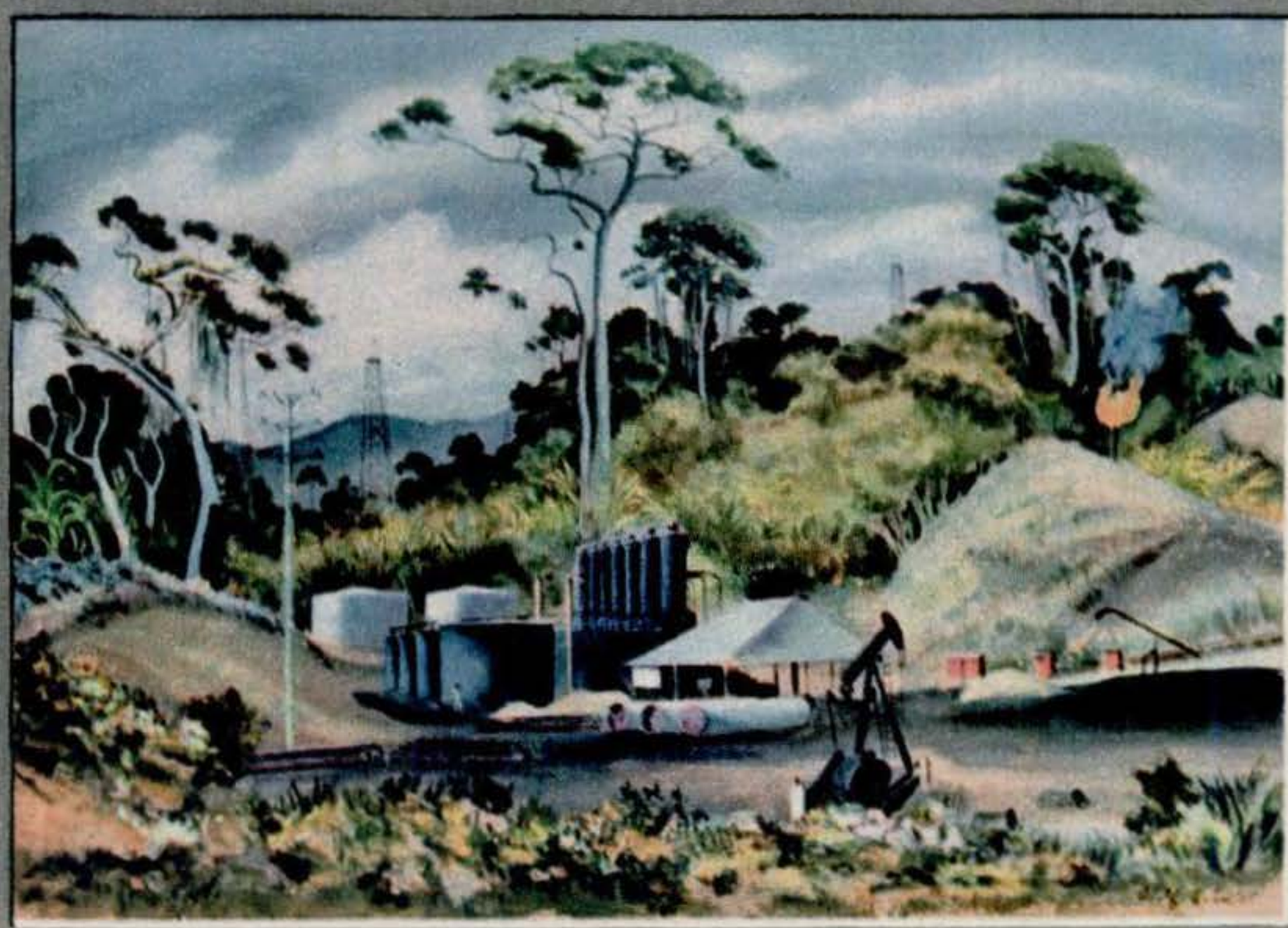
Copyrighted material



**FREDERIC TAUBES** caught the fire of the welding rod, dripping molten in the heat and glare of the electric spark, as a welder joined sections of the "Big Inch." This line is 1,252 miles long.



**BIG GATE VALVES** at ocean terminals of pipe lines (right) made realistic on canvas by Taubes. Some oil gets 1,500-mile pipe-line journey; various kinds can be pumped through in successive batches.



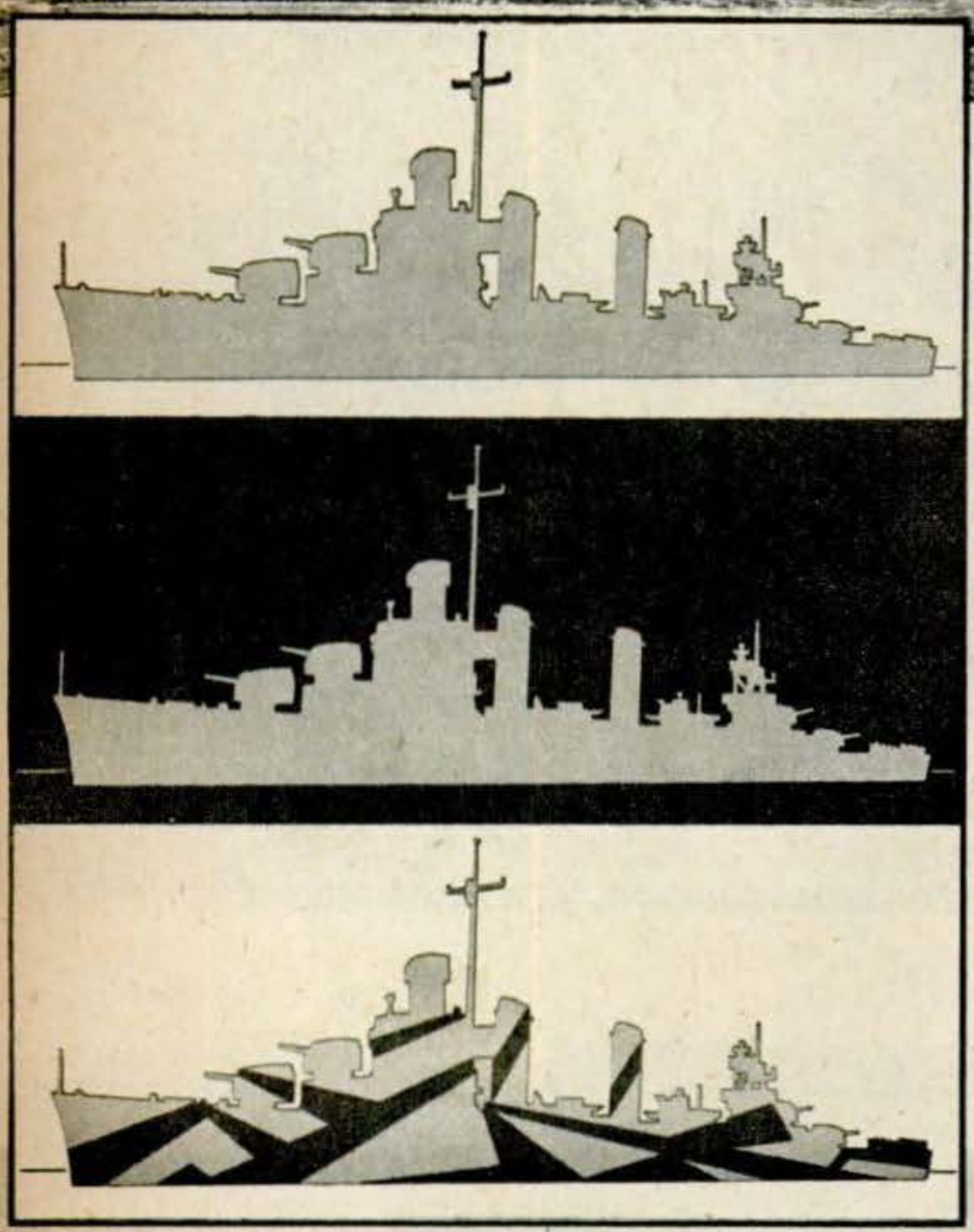
**ADOLF DEHN** had a jungle setting for this portrait of the pump station at Quiriquire, Venezuela. Roads are carved out between wells, and vegetation must be cut back constantly to keep it from overrunning all cleared space in the area.



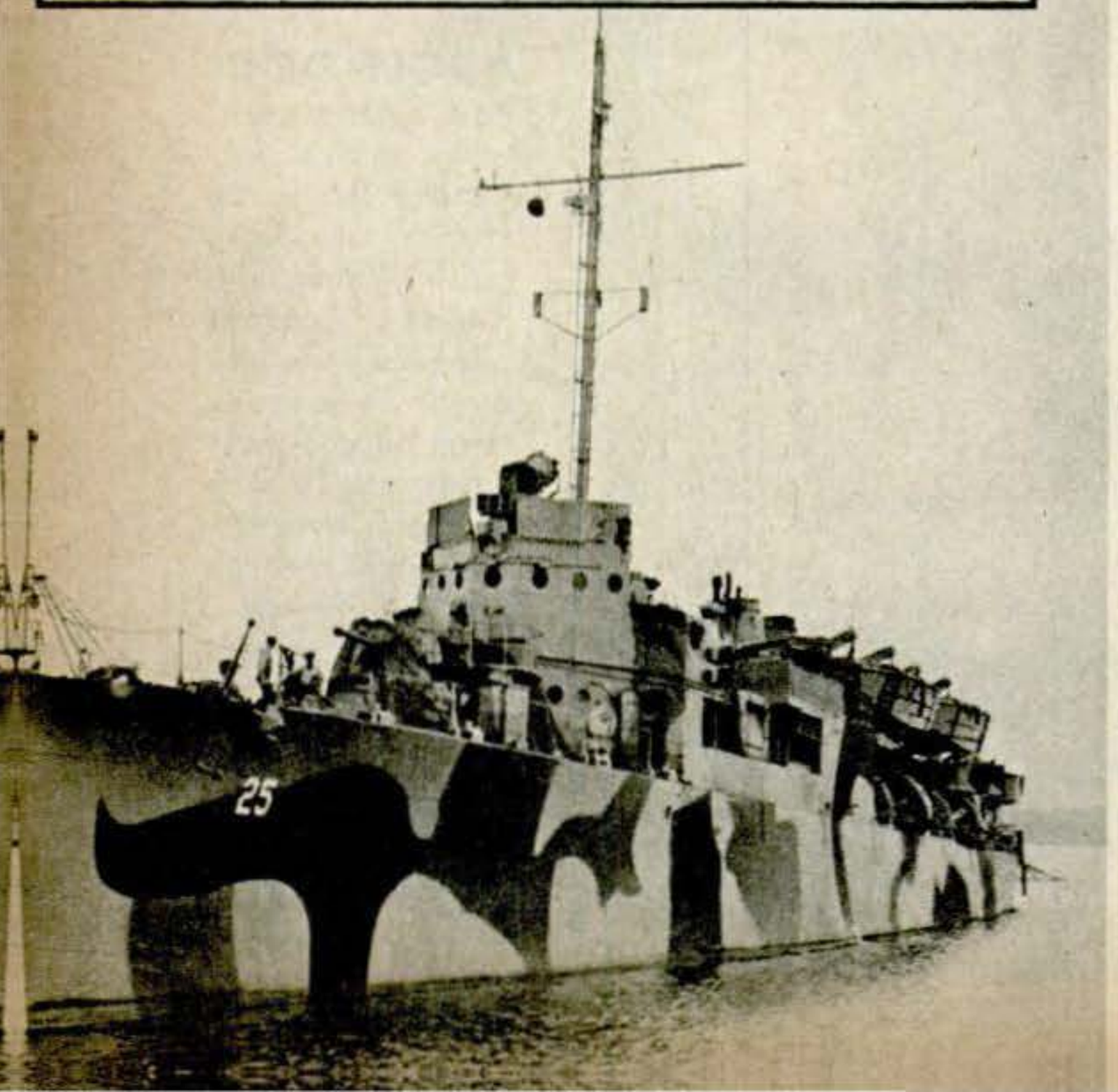
Copyrighted material

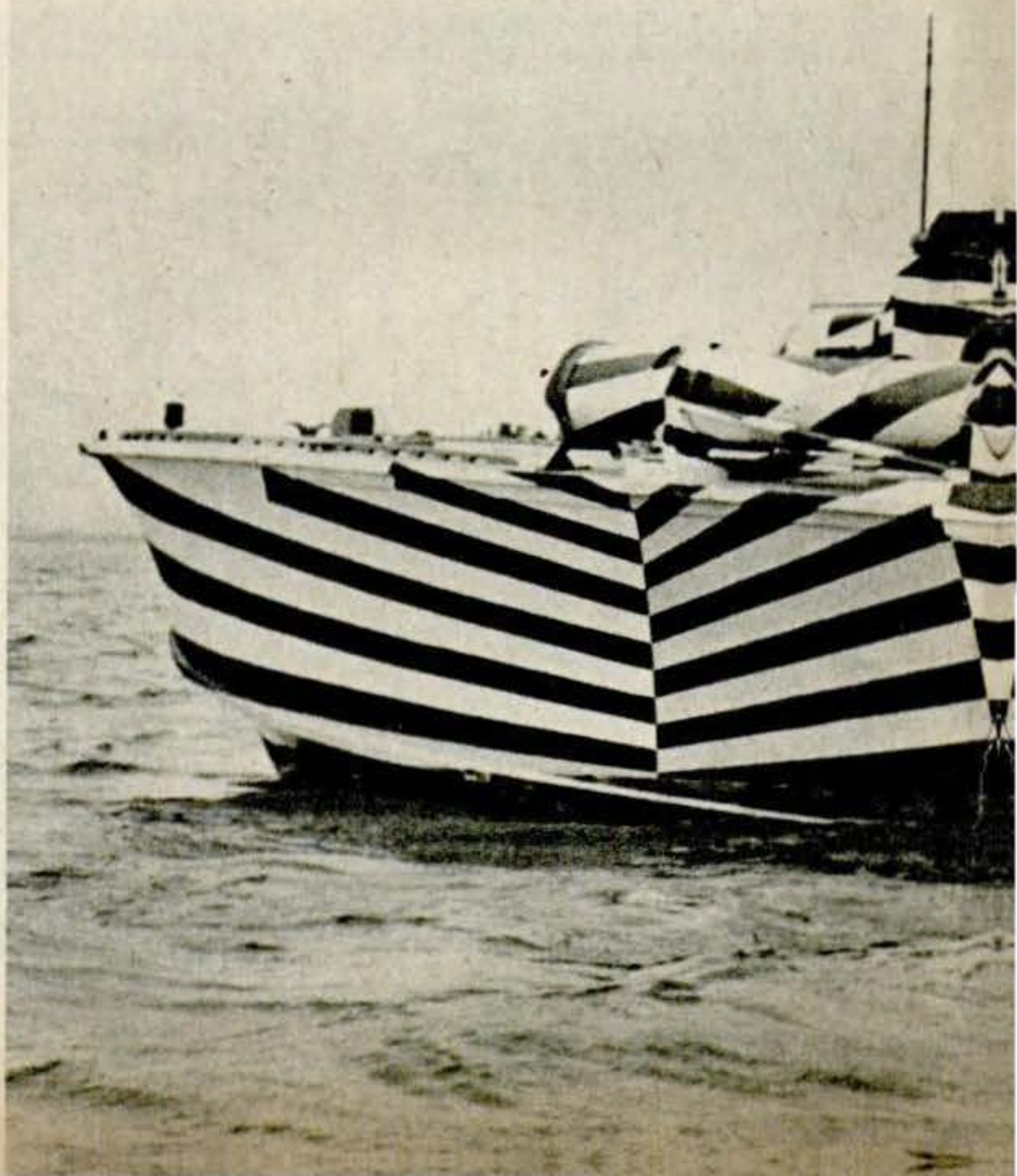
The bewildering confusion of stripes covering the minesweeper in the foreground stresses the effectiveness of the Adaptor System, the scientific method of camouflage developed by Lt. Comdr. George C. Evans. Pattern causes no eyestrain among crew.

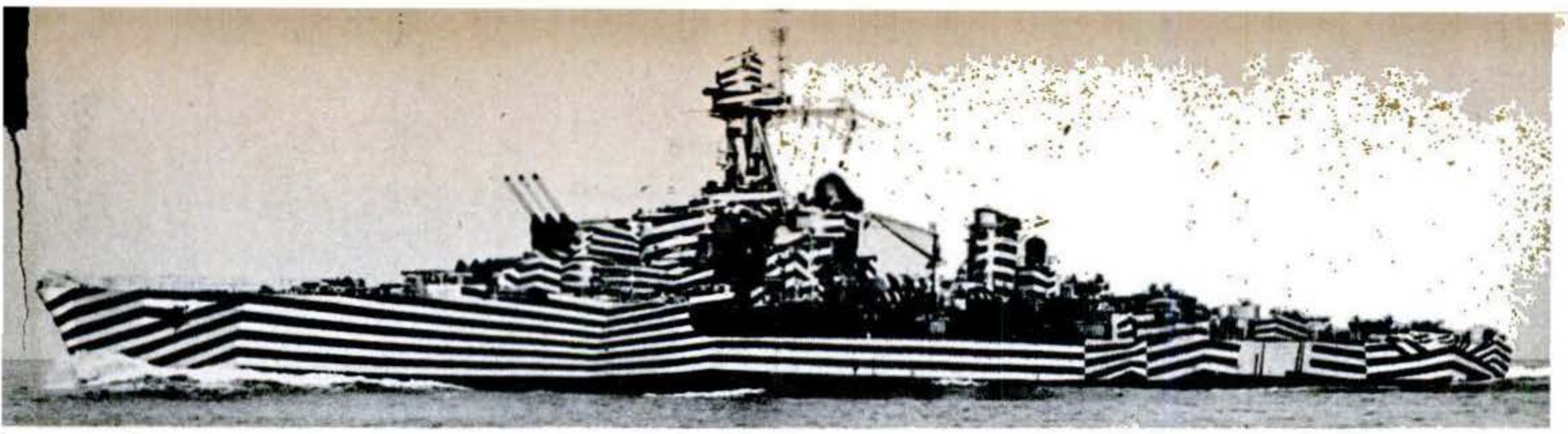
# How Navy's



Based on established and reliable optical laws, the Navy's World War II camouflage used black and white painted patterns on vessels, producing startling visual deception that was confounding even at a 50-foot range. Strongly contrasted stripes in the designs made accurate observation virtually impossible. False shadows created most deceiving illusions of shape. Sterns were "shortened," gear was "hidden," and entire ships were "heeled" through the scientific use of paint. The ineffective battleship gray and Dazzle System of camouflage (left) were rendered obsolete.





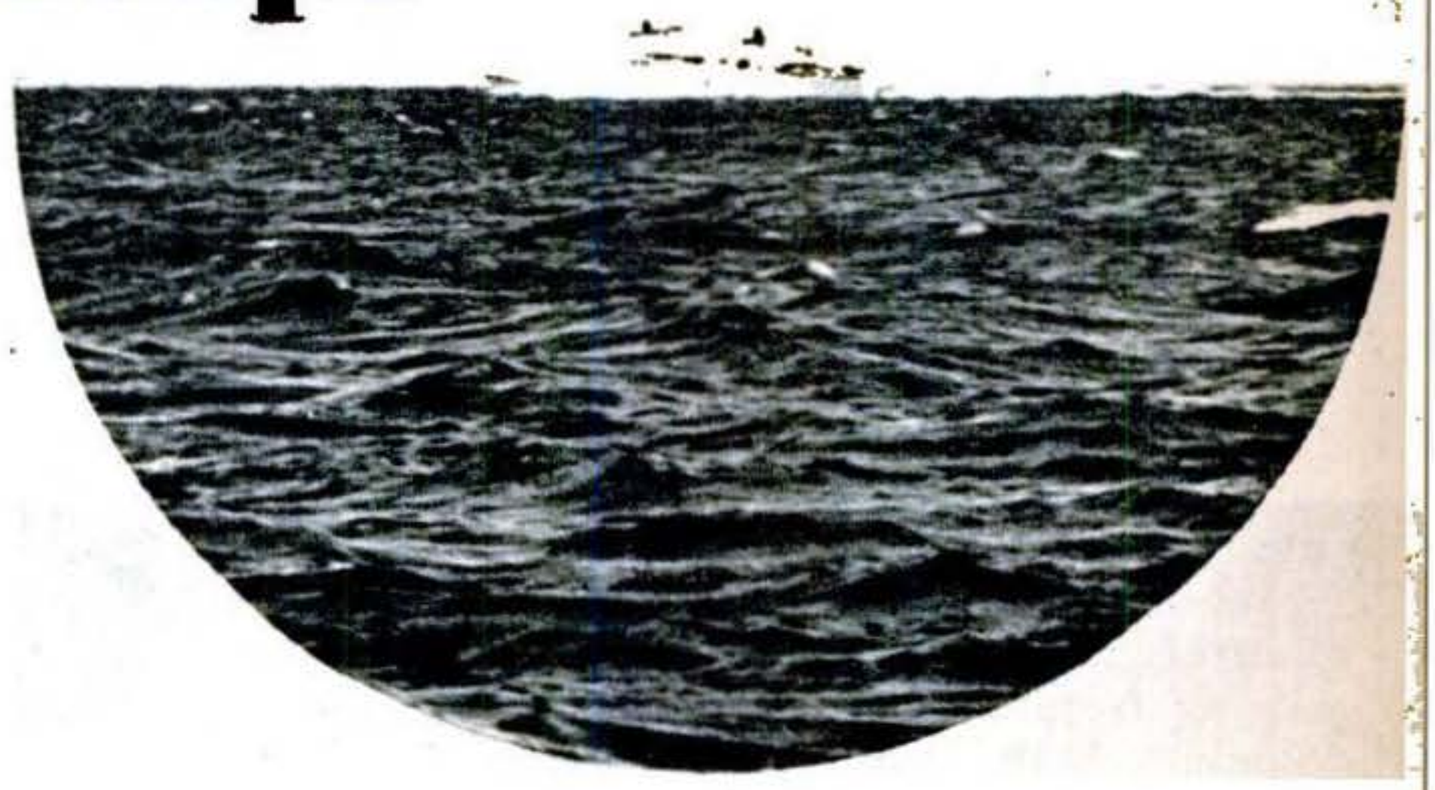


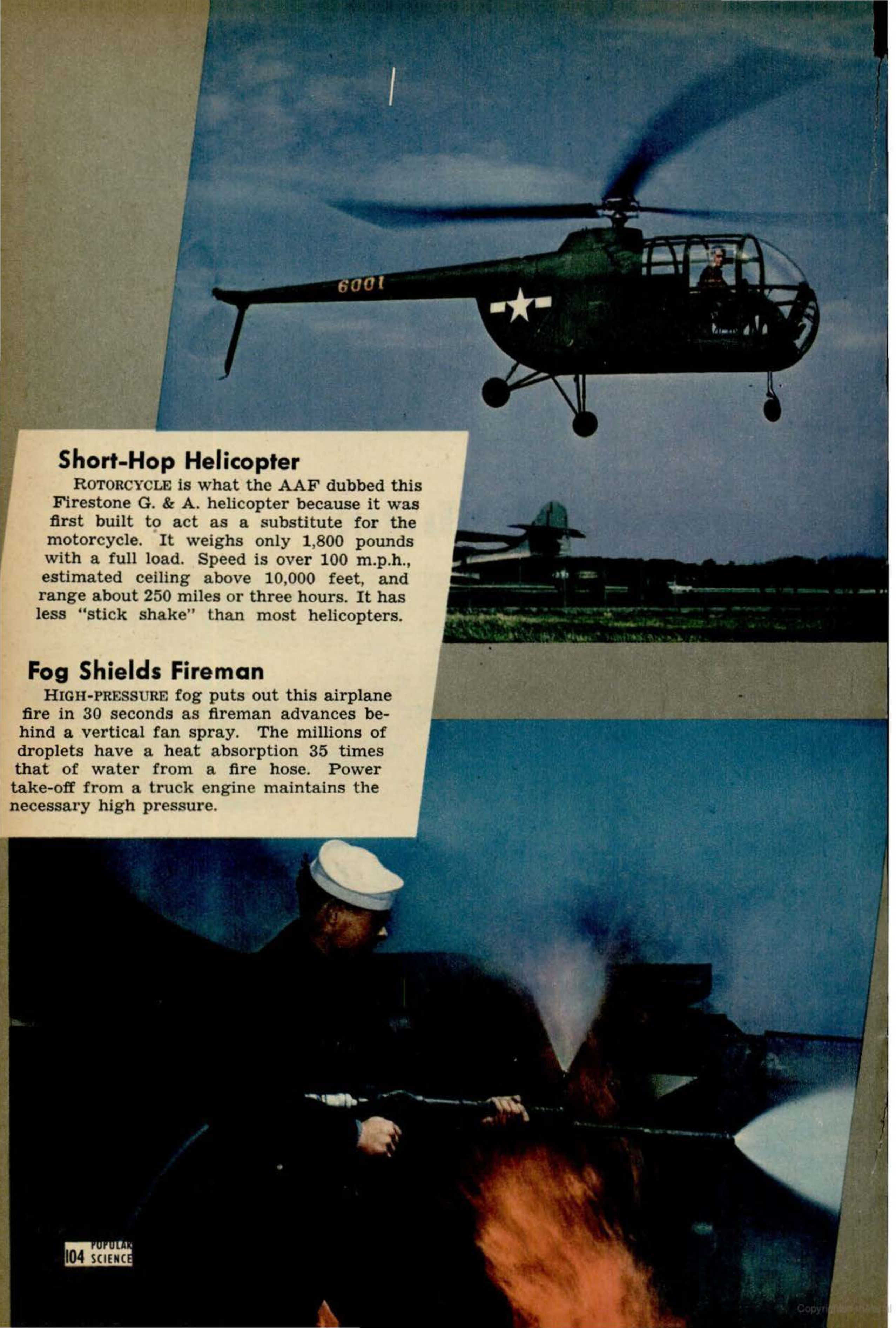
The French cruiser *Gloire* was the first major vessel to get the Adaptor pattern. The long reach of her forecastle has been "cut back" to make her look more like a destroyer, her bow is bent hard to starboard, and her stern is convincingly broken up. At dawn or dusk or in fog the illusion and deception are greatly heightened. Even in moonlight the stripes create bizarre, unpredictable distortions.

Viewed beyond the range at which the stripes visually blend, a ship all but disappears (right). She becomes even lighter as she draws away, a desirable effect against a light-sky background.

# New Tricks Concealed Ships

Distorted almost beyond belief by grotesque and eyestraining camouflage, this PT looks as if it had been decorated by an insane awning-maker. Cmdr. John E. Bulkeley had several squadrons so disguised. Some PTs had light-green and black stripes for concealment in tropic waters.






## Short-Hop Helicopter

ROTORCYCLE is what the AAF dubbed this Firestone G. & A. helicopter because it was first built to act as a substitute for the motorcycle. It weighs only 1,800 pounds with a full load. Speed is over 100 m.p.h., estimated ceiling above 10,000 feet, and range about 250 miles or three hours. It has less "stick shake" than most helicopters.

## Fog Shields Fireman

HIGH-PRESSURE fog puts out this airplane fire in 30 seconds as fireman advances behind a vertical fan spray. The millions of droplets have a heat absorption 35 times that of water from a fire hose. Power take-off from a truck engine maintains the necessary high pressure.

Frances Langford, one of the judges in PSM's handicraft contest, visiting the Birmingham General Hospital, Van Nuys, Calif., offers a bit of encouragement to Pfc. Richard Bikowski, who is working on a band saw.

The stage, screen, and radio star dons a work apron (below) to lend a hand to Pvt. Fred W. Kesler. The wounded Pacific veteran is sanding and polishing a project in plastics.

At the clay-work bench, Cpl. Charles A. Brodwolf and Lt. David Jorgenson make room for a willing hand, and Miss Langford tests her skill at modeling.

## Judging Begins in GI Craftwork Contest

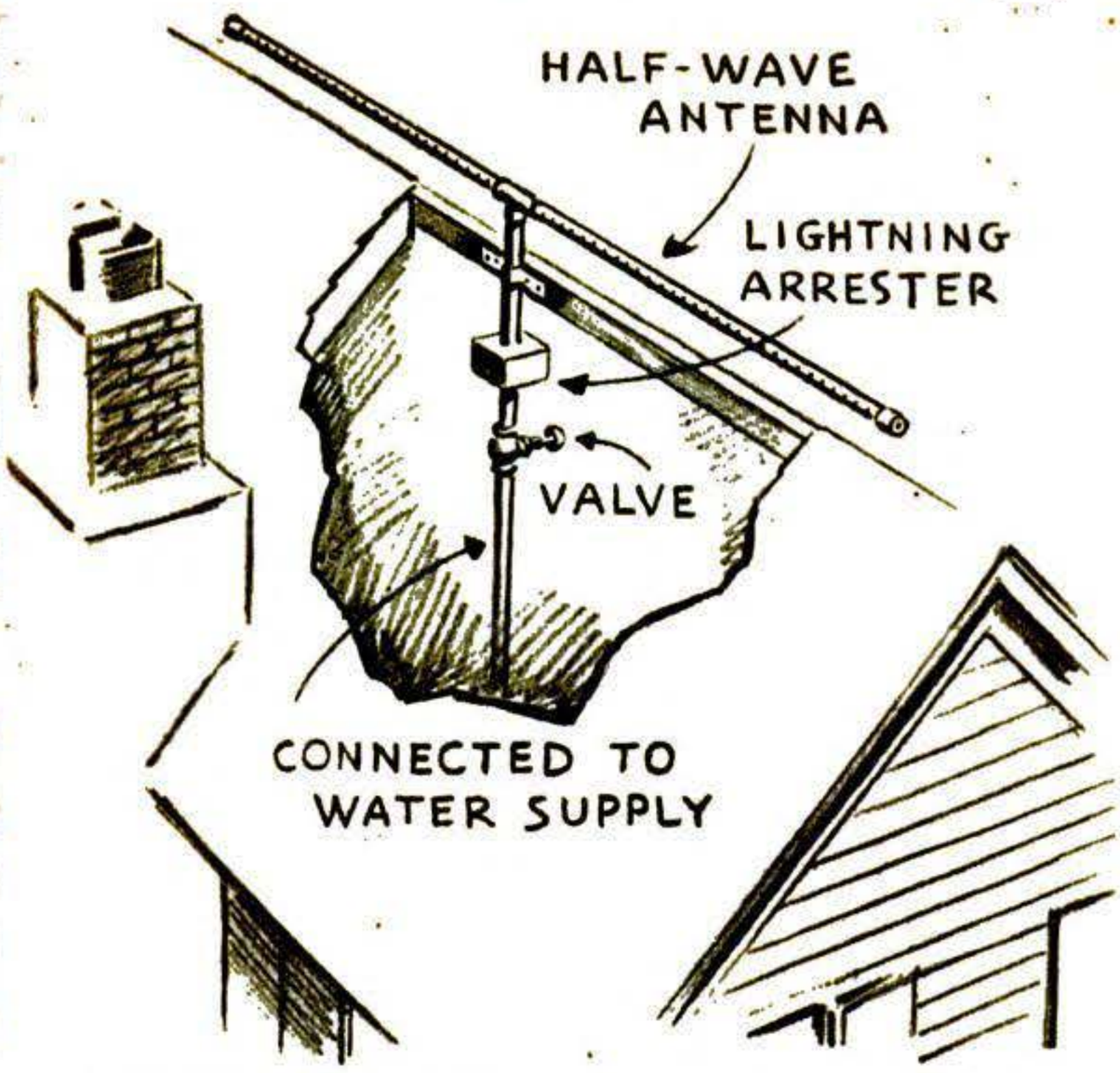
THE deadline for entries in *Popular Science Monthly's* $3,300 GI Handicraft Contest has passed, and the board of judges has started its work. Only entries postmarked prior to 6 p.m., Monday, April 1, can now be accepted.

In addition to Frances Langford, featured above, the judges include Brig. Gen. Georges F. Doriot, Army Service Forces; Maj. Nathaniel Saltonstall, Chief of the Handicraft Branch of ASF; Rear Adm. Harold B. Miller, Director of Navy Public Relations; Maj. Walter W. Hitesman, Jr., and Sgt. Merle D. Miller, service publication editors, and Mrs. Cass Canfield, noted sculptress.



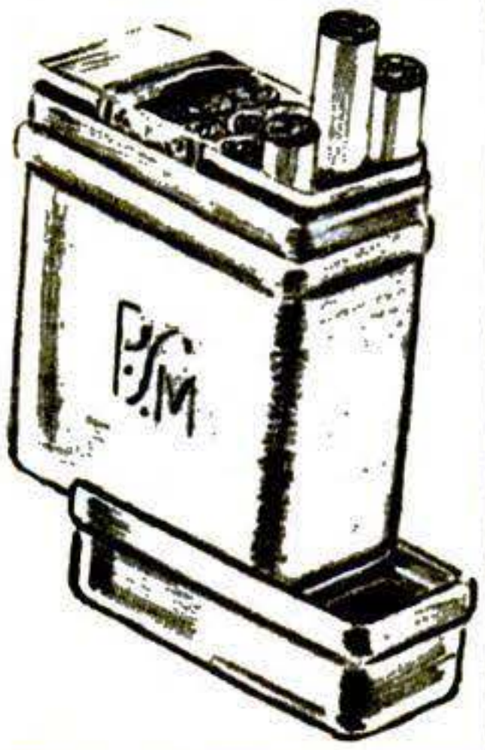
Copyrighted material

# NEW IDEAS



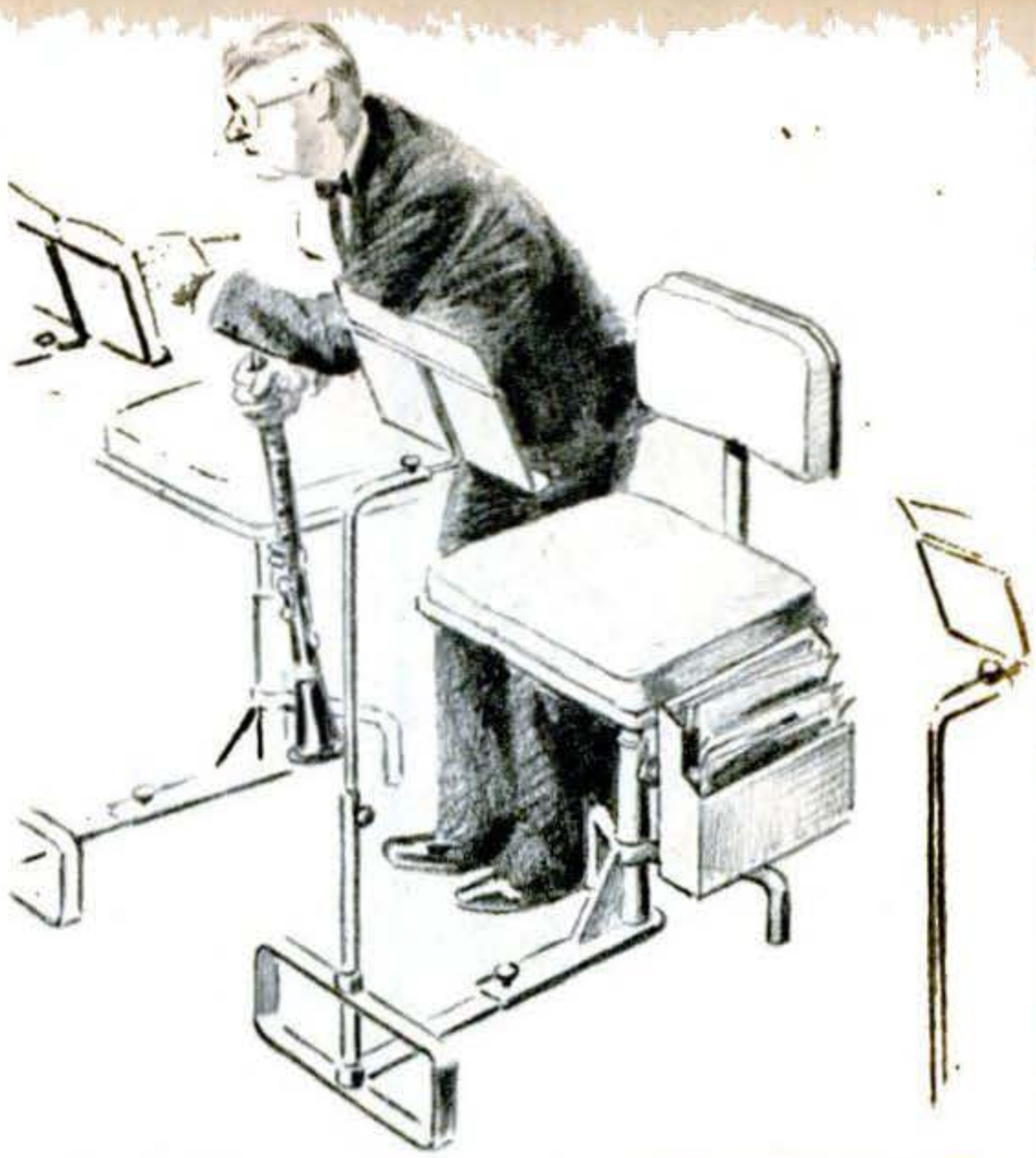

**A TELEVISION ANTENNA** that can be used also as a sprinkler for cooling a building in hot weather and for fire and lightning prevention has been patented by Edward J. Cowan, of Springdale, Conn. The antenna, made of one-inch brass or copper tubing, has tiny holes on either side through which water can be sprayed. A pipe extending into the building connects to the water supply. The inventor claims that water in the antenna tubing improves the reception of radio waves when the air is dry. It can be placed on new buildings without marring the architectural design.

**TWO TROUBLES** of smokers would be eliminated by these packaging ideas. Inventor Harold Warp, of Chicago, would have a pack of cigarettes wrapped in a continuous strip of matches so that the smoker would always have a light handy. A striking surface would be provided on any side of the package except the top. The match stems would be part of the wrapper. Matthew L. Kus, of Carthage, N. Y., solves the ash- and stub-disposal problem. His metal cigarette case (right) has a "sliding ash tray" bottom.

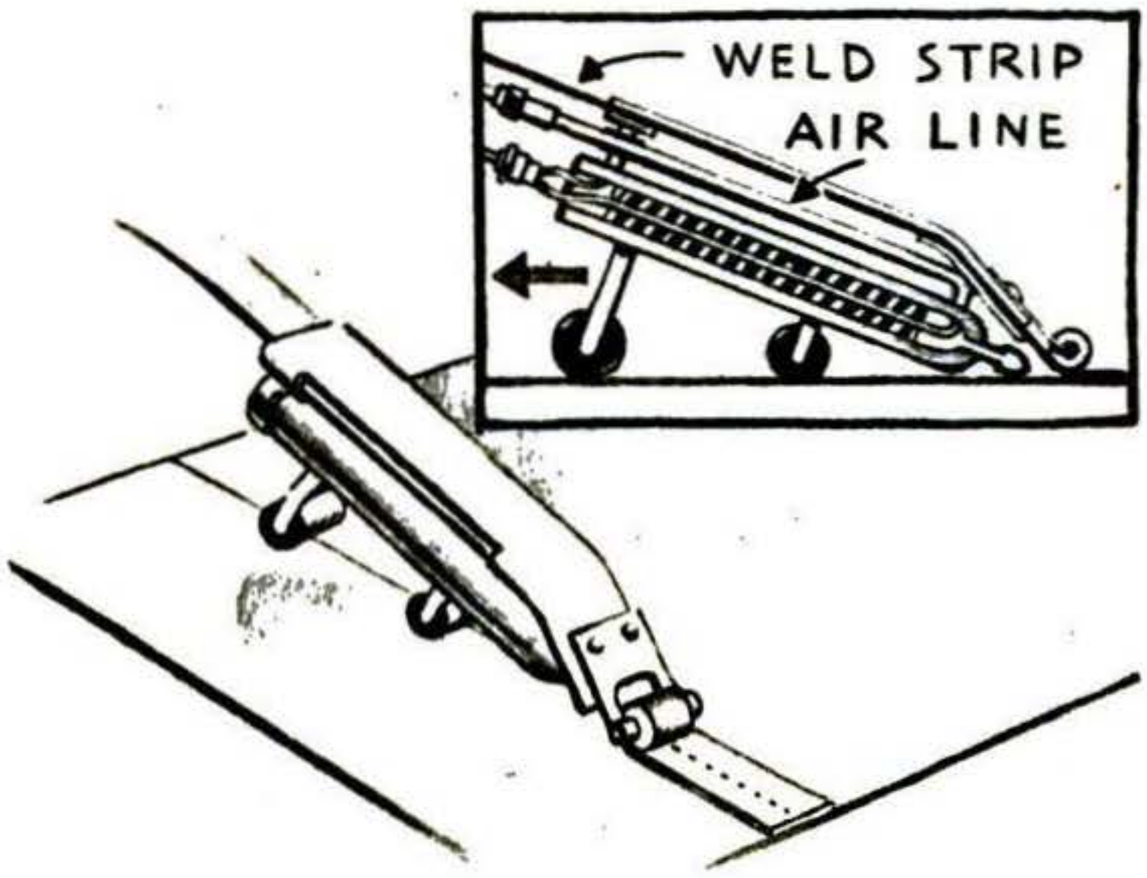


**JET STEERING** for ships and other watercraft, designed to increase a vessel's maneuverability, is the idea of Morris Katcher and Stanley W. Walker, of New York City. Conduits from intake openings near the bow run to paired discharge openings toward the stern. If the rate of flow of the water coming in remains equal on both sides, the vessel's course is unchanged. But if one or the other of the incoming streams is wholly or partly choked, the opposite one pushes the vessel's stern sideways, causing a change of course. This forward steering means may be synchronized with the conventional rudder in the rear to enable the boat to turn through a shorter radius than if only the rudder were used, or it may be operated independently. The two steering devices also can be used to give the boat a lateral motion.

# FROM THE INVENTORS

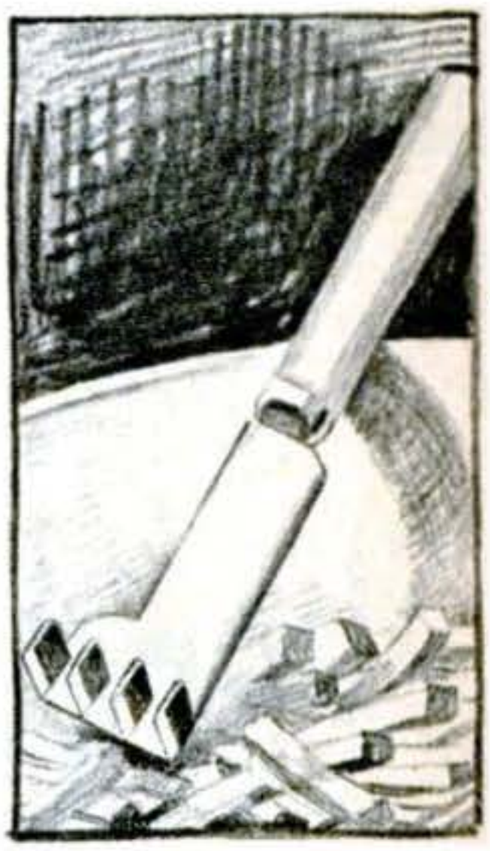


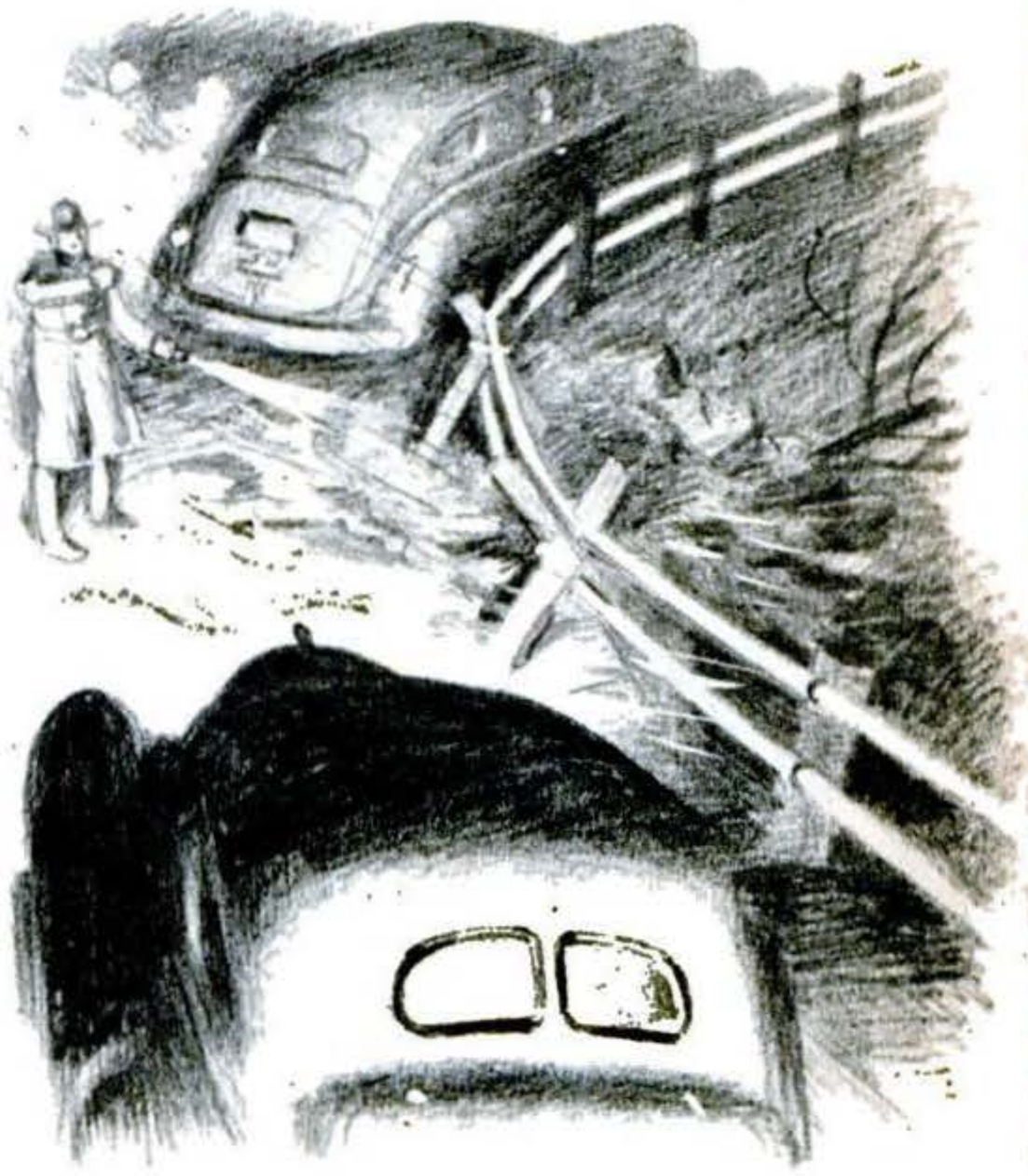
**EVERYTHING BUT TALENT** is provided for the musician who uses this combination seat and music stand that Margaret E. Shick, of McFarland, Calif., has invented. The player can adjust the stand both horizontally and vertically, raise or lower the swivel seat, and even rest his feet on the base of the stand, if the orchestra conductor doesn't object to his playing in that informal position. A music rack, built to accommodate both large and half-size sheets in separate compartments, is attached to the left side of the seat, where it is handy. The combination seat and music stand is portable but rests firmly on the floor.




**A BLAST OF HOT AIR** from this torch, which has been devised by William M. Phillips, Jr., of Detroit, welds a seam or joint in thermoplastic materials. Behind the nozzle that directs the jet of hot air is a roller that smooths the job down. Air is brought to the proper temperature by being passed through a long coil of electrically heated nickel-chrome wire. Rights in the patent are owned by Udylite Corp., Detroit.

**POTATO CUTTER.** John S. Garner, of Darlington, S. C., has designed a kitchen utensil (right) which, when used sideways, does a prosaic job of potato paring, but which, when drawn endways along a spud, cuts it into long strips suitable for frying and serving as "shoestring" potatoes.





**ROPES THAT GLOW IN THE DARK** are proposed by Richard F. Warren, Jr., of Stratford, Conn., as a means of indicating the line of a highway fence, or warning of excavations, or locating a towline. Mr. Warren thinks the rope should be made of a mixture of plastic and luminous materials and that it should have a coating of tough, flexible, elastic, and translucent plastic to protect the luminous surface from moisture and abrasion. He also suggests the use of luminous materials that would reflect ultraviolet and infra-red light.



Copyrighted material

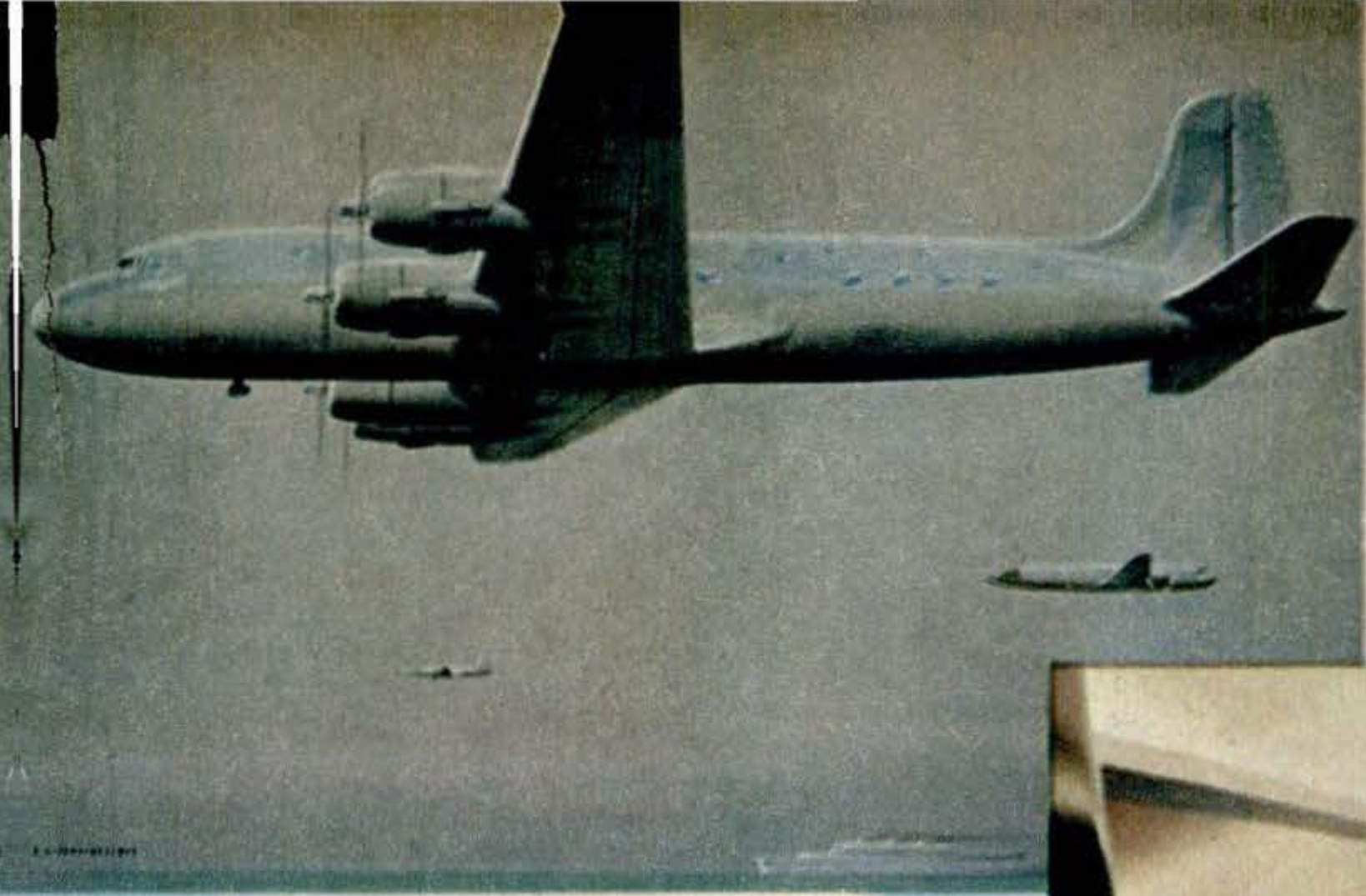
# SUPERLINERS FOR WORLD

NEW commercial transport planes, shrinking the United States to 1/200 the size of a century ago in terms of time, are incorporating a brand-new concept of comfort for the passenger. When airliners began operations in the late 1920s, the mechanics of operation were a primary consideration with designer and air-carrier companies. Today cushion-rubber chairs, modernistic lounges, and temperature controls are deemed as important as the navigational devices up front. To those are added speed; transcontinental flight in the Lockheed Constellation, for instance, is a matter of 10 hours, and crossing the Atlantic Ocean between Washington, D. C., and

Double-decked Boeing Stratocruiser has made a record of slightly over six hours from Seattle to Washington, D. C. This comfortably upholstered airliner will carry up to 114 passengers or 39,000 pounds of cargo at speeds well over 300 m.p.h. Cabin is pressurized to the atmospheric equivalent of a 6,000-foot level.



Copyrighted material



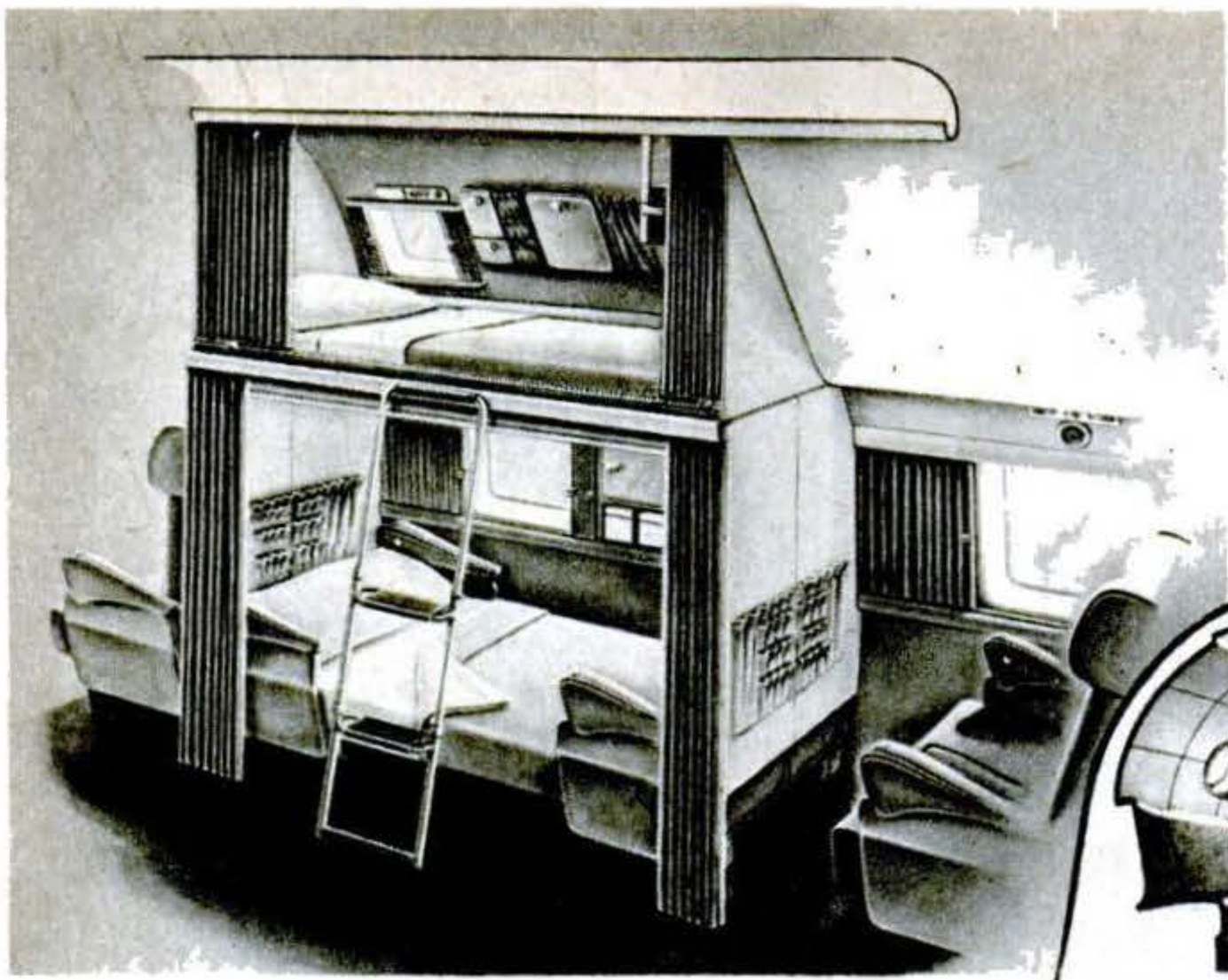
Up to 70 passengers will be carried by day in the Douglas DC-6 (left), while at night the capacity will be 26. Speed and comfort are stressed.

In Convair's Model 110 (below), Henry Dreyfuss has made good use of indirect lighting, polaroid windows, reclining chairs, in interior design.

First postwar luxury air transport to enter service, the Constellation plies between coasts in 10 hours. Passengers getting aboard at New York after the theater reach Los Angeles for a late breakfast.

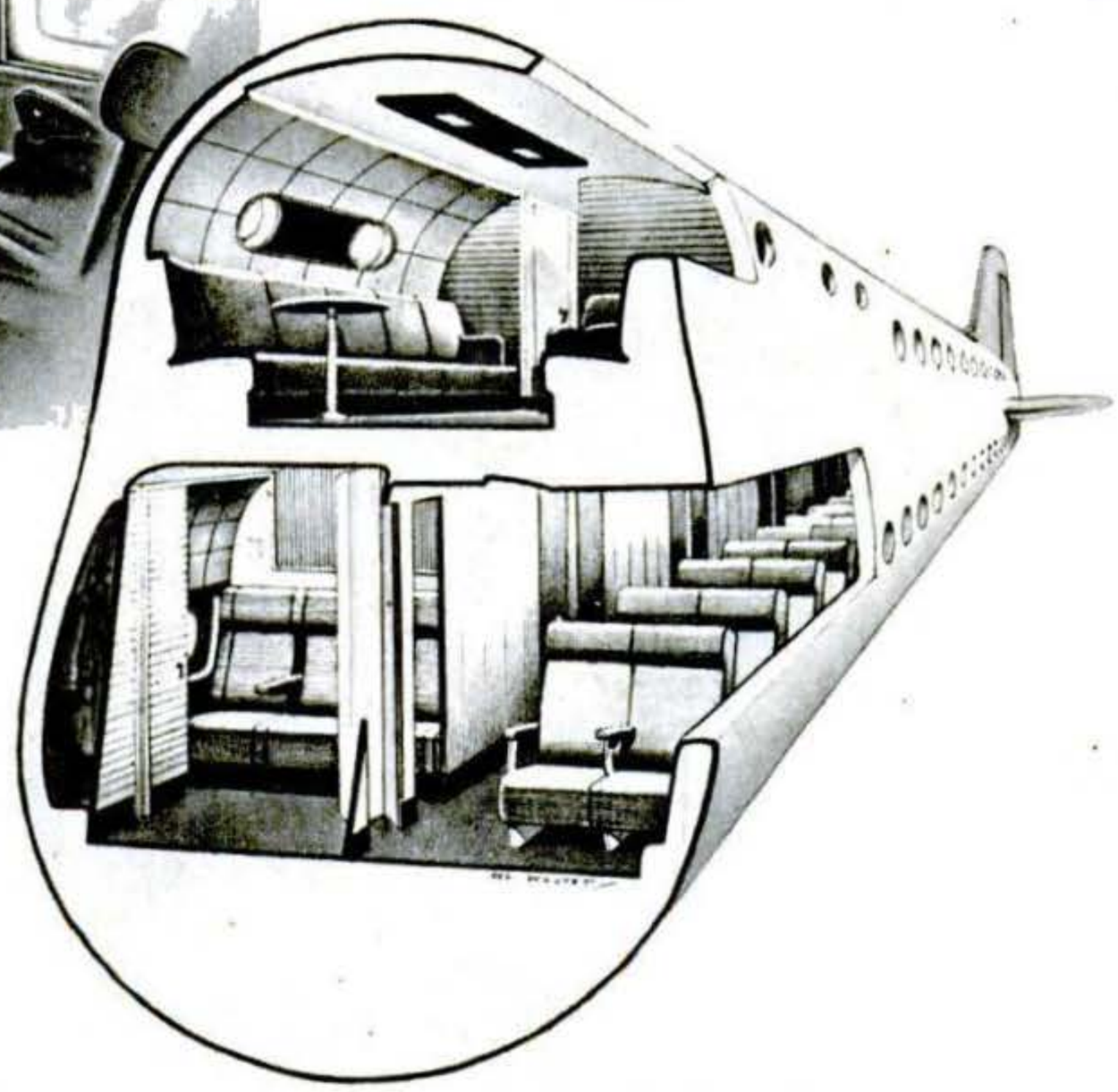
# SKYWAYS

Here's the biggest airliner of the lot—Consolidated Vultee's Model 37. Weighing 320,000 pounds, it will be nearly twice as heavy as any land plane yet flown. Six gas-turbine engines will drive the giant.



Each berth of the DC-6 has an outside window. Lowers are 76 inches long, uppers 78 inches, both about 40 inches wide. Bedding and end panels are stored in upper berth.

A cross section of proposed Pan American Clipper, showing the interior of the 204-passenger transport. Upper deck has lounge and rest rooms, lower has staterooms.



Paris, France, takes less than 13 hours. Designers and engineers are preparing other titans to speed the new era of air travel—Douglas' DC-6, the huge Stratocruiser by Boeing, and the gigantic Model 37, by Consolidated Vultee. Soon a passenger may breakfast in London, enjoy a late lunch in New York, and go to bed that evening in Los Angeles.

Just what do these new giants offer?

Constellations carry 57 passengers more than twice as fast as the familiar veteran, the 180-mile-an-hour DC-3. The fuselage in cross section is a perfect circle. Two superchargers pour fresh air into the cabin to hold pressure at a simulated level of not more than 8,000 feet, and heating and refrigeration control the temperature. Circular windows enable passengers to enjoy the unfolding view. More than 100 Constellations are being rushed to completion.

When the DC-6 makes its appearance, it will be 80 inches longer than the DC-4 and will cruise at about 275 m.p.h. Passengers will enter this plane through a door aft of the wings. They will relax in cushion-rubber chairs, and stewardesses will serve meals from buffets near the door.

The two decks of the Stratocruiser have been created by building one fuselage above the other. The bottom section is as wide as the Army's Superfortress. The upper is slightly larger.

Consolidated Vultee's Model 37, developing 30,000 horsepower, will have a cruising speed of 342 m.p.h. This monster will be nearly twice as heavy as any land plane yet flown. On nonstop flights up to 4,200 miles, 204 passengers will enjoy the comfort of four cabins on two decks.

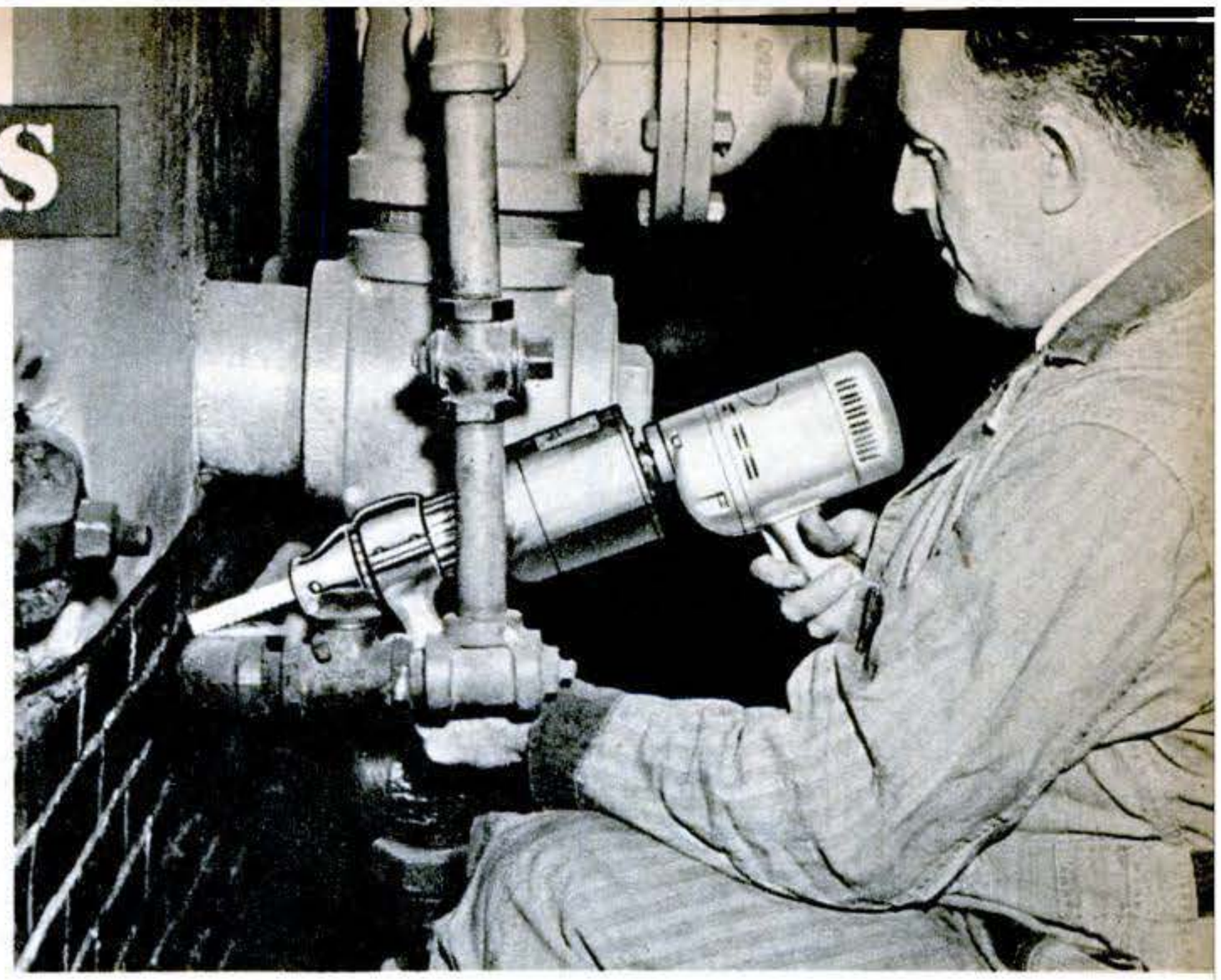
These planes use plenty of gas. At takeoff, the Model 37's six big engines will consume fuel faster than you could bail it out of a barrel with a 10-quart pail, but they develop more power than 360 Ford V-8 engines. The electrical system would supply a town of 5,000.

The greater space and comfort provided for Stratocruiser pilots inspired Ernest Norling, Boeing designer, to draw this conception of a flier's dream.



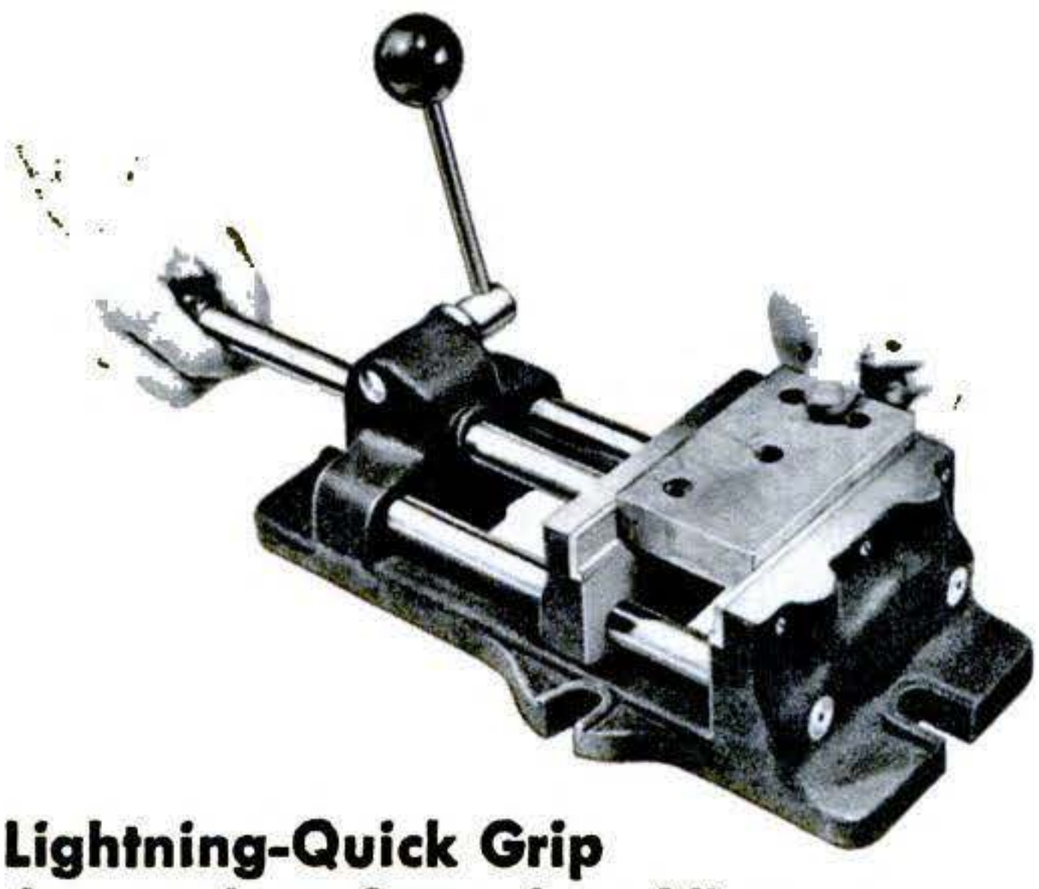
Copyrighted material

# NEW TOOLS



## Portable Saw-Gun Has Streamlined Housing

A TUBULAR, ribbed handgrip features the improved, streamlined housing of the Saw-Gun, a portable power saw and file that is also equipped with a pistol-grip, detachable handle. An ordinary hack-saw blade or file fits into the holder. The Mid-States Equipment Corp., of Chicago, is the manufacturer.

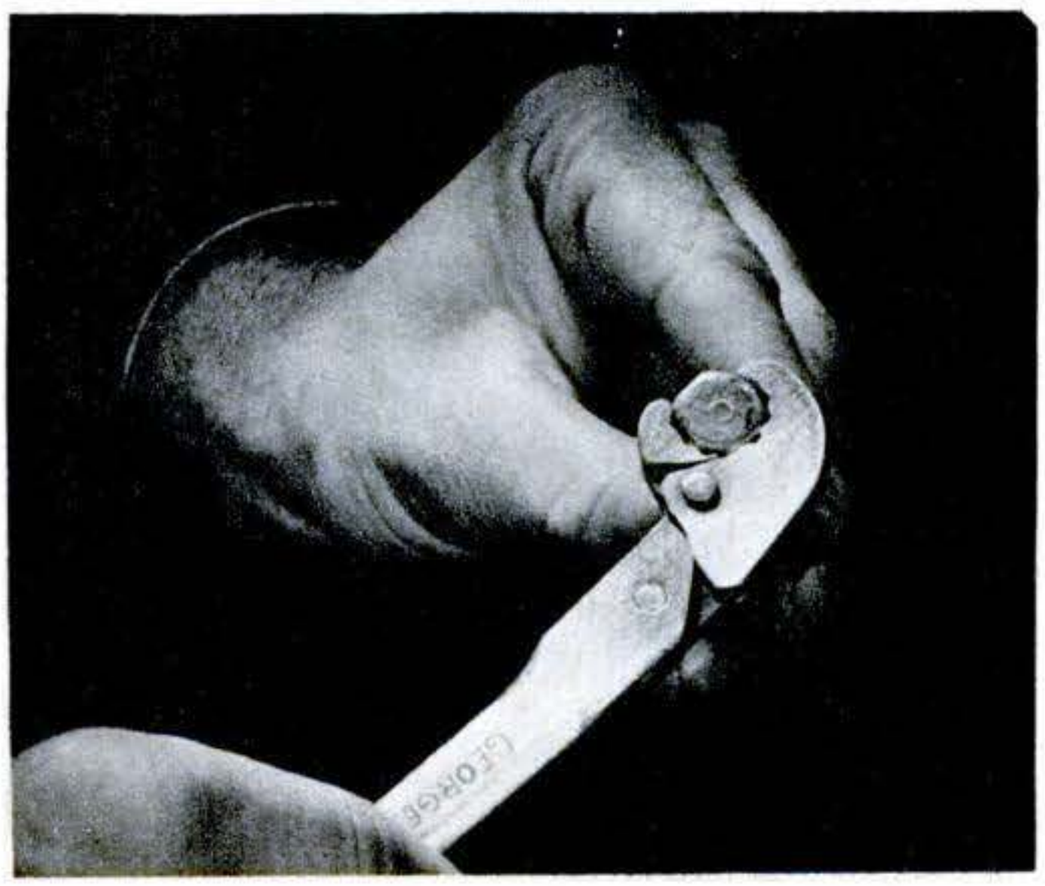


## Lightning-Quick Grip Assured on Screwless Vise

A PUSH or pull on the knob and an easy press on the lever lock work in place on the recessed parallels of the Grip-Master, a revolutionary screwless vise, put out by National Machine Tool Co., Racine, Wis.

## Automatic-Feed Soldering Iron Ejects Fixed Amount of Solder

AN automatic-feed, electric soldering iron, the Eject-O-Matic (below), is trigger-operated and deposits a measured amount of solder from a reel in the bakelite handle. Excessive heat is dissipated by the nine graduated cooling vanes. Manufacturer is Multi-Products Tool Co., Newark, N. J.



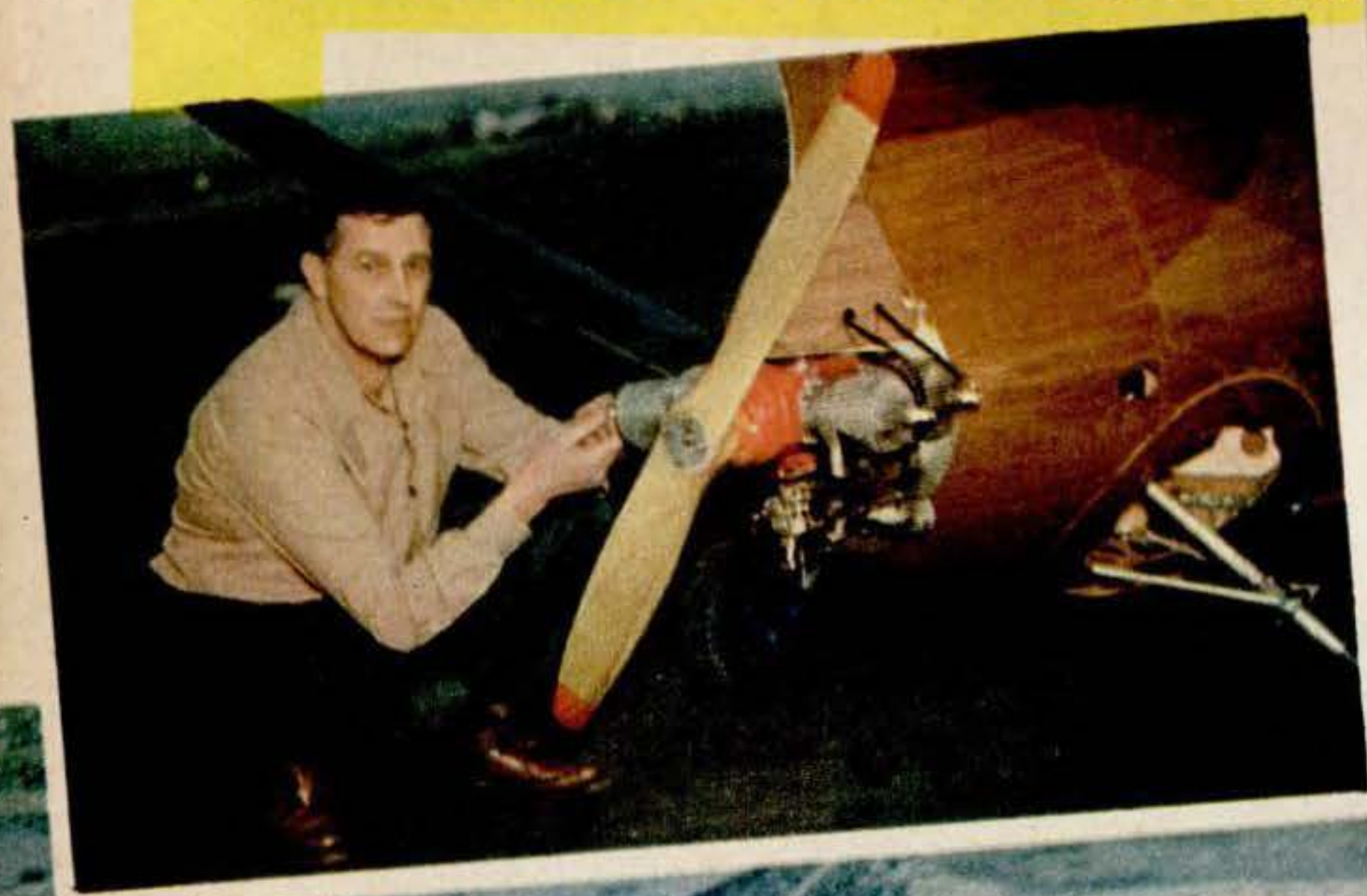
## Ratcheting, Open-End Wrench Has Compound Leverage

THE compound-leverage characteristic and the notched jaws of the ratcheting, open-end wrench at the left give the tool a sure grip on any shaped nut. The fact that it ratchets makes it unnecessary to remove the wrench until the tightening or loosening job is finished. The absence of the spanner-type upper jaw permits the slender tool, which was designed by George Logan, of New Hope, Pa., to get succeeding grips on a nut that is fixed in close quarters.



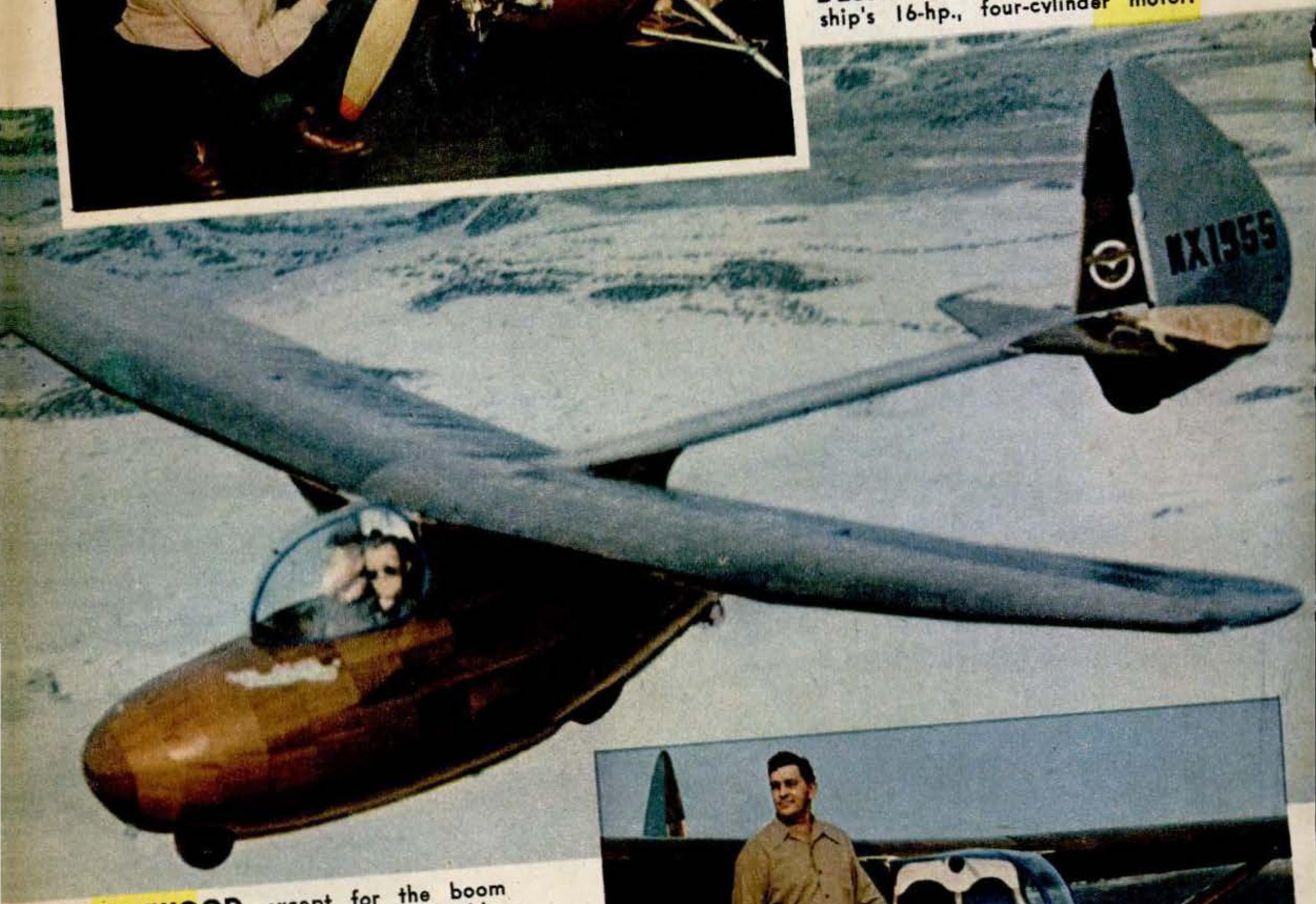
Copyrighted material

# GLIDER *has reserve* POWER



**BUMBLEBEE,** new two-place glider, uses an engine to take off and, if needed, to climb and return.

**DESIGNER** Hawley Bowlus checks ship's 16-hp., four-cylinder motor.




**ALL PLYWOOD** except for the boom sustaining the tail, dual-controlled Bumblebee's wing span is 46½ feet, length, 18 feet.

**REAR VIEW** shows 42-inch pusher propeller. Tricycle landing gear is retractable.

**GLIDER** weighs only 465 pounds empty and can carry a 350-pound payload. Tiny engine can drive the ship an hour and a half at 75 m.p.h.



Copyrighted material

# Fun UNDER WATER

War gear of "Frog Men" will create new sport, save lives



Copyrighted material

Two "frog men," Navy underwater demolition experts, explain weird attire to a California mermaid.

**By HARRY SHERSHOW**

OUT of the wealth of atom bombs, flame throwers, booby traps, and other World War II inventions, have come some devices that promise to survive and become indispensable in peace. Among them are oxygen-charged respiratory units, perfected for the Army and Navy for underwater offensives against the enemy. Like DDT and the jeep, these breathing machines will be of service to anyone who learns to use them.

Several such breathing devices cropped up during the war. One of them, the Lambertsen Unit,was invented in 1940 by a mechanically-inclined medical student, Christopher Lambertsen, who designed it originally as an appliance to help him become a better swimmer. Once he had tried his device successfully in the water several times, he decided that he had something more than merely a swimming aid, so he trudged to Washington and offered it to the Navy. After thinking about it and testing it, the Navy filed his idea and apparently forgot it. But two years later, the invention was rescued from the files and turned over to the Office of Strategic Services, which was then being organized.

Lambertsen received a commission in the Army Medical Corps, was assigned to the OSS, and was asked to muzzle his invention so that it wouldn't give off any telltale air bubbles. At the time, that was a problem comparable to stopping soda pop from fizzing. But by introducing a canister of special soda lime, which absorbed carbon dioxide and sent the rest of the swimmer's exhalations along through the system to be used over again, Lambertsen made a "non-effervescing" rebreather. The improved device was accepted by the OSS for its special underwater squad of "frog men," a name coined by the British to describe their underwater warriors (PSM, Dec. '45, p. 121). Lambertsen, then a captain, joined the frog squad as an instructor.

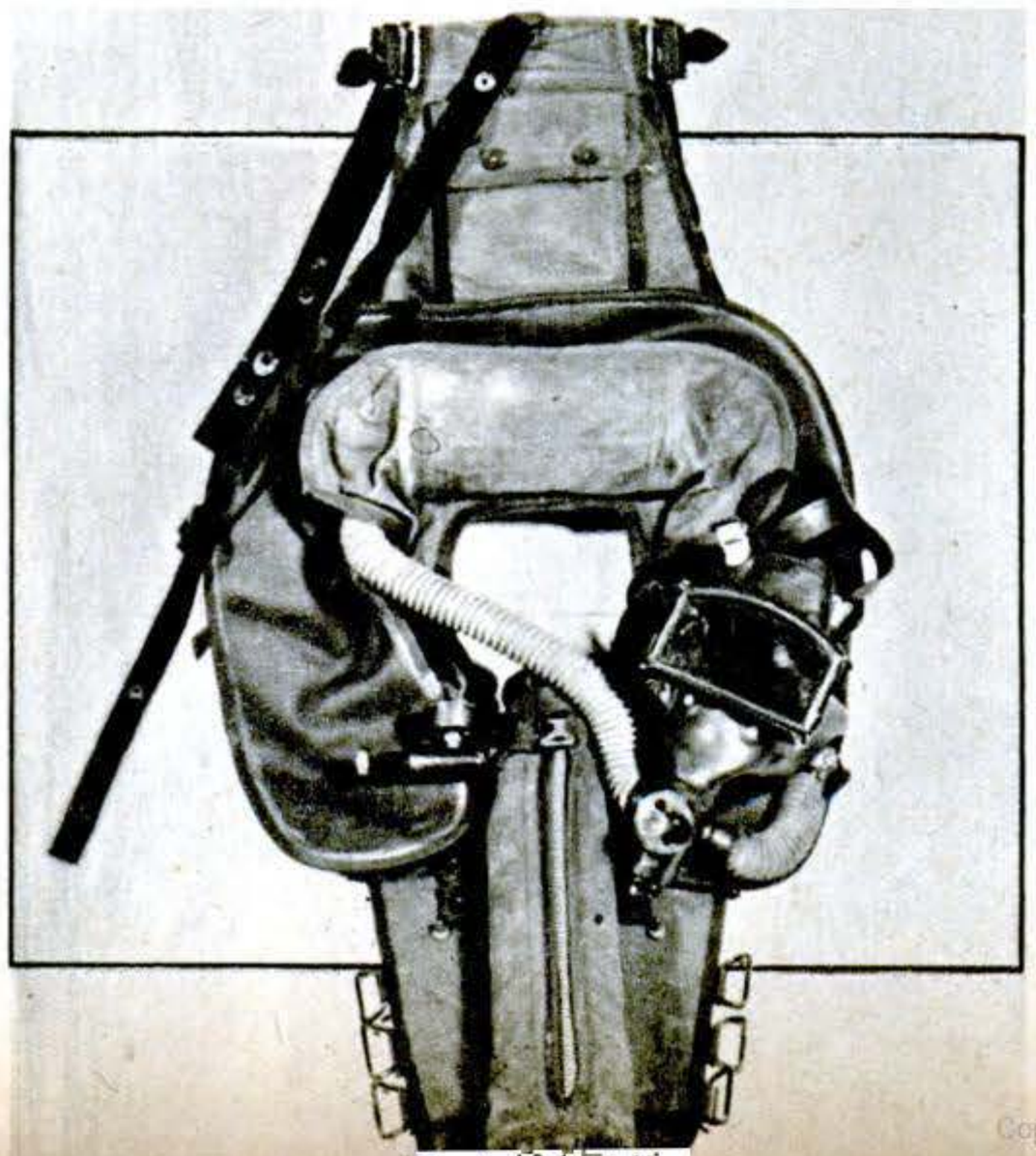
In its comparatively brief Army career, the unit was successfully employed by the frog men in a number of various activities, both in and out of water, including salvage operations, damage control on shipboard, some underwater attacks on enemy shipping, beach reconnaissance, underwater demolition work, and repair and inspection of docks and ships' bottoms. Now, with its war mission honorably completed, the Lambertsen Unit gives promise of becoming more popular and more practicable, according to its enthusiastic inventor.

Commercially, says Captain Lambertsen, it can be used in mine rescue work, fire fighting, rescue of persons from burning planes, buses and trains; and for damage control in smoke-filled or flooded ships' compartments. Furthermore, it can be used for quick salvage of planes sunk in less than 100 feet of water. Boat owners will probably find the unit invaluable in recovering lost anchors, straightening out lines that have become fouled about propellers, and replacing or inspecting mooring buoys.

But users of the Lambertsen Unit will also be able to create new water sports and introduce both good and poor swimmers to a new and fanciful realm.

The Lambertsen unit, however, does have

Lambertsen Unit is a vest, which supports ballast and inflatable bladders, and a respiratory system.



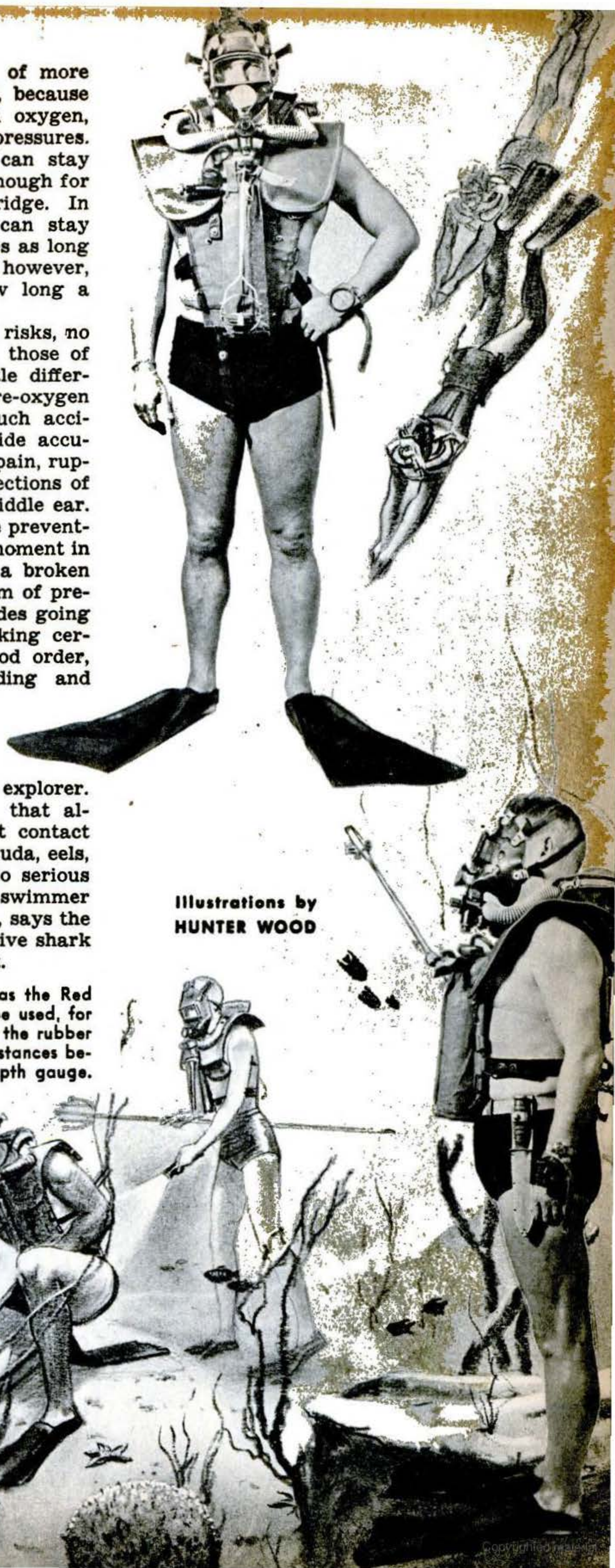


Copyrighted material

its limitations. Diving to depths of more than 60 feet is not recommended, because of the danger of poisoning from oxygen, which becomes quite toxic at high pressures. At 60 feet, though, a swimmer can stay down for about 45 minutes, long enough for a quick rubber of underwater bridge. In depths of less than 30 feet he can stay down for longer periods, sometimes as long as 24 hours. Water temperature, however, has a good deal to do with how long a swimmer can stay under.

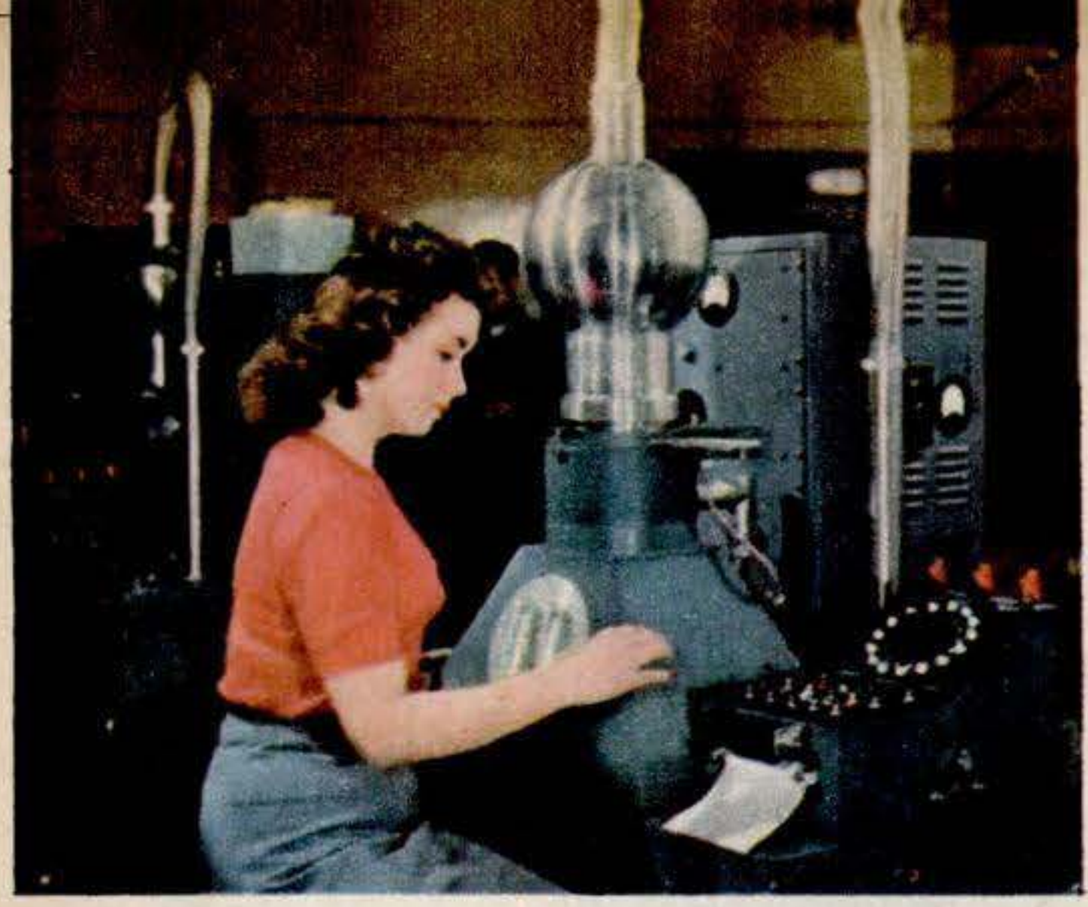
Underwater swimming involves risks, no greater in number, perhaps, than those of football or ice hockey, but a little different in character. Wearers of pure-oxygen breathing units are subject to such accidents as suffocation, carbon dioxide accumulation, oxygen poisoning, sinus pain, ruptured lung, ruptured eardrum, infections of the external ear, or pain in the middle ear. All such accidents, fortunately, are preventable, just as ducking at the right moment in a ring might save a boxer from a broken nose. Captain Lambertsen's system of preventing underwater mishaps includes going down only to modest depths, making certain that the equipment is in good order, breathing properly, and descending and ascending at moderate rates of speed.

Reputedly dangerous forms of marine life also loom as potential hazards to the submarine explorer. But Captain Lambertsen reports that although his men came in frequent contact with many jellyfish, sharks, barracuda, eels, rays, and octopuses, there were no serious tussles with any of them. One swimmer even became so daring and playful, says the captain, that he kicked an inquisitive shark in the belly and got away with it.

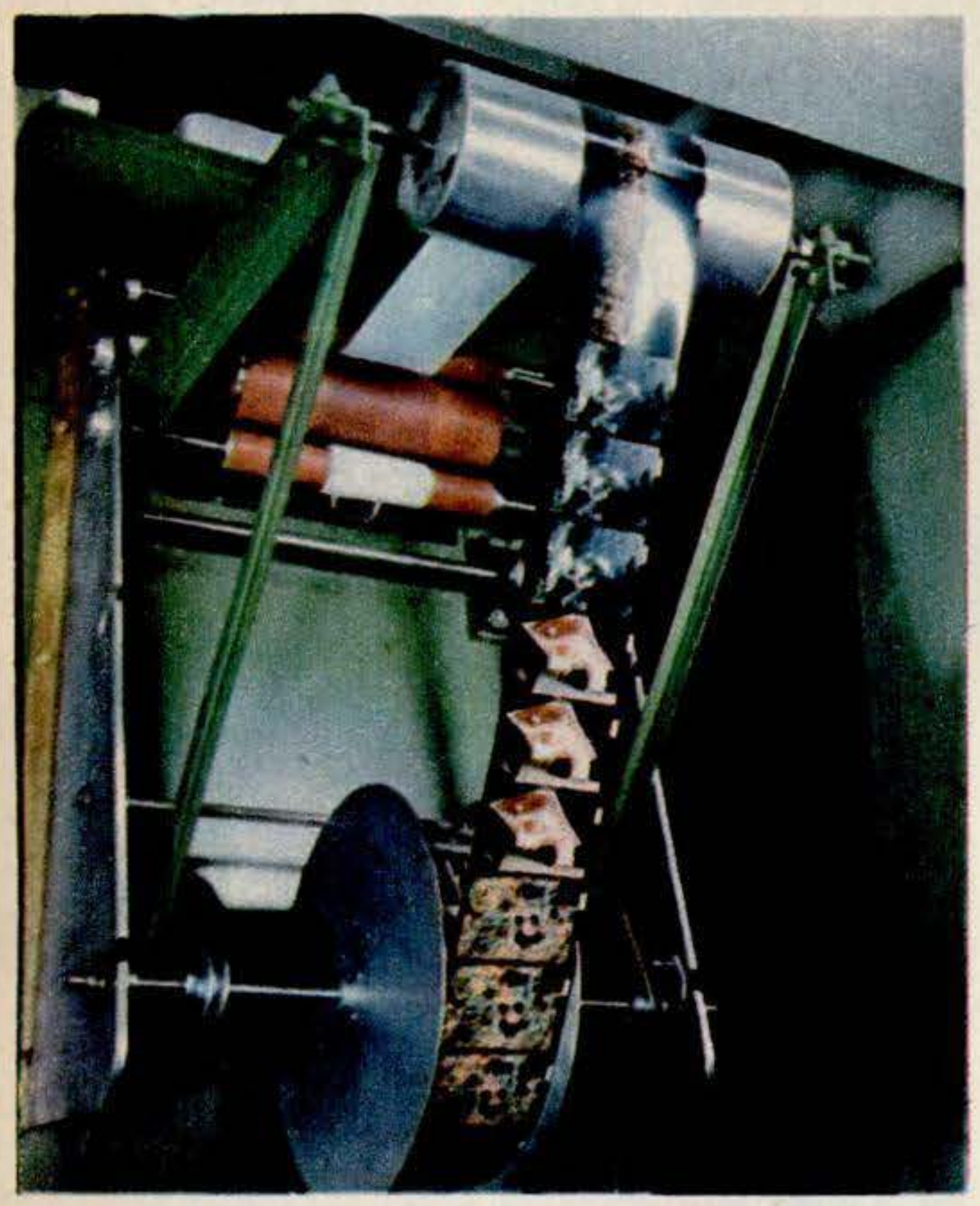


Illustrations by HUNTER WOOD

Equipped for underwater exploring or, as the Red Cross thinks the Lambertsen Unit may be used, for life saving, this man has dispensed with the rubber suit, but wears fins for swimming long distances beneath surface. Dial on his wrist is a depth gauge.



Photoflood lamp gives odd look to machine that makes 300 color prints an hour. Below: Roll of prints ends 2,000-foot ride through developing, rinsing, fixing, bleaching baths, and past driers.



# COLOR PRINTING
## by the yard

A NEW assembly-line technique is turning out as many as 300 prints an hour from Kodachrome and Ansco transparencies, providing seven-day service to the growing army of color photographers. The speedy apparatus that makes this possible has recently been put to work by Pavelle Color, Inc., at its plant in New York City. Electronic controls in the enlarging machines make them function almost automatically in blowing up 35-mm. transparencies to 3 by 4½-inch "Printon" prints.

Human judgment is still needed to decide the best exposure range for the principal subject matter on a color transparency. But once expert coders have marked a frame "normal," or with a double or single plus or minus sign, the printing-machine operator has merely to press a correspondingly marked button to obtain a proper exposure for each frame.

As light from an R-2 photoflood lamp shines through a transparency, one image is projected on printing material (passing through the machine on a 240-foot roll) and another is thrown horizontally toward a photoelectric cell in the housing at the rear of the machine. The cell, assisted by a battery of electronic tubes behind it, determines each exposure on the basis of the total light that passes through the film. The amount of light therefore must be controlled, and is gauged by the button that the operator pushes. Prints are clipped and mounted as they come off the assembly line.

From transparencies this size come prints as large as the one at right. Pavelle Color, Inc., now mass produces only 3 by 4½-inch prints, will make other sizes as it obtains equipment.

# Red, White and GOLD Children of Weeds

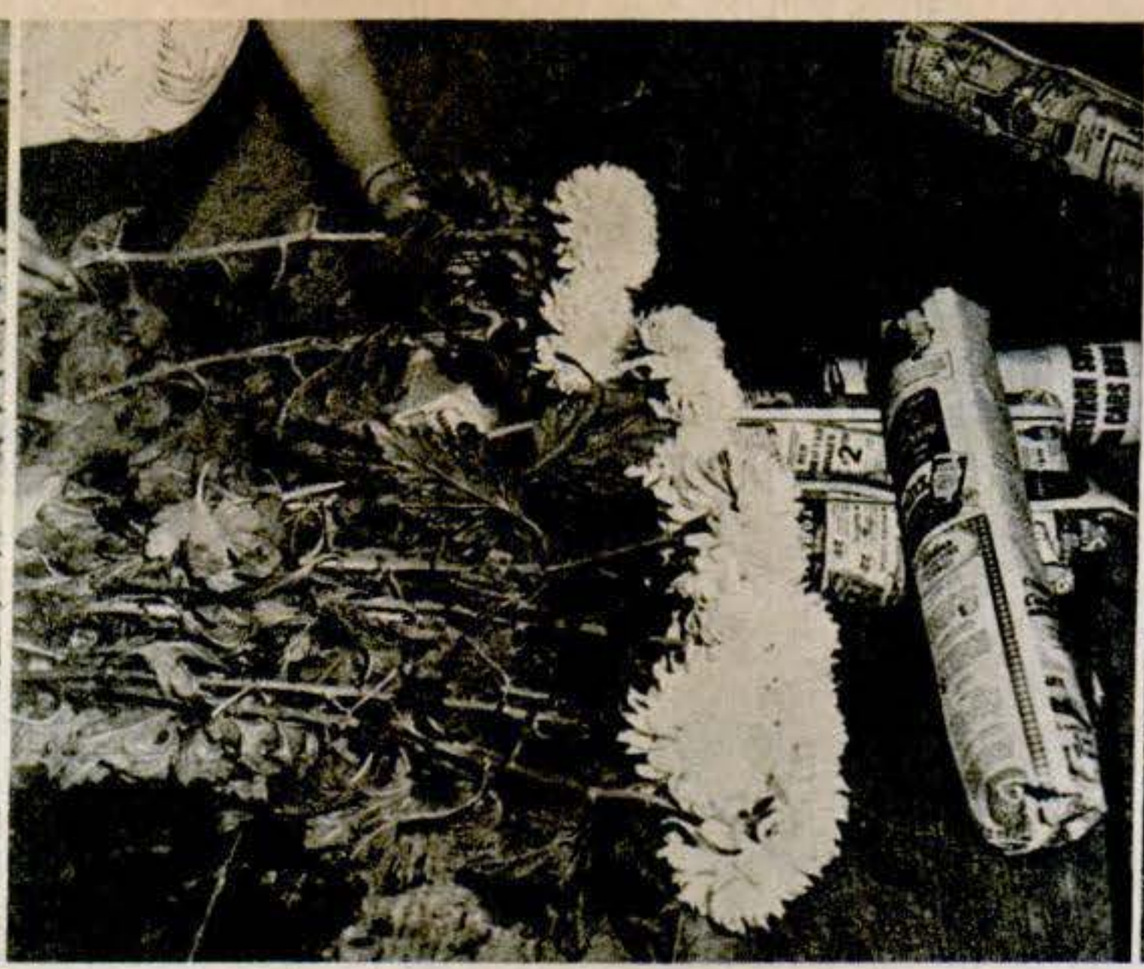
FLOWER experts call them "mums." They are the elegant hybridized grandchildren of rank, weedy plants closely related to the daisy. Hundreds of varieties of these chrysanthemums have been developed, ranging from vest-button-sized pompons to blossoms the size of a hat. Some are smooth. Some are shaggy.

On the 65-acre farm of Robert L. Smith in California's San Fernando Valley, they are propagated, raised, picked, and packed in new ways. Not only does Smith carry out his purpose of growing bigger, better, and longer-lived flowers, but he ships them by air to national and international flower markets.

At one time of the year or another, every section of the United States gets a crack at the national flower market. California's chance arrives when the first cold snap of



Copyrighted material



New shipping techniques speed California chrysanthemums to distant markets. A few minutes after the flowers are picked, a girl removes them from water to prepare for shipment by air.

Each flower is put in its place individually as first operation in wrapping the mums for air shipment, a smooth roll or pad of paper bracing the stem a few inches under the bloom. A bunch of one dozen will be composed of three rows of flowers, four units to a row.

A bunch of a dozen large white blossoms gets its fourth and last paper pad before being tied for the trip to market.

These big aristocrats of the chrysanthemum gardens grow only one flower to the plant. They are raised under cloth, and six months of care are necessary to bring the flowers to the king size shown here.

November hits the eastern and southeastern states. Then the sun-flooded slopes of San Fernando start pouring a $3,000,000 winter flower crop into the market by air—field-fresh when they reach New York and other seaboard cities.

Mums go to market in two general forms. One form is grown in cloth houses; the other in open fields. Those grown under cloth are given special treatment. Skilled workers remove branches and buds from the young growing plants, forcing the plants to grow only one stem, with one bud at the top. With all its energy directed into a single flower, the result is a super-blossom, the aristocrat of the flower shop. A second type of control permits a cloth-house mum to grow two to four branches, with one flower per branch. These are called China mums, have smaller flowers and shorter stems.

Field-grown mums begin from the same stock as the fancier blossoms, but their branches and buds have not been nipped. Therefore the bloom is not restrained, and each acre of them will produce over 4,000,000 flowers.

The chrysanthemum plant is a perennial, but these horticulturists start over again each year with cuttings taken from the preceding year's best plants. The cuttings are placed in sterilized sand where they are fed a scientific diet of chemicals. Each cutting develops a huge root system, and by late spring, planters set out the rooted cuttings. Those for big mums and Chinas get their start in the cloth house; those for field mums are planted in the open. Painstaking



Copyrighted material

No chances are taken that may result in the flowers being damaged in transit. After string has been tied firmly around the paper pads, more is wound around stems in the manner shown by the photo.

There's still more to the packaging process. After the stems have been tied together, waxed paper goes around the bunch of flowers as protection from air.

Looking into the open end of a bunch of large Number One white chrysanthemums as they appear just before leaving the packing shed direct for the airport. Less than 24 hours later they'll reach markets.

preparation of the soil gives the young plants a chance to grow rapidly. The soil is deeply worked, and is de-weeded, debugged, fertilized, and irrigated. Overhead spray can be turned on when needed. Aside from drought, which can be minimized by irrigation, the mum's chief enemies are heat, wind, and birds. Every time a sparrow nips a petal from one of the big blossoms, the grower loses 50 cents. A 20-minute foray into a mum field by a flock of birds can do $20,000 damage.

Production-line principles are used in the fields and packing sheds. At picking time, only experts cut the big mums and Chinas. In bunches of a dozen the flowers are carried from the cloth house to a packing shed, where they are lifted, one at a time, and critically examined. Workers place each flower stem-down in tanks of clean cold water—a tank for each grade of flower—within 20 minutes of the time of picking.

Picking begins at a designated number of minutes before plane time. Flowers must be fresh when they reach the market. The pickers and packers do not lose a minute, but they have time to work carefully. The choicer flowers are arranged in bunches for shipping, packaged between smooth pads of rolled paper, and covered with waxed paper. The field mums can stand the plane journey unpackaged, but the big ones are usually boxed in a new type of streamlined flower-shipping carton that combines lightness with strength.

The next day the flowers are decorating somebody's table on the eastern seaboard.

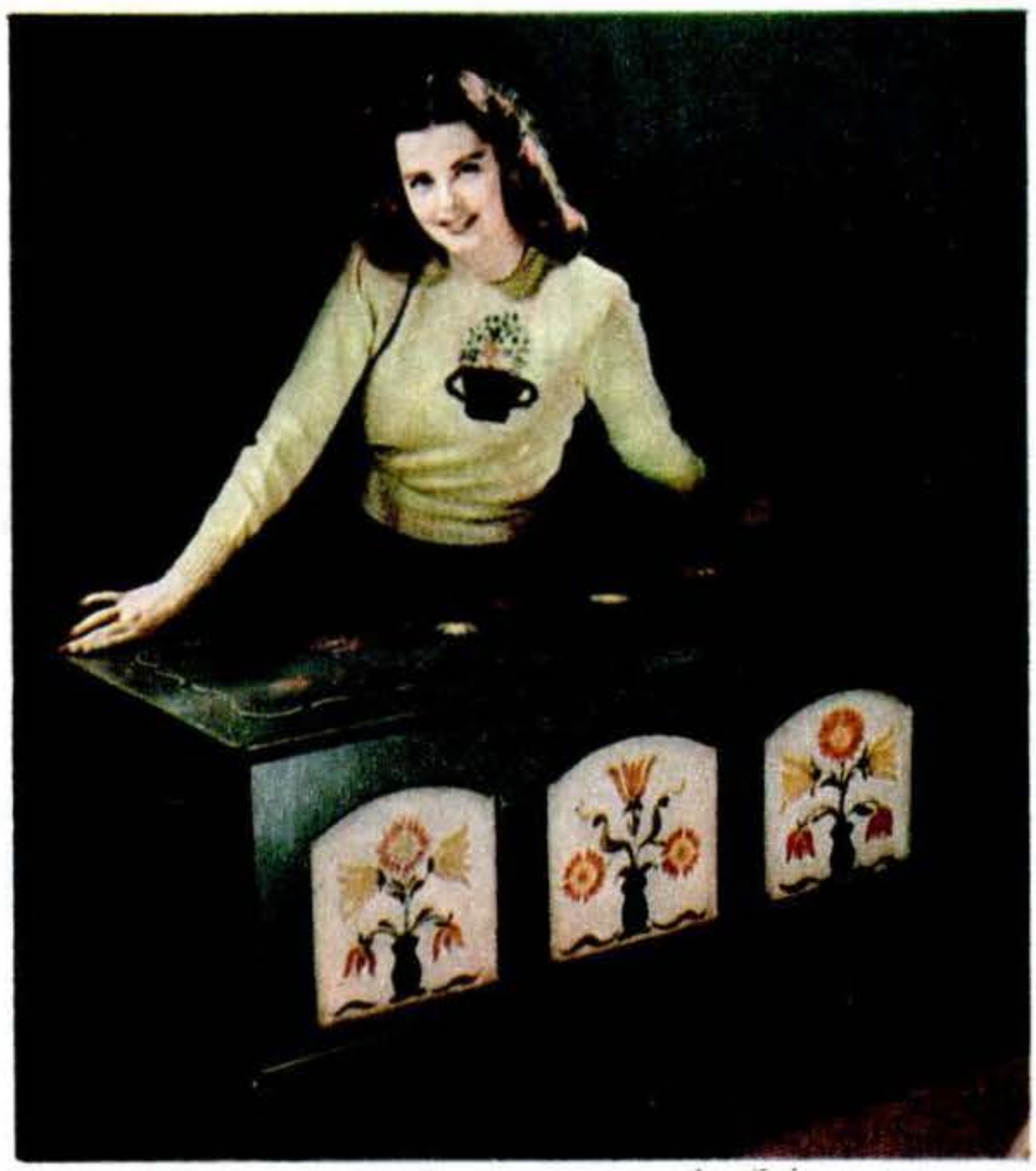
The light, strong shipping boxes were designed especially for use in the air transport of flowers. The blossoms being loaded on the truck have been picked about one hour. They are taken directly to the airport near Los Angeles, where they are put aboard a plane and whisked to Atlantic seaboard in jig time.



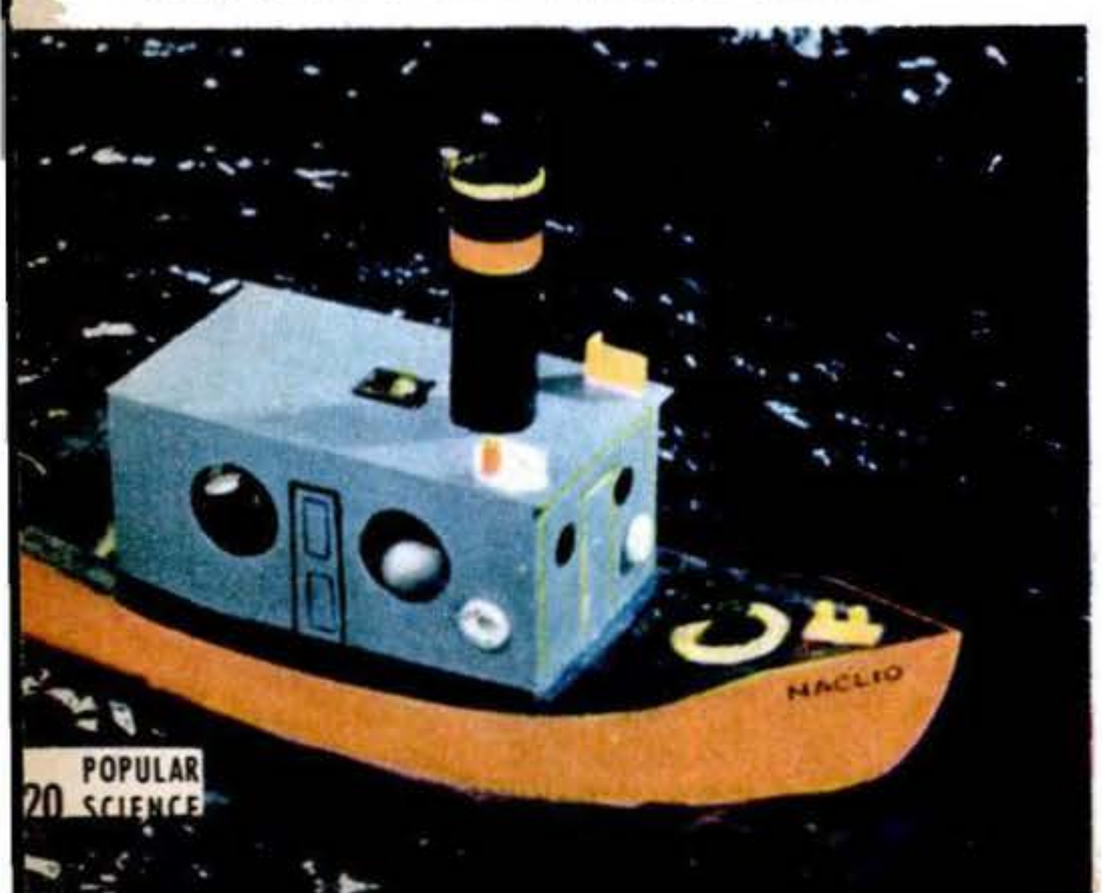
Copyrighted material

**GADGETRY GOES WILD** in this convertible coupe of John Towber's. He has radio-repair equipment behind the seats, as shown in the photo at left. That's for business, since Towber runs a radio shop in Coatesville, Pa. The front of the car is given to pleasure—on the dash are running water, air conditioning, a movie screen, and a phonograph with automatic record changing. On the left-front fender is an electric-eye headlight dimmer. But turn to page 141 for the story of this super-accessoried car.

**DECORATED HOPE CHEST.** This example of Pennsylvania Dutch workmanship, ornamented with colorful designs, is in keeping with the spirit of the early German settlers who delighted in painted embellishments. How to make the chest is shown on page 152.



**EVER WANT A STEAM TUG?** Here's one in model size that runs under its own power. With a balsa hull, oilcan boiler, and homemade oscillating engine, it is built, as described on page 154, with a minimum of tools.






Copyrighted material

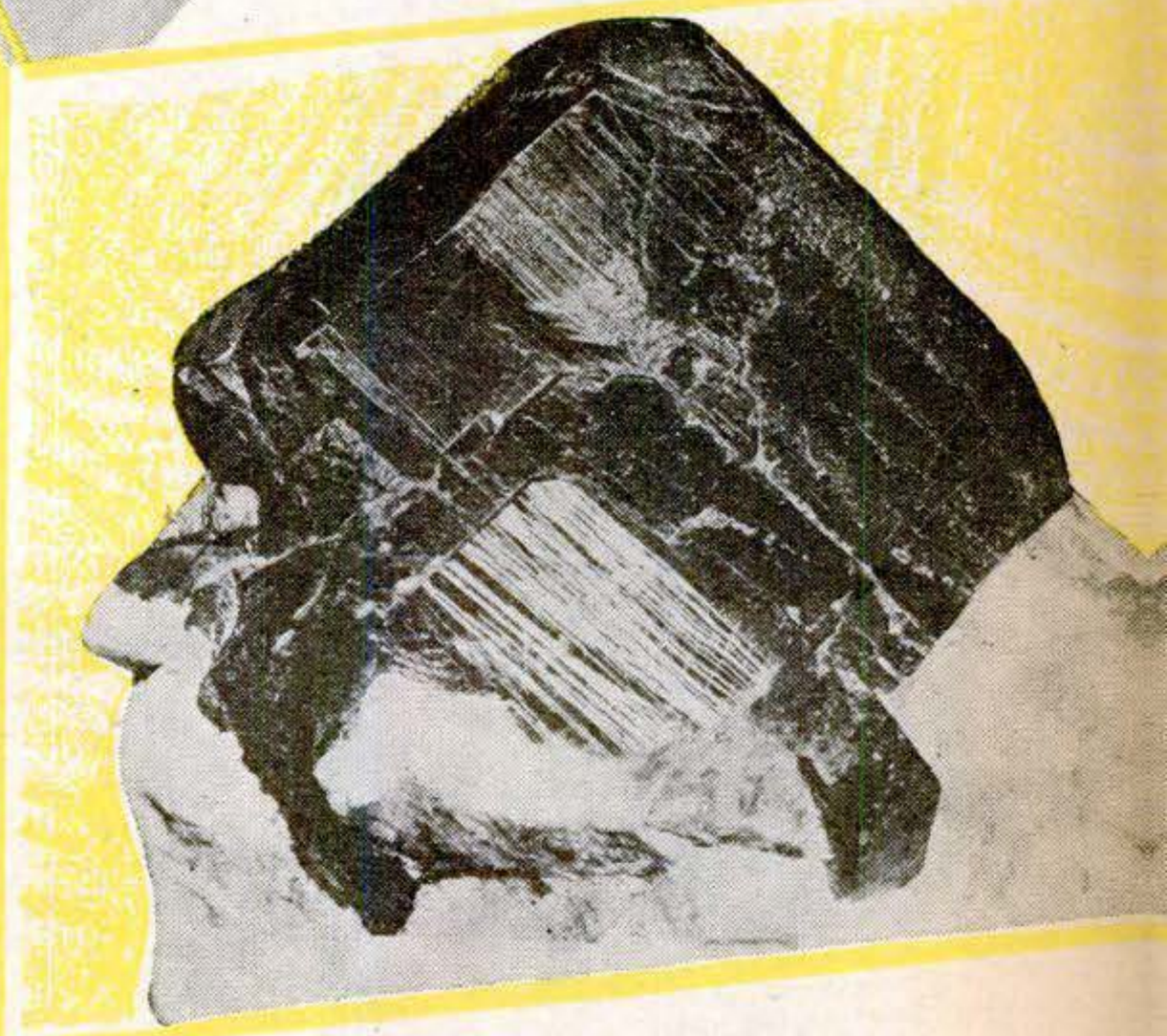
# TANTALUM

## *Goes to Work*

### Rare metal improves radio tubes; mends broken bones.

FEW people may ever have heard of tantalum—a rare metal seven times as valuable as precious silver, which it closely resembles. But the nation needed tantalum desperately, not so long ago, for such varied war purposes as radio tubes, surgical plates, and tool alloys. Brazil's entire production, more than half of the world's, was being flown to the U. S.; a WPB order, M-156, forbade shipping more than *one ounce* of the strategic metal to any customer without an allocating order. Now that America has a comparatively sufficient supply of tantalum, it is being put to so many uses that its name should soon become familiar to everyone.

The strains of your favorite symphony come to you more richly via the radio because of tantalum. It is used in the plates and grids of transmitting tubes ranging in size from those of big transmitting stations down to the midget power tubes of "walkie-talkie" sets. This application stems from its remarkable effectiveness as a "getter" or absorber of unwanted gases in the tube.



Tantalum serves for the plates and grids in many types of radio transmitting tubes. Above is specimen of tantalite, ore from which tantalum comes.

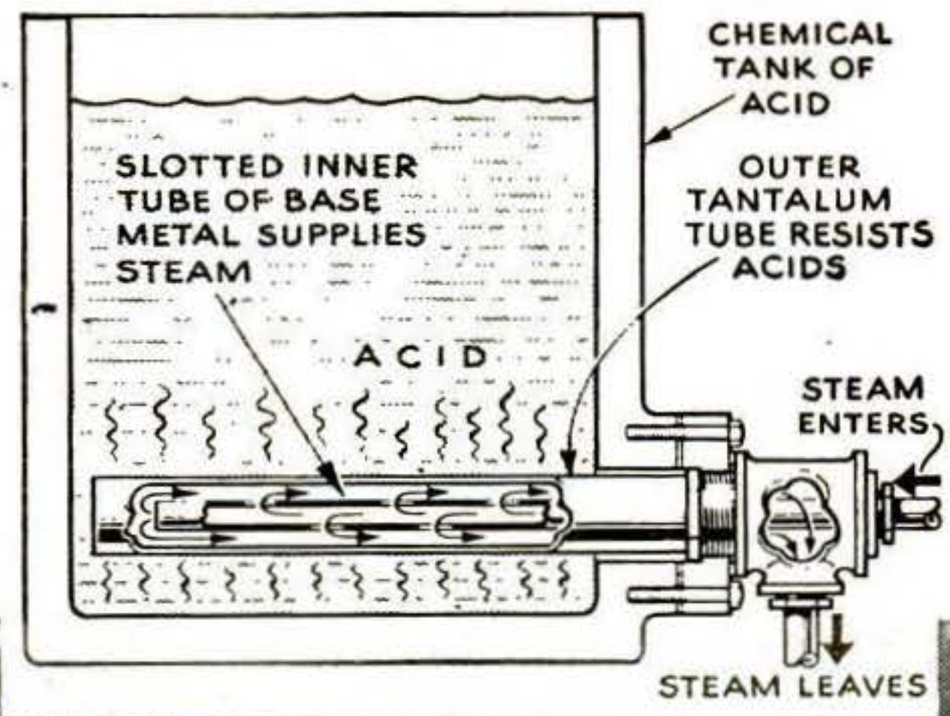


Copyrighted material

Ranking among the noble metals in resistance to corrosive acids and other chemicals, tantalum defies attack even by boiling aqua regia, the "royal water" that dissolves gold. This accounts for innumerable other personal, domestic, and industrial uses of the magic metal. For example, it serves air travelers who have been bothered by leaky fountain pens. Following a simple law of physics, air in the ink chamber of many pens expands and forces out the ink when high flying reduces outside air pressure. This can be prevented by a tiny valve built into the pen—and made of tantalum, to resist corrosion from some kinds of ink.

In the hands of skilled surgeons, tantalum has proved one of the few known substances so chemically inert that, judging from experiments so far, it can be left permanently in the human body.

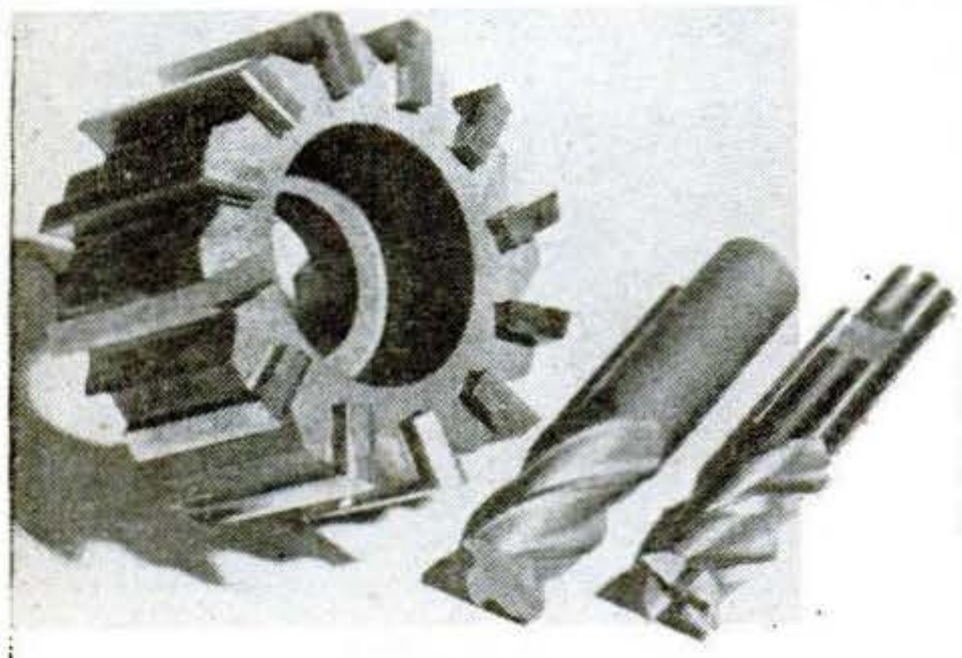
**The metal solves the problem of how to heat a tankful of corrosive liquid efficiently. The diagram below shows tantalum's use in the resisting of acid.**



Severed nerves have been loosened, and their ends grafted together, with tantalum wire drawn so fine that the surgeons cannot see it but work with it by sense of feel. **Protective sheaths for literally frayed nerves have been formed from microscopic tubes of rolled-up tantalum foil, less than 1/1,000 of an inch thick.**

In the chemical industry, whose wizardry turns searing acids and noxious brews into explosives or perfumes, tantalum metal probably finds its most extensive use. It solves what should be the simplest problem —actually one of the most perplexing—how to heat a tankful of a highly corrosive liquid most efficiently. An accompanying diagram shows how two concentric tubes do the trick. The tantalum tube may be made so thin that it transmits almost as much heat through its walls as if they were not there.

Large machine tools employ inserted blades of an alloy containing tantalum;



**Ten-foot crystals of spodumene form the teeth of the "Dragon's Mouth," from which the ore is taken. Tools shown employ a tantalum alloy.**



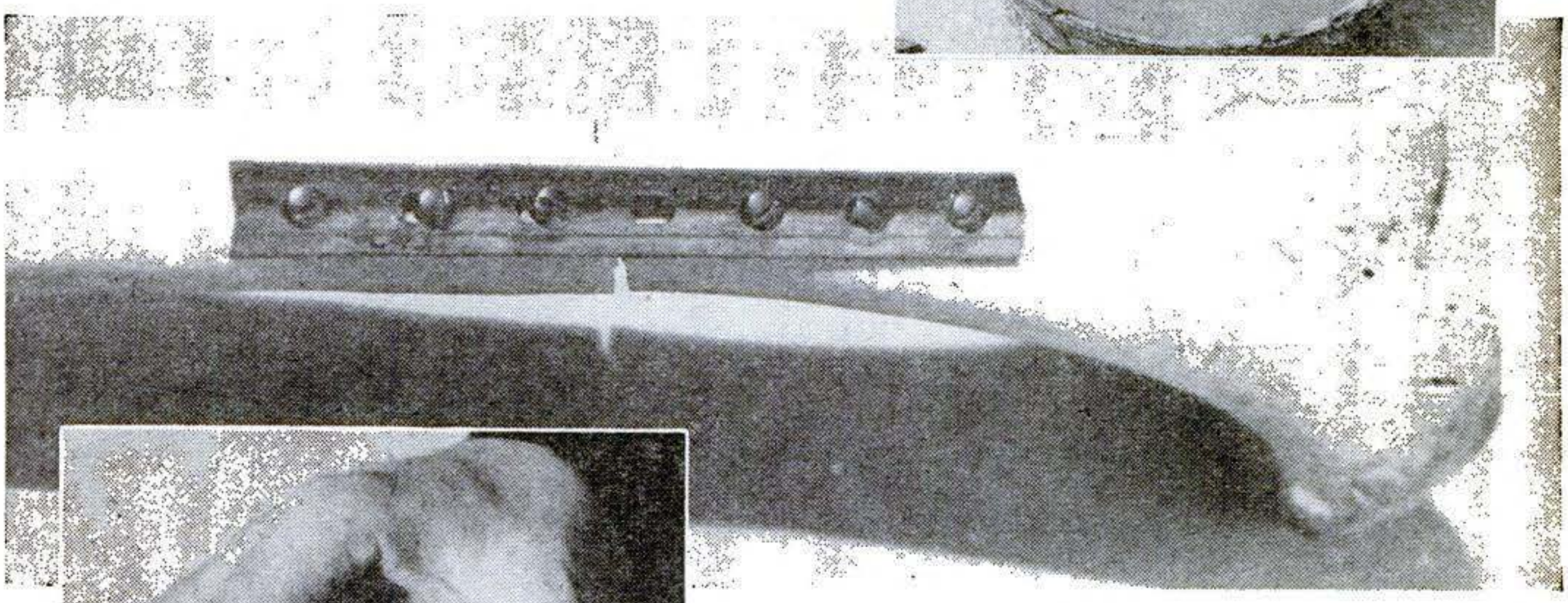
Copyrighted material

small ones consist of the solid alloy, and after casting need surprisingly little finishing.

Finding enough tantalum remains a problem. Few spots on earth yield it plentifully. The principal ore, coal-black tantalite, was until recently separable only with utmost difficulty from the associated mineral, columbite, containing its twin metal, columbium. The Swedish chemist who first succeeded aptly named his trophy after the word "tantalize."

Specks of another tantalum ore, a honey-colored deposit called microlite, have been found scattered in a white matrix of other minerals. Formerly they were not considered worth mining. Now high-grade microlite from a Taos County, N. M., mine, spangled with quantities of the ore, is believed the first to yield paying quantities.

The Brazilian (right) is panning tantalite, as with gold-bearing dirt. Model below shows how a tantalum splint, inert to body chemicals, mends fracture.



As surprising as finding a dinosaur with its skin on, this mine offers a treat to geologists in an almost perfectly preserved pegmatite dike, a volcanic formation of granite. Ten-foot-high crystals of spodumene, a mineral found in white, gray, and colored tints, overhang the interior, where diamond-drilling experts of the U. S. Geological Survey helped the owner map tantalum deposits. Starting in December, 1942, workers took out 40 tons of crude ore in three months. Reduced to concentrates, or semirefined ore, the honey-colored mass was worth nearly $25,000. And in 1943, the mine yielded about nine times the total from all others in the United States.

Standard forms of pure tantalum metal available today include bars, rods, sheet, foil, tubing, wire, and ribbon rolled from wire.

On this lightning arrester designed for use with railroad signals, the hanging disks and connecting wires are made of tantalum.

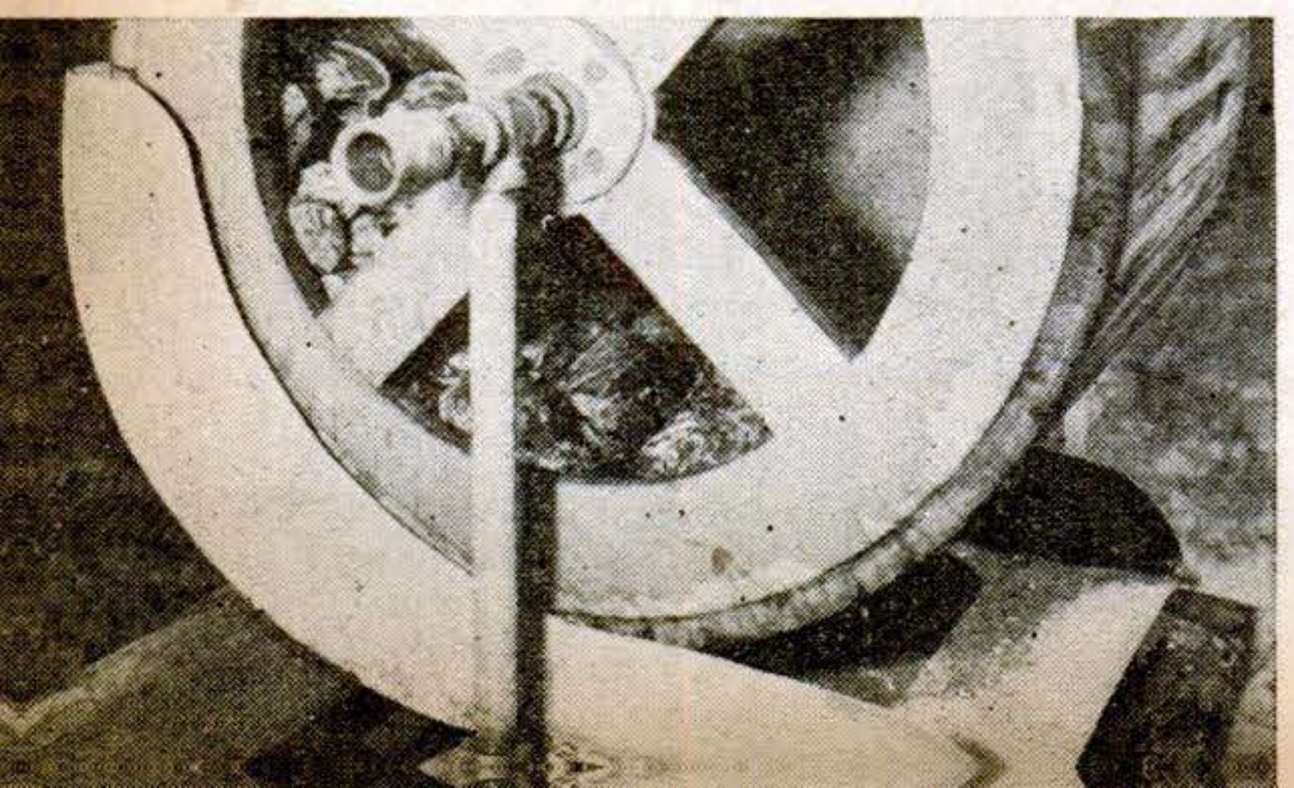


Copyrighted material

Dr. Herbert Prytherch with his oyster - opening machine, which spins the shellfish and sprays them with water, causing them to unclamp. Later bath in soda water keeps the oysters open.

# Opening Oysters the Easy Way

Soda water poured over the oysters, says Dr. Prytherch, does not harm them, but helps preserve flavor. Below is a simple version of the tumbling machine.



THE experts can open oysters by the bushel with a twist of the wrist and a flick of the strong, two-edged oyster knife. Now comes a scientific trick that enables even a fresh-water farmer to open the toughest oyster without bruising a knuckle or shucking a curse.

In a miniature "washing machine" the oysters are simultaneously tumbled and sprayed with fine jets of water. Then they are dumped into carbonated water, after which the shell virtually falls off.

The inventor, Dr. Herbert F. Prytherch, head of the U. S. Fisheries Laboratory, Beaufort, N. C., got his idea from the starfish, greatest of the oyster-bar addicts. The starfish wraps its five arms around the oyster and injects into the shell some natural anesthetic. Muscles relax and the shell opens. Dr. Prytherch used club soda for knockout drops; the tumbling was to get the oyster groggy. Later he found that tumbling alone did the trick.

Copyrighted material

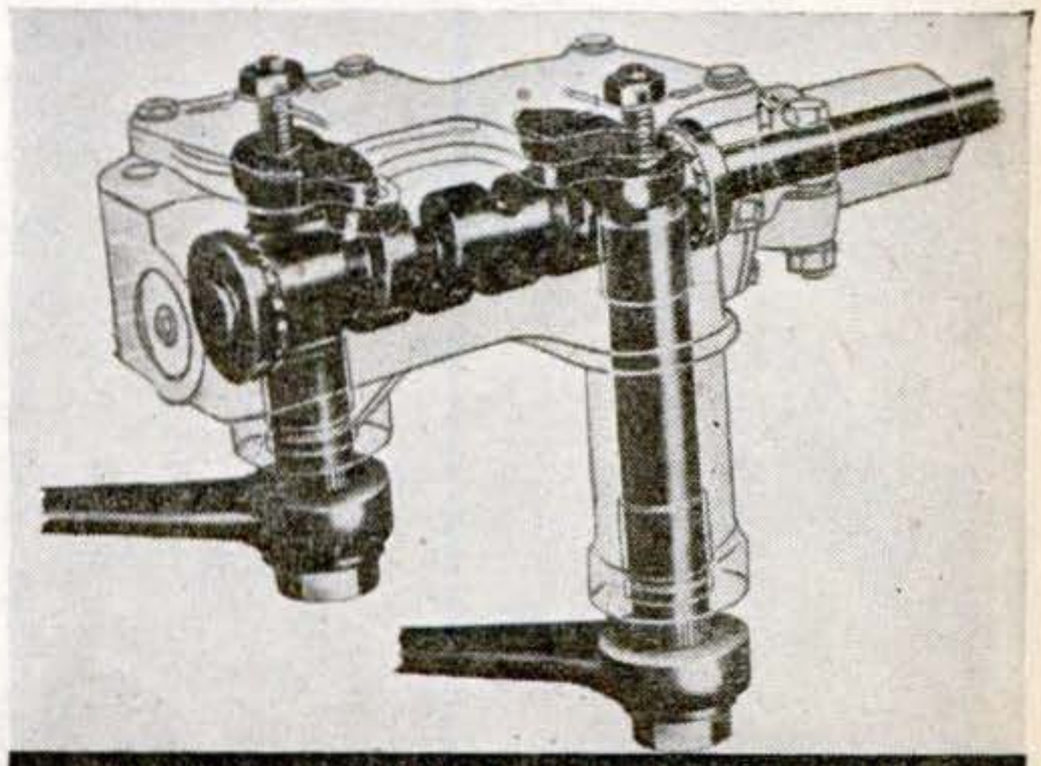
# FOUR Wheel STEER

Berg's highly dexterous jeep takes to the woods.

Circus Jeep Goes Sideways to Wriggle Through Traffic and Trees.

THOUGH it was built to perform in a circus, a trick jeep that can move sideways and turn around in its own length has practical uses as well. Equipped with a front axle both in back and in front, the Army car of all work was made over for its starring role by the Berg Truck & Parts Co., of Chicago.

With all four wheels perfectly aligned and linked to one steering column through steering knuckles on both axles, the jeep squirms through tight places like a quarterback and can be parked in a space of less than 14 feet. Such agility makes it a possibility for hunters, forest rangers, and others who need nimble transportation.



Steering-gear assembly of the converted Army car.

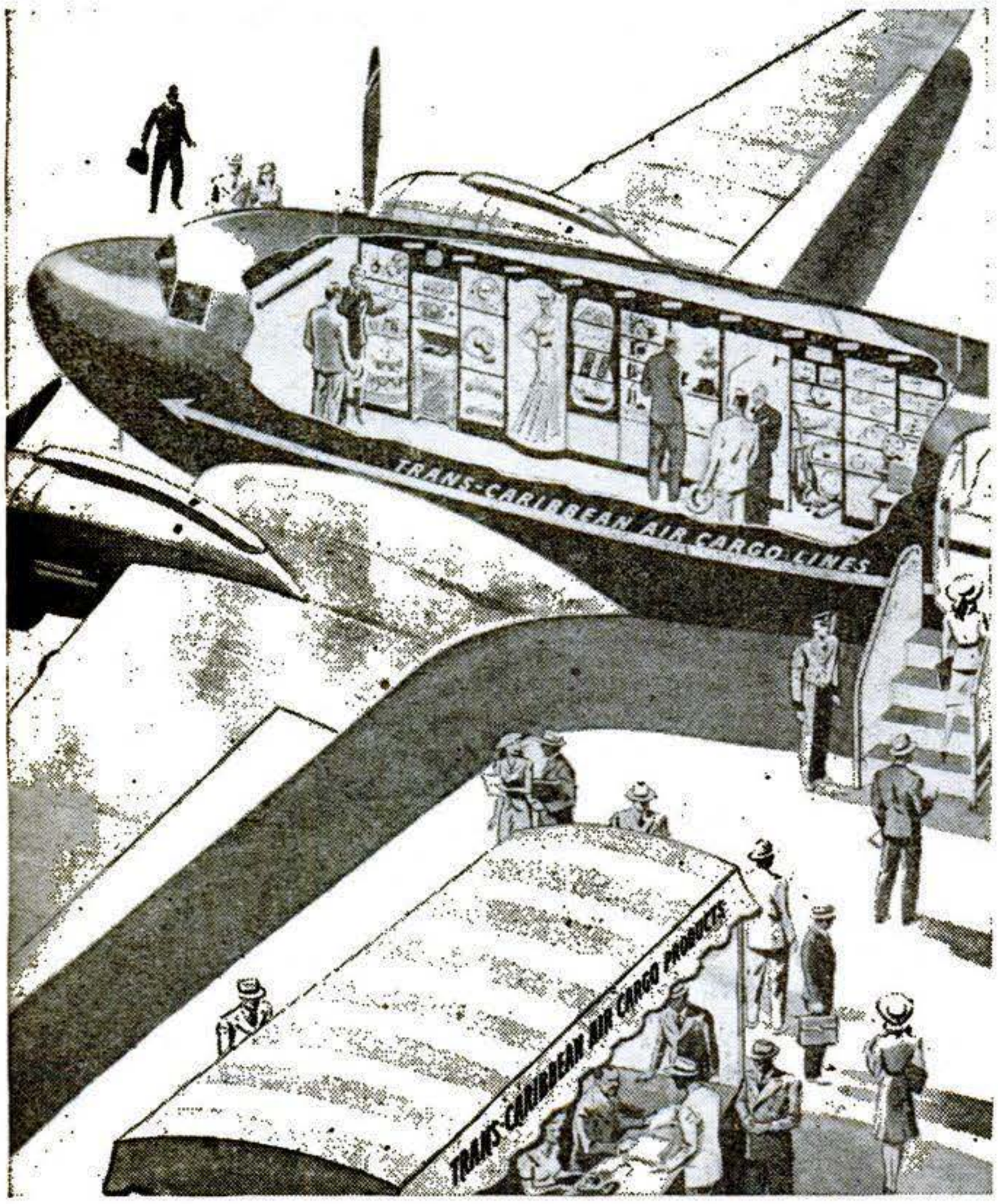


Copyrighted material

# WHAT'S NEW IN AVIATION

## Republic XF-12 Heralds New Era in Global Transportation

THE long secret Republic XF-12 (PSM, March '46, p. 94) in test flights has proved itself the fastest long-range, four-engine transport-type airplane in the world. The Air Technical Service Command has released partial performance figures, stating that the sky giant will operate at a speed over 450 m.p.h., with a service ceiling above 44,000 feet, and an expected range of 4,500 miles. The XF-12 is the military version of the 46-passenger Republic Rainbow, scheduled for delivery to airlines in 1947.




## Flying Showroom Tours Latin America

ANOTHER first in aviation is now taking place. History's first flying showroom has been prepared to tour 16 major cities in 11 different countries of South and Central America. In 28 specially fitted booths on a DC-3, jewelry, perfumes, plastic products, chemicals and hardware, drugs, ladies' wear, and other American products are to be exhibited to our Latin-American neighbors in this spectacular innovation in merchandising and selling.

Operated by Trans-Caribbean Air Cargo Lines, the plane has a team of Spanish- and Portuguese-speaking demonstrators to show the products at each stop on its journey, which will last 35 days and cover 16,975 miles.

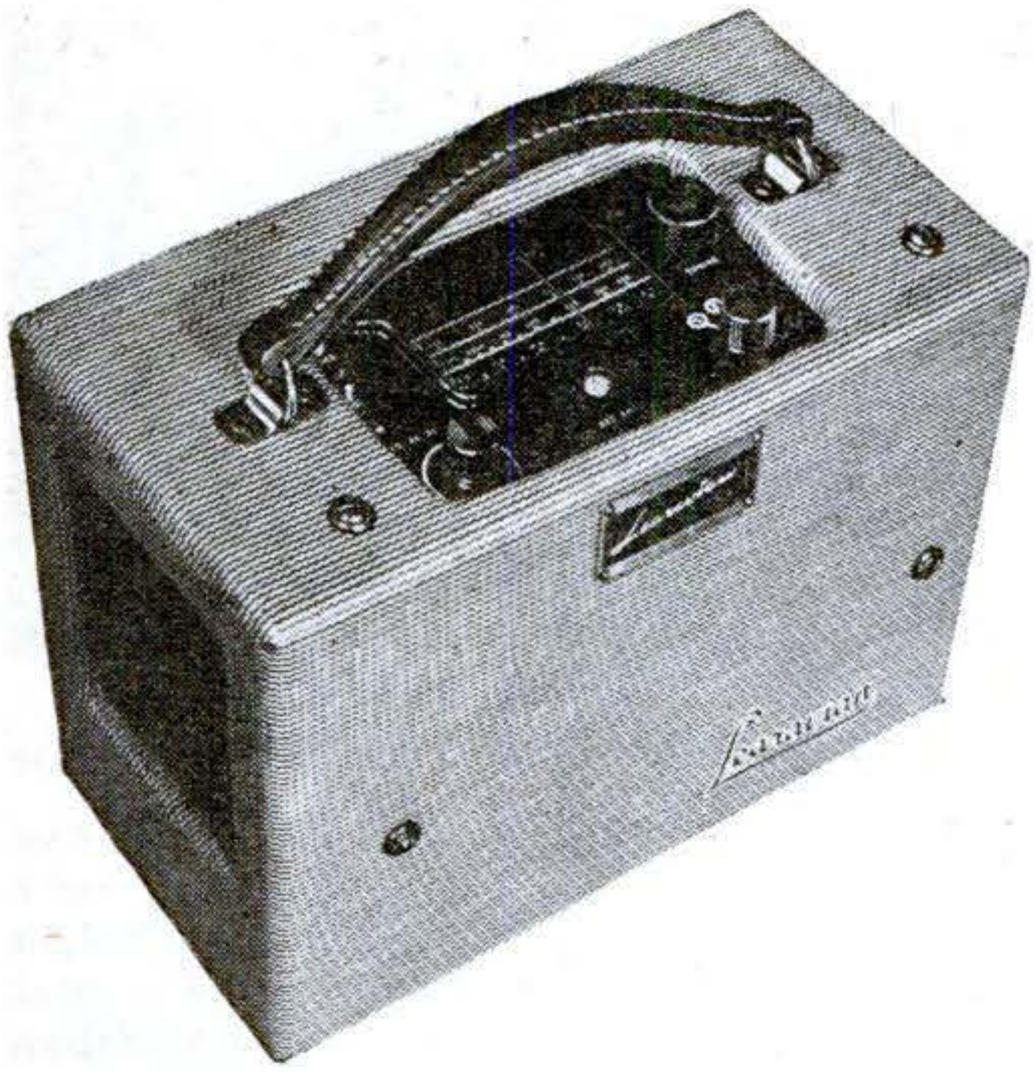
Trans-Caribbean also is organizing a subsidiary to act as agent and distributor for a number of North American manufacturers.

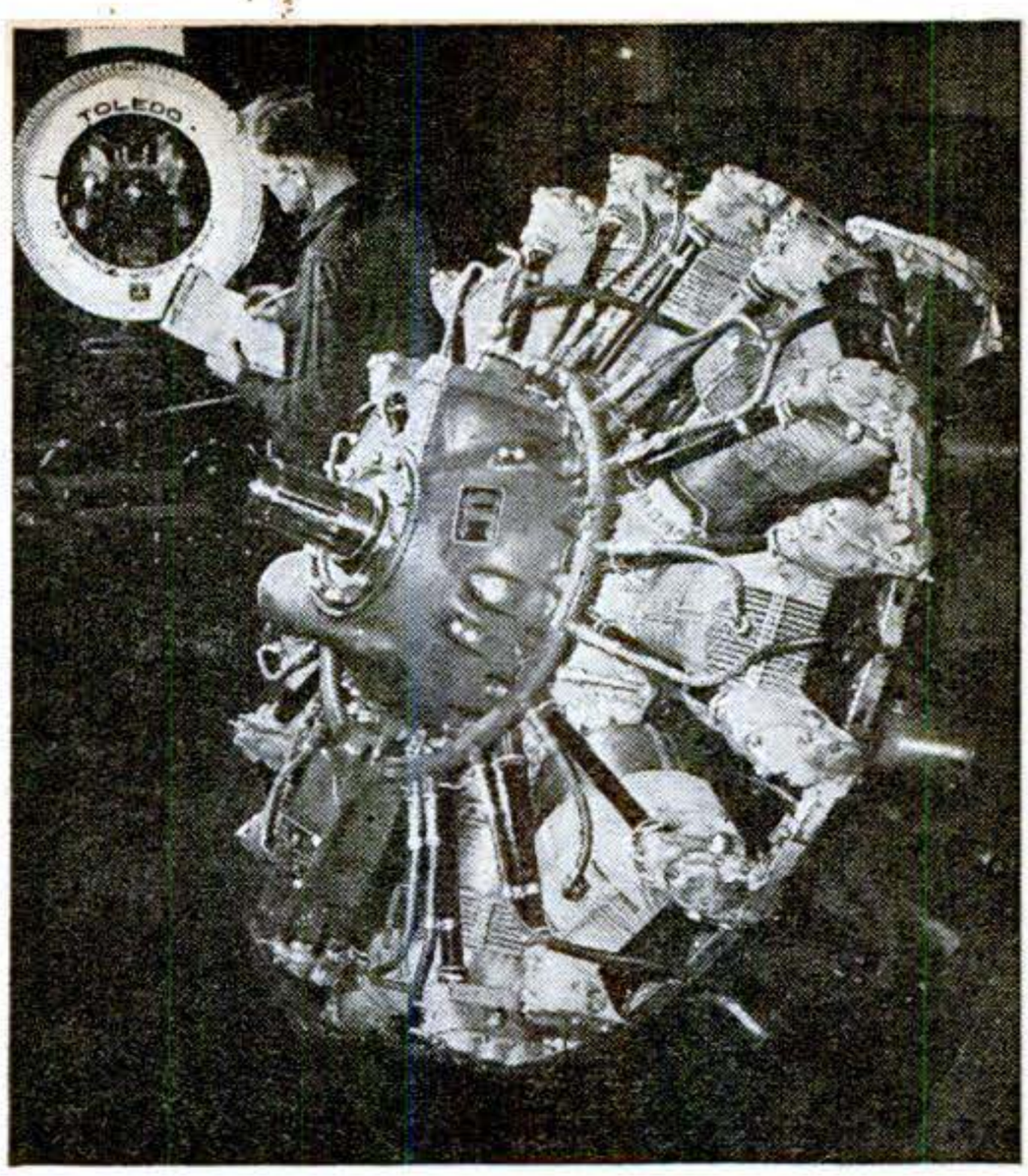


Copyrighted material

## Portable Is Three-Way Radio

THE portable Learavian (below) offers reception on the ground or in the air and has an interphone feature for the pilot to talk with his passenger or instructor with his student. Its three bands cover range and control-tower reception, standard broadcast, and intraplane communication.



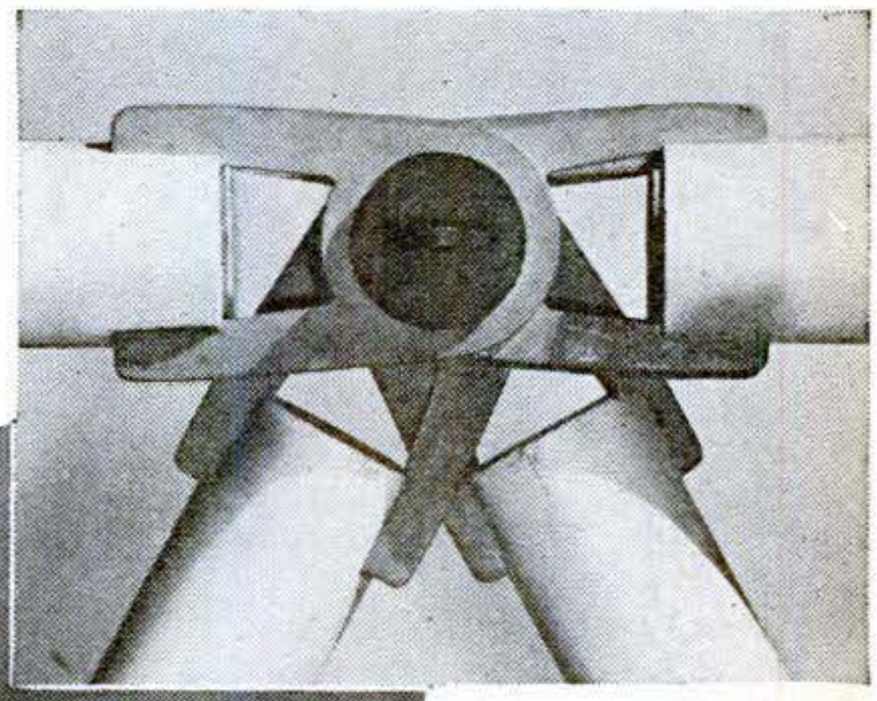



## Power-for-Weight Champion

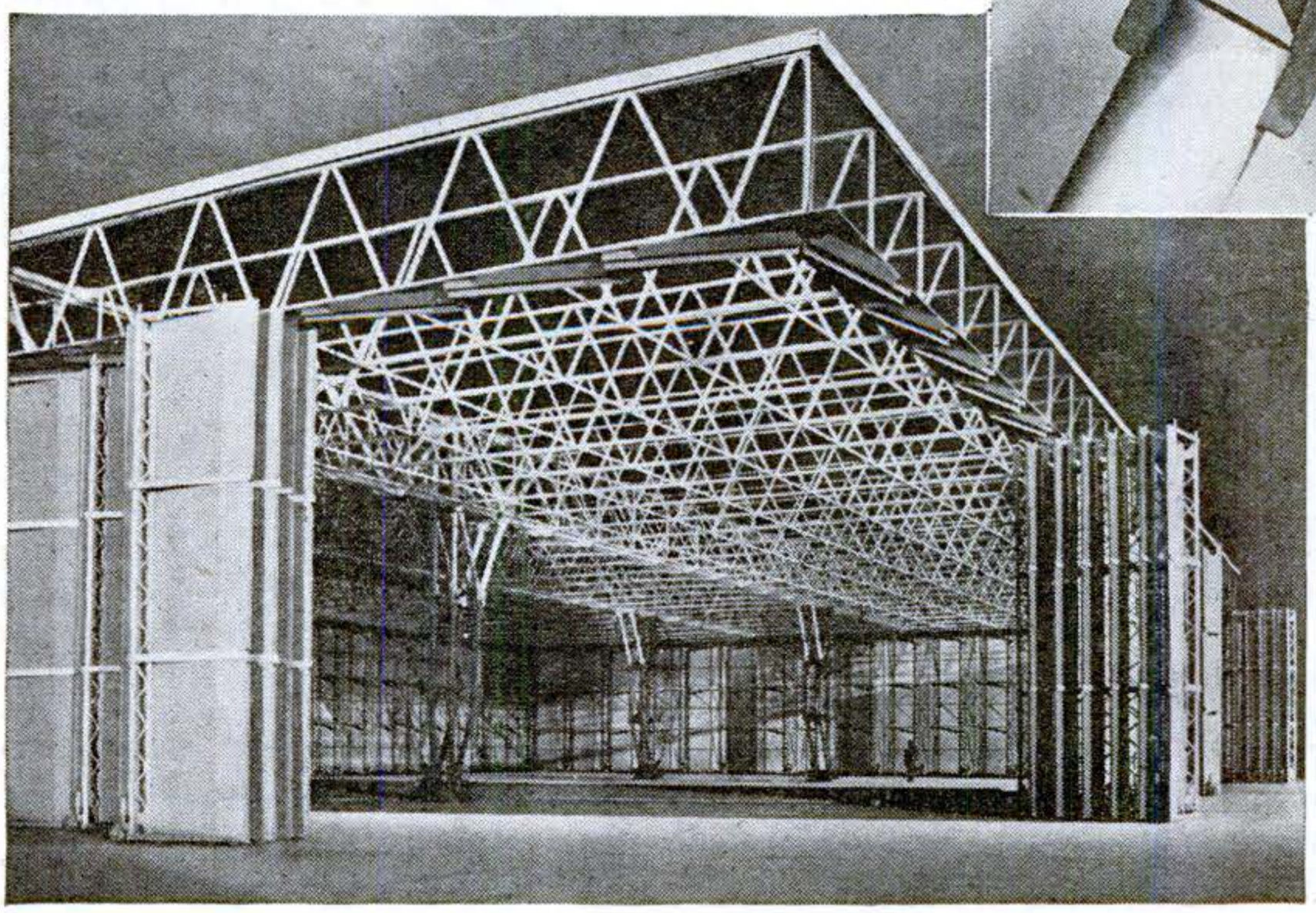
THE new Wright Cyclone 9HD (above) is the world's lightest air-cooled radial aircraft engine per horsepower. It develops 1,425 horsepower and weighs only 1,352 pounds, equal to one horsepower for each .95 pound.

## Hangar Made of Metal Tubes Features Removable Wall

USING shop-fabricated, standard metal tubes in a new method of construction, the Atlas Aircraft Products Corp. shows in the model below how airplane hangars featuring removable walls may be put up speedily and inexpensively. The basic elements making the method possible are the new mobilar-tube joint and the removable wall unit.



This mobilar-tube joint eliminates all riveting and hand-welding. Eyeplates of the metal tubes are held together with a simple bolt.



The entire mobilar structure is shop fabricated. A wall unit can be removed without affecting structural load of the building.



Copyrighted material

# "EXERCISE MUSKOX"

## Explores Arctic Canada

Snowmobiles with heated cabins that bunk four carry the "Muskox" expedition northward.

FOUR dozen men of the Canadian Army are now rolling across the frozen, windlashed wastelands of the Far North in snowmobiles, on a three-month, 3,100-mile journey of exploration called "Exercise Muskox." Their mission is to obtain new information about vast regions of their country that lie mostly within the Arctic Circle, and to test many kinds of equipment and clothing designed to withstand the rigors of unrelenting sub-zero weather.

Riding in snowmobiles that have plate-glass windows, wide caterpillar treads, and can travel 30 miles an hour, the men of the Muskox expedition wear seven layers of clothing. "Fish-net" underwear is next to their skin; then come regulation khaki underwear with reinforced parts, a heavy flannel shirt, special high-neck sweater, battle dress treated to repel water, a pile liner for the parka, and finally the parka, trimmed with wolf fur. Two scarves, one of normal wool and the other of material like that in the fish-net underwear, insulate the paunchy outfit.

To provide further protection against the dangerous climate they must face, troops on Exercise Muskox wear "breather" goggles, which were originally designed to be worn in dusty air but have been found to take



Copyrighted material

Sturdy Dakotas (C-47s) will drop supplies ahead of the Canadian Army's snowmobile convoy as it winds across thousands of miles of barren, icy wastes within and south of the Arctic Circle. One of the planes is shown warming up on an American-built airfield in northern Manitoba.

the biting edge off extremely cold air.

The expedition, under the command of Lt. Col. P. D. Baird, left Churchill, Manitoba, in mid-February. Churchill is a port on Hudson's Bay where U. S. Army Air Forces built a camp and airfield early in the war. On that airfield and at many other points that Exercise Muskox will reach, the Royal Canadian Air Force is faced with the problem of flying and servicing planes at temperatures 40° below zero and more. The Muskox expedition will end its long, circuitous trek across arctic and sub-arctic Canada at Edmonton, Alberta, in May.

"Breather" goggles, with polaroid eyepieces, protect men from frostbite of the lungs and snow blindness.

Camp comforts, when Exercise Muskox halts en route, include tents with nylon linings, which form an airspace between the outer wall and inside. Men sleep in feather-and-down bags, on caribou skins.



Copyrighted material

# RADIO HOTFOOT

## makes production jump

**By J. D. RATCLIFF**

*Drawings by RAY PIOCH*

THE most radical advance in heating since man first put fire to use is heating by radio waves.

In seconds, these magic waves can be used to heat steel white hot. Slowed down, they can be used to vulcanize rubber—producing a tire that promises to last the life of a car. Radio heat kills weevils in grain in elevators, makes better plywood, solders tin cans, even cooks hot dogs. There are jobs for it wherever heat is used in industry—just about everywhere.

"Radio heat is a discovery comparable in magnitude to invention of the telegraph," says C. J. Burnside, head of Westinghouse's industrial electronic division. "It is one of the biggest things ever to come over the industrial horizon. It will speed production, cut costs, and provide cleaner, more pleasant working conditions. It makes possible a host of new products that we could never attempt before."

In a moment we shall see some of the jobs opening up for radio heat. But first take a quick look at its source. Early experimenters noted that an iron bar heated up if it were placed inside a coil carrying alternating current. Electricity in the coil induced a current in the bar. The bar's resistance to the current's passage—friction of the current in the bar, so to speak—generated heat.

Not long afterwards, researchers stumbled on another form of radio heat. They found that if a nonconducting material (such as glass, rubber, wood) were placed between two plates charged with alternating current, the nonconductive material got hot. The current surging back and forth tugged the molecules in the material first in one direction, then another. The result was molecular friction—expressed as heat.

This was dielectric heating. Its most striking feature: it created heat *inside* a material, instead of forcing it in from the *outside* as does every other form of heating.

No one realized the importance of these twin discoveries. Besides, the equipment needed for efficient application of the idea wasn't available. High-capacity vacuum tubes to produce 200,000,000 alternations per second had yet to be invented. (The usual household current alternates at the rate of 60 cycles a second.)

In 1921, General Electric hit upon induction as the solution of the tricky problem of how to drive trapped gases out of metal filaments in vacuum tubes, before the tubes were sealed. Heat applied externally would crack the glass. Induction heating—which would heat the filaments, but not the glass—was the answer.

Eight years later, men in a short-wave broadcasting station noted that they became feverish when working near large vacuum tubes. Dr. Willis Whitney of General Electric reasoned that fever was caused by short-wave radiation passing through their bodies. This led to the artificial-fever ma-



Copyrighted material

chines that are now found in most large hospitals.

After these two relatively minor applications, radio heat lay dormant until the war years. Then came swift developments. The most dramatic of the lot was radio heat's role in rescuing America from a critical tin shortage.

Traditionally, tin plate is made by dipping thin steel sheets in molten tin. Research men found they could get by with a third the amount of tin if it were applied to steel electrolytically. But there was a catch. Tin didn't cover the steel in an even film. There were microscopic mountains of the metal, and microscopic valleys in which there was no tin—hence cans would quickly pit with rust.

Radio heat solved the problem. As the strip of electrolytic tin plate flashed through the coils at the rate of 1,000 feet a minute, enough heat was produced to melt the tin into an even, shiny film. The radio tubes in the tin mills use more power than all the radio broadcasting stations in the United States put together. This process not only tripled our stock pile of tin, but it also speeded tin-plate production. Without it America would have had to get along on only a fraction of the canned goods normally used.

Plywood is ordinarily cured in kilns or between steam-heated plates. It takes hours or days for heat to penetrate to the core of the slab. Often the plastic glues on outside surfaces cure before heat even reaches to the middle. This is the factor that has limited the thickness of plywood sections to an inch or so.

Dielectric heat instantaneously gets heat to the middle of the slab. In many instances it reduces setting time from hours to minutes, thus enormously speeding production. Plywood spars for planes were made seven times as fast when radio heat was adopted. Plywood boats used for rescue of fliers downed at sea were made in 26 days instead of six months. Radio heat enormously speeded up the production of Britain's famous plywood plane, the Mosquito bomber.

From now on the plywood industry can make forms of any shape or any thickness. The way is open for heavy building timbers, furniture, and boats that could never before be made of plywood.

Plastics present much the same problems as plywood. Heat from steam presses penetrates slowly, resulting in uneven cures. Radio waves have speeded production and improved products. In making telephone cradles, for example, radio heat upped production 56 percent while cutting costs 40 percent. Radio heat has been similarly valuable in sealing plastic shower curtains, raincoats, and even ping-pong balls.

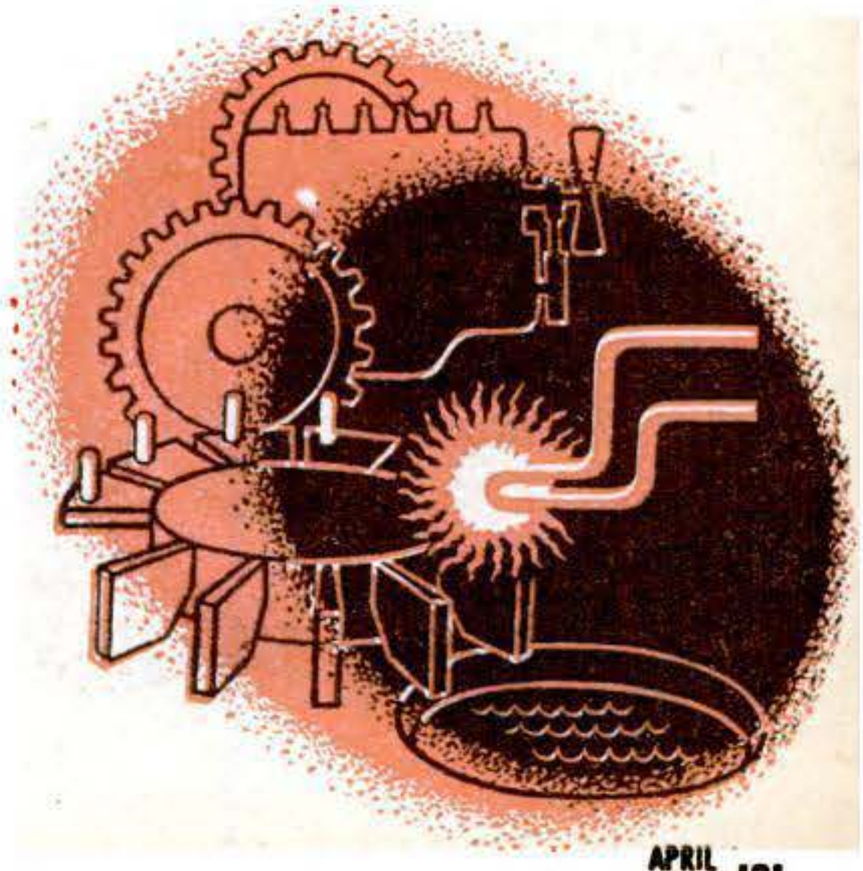
The reason most plastic objects you see are little things like light plugs, ash trays, knobs, and buttons is this difficulty of getting steam heat to the middle of any larger mold. Radio heat opens the way for plastics in any shape or form. Plastic doors, window frames, and building panels, for example, are distinct possibilities.

Radio heat is helping to build television sets you will be able to afford. The projection-principle

TIN PLATE

PLYWOOD

METAL HARDENING





Copyrighted material

SEAM WELDING

PLASTICS

VULCANIZING

television system developed by RCA enlarges the image in a five-inch tube until it fills an 18- by 24-inch screen. This is done by reflecting the picture in an enlarging mirror, then passing it through a corrective lens, which makes the image still bigger. Made of optical glass, the mirror and lens would cost $100 each. Made of plastics by an induction-heat process, the mirror costs about $12, the lens around $10. The $178 saving will do much to bring the cost of a good television receiver down to the size of the average pocketbook.

Glass, preheated until it conducts electricity, can be welded as a result. Systems of glass pipe used in certain industrial processes can be made in one piece electrically.

The metalworking industries see many possibilities. The Budd Induction Heating Co., of Detroit, has a machine that heats a steel bar 1⅜ inches thick to 2700° Fahrenheit in eight seconds. Another Budd machine, no bigger than a large home radio, handles five tons of steel billets an hour. The billets go in one end cold, come out the other cherry red, ready for forging. The machine occupies only a third of the floor space required by conventional ovens and keeps the plant much cooler in summer.

An outstanding advantage of induction heating is that heat may be applied to any area wanted. When that area is quenched with water, superhard steel results. This idea is being applied to cylinder linings for tractor engines, producing a thin film of hard steel that is virtually everlasting. It is also being used to harden gear teeth to prevent wear.

Budd engineers have thus hardened millions of auto hubs. They think their idea will find application wherever two pieces of metal rub together. It should give lifetime utility to any number of such household gadgets as sewing machines, lawn mowers, or electric mixers.

Rubber insulators on Firestone Tire & Rubber Company's short-wave radio station kept breaking down. It developed that they were being heated by the high-frequency currents. G. P. Bosomworth, Firestone research engineer, had a brilliant hunch. Why not use radio heat to vulcanize rubber? There were obvious advantages. It takes seven hours to cure a big truck tire in a steam mold. A large tire plant has millions of dollars invested in molds. If they could be made to produce tires faster, the saving would be a big item. Furthermore, a better, more uniform cure would be translated into longer tire life.

Bosomworth found that radio heat would vulcanize an auto tire in 10 minutes—as against 50 minutes in a steam mold. Similarly, it took only a fifth the time with huge truck and plane tires. Plans are now underway for a tire plant. And already Firestone is using electronic equipment in its Fall River, Mass., plant to cure foamed latex mattresses and automobiles and train-seat cushions.

Radio Corporation of America employed radio heat to dry penicillin in 30 minutes instead of 24 hours.

In the food field, radio heat has dozens of obvious applications. It will be used by hotels to thaw



Copyrighted material

large packages of frozen foods. Mold is a big problem to bakers. Radio heat can be used to raise temperature of bread or cakes as they emerge from wrapping machines, thereby destroying mold (PSM, Feb. '46, p. 124). It has already been used to preheat peanuts for peanut brittle.

General Electric has a down-to-earth application —a food vending machine. Put a dime in the slot and it instantaneously heats ready-wrapped hamburgers, hot dogs, cheese sandwiches. The heat, incidentally, heats the meat and cheese, not the bun or wrapper, because the sandwich fillings have higher electrical resistance.

Radio cookery may find some application in the home, but from present evidence not much. A ham, for example, contains fat, bone, and lean meat—all of which cook at different rates in a radio oven—as one experimenter learned when a ham blew up. Radio heat, however, might be used to cook such homogeneous foods as meat loaf, rolled roasts, or bread.

Radio heat found thousands of random uses in war production, beyond those already mentioned. RCA engineers worked out a means of using it to dry powder for rocket charges—cutting the oven-drying time from 24 hours down to 10 minutes. Another novel use: setting off the charge in explosive rivets. In such rivets a small explosive charge goes off, flattening the rivet head in spaces too small to admit a man—in tail sections of fighter planes, for example.

Radio heat fits perfectly into the mass-production picture. It takes many complicated heating operations out of the hands of the highly skilled. In one plant, specially trained men were able to solder 100 can necks an hour—doing the job so fast that paint on the cans didn't blister. Radio heat, focused on the necks, soldered 2,500 cans an hour—doing the job so fast that paint on the cans didn't blister.

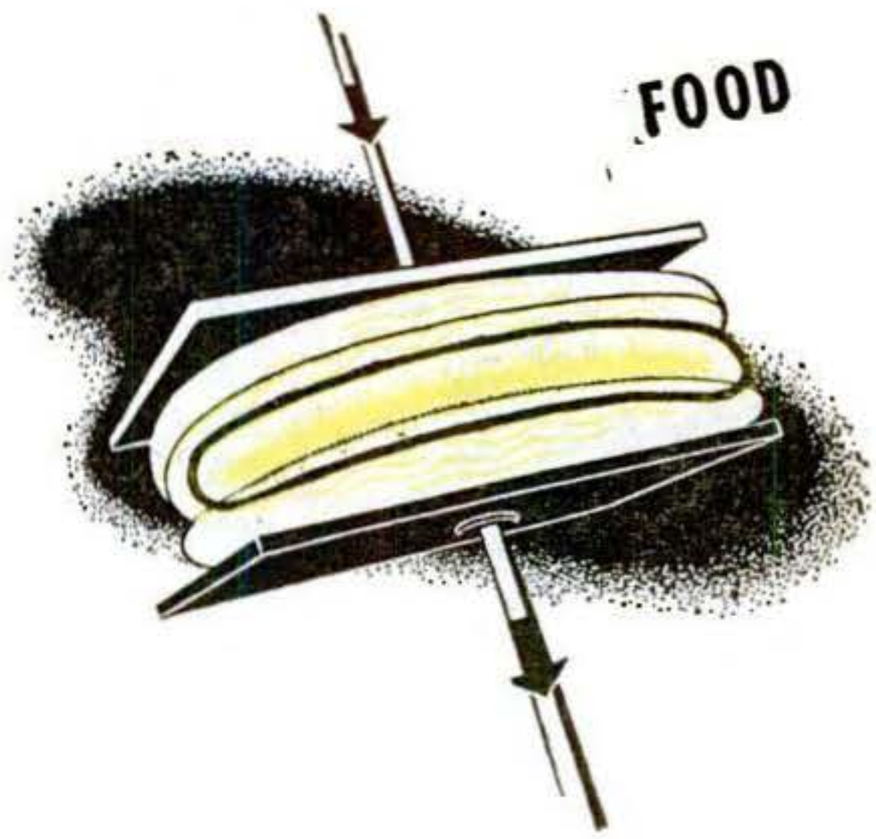
Still another type of radio heat is used in resistance welding. A flat strip of steel is curled into pipe form, then a flash of current welds the two edges together. This process hastened production of big pipe used in wartime pipe lines, including those invasion pipe lines that carried gasoline to tank spearheads in Africa and Europe.

Only one job has completely stumped engineers. An undertaker directed a query to Westinghouse. Did radio heat have any application in embalming? They shuddered and said no.

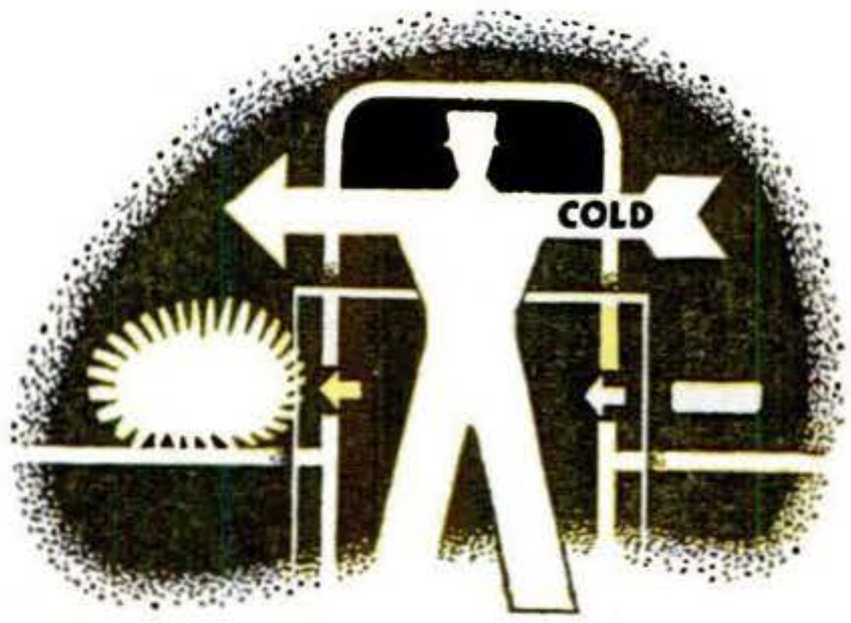
For good reason, radio heat has captured the imagination of industry. Not long ago a meeting was held in Chicago to discuss new jobs for the invisible electric flame. The sponsors of the meeting expected a hundred or so people to attend. They were astounded to receive more than 5,000 applications for tickets!

Every conquest of heat has meant a step forward in human development: fire for warmth, fire for cooking, fire for mechanical energy. Radio heat now takes its place alongside these epochal developments as one of the fundamental engineering advances of our day.

DRYING PENICILLIN




METALWORKING






Copyrighted material

A stepped-up Ford roadster roars across the finish line bettering 100 m.p.h. on the Mojave Desert.

# Jazzed-Up Jaloppies

## EX-GIs USE SERVICE KNOW-HOW TO SPEED UP FORDS AND CHEVVIES

The timing crew operates from the top of an old coupe. Already, it has officially clocked the following records: Bob Bebeck, standard Ford roadster, 123.71 m.p.h.; Karl Orr, modified Ford roadster, 133.03; Bob Rufi, streamlined Chevrolet, 140.

WITH tricks they learned while repairing jeeps in New Guinea, tanks in Germany, and airplane engines at bases throughout the world, ex-GIs are doctoring up run-of-the-mill, prewar jaloppies and assaulting old speed records. Several score veterans of Southern California towns have been gathering on week ends at a group of dry lakes on the Mojave Desert. There, in self-made, streamlined versions of old Fords and Chevrolets, they speed over measured courses.

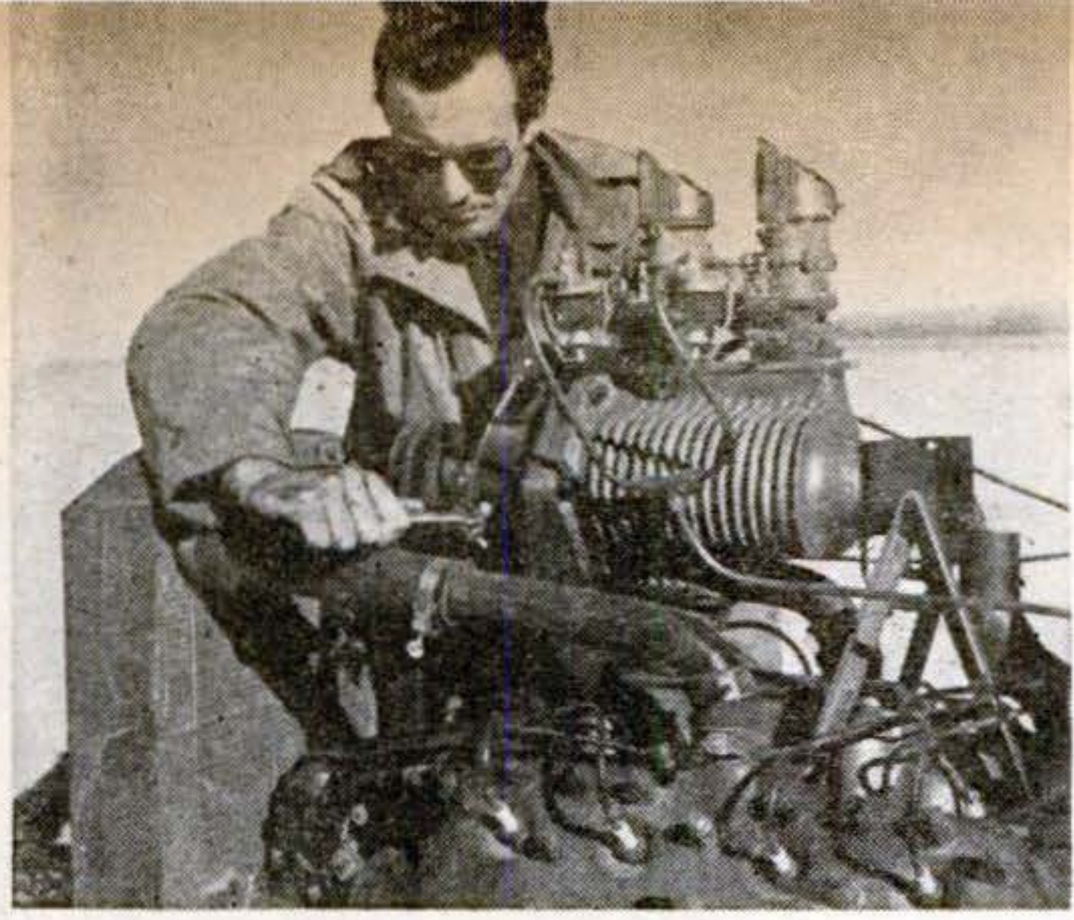
Prior to the war, 125 miles an hour was considered a good speed by such cars. Now, at least one car—a Chevvie—has smashed through the electrical timer at a 140-m.p.h. clip. Others have come close to that mark.

Contestants are allowed to make any changes in their cars that they like so long as they operate on standard makes. One driver shortened his Model A 20 inches to reduce its weight.

No driver is happy unless he betters his previous mark by a mile or two an hour. But that's all the satisfaction he gets from this daredevil pastime. There are no big cash prizes such as lure the speed merchants to the 500-mile Memorial Day classic in Indianapolis. These boys race simply for the fun of zipping along at breakneck speed, and for the joy of improving mechanically some of our standard engines.—ANDREW R. BOONE.

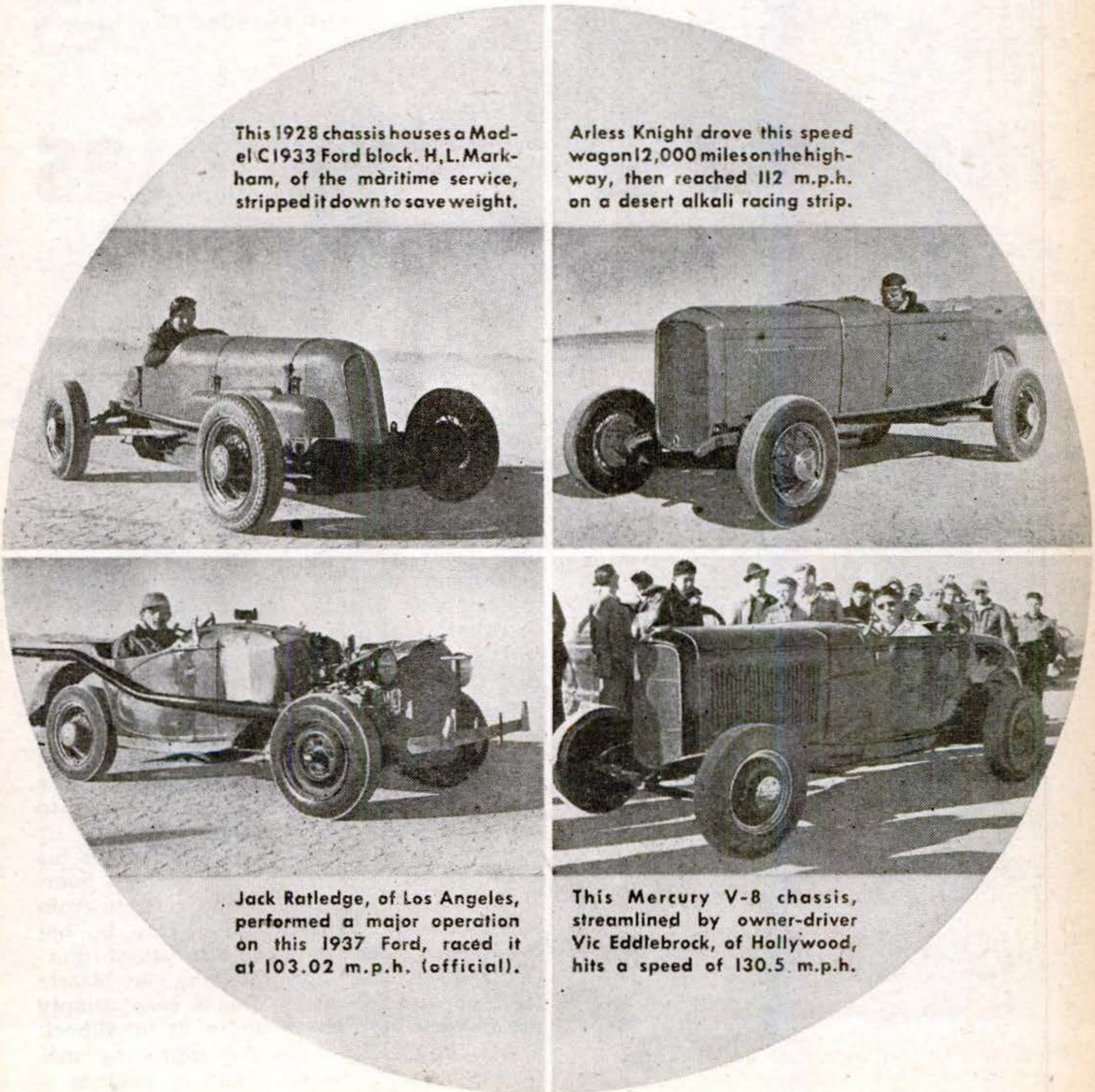


Copyrighted material



Don Blair, of South Pasadena, Calif., installs an interlocking-vane supercharger for ramming air into the intake manifold. The ex-serviceman has hit 134 miles per hour with this doctored-up engine.

Not one but three carburetors feed this four-cylinder Model A Ford engine. They pour atomized fuel into the cylinders as fast as cylinders can pull it through the valves, greatly boosting motor's power.



This 1928 chassis houses a Model C 1933 Ford block. H. L. Markham, of the maritime service, stripped it down to save weight.

Arless Knight drove this speed wagon 12,000 miles on the highway, then reached 112 m.p.h. on a desert alkali racing strip.

Jack Ratledge, of Los Angeles, performed a major operation on this 1937 Ford, raced it at 103.02 m.p.h. (official).

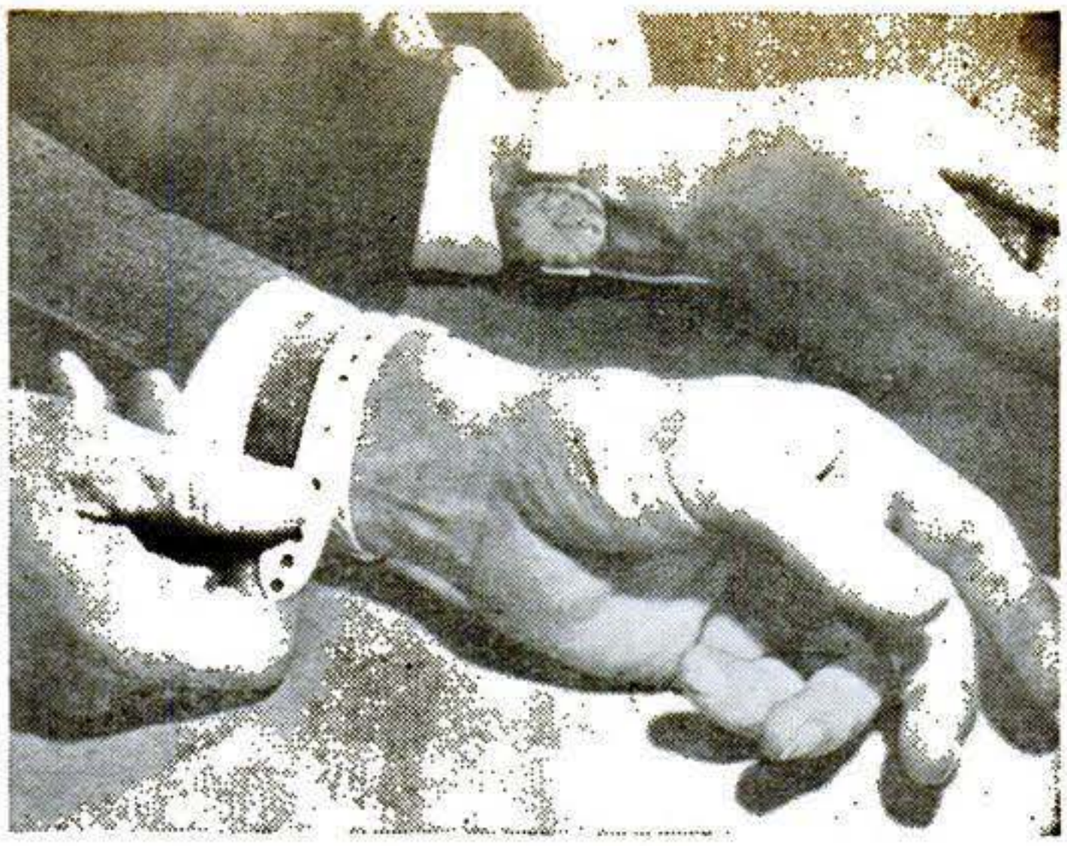
This Mercury V-8 chassis, streamlined by owner-driver Vic Eddlebrock, of Hollywood, hits a speed of 130.5 m.p.h.



Copyrighted material

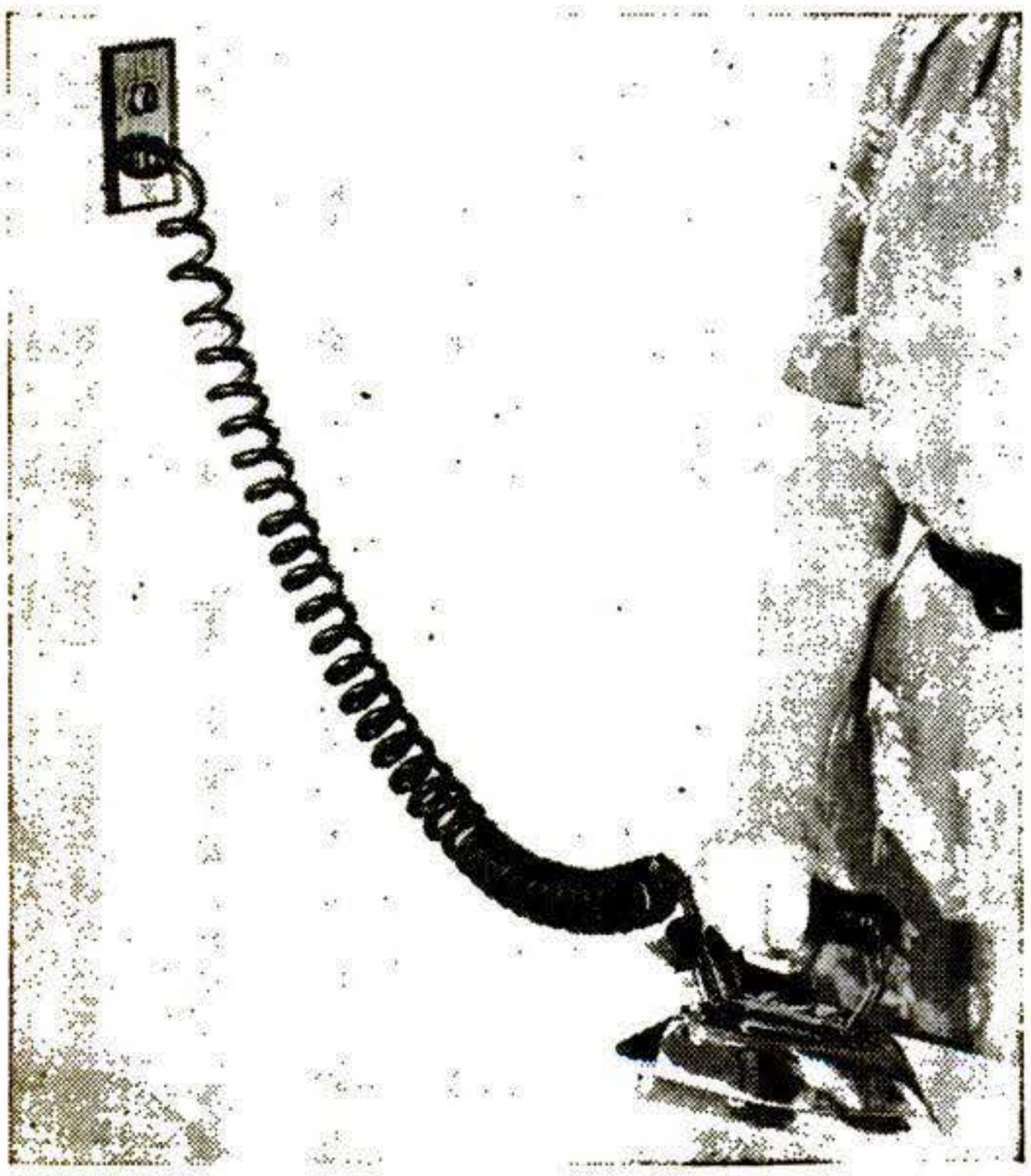
# modern living

**PLASTIC POT SCOURERS** are a new item for kitchen-sink equipment. They are used with the customary pot-washing soaps and consist of tiny plastic beads anchored to a pad of minute cotton loops. The plastic used in them is plaskon resin, made by the Libby-Owens-Ford Plaskon Division, and the pads are manufactured by the Downy Products Company, of Orange, N. J.

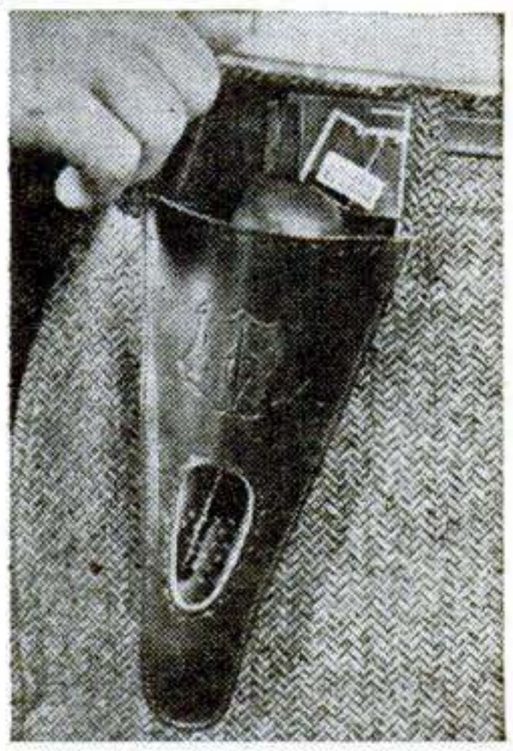


**WATCH STRAPS OF PLASTIC,** said to resist deterioration under conditions that cause leather to rot, are now being produced by the Pla-Safe Plastics Corporation, of Buffalo. The new straps are made of polythene, a Du Pont plastic.

**A COOL HANDLE,** full control over pouring, and fast boiling are advantages claimed for a new kind of water kettle. Its walnut handle stays cool even if it is placed on one side of a burner. Water height is visible through a lidless filling spout, from which steam can't escape. It's made by Dr. Peter Schlumbohm, of New York.



**PIPE SMOKERS** who find their favorite briers sometimes get in the way will be interested in this leather holster that protects both the pipe and the clothing. It is worn on a belt or button. Moisture drains into a washable plastic cup fitting in the bottom of the holder.



**RETRACTABLE ELECTRIC CORDS,** first used in submarine and bomber intercommunication systems, are now available for household appliances. Their retractive qualities are molded in, making the cords kinkproof. The Kellogg Switchboard & Supply Co., of Chicago, is the manufacturer.



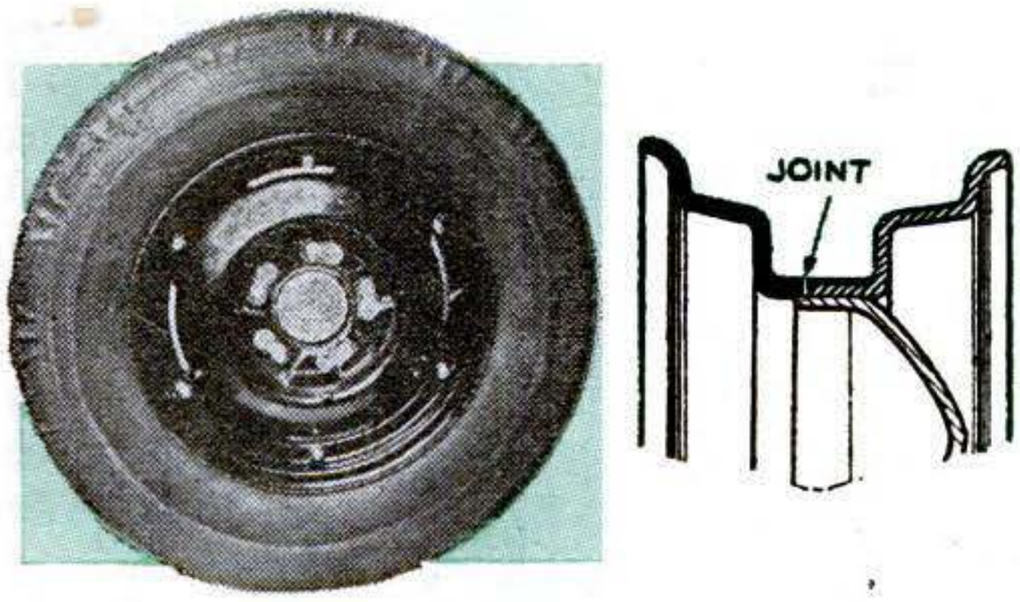
Copyrighted material

# AUTO IDEAS

Hitched behind the car, this fifth wheel checks speedometer accuracy.

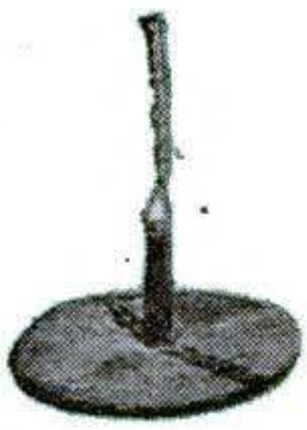
**RIGOROUS TESTS** are made each day on a car or truck chosen at random from the production line of the Ford Motor Company's River Rouge Plant. A driver and mechanic take the car to a test track and spend the day checking everything from the windshield wiper to the engine horsepower. Nothing is overlooked. At the end of the day, any defects are reported so that steps can be taken to prevent their repetition. The system was adopted recently to assure a uniform product.

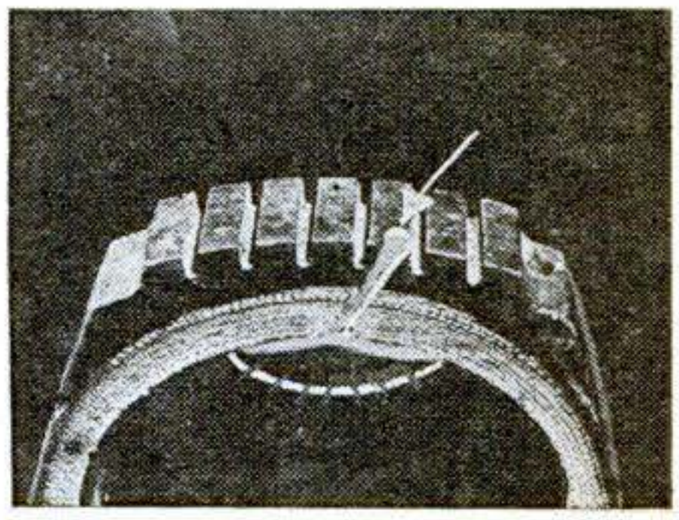
Right, a cobblestone course quickly brings out any squeaks or rattles.



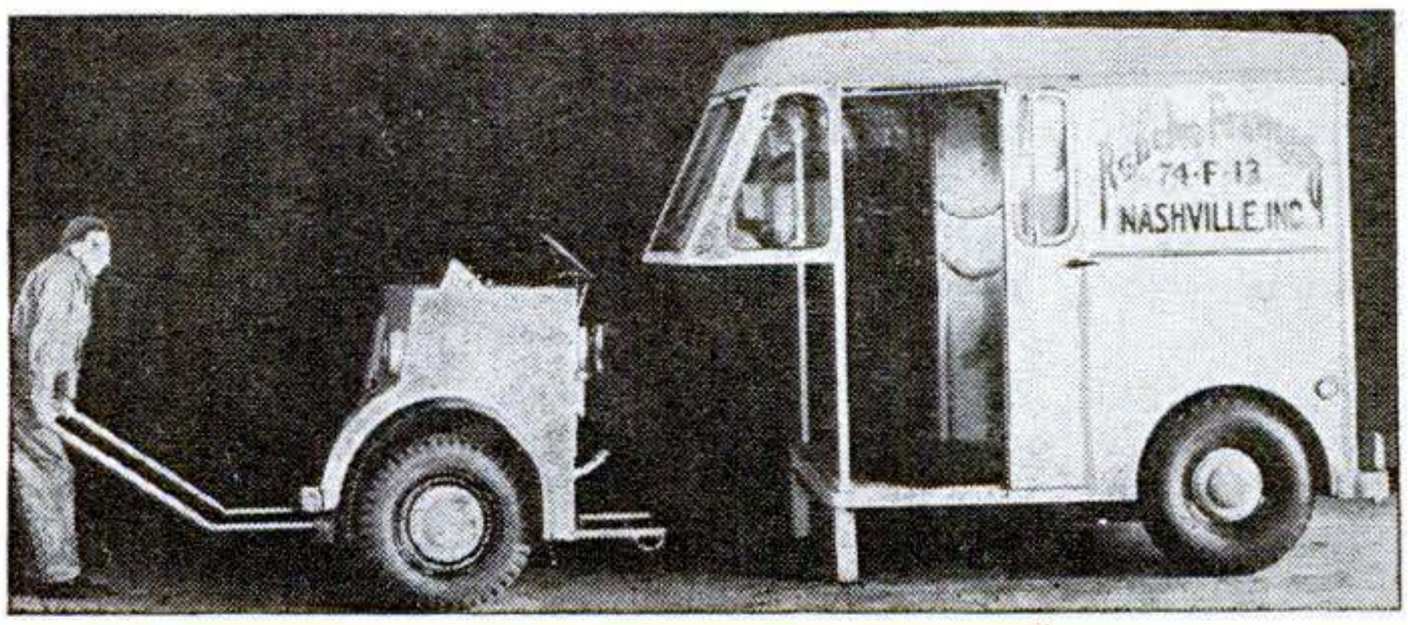

**A TWO-PART RIM** on an auto wheel patented by Casimiro Ferro, of Staten Island, N. Y., is designed to eliminate the necessity of prying a tire over the flanges. The rim is divided around the circumference of its drop center, the outer section and the web of the wheel being one piece. Bolts through the rim and web permit easy removal.

**RUBBER RIVETS** have been developed by the J. W. Speaker Corp., of Milwaukee, Wis., to seal small holes in a tire. A twisted-wire "needle" thrust through the hole is pulled until a rubber stem on the rivet stretches and also comes through, drawing a circular base against the inside of the casing. When the wire is removed, the stem expands.



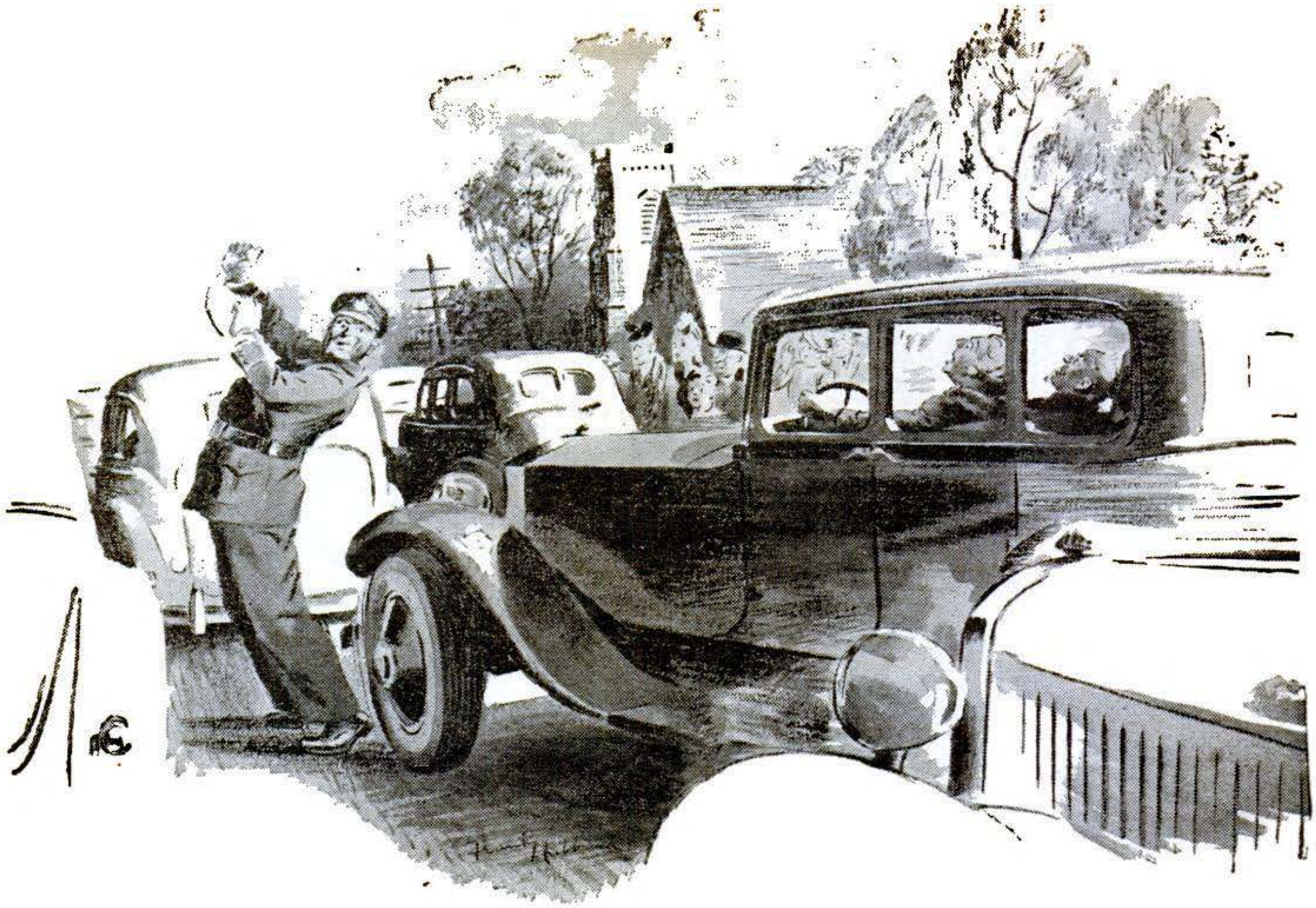


**YOU HITCH THE MOTOR** to this front-wheel-drive truck the way old-timers used to hitch a horse to a delivery wagon. It's not necessary to unhitch at night, of course, as in the case of Old Dobbin, but when the motor needs servicing or trouble develops, another can be quickly substituted. This feature will enable the owner of a fleet of such trucks to keep all in constant service if he has spare power units on hand. Easily detachable, the unit includes a 4-cylinder 60-hp. engine, steering gear, and all operating controls. Known commercially as the "Deliver-All," the truck is produced by the Marmon-Herrington Co., of Indianapolis, Ind. It maneuvers easily and can be operated from a standing or sitting position.






Copyrighted material



# Gus Gets Back an Old

By MARTIN BUNN

JOE CLARK came through the office door into the Model Garage shop, a ledger under his arm and an expression of dissatisfaction on his face.

"Look here," he said to Gus Wilson, opening the ledger at a page he had marked with a blotter and pointing an inky forefinger at its neat entries.

Joe had picked a poor time to bother his partner. Gus was very much dressed up and in very bad humor. He was dressed up because George Knowles's daughter was being married that day at a high-noon church wedding and he had to go since George is one of his best friends. He was in bad humor because the only thing he wouldn't rather do than go to a wedding is go to a funeral. So he slanted a glum eye at the ledger and grunted: "Well, what about it? I don't see anything to get excited about."

"You wouldn't!" Joe snapped. "Look at this—not a single item charged on the Millers' account for two months. If Stan . . ."

Gus had to grin in spite of himself. "Lay off poor Stan. He didn't have anything to do with it," he told Joe. "Mrs. Miller is peeved at *me*. I tried to give her a few useful hints on how to drive a car, and she got sore. But don't worry, she'll be back."

"Nice time to start a row," Joe grumbled, "when Henry's bought her that old Rolls Royce that's sure to need a lot of work to keep it running."

Gus grinned again. "That old Rolls is going to roll the Miller account right back into our laps," he commented. "You'd better get dressed or you'll be late for the wedding."

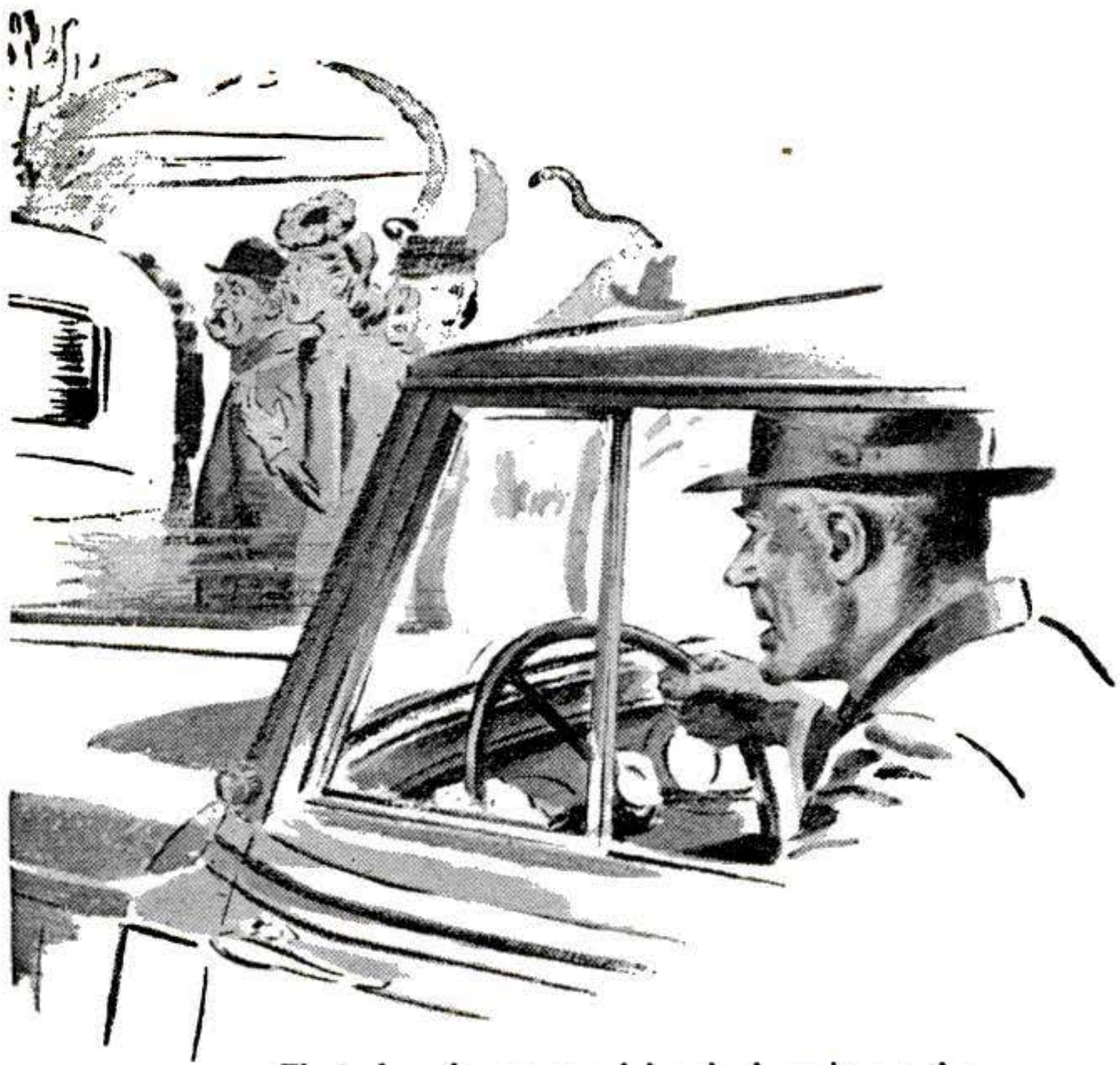
"Wedding!" snorted Joe. "*I'm* not going to any wedding. You're the social butterfly of this outfit. *I've* got work to do!"

That crack made Gus so mad that by the time he was able to think up a comeback Joe had disappeared into the office and slammed the door behind him. So Gus scowled at his reflection in the cracked mirror over the shop washbasin, gave his best blue necktie a final yank, snarled at Stan when the grinning grease monkey told him to be sure to kiss the bride, and climbed sulkily into his immaculate old convertible and drove away.

When he turned off the highway near the church, he saw he was involved in big doings. The quiet street had been transformed



Copyrighted material



Their heads snapped back sharply as the car let out a squeal and swished ahead.

# Customer

into a one-way thoroughfare jammed from curb to curb with cars moving infrequently a foot at a time to the irascible honking of horns.

Gus glided into the center file of traffic and eased to a smooth stop before noticing that the car just ahead was an ancient Rolls Royce of the once famous but now almost forgotten Silver Ghost model. Mrs. Miller, resplendent in wedding-guest finery, was driving; Henry, her husband, was sitting beside her looking sheepish and apprehensive.

Cars on either side moved ahead, leaving the Rolls and Gus's own modest car. Mrs. Miller had used first-class timing in introducing her new-old classy bus—a couple of dozen friends, acquaintances, and bitter social rivals were clustered on the sidewalk and the church steps, surprise and envy on their faces. Responding to the sensation she was causing, Mrs. Miller was so busy dispensing smiles and fluttery waves of her hand that she didn't see Officer Jim McMahon beckoning her on. Finally the outraged cop put everything he had into a blast of his whistle and yelled: "Step on it, lady!"

The policeman's roar and the jab of her husband's elbow shocked Mrs. Miller into a flurry of activity. She shifted into gear and let in the clutch—and then Gus saw her head and Henry's snap back sharply as the old car let out a squeal and swished suddenly ahead. All that saved Officer McMahon was that he used to be the star broad jumper on our high-school track team. The fender just scraped his coattails in his startled leap for life. He glared after the juggernaut and shook his head.

"Nuts to these high-society assignments," he complained. "They're too dangerous for a married man with children!"

Gus drove sedately to the parking space beyond the church. He was grinning.

"It won't be long now," he told himself as he left his car.

IT WASN'T long. About four o'clock that afternoon, his grouch gone because he was back in his work clothes and his shop, Gus was contentedly showing Stan how to machine a brake drum that had worn out of round when Mrs. Miller, still wearing her churchgoing best, came in with husband Henry in tow.

"Oh, Mr. Wilson," she gushed, "I saw you at the wedding—and wasn't it just too, too *beautiful!*—and it set me to thinking how *sad* it is when old friends allow even the *tiniest* little bit of misunderstanding to come between them! When I saw you in church today—and looking very handsome, too, wasn't he, Henry dear?—I said to myself, 'I'll let bygones *be* bygones, and I'll take the first step . . .' "

"That's fine of you, Mrs. Miller," Gus interrupted. "Let's forget the whole thing. After all, I'm paid to fix cars, not to tell people how they should drive 'em."

"You mustn't feel that way, you positively *mustn't!*" Mrs. Miller told him. "The advice you give is always so *valuable*. Oh, that reminds me—we've got a new car, Mr. Wilson. Well, not exactly a new one, but it's a Rolls Royce. Just think, Mr. Wilson, poor little suburban me with a *real Rolls Royce!* When I saw it down in the city I fell right in love with it—it looked so, so *aristocratic*—and I made Henry buy it for me. It's a marvelous car, but you just can't *imagine* the disconcerting things it does!"

"Oh, yes, I can," Gus said, grinning. "I was right behind you this noon when you nearly ran that cop up a tree."

Mrs. Miller's face reddened to match her rouge. "Oh," she said weakly, "so you know. Well, it was very embarrassing because I promised Gloria Knowles—I should say Mrs.



Copyrighted material

Then he took out the piston rod and held it up. It was coated with gummy deposit.

Wilburn now, shouldn't I?—that she and Cecil could use it for their wedding trip."

Henry Miller opened his mouth for the first time. "I phoned the concern I bought it from," he said glumly, "and they told me a new clutch would cost $600. Holy suffering cats—six hundred smackers for a clutch, and I only paid two hundred for the car!"

"Henry!" his wife reproved. "We promised the salesman we'd keep the price confidential because it was such a *wonderful* bargain."

"Bargain!" Henry grunted. "The clutch ain't all that's the matter with that bus, Gus. Its carburetor's shot, too. Swell bargain!"

"Maybe things aren't quite as bad as they seem," Gus told him encouragingly. "I had a lot to do with Rolls cars in the old days. There's never been a finer automobile than these old Silver Ghosts, but you have to be on to a few of their peculiarities to get anywhere with them, and although there are a lot of them still around, mighty few present-day mechanics know anything about them. Stan! Drive Mrs. Miller's car in."

Stan drove it in and got out shaking his head. "It looks like a million," he told Gus in a low voice, "but it acts like a wreck."

Gus turned a flash lamp on the clutch housing for a few seconds. "Thought so," he muttered; then he raised his voice: "Stan, get that large syringe and fill it with heavy oil." When Stan brought it, Gus inserted the syringe nozzle in the peephole in the clutch housing and squirted in the oil.

"Back in a minute," he told the Millers. He started the engine, threw in the clutch, backed out of the shop and down the driveway, and drove back without a jerk.

Henry Miller's mouth was gaping. "What —what did you do to it?" he asked.

"These old Silver Ghosts have leather-cone clutches that are as smooth as velvet—until the leather dries out," Gus explained. "Then they squeal and grab. If you remember to squirt about a pint of oil into your clutch once a month you won't have any trouble."

"I'll do it, all right," Henry agreed quickly.

"So will I," Stan put in, grinning widely. "Whenever I get hung up on a clutch job, I'll just squirt the clutch housing full."

"No, you won't," Gus told the grease monkey, gripping his arm hard. "Get that fool notion out of your head. Oil stops a leather-cone clutch from grabbing — but there are mighty few leather-cone clutches. Don't you go squirting oil on dry-disk clutches, or you'll make more trouble than you ever dreamed of!"

Stan was impressed by his seriousness. "O. K., boss, I'll remember," he promised.

"Now let's have a look at that carburetor." Gus raised the hood and examined it. "Yes, it's the old piston-plunger type that you can take apart and reassemble without a single tool. Watch what I do, Henry. The same thing should be done about every six weeks or as soon as your engine starts to miss and buck. You can do it as well as I can."

He unscrewed a part, removed a gasket, and then released the piston rod from the throttle linkage by withdrawing a pull pin, took out the piston rod, and held it up. It was covered with a gummy deposit.

"The piston controls the air flow to the mixing bowl," he told Henry, "and when it gets gummed up like this it makes a Rolls Royce act like a jalopy on its last trip to the junkyard. This is the way to fix it." He soaked a piece of clean rag in clean gasoline and with it wiped the gummy stuff off the rod. Then he reinserted the piston rod, pushed back the pull pin, and returned the gasket to its place.

"That's the job," he said.

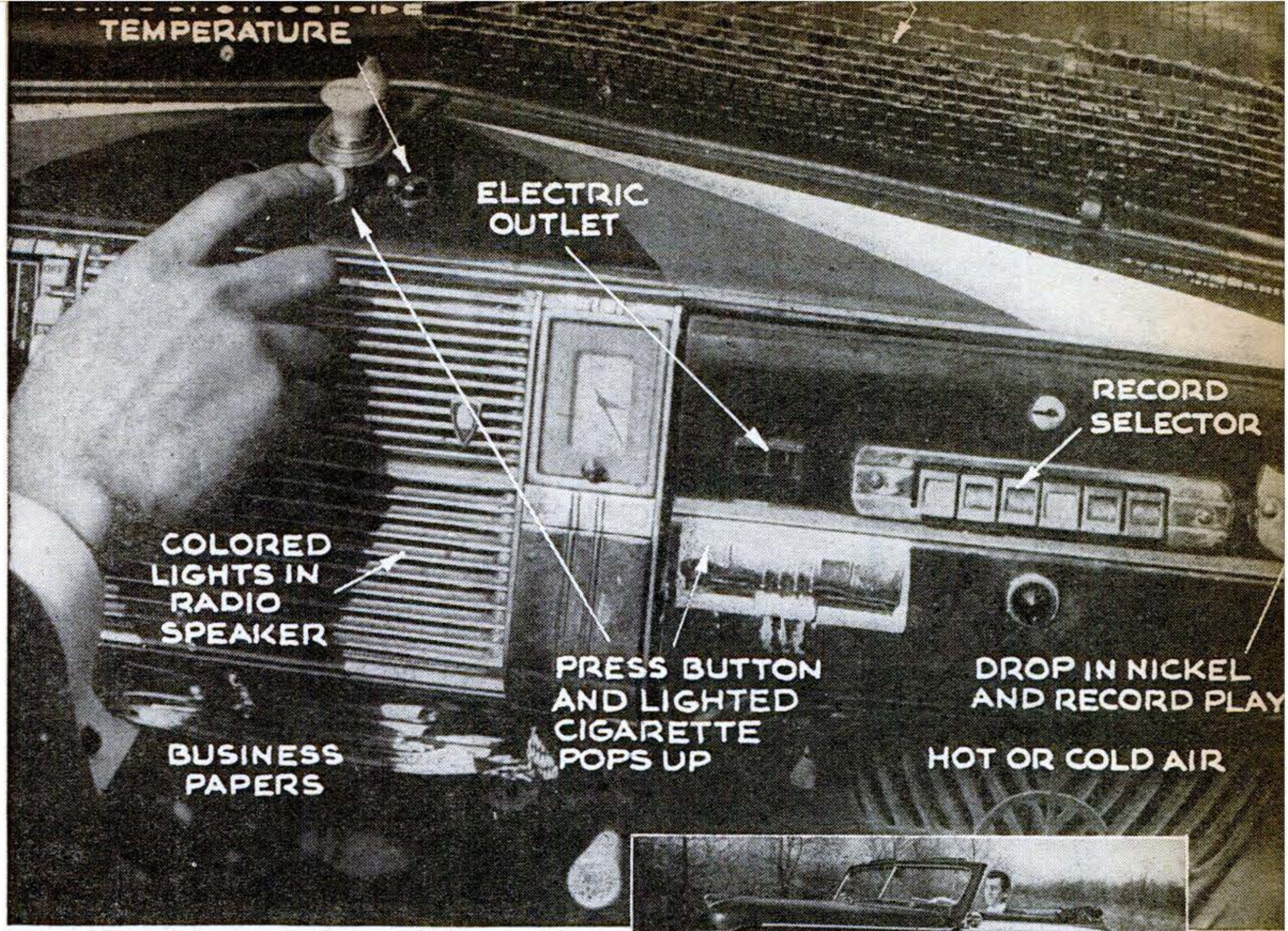
FIVE minutes later Mrs. Miller drove out of the shop with her old car running as smoothly as the last off the assembly line.

"I've always said," her husband remarked, "that when it comes to making a bus run right, there's nobody like Gus Wilson."

"But *precisely!*" Mrs. Miller agreed.



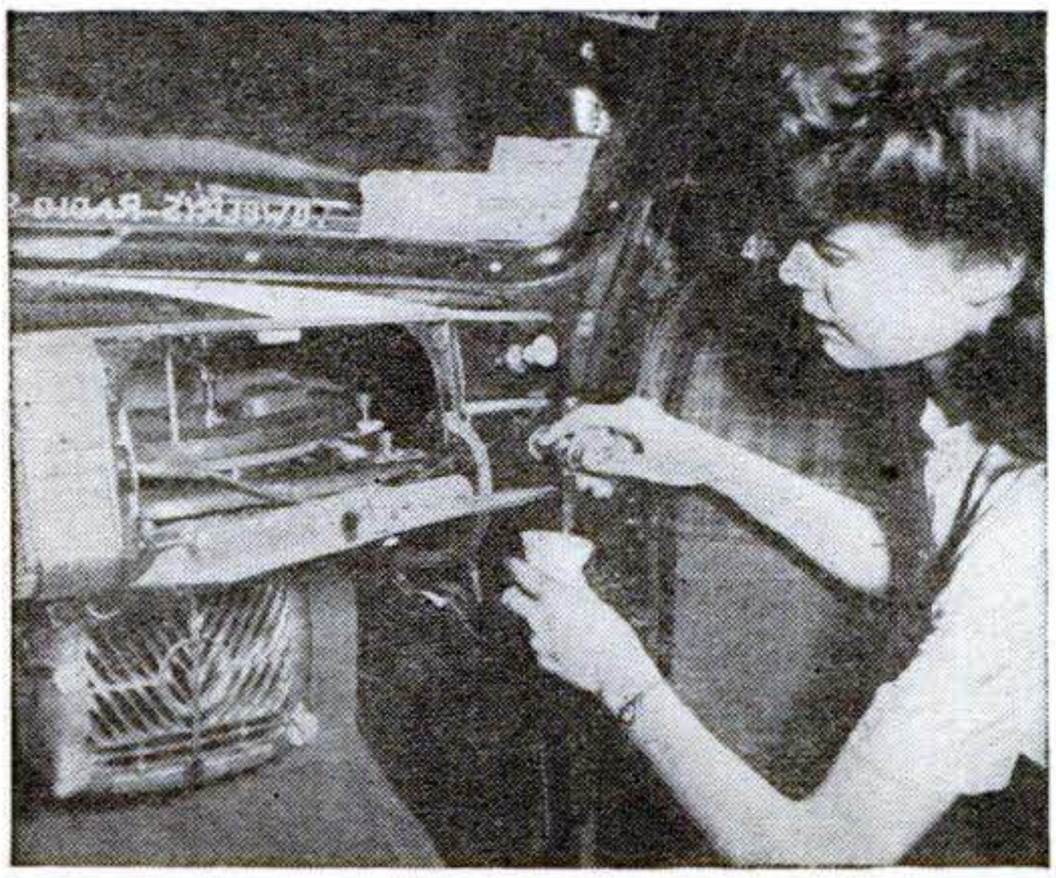
Copyrighted material




*Photos by W. W. Morris*

From the outside John Towber's car looks like any other, but inside you'll find an amazing array of gadgets. The photo above indicates a few of them.

# ROLLING RADIO SHOP—
## Last Word In Gadgetry



THIRSTY? Sleepy? Like music? Movies? Need a shave? John Towber's gadget car deluxe, shown above and also in color on page 120, supplies all these needs—and more. Except for home, there's no place like it. A 1941 convertible, it has *almost* everything.

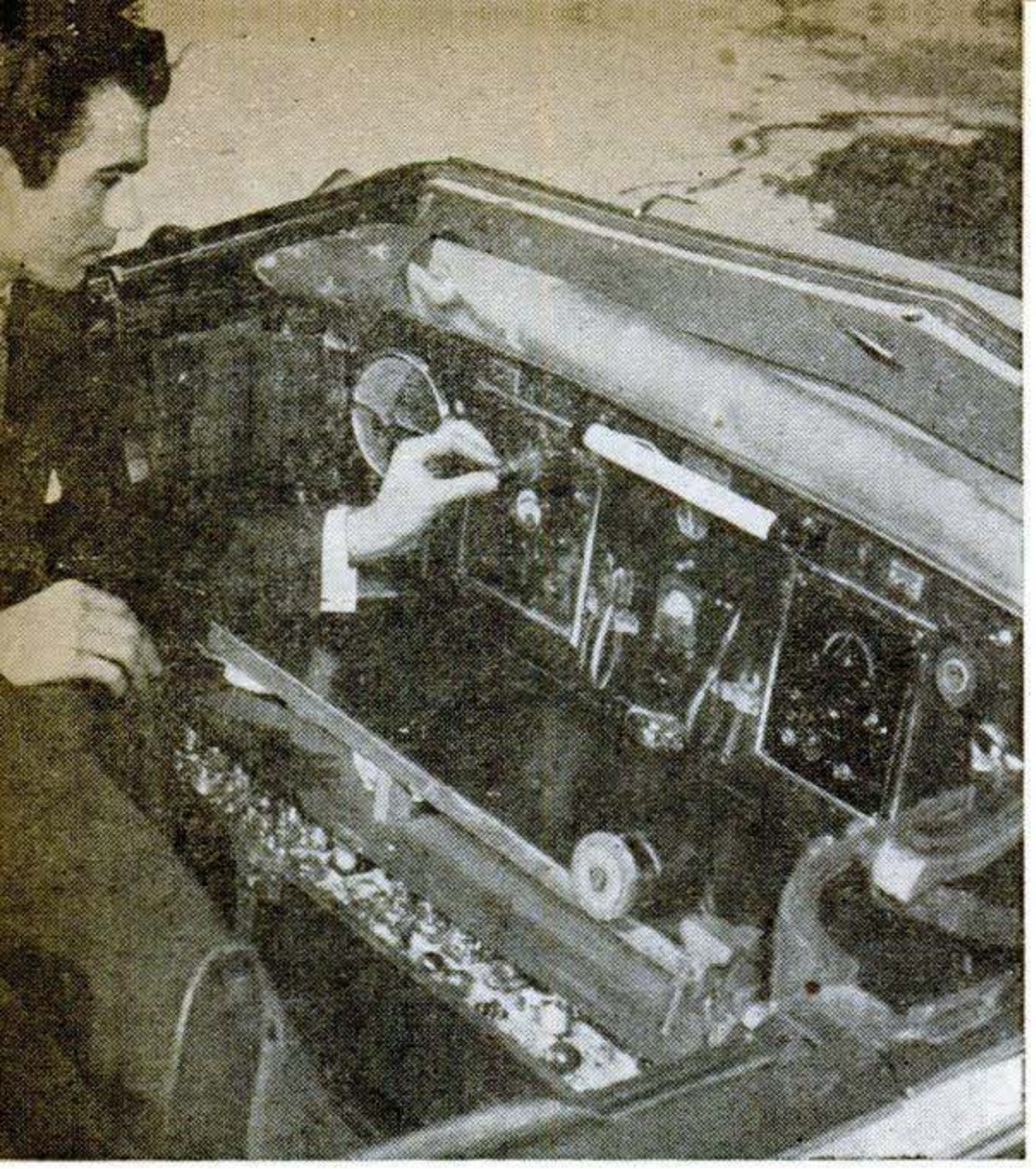
Most important, of course, is the portable radio workshop in the rear seat, for that's Towber's mobile servicing unit. When night comes, he can go home or not—just as he chooses, for at the touch of a button the right front seat becomes a bed.

If he'd like a bedtime lullaby, there's either

Ice water from a faucet and music from a record player—but alas! there's no room for dancing!



Copyrighted material



a record player or a radio that has colored lights revolving in the speaker. If a burglar comes nosing around, a bell gives the alarm by night and the horn by day.

During the winter, a green light glows on the dash when the temperature outside is below freezing and a red one when it's above. A gasoline heater connected to a thermostat keeps the car temperature at 75 deg. automatically without the engine running. In summer, a pump forces cool air through the heater outlet from an icebox in the rear.

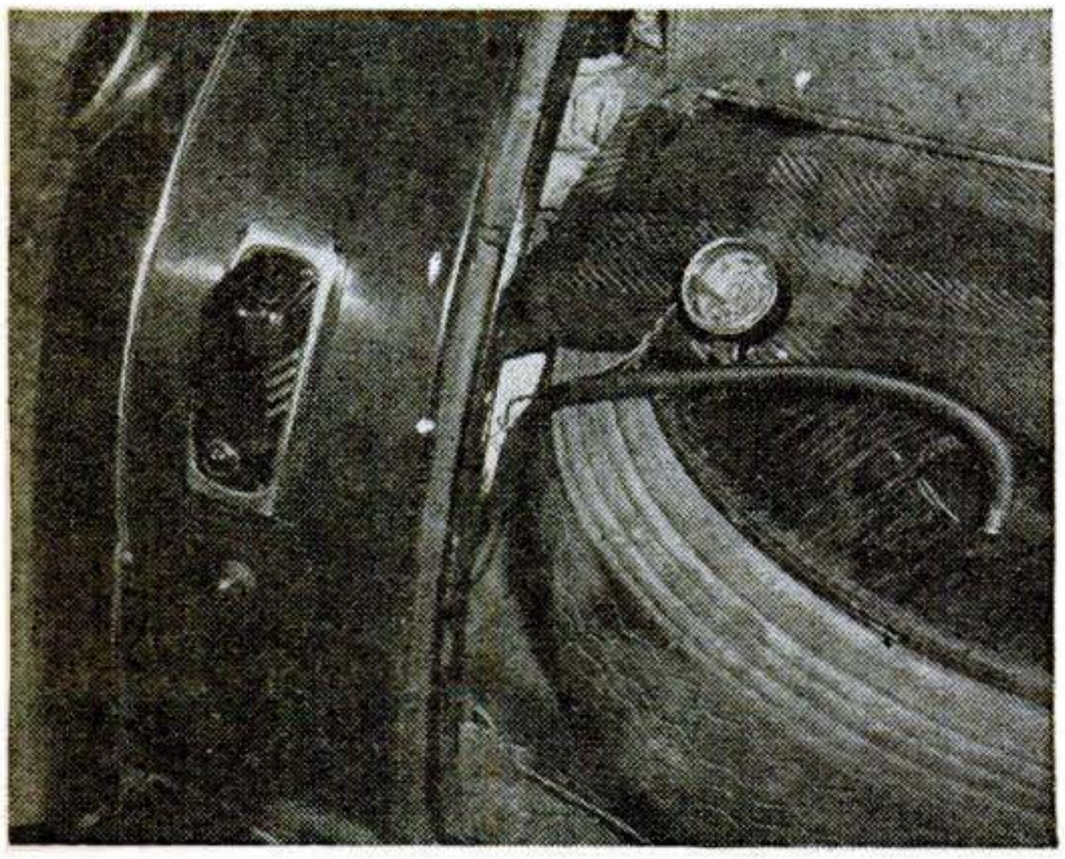
Smoking a cigarette is an astounding experience. When you touch a button, an ashtray and a cigarette (already lighted, by gum!) pop out of the dash. Five minutes later—when you're through—the tray automatically slides back.

Here's the real business end of the car—a radio repair shop in the back seat. Current for the many appliances is supplied by regular auto batteries.

In the summer, cool air is forced through the heat outlet from an icebox in the luggage compartment.

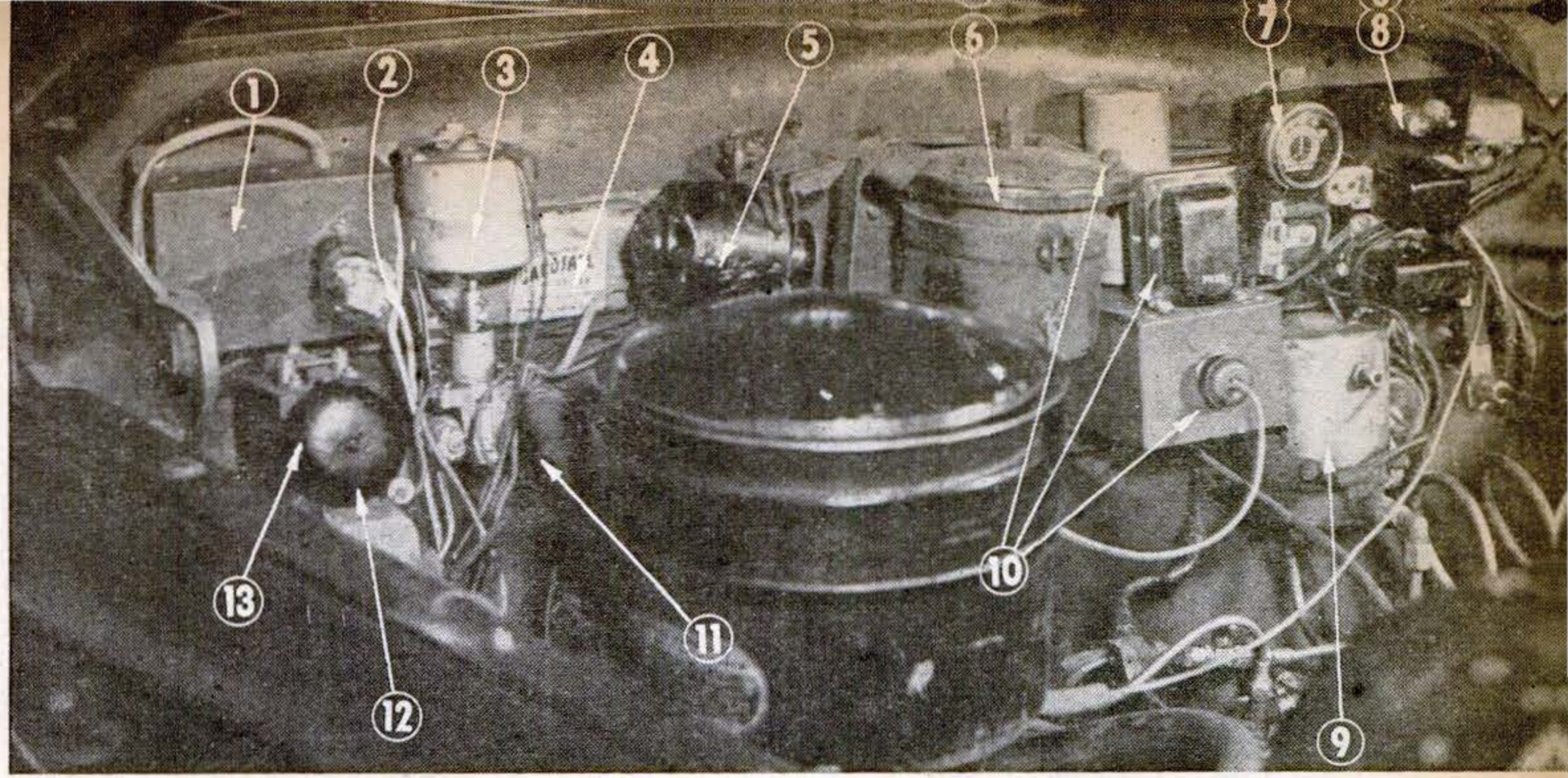
Shaving on the run is no trick at all. Just plug an electric razor into a handy dashboard outlet.

Air is put into the spare tire through tubing run from a fender valve. The trunk need not be opened.



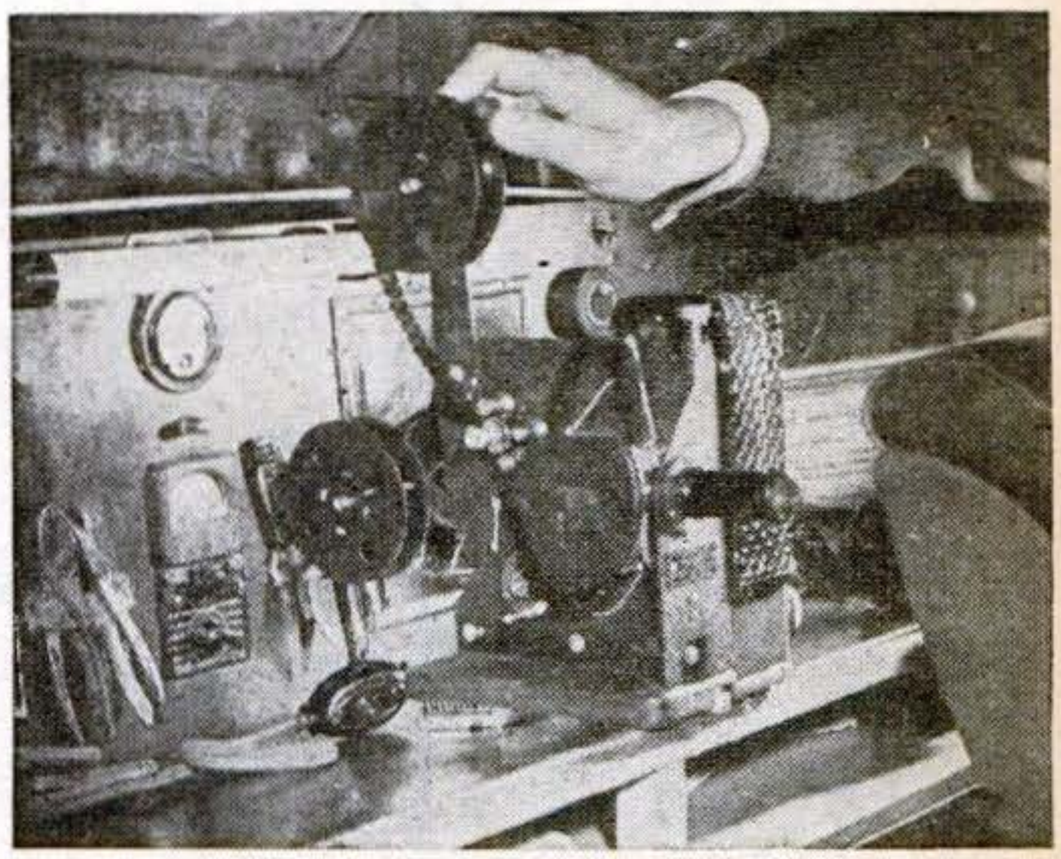
Pick up a microphone and your voice can be heard outside even if all windows and doors are closed.

Copyrighted material




Under the hood you see: 1, the electric-eye unit; 2, its wires; 3, a motor that turns a color cylinder in the radio; 4, burglar-alarm unit; 5, cigarette-machine motor; 6, heater tank; 7, meter; 8, trouble light; 9, heater motor; 10, power system; 11, cool-air pipe; 12, burglar-alarm bell; 13, windshield-sign coil.

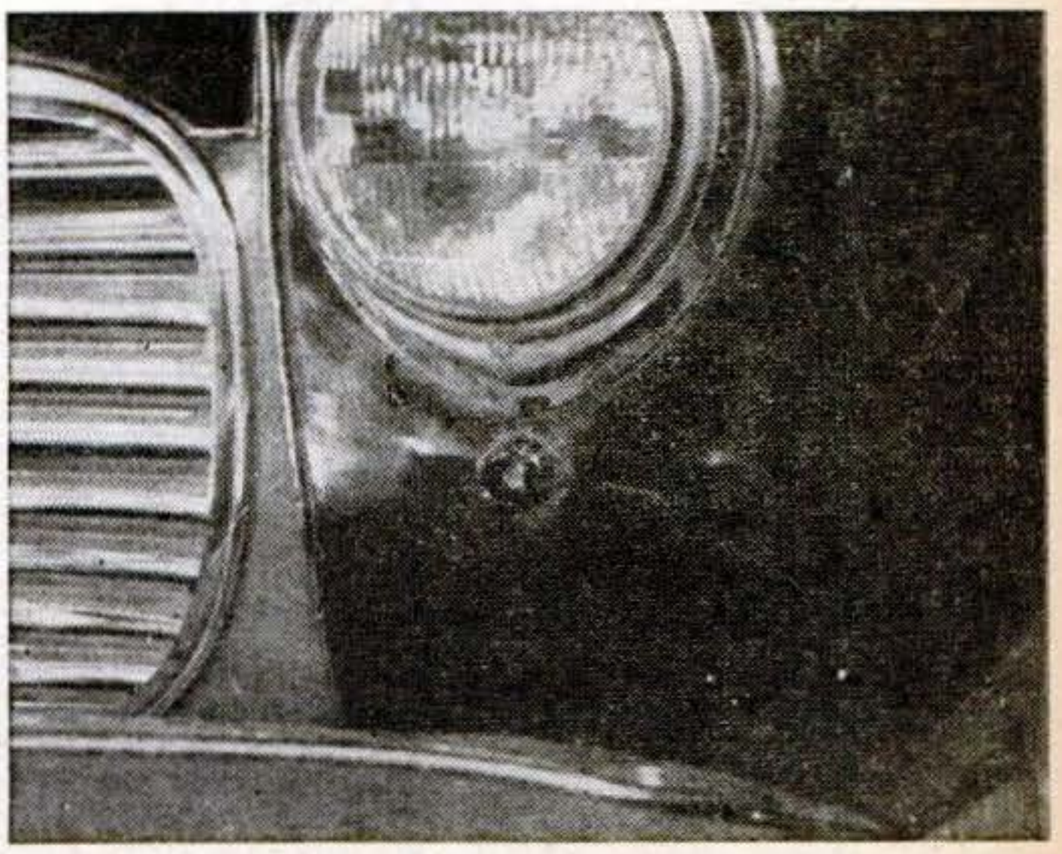
Stars glow romantically on the roof at night and a "Venetian blind" is painted on the rear window.



If you want to see a movie, a projector on the workbench throws pictures on a dashboard screen.

On the windshield a blue neon sign advertises the owner's radio business. The letters are 1" high.

When light from another car hits an electric eye under one headlight, the beams automatically drop.

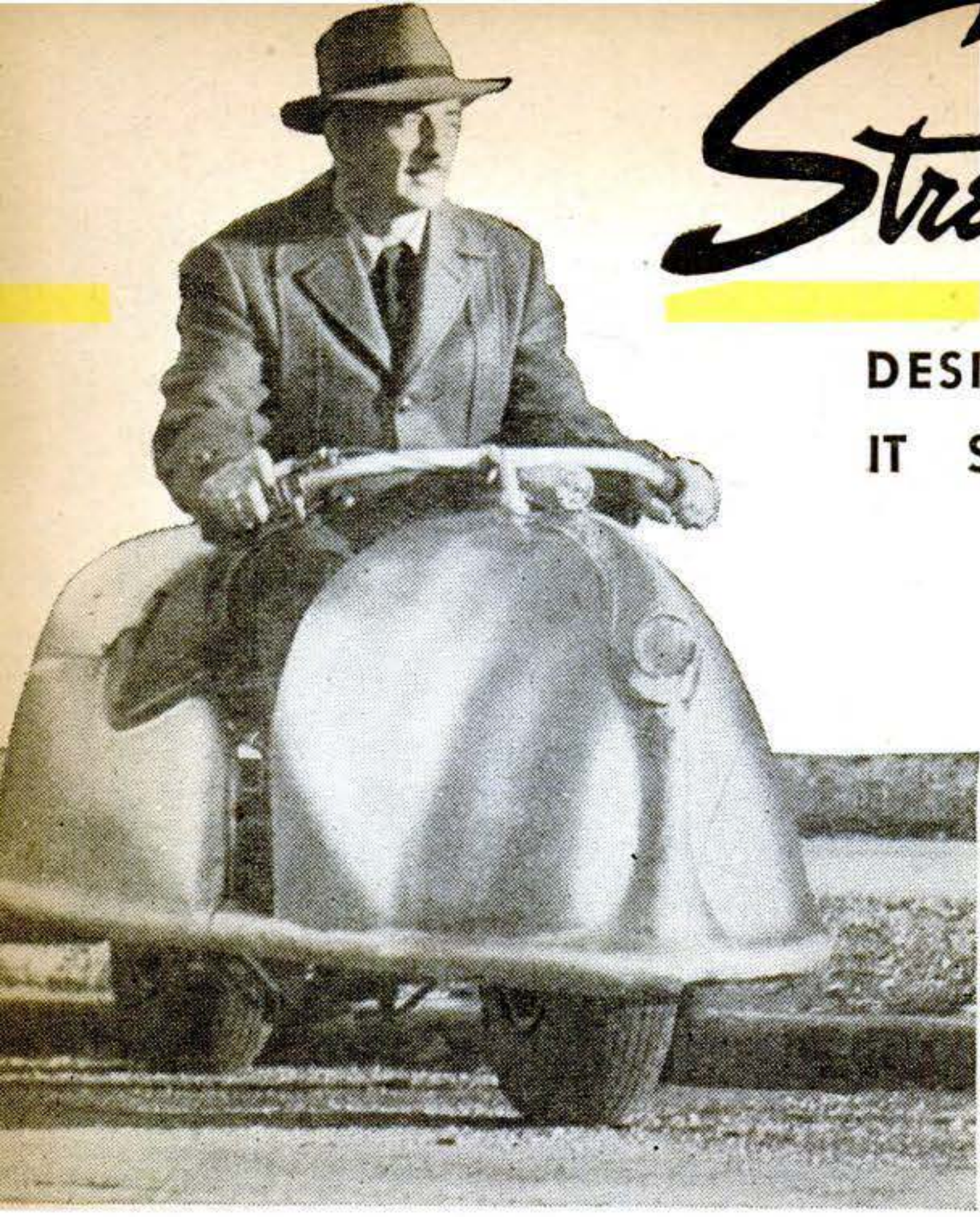




Copyrighted material

# Streamlined Scooter

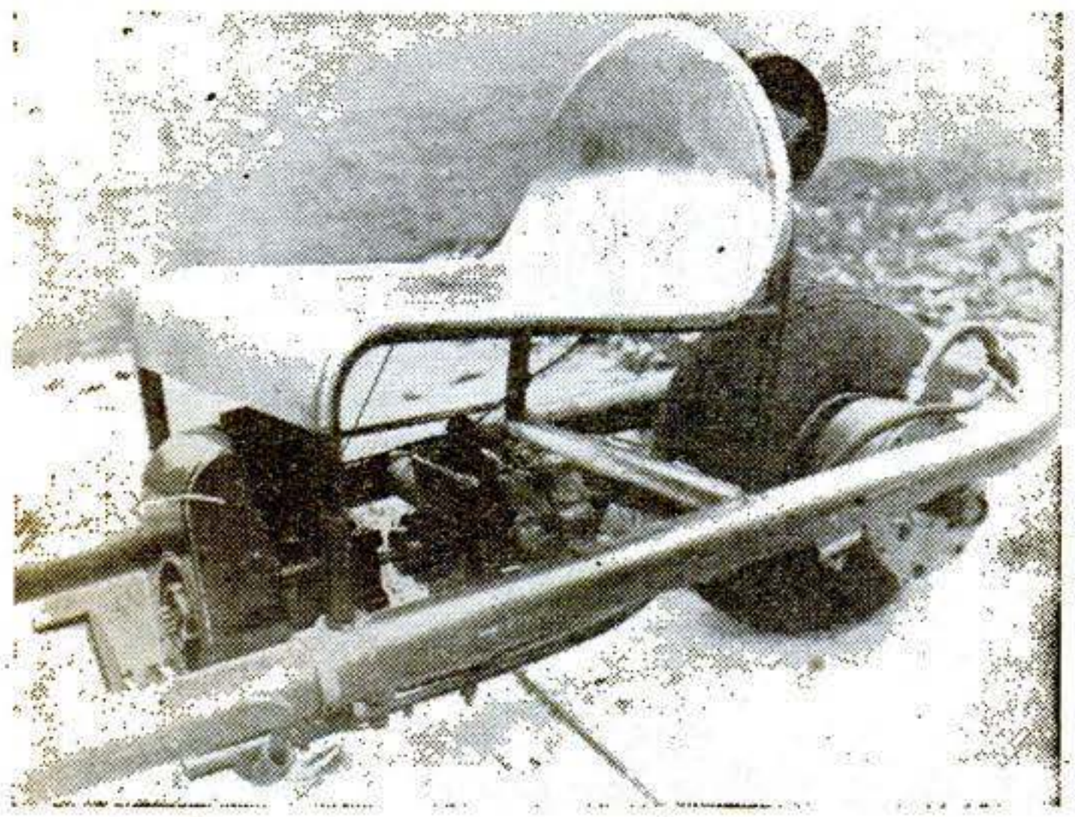
## DESIGNER'S DREAM CYCLE USES A IT SPORTS A POLISHED ALUMINUM



Polished aluminum provides the motorcycle-scooter with a gleaming body that needs no paint finish.

A welded tubular-steel frame completely encloses the two wheels and motor. The tires are 6.00 by 6.

Under the seat is a 4-hp. engine coupled to an oil pump, and on the rear wheel is a hydraulic motor.



WITH an eye to the short-trip driver, quick-delivery services, and vacationists, Ray Russell, of Detroit, has designed and built an unconventional motor scooter. His engineering model has been clocked at 60 m.p.h., he says, and gets nearly 60 miles to a gallon of gasoline.

Wheels, motor, and driving mechanism are completely enclosed in a tubular-steel frame that gives protection in case of a spill. All are covered by a light-gauge aluminum body that can be lifted off in 10 minutes for servicing and repairs. When the scooter reaches production, the frame may be tough aluminum alloy.

The model shown in the accompanying photos has a 4-hp. engine under the seat connected by a flexible coupling to two oil pumps. A lever controls oil flow through a valve to one or both pumps to provide three speeds. On the rear wheel is a hydraulic motor. The tubing of the frame serves as an oil reservoir, and a 2-gal. gas tank behind the seat contains fuel for 100 miles.

Another model is planned with a chain drive and centrifugal clutch. Operation of either chain or hydraulic drive requires no gear shift. Starting is done simply by opening the throttle and stopping by closing the throttle and applying the brakes.

The two airplane-type wheels are extremely light magnesium die castings. They use four-ply tires 18" in diameter that absorb most of the road shock. Russell believes that tires of this type may eliminate the need for springs.

An engine-driven generator provides current for the horn, the single sealed-beam headlight, and the taillight. The instrument panel includes a speedometer. A windshield of clear plastic may be attached to the motorcycle handlebars by means of an aluminum frame.

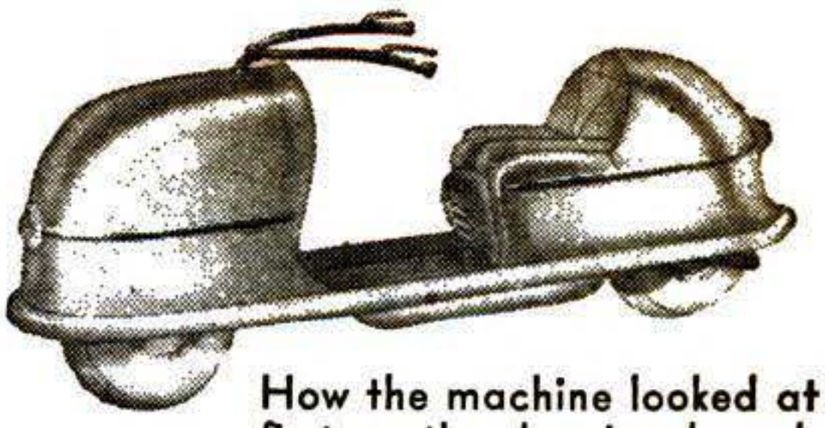
With the motor mounted under the seat, plenty of leg room is provided under the aluminum hood. The rear deck has space for a luggage compartment or goods to be delivered, or it opens up to carry a passenger who will ride on a foam-rubber seat cushion like that in the driver's seat. No paint finish is planned, for the highly polished aluminum body itself adds to the appearance of the cycle.—CHARLES T. PEARSON.



Copyrighted material

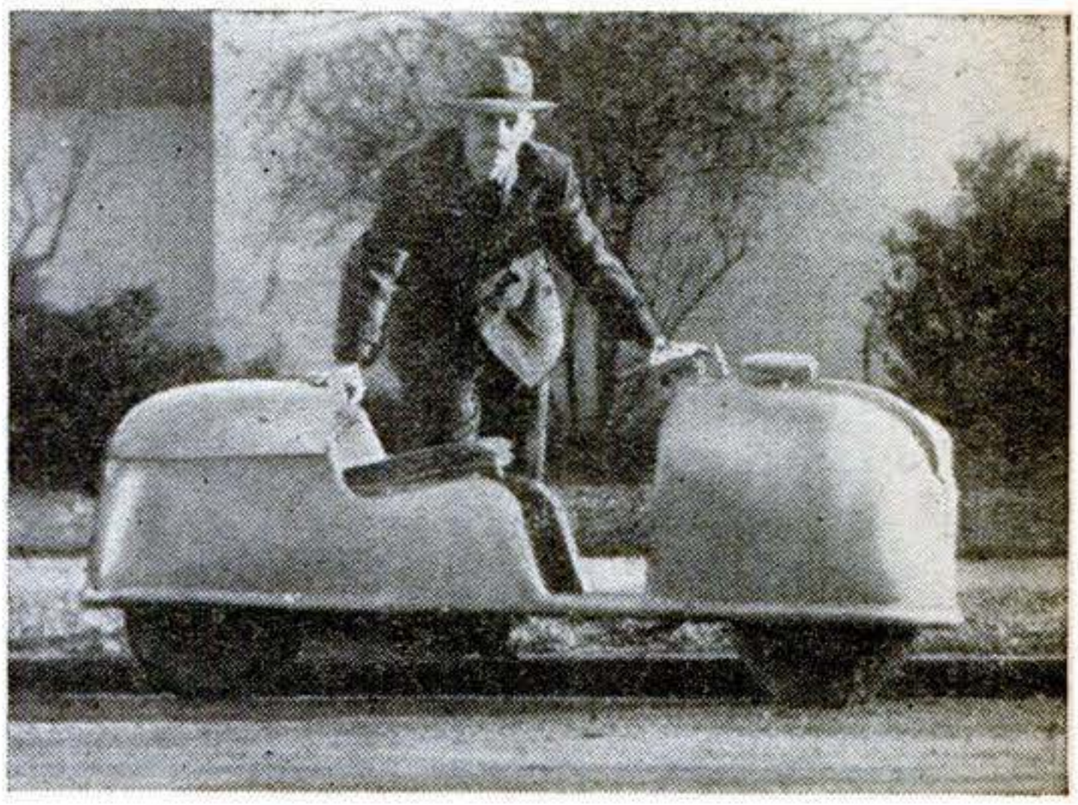
# HAS TURBINE DRIVE

## 4-HP. ENGINE AND GETS 60 M.P.H. BODY ON A LIGHT TUBULAR FRAME



How the machine looked at first on the drawing board.

A low center of gravity makes spills less likely.



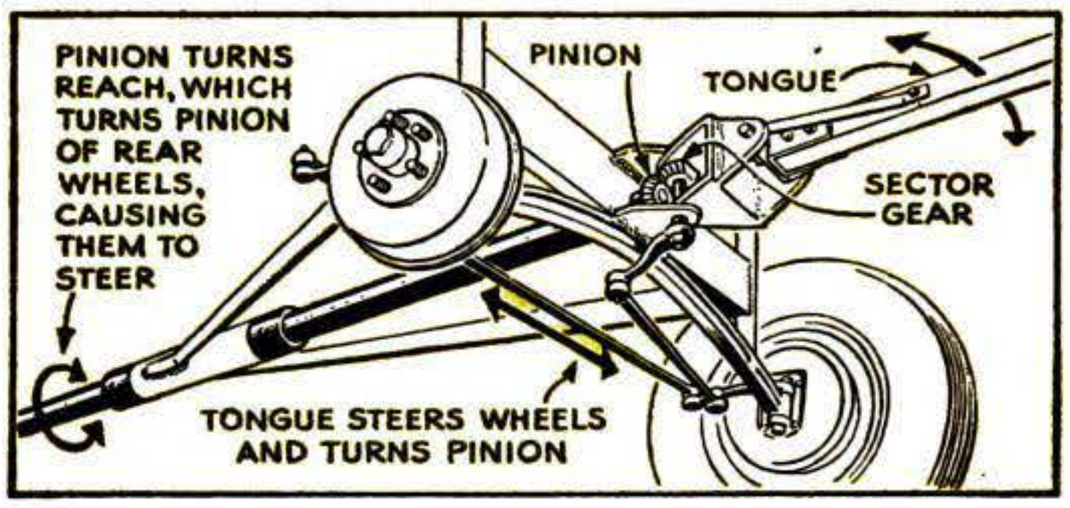
In the rear deck is luggage room or a rumble seat.

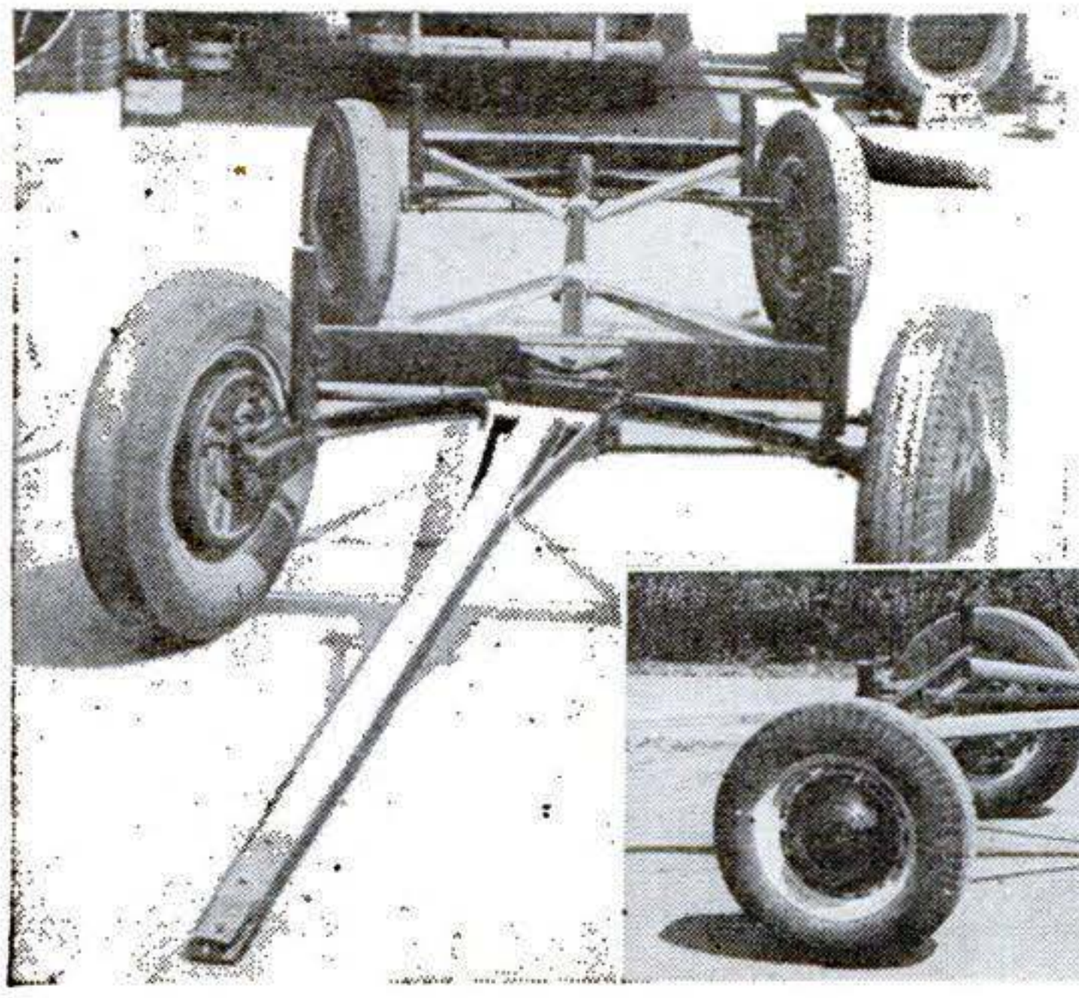
## Four-Wheel Trailer for Farm and Highway Steers at Both Ends

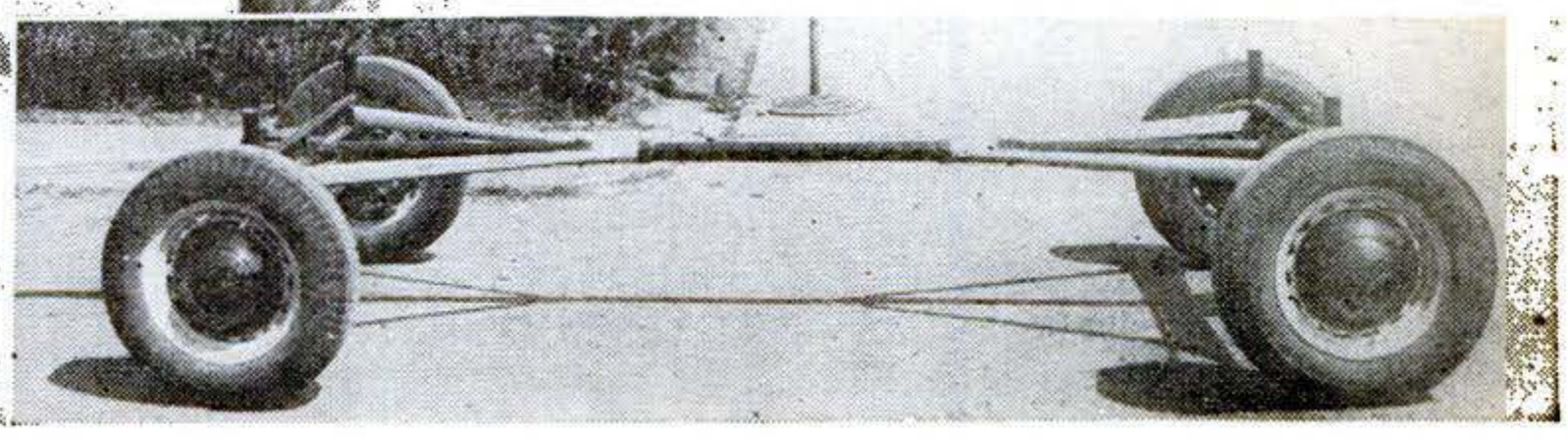
REAR wheels pivoted to follow the tracks of the front give this farm trailer the maneuverability of a two-wheeler. Its steering mechanism, which consists of a reach having a pinion at each end, was invented and patented by Dallas B. Avery, of Imlay City, Mich. The pinions engage the gear segment on each end of the draft mechanism, making it possible to use a tongue or drawbar at either end of the trailer. Both ends are identical.

Avery utilizes camber and caster on both pairs of wheels so that either end will steer properly when coupled to the tongue. The trailer can be turned in about half the radius of the conventional wagon without changing its load balance. It tracks as well as a two-wheeler and carries the load of a four-wheeler.

The trailer is of strong, light, all-steel welded construction. Reach and mechanism are at high points to give road clearance of some 18″ between ground and axle or 24″ to the top of the bolster.







Copyrighted material

THE HOME AND WORKSHOP

# Rifle Telescope Sight

## SHOOTING ACCURACY THAT WILL IS EASY WITH THIS 3½-POWER

By
WALTER E. BURTON

MAKING a telescope sight for a rifle is an excellent home-workshop project for the marksman who has a taste for fine lathework. With careful work he will turn out a rifle sight that will enable him to put a bullet in the 10-ring or to knock over a woodchuck far more often than would be possible with the use of iron sights.

Five lenses originally intended for a 3½-power Navy rifle sight were used for the sight illustrated. These and similar lenses are becoming increasingly available, but you may assemble your own lenses from various sources and, by careful positioning and testing, obtain good results. If possible, use achromatic lens elements. Because of greater freedom from color aberrations, they give better definition than simple lenses.

For the telescope sight shown, one objective lens is required, two are needed for the erector, and two for the eyepiece. The objective in the Navy set was .531″ in diameter and had an approximately 48-mm. focal length; the erector lenses were .452″ with 24.5-mm. focal lengths; and the eyepiece lenses were .807″ and 52 mm. Most of the dimensions for the sight will depend, of course, on the diameters and focal lengths of the lenses used.

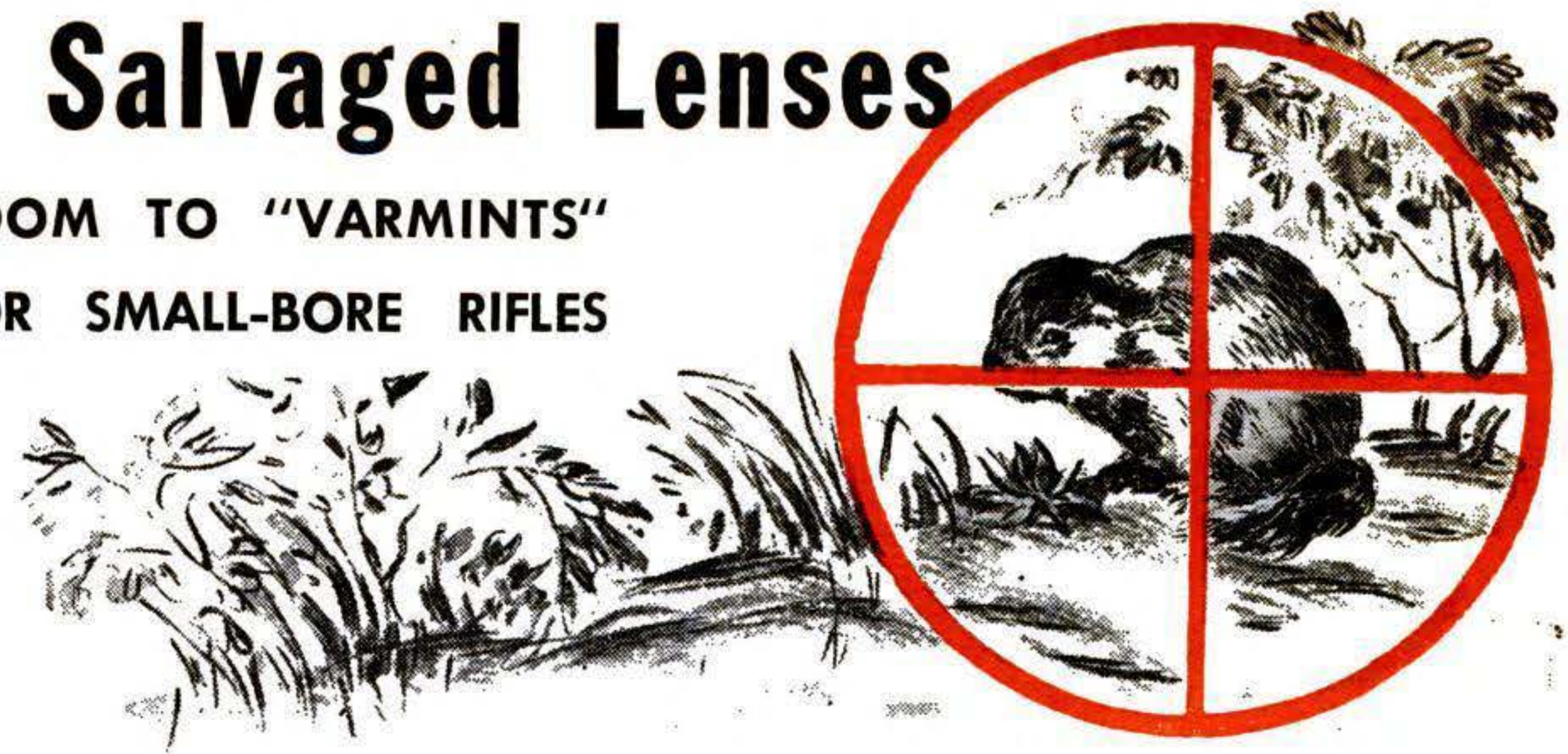
How the lenses form the image and convey it to the eye is indicated in Fig. 1. Lens spacing, as given by the distributor of the Navy lens set, is shown in Fig. 2. It's a good idea, however, to locate these positions by test, using these figures only as a general guide.



Copyrighted material

# from Salvaged Lenses

## SPELL DOOM TO "VARMINTS" SIGHT FOR SMALL-BORE RIFLES

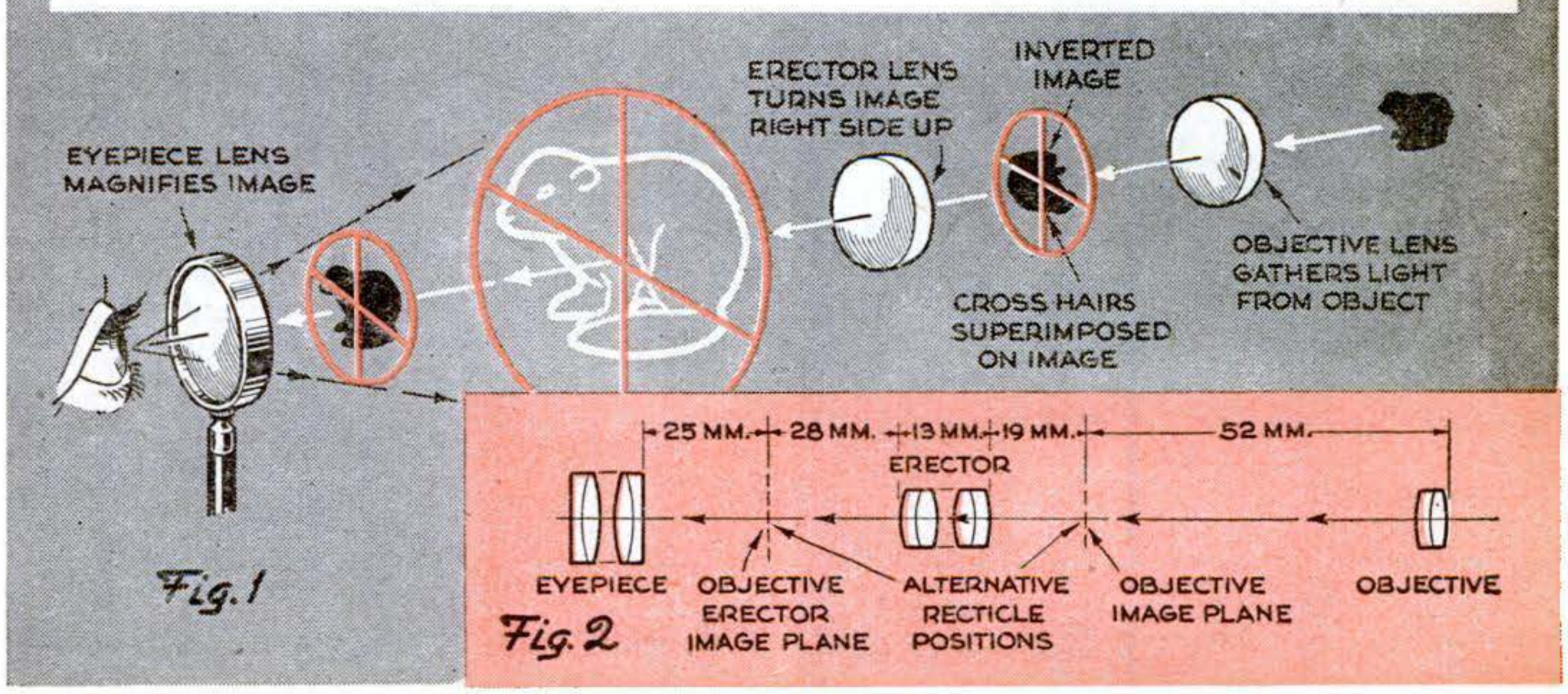


To do this, arrange the lenses in a cardboard or wood trough with modeling clay as an adhesive, and place the reticle (a pin stuck up in the trough) at the point where the objective lens brings to a sharp focus the image of a distant object. This point can be determined in a partially darkened room by placing a white card behind the lens and focusing on the object through a window. Place the erector next where it will form a sharp image of both the reticle and objective-lens image on a card held behind it. Finally, place the eyepiece lenses so they will magnify sharply the image of the reticle and object.

In making the telescope, you will need a length of steel tubing or bar stock for the smaller section of the housing shown in Fig. 3, larger tubing or bar stock for the eyepiece end, and brass tubing or bar from which to machine the three lens mounts and the reticle tube. The ring holding the reticle-adjusting screws is machined from steel, as shown in the inset in Fig. 3, as are also

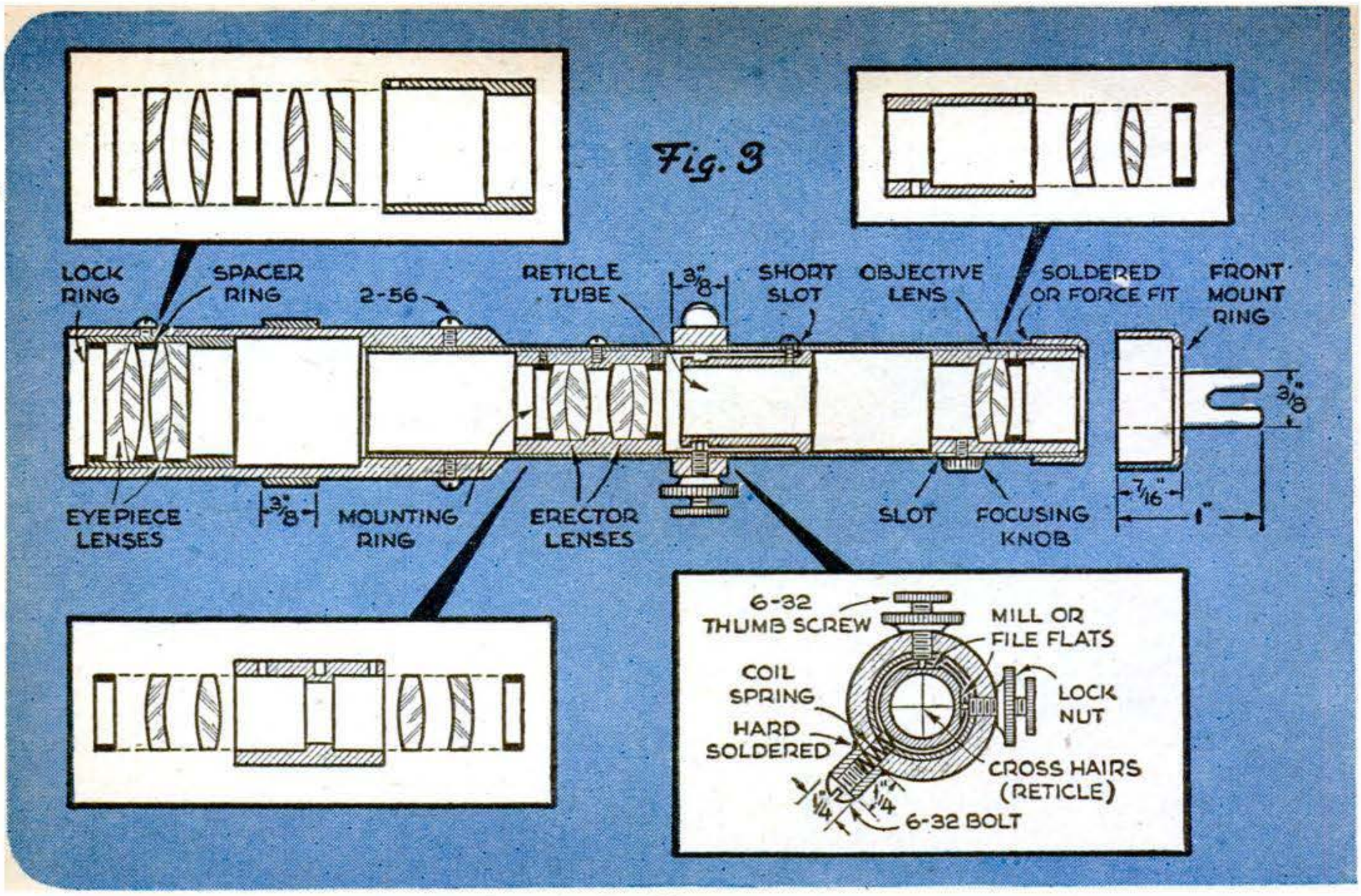
## HOW A TELESCOPE SIGHT WORKS

Light from the object on which the sight is directed passes through the objective lens and is brought to a focus a short distance down the tube. Here a real image is formed, as could be shown by placing a ground glass in this plane. Cross hairs located at this point are superimposed on the image. Since the image is inverted, and it is a bit disconcerting to aim at an upside-down skunk or woodchuck, an erector lens is used to reinvert the image. The function of the eyepiece lens or lenses is to magnify the image, now right side up and provided with cross hairs.






Copyrighted material

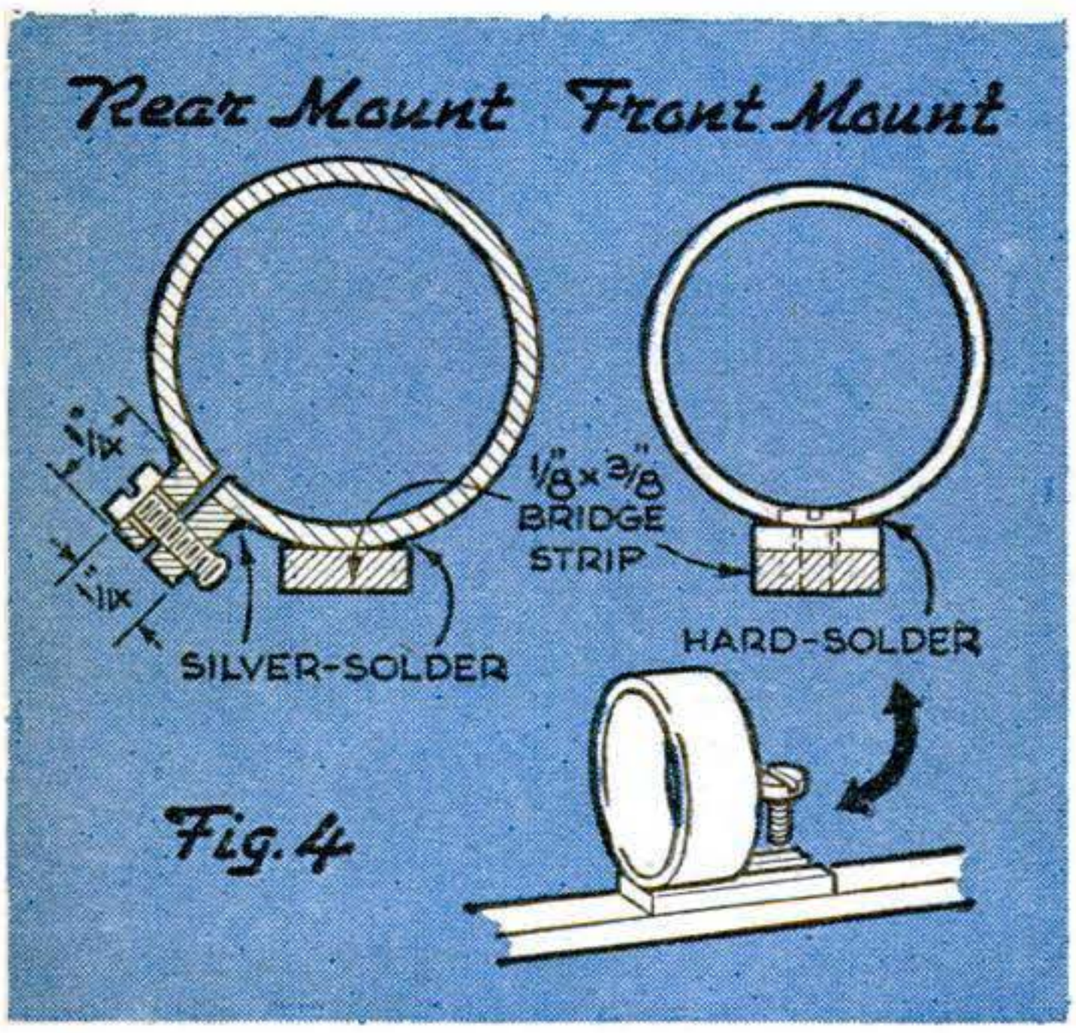



**Distances between lens mounts depend on the focal lengths of the lenses used, and diameters of the tubes on lens diameters. Achromatic lens elements consist of positive and negative lenses cemented together.**

the two mounting rings, front and rear, shown in Fig. 4.

Lens mounts are brass tubes into which the lens elements can be slipped with an easy but not too loose fit. They are held by spacing and retaining rings. It will usually be found convenient to machine the mounting tubes to fit the inside diameters of the telescope housing, but the housing can be bored to fit the mounts as well.

Two methods of machining the mounts to take two lenses are shown, one for the eyepiece and the other for the erector lenses. In one instance a single recess is bored for both lenses, and a spacing ring is made to hold them apart the required distance. A lock ring holds both elements and the spacer in position and may be secured by two or three small setscrews. The second method is to bore a lens recess at each end of the mount, leaving enough intervening metal to give the necessary lens spacing.



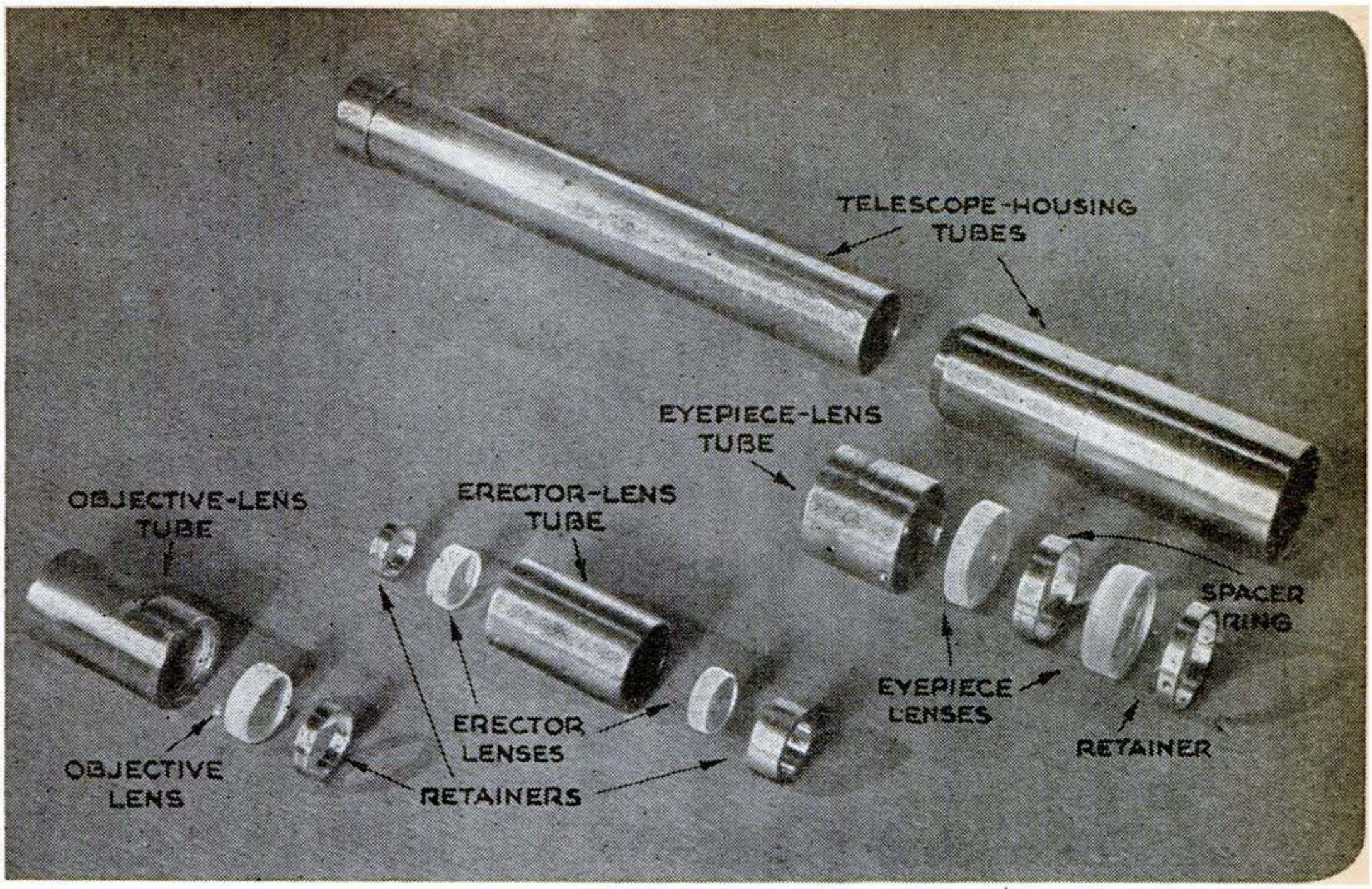

Check the lens diameters with a micrometer and bore the mounts about .001" larger so the lenses will slide easily into the recesses. If they rattle too much, the fit may be improved with strips of cellulose film or with lacquer applied to the recesses and allowed to dry before the lenses are inserted.

All the lens mounts should be of an outside diameter that permits them to be pushed without too much resistance into the housing. The eyepiece and erector-lens mounts are fastened in the barrel by 2-56 or similar screws, and the objective-lens mount is held by a knurled-head screw running through a longitudinal slot in the telescope tube. This slot permits moving of the lens for focusing, and its position and length should be found by trial.

Paint the inside surfaces of the lens mounts dull black to prevent reflection. Optical lacquer, blackboard paint, and powdered



Copyrighted material




**Disassembled view of the lenses, spacing rings, retaining rings, and mounts in the telescope sight. The telescope housing is made up of two steel tubes, one of which slides in the other to permit adjustment.**

drop black mixed in thinned shellac or brushing lacquer are all satisfactory.

For the tube illustrated, the outside diameter of the forward section was ¾″ and the length about 5″; the rear section had an outside diameter of 1″ and a length of 3″; and the total length assembled was 7″. The two sections are joined with a push fit and are held by two setscrews. In focusing the eyepiece, it is an easy matter to loosen the screws and move the sections in or out. Nonreflecting paint of the kind used in the lens mounts should also be applied to the inside areas not occupied by lens mounts.

The reticle tube is machined to .050″ or .100″ less than the inside diameter of the barrel except for a 1/16″ shoulder at the front end. This ought to cover sufficient elevation and windage at 100 yd. The larger rim should have a crowned face and be a snug but not tight fit inside the barrel. It serves as a kind of fulcrum when the cross-hair end of the tube is moved sideways or up and down.

Two knurled adjusting screws equipped with lock nuts press against the reticle tube near the smaller end, their axes at right angles to each other, as shown in the inset in Fig. 3. A stiff coil spring presses against the tube at a point 135 deg. from the screws. The tips of the screws are turned down to about .050″ and carefully rounded and smoothed; and a groove is machined around the tube and two flats are milled or filed in it at right angles to each other. These flats are important, for they permit windage to be adjusted without disturbing the elevation, and vice versa. A little watch oil or graphite on the flats will help prevent sticking. Nonreflecting paint is also applied on the inside of this tube.

Tungsten wire of the size used in 60-watt lamps (.0018″ diameter) was used for the cross hairs in the sight shown. This may be a bit heavy for target work, and strands of spider web can be substituted. The cross hairs should be carefully positioned so they will be in line with the adjustment screws. With a jeweler's saw, cut shallow notches about the depth of the blade in the smaller end of the reticle tube, making them as near 90 deg. apart as possible. The cross hairs may then be set in with shellac, Canada balsam, or quick-drying household cement. Stretch them taut.

Endwise shift is prevented by the reticle-tube groove into which the machined ends of the adjustment screws fit. The groove therefore should be but slightly more than .050″ wide. To prevent rotation, a small screw runs through the telescope wall into a hole in the reticle tube. One or the other holes should be loose enough to permit the tube to tilt. The position of the reticle for sharp-



Copyrighted material

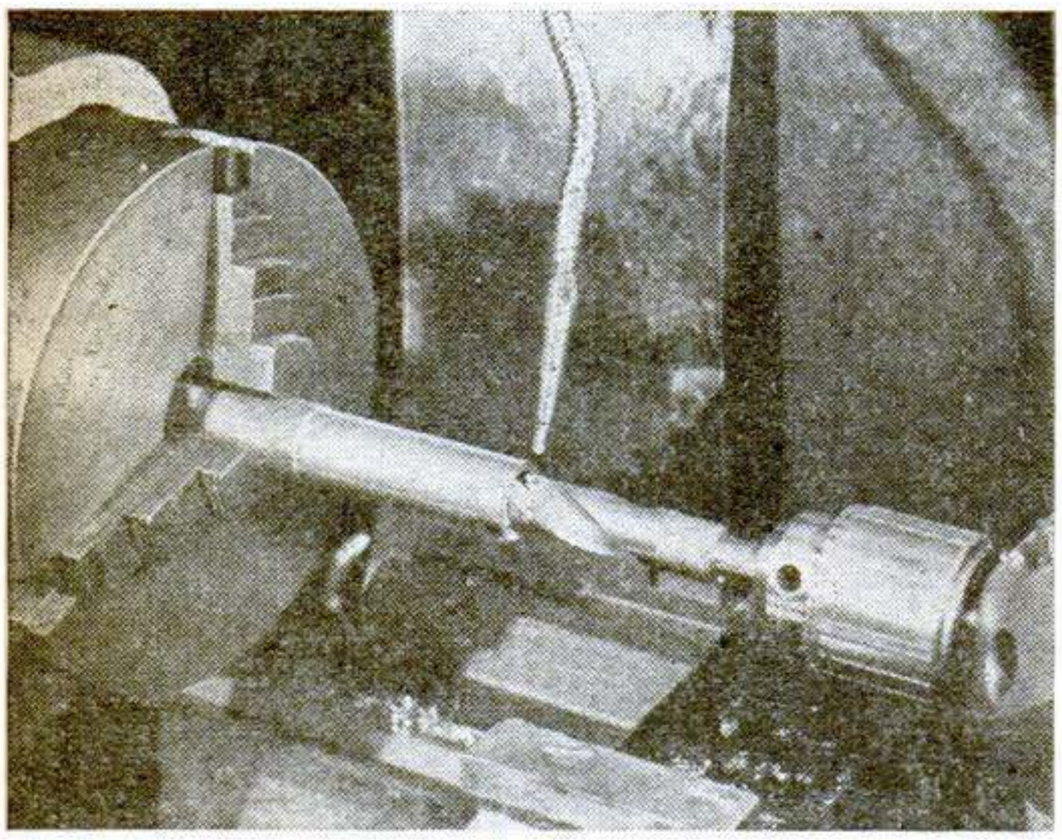
est focus is determined approximately by trial; then final adjustment is made by moving the eyepiece-lens system.

In installing the telescope sight, run the large end into the rear mounting ring first, removing the eyepiece-mount bolt temporarily if it is not flush. The front mounting ring, or open cap, is then slipped over the front end, and the assembly is slid forward until the slot in the front-ring lug is beneath the bolthead. This bolt and the one that clamps the larger ring around the tube (Fig. 4) are tightened to hold the telescope in place. To rotate the telescope in its mounts, first loosen the rear-ring bolt. The front ring should fit just snugly enough to prevent side play.

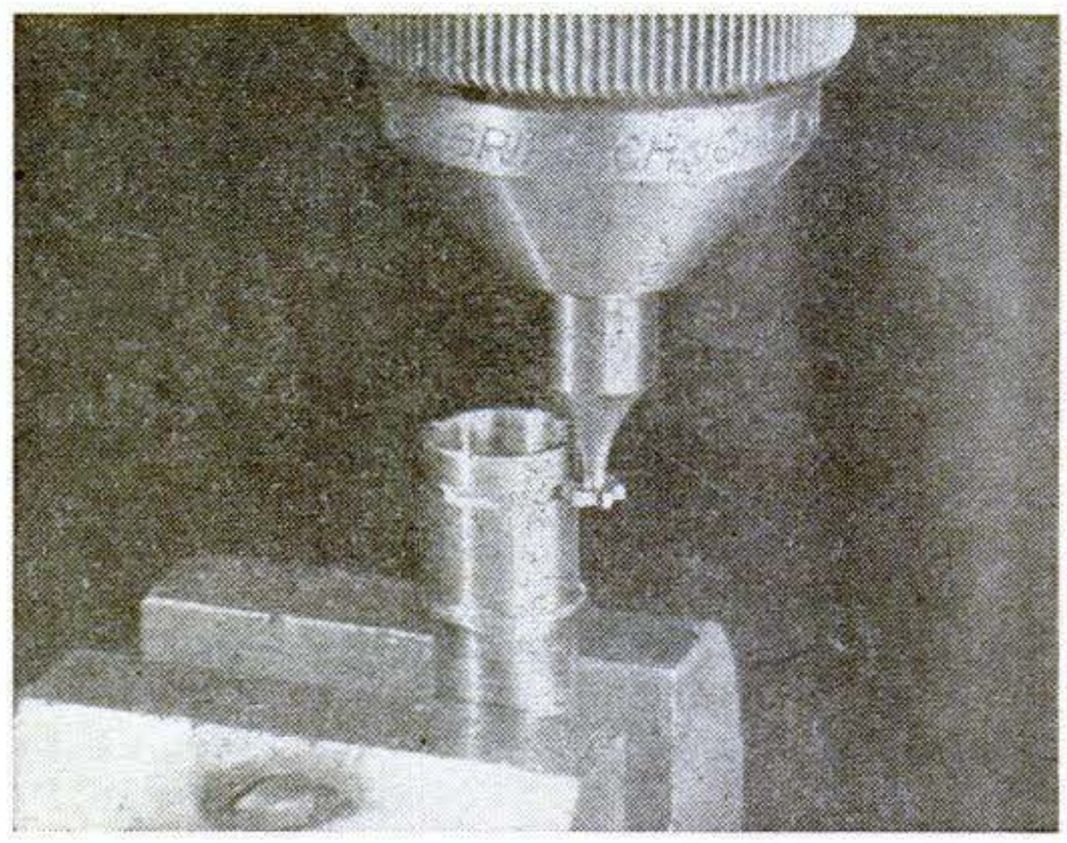
Blue all steel parts, including boltheads, either with a chemical that can be obtained from a gun-supply dealer or by heating to make an oxidized finish. In the latter case, polish the metal bright, heat slowly and evenly by torch, gas burner, or furnace until it turns deep blue, let it cool, and apply a light coating of oil, which will darken the color appreciably. If the color disappears because of overheating, simply cool, repolish, and try again.

In testing the telescope sight, set the cross hairs in the central position and focus the objective lens until an image at 100 yd. is sharp. If the cross hairs are not also sharp, refocus the eyepiece and reset the objective lens, too, if necessary. Clamp the gun and move from side to side while peering through the telescope. If the lenses are focused properly, image and cross hairs will appear to move together.

Then fire a test shot and note where the bullet strikes. If it is too far off the target, raise one end of the mount by inserting a washer or shim under the bridge strip or move one end of the bridge sideways, filing the bolt hole to form a slot, if necessary. When good grouping of shots cannot be obtained, check for a loose end or other part or to see if the reticle is in proper focus and tightly held by spring and screws.

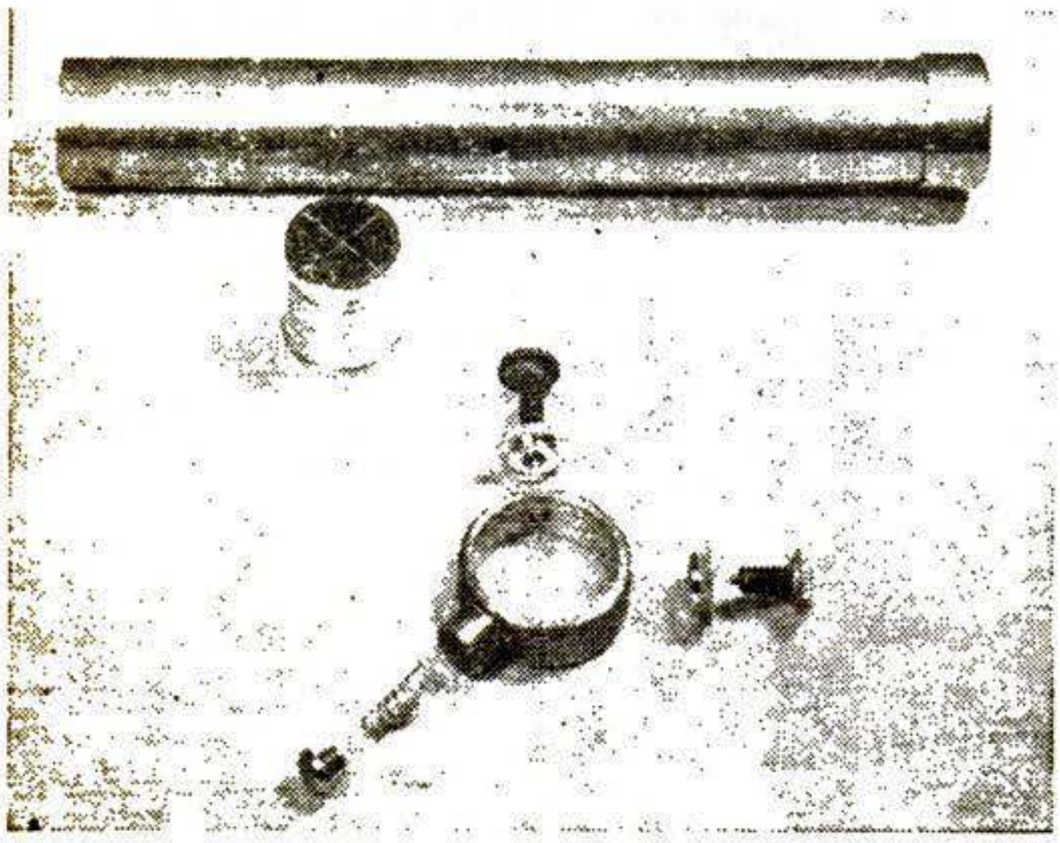


Cold-rolled steel bar stock is bored in the lathe when making one of the telescope-housing tubes.

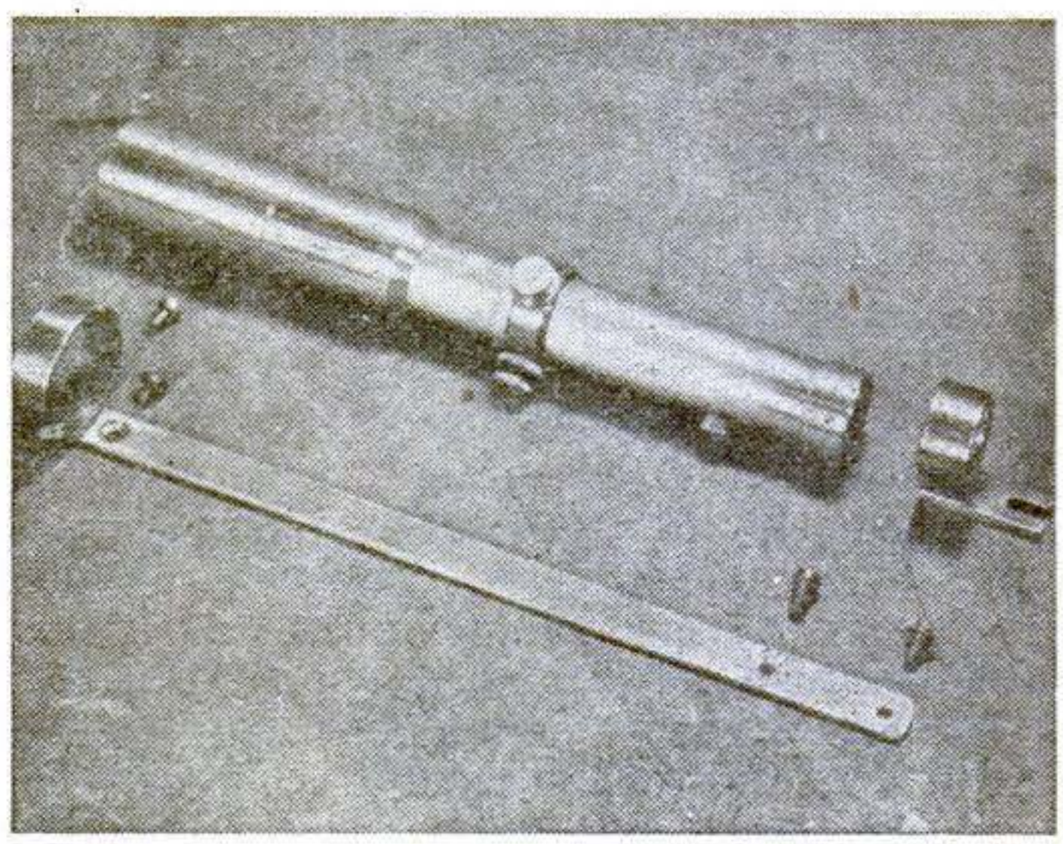


Milling flat areas on the reticle tube. Two flats are required for windage and elevation adjustment.

Below, an exploded view of the reticle-adjusting controls. Cross hairs can be seen on the tube.



Here are the telescope and mounting bridge. The bridge is held to the rifle barrel with two bolts.





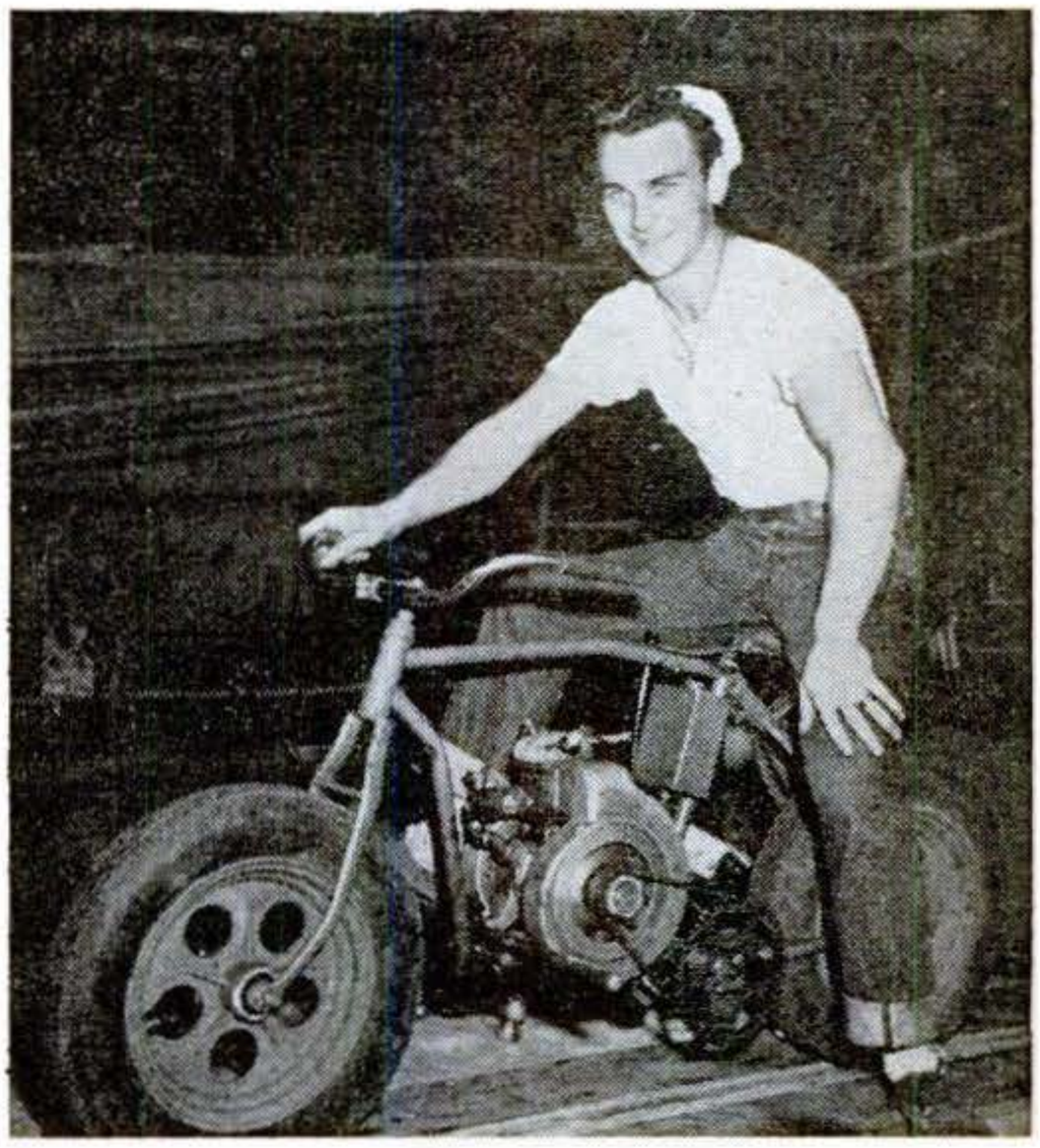
Copyrighted material

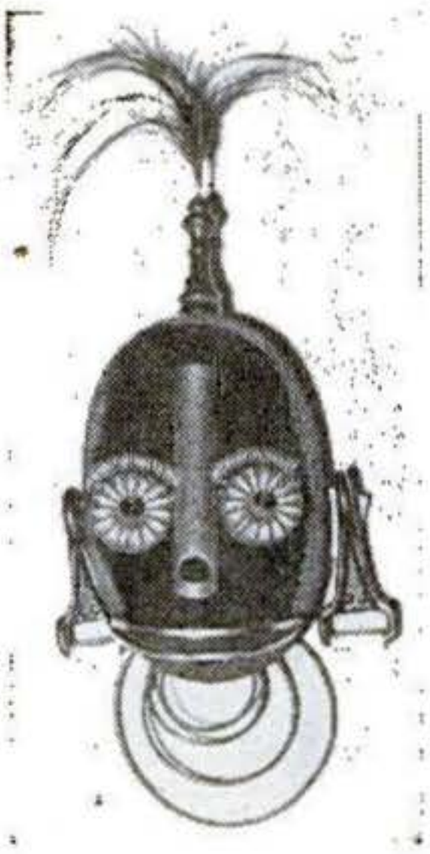
# CRAFTSMEN AT WORK

**FOR A REAL KITCHEN CLOCK,** what could be better than a frying-pan case and a cook-spoon pendulum? This is one of a collection of 75 clocks in the Hickory, N. C., home of James L. Cilley, who for 45 years has been hunting the unusual in timepieces. Clocks adorn walls and mantels in every room. He keeps them in good running order himself.

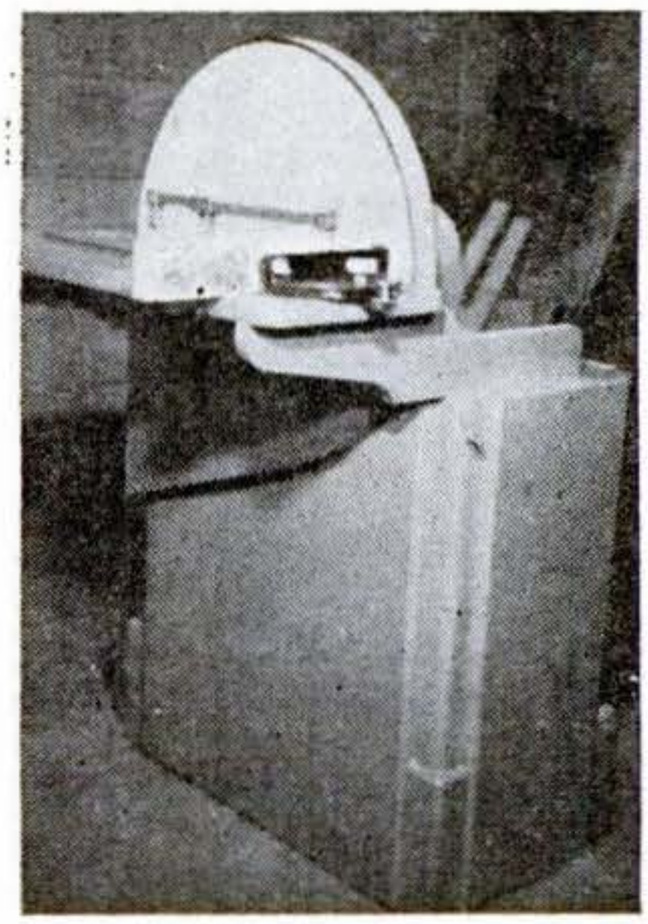
**MONGREL MOTORCYCLES** are favorite projects of many mechanics, but the hybrid shown below was crossbred over a 15,000-mile search of half a dozen Pacific islands. Coast Guardsman Gerald C. Grant, of Oakland, Calif., picked up its Japanese outboard engine on New Guinea, a sprocket and two chains from a Jap motorcycle on Mindanao, its cut-down bicycle frame from his ship's hold, and the wheels from a Signal Corps wire cart. He assembled the machine between watches and delivering invasion supplies on Biak, Luzon, Zamboanga, and Borneo.

Having neither clutch nor brake, it's strictly a suicide job, but it will do 40 miles an hour and get 100 miles from a gallon of gas.



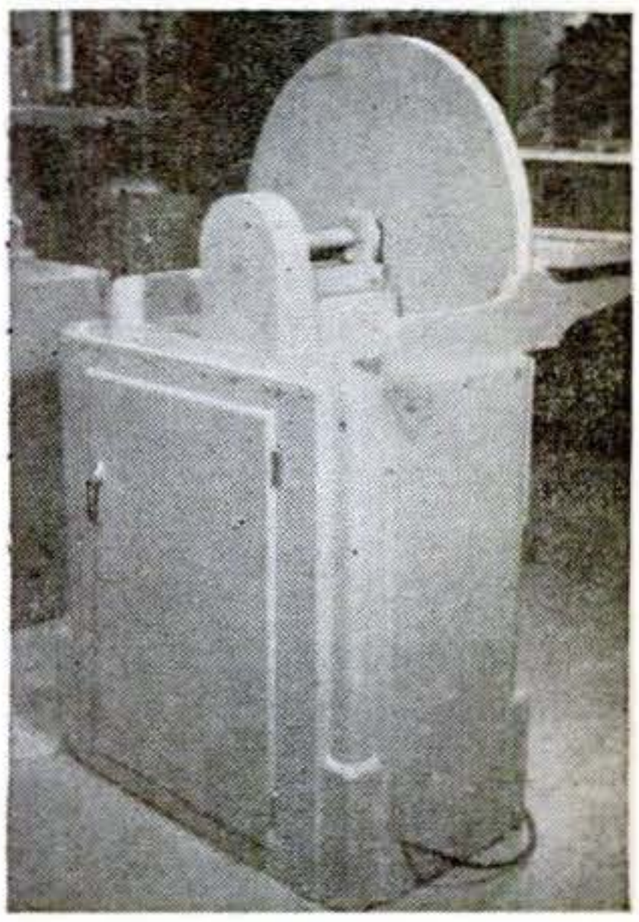


**GI HANDICRAFT** is never more inventive than when materials are improvised. This African head won second prize at a recent show by the Second Service Command at the Metropolitan Museum of Art in New York. It was made by Sgt. Winslow Anderson, of Plymouth, Mass., from a currying brush, covers of tins, snap hooks, spring wire, and odd pieces of brass.



**SMOOTH WORK** went into this disk sander, and smooth work comes off it in the Angola, Ind., home workshop of Russell Jackson, who designed and built the machine for a total cost of $10.

A ¼-h.p. motor in the 15″ by 27″ by 32″ cabinet pulls a 24″ plywood wheel to which is glued a disk of medium-fine sandpaper. The motor is mounted on an adjustable bracket to take up belt tension and is accessible through the cabinet door. It runs the wheel at 1,750 r.p.m. Dust is trapped in a built-in chute and delivered outside. The table is grooved for a miter gauge.





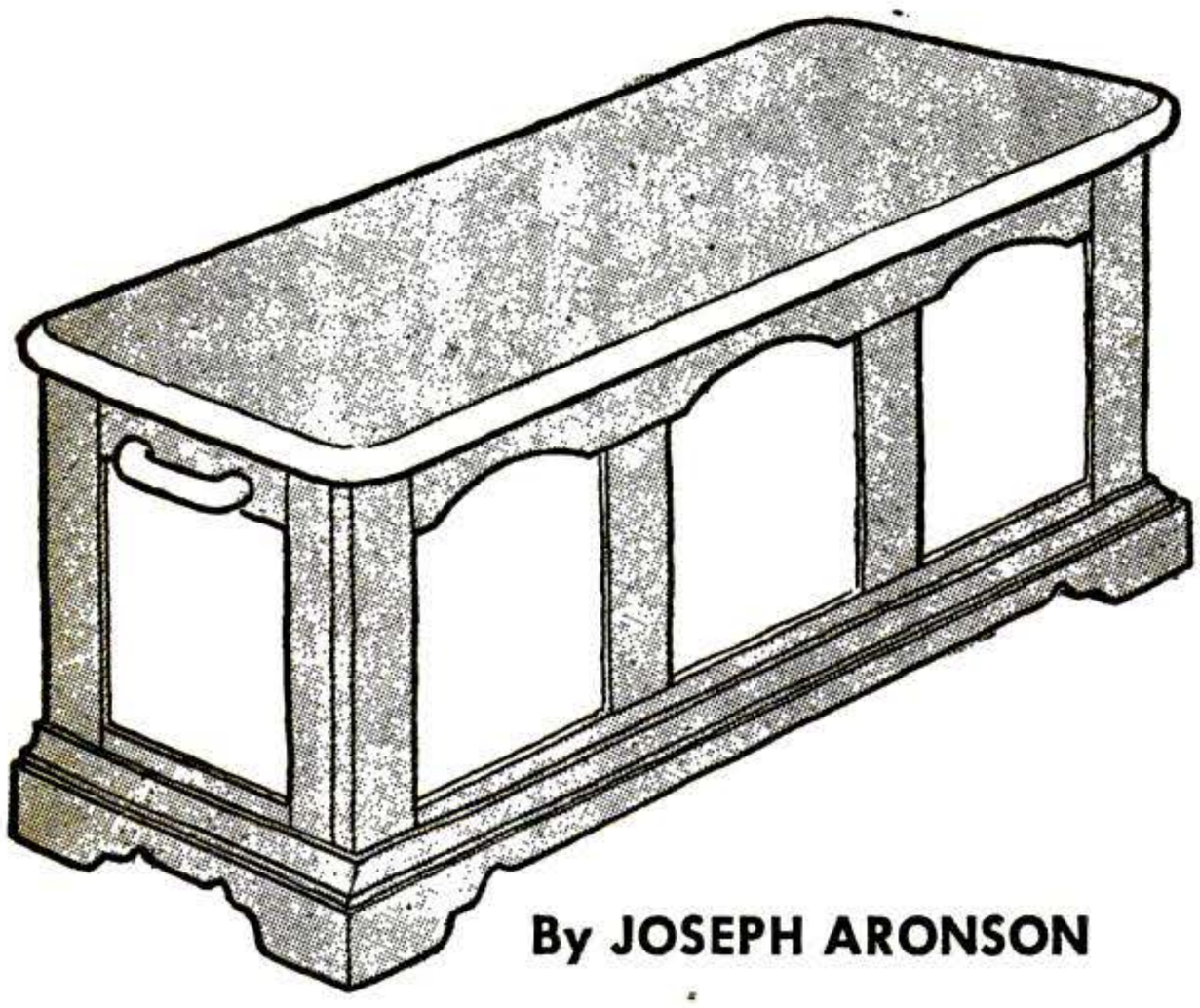
Copyrighted material

# Pennsylvania Dutch Hope Chest

"BRIDES' CHESTS" were among the outstanding productions of the Pennsylvania Dutch farmer-craftsmen who colonized parts of Pennsylvania in the early 1700's. They brought with them a homely, substantial carpenter skill that echoed the medieval German tradition, and they embellished their creations with fanciful painting, as illustrated in full color on page 120.

This chest follows old models in both design and construction. The panel effect has an arched suggestion reminiscent of old stone architectural forms and functionally ideal for strength and lightness. Sides, back, floor, and front are each made as a complete panel of ¼" plywood rabbeted into a joined frame. The panels are then put together to form a box, and the finish base and molding trim are added.

A hinged top is made of whitewood board with molded edges, cleated with two beveled cleats, and hinged to the top of the back. All corners and edges should be sanded quite round to give a pleasant worn effect. Full directions for decorating will appear in the May issue.

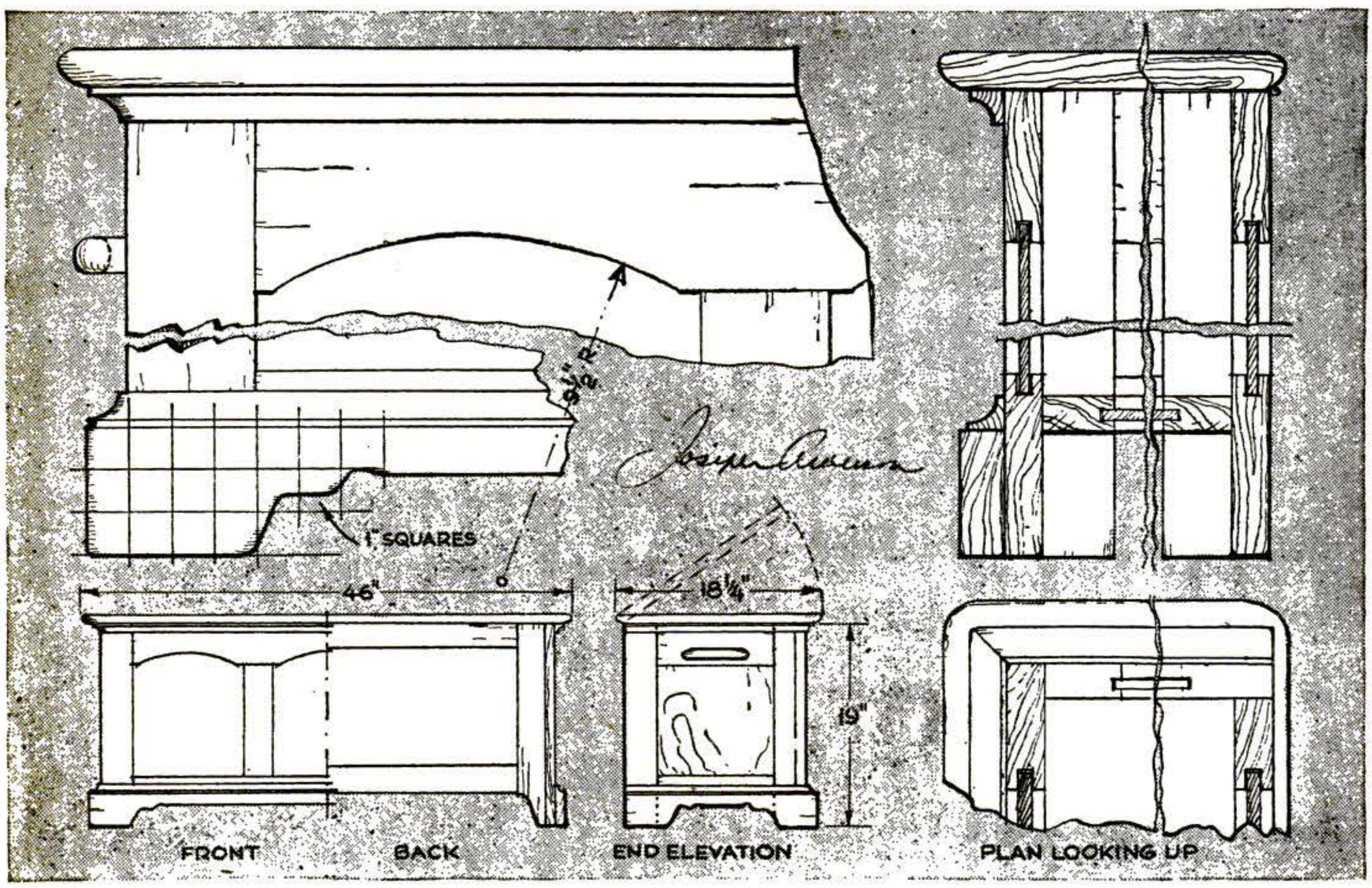


By JOSEPH ARONSON

**LIST OF MATERIALS**

| No. Pc. | Description | T. | W. | L. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Top | ¾ | 18¼ | 46 |
| 2 | " cleats | ¾ | 3⅛ | 14¼ |
| 4 | Side uprights | ¾ | 2¼ | 19 |
| 2 | " bottom rails | ¾ | 2⅛ | 12½ |
| 2 | " top " | ¾ | 5 | 12½ |
| 2 | " panels (plywood) | ¼ | 10 | 10½ |
| 2 | Front end uprights | ¾ | 3 | 19 |
| 2 | " middle " | ¾ | 2¾ | 10 |
| 1 | " bottom rail | ¾ | 2⅛ | 37½ |
| 1 | " top " | ¾ | 5 | 37½ |
| 3 | " panels (plywood) | ¼ | 11 | 11½ |
| 2 | Back uprights | ¾ | 2⅛ | 19 |
| 1 | " bottom rail | ¾ | 2⅞ | 37½ |
| 1 | " top " | ¾ | 3½ | 37½ |
| 1 | " panel (plywood) | ¼ | 10⅞ | 37½ |
| 2 | Floor sections | ¾ | 1⅞ | 41⅜ |
| 3 | " sections | ¾ | 2¼ | 12⅛ |
| 2 | " panels (plywood) | ¼ | 12⅛ | 17⅞ |
| 1 | Base front | ¾ | 3 | 44⅝ |
| 2 | " sides | ¾ | 3 | 16⅞ |
| 4 | Cove trim | ¾ | ¾ | 16¾ |
| 2 | " " | ¾ | ¾ | 44⅜ |
| 2 | Handles | 1⅛ | 1¼ | 6 |

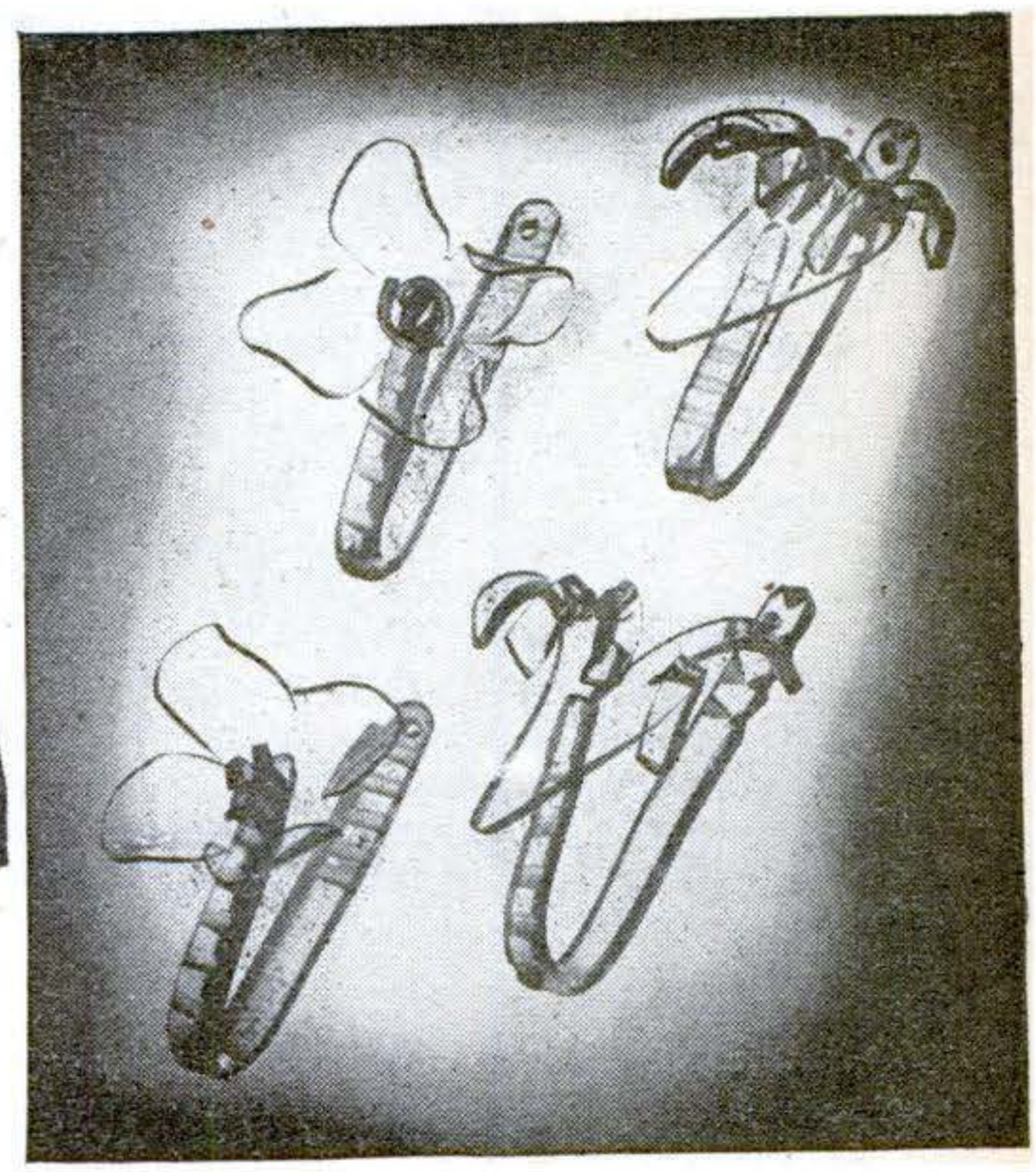
Miscellaneous: 2 cabinet hinges, 1½ by 1½; 1 stop chain.
Note: All dimensions are given in inches.



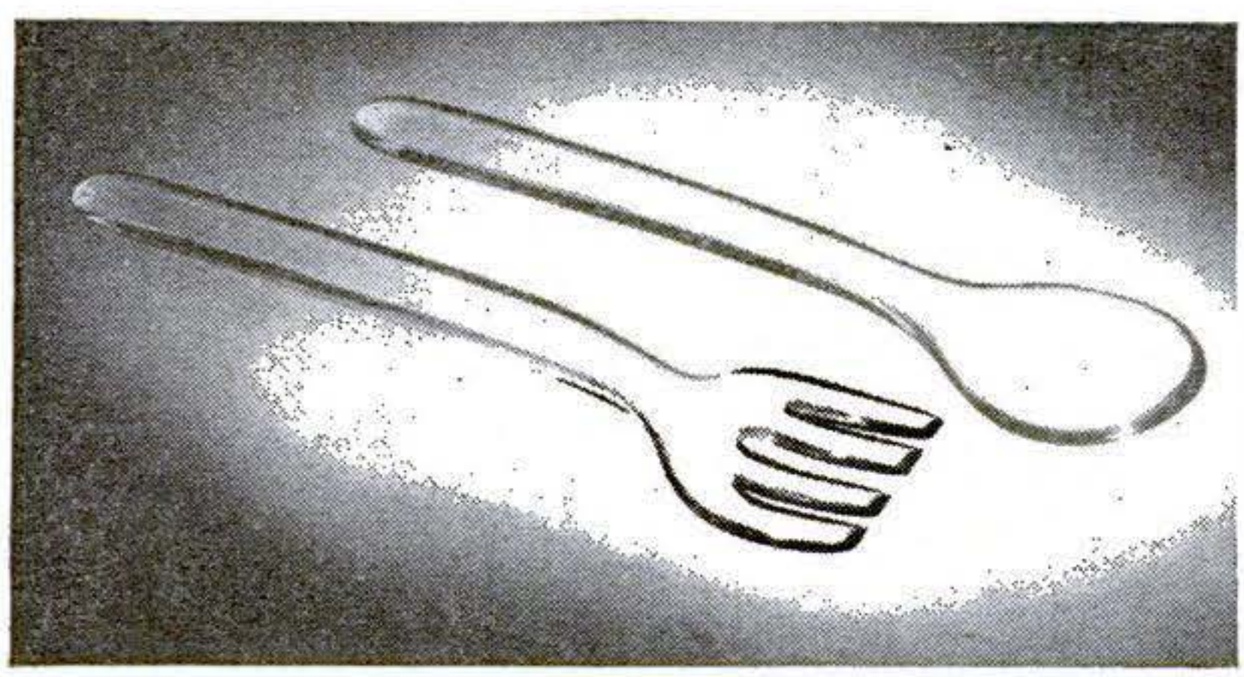


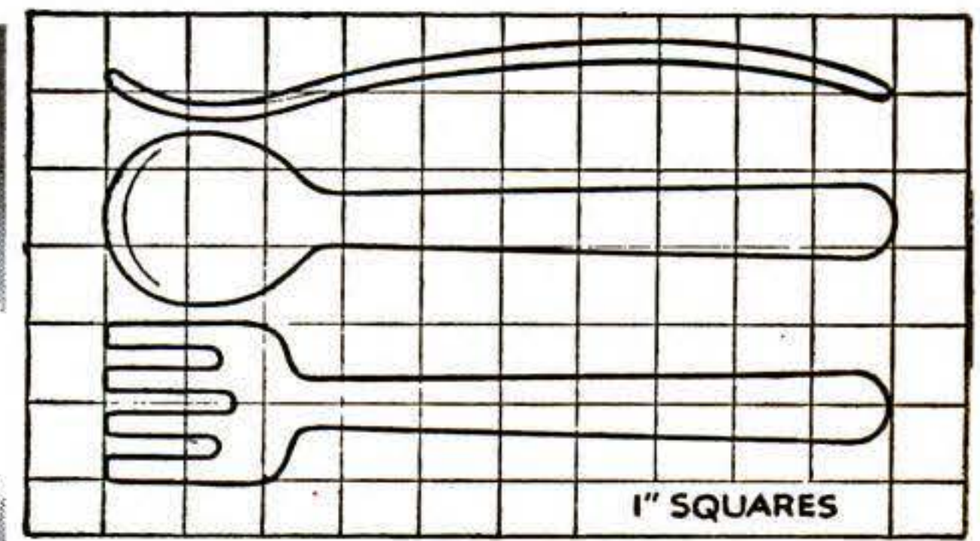

Copyrighted material

# THREE CRAFT PROJECTS IN CLEAR PLASTIC



Small plastic frames for color snapshots are made in one piece by heating and bending. At right, curtain tiebacks, sawed out, bent, and cemented.






Salad fork and spoon sawed and shaped from plastic. Both are bent to the profile shown.

BOTH decorative and utilitarian articles can be made for the home from small pieces of clear plastic. Such scraps may be left over from sheets obtained from a craft-work-supply house for making larger projects, or windshield trimmings and the like may sometimes even be had for the asking at an airplane factory.

Stock 1/16" to ¼" thick is suitable for the curtain tiebacks shown at right above. A 2 7/16" by 4⅝" blank ⅛" thick makes a frame for a popular-size color print, which is cemented on. The salad set is ¼" stock.

All pieces are made in the same general way. First, a piece is sawed to shape; then all edges are filed and sanded, finishing with the finest sandpaper, and the piece is polished by buffing with tripoli or some other fine compound. Shaping follows, the piece first being heated slowly to about 250 deg. F. (an ordinary kitchen oven will do) and then bent in the gloved hands while still hot. It will cool in a minute or two, after which it will hold its shape. Wipe with alcohol and polish with a dry, soft cloth.

The bowl of the spoon, the handles, and the bend in the frame are shaped that way. Drill the flower centers and file the decorative notches in the clips before shaping; afterwards cement the flowers to the clips and insert colored radio-hookup wire in the holes for stamens. Use model-airplane cement or one made of plastic chips and acetone.—FLORENCE DRAKE.



Copyrighted material

# Midget Steam Tug

## . . . FOR DUCKPOND NAVIGATORS

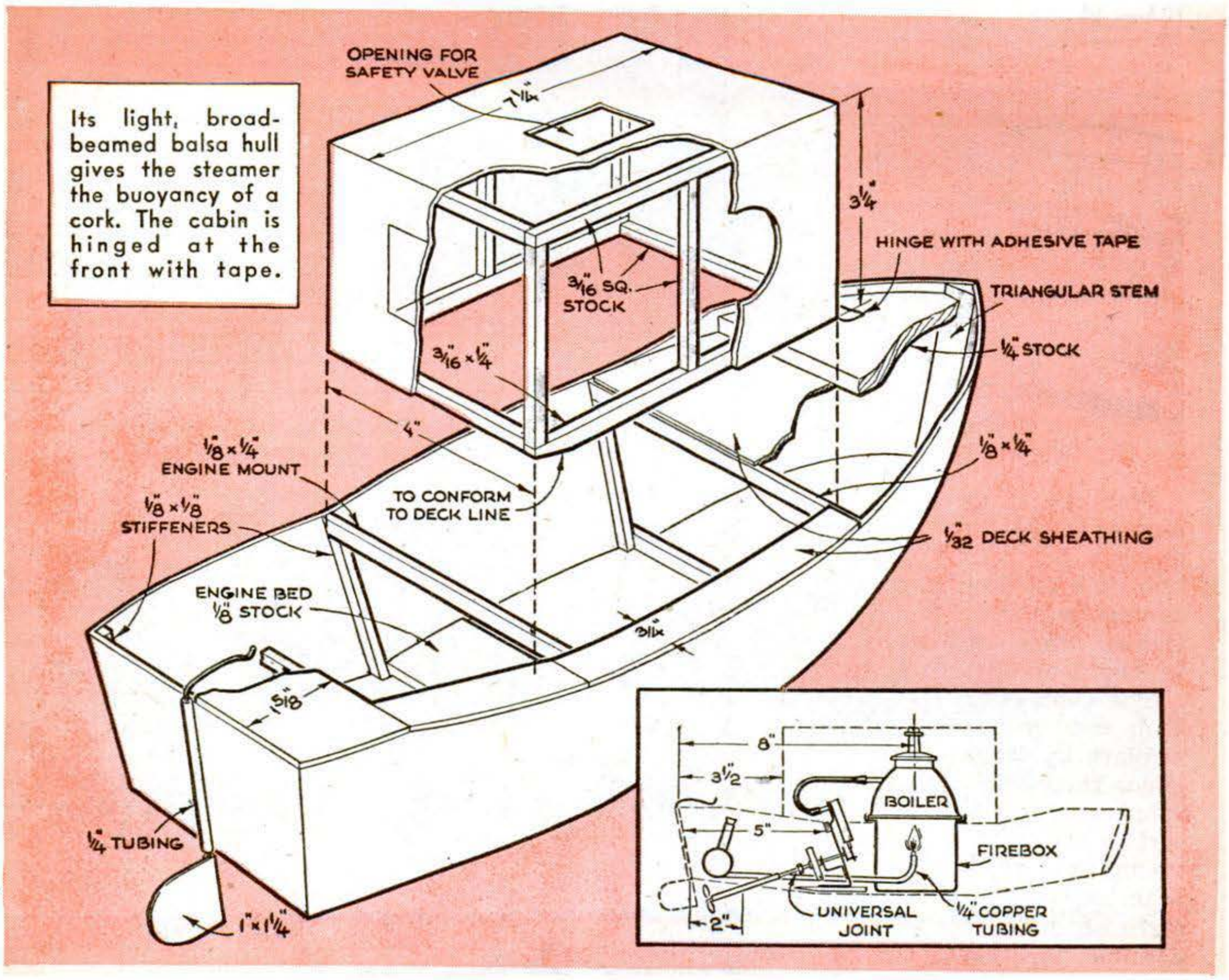
By ROY L. CLOUGH, JR.

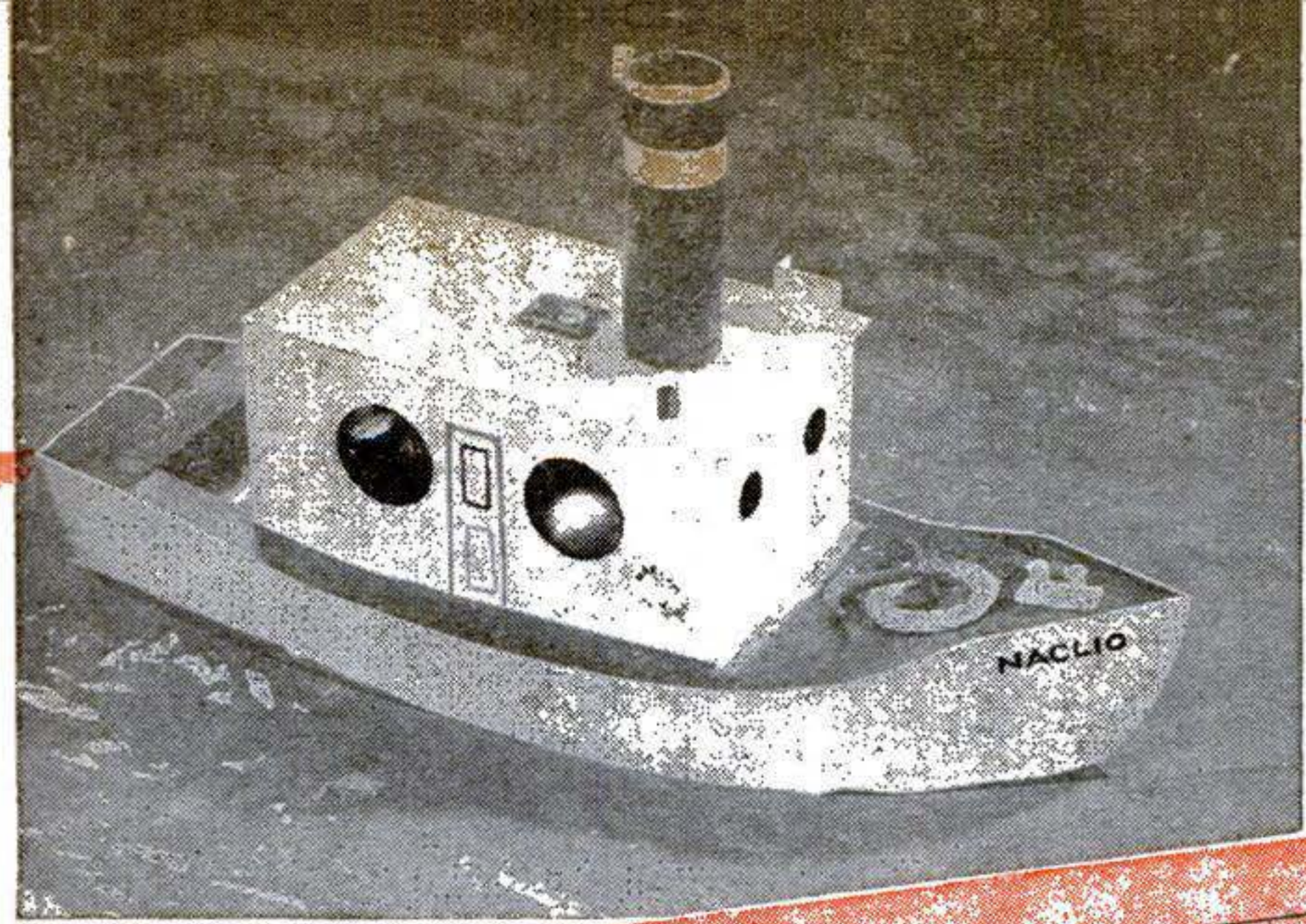
DRIVEN by a spunky little engine of the oscillating-cylinder type, this snappy steam tug kicks up quite a wake in the neighborhood duckpond. Its boiler is a large oilcan, the piston and cylinder of its engine were made from a pair of fishing-rod ferrules, and one filling of water and alcohol keeps it going for more than an hour.

Sturdy yet light, the little craft floats high and is steady and seaworthy even in comparatively rough water. The hull is 1/16" medium-hard sheet balsa and the cabin is light cardboard on a balsa framework.

A good soaking in hot water will make it easier to bend the sides of the hull. When they are thoroughly wet, put all stiffeners and crosspieces in place temporarily with pins, draw the bows together against the triangular stem, secure with rubber bands, and allow to dry before assembling permanently by the liberal use of pins and model-airplane cement. Also use plenty of cement in applying the bottom and transom, running it well into all joints and inside corners. Cut the raised triangular section of the foredeck from ¼" stock and the rest of the deck sheathing from 1/32" sheet balsa. The stack is a piece of mailing tube, the rudder tin-can stock soldered to a wire that turns in tubing cemented to the transom.

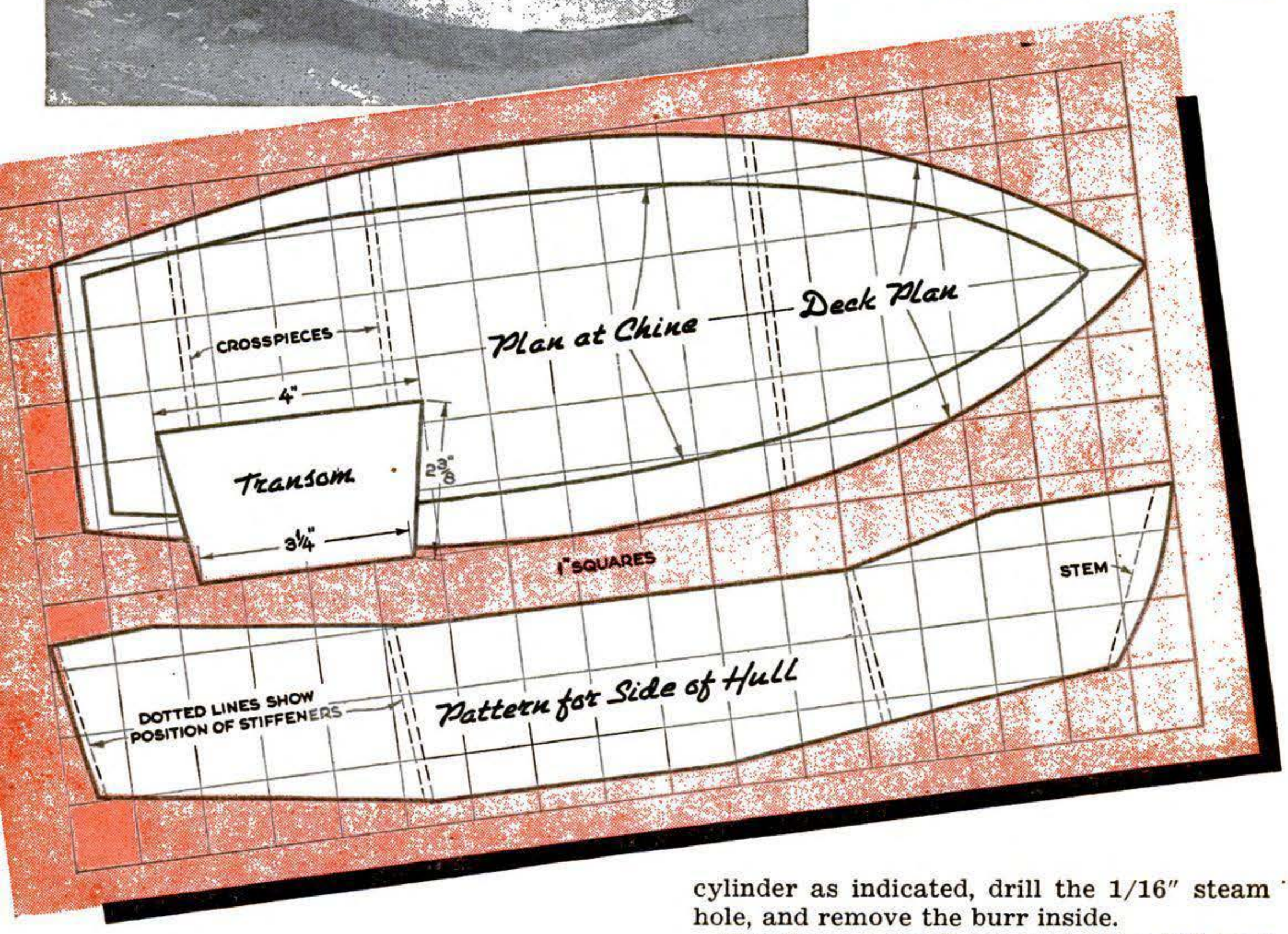
Finish the interior of the hull and the decking with three coats of model-airplane dope, and cover the outside with model tissue or silk, stretched and bonded to the wood with half a dozen coats of dope. This will make the vessel entirely seaworthy.






# Full Speed Ahead and Beware the Bullfrogs!

**Its name came from the boiler (spell it backwards). The whistle is a rifle cartridge, life preservers are mints.**




Fishing-rod ferrules about 5/16" in diameter are needed for the engine. With a bit of very fine valve-grinding compound, lap two such telescoping ferrules together until a smooth sliding fit without shake is obtained. Since the ferrules are thin, cut them to length by filing around instead of sawing.

The connecting rod is 1/16" tubing such as is used in mechanical pencils. It is held in place by setting it in some molten solder inside the piston. Bend a bit of wire for the connecting-rod bearing, tin it liberally, insert in the tube, and heat.

Cut the cylinder plate from 1/32" sheet brass and polish by rubbing lightly back and forth on a fine file. Make it as smooth as possible, for this is the sliding face of the oscillating valve. Solder the plate to the cylinder as indicated, drill the 1/16" steam hole, and remove the burr inside.

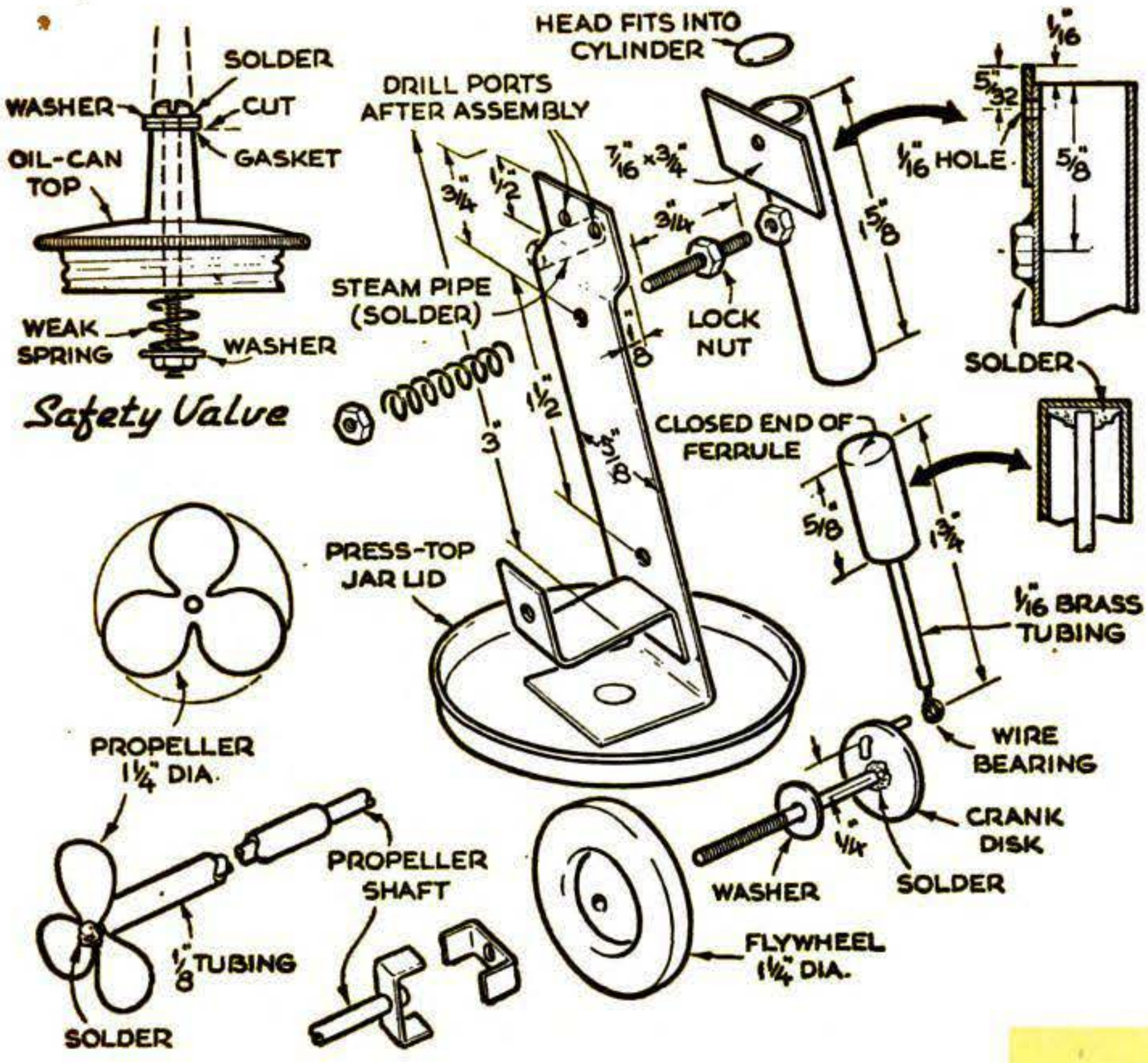
Now take a small nut that fits a ¾" long headless screw and solder it to the cylinder below the plate. This forms the cylinder pivot mount. The pivot is secured in the soldered nut with a lock nut, and a spring and nut are placed on the end that projects through the engine upright.

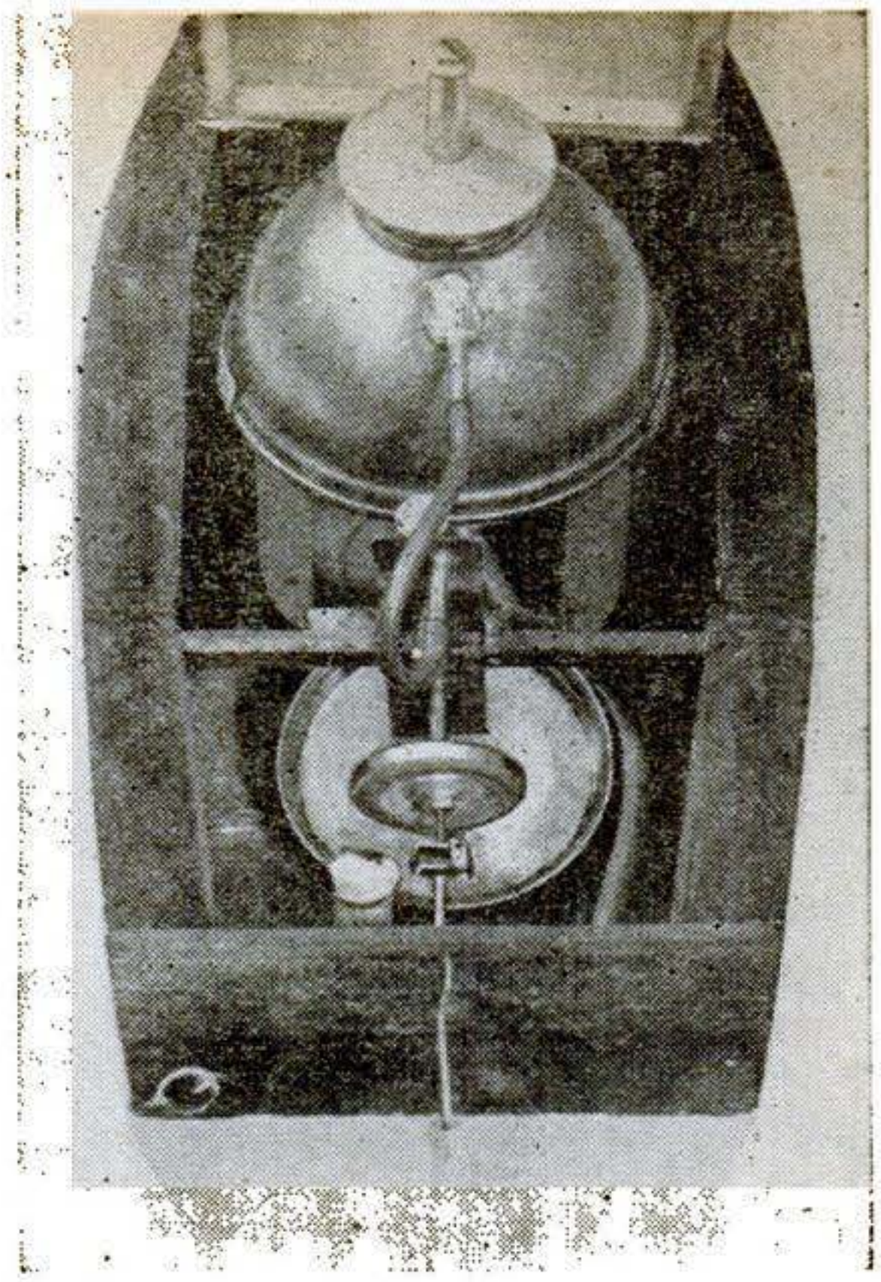
Bend this upright from a strip of brass, being careful to form the ⅛" offset. Then drill the holes for the cylinder pivot and the main bearing, but leave the steam ports until later.

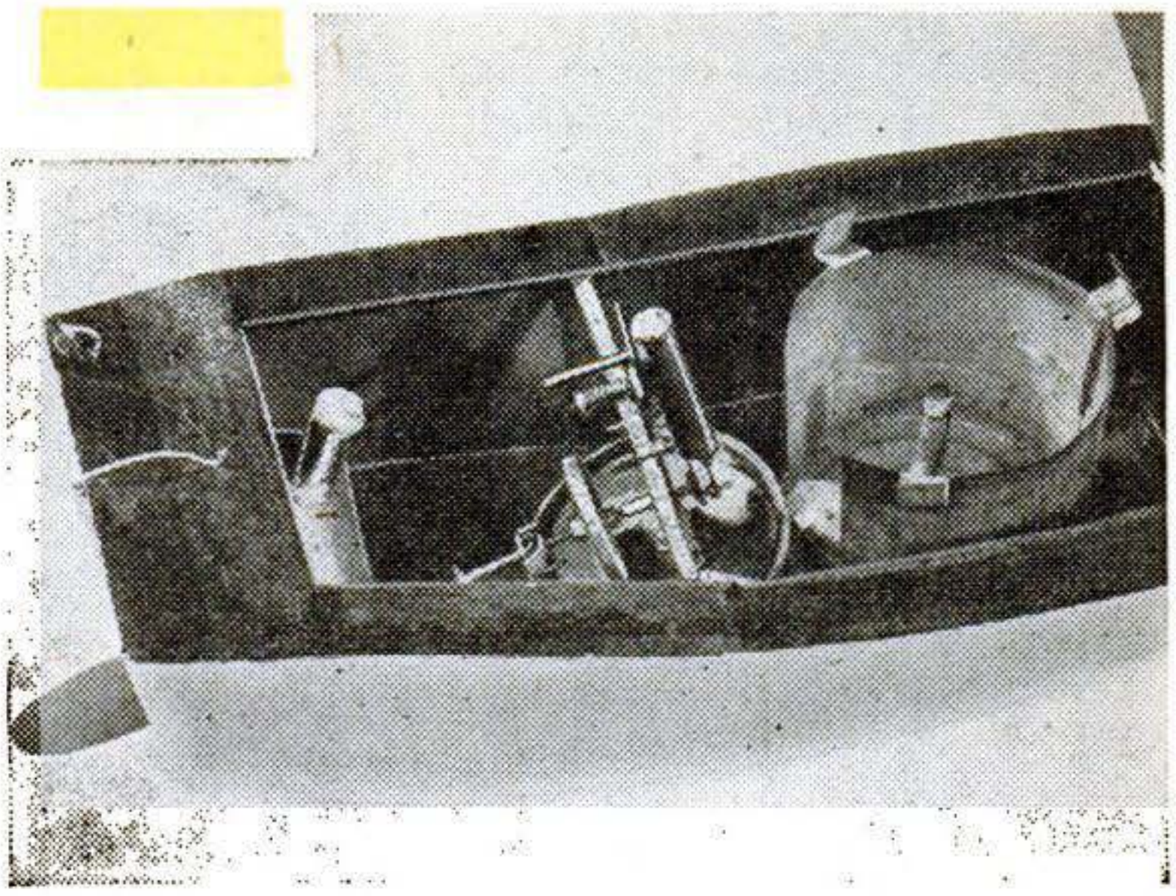
You can build up a crankshaft from a bicycle spoke or use a model-airplane thrust shaft and bearing. In the latter case, disassemble the unit by melting out the solder. Then solder the bearing tube into the engine upright, solder the round propeller plate in reverse position to the unthreaded end of the shaft, and in one of the holes on the



Copyrighted material





Lugs are bent in the top edge of the tin-can firebox (at far right) to support the boiler, and alcohol flows to the burner from a tank in the stern. After pressure builds up, the engine is started by flicking the flywheel.

plate solder a short piece of wire bent at right angles and offset ¼" from the crankshaft. Clamp the flywheel and universal joint between nuts.

If a shaft is made from a bicycle spoke, a crank may be bent at the end, and the flywheel and universal joint may be soldered fast. In this case, you will need the outboard bearing shown above.

A flywheel may be cast in a plaster mold from Babbitt or type metal by using a wood model-plane wheel for a pattern. Pieces of brass are bent to provide the universal joint. In installing the propeller assembly, keep the top of the shaft tube above the waterline.

Assemble the engine and rotate the flywheel to make sure everything works freely. With a scribe placed through the steam hole in the cylinder, mark on the engine upright the points of maximum travel of the cylinder both to the right and left. At these points drill 1/16" holes for the intake and exhaust ports, polish the valve face, and solder a steam pipe to one of the holes. A brass disk soldered into the cylinder head completes the engine. Lubricate with castor oil.

Mount the engine in a jar-lid drip pan with a small bolt and nut. Bend the engine upright sufficiently to bring the crankshaft into line with the propeller shaft, and then cement the pan to the balsa engine bed. Also wedge the engine upright between two pieces of balsa cemented to the crosspiece.

Solder a piece of tubing into the oilcan boiler for a steam line and either cut off and seal the spout or install a safety valve, as shown in the drawing. A gasket under the oilcan top is essential.

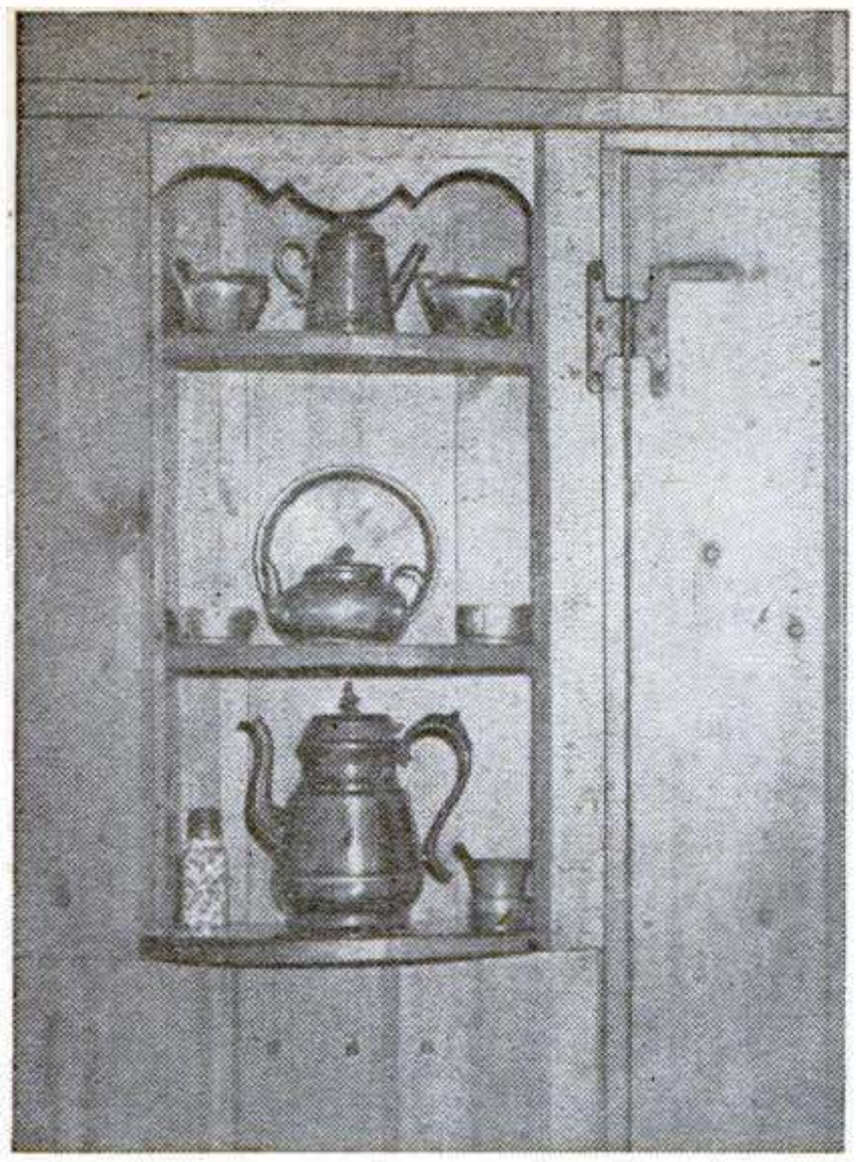
Cement a tin-can firebox to the bottom of the boat after cutting and bending flanges on the top edge to hold the boiler. Connect the engine and boiler with neoprene tubing, which is sold by model supply houses for gas-engine fuel lines.

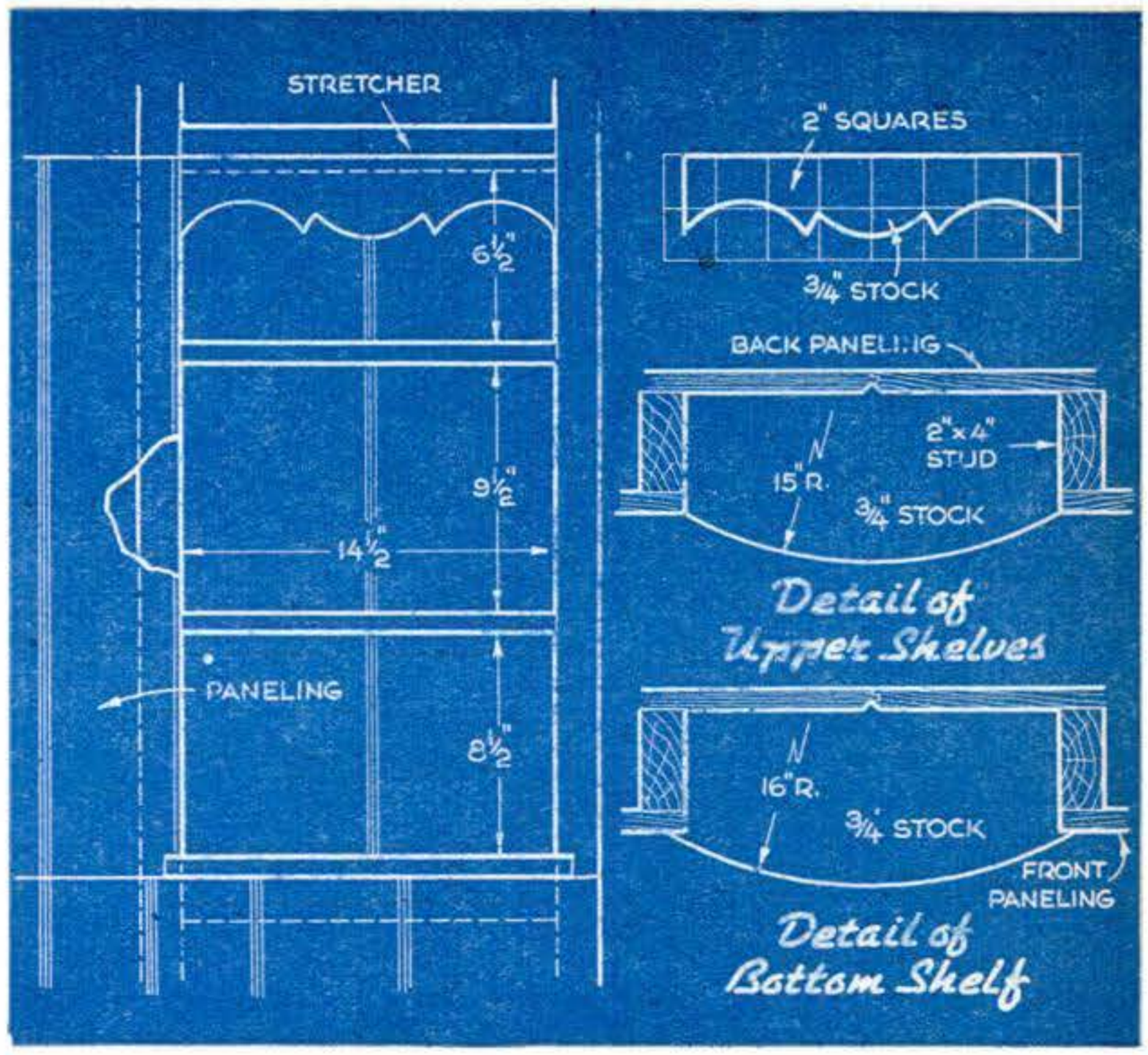
The alcohol tank is made from tin-can metal. Into it solder a piece of ¼" copper tubing long enough to reach the center of the firebox and rise *above the fuel level* in the tank. Insert about 3" of wicking.



Copyrighted material

# SHELVES SET BETWEEN STUDS ORNAMENT PANELED WALL

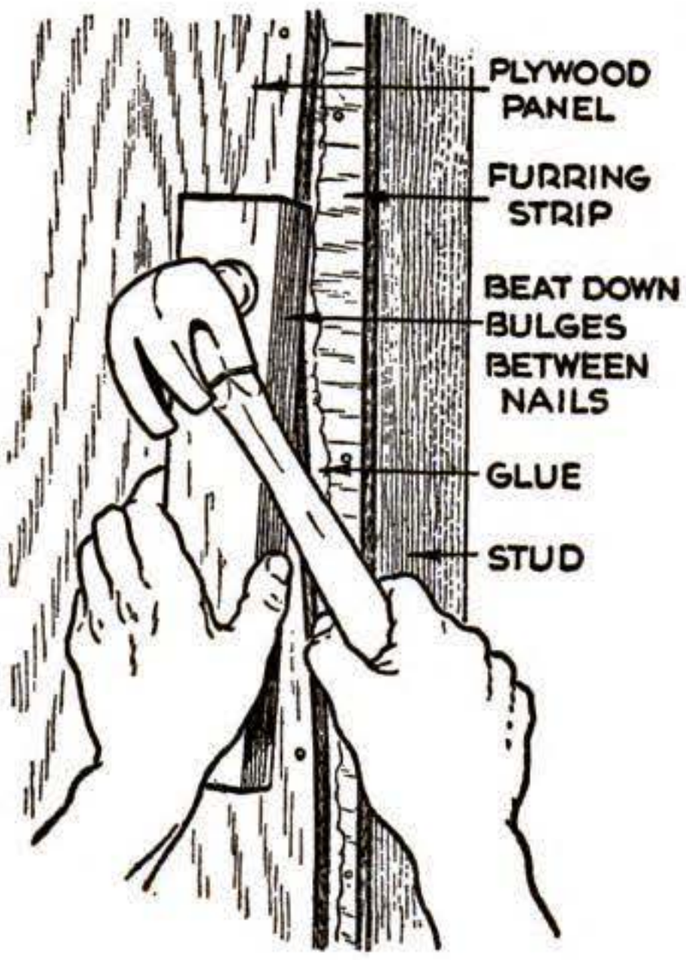





THESE narrow recessed shelves provide an attractive setting for dishes, knick-knacks, or books. They occupy the space between studs of an interior wall and are used to best advantage when both sides of the wall are to be paneled. However, if the adjoining room is to be plastered on lath, an appropriate piece of thin plywood can be set in for the back, or if plasterboard is to be used there, wallpaper, cloth, or paint is suitable for the background. The studs themselves, if they can be finished smooth enough, serve for the sides of the case, or they can be faced with thin plywood pieces.

First frame the shelf space by inserting two stretchers to bridge the gap between studs and mark the top and bottom of the case. They may be at any agreeable height and any distance apart to accommodate three, four, or even five shelves. Then nail the shelves in through the studs, resting the bottom shelf on the lower stretcher. The scroll is attached to the upper stretcher with finishing nails plugged over with wood putty, and the paneling is brought up all around the opening.—NORBERT ENGELS.

## NAILING AND GLUING PLYWOOD [WOODWORKING]




| Interior | | Nails (casing or finishing) | | Exterior | | Nails (common) | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Plywood | T. | Unglued | Glued | Plywood | T. | | |
| Hardwood | ¼" | 6 d. | 4 d. | Sheathing | 5/16" | 6 d. coated | |
| Douglas fir | ¼" | 4 d. | 4 d. | " | ½" | 6 d. | |
| " " | ⅜" | 6 d. | 6 d. | " | ⅝" | 8 d. | |
| " " | ½" | 8 d. | 8 d. | Waterproof Douglas fir | ⅜" | 6 d. | |
| | | | | " " | ½" | 8 d. | |

Unglued plywood should be nailed at 12" intervals on intermediate studs and at 6" around the edges. Nail glued plywood enough to hold until the glue dries. To permit shifting of the edges as cupping is flattened out, nail at the center and work toward edges and corners.

Use heavy-mixture casein glue brushed in thick ribbons on the furring strips and press and slide the plywood panels into position. Glue should ooze full-length along the edges as they are nailed. If the plywood bulges between nails, beat it flat with a block and hammer.

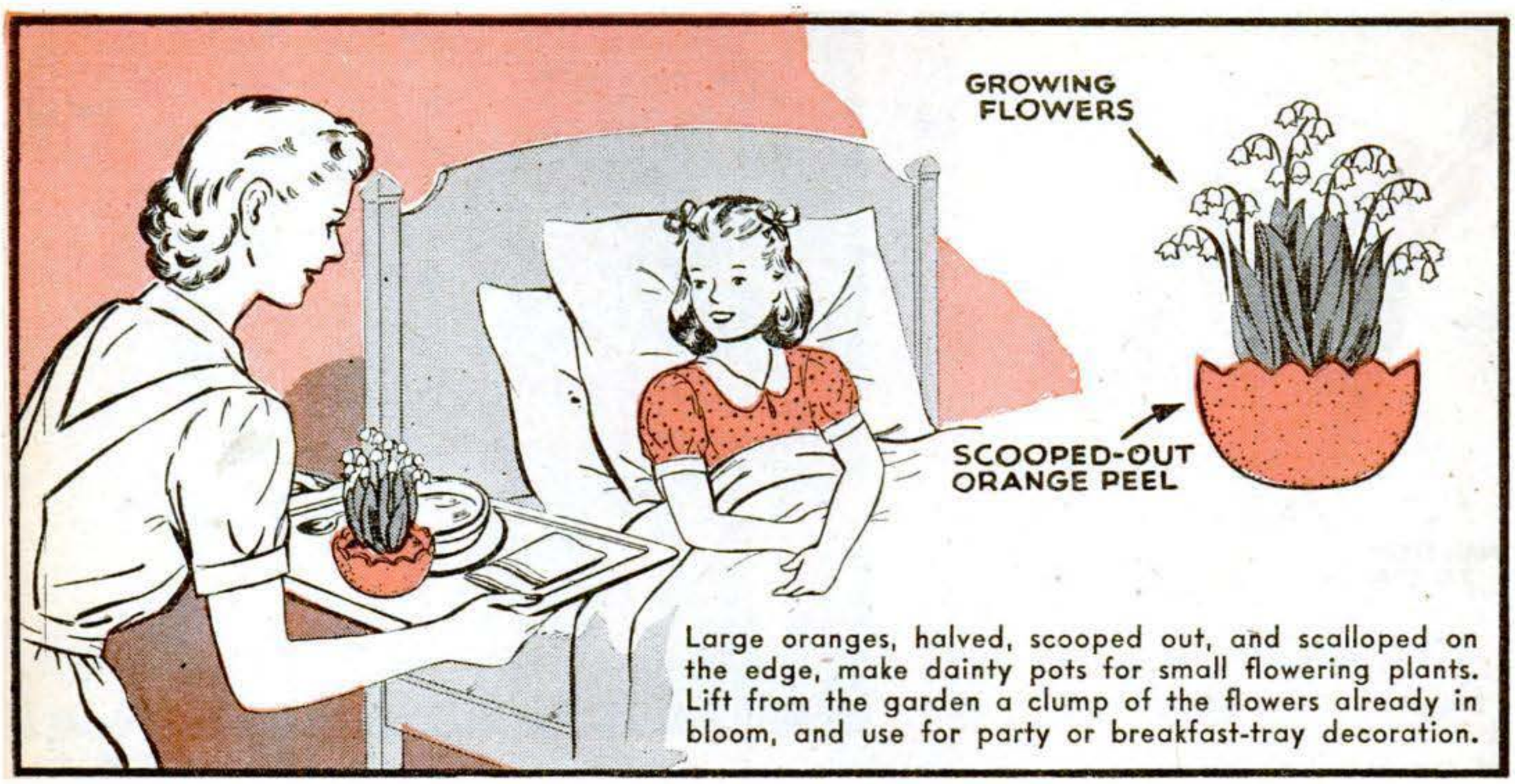
With butt joints for papering or painting, allow the squeezed-out glue to dry and sand flush with block-backed sandpaper. For bright (natural) or stained finishes, remove the glue immediately with a damp cloth to prevent staining.

POPULAR SCIENCE MONTHLY SHOP DATA

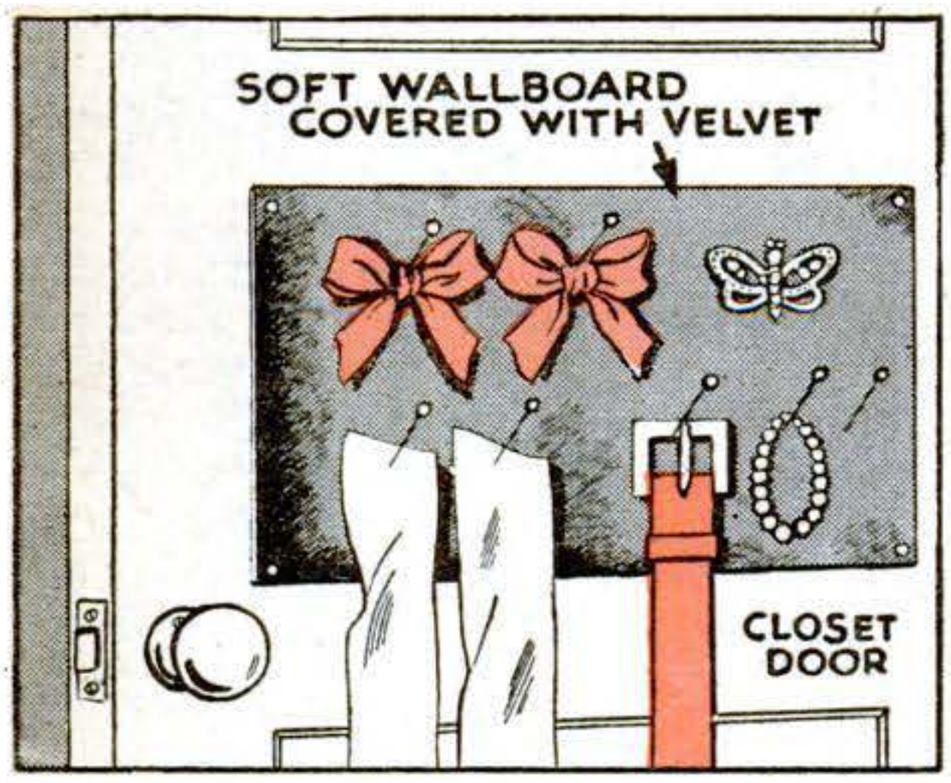


Copyrighted material

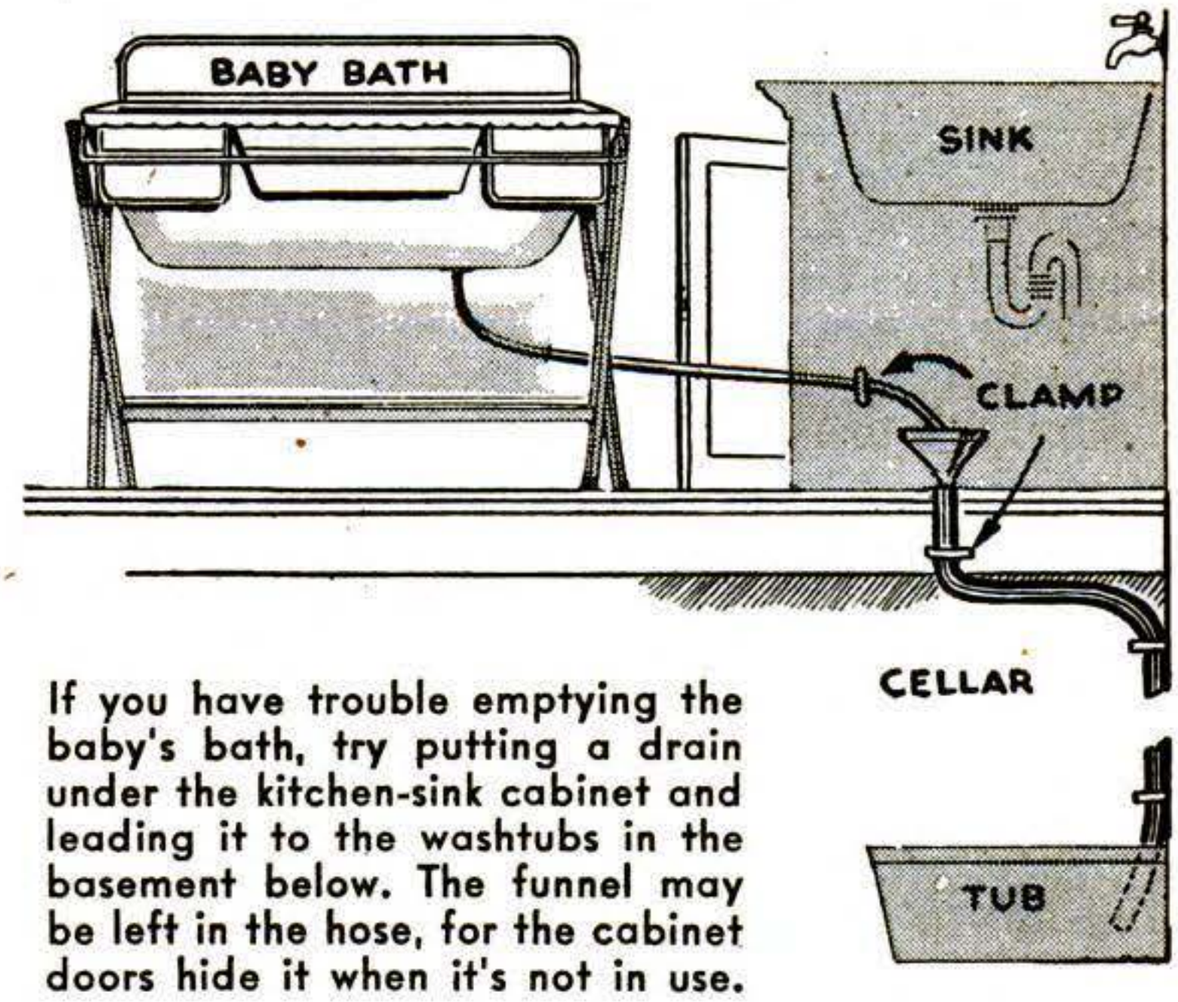
# KEEPING THE HOME




Large oranges, halved, scooped out, and scalloped on the edge, make dainty pots for small flowering plants. Lift from the garden a clump of the flowers already in bloom, and use for party or breakfast-tray decoration.




Pins, brooches, ribbons, belts, and the like can be kept conveniently at hand on a pin-up board like that shown above. Make the board larger than the door panel and tack it fast.

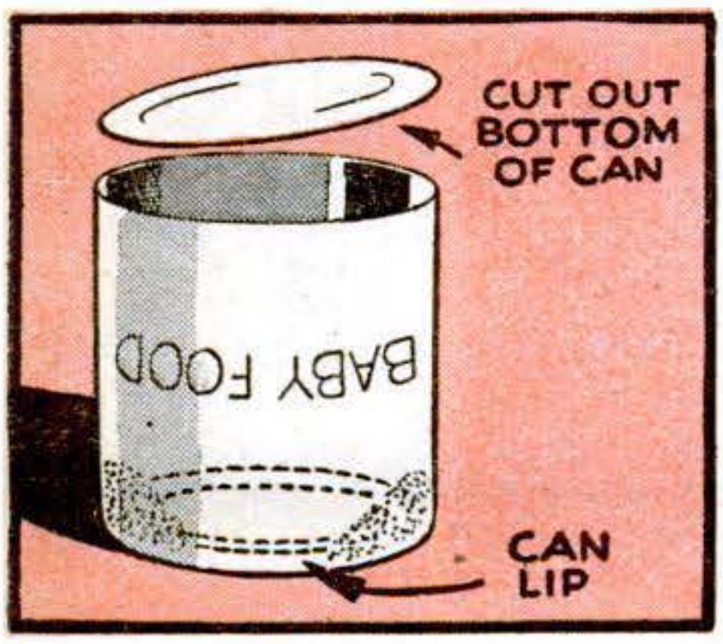


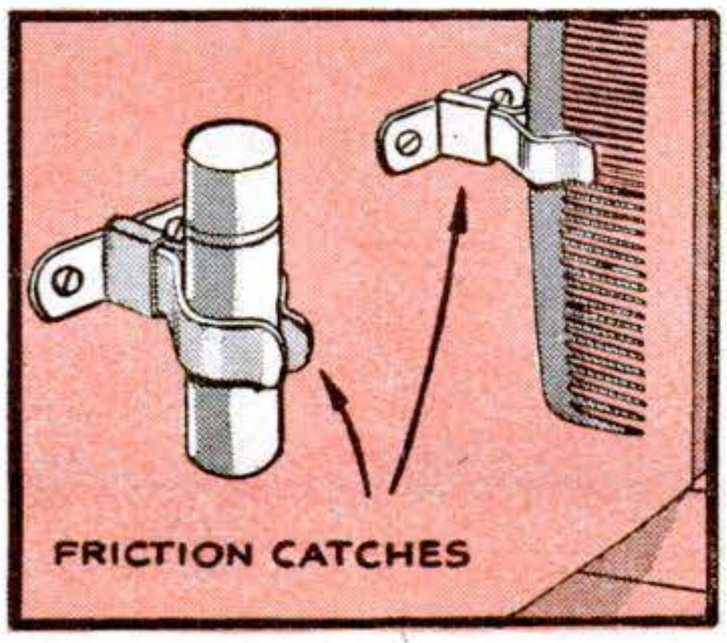

If you have trouble emptying the baby's bath, try putting a drain under the kitchen-sink cabinet and leading it to the washtubs in the basement below. The funnel may be left in the hose, for the cabinet doors hide it when it's not in use.

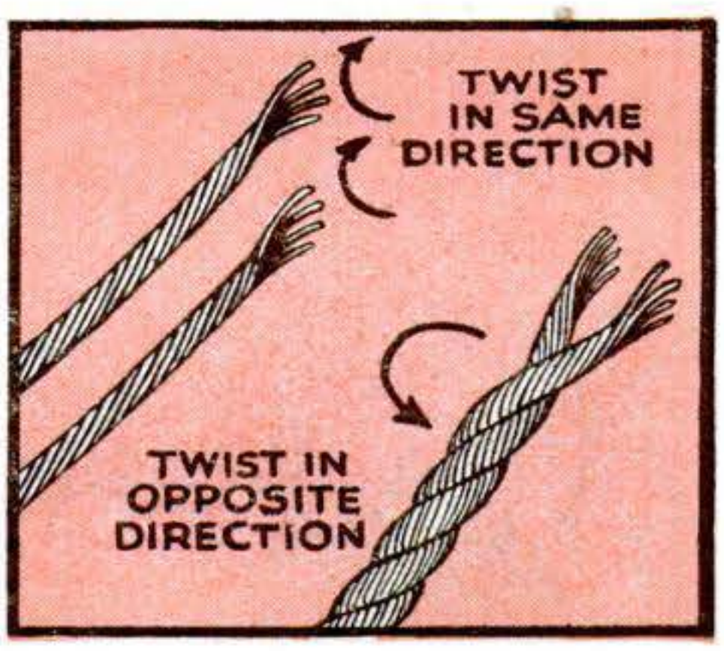
Baby-food tins with push-on tops will yield that last bit clinging to the can lip if you cut out the bottom. Test the can opener first to see it does not leave slivers.

Spring cupboard-door catches may be used for many other purposes. In a medicine cabinet or vanity drawer, a large one will hold a lipstick and a small one a comb.

Strong cord can be made of light string in case of need. Separate strands into equal groups, twist clockwise, and then twist these groups counterclockwise into one.



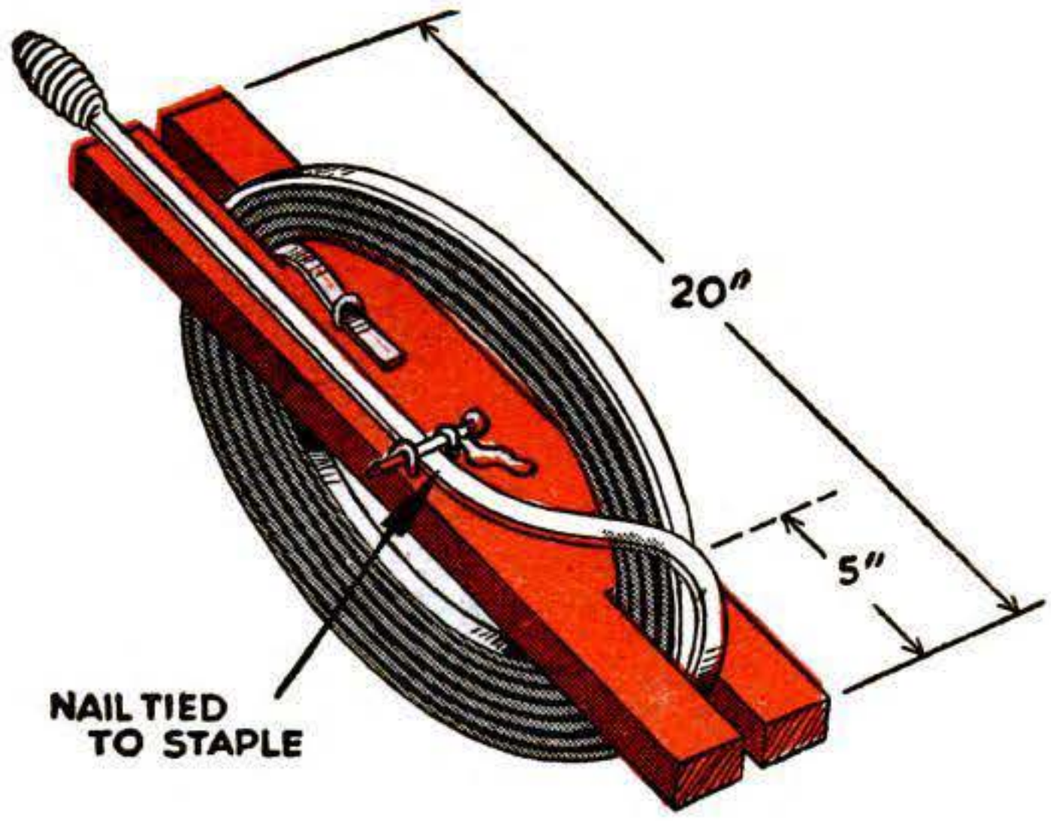





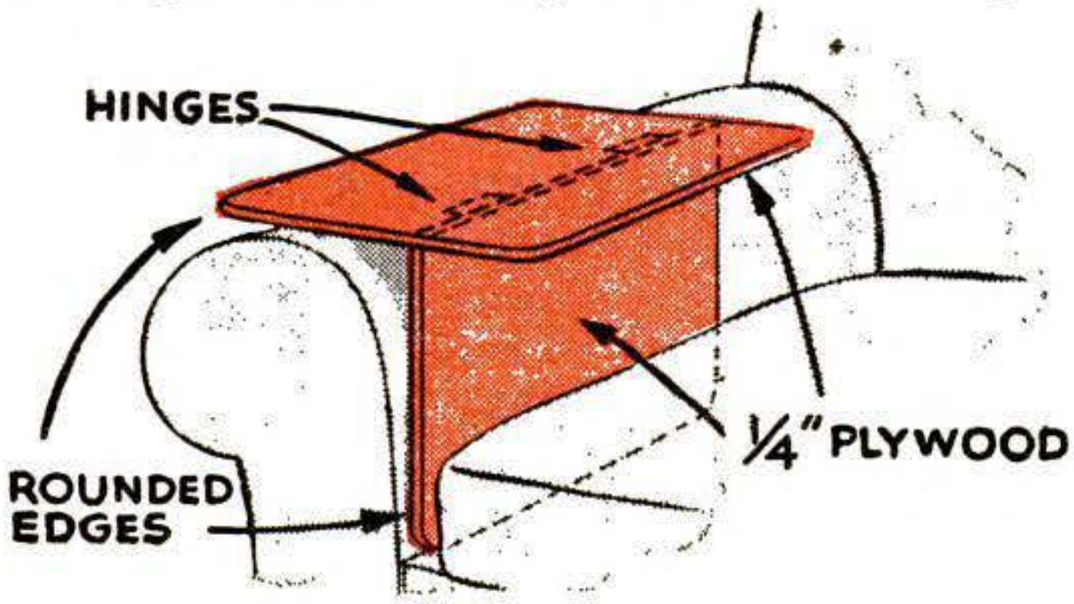

Copyrighted material

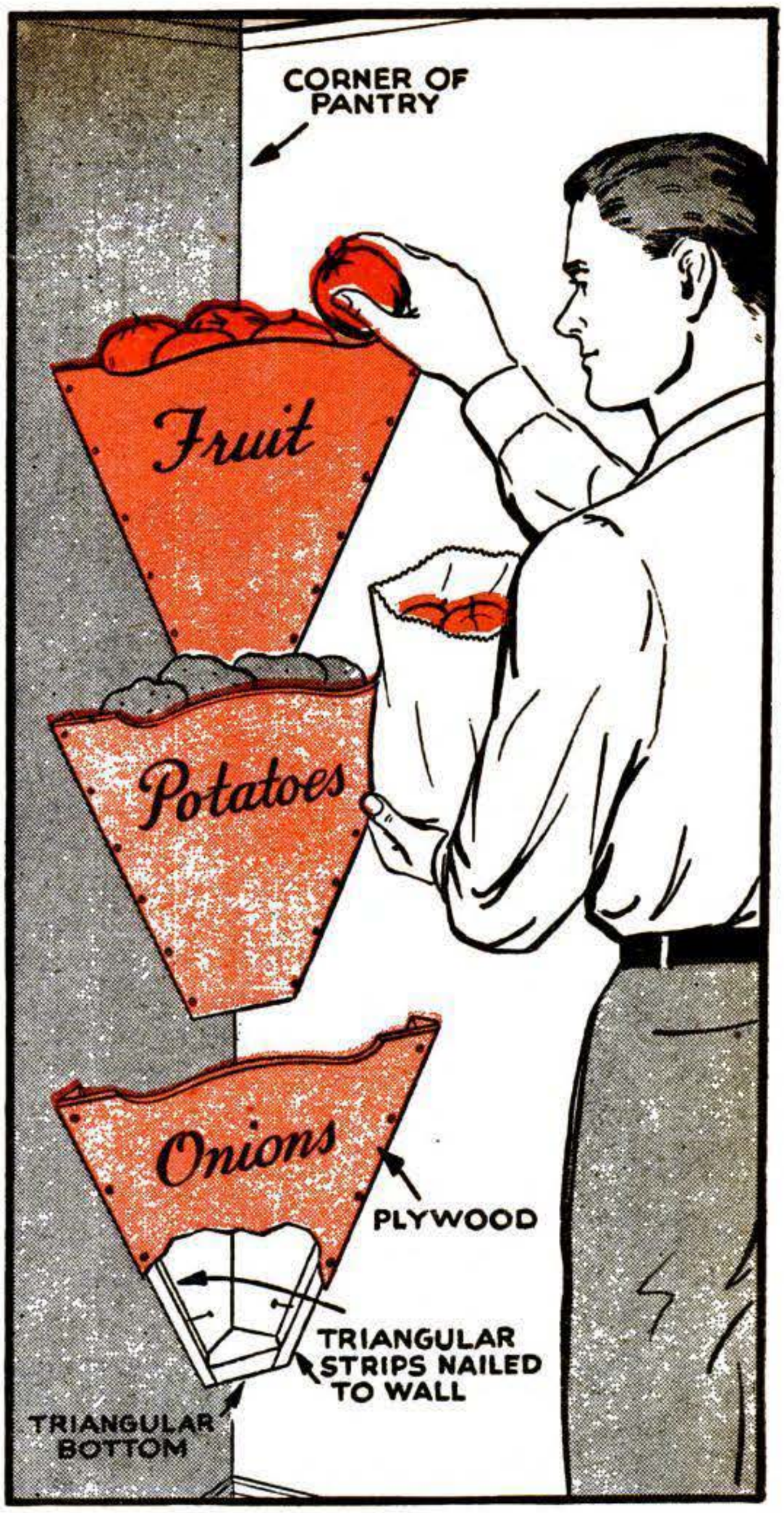
# SHIPSHAPE




Its tail stapled securely to a reel, a plumber's snake can be wound neatly in the grooves and its head end fastened by a nail between two staples. When put to use, as much of the snake as needed is unwound and the nail reinserted in the staples.

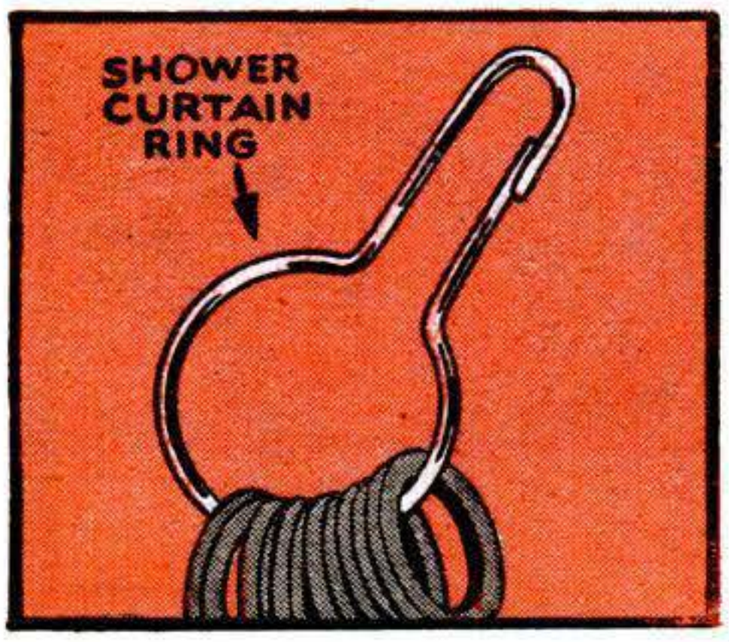
A pair of hinged boards that slips down beside the cushion of an easy chair and rests on the arm, as shown below, forms a convenient writing desk for answering letters or taking notes while reading.



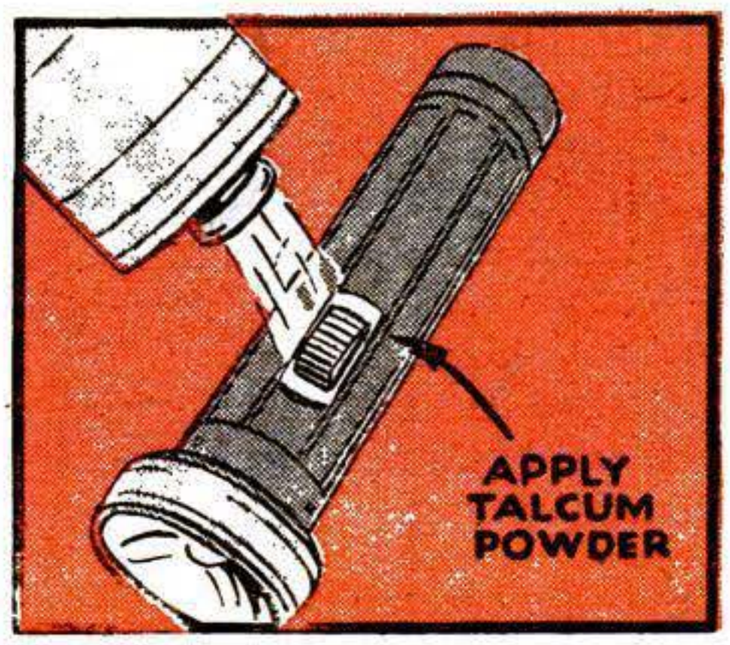




Triangular vegetable and fruit bins are easily put up in a corner of a small kitchen or pantry, where they take little room. Saw the top edge to a nice curve and sand smooth. The finish may be natural or enamel, and lettering or decals can be added.

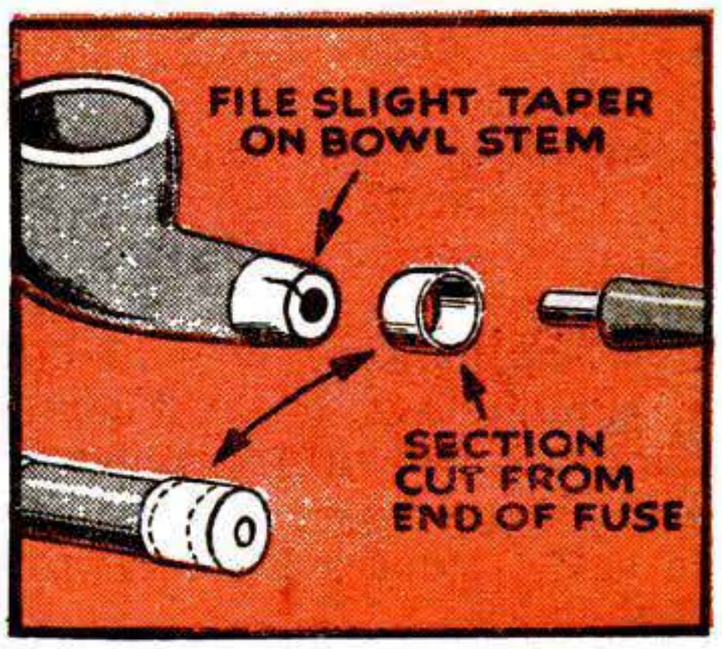
Garden-hose and other washers are kept sorted on metal spring-type shower-curtain rings. The rings may be suspended on a belt loop in use and stored on a peg.




Sticking switches on plastic or metal flashlights will operate smoothly if dusted with a little talcum powder, and the powder won't soil the hands or gloves.




Narrow bands cut from the brass ends of cartridge fuses fit most pipe stems. The little ferrules will repair a split or compress a loose shank tightly on the stem.



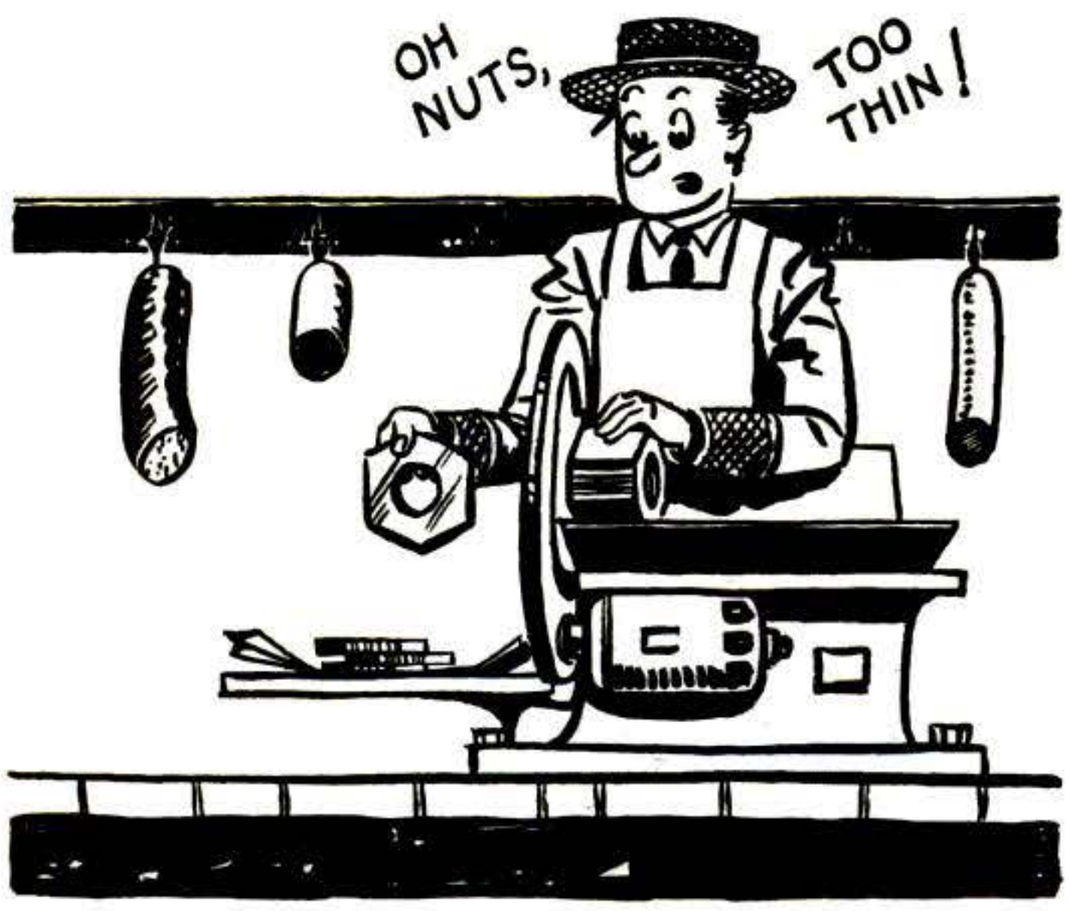



Copyrighted material

# WHAT'S YOUR INGENUITY QUOTIENT?

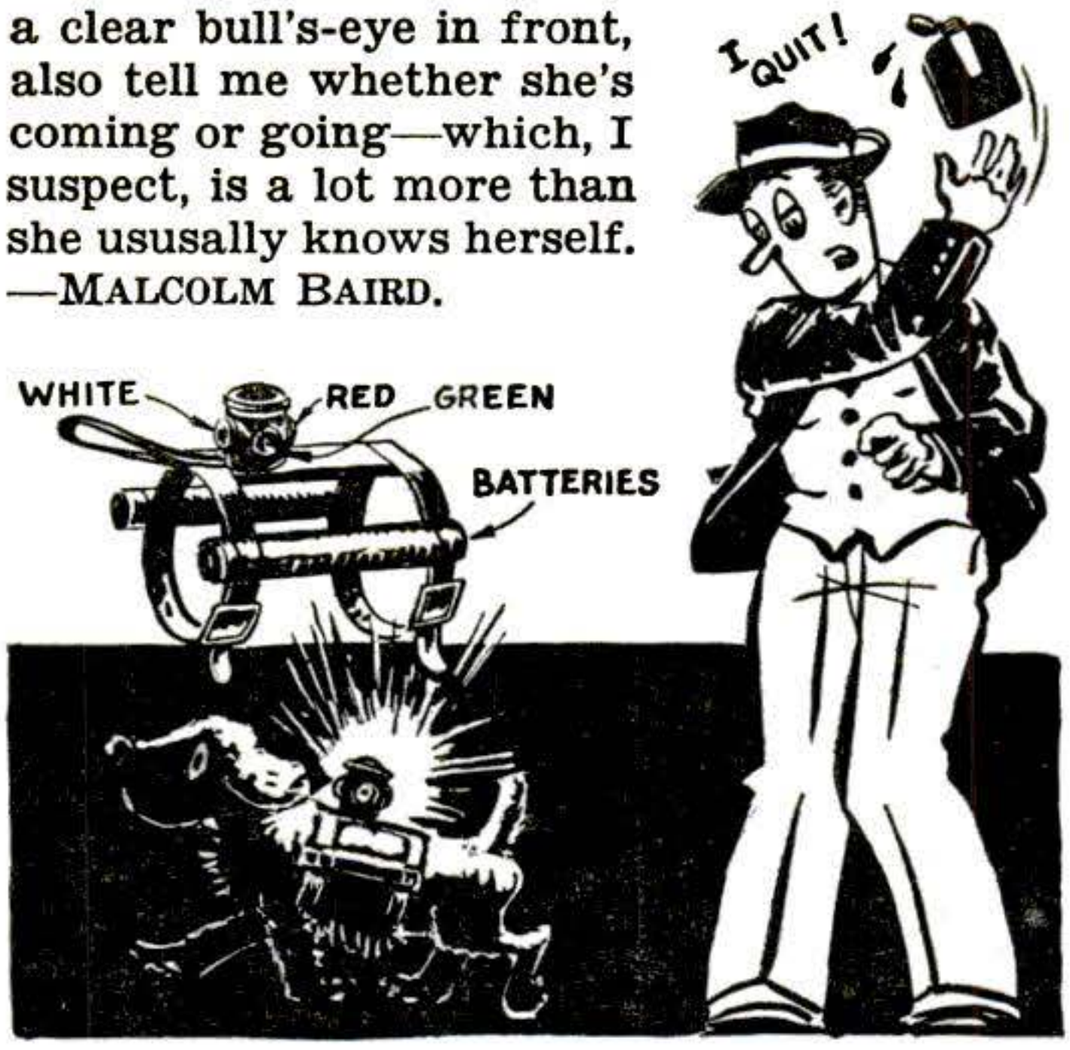
*Have you pulled off a smart one lately? We will pay for each contribution accepted for this page showing ingenious solutions of problems in the home, shop, garage, or camp. It doesn't matter if it's wacky—if it works.*

**IT'S NO BULL** of mine that stands quietly in his pasture. Whether peacefully munching his fodder, or angrily chasing me out of his domain, the frolicsome beast always managed to snarl his tether. Not to be outwitted by a heifer's husband, I drove an old junk-wagon axle into the ground and tied a rope to the wheel. In this free-wheeling farm yard, exercise still comes in circles, but it's only the bull that has reached the end of his rope.—JOSEPH J. FUSIK.

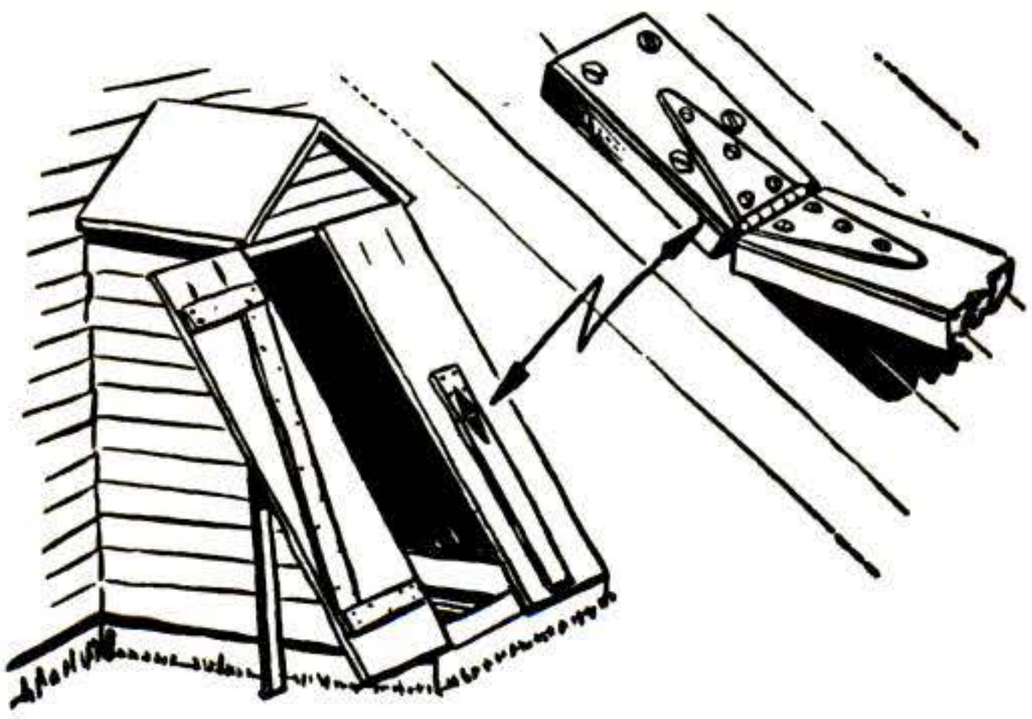



**NO MATTER HOW THIN YOU SLICE IT,** it's still a nut. When one worked loose and caused a wheel to drop off my portable air compressor, I ransacked my shop in a fruitless search for a replacement of the same size. But who has ever found the right part in an emergency? Certainly not me! Nutty problems aren't hard to crack, however. I took off another wheel in order to obtain a similar nut of the correct thread and diameter. Then I grabbed up a hacksaw, and—you guessed the rest—sawed the thing in half.—ROBERT F. APPLETON.

**RUNNING LIGHTS ON MY PUP** have saved me a lot of running. Well behaved most of the time, she sometimes gets a yen for solitude and ambles off into the night. Battery-operated lights, housed in the turretlike harness, now keep me posted on her whereabouts and direction. Green lenses at the sides, red in back, and a clear bull's-eye in front, also tell me whether she's coming or going—which, I suspect, is a lot more than she ususally knows herself. —MALCOLM BAIRD.




**TRIMMING THE LAWN** is a job I dislike, especially since I was faced with the weekly chore of hand-clipping the grass around the posts supporting the cellar doors. Remembering an old saw that headwork's better than handwork—or at least easier—I uprooted the posts and mowed the lawn without stopping. Then I screwed a length of wood midway to each door and hinged to it a block of the same stock. When a door is opened, the post falls into position, but drops back out of the way again when the door is closed.—ARTHUR BATES.



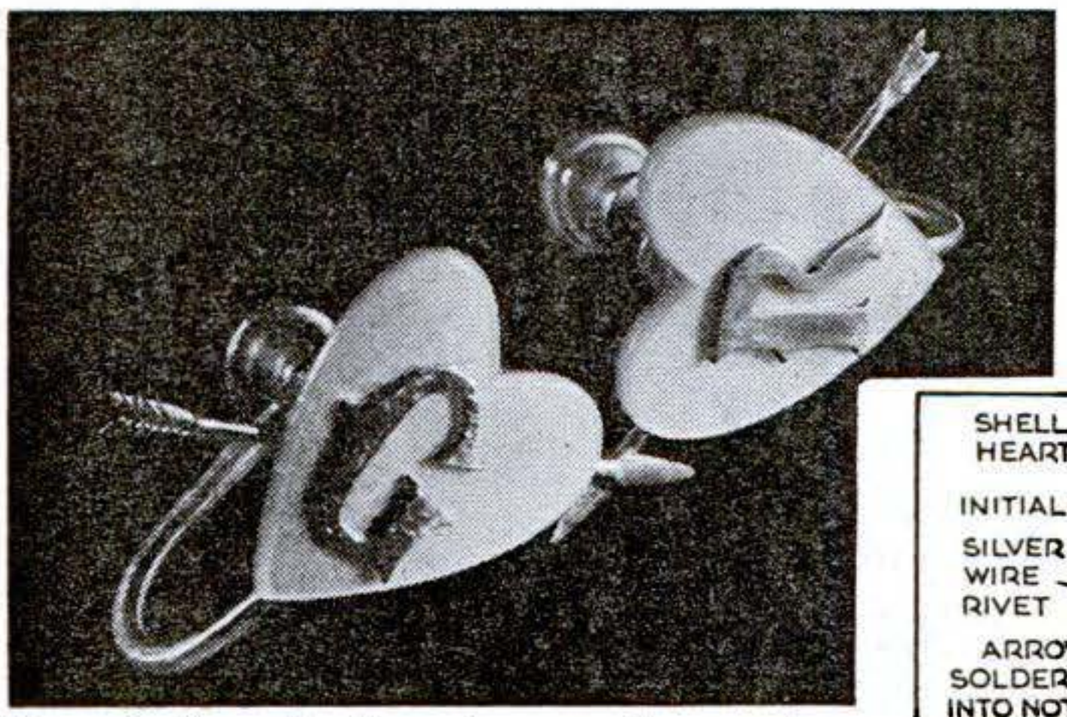


Copyrighted material

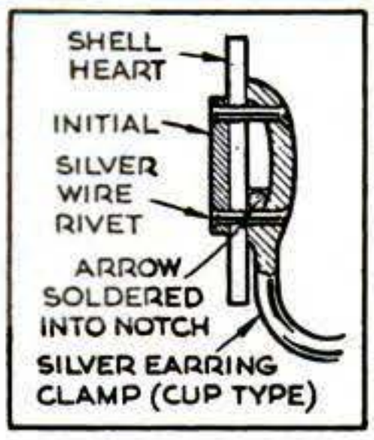
## Mirror on Table Beside Typewriter Serves as End-of-Page Indicator

YOUR typewriter bell signals the end of a line, but it is difficult to tell when you are on the last line of a page. If your typewriter is the kind that has no shield covering all the lower parts of the platen, a small mirror laid beside it on the right-hand side of the typewriter table will reflect the bottom of the platen and show when the end of the paper is reached. The mirror can be held in place with pieces of adhesive tape.—O. D. COWLES.

## Earrings of Iridescent Sea Shell Are Ornamented with Silver Wire



Sea shell and silver in novelty earrings. How they are made is shown at the right.




NOVELTY earrings such as the initialed heart-and-arrow pair shown at left are made of ordinary sea shell and of silver wire from a jeweler's supply house.

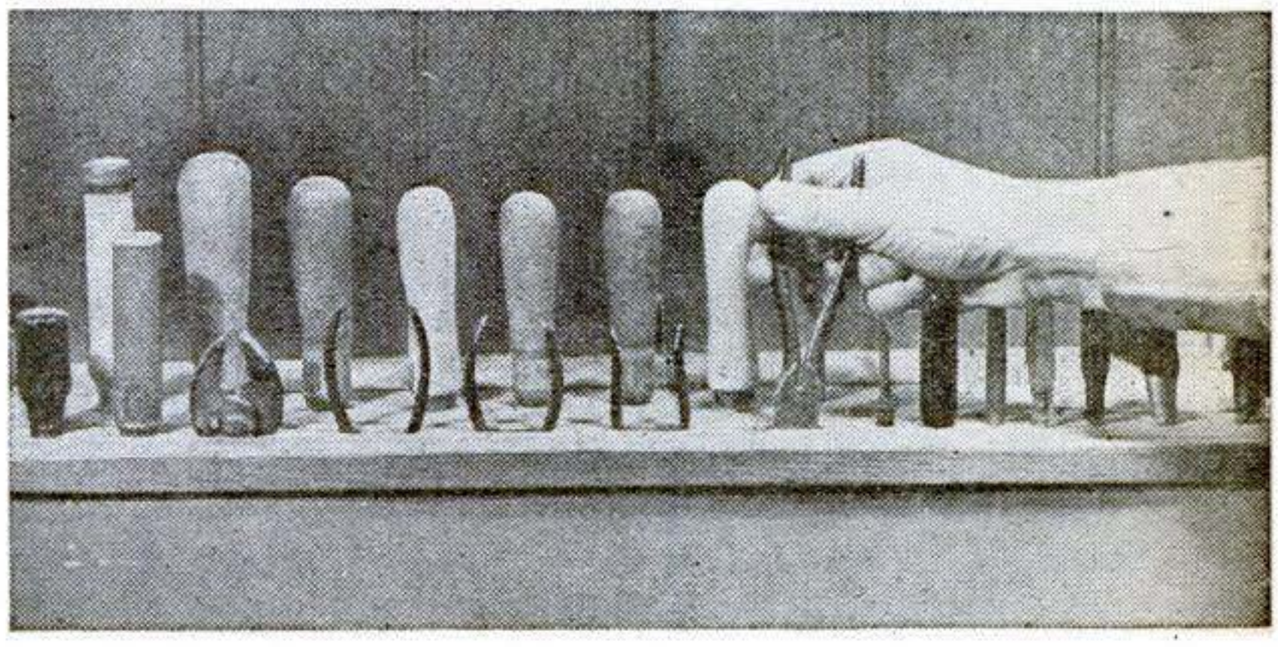
File the shell to shape, sand it smooth, and buff to a high polish. The initials and arrows are shaped from flattened silver wire and attached to the shell with silver-wire rivets through holes made with a No. 73 drill. First, however, the arrow or similar backing is soldered in a notch in the clamp, also a supply-house item. The rivets are peened and polished flush with the surface.—E. G.

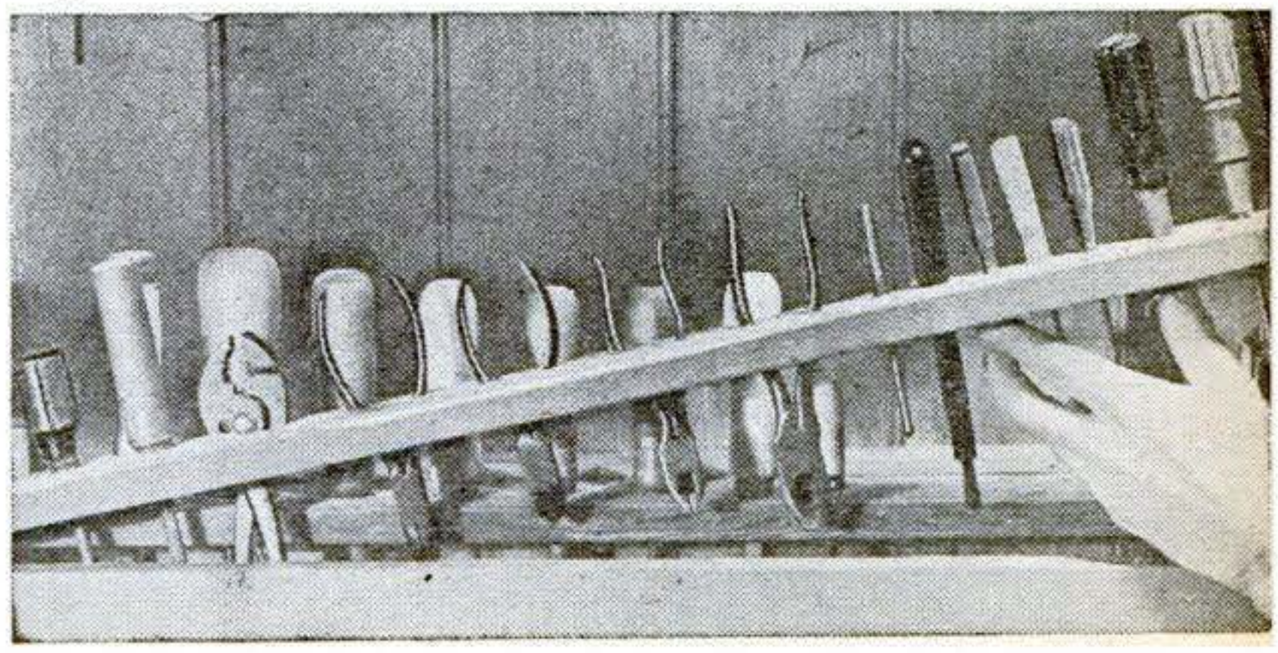
## Sectionalized Rack Holds Dozens of Small Tools

FILES, chisels, screwdrivers, and the like accumulated over a period of years are often too numerous to keep neatly racked on the workbench. Here is a sectionalized tool rack that will take care of dozens and also provide room for adding new tools as they are acquired.

Holes and slots to hold the tools are put in 2½" by 24" strips of shelving, and the shelving is placed three rows deep on a frame between the back of the workbench and the wall.

When certain tools are needed on a job more frequently than others, their rack is simply shifted to the front. Although at first all the handles may look alike, you will soon be able to select the tool you want every time without hesitation.—D. J. BACHNER.







Copyrighted material

# Cabinetmaking Problems

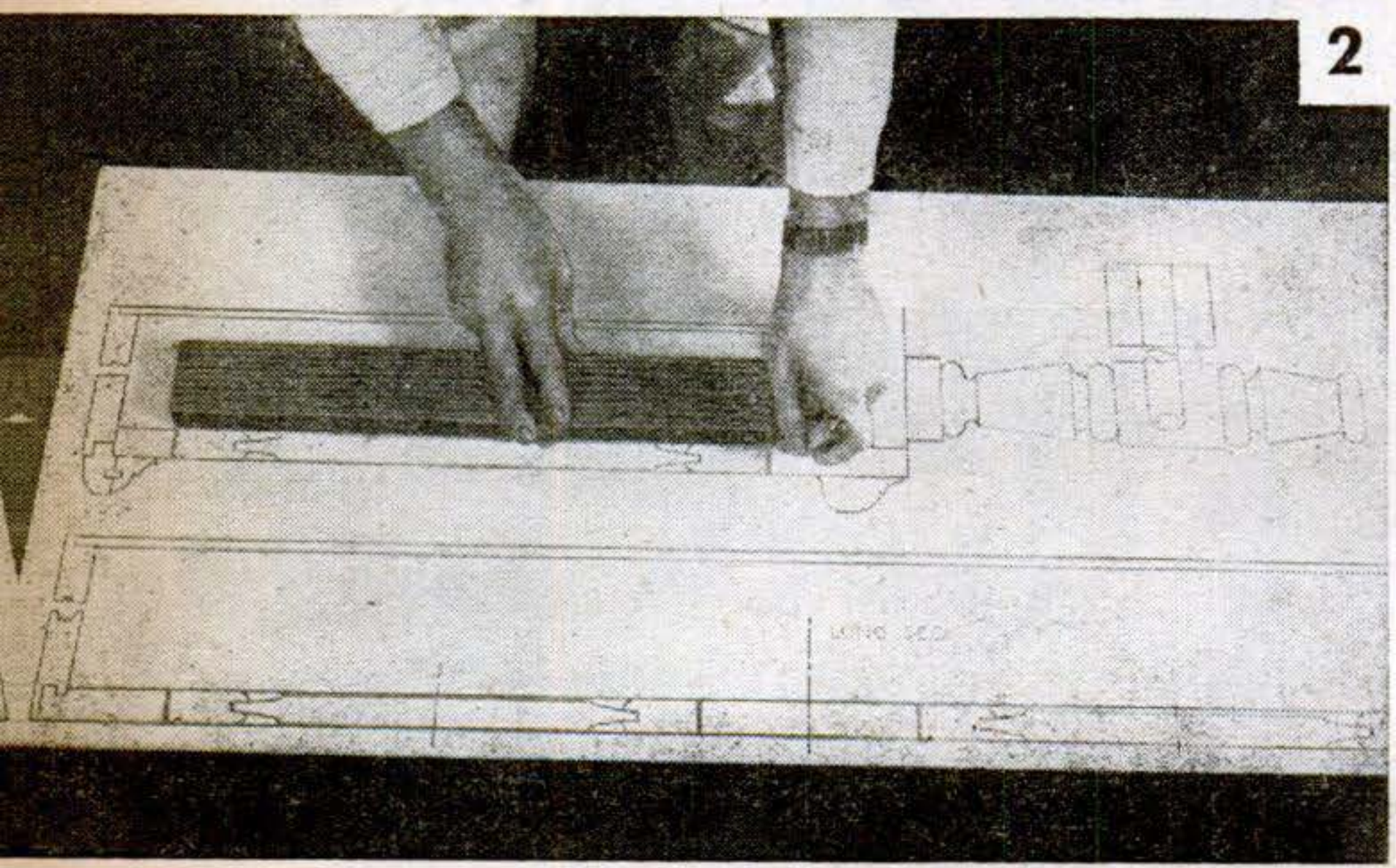
By EDWIN M. LOVE

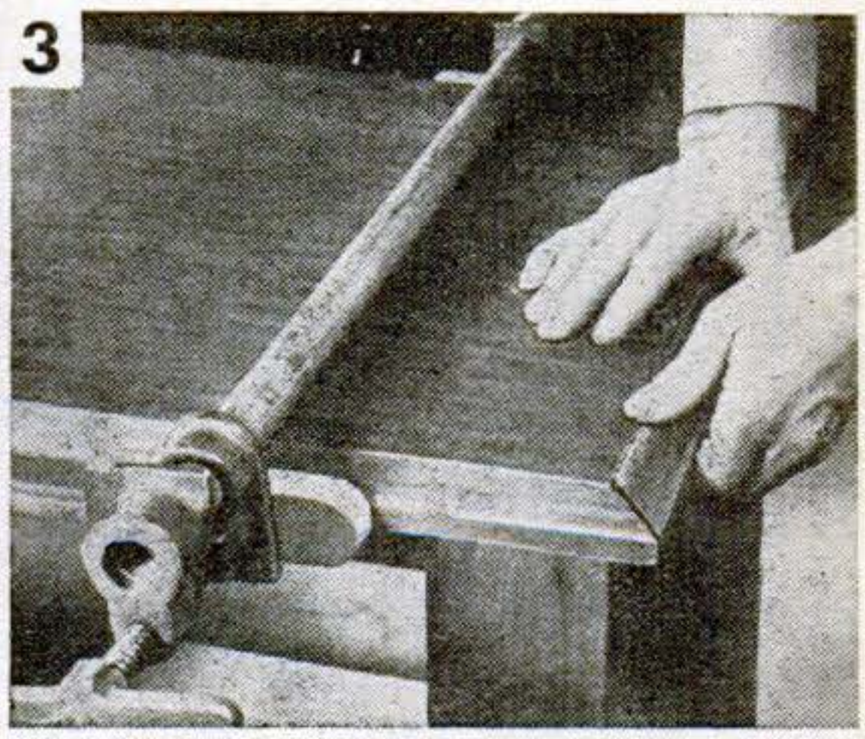
GOOD design and manual skill are not the only requisites of successful cabinetmaking. Proper selection of materials and a logical plan of working, not to mention ingenuity in overcoming mistakes and in removing defects, are equally as essential.

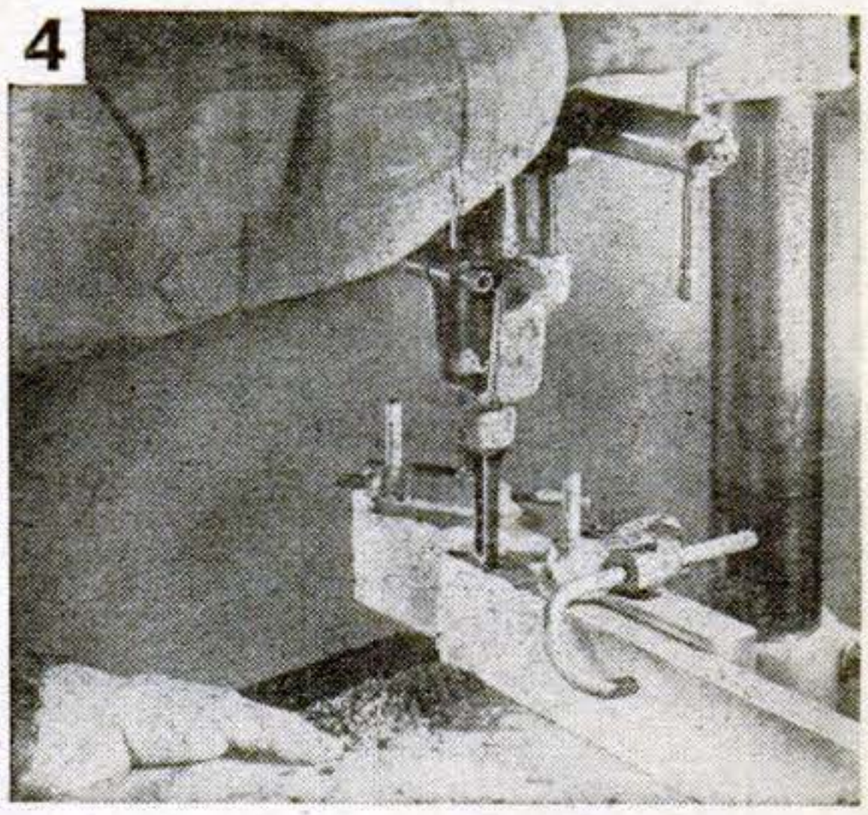
Careful choice of materials is a prime consideration. Broad surfaces, such as the top and ends of the buffet shown in Figs. 1 and 6, shrink and swell excessively if made of solid lumber. Such parts should be of plywood, though narrow members in the frame need not be. Obviously parts that are to be carved or molded demand solid stock.

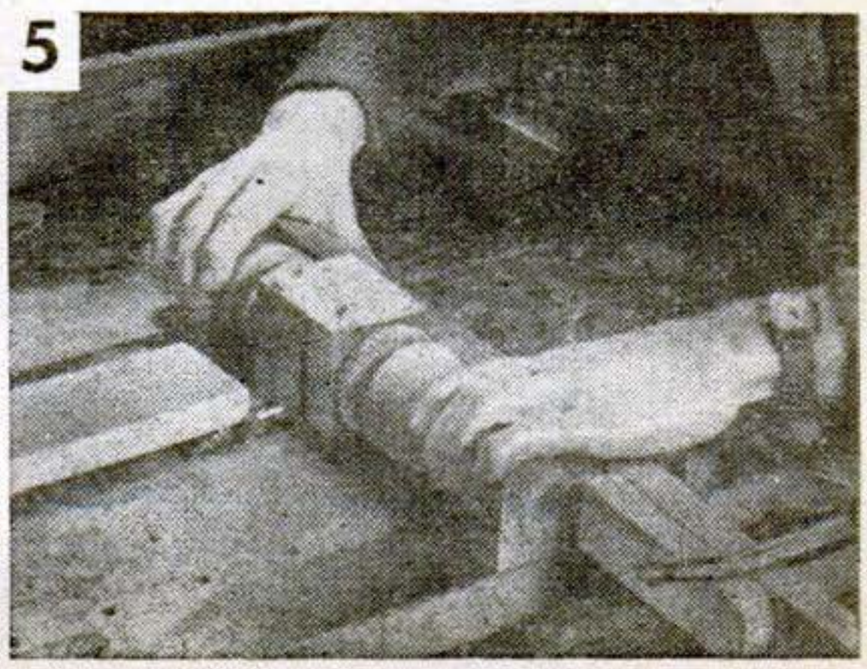
For adjacent parts, select plywood having suitable grain patterns. The plywood sheet should be large enough to allow cutting of parts with matched patterns properly centered or

1


2


3


4


5



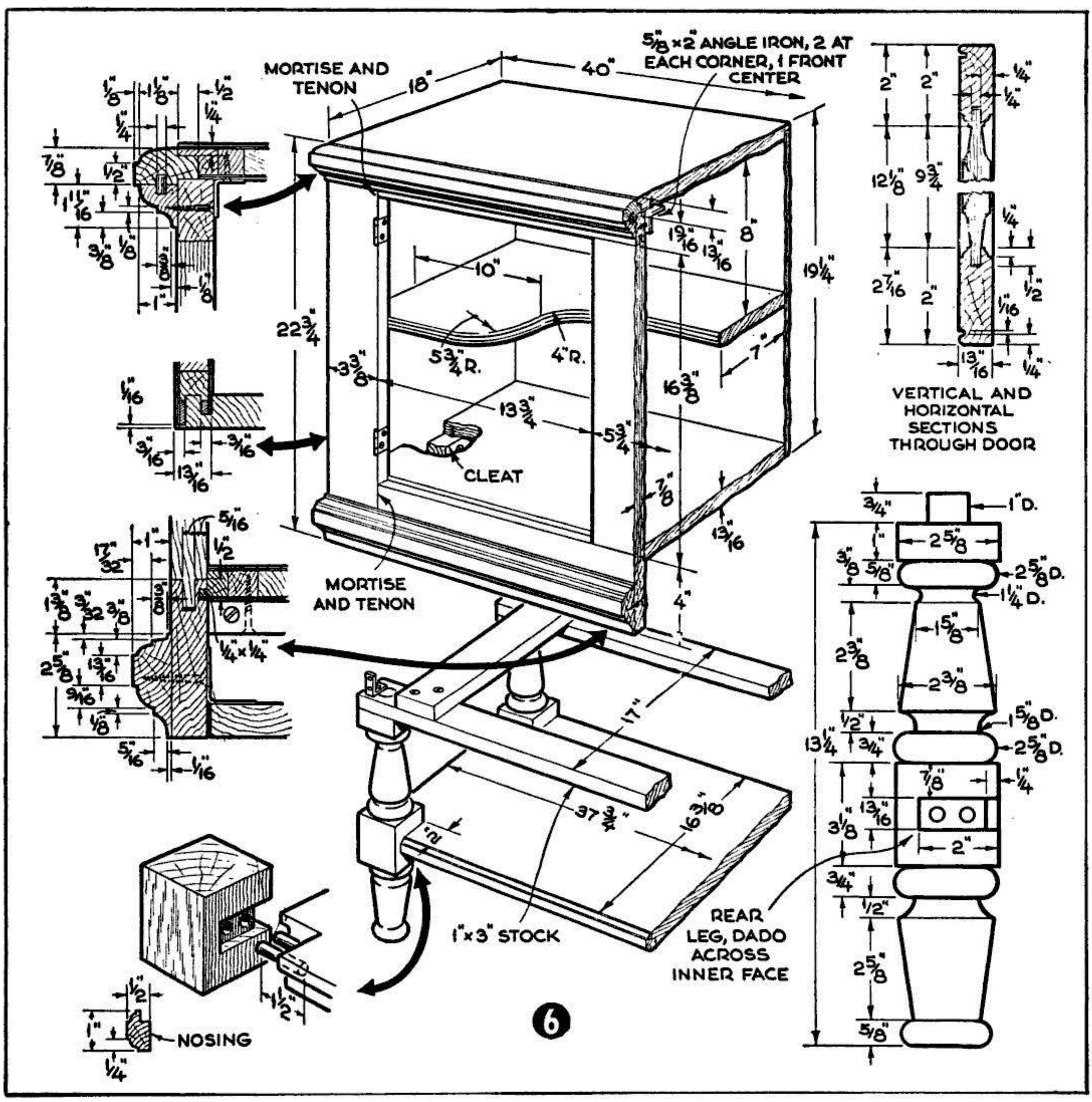
Copyrighted material

# and Their Solution

otherwise placed. A sheet that is warped but otherwise desirable can be used in "carcass" (body) building where the braced construction will hold it flat, but it is unfit for an open shelf. Before buying plywood, sight across the sheet toward the light in search of dips and hollows due to shrinkage in joints made during manufacture. Such defects cannot be remedied.

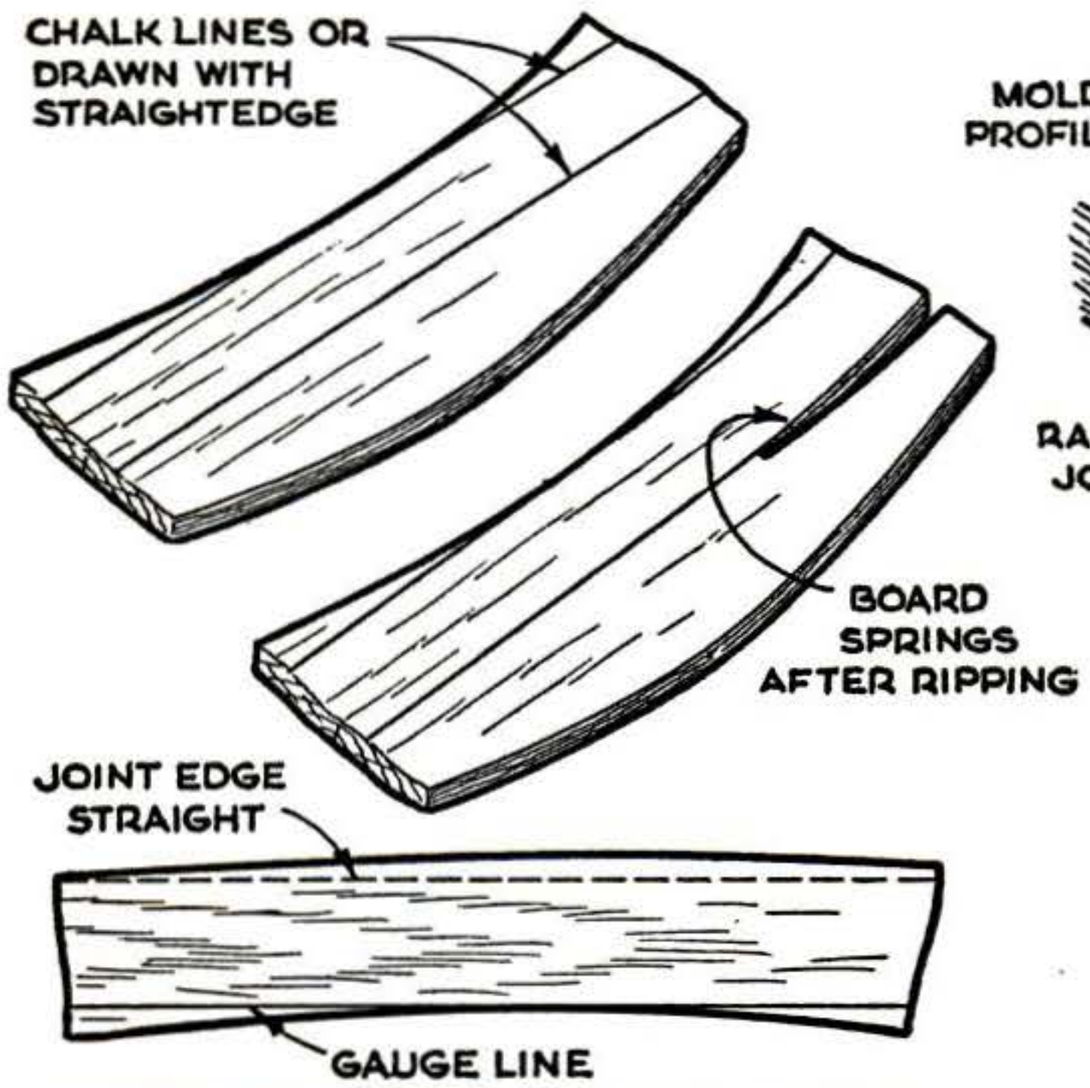
Solid lumber of uniform color should be selected when possible to make unnecessary the difficult job of matching parts by bleaching or staining. There are advantages in buying rough stock that is sufficiently thick to straighten by planing. It often yields pieces thicker than 7/8" that, if purchased as standard dressed lumber, would be listed at greater cost.

Lumber for a cabinet is usually cut into oversize pieces to allow for straightening and finish-cutting at the ends. If finished lumber of the right width is at hand, work it directly into parts. But allow ample width for straightening, as in Fig. 7, when a piece is ripped. This is especially necessary if there is doubt about the seasoning, if the lumber has been in the rack for some time, or if there has been a marked change in humidity. The edges may be drier or damper than the center, causing strains that spring the ends apart or pinch them together as the board is ripped. To offset this an



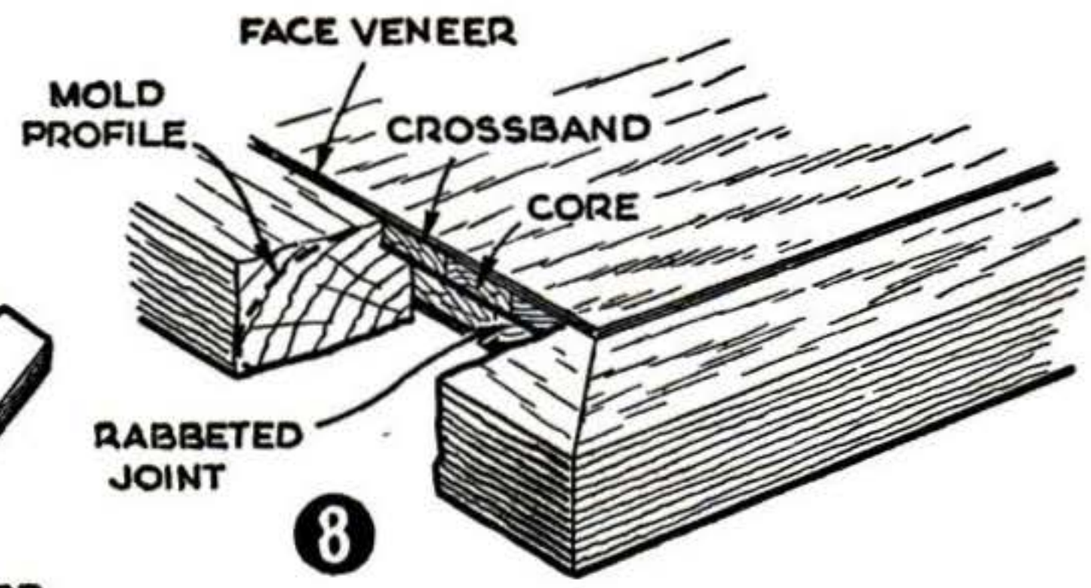



Copyrighted material



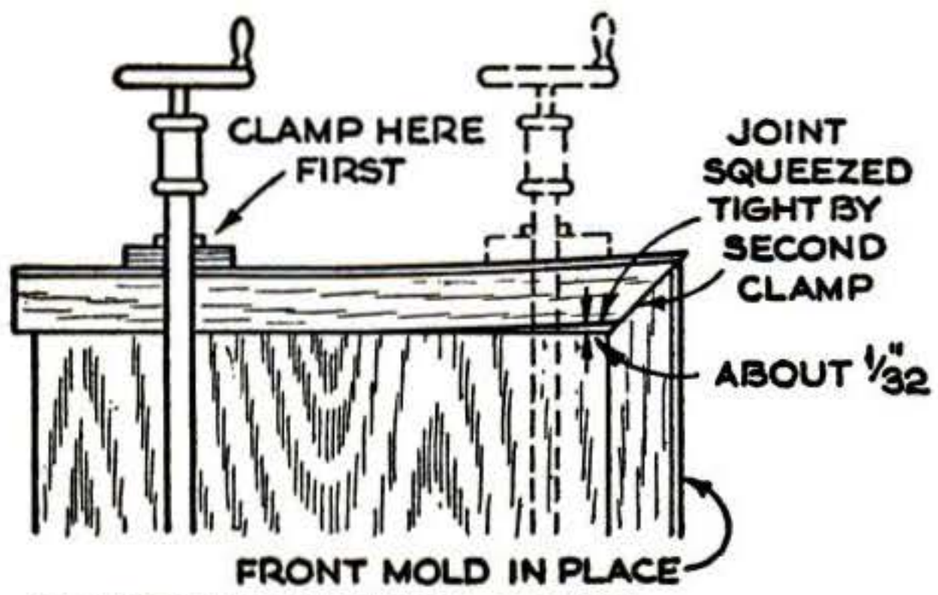

MAKING BOARDS FROM ROUGH STOCK

7



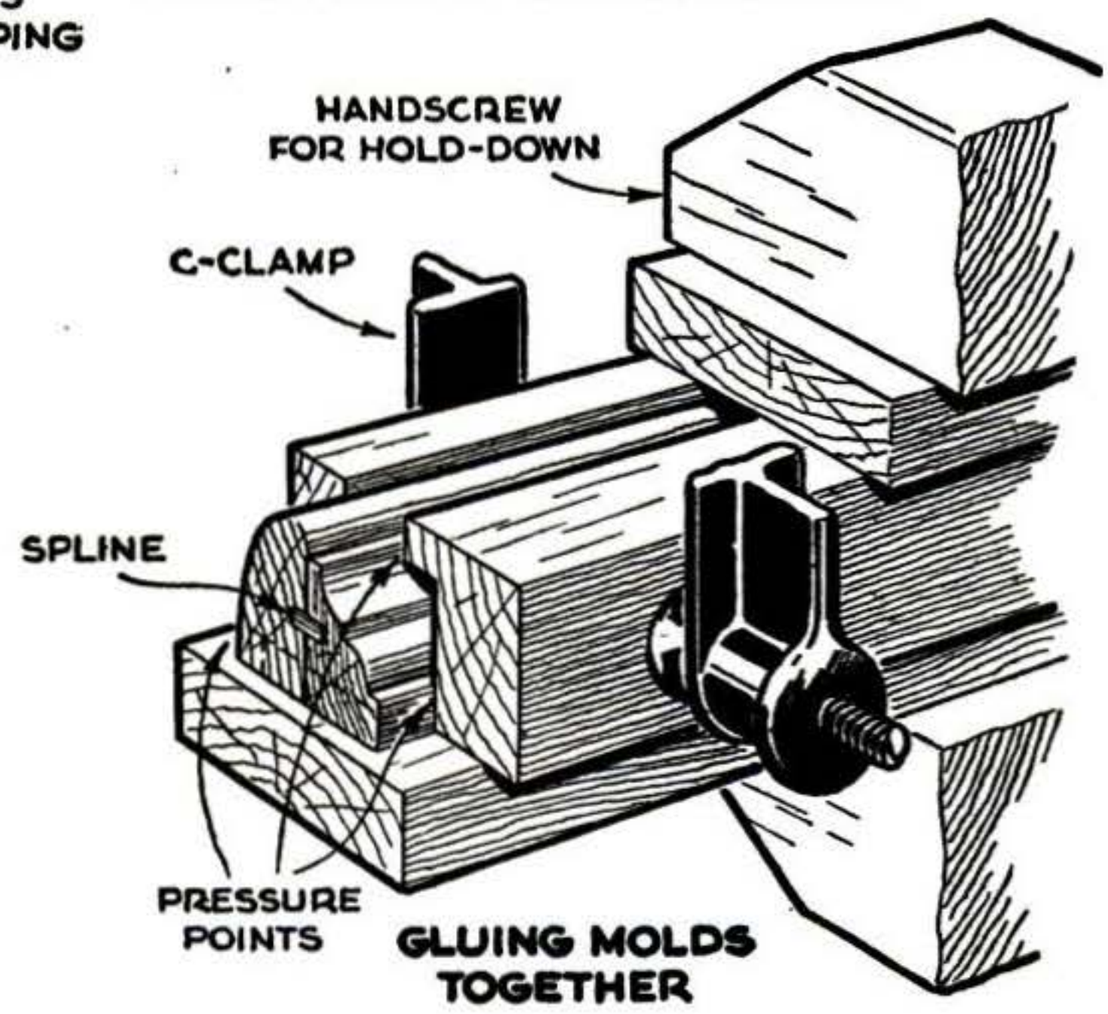

8

NOSING GLUED ON FOR SHAPING



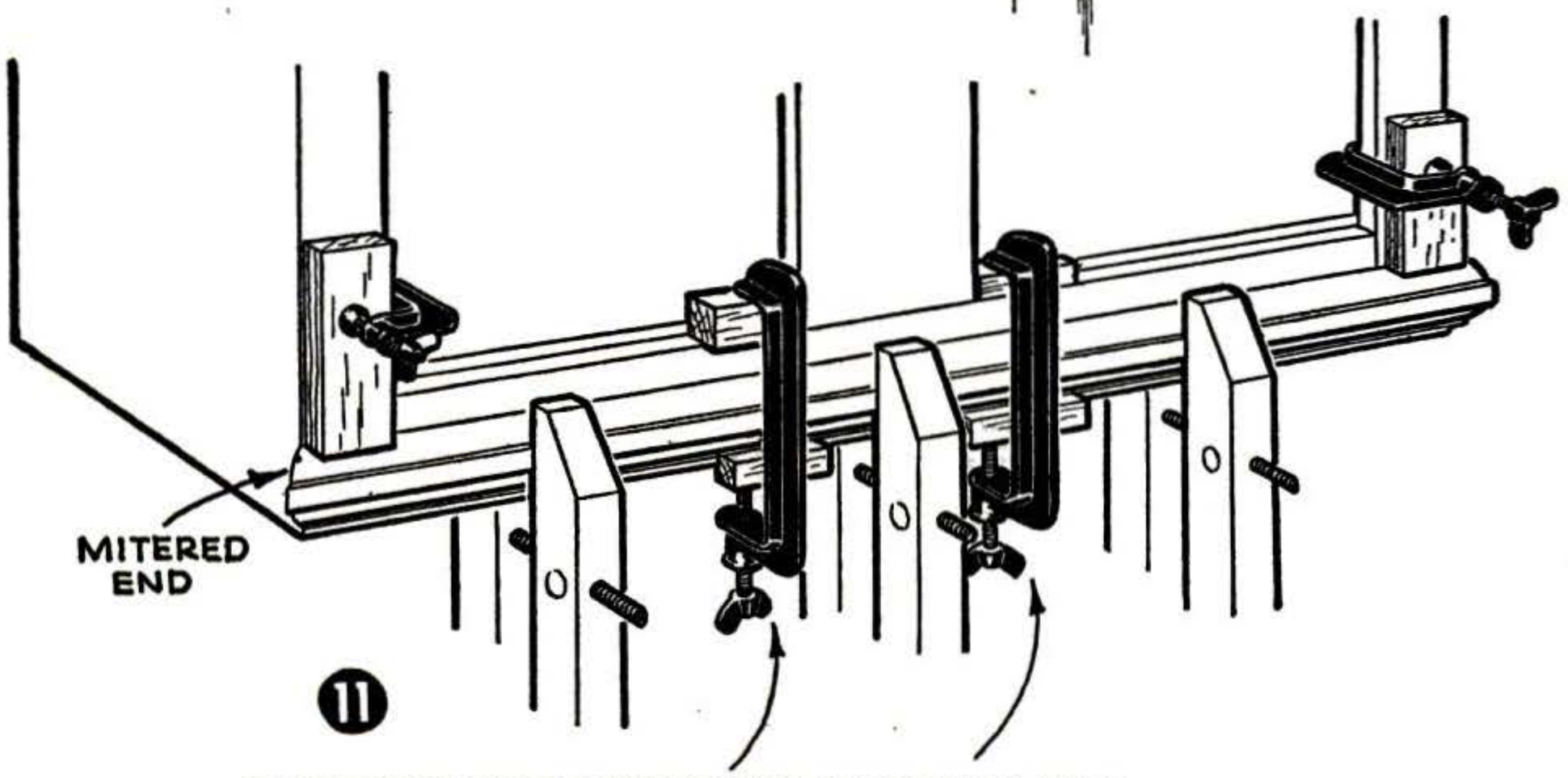

GLUING MOLDING TO TOP

10




GLUING MOLDS TOGETHER

9




11

STRAIGHTENING MOLDINGS



Copyrighted material

extra width is needed for planing straight the edges of the ripped boards.

A rod, which is a full-size sectional drawing on thin plywood as shown in Fig. 2, helps prevent mistakes. It should give complete sections of all parts, with such additional details as seem necessary. Dressed stock is marked for size by contact with the rod, and measuring with a rule and the danger of misreading fractions are eliminated.

The order in which work is done depends somewhat upon equipment. In general, it's good practice to make gluing one of the first tasks, as the glue can dry while other operations are in progress. Mortises, tenons, and the like are more easily laid out and cut in rectangular stock than in pieces that have been rabbeted, grooved, or molded.

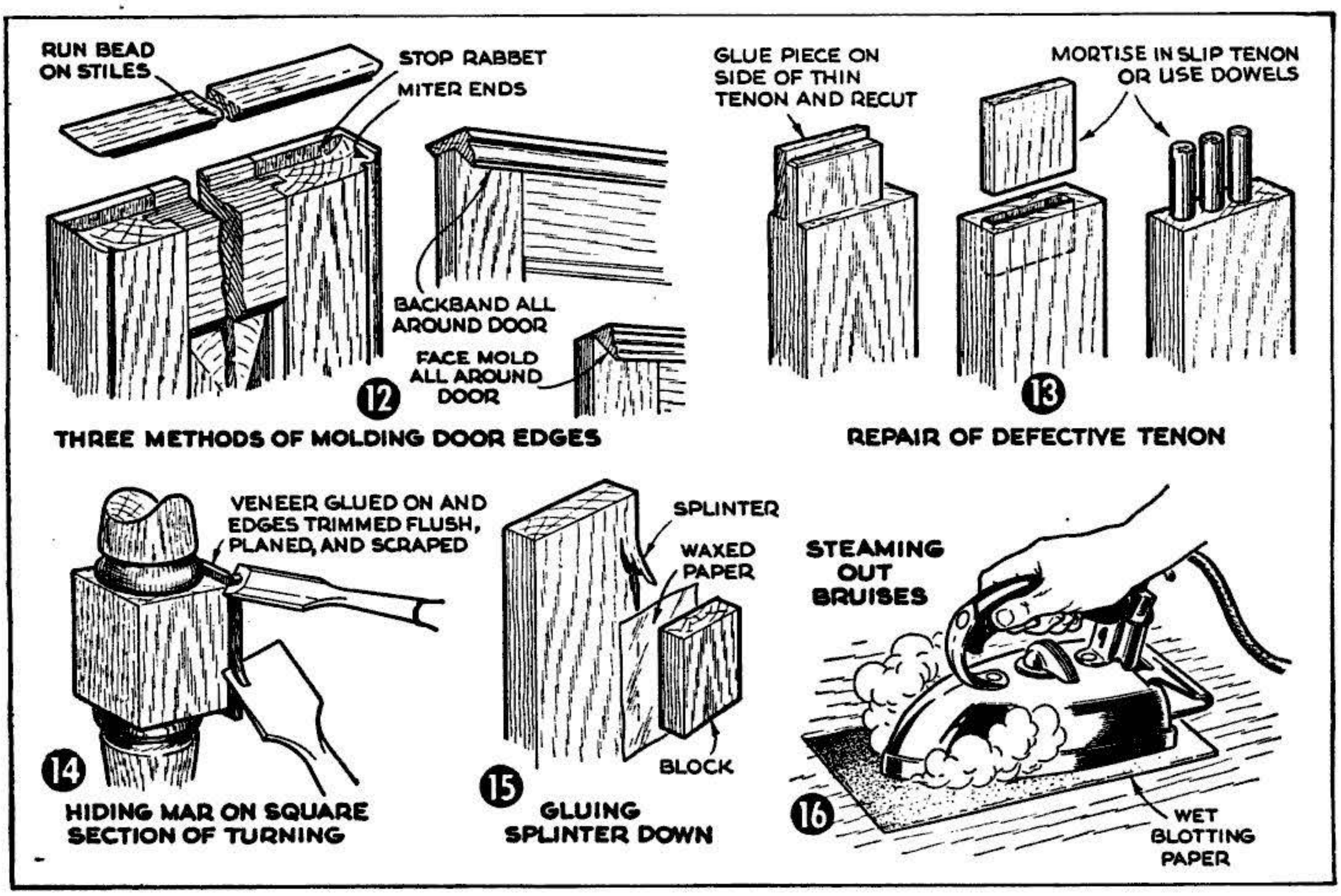
If doors are built after the carcass is assembled, they can be made to fit the openings in spite of changes or mistakes; but in general it is safe to complete them when convenient, leaving stiles and rails extra wide to allow for fitting. It is sometimes convenient to mortise a stile after it has been glued to a side with a lock joint, as in Fig. 4, in order to locate the mortise accurately even though the stile has been inaccurately placed.

With a setup like that in Fig. 5, a dado saw will cut slots in legs to receive shelf corners. The strip of wood clamped in front limits the length, and that on the miter-gauge extension locates the dado at the proper distance from the top of the leg. A chisel squares the front ends of the dadoes.

Because of differences in shrinkage and swelling, applied moldings are unsatisfactory on solid tops. By gluing strips to the edges of a plywood top, using rabbets, tongues, or other means to increase gluing surface, as in Fig. 8, you can treat the assembly as one piece and mold it accordingly. Small shapers do not have the reach for cutting deeply stepped moldings, which must therefore be made in two or more strips and glued together or applied separately. In gluing, splines (Fig. 9) not only increase the gluing surface but also help alignment.

Fit a front molding first, obtaining its length by holding it in place and scribing with a knife point. If it is too long, dress one end; if it is slightly short, plane the back lightly. Clamp it in place and fit the mitered ends of the end moldings to it; then glue the front molding on, adding the others when it has dried, as in Figs. 3 and 10. A method of straightening sprung molding is shown in Fig. 11.

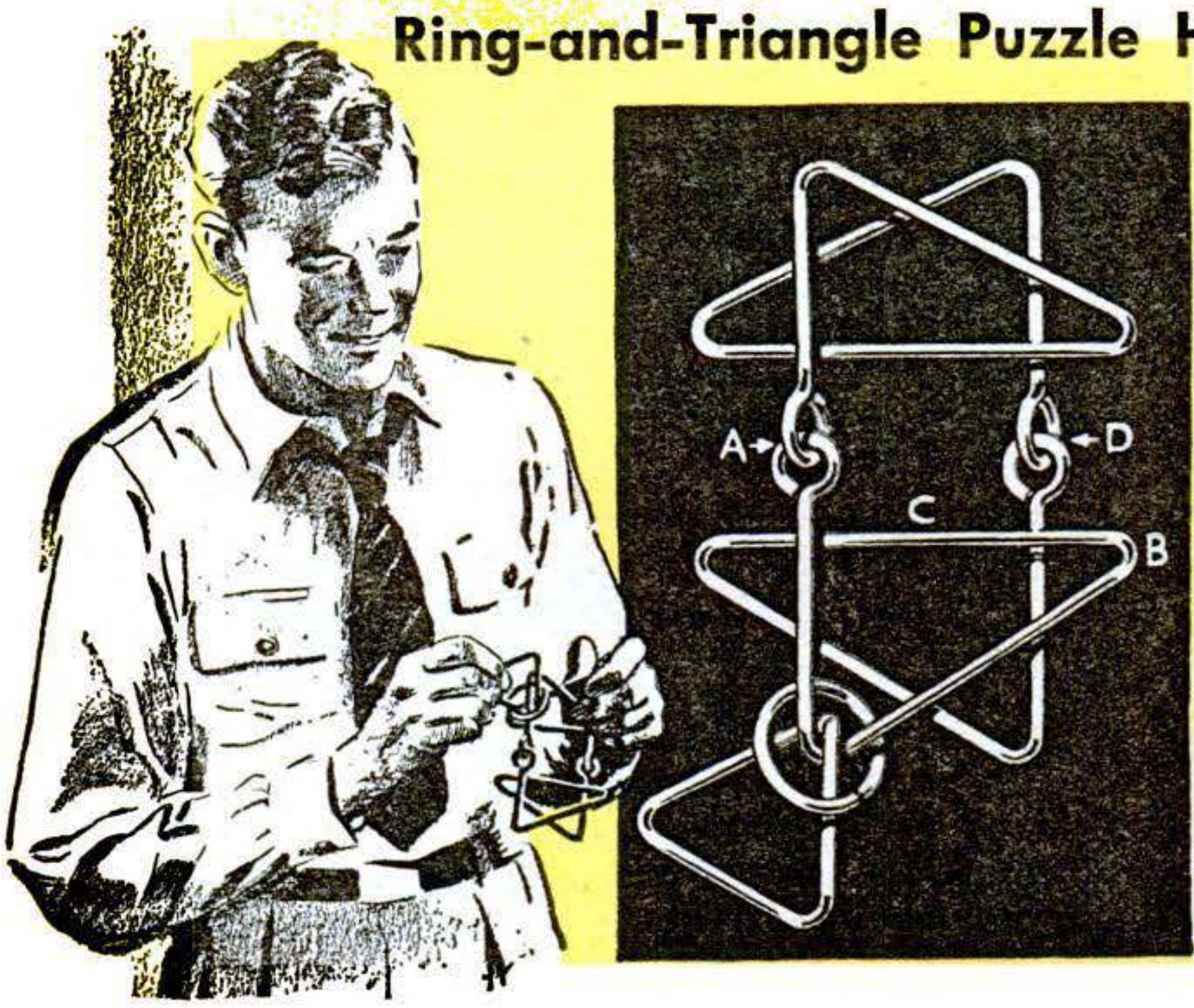
Figure 12 illustrates three methods of molding the edge of a door, the second being a means of enlarging a door that is too small. Mistakes almost inevitably occur, but much can be done to remedy them. If a tenon is spoiled, the rail can be salvaged as suggested in Fig. 13. A damaged square on a turning can be veneered (Fig. 14); a splinter or loose bit of veneer can be glued in place (Fig. 15); and dents and crushed corners can be raised by steaming (Fig. 16).





Copyrighted material

## Ring-and-Triangle Puzzle Has Tricky Solution

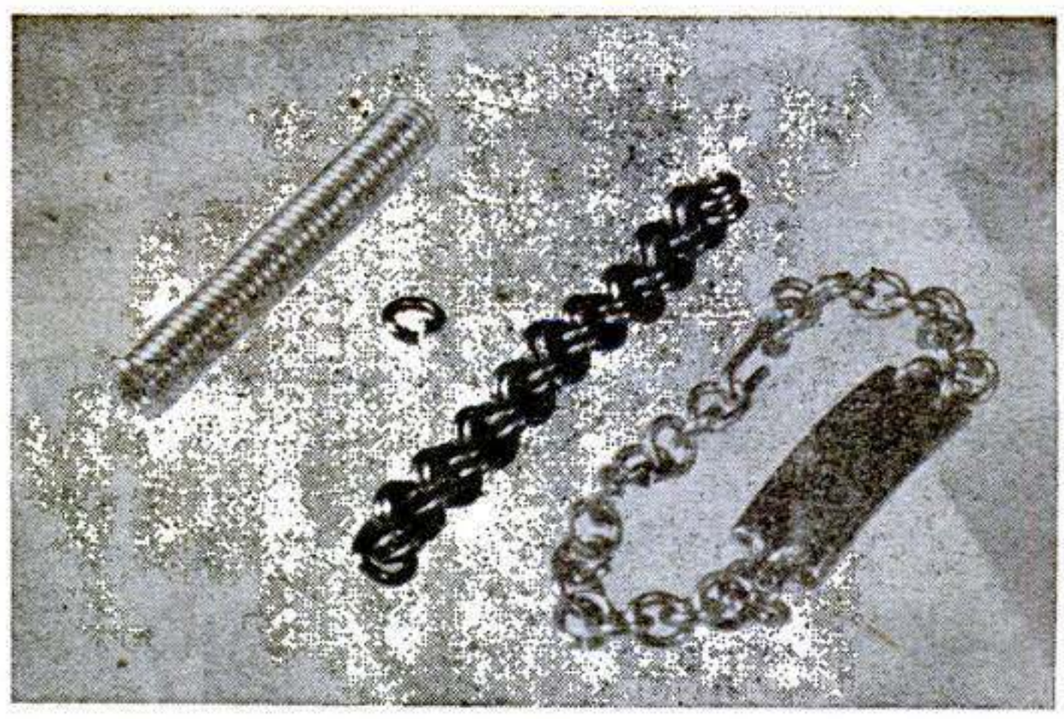



AT FIRST glance the ring seems on this puzzle to stay. But lift it and the triangle to *A*, fold the upper section forward against the lower, pass the ring down over both uprights to the starting point, up to *B*, and left to *C*. Then turn the front half up and back against the lower, pass the ring on to the left, down the two diagonal wires, up to *D*—and it's free.

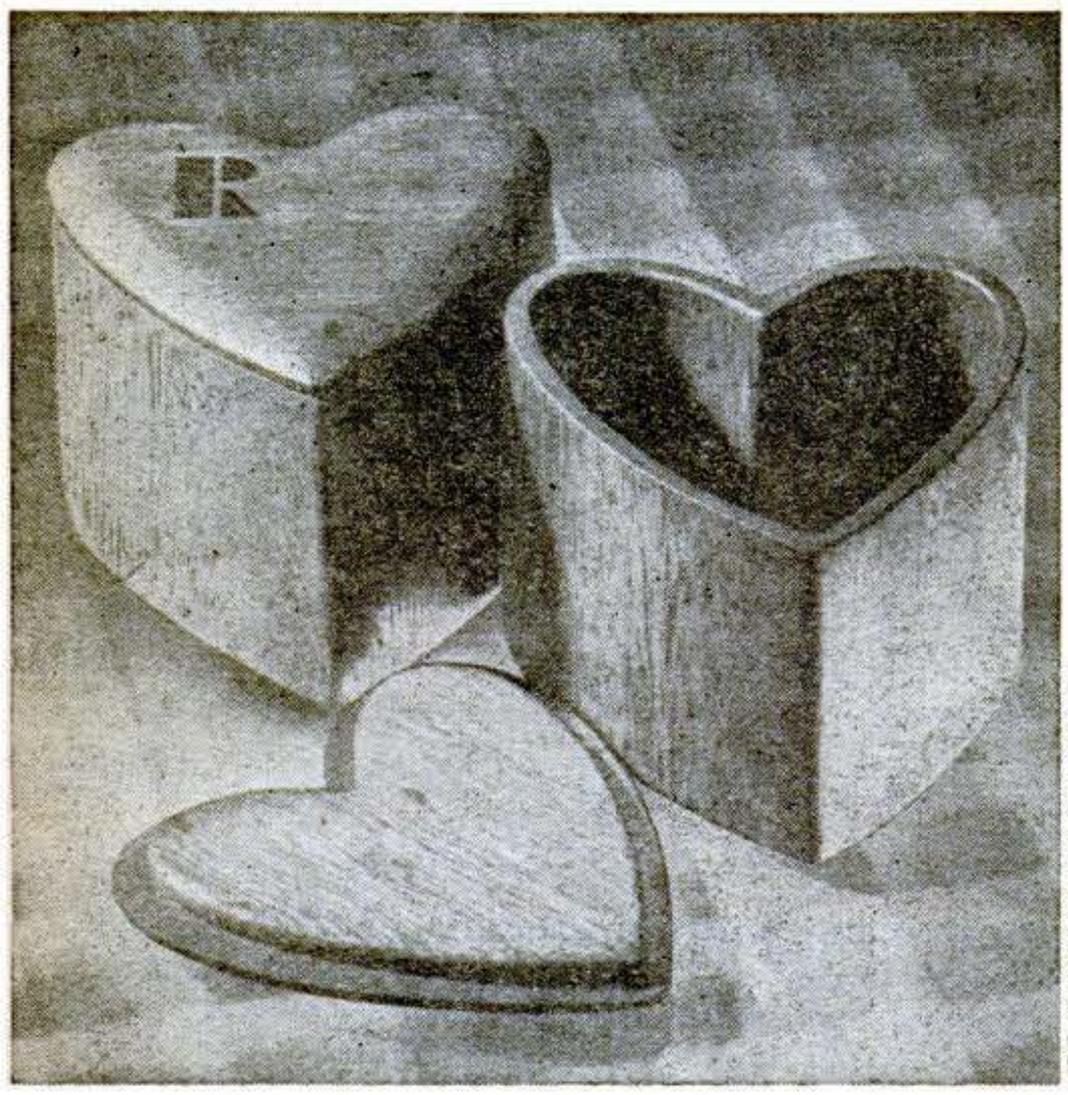
Coat-hanger wire, rubbed with steel wool, will make the puzzle. Solder the joints.—GEORGE BARR.

## Coiled Wire Yields Chain Links

STAINLESS steel welding rod 3/32" in diameter provided the links for the chain and bracelet at the right. Polish the wire, insert it in a hole drilled in a ¼" rod, and wind it on the rod in a lathe or drill press. Cut the resulting coil lengthwise with a hacksaw or milling machine, and you have a pile of links. Assemble them with pliers, first taping the jaws to prevent them from scratching the steel.—DONALD E. WETZLER.

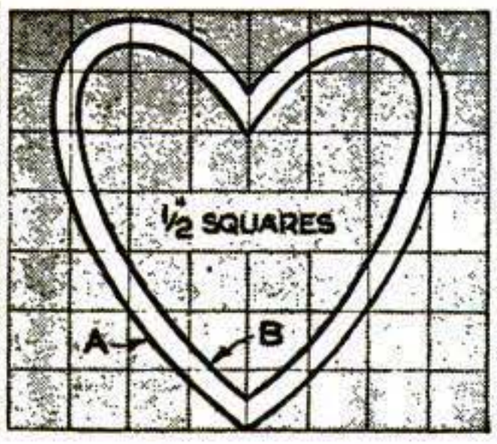


## Heart-Shaped Jewelry Boxes Cut from Solid Blocks of Wood



WOOD for this matching pair of heart-shaped jewelry boxes was picked up in the Philippines. Resembling mahogany, it originally came from Australia as part of a crate for Army rations. My wife's initials are inlaid on the covers with ebony.

Standing about 2½" high, each box was cut from a solid block of wood to the shape indicated on the accompanying drawing. This may be done with a coping saw, though a jigsaw would be preferable. Each bottom piece was sawed and sanded to a press fit and glued into place inside the box. The top consists of two pieces glued together, the upper shaped to line *A* and the smaller cut inside line *B* to give an easy fit.—EMIL GAYNOR.



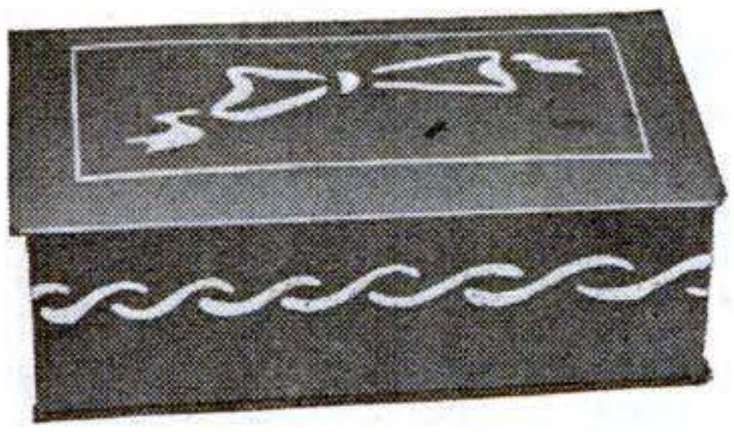



Copyrighted material

# *Something* NEW *from Something* OLD

## STENCIL CRAFT TRANSFORMS ODDS AND ENDS INTO ATTRACTIVE ONE-OF-A-KIND NOVELTIES

Tins and other boxes, lacquered and stenciled, make containers for cookies, sewing materials, and trinkets. The serving tray at right was originally a cover for a restaurant-size lard can.

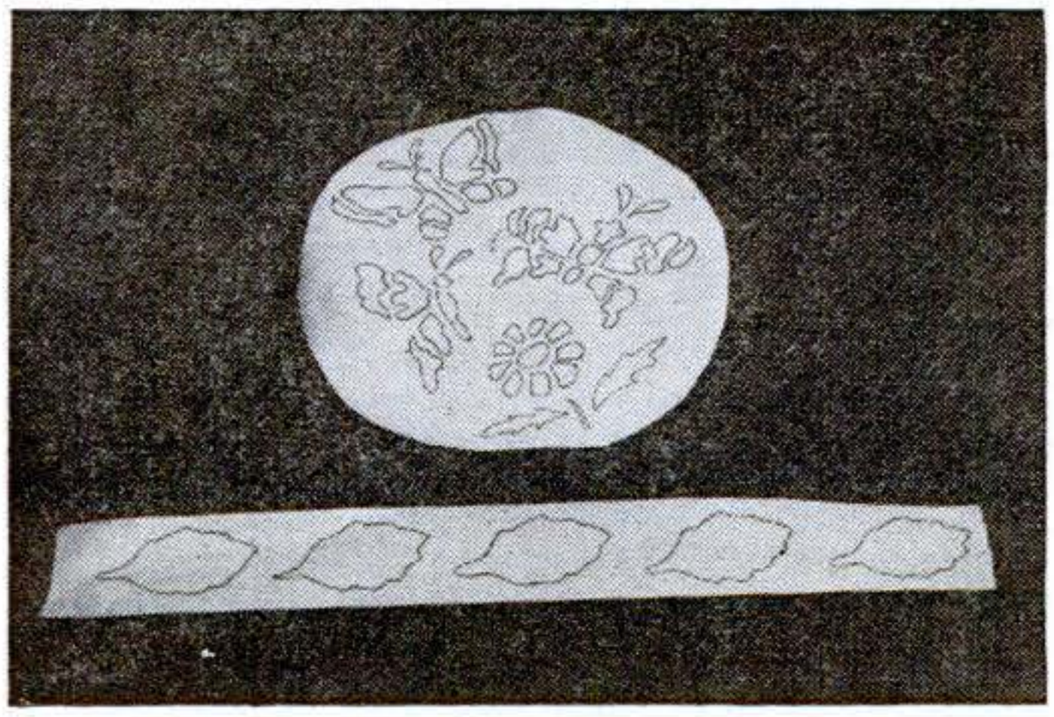


BOXES for cookies, cake, candy, and sewing materials, and even attractive trays and other novelties, can be made from tins, jars, and boxes ordinarily consigned to the trash pile. The addition of two coats of black lacquer or quick-drying enamel and the deft application of small decorative stencils work the transformation.

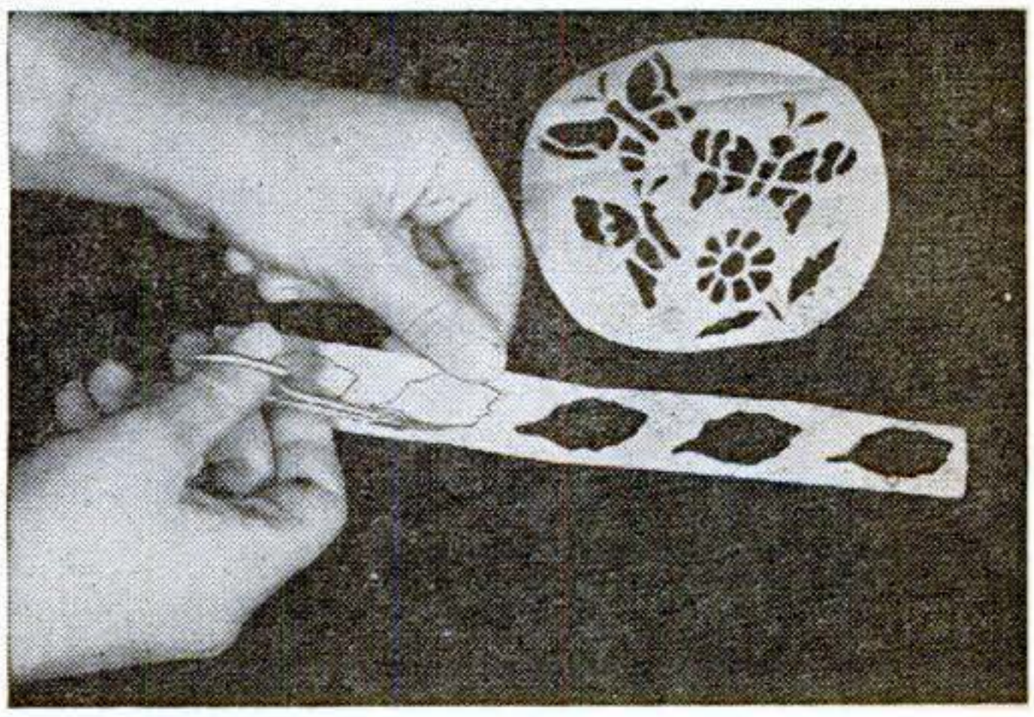
In the photos above are two ornamental boxes, one from a round packing tin in which fruit cake was received and the other from a gilded metal candy box. Wooden boxes and glass jars serve the same purpose, and, if necessary, new tops can be made for them from scraps of plywood or other stock. The tray originally covered a large lard can in a restaurant.

Clean the piece thoroughly first, removing paper labels and the like; then, after it has dried, lacquer or enamel it all over. Suitable stencils may be purchased from an art-supply store, or they may be cut from heavy gummed paper. The latter course allows for a great deal of originality and contributes to that one-of-a-kind quality. Curved cuticle scissors, if they are available,

Designs for the stencils are drawn or traced on heavy gummed paper. Small figures show up best.



Cut out parts to be colored, leaving connecting lines between. Use cuticle scissors if possible.



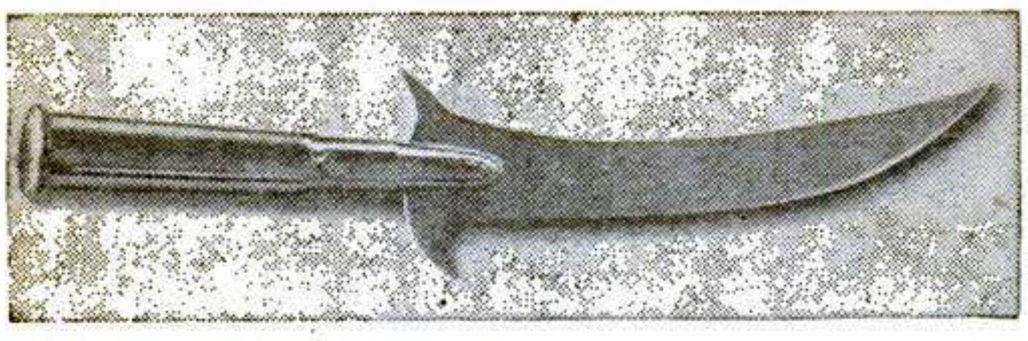


Copyrighted material

Stencils are glued firmly to the surface with no loose edges left for paint to get under; then the thick enamel in bright colors is applied lightly with a camel's-hair brush to give the effect shown at right.

will help you in getting nice, sharp corners.

Stick the entire stencil to the surface to be painted, taking care to see that there are no loose edges under which paint can seep. If this is done properly, a camel's-hair brush can be used for applying colorful enamels in the cutouts. Have the paint rather thick. When it has dried, soak the piece in warm water to loosen the glue, and the stencil is quickly removed—ELMA WALTNER.

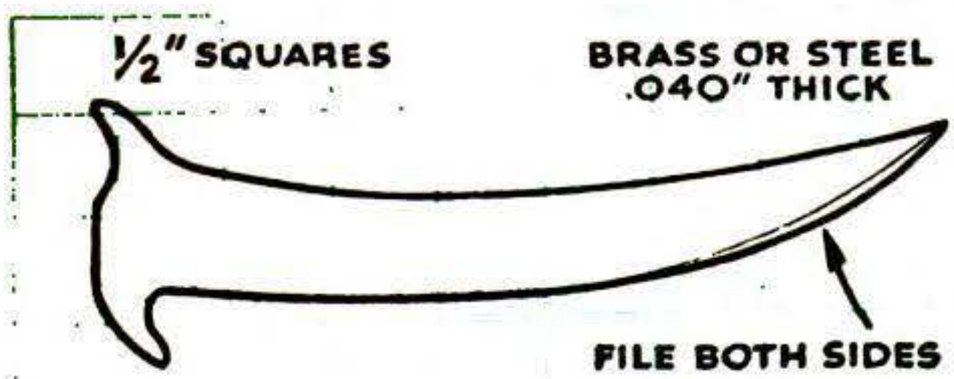


## Bullet Is Paper-Knife Handle

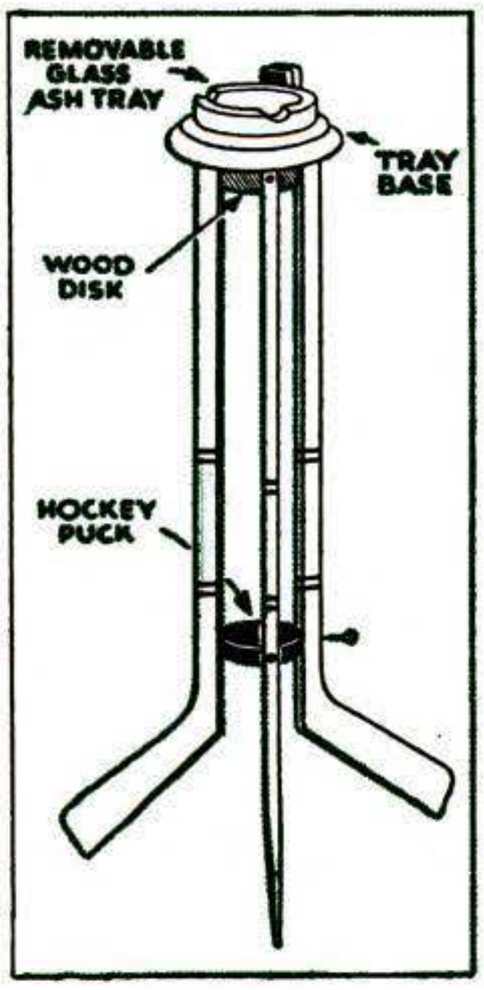
BOTH the steel-jacket bullet and the shell of a .30-cal. cartridge are used for the handle of this paper knife, while the blade is a strip of .040″ brass or steel cut and filed to the shape shown below.

The bullet must be carefully removed from the shell by gripping it in a chuck or a vise, or holding it in some other way without damaging it, and working the shell loose. Remove the powder from the shell, taking care to dispose of it where it can do no harm, and destroy the shell primer by firing the empty shell in a rifle.

Next, saw a .040″ slot in the bullet from the nose to the knurled ring. Polish bullet, shell, and blade, solder the blade in the bullet slot, and reassemble the bullet and shell. Plate the entire knife with chromium or nickel and polish again.—J. C. M.




## Hockey-Stick Legs on Ash Tray




THREE hockey sticks make the legs of this stand for the sportsman smoker. They are drilled through and attached with six screws to the wood disk that holds the tray base at top and to the puck near the bottom. The tray base is turned to accommodate a heavy glass ash tray that can be removed for cleaning. Finish with clear varnish and wax.—A. A. LEC.

## Stapling Loose-Leaf Notebooks

USED leaves of a loose-leaf notebook can be kept from tearing by fastening them together in groups of a half dozen or more with ordinary paper staples placed with a hand stapler near the ends of the pages in line with the perforations. If the holes are already worn or torn through, the staples should be placed just back of the original perforations to serve as reinforcements. Either method results in a less bulky book than the use of gummed reinforcements, and saves time.—WALTER A. SIMOND.



Copyrighted material

# Home Repairs for Fountain Pens

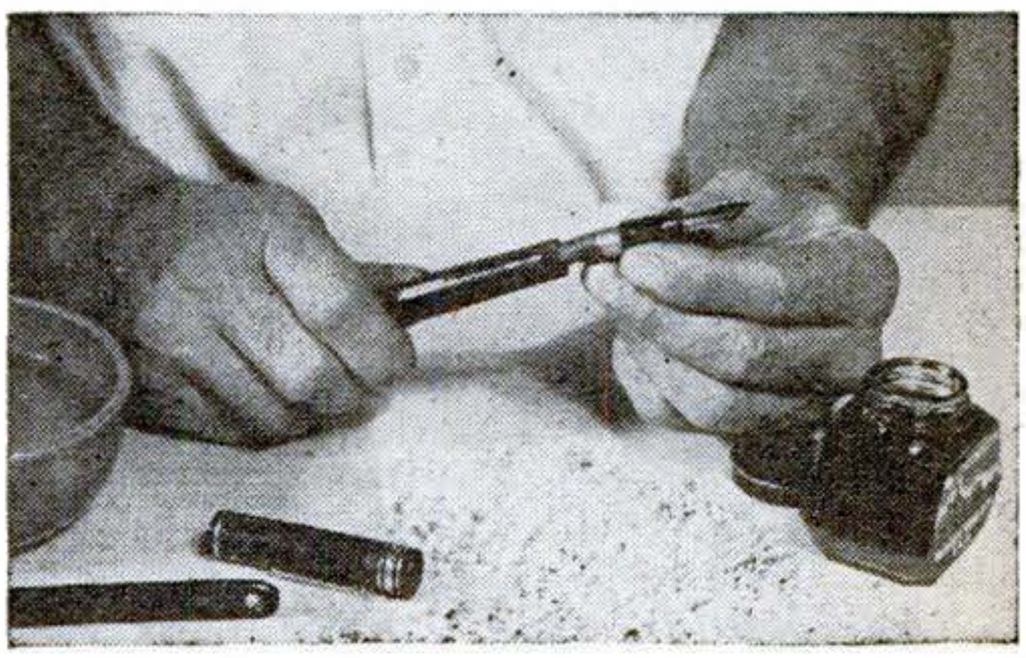
ALMOST everybody has at least one fountain pen that refuses to write properly. It may spill sudden blots and ruin a letter or important paper, or it may write irregularly, requiring shaking to get the ink to flow. Another common ailment is a failure to fill with ink. Whatever the trouble, it's not hard to sit down with a few common repair items and do your own servicing.

Sometimes blotting can be caused by so simple a thing as failing to fill the ink reservoir completely. When the rubber container in the barrel is compressed in the operation, air is expelled, and the partial vacuum pulls the ink in. If all the air is not expelled, or if air leaks in when the ink supply is low, the vacuum will be reduced and may not be able to hold the ink back. The obvious remedy is to press the lever all the way when preparing to take ink in and also not to wait until the reservoir is dry.

There are other causes of blotting that can be corrected with mechanical repairs. If the ink feeder—that little black plastic or hard-rubber part under the pen point—has been damaged, it must be replaced. Look at the narrow groove along its upper side. A break in it may allow too much ink to flow. Look, too, at the pen point. A tiny ball of hard iridium just under the gold tip ordinarily takes all the wear and is long-lasting. If the gold tip, however, has been damaged, the slit from it to a hole at the center may not close completely when the pen is taken from the paper, and ink may continue to flow. In this case a new point will be needed.

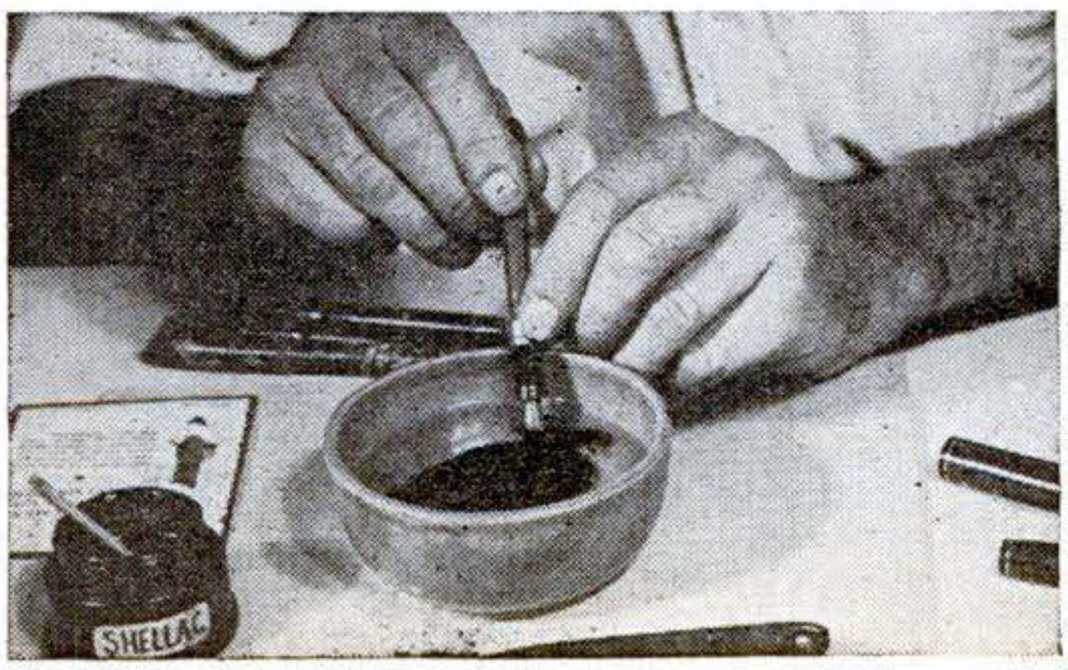
Warm water to which a little household ammonia or washing soda has been added is a good pen-cleaning liquid. Dried ink and other obstructions frequently can be cleared out without dismantling the pen by simply filling and emptying the reservoir several times in a bowl of the cleaning fluid. If this is not sufficient, open the barrel of the pen just below the threads with a twisting and pulling motion and examine the pliable reservoir, which may need to be replaced. When the point and feeder must be removed, clean them with a toothbrush and the ammonia water before reinstalling them.—HAROLD P. STRAND.

**Warm water and ammonia, a toothbrush, shellac, and replacement parts will put a pen in order.**



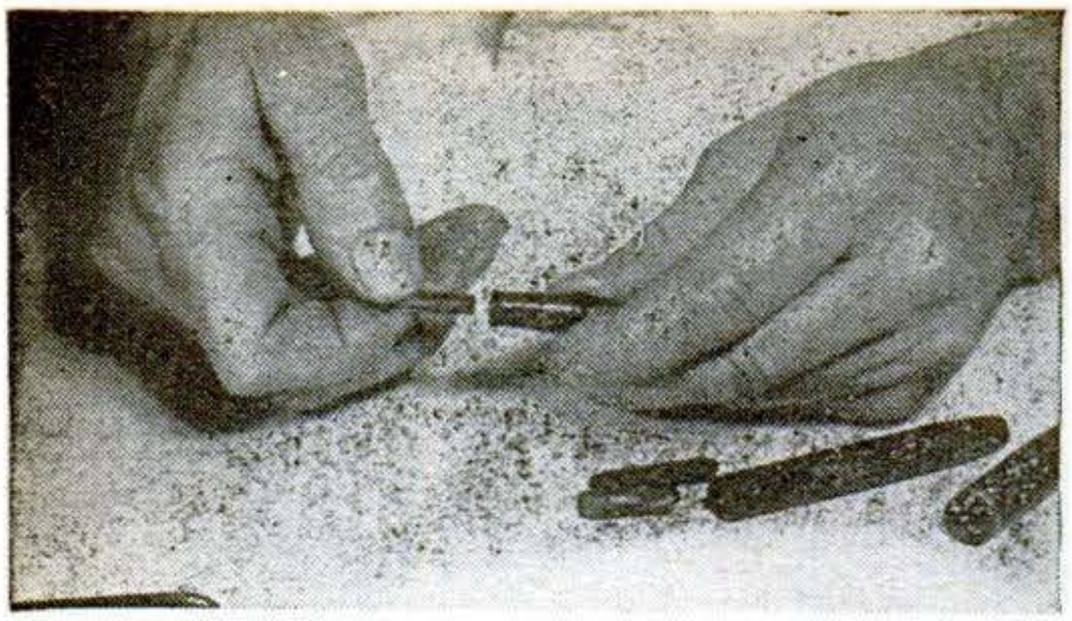
**Opening the barrel with a twist and a pull just below the threads gives access to the reservoir.**

**If the reservoir is undamaged and still pliable, cleaning can be done without further dismantling.**




**Badly worn reservoirs must be replaced. The one shown below had rotted and the barrel was caked.**

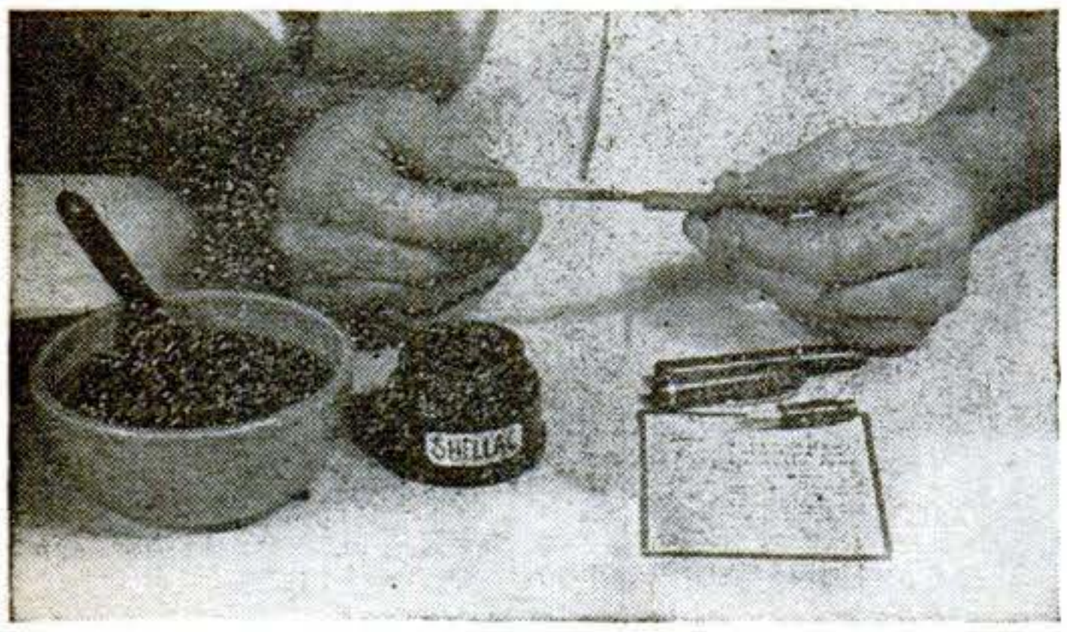
copyrighted material



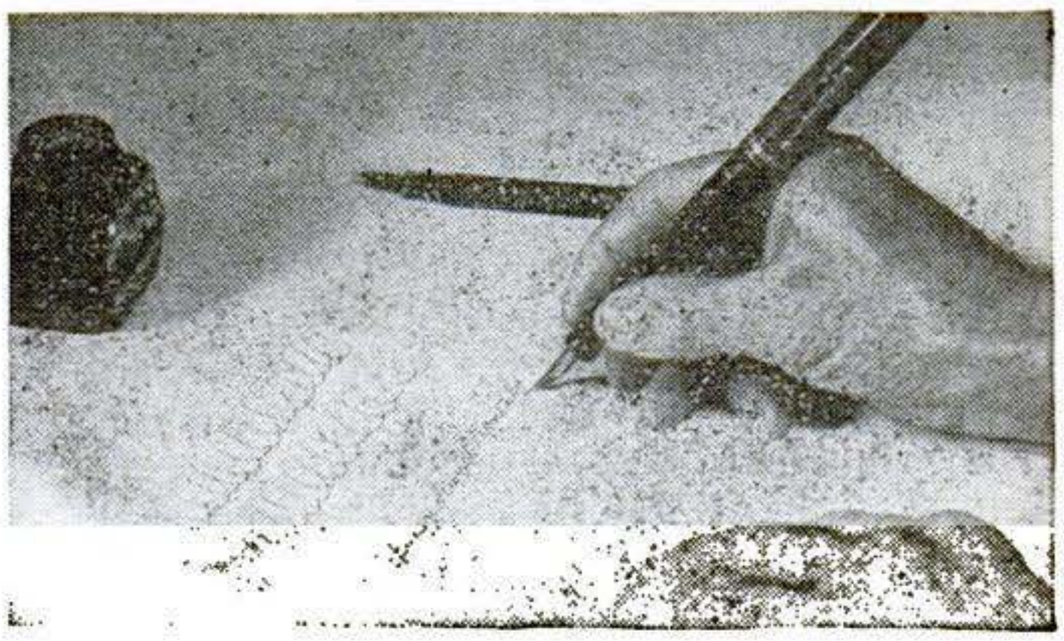
With a slight twist, the nib and feeder will pull out in the fingers. Ammonia water loosens them.

Brush off the parts with the cleaning liquid and examine the point and feeder for damage and wear.

Shellac applied around the inside edge of the new reservoir will hold it firmly to the shank recess.




The final test is in writing. A pen should write uniform lines smoothly without too much pressure.

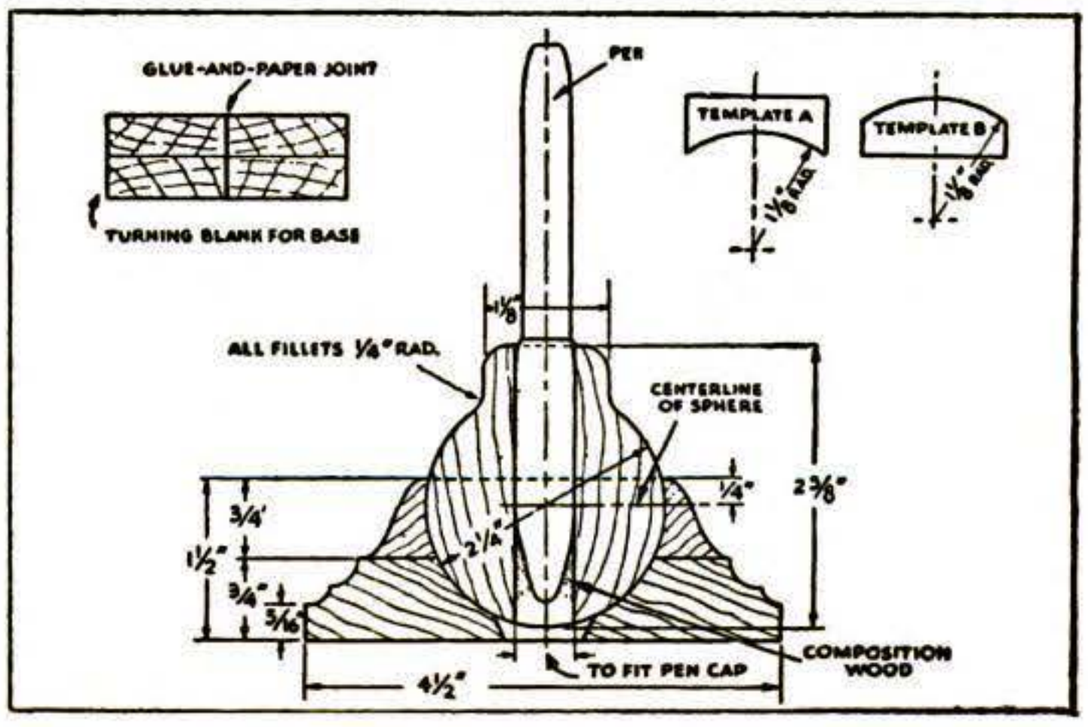


## Desk Holder for Fountain Pen Is Turned from Hardwood

THREE scraps of cherry, walnut, mahogany, or other nicely grained hardwood and a fountain pen from which the spring clip has been removed will give you a handsome desk-pen set. Turn the ball first from a 3" length of 2½" turning square, using a template cut as shown at *A* to obtain a true sphere. Bore a hole all the way through to fit the pen cap, press the latter in, and hold it with plastic composition wood.

Glue two 5" squares of ¾" stock together, as indicated in the drawing, rip them in half with the grain, plane the ripped faces smooth, and reglue the two halves with a piece of paper between them. Mount the assembly on the faceplate and turn the concave inside only, using template *B* as a guide. Split the halves at the joint and try them on the ball for a fit. Mark for corrections, if necessary, reglue and turn until the fit is perfect. Then finish the ball and the turned inside as desired.

Next, glue the halves around the ball without paper, taking care to see that the ball moves freely, and turn the outside to the shape shown. Finish to match and glue felt on the bottom.—ERNEST A. RICHMOND.






Copyrighted material

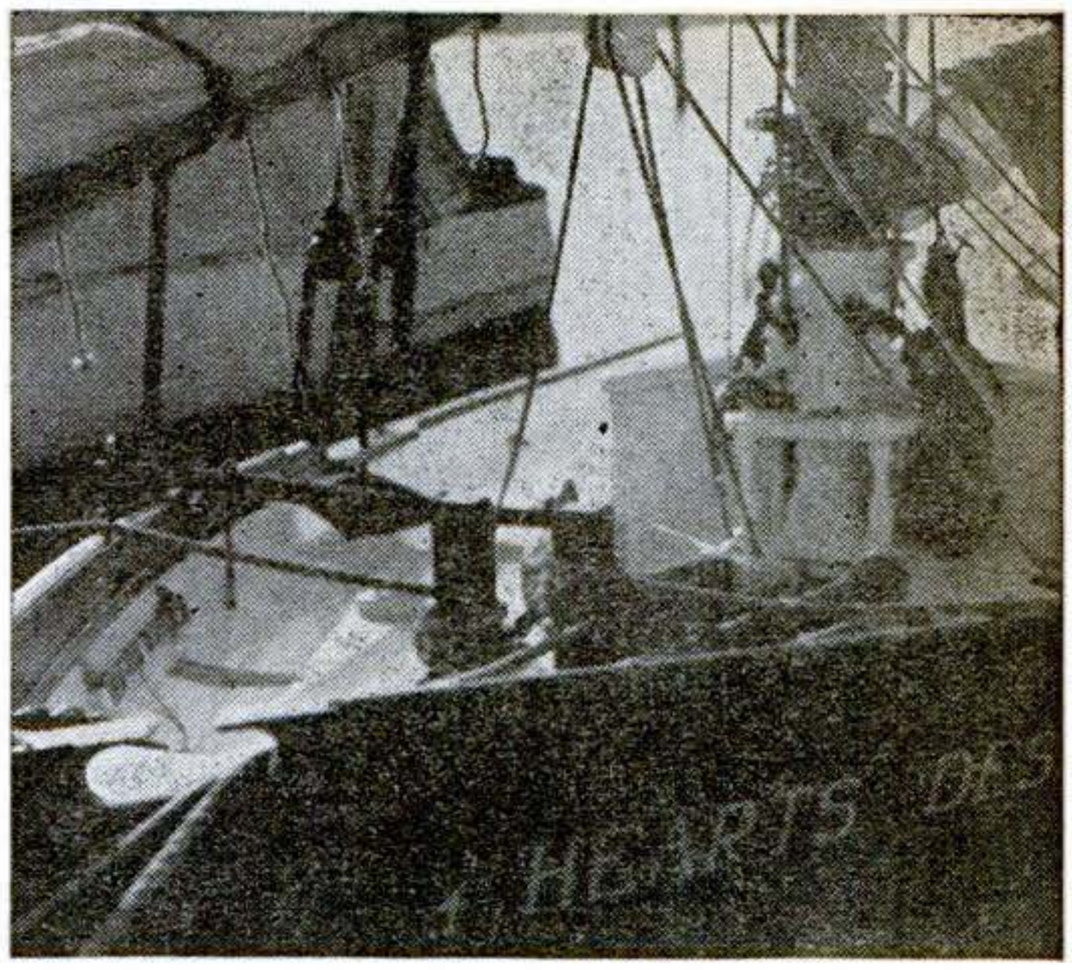
## Carving Name of Boat Makes It Stand Out Strikingly

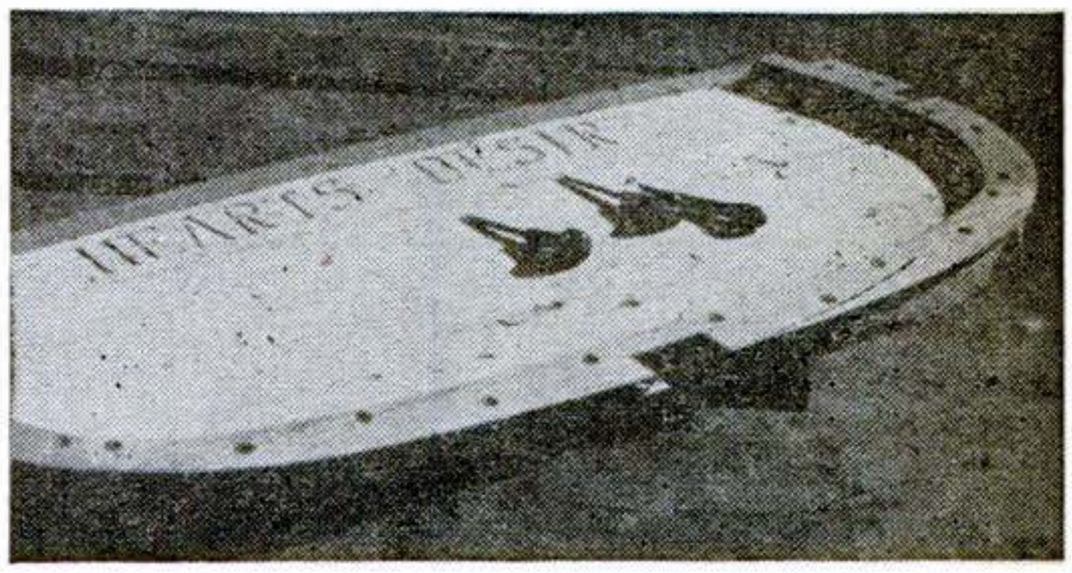
ANY boat, large or small, gains individuality from a bit of carving—its name on the bows or transom and possibly an added embellishment such as an arrowhead, a small star, a scroll, or other suitable motif. Carved and painted letters stand out with much greater visibility on the water, and they are also, of course, much harder to erase or disguise if the boat should be stolen.

Make a full-size paper pattern with the letters properly spaced and transfer it to the boat with carbon paper or pricks of an awl. Thumbtacks will hold the paper in place while this is being done.

Fill in all lines with a pencil, and then cut the outline with a sharp knife, slanting it in slightly and making it about 1/16" deep. Work on one letter or figure at a time, completing it with a small gouge and sanding all rough spots smooth. Paint the letters inside to contrast with the hull, using a flat undercoater as a base.

If carving is to be done on the transom of a boat being built, it will be easier to work before it is installed.—J. A. EMMETT.





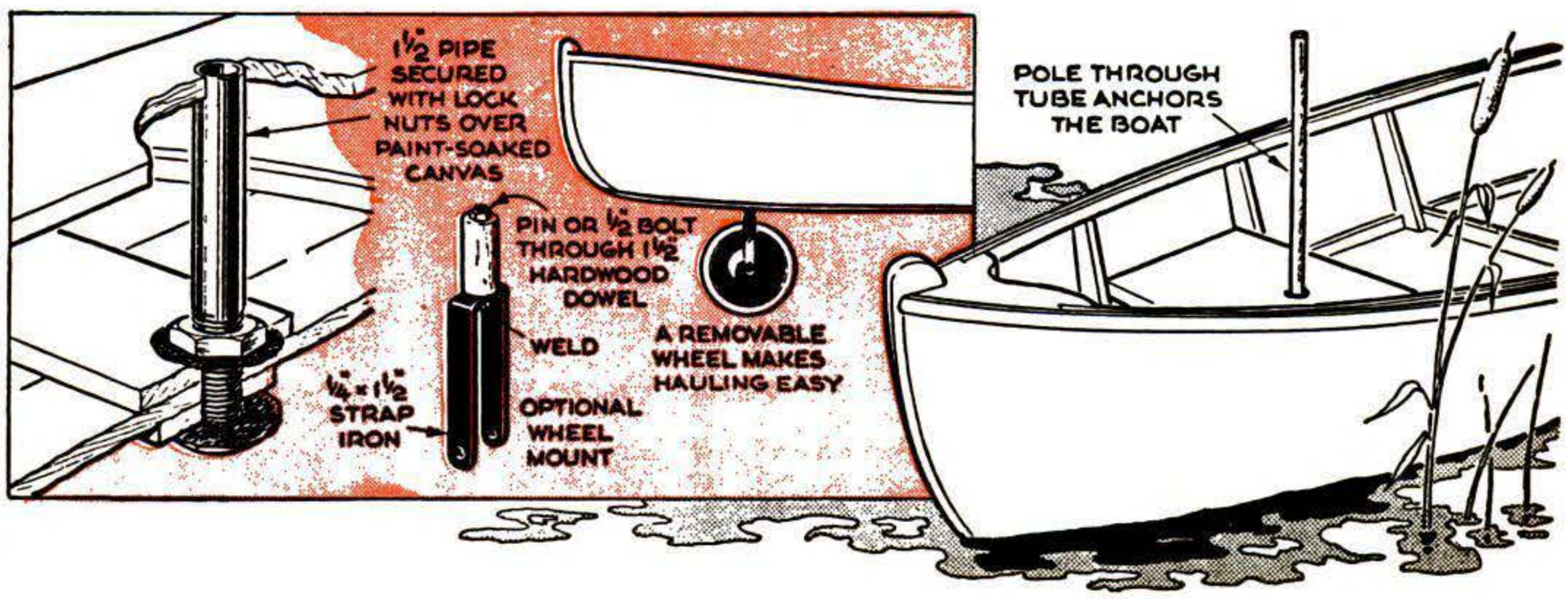
## Tube Through Skiff Bottom Helps in Anchoring and Hauling

DUCK-HUNTING boats are frequently fitted with a tube at each end for thrusting through poles to keep them from drifting. A single anchoring tube is handy in the average skiff, for a pole is quicker and cleaner to use than the usual anchor or weight.

Use a piece of 1½" i.d. brass or galvanized pipe threaded on one end and long enough to reach flush from the top of the forward seat to a good ½" outside the bottom. Line the hole up carefully to miss seams and fastenings. Bore through all bottom construction—keelson, bottom, and any outer keel—holding the bit at right angles to the bottom even if it means tilting the pipe slightly aft. If a fastening should interfere, get the hole to correct size with a narrow chisel and file; then enlarge the hole in the seat to line up.

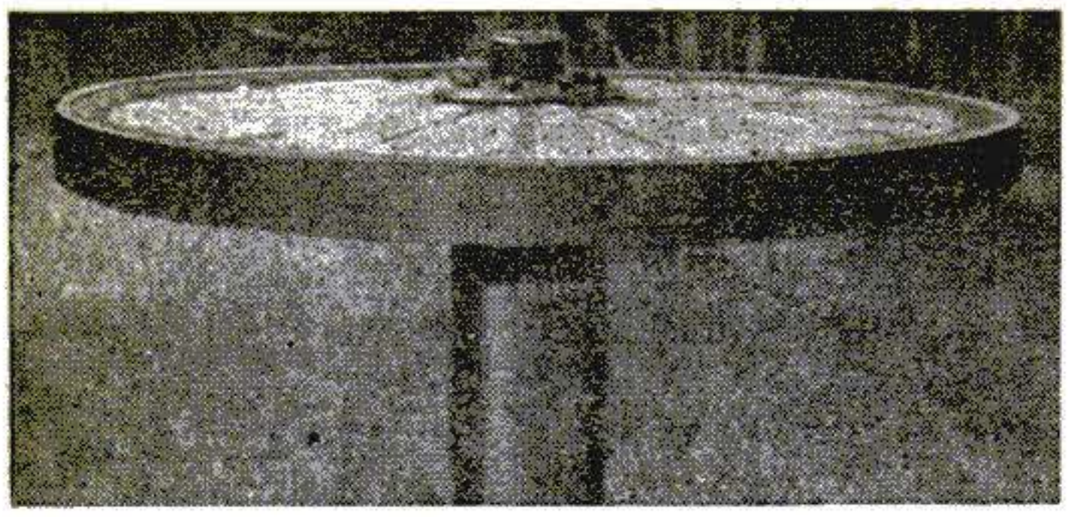
Soak two canvas gaskets in marine paint, put the tube through the seat, thread a lock nut on its bottom end, add one of the gaskets, and turn the threads through the bottom hole. Put on the other paint-soaked gasket and a second lock nut and tighten the two nuts until the paint oozes from the gaskets.

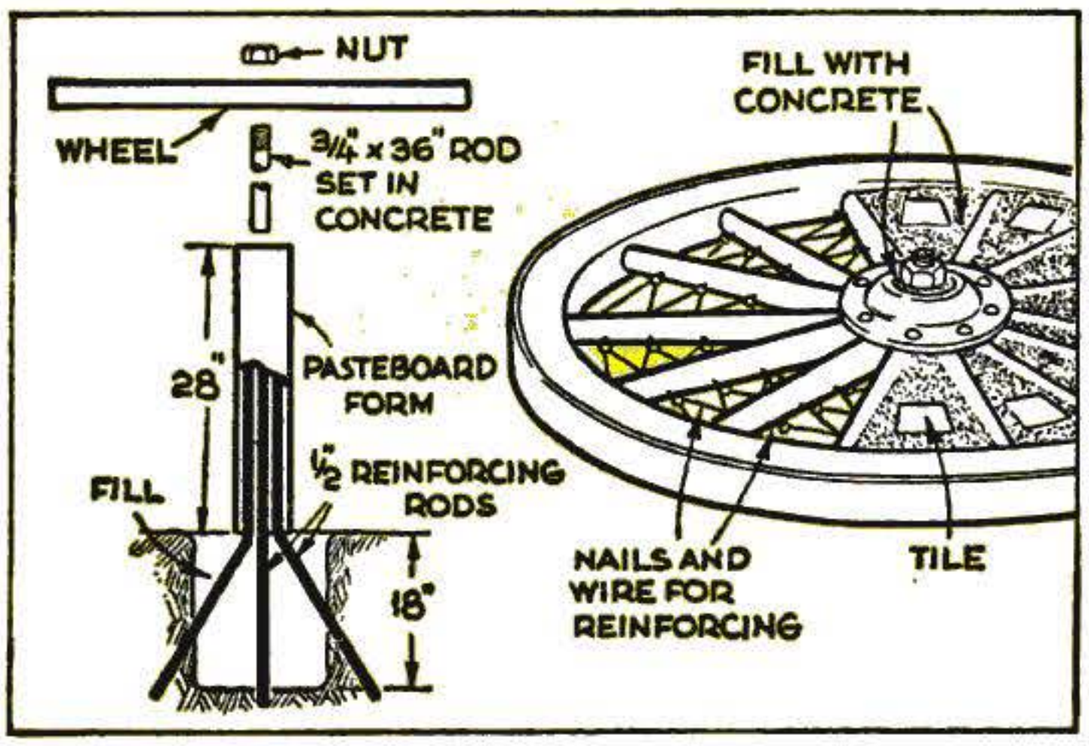
A fork made as shown can be used to mount a wheel for easy hauling.—J. A. E.





Copyrighted material






## Wagon-Wheel Garden Table

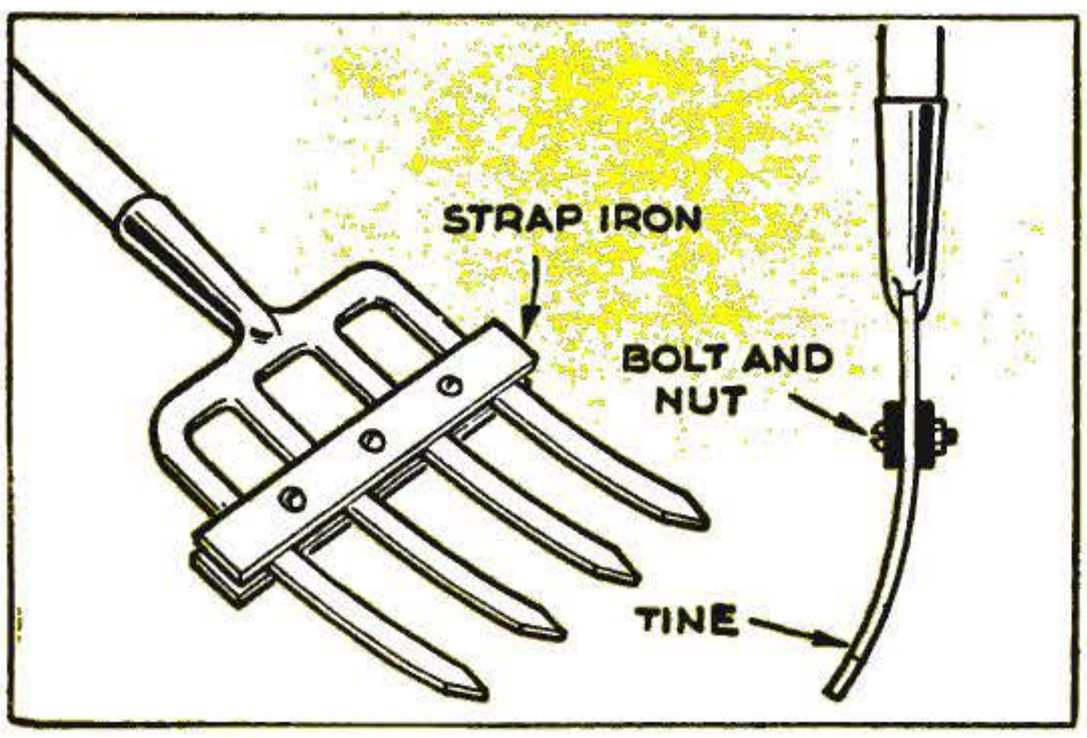
WHAT is more appropriate as informal outdoor furniture than a wagon-wheel table? The one shown at the left was made up from an old wheel obtained from a blacksmith. An 8" diameter cardboard linoleum packing tube served as a form for the column.

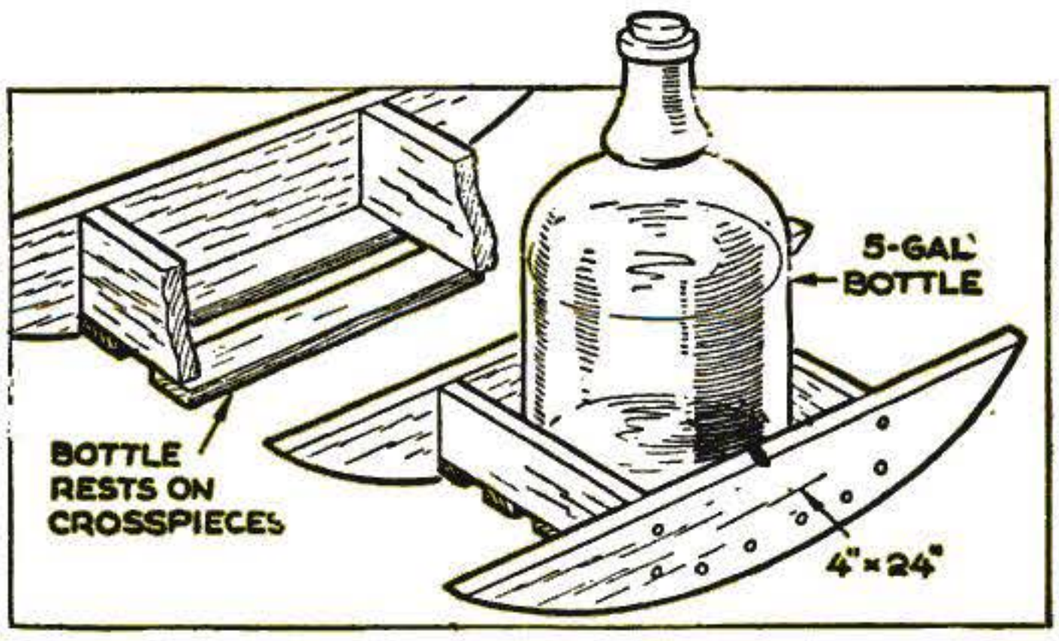
Dig a hole for the base and insert three ½" reinforcing rods. Slip the cardboard form over the rods, bind it at several places with wire for support, pour full of concrete, and force the ¾" rod into the wet concrete.

String reinforcing wire between nails in the wheel spokes and tack light boards on the underside. Put the hub over the projecting rod and draw the nut tight. Then build scaffolding to hold the wheel steady and pour concrete between the spokes. Colored tiles were set in for the table shown, and when the scaffolding and boards were removed, the spokes and rim were painted red. For garden furniture, a 1-1¾-2 concrete mix is customary.—CHARLES L. HEAD.

## Depth Gauge for Spading Fork

WHEN the depth of penetration of a spading fork can't be controlled, extra work is added to the job of turning soil. A simple depth stop like that shown below can be made from strap iron and bolted between the tines. It saves time and assures turning to uniform depth. The stop can be adjusted for different depths as desired, or it can be entirely removed when necessary.—J. K.



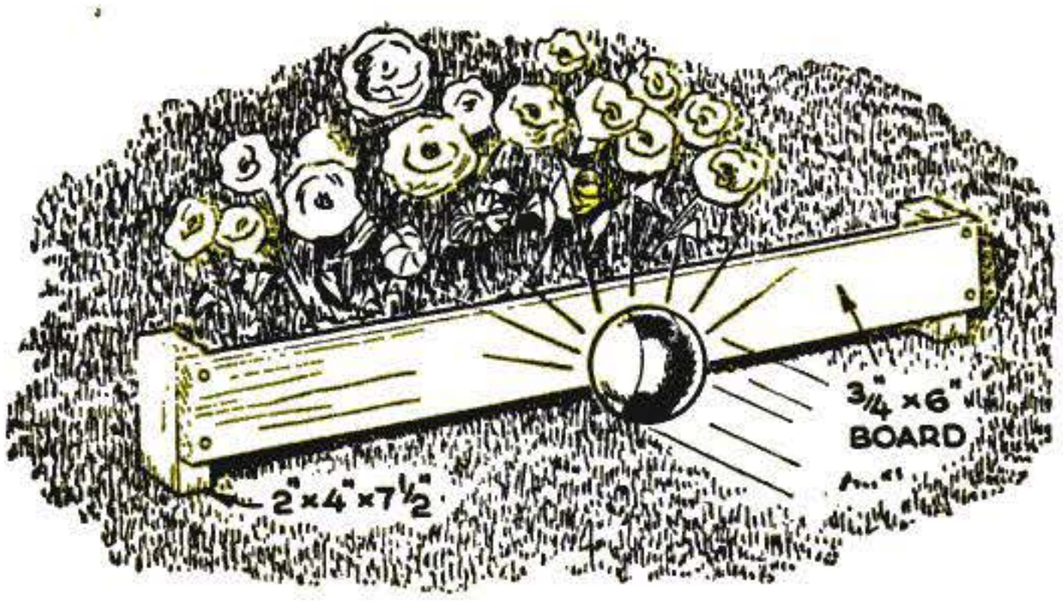




## Insecticides Agitated on Cradle

SOMETIMES it is convenient to mix solutions for garden sprays in quantity, such as in a 5-gal. bottle, but then proper agitation without danger of breaking the container becomes a problem. A wooden cradle built like that shown above will agitate the liquid sufficiently with complete safety if water and chemicals fill the bottle only about three quarters of the way. Use of a long stick or paddle is unnecessary. Sprayers can then be filled as needed.—W. O. DOWNS.

## Croquet Stops Protect Flowers

BALLS struck by croquet mallets sometimes have the disquieting habit of bouncing across walks, hiding under hedges, or injuring garden plants. A number of portable guard rails placed at strategic spots may add considerably to enjoyment of the game. Painted a harmonious color, they may be left out through the summer and taken up for winter.—KENILWORTH H. MATHUS.



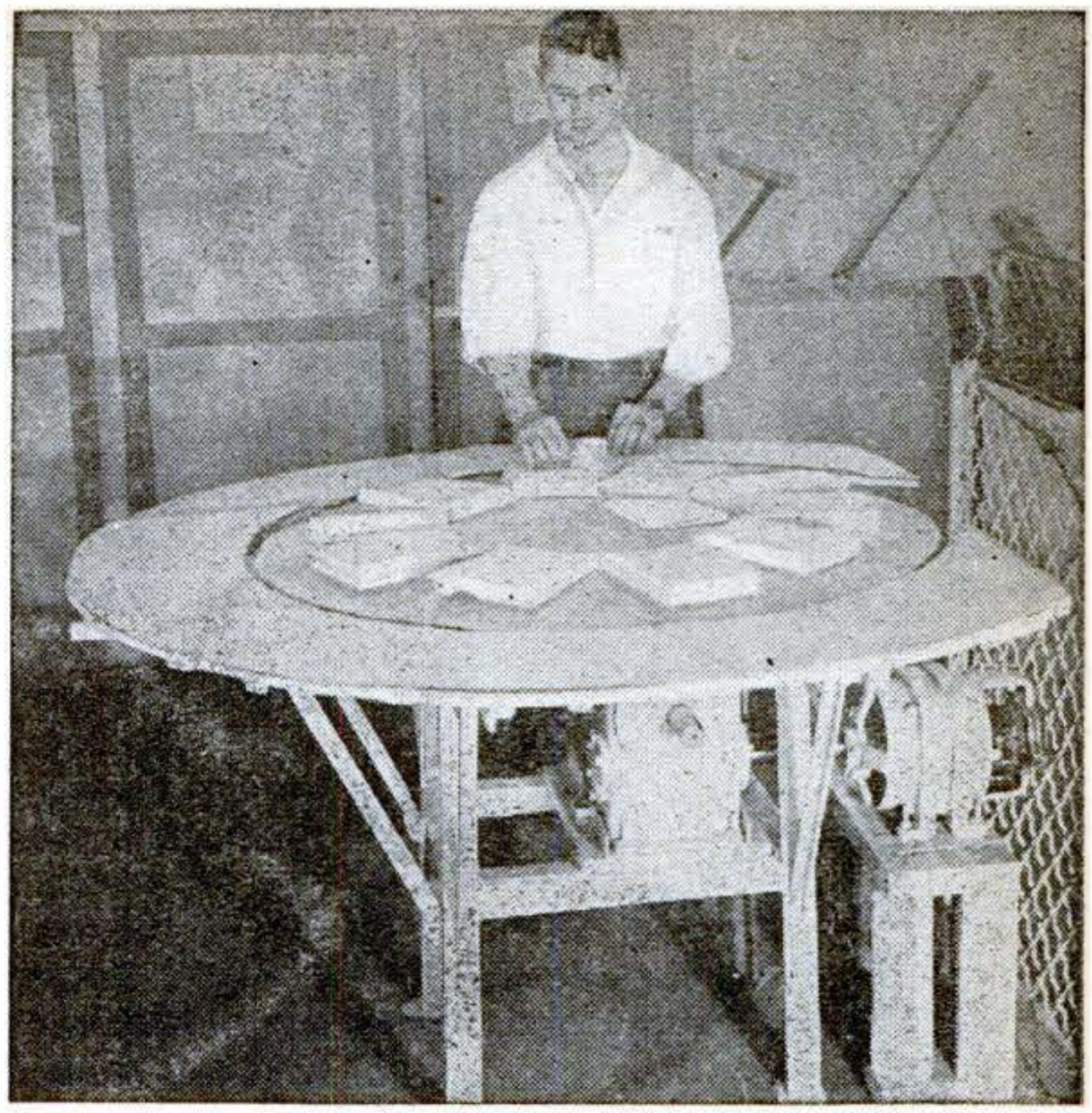


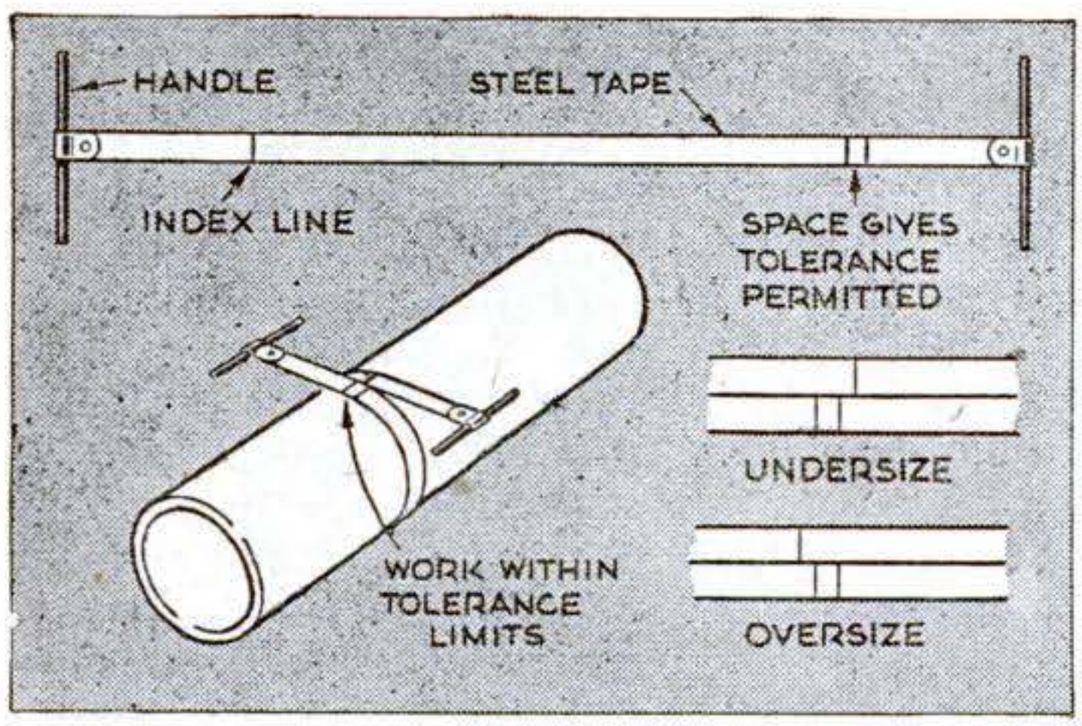

Copyrighted material

## Revolving Table Speeds Up Assembly of Print Jobs

THIS revolving table is used in the print shop at the Michigan State Reformatory for assembling the pieces of multi-unit print jobs. The inner circular section revolves within an outer stationary table, and the worker picks up one unit from each of the piles of printed matter on the inner table as they pass him.

An electric motor operates the revolving table through a gear-reduction unit that can be set to one of three speeds. The unit is desk high, the center table is 48" in diameter, and the outer rim is 12" across. As compared with the method of assembly while walking beside a long table, the unit has speeded up production of print jobs approximately 300 percent.—TED DOUGLAS.






## Tolerance Gauged with Tape

TOLERANCE of work produced at the Youngstown Sheet & Tube Company is checked with a novel type of gauge. An index line and two lines to represent the absolute maximum and minimum acceptable circumference are scribed on a strip of steel tape. In use, the tape is wrapped around the work. If the index line falls between the tolerance lines or flush with either, the work passes inspection. If it falls outside, the work is either over or under.—JOHN KRILL.

## CLEANING WALLPAPER [*SHIPSHAPE HOME*]

If an entire room needs attention, first dust the walls with a vacuum brush. Then cut a fresh loaf of rye bread squarely in half and use the cut face to clean the wall areas from the top down, rubbing in straight, partly overlapping strokes. When the bread becomes soiled, cut off a slice and expose a new area. A drop cloth on the floor will catch the crumbs.

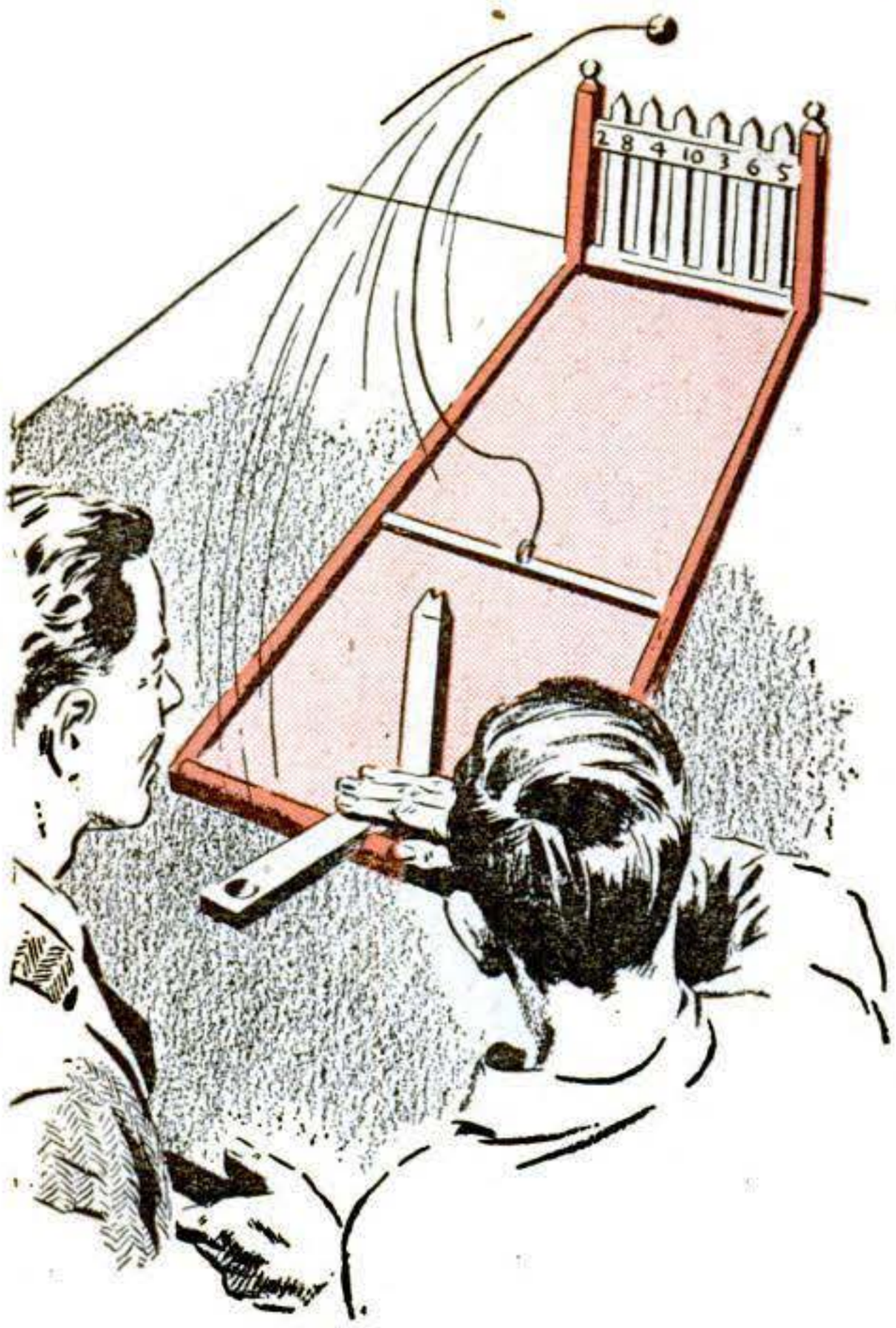
Four parts of flour and one of powdered sal ammoniac (by weight) mixed and kneaded together with enough water to make a puttylike mass also will help brighten soiled paper. The mixture may be used until it will take up no more dirt.

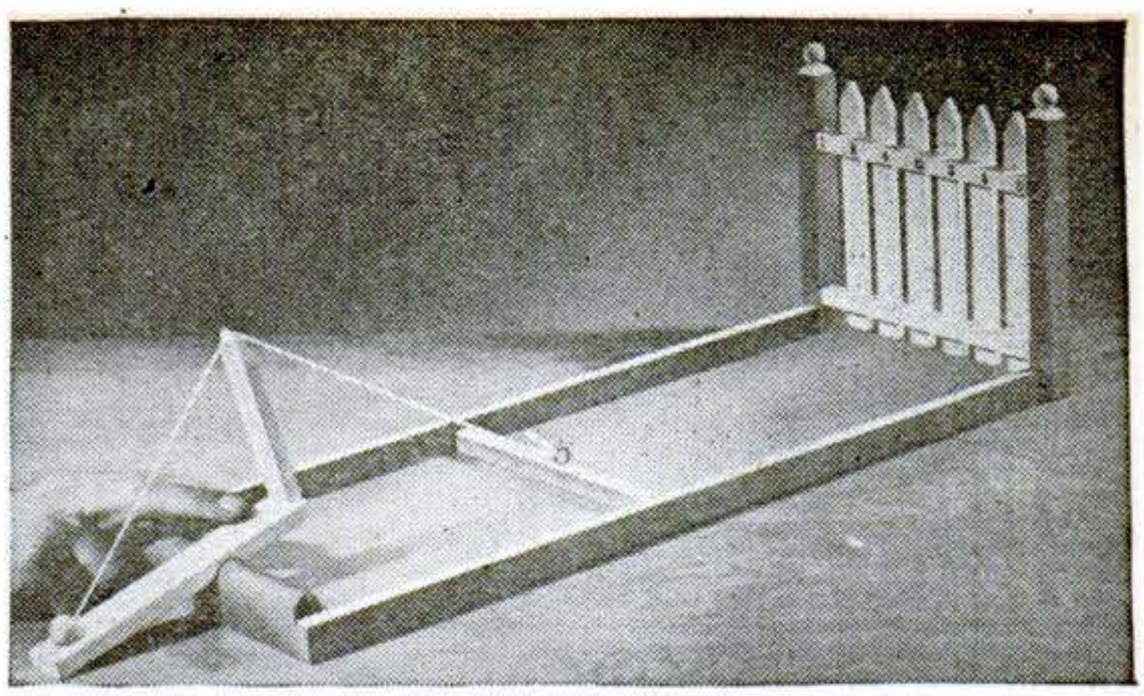
Press a pad of blotting paper against a grease spot with a moderately hot iron. After all the grease possible has been extracted in this way, dust the area with a little pipe clay or fuller's earth. Remove the powder with a soft brush after it has been on the paper for a few minutes. Finger marks should be dampened with cold water and then treated with pipe clay or fuller's earth in the same way.

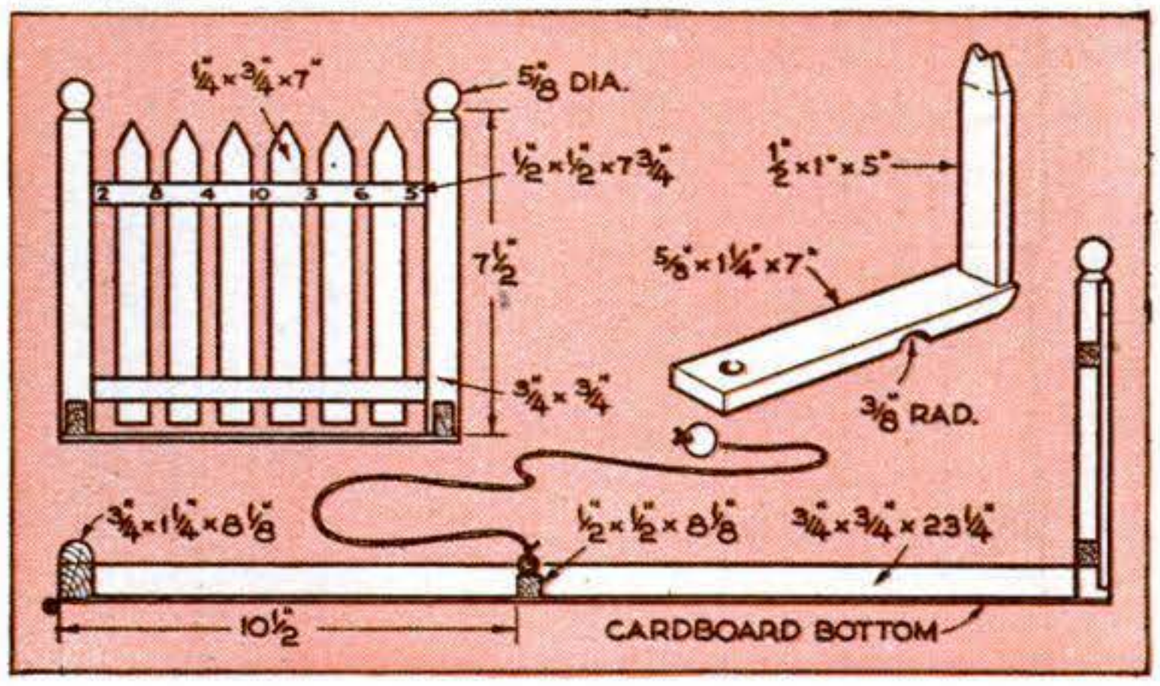
Many spots may be removed with an ordinary pencil or ink eraser, but bear lightly on the eraser or the pattern may be rubbed off. Touch ink spots lightly with water, apply a blotter, and then treat with oxalic acid. Water colors or crayons may be used to touch up the colors of the paper if they are affected.

POPULAR SCIENCE MONTHLY SHOP DATA


Copyrighted material






## Ball Flying over Picket Fence Scores in Unusual Table Game

TIED to the end of a string and catapulted with a sharp flip, the wooden ball in this game will sail through the air and land beyond the little picket fence. As it does, the string drops between two pickets—and the score marked on the crosspiece there counts for the player, who gets three shots.

Dimensions for the game and board are given in the drawing. Make the frame of ½" by ½" stock except for the end nearest the player, which is ¾" by 1¼"; then tack a sheet of show-card stock to the bottom. Next, build a light picket fence at the far end, using six pickets and two end posts. Paint in contrasting colors, and number the seven spaces between pickets as indicated.

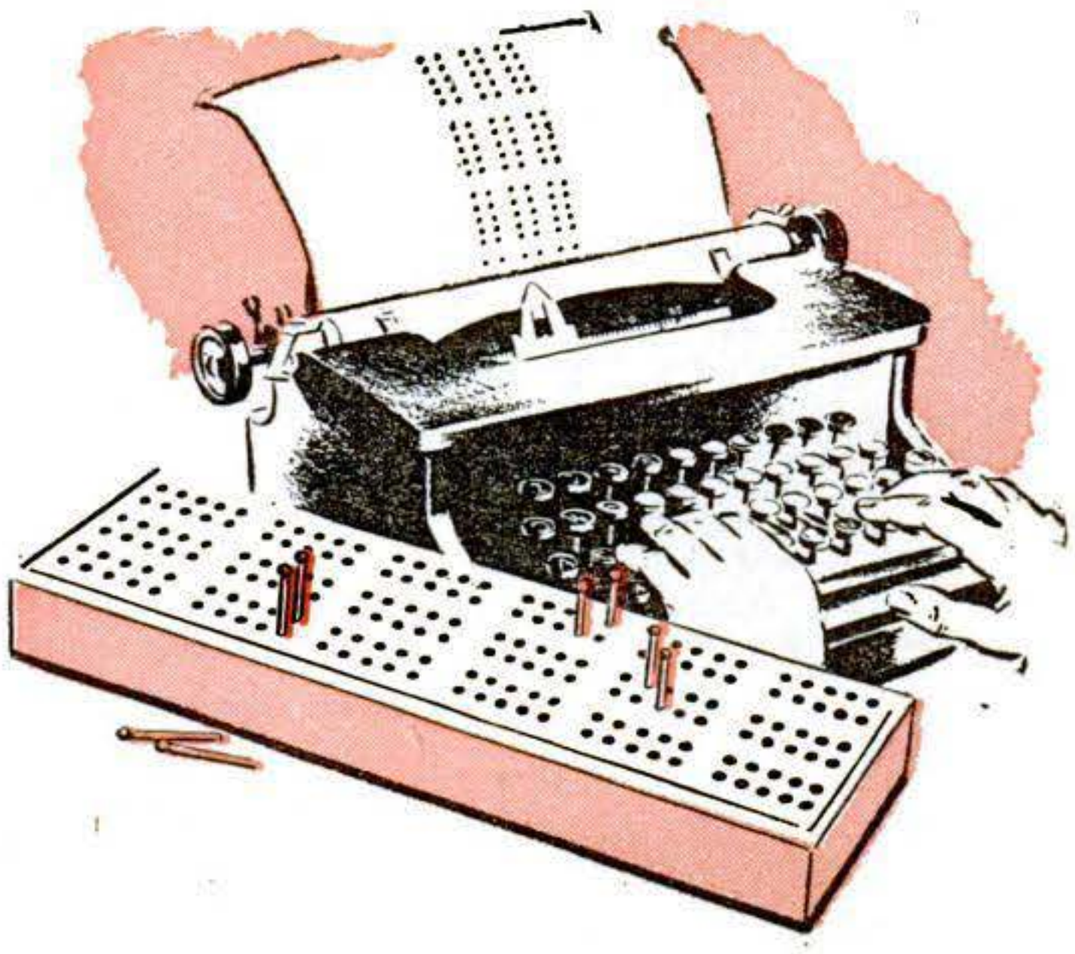
The catapult is made of two pieces of stock glued and screwed together at right angles, as shown in the drawing. In the longer piece is a groove to pivot on the rounded part of the board frame, and the upright is notched.

To play, put the ball in the depression at the end of the catapult with the string in the notch in the upright, as indicated in the photo. If you snap the front of the catapult down with the fingers, the ball will go flying.—MYRON FLEISHMAN.

## Typed Cribbage-Board Pattern

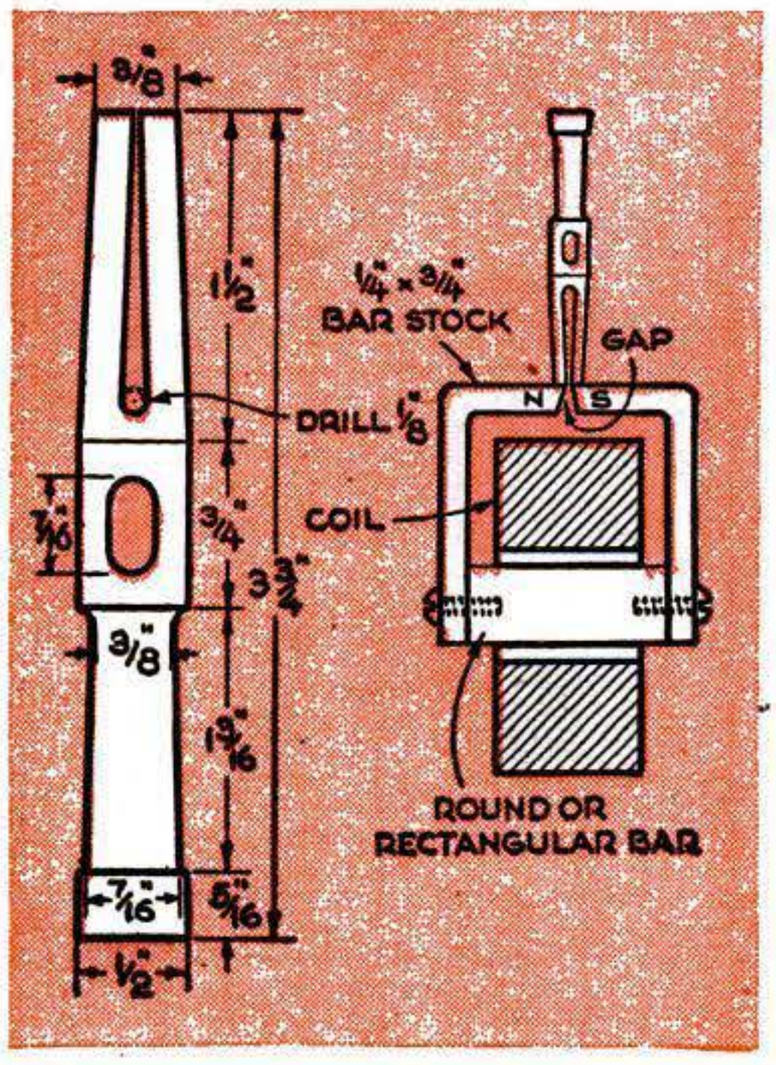
IF YOU have trouble in finding a board for three-handed cribbage, it isn't hard to make one yourself by using a typewriter to space a template. With a piece of paper in the machine, strike the period key and space bar to get the spacing you wish, and then attach the paper to a suitable piece of wood with rubber cement. Prickpunch the periods, drill in blind holes, strip off the paper, and finish the board as desired.

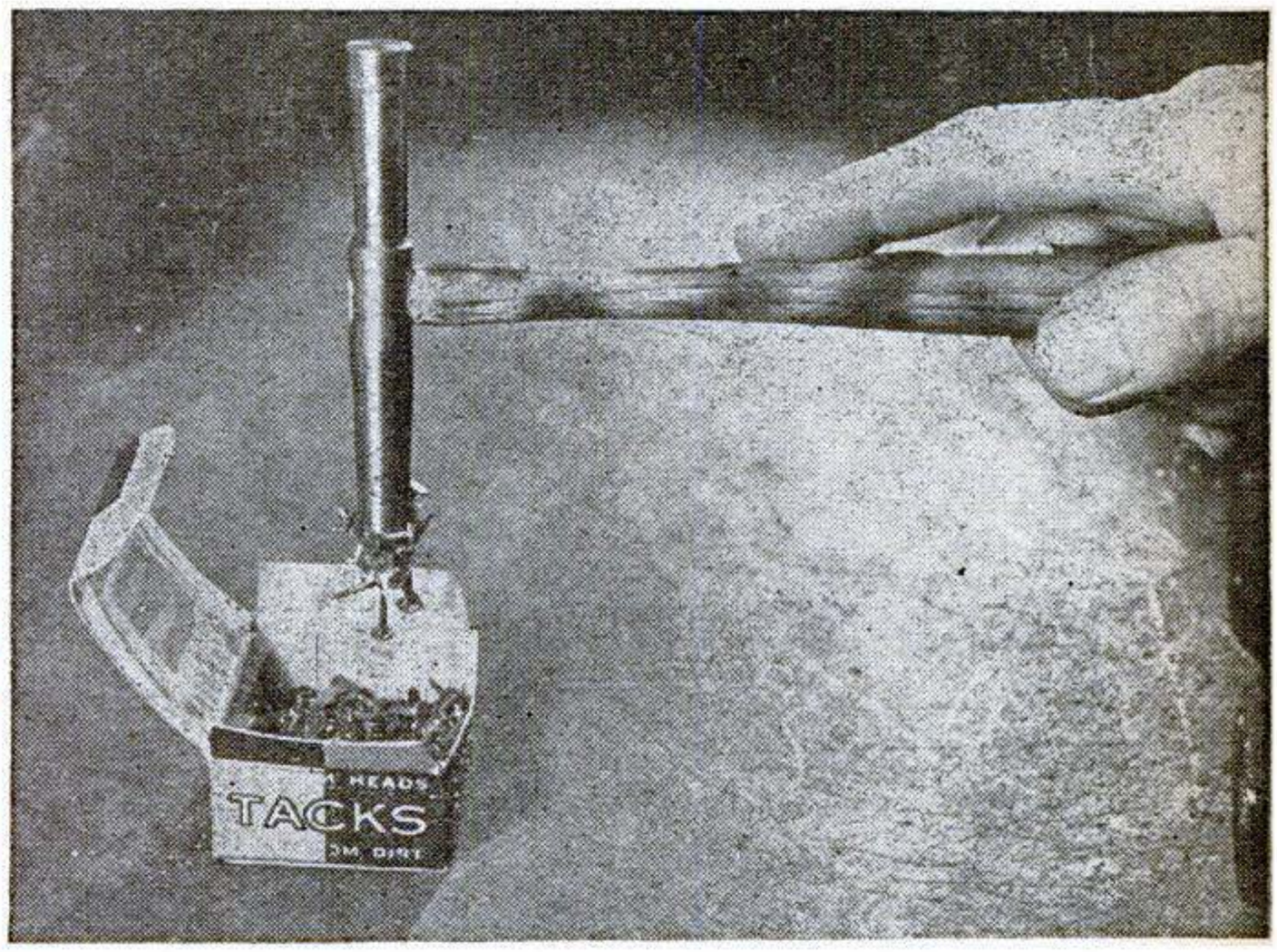
The board shown was made of ¾" by 3" by 12" stock. Three spaces were allowed between each pair of periods, and six spaces between pairs. The lines were double-spaced down the board, with four lines between groups.—JERRY SPRAGUE.



# *No Bruised Thumbs with This*

# MAGNETIC TACK HAMMER



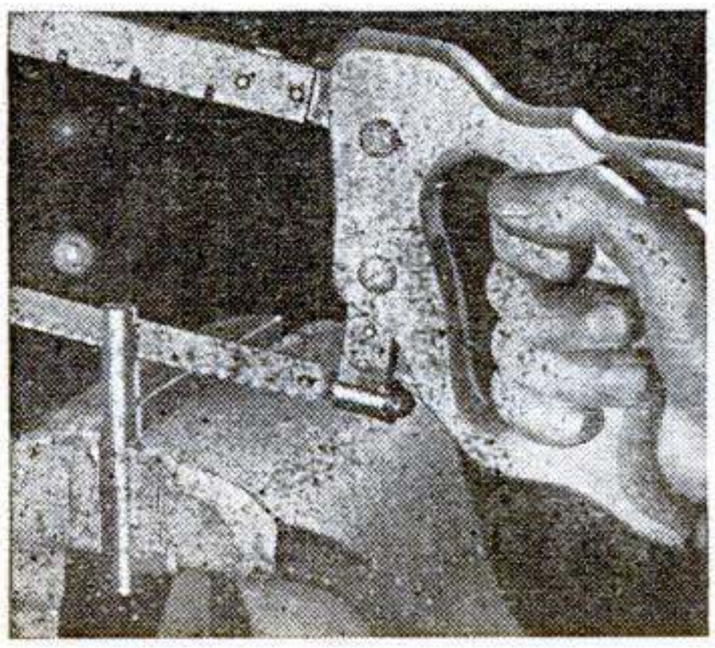

WHEN one end is a horseshoe magnet, a light hammer will pick up and place a tack or small nail without requiring it to be held, thus saving many a sore finger. Drill rod was used for the hammer shown. The striking end is first turned to the shape shown above; then the magnet end can be slotted with a hacksaw. Enlarge the slot to ⅛" with a thicker hacksaw blade, two or three blades side by side, or a slotting blade. Finish the slot end with a round file. Or, if you prefer, drill a ⅛" hole first and saw to it. Press the prongs almost together in a vise and turn the taper.

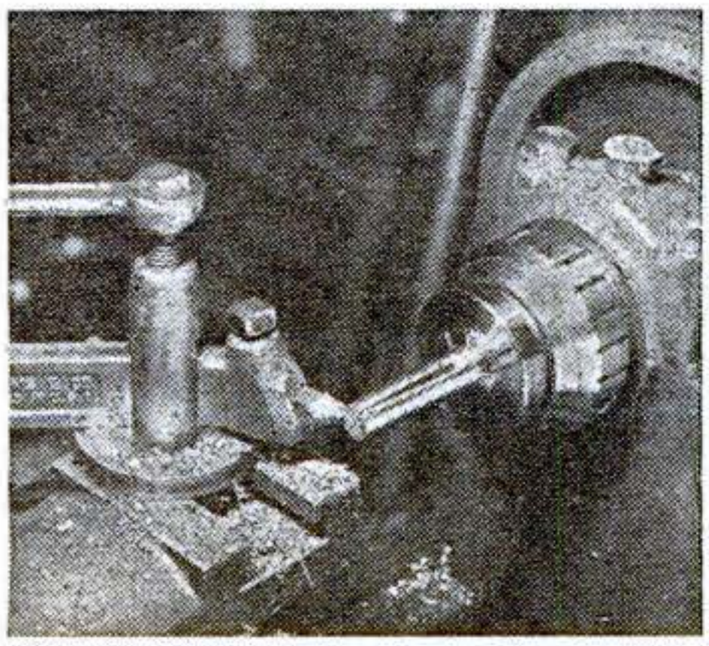
Drill and file a handle eye (see P.S.M., Dec. '45, p. 174). Then bind the prongs with iron wire to prevent spreading, and harden and temper one end at a time.

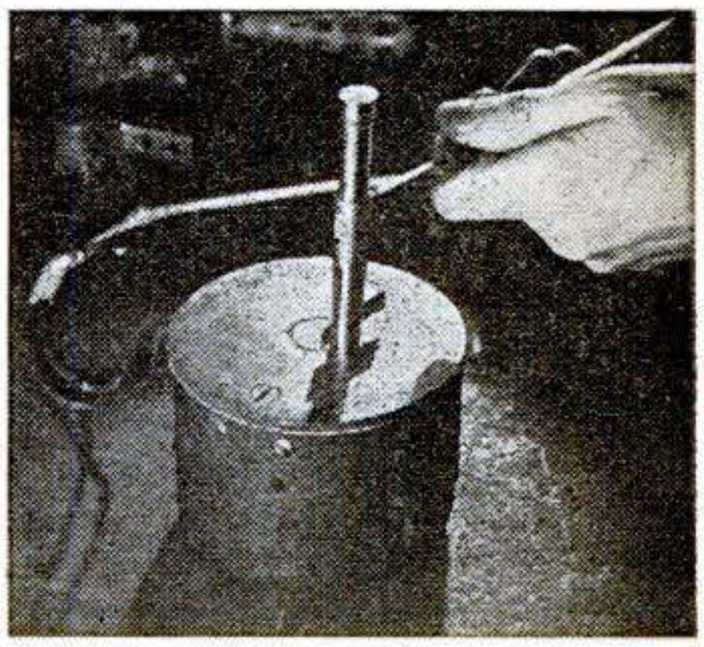
The hammer must be magnetized so the split ends present opposite poles and there is no magnetism in the other end. An open-solenoid magnetizer (see P.S.M., Oct. '43, p. HW 488) may be used if fitted with two bent pieces of bar iron bolted to the end of an iron core, as in the drawing. Touch a prong to each pole and turn the current on for an instant.

Or you may use an old 6-volt loudspeaker field coil of the type that has a narrow, annular voice-coil slot. Bridge the slot with the prongs, spreading them slightly with a nonmagnetic metal if necessary for better bridging and maximum effect. The coil may be connected directly to the 115-volt A.C. line if the current is turned on only momentarily, or to a battery or rectifier. In the first case maximum magnetic strength will depend on the point in the A.C. cycle at which the circuit is broken, so several attempts may be required.—ERVIN WALTERS.

**One end of the hammer is slotted (left), the prongs are bent together so paper will just pass between them, and the pronged end is machined to a taper (center). Right, magnetizing on a loudspeaker coil.**

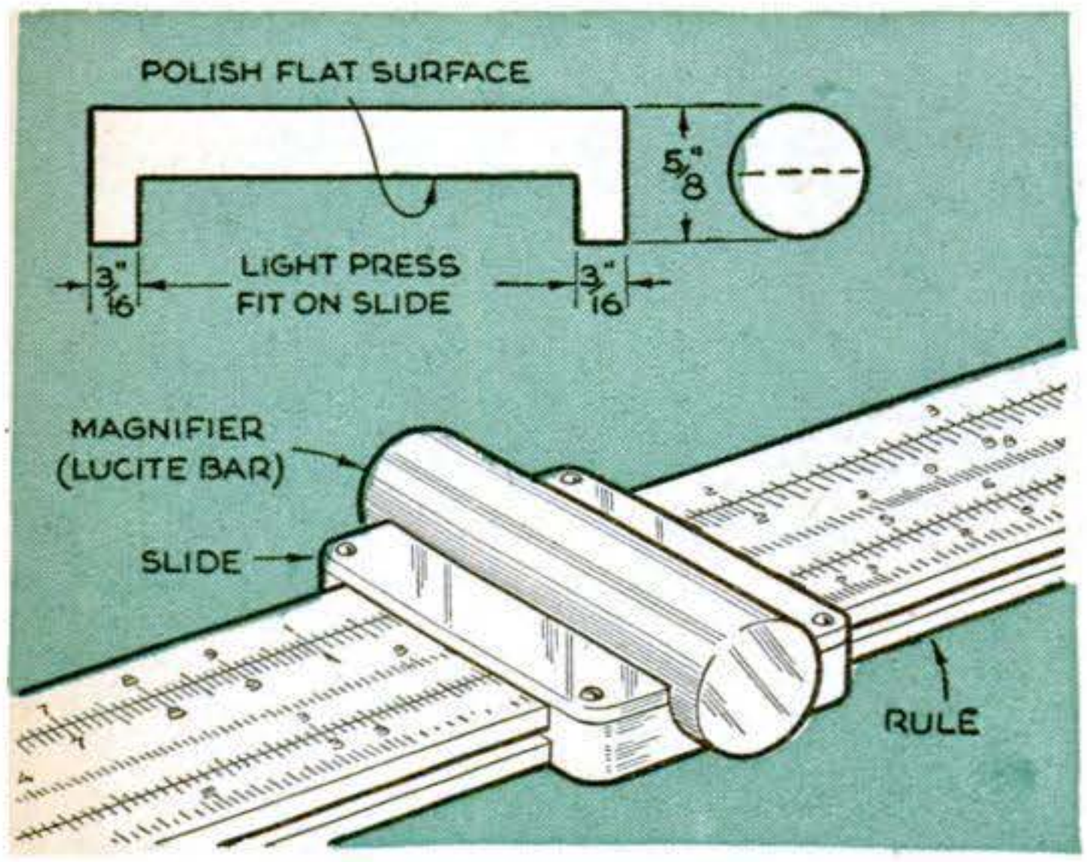






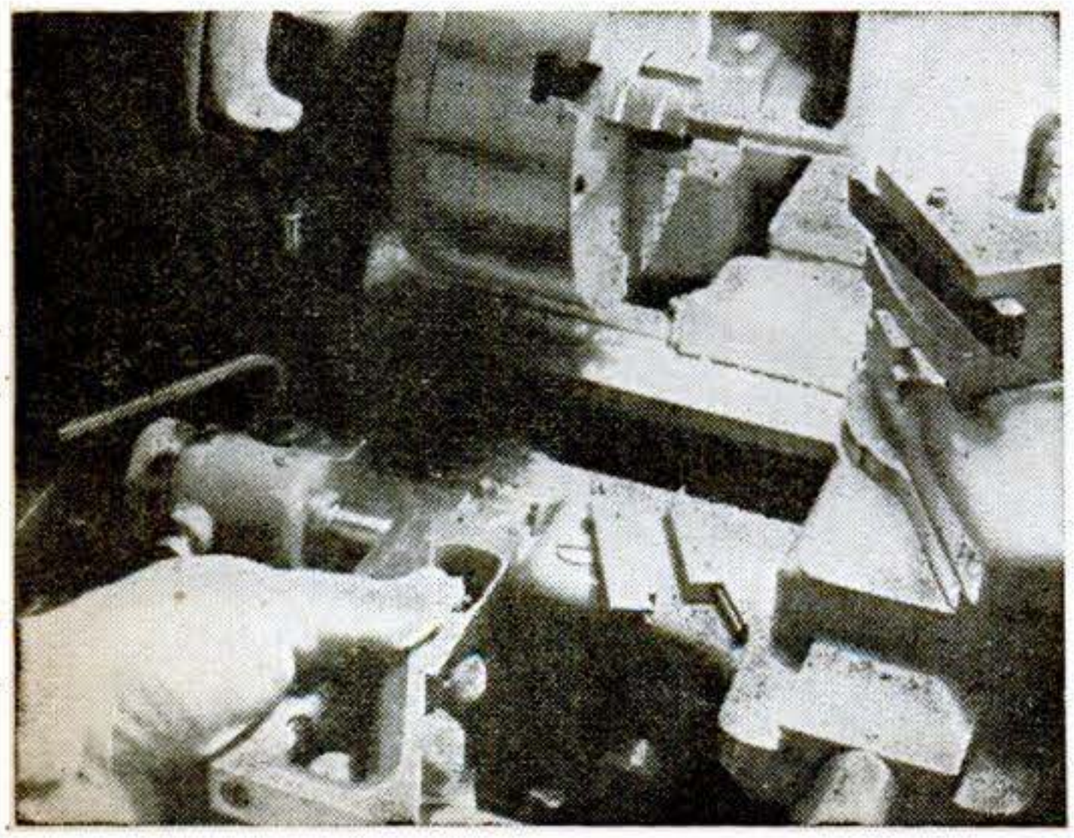

Copyrighted material

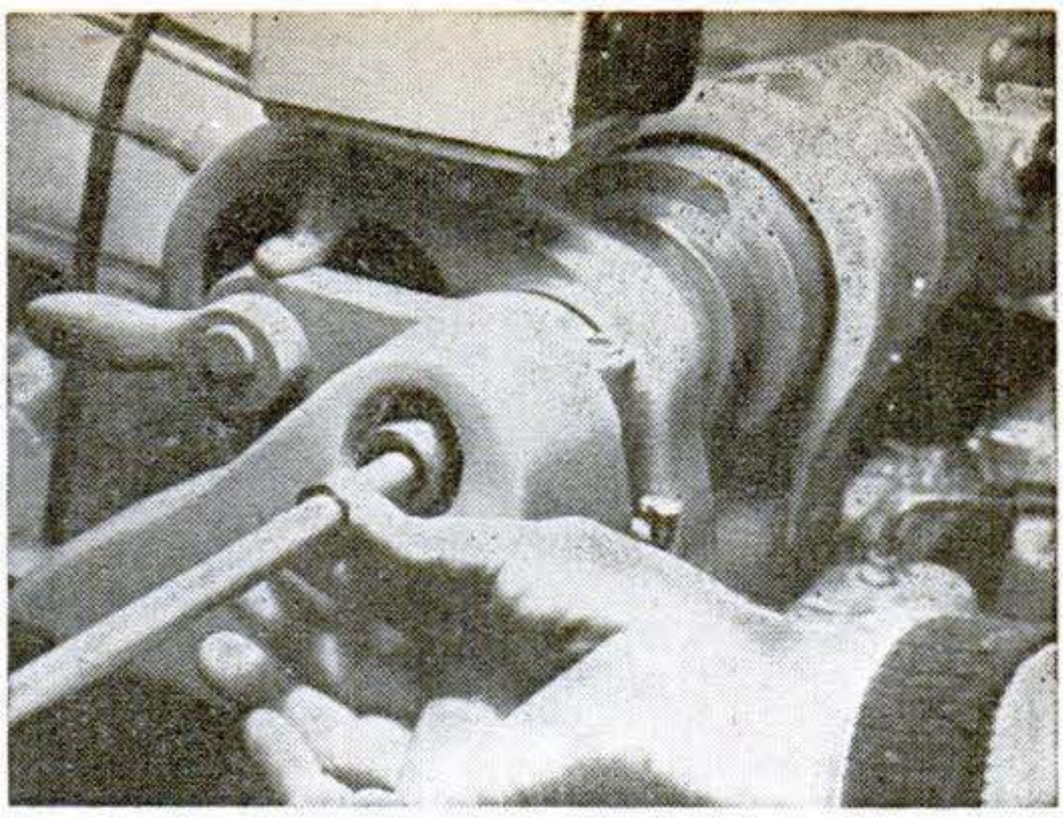
# NEW SHOP IDEAS




**MAGNIFIED READINGS** on a slide rule are possible with the attachment of a semi-cylinder of plexiglas or lucite on the reading slide, as shown in the drawing above. The clear-plastic magnifier is filed to the shape shown in the top drawing, with the two ends left cylindrical and so spaced as to make a press fit on the slide. Polish the flat surface. Center the magnifier on the slide crossline.—RALPH D. CURTIS.

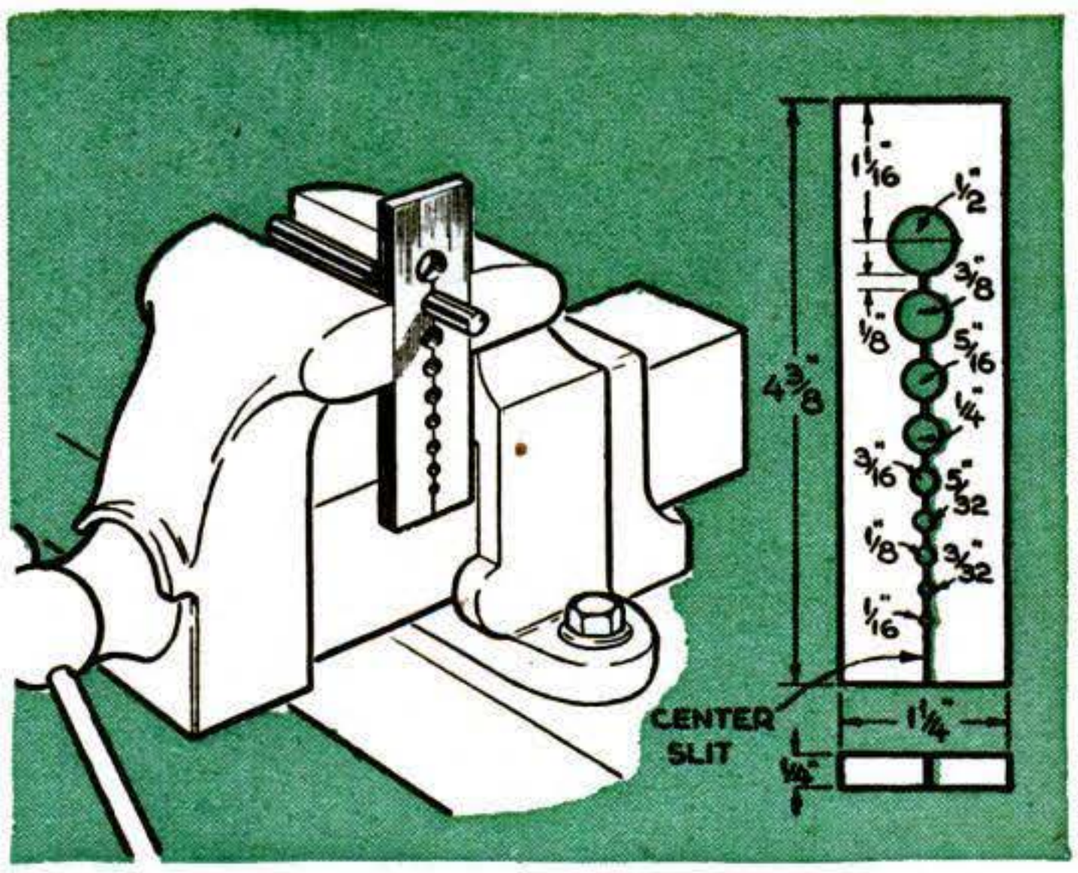
**ADJUSTABLE PARALLELS** and planer gauges can substitute for special fixed gauges when the carriage stop is used for turning shaft shoulders to decimal lengths or boring to decimal depth. These are standard tools available at large hardware stores. They are especially handy when small quantities are machined and it is impractical to make a special gauge or spacer of the same size as the length of shoulder or depth of hole. The photo shows a planer gauge being used as a carriage-stop gauge and adjustable parallels set and ready for use.—J. C. M.





**TO REDUCE WHIP** at the outboard end of long bar stock held in a collet or chuck for turning, slide a collar or bushing over the stock and into the spindle, as shown above. Make up a set of collars to fit various sizes of stock most frequently used, and taper the outsides slightly so they will fit snugly in the end of the spindle. A sticking collar can be removed by tapping from the chuck end.

This precaution is especially necessary with stock ¼" in diameter or less, which can cause serious injury if it extends as much as 12" beyond the spindle with no outboard support.—J. C. MAGEE.




**HOLDING TUBING IN A VISE** without danger of crushing its wall is easy with a drilled and slit bar like that shown in the drawing above. Make the vise tool from brass or other soft flat stock. Lay out and drill holes from 1/16" to ½" in diameter, as shown in the drawing; then with a hacksaw slit the piece from the end nearest the small hole through the center and into the ½" hole.

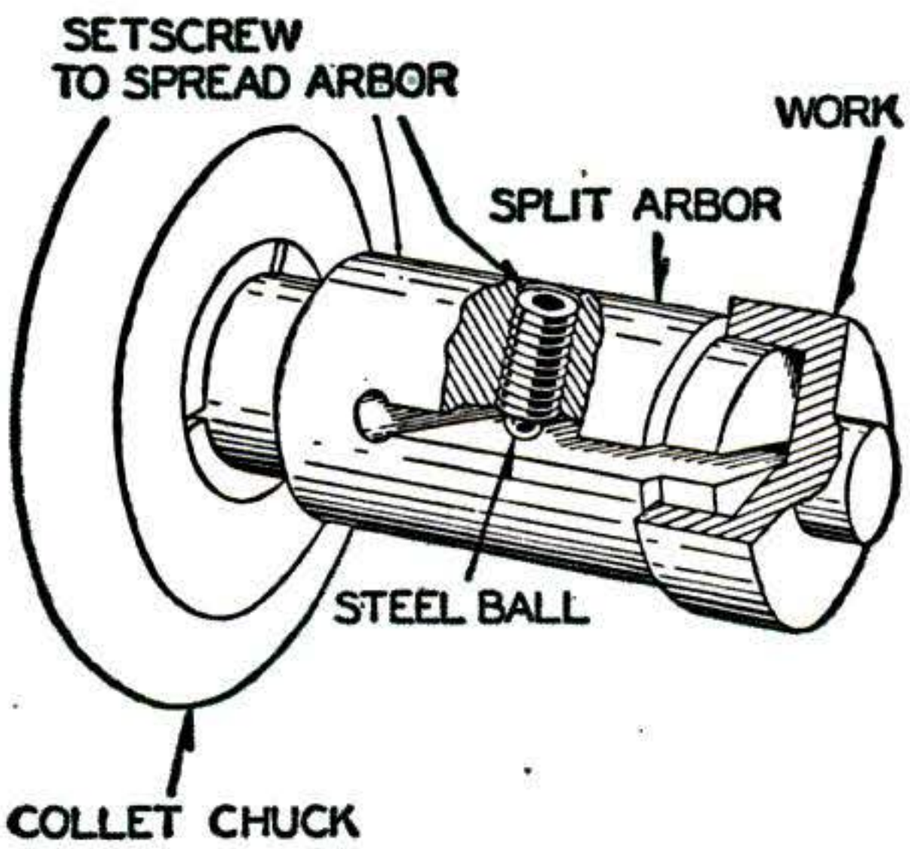
This cut permits spreading the ends slightly so tubing, bolts, screws, and other round stock of sizes from 1/16" to ½" can be pushed through easily. Pressure of the vise jaws will hold the piece firmly while it is being sawed or filed.—JOHN SHEST.

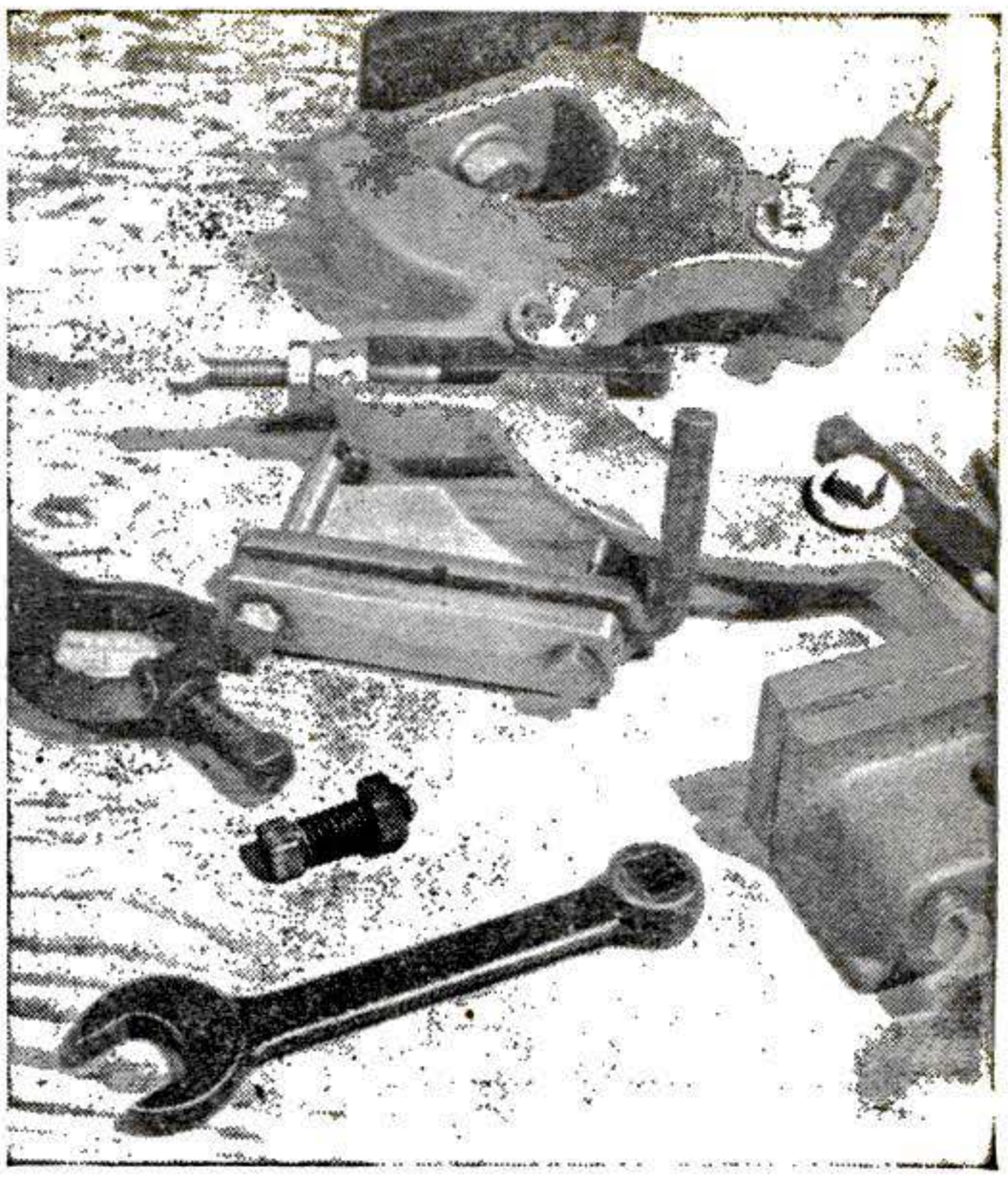


Copyrighted material

**SURE-GRIP ARBOR.** Smooth and positive expansion is insured by the use of a 3/16" bearing ball under the setscrew of this split arbor, which will withstand the wear of long production runs. The arbor can be held in a collet or, if large enough to permit a truing cut to be taken, in an ordinary three-jaw chuck. A twist of the setscrew grips the work or frees it. The setup is especially good for light facing or finishing cuts.

This adaptation of a split arbor is the idea of Alfred Guthenberg, of New York. It was originally published in *Blue Chips,* a publication of the Warner & Swasey Co.



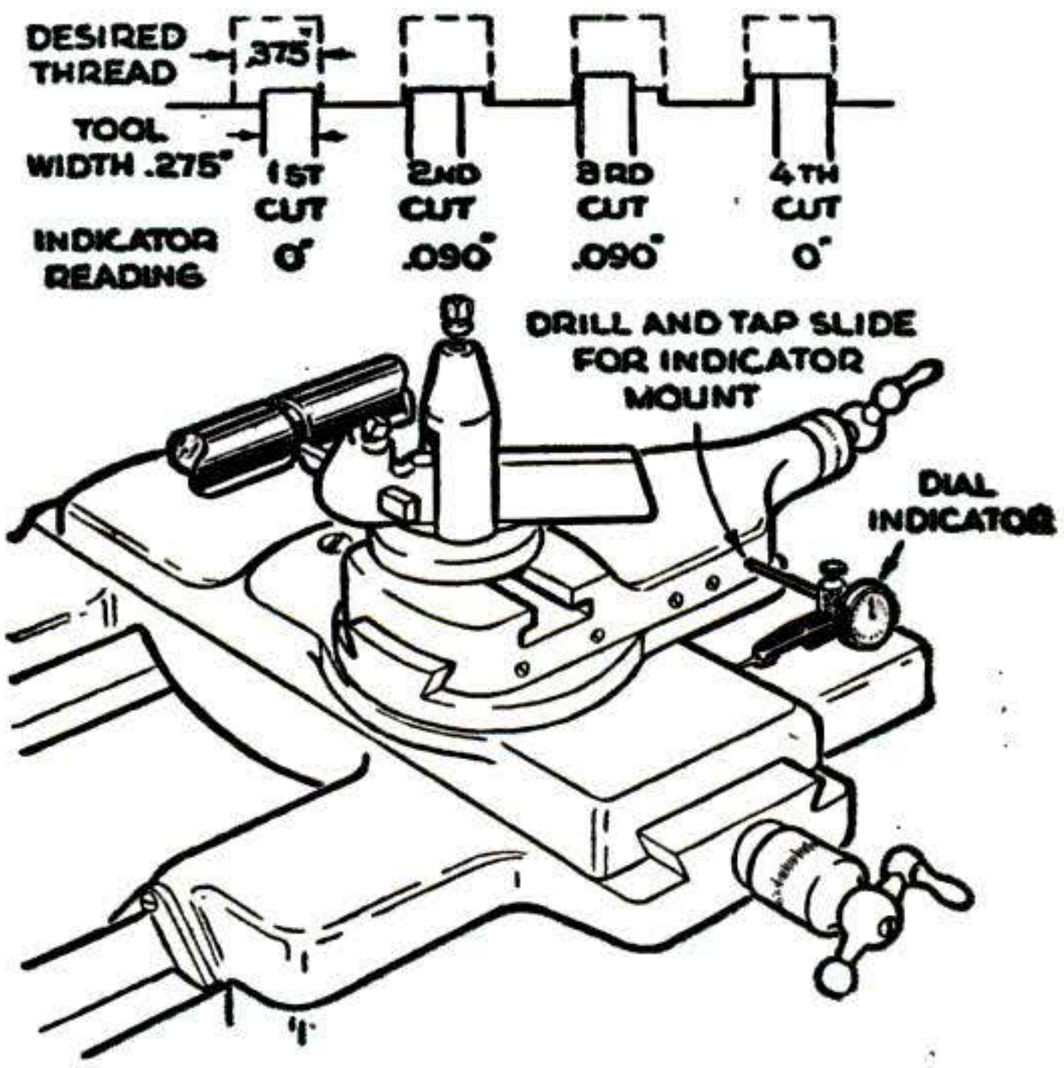
**FINDING THE RIGHT WRENCH** will be automatic if you grind down all adjustment nuts and boltheads in the shop so they will fit one end or the other of the standard double-end wrench furnished with most screw-cutting lathes. Nuts and bolt heads on the lathe, drill press, vise, clamps, and the like may be ground or filed to size, or new ones can be machined.—WILL THOMAS.

**SQUARE OR ACME THREADS** are easier to cut if a dial indicator is mounted on the compound-rest slide. Roughing out is possible with heavy, chatter-free cuts, the effect of lead-screw backlash is eliminated, and the lathe need not be stopped for measuring.

With a micrometer, measure the width of the tool, which must be narrower than the desired thread width. Then take a first cut with the indicator reading at zero. For a second cut, advance the compound rest until the indicator shows the difference between tool and thread width less .010" for a finishing cut. Thus, for a .375" thread cut with a .275" tool, the reading is .090".

Take the third cut at the same indicator setting with the tool advanced into the work with the cross feed. Return the compound rest to the original indicator reading of zero for the fourth cut, and so on.

Make the first finishing cut on the right of a right-hand thread to nullify lead-screw backlash, the final cut on the left with the compound advanced the full difference between too and thread width.—A. R. P.

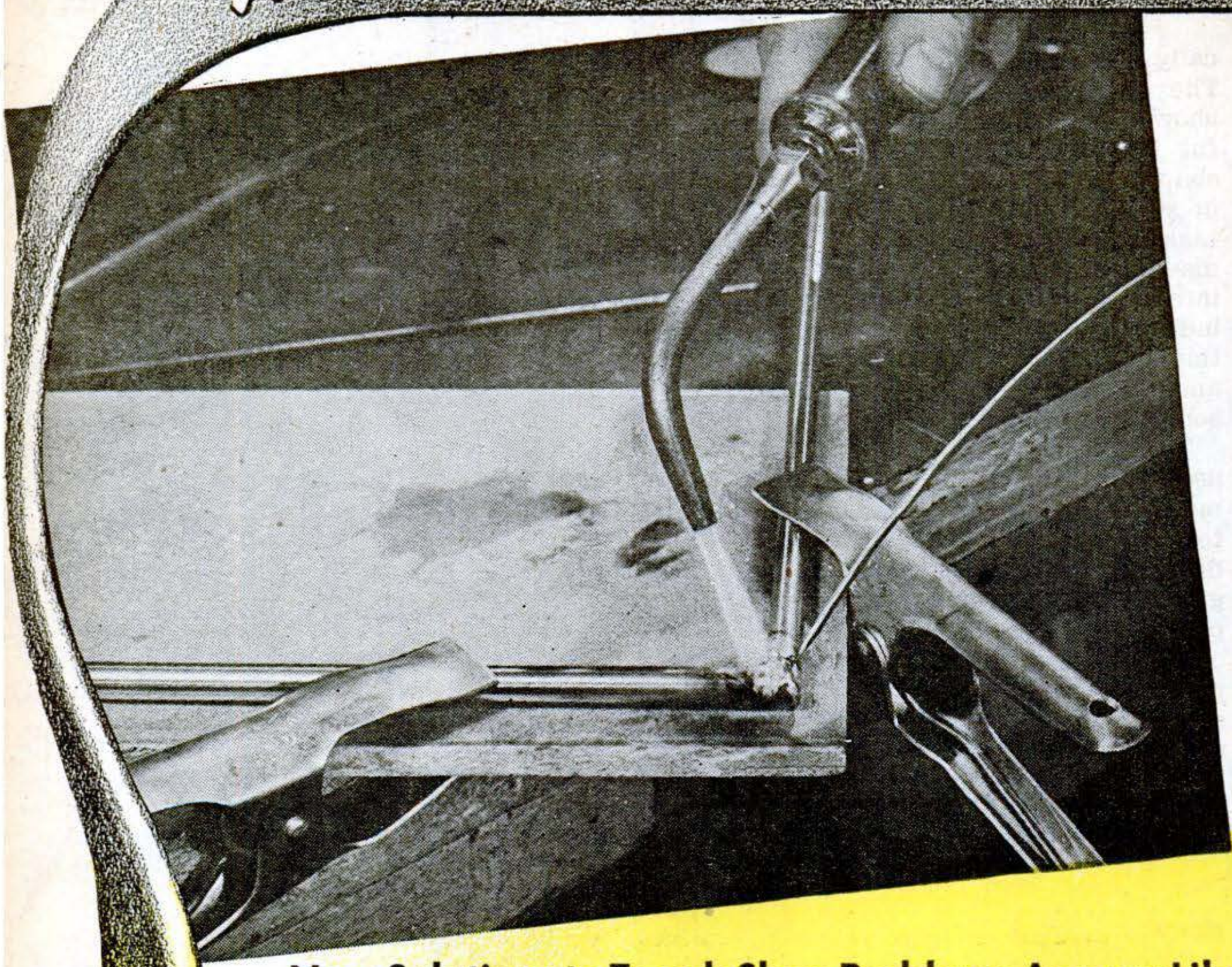



**Mounting an indicator on the compound-rest slide to gauge a thread. A spot filed on the cross slide provides a bearing for the button. Cutting procedure is shown at top.**



Copyrighted material

# THE WHEN AND HOW OF



## New Solutions to Tough Shop Problems Appear Like Magic As You Master Hard-Soldering Techniques

By VERNON B. CASE

HARD-SOLDERING is easy. It is also one of the most valuable techniques available to the craftsman for making metal-to-metal joints, being simple, neat, and extremely strong.

The novice is apt to confuse hard- or silver-soldering (sometimes also called silver-brazing) with ordinary or soft-soldering. They are, of course, entirely different procedures. Ordinary soldering involves low heat, usually around 350 deg. F., and a solder made of a tin-lead alloy. The resultant joint, though useful in its place, possesses scant mechanical strength and is useless in high-temperature applications. Hard-soldering employs a silver alloy melting at temperatures of from about 1,100 deg. F. up, and produces joints that are short only of welding in strength. Brazing, which involves the use of "spelter," a brass alloy, is similar to hard-soldering and usually requires a temperature of 1,600 to 1,800 deg. F.

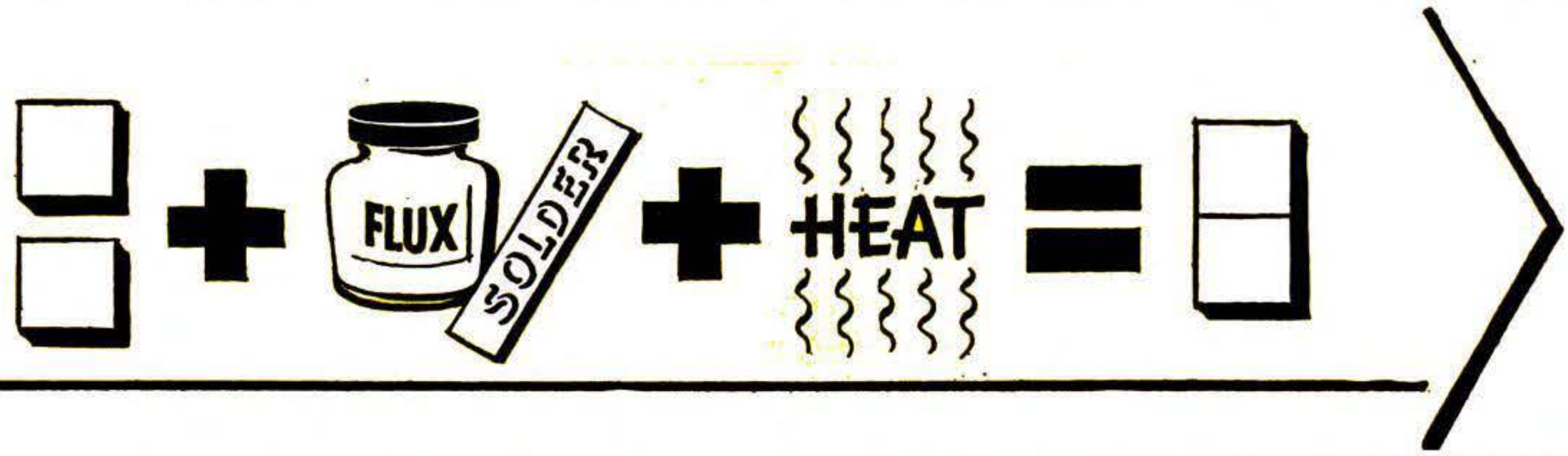
If you have ever been exasperated by the weakness and unreliability of soft-soldered repairs or assemblies, the simplicity and clean strength of silver-soldering will appeal to you. Given a good source of heat and a supply of suitable solders and flux, you'll find that you can easily and reliably create joints practi-

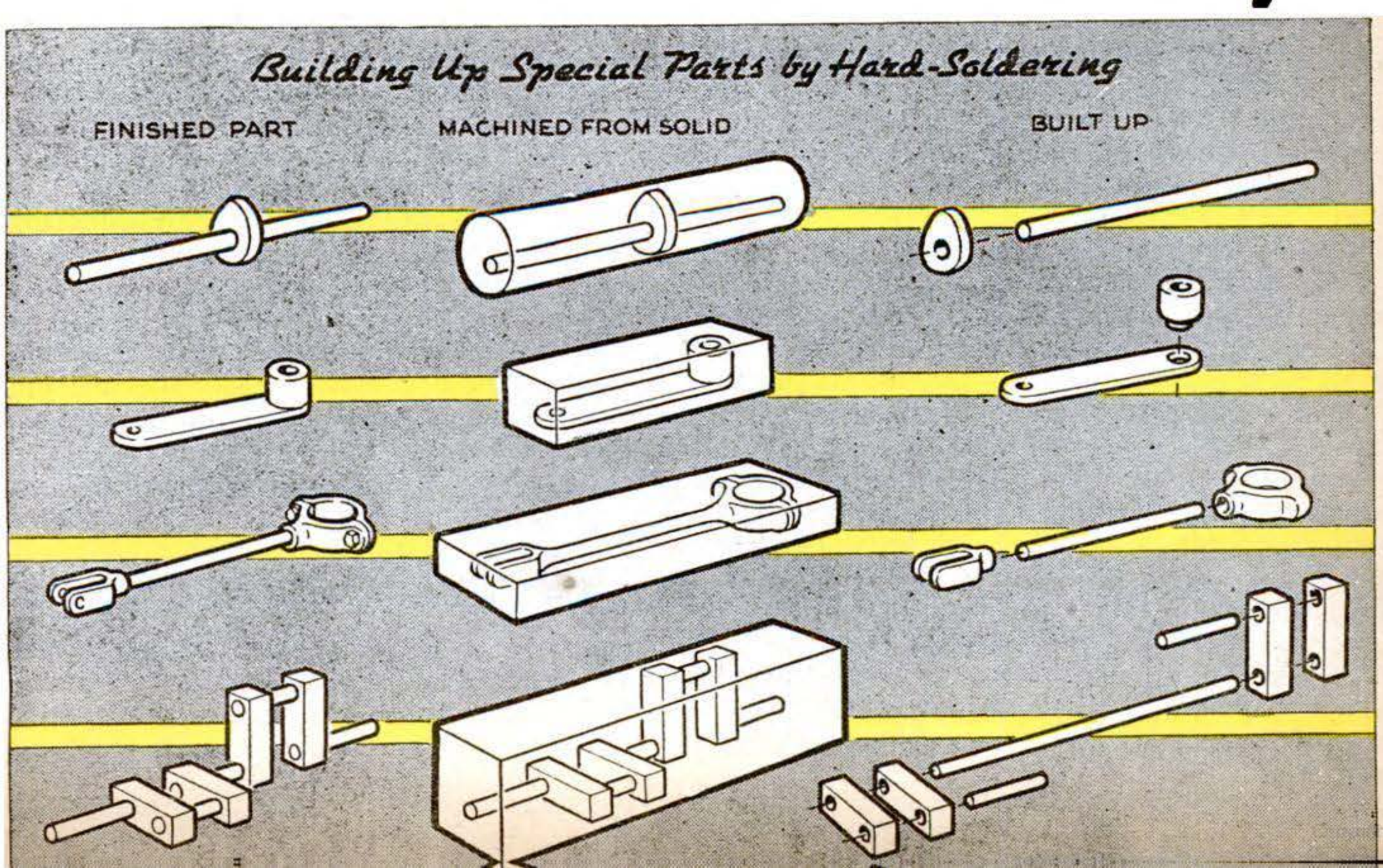
cally equivalent to one-piece construction. The drawings at the bottom of the page show one application of this remarkably useful technique; by building up irregularly shaped parts, instead of machining them out of solid stock, it's possible to eliminate the task of laboriously removing unwanted metal. The built-up parts are in no respect inferior to those shaped from one piece; in industry, parts involving exacting specifications—auto camshafts, distributor shafts, and shaft housings, to name a few—are now sometimes manufactured in just this way.

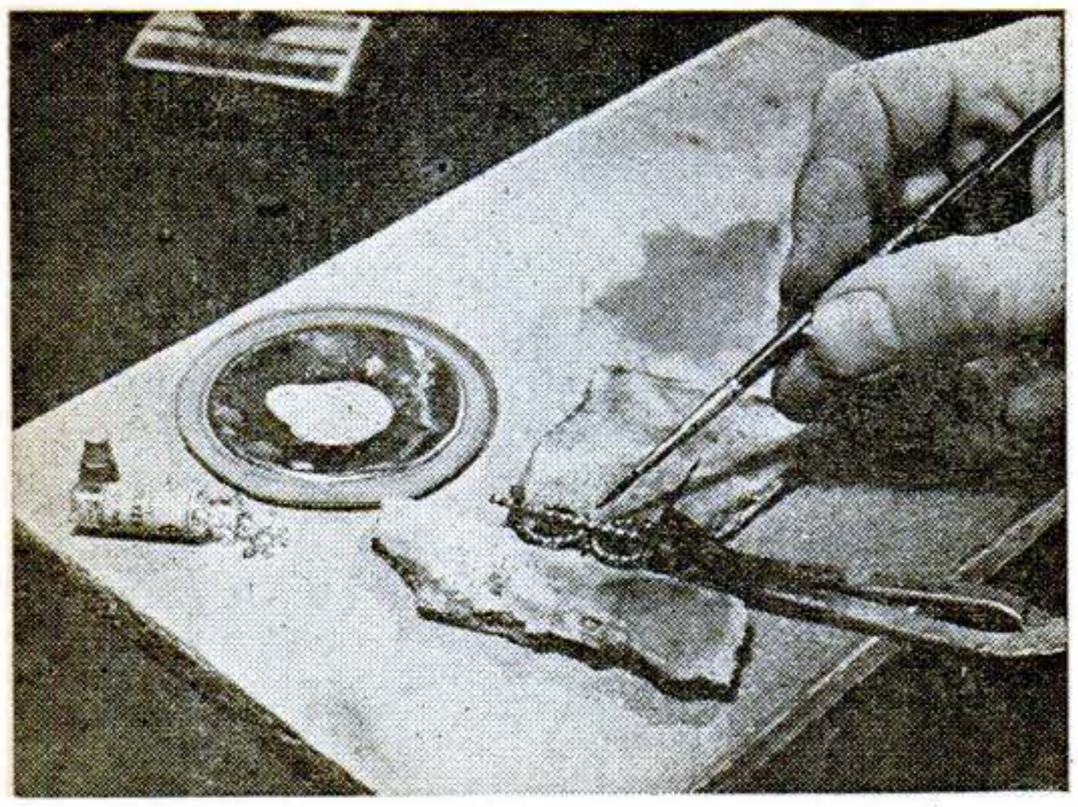
The home craftsman will find scores of uses for hard-soldering. In making jewelry, models, and tools or instruments, the ability to do hard-soldering is almost essential to fine work. Repairs of all kinds are also greatly aided by this technique; it is even practicable to restore broken drills or taps of high-speed steel. Silver solder and various patented alloys that behave in much the same way are obtainable in such forms as wire, bars, strips, sheets, pellets or granules, and small chips. These solders come with different melting points, which is valuable when more than one soldering operation has to be done on the same piece.

Getting enough heat on the work is important to silver-soldering. A small alcohol torch will do for fine jewelry-making and similar light work. Ordinary Bunsen burners, or even a kitchen gas stove, can be pressed into service for small to medium-sized tasks. A gasoline blowtorch or a simple gas-air torch (see P.S.M., Dec. '44, p. 192) will handle most of the jobs the craftsman is likely to encounter. A home-made brazing torch employing a small tank of acetylene gas (see P.S.M., June '42, p. HW 38) is very handy. For work involving good-sized masses of metal, an oxyacetylene torch is ideal, of course, but it is also possible to use a twin-carbon arc torch (see P.S.M., Oct. '41, p. 194).

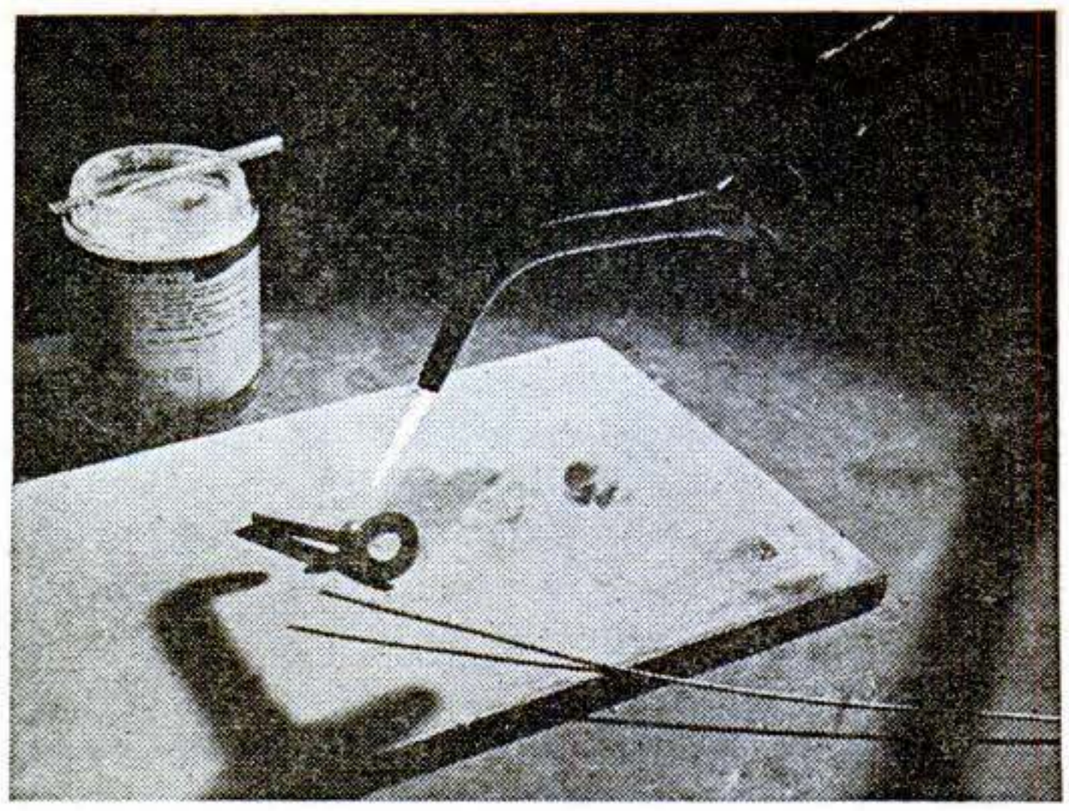
For a glimpse at hard-soldering procedure, let's suppose you are making a piece of metal jewelry and want to solder a pin



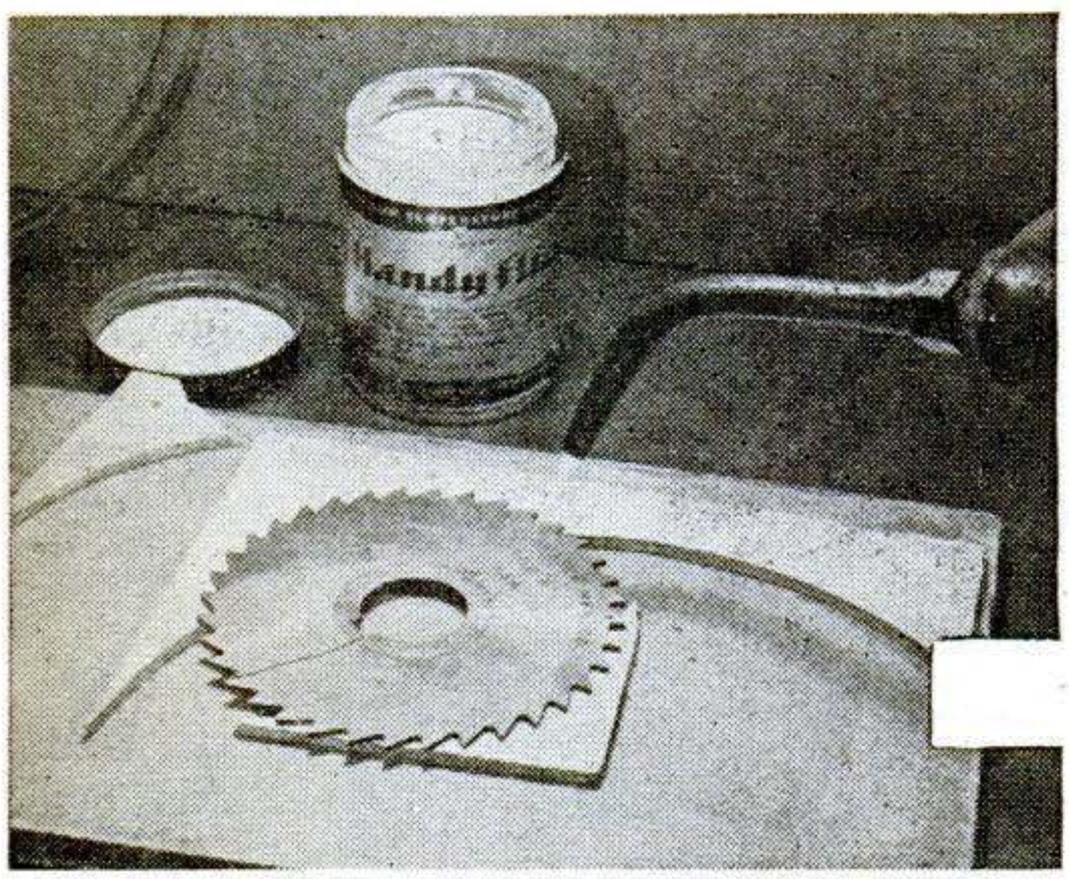



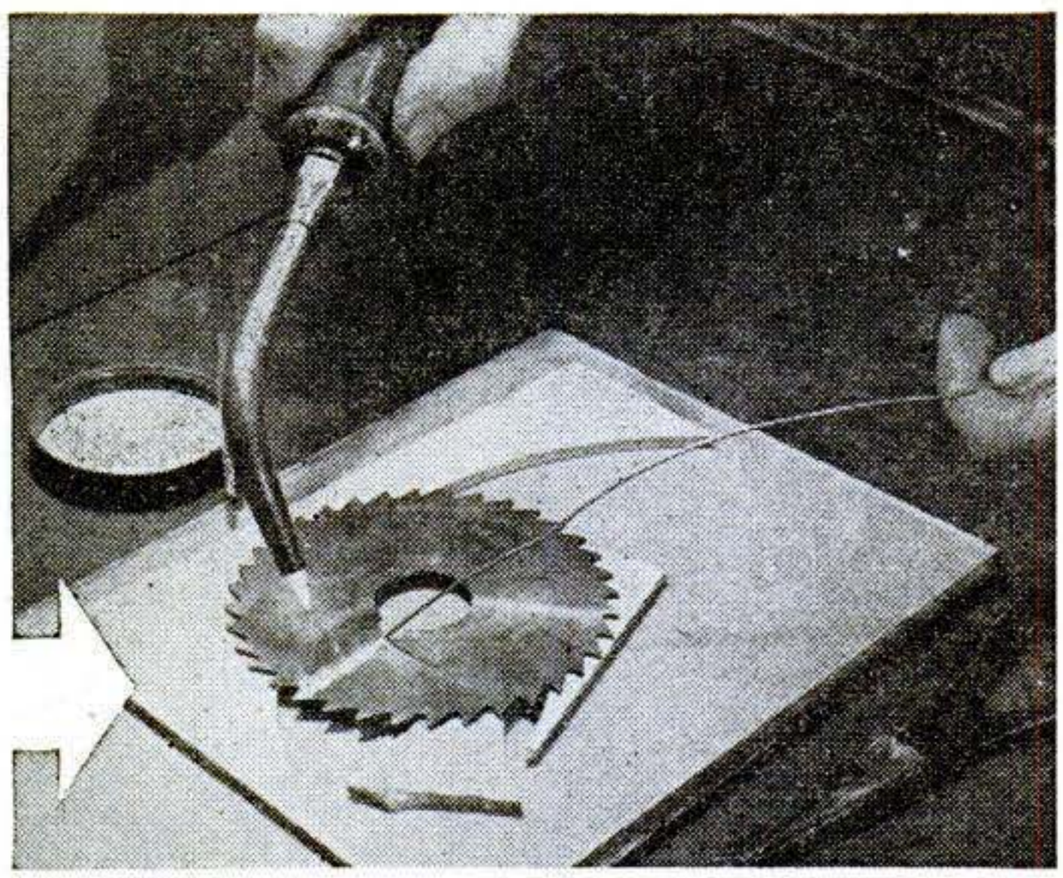


Silver-soldering a pin to a brooch. The borax flux was mixed on a jar lid, and applied with a brush.



If a thumbscrew is needed, you can make one in a jiffy by brazing a washer in the slot of a screw.





Repairing a costly slitting saw of high-speed steel. It is first gently heated opposite the break to expand the crack for cleaning and fluxing. When the crack closes again, it is then carefully brazed.

and catch to the back. First, mix a bit of household borax with water to make a thick paste. Pour out a few tiny chips of silver solder or cut some chips from a strip (you will only need a few tiny bits). After wetting these with the borax, pick them up with tweezers or with the end of an artist's brush and place them on the cleaned work, adjacent to the desired joint.

Warm the work gently with a torch until the water in the flux evaporates; if you heat too fast at first the flux may boil and steam, displacing the silver chips. As soon as the flux dries out, heat the work rapidly, keeping the torch moving to distribute the heat. Soon the borax will become molten and before long the solder will follow suit. Solder always flows toward the hottest part of the work; by keeping this in mind, you can make it behave the way you want to. Another thing to remember is that the heat should be applied more directly to the heavier parts, or to the parts that conduct heat more rapidly. If the solder clumps into little balls instead of flowing freely, the work is either dirty or not hot enough. Properly handled, silver solder will flow into a joint with the fluidity of quicksilver.

After the joint has been made, let the work cool a bit and then wash it in hot water. If the jewelry is silver, you may wish to pickle it in a hot sulphuric acid solution (1 part concentrated acid to from 10 to 40 parts water). If there are two or more joints on a piece, use solder having a high melting point for the first one, some with a medium melting point for the second, and a low-melting-point solder for the third. Another way is to cover previously soldered joints with a water paste of powdered asbestos or fire clay.

Unless you want to invite failure, the surfaces to be soldered must be cleaned scrupulously. Remove grease with soap and water or carbon tetrachloride. Follow with abrasive cloth, steel wool, filing, or wire-brushing to get dry, bare, bright metal. Silver jewelry and the like is usually cleaned by dipping in the acid pickle.

Probably the best way to learn the little



Copyrighted material

tricks of hard-soldering is to practice on metal scraps until you can produce a neat, strong joint every time. Rapid heating after the flux moisture has evaporated is usually desirable to retard oxidation. The purpose of the flux is to dissolve oxides that would otherwise prevent the union of the solder and the metal being joined. Since heat itself produces oxides, a short heating period will give the flux less work to do. With oxyacetylene and twin-carbon arc torches, though, don't use so fast a heating rate as to melt the work itself.

Although borax has long been used as a flux, there are other special fluxes that usually do a better job of encouraging the solder to "wet" the metal, and that are less troublesome to remove after the job is done. However, borax does not give off any harmful fumes under heat, while some of the prepared fluxes do. These fumes, which include those of hydrofluoric acid, should not be breathed nor allowed to touch the eyes or skin. Good ventilation is the best insurance, but take care not to chill the work with any strong current of air. An asbestos or firebrick screen around the work will shield it against drafts.

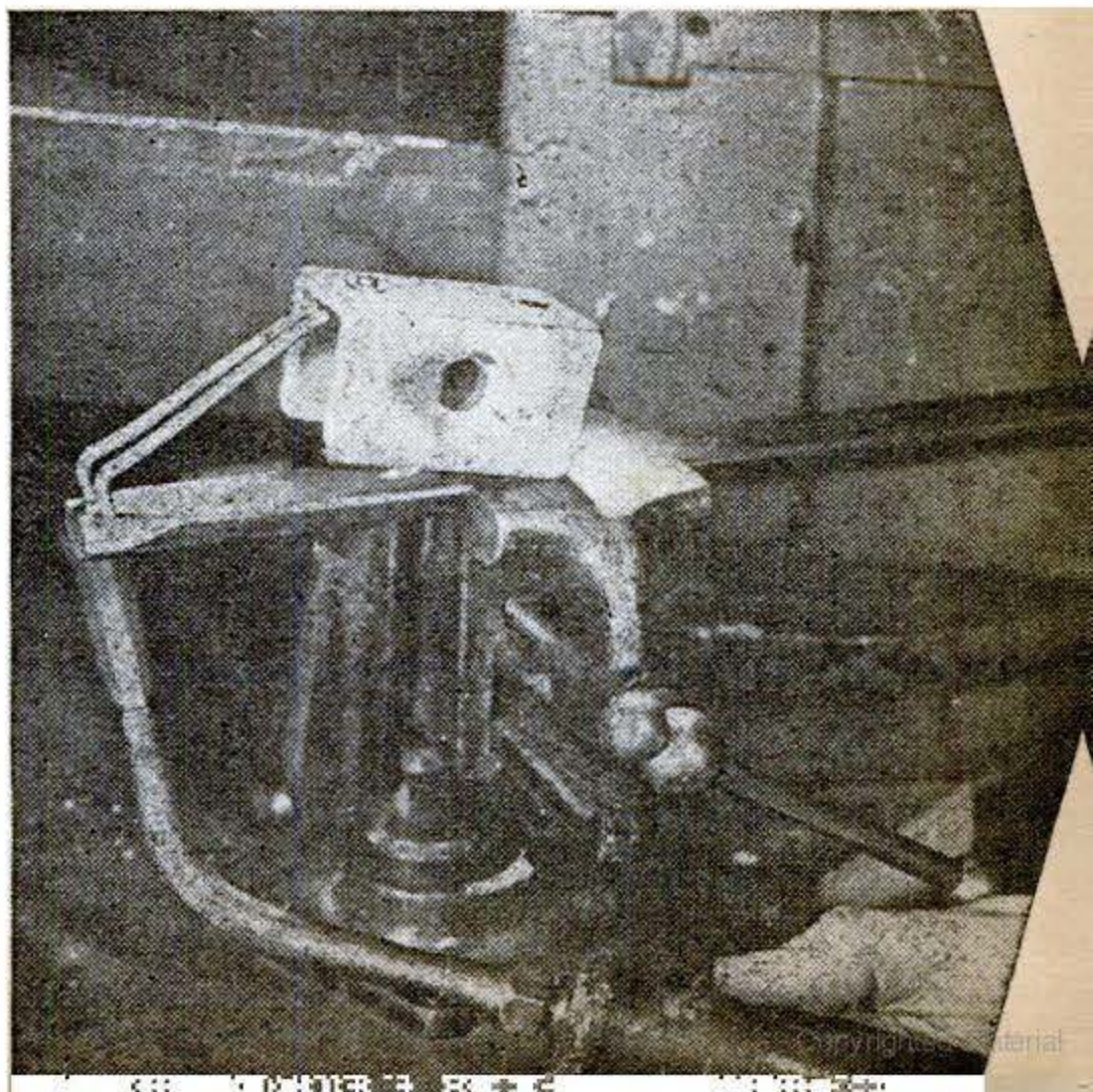
If you are just venturing into the field of hard-soldering and brazing, you will find the following useful: A torch suitable for the size of work contemplated. Some hard-soldering alloy melting at 1,175 deg. F., in the form of 1/32" wire, and some similar alloy in the form of strip .003" thick and 1" wide. Some rods of brazing spelter. A small jar of prepared flux and a box of household borax. A few pieces of sheet asbestos or firebrick on which to support the work, several C-clamps, and some iron wire. Except for the torch, all this need not cost more than two or three dollars.

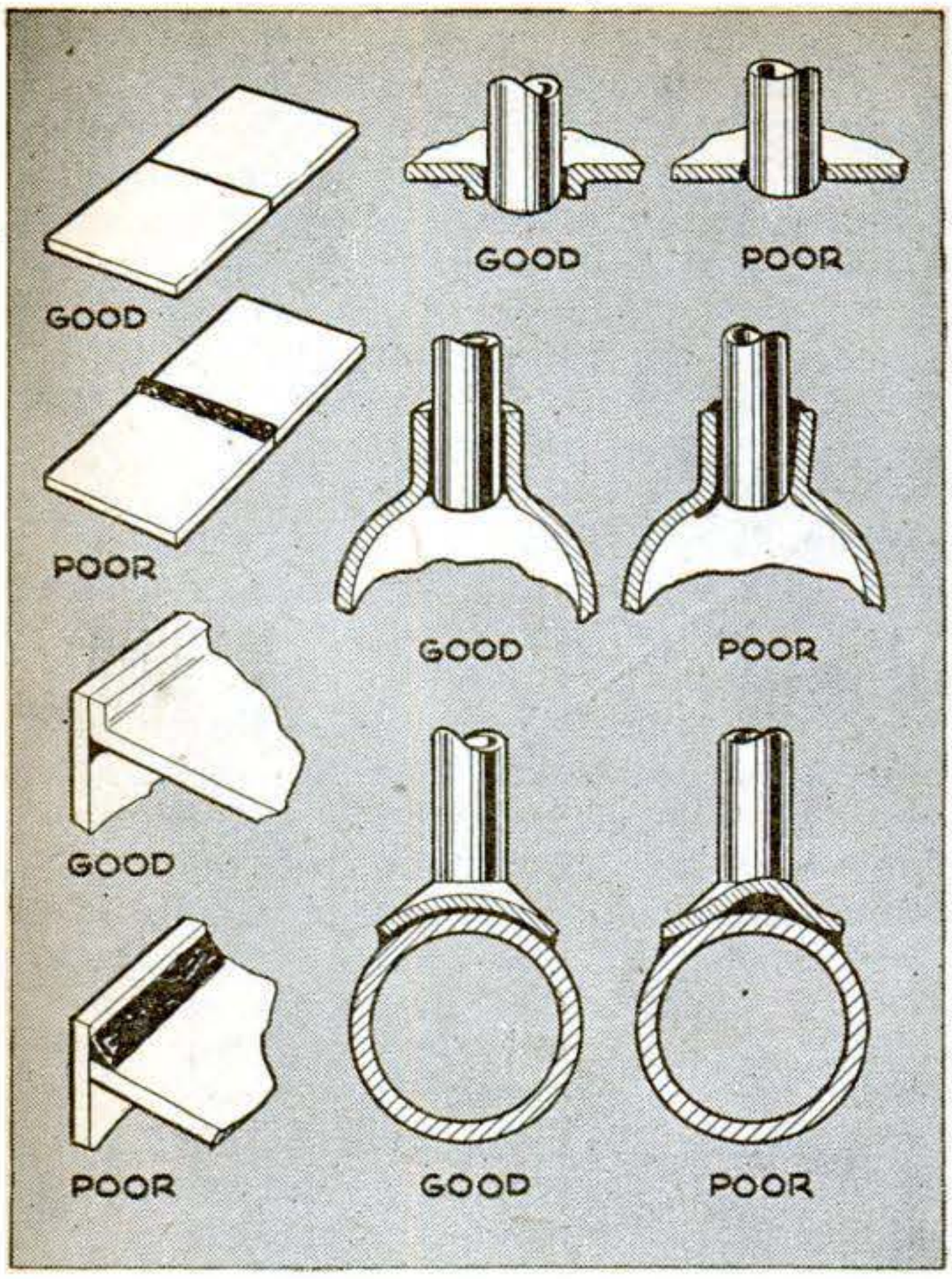
Some of the things that can be done with hard-soldering are almost magical. Broken parts that threatened to stall industrial production lines for weeks have been repaired in hours. In one instance silver solder was used to repair a shattered 1⅜" high-speed-steel tap that could not have been replaced with a new one for six weeks. The eight pieces of the tap were degreased, fluxed, fitted together like a jigsaw puzzle, and clamped. Only 3" of 1/16" silver-alloy wire were needed, for the molten solder flowed by capillary action through all parts of the break. Four hours after the tap failed it was back on the job, and months later it was still there.

Cracked high-speed-steel slitting saws are often repaired with low-temperature brazing alloys. A typical saw failure is caused by a crack running from the mandrel hole to the edge. The saw is laid on an asbestos support and heated gently in the region opposite the break to spread the crack and permit cleaning and fluxing. Then the work is heated to brazing temperature along the crack and the alloy fed in by hand. If done properly, the solder flows thinly into all parts of the break.

A good way of attaching carbide cutting tips to steel or iron shanks is to silver-solder them on with a piece of .003" sheet alloy. The carbide tip is carefully fitted into a recess machined for it, and strips of alloy slightly larger than the joints are sandwiched in, all surfaces being coated with flux. The shank is then heated with a torch until the alloy melts, and the flame is applied for a few seconds to the tip. With a warmed holding rod the tip is moved around to make certain that all joint surfaces are wet, and then held in position until the alloy sets. The tool should next be buried in powdered asbestos or lime to prevent over-rapid cooling. [*Turn the page.*]

Three steps in attaching a carbide cutting tip. Left, the machined shank, the tip, and the two sheets of alloy. Center, flux is applied; and right, the shank is heated. A weighted rod holds the tip down.






High-speed lathe bits can be made to do at least double duty by brazing them to shanks of mild steel. Milling cutters can be formed of boiler plate with teeth of high-speed steel or carbide brazed on. Attachment is the same as with carbide tool bits, except that a lower-temperature (1,175-deg.) alloy is preferable, and care should be taken not to heat the tip more than is necessary. Though the solder can be preplaced, overheating is less likely if the tool recess is first "tinned" with alloy. The tool should be quenched in oil or an air blast; water quenching might cause cracking. It is possible to silver-solder high-speed cutters without lowering the Rockwell hardness more than a few points.

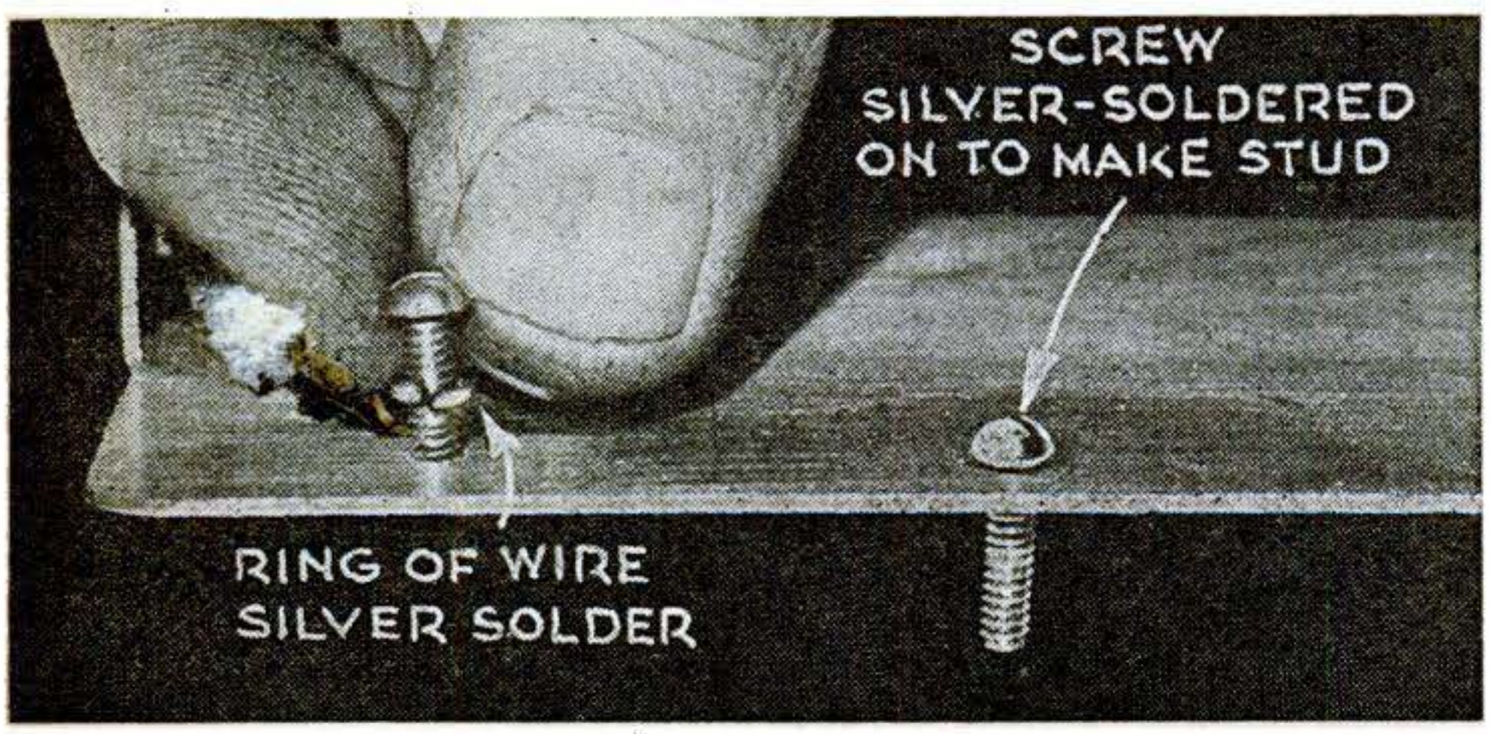
In all kinds of hard-soldering jobs, the preplacing method is usually preferable to hand feeding of the solder. Preplacing means that washers, rings, disks, or other special shapes of alloy are placed in or around the joint, and the work is heated until the alloy unites with the parts of the joint. This eliminates waste by providing just enough solder to do the job, reduces the need for filing and other finishing operations, and helps insure that the solder will flow just where it is wanted.

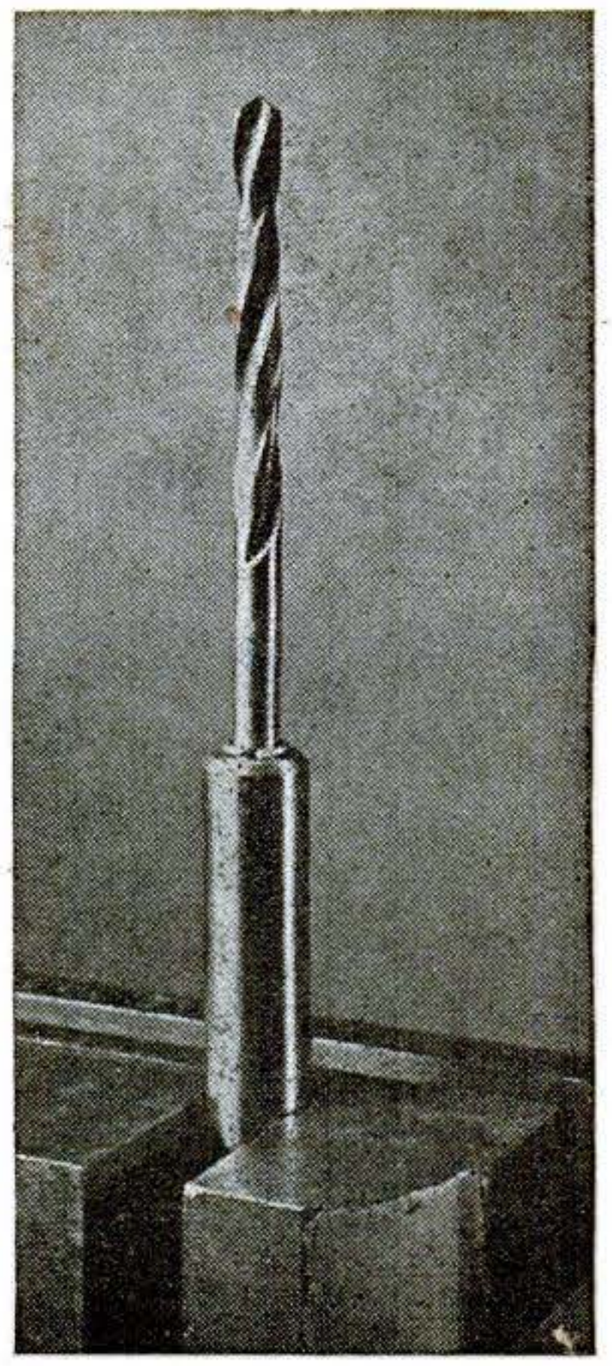
Good joint design is important in hard-soldering and brazing. In general, a good joint is one that permits relatively large areas to be united by the alloy, as shown in the drawings on this page. Thus a lap joint is preferable, a scarf joint less strong but still good, and a simple butt joint the least desirable. However, as suggested in the detail at the top left, a bead of solder outside the joint surfaces themselves adds little extra strength. Tests with silver solders have shown that a thin film of alloy makes a stronger joint than a thick one. Hence for silver solder, clearance between the surfaces to be united should be on the order of .001" to .003". In brazing considerably larger clearances are required, since most brazing spelters do not flow as freely.

Holding the parts to be joined is often the most demanding part of the job, but clamps, jigs, and soft iron wire will work wonders. Jewelry parts are sometimes held by pinning them to charcoal blocks with iron-wire staples. When joining sections of broken drills or taps, some sort of jig is desirable for accurate alignment.

Silver-solder wire in the shape of a ring, right, makes it easy to attach a new shank to a broken twist drill.

Wire rings of alloy are used, below, to fix machine screws on a plate as studs.



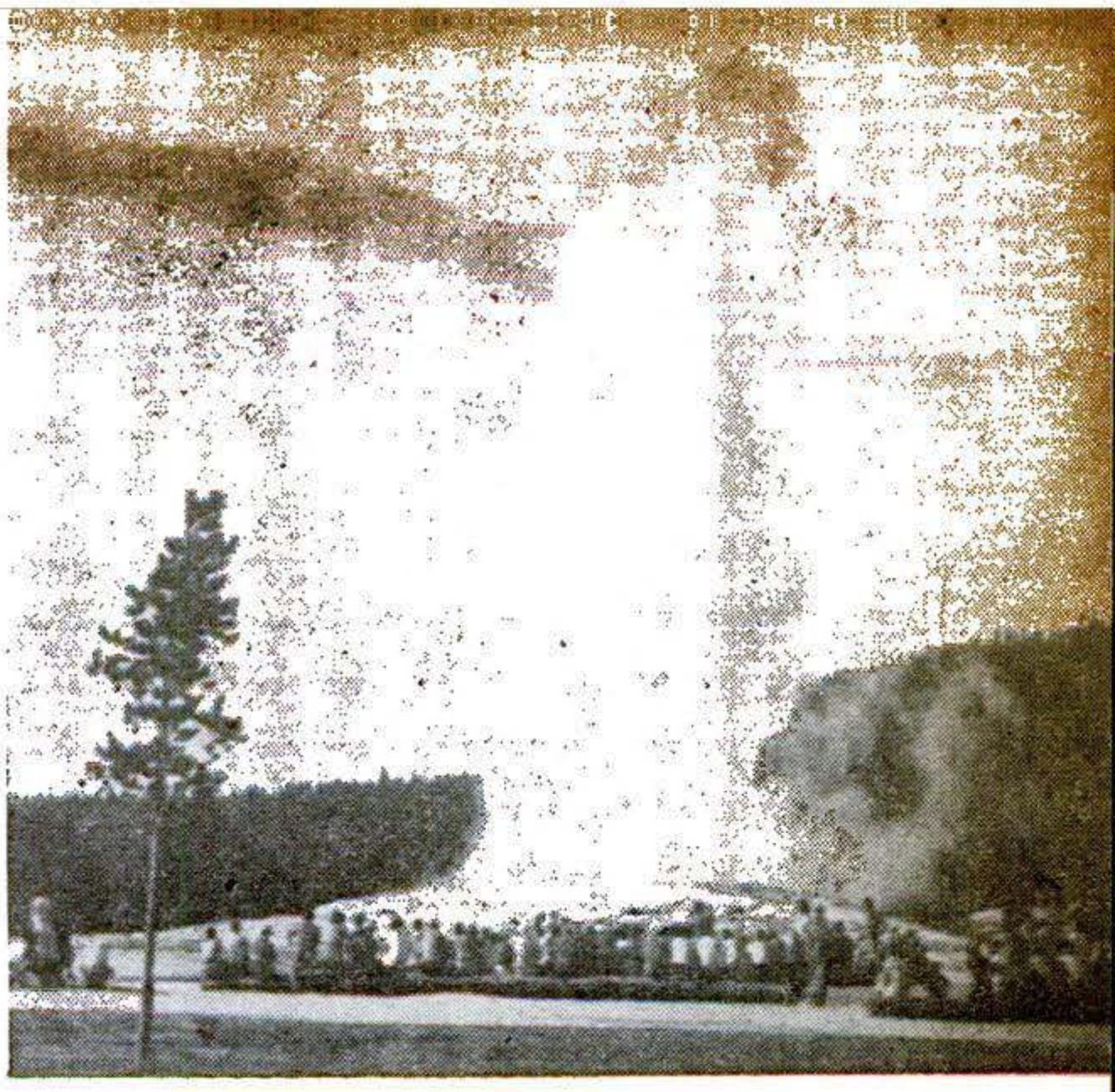





Copyrighted material

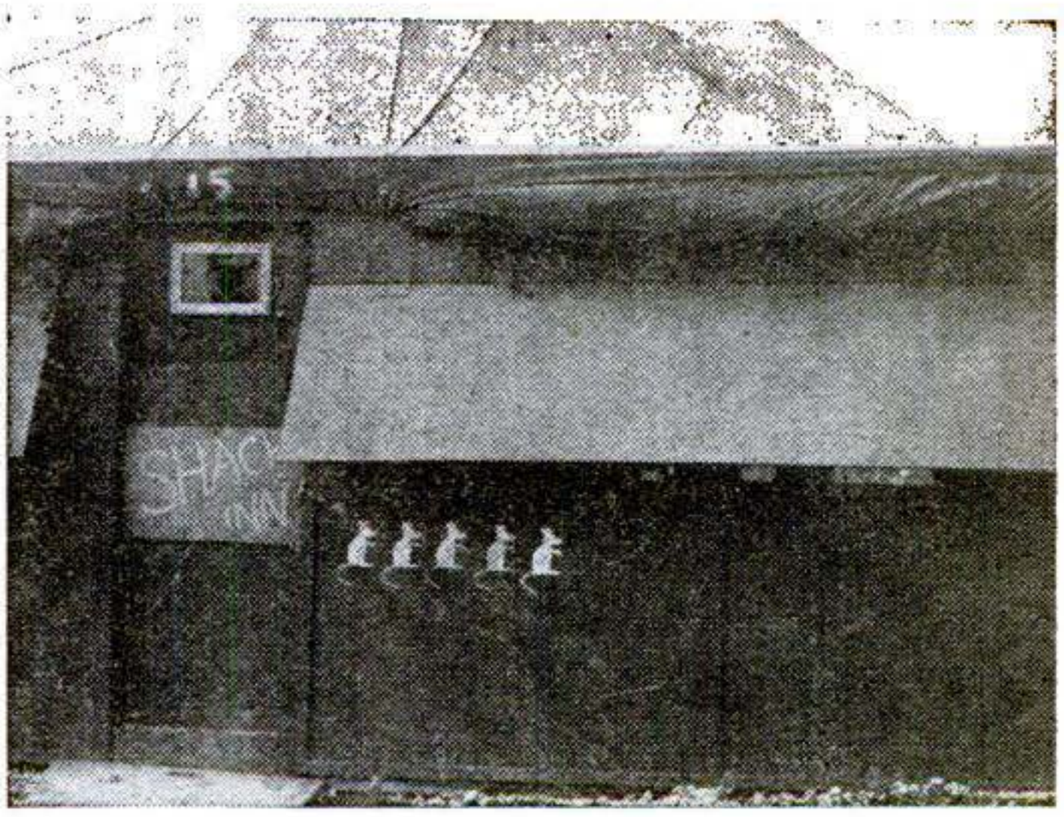
# CAN YOU BEAT THESE PICTURES?

*We will pay $5 for any photo used on this page. Write your name and address on each print. Enclose a stamped, self-addressed envelope and the negative, if it is available, and send your contribution to the Curious Photos Editor.*



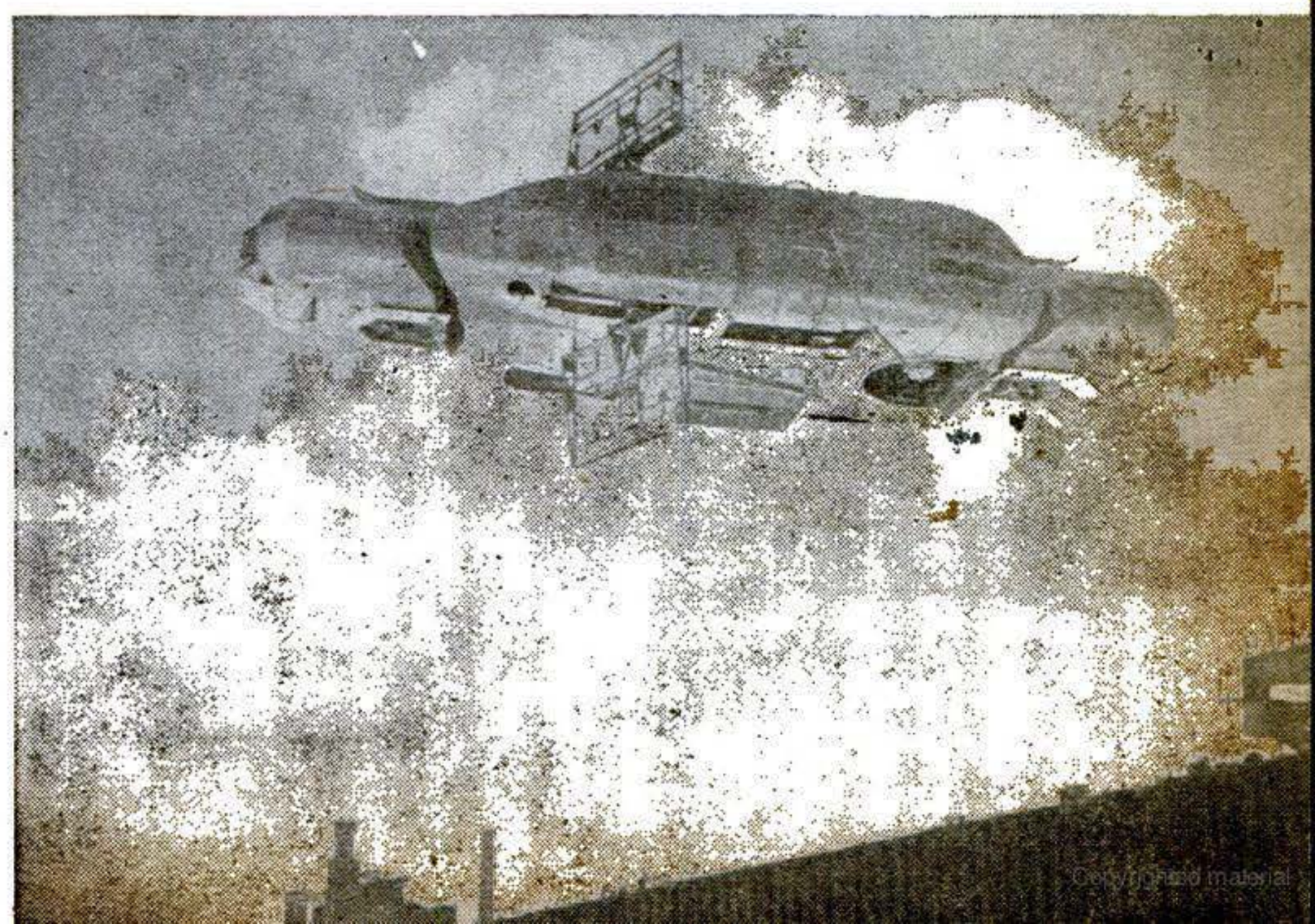
**GULLIVER IN LILLIPUT?** No, this is just Old Faithful putting on a new act for visitors at Yellowstone National Park. The picture of this steamy snow man was snapped by Mrs. F. B. White, of Titusville, Pa.

**WALKING INTO A WILLIWAW,** this Army pilot struggles to make headway against one of the sudden gales common to the Aleutians. The photo, submitted by R. D. Thomas, of Renton, Wash., was taken by flash on infrared film.



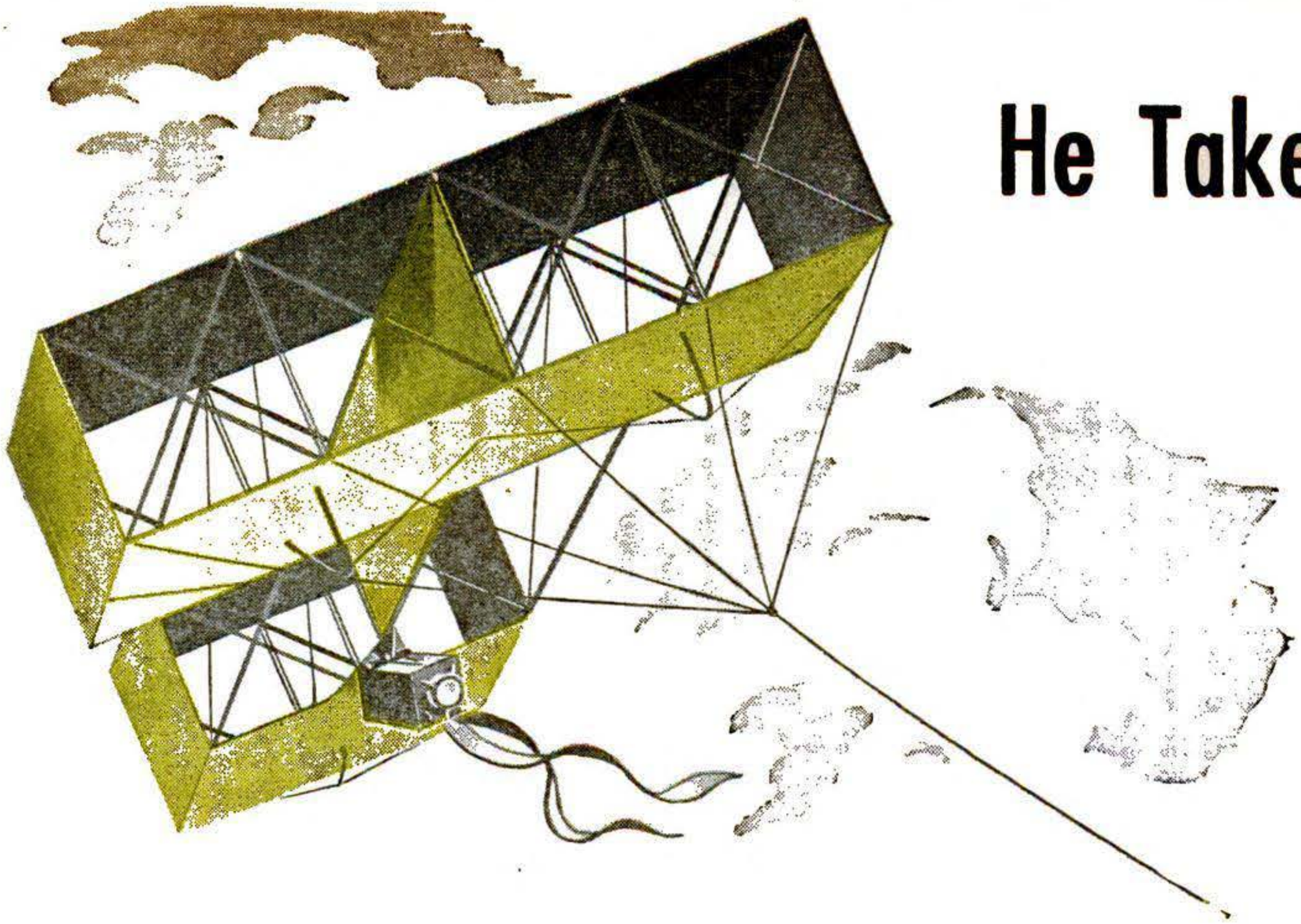

**WAR ON OKINAWA GOES ON**—against mice this time, as the photo above shows. A bag of five is chalked up for this tent in a parody on the well-remembered symbols for downed planes. Alex Chu, a bombardment-group sergeant, took the picture.

**FLYING SUPERWEAPON?** Would you say that this queer-looking contraption was a jet-propelled life raft, a plane fuselage flying without wings, or some other super-secret, odd invention just released for public view? Perhaps, if you turn the picture upside down and think of reflections on water as you reexamine it, you will be able to tell. It's the conning tower of a German submarine sunk alongside its dock at Hamburg. Note the radar antenna. Lt. Arthur L. Schoeni, of the Navy Department, sent the photo in.



Copyrighted material

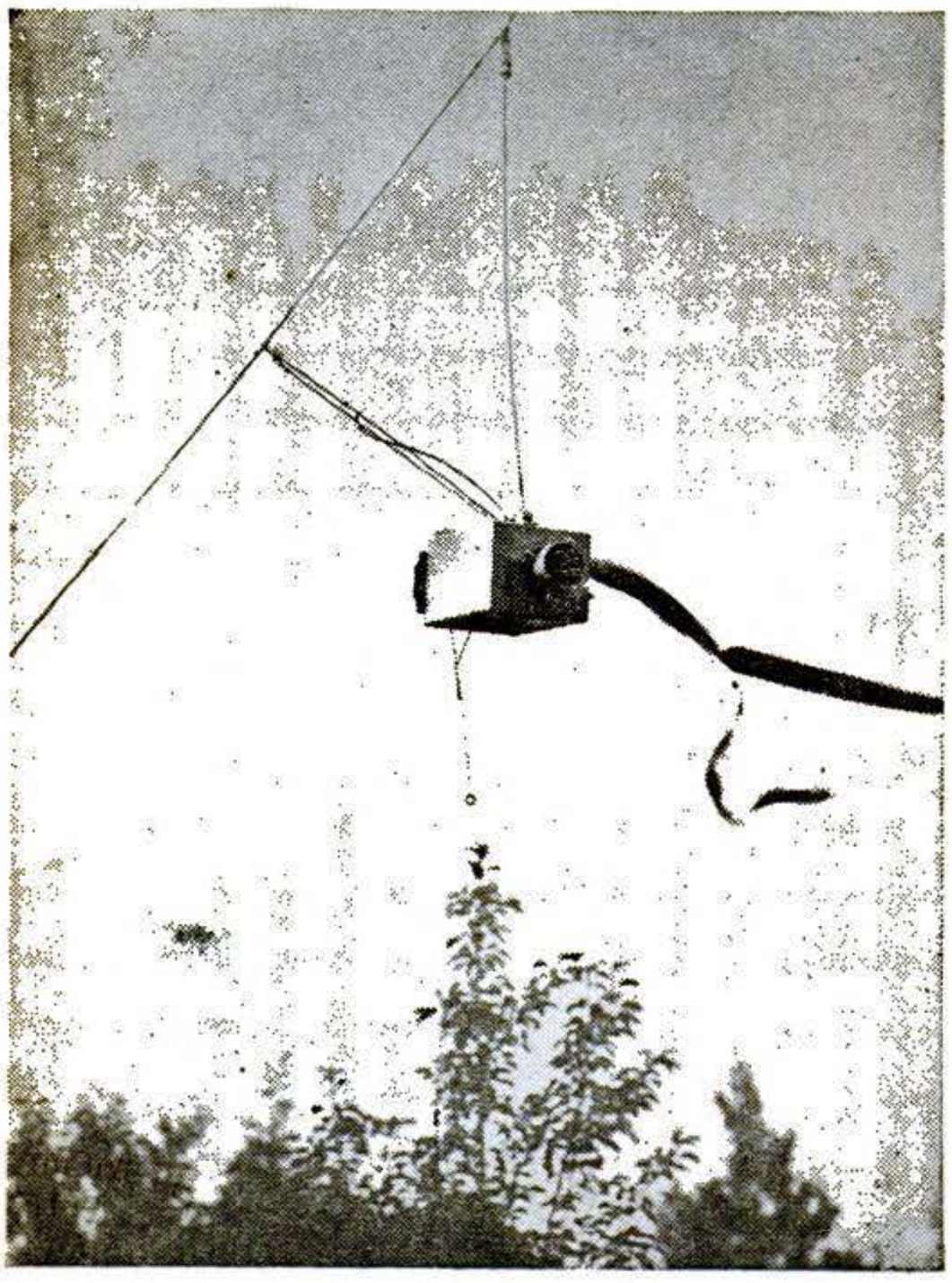
# He Takes



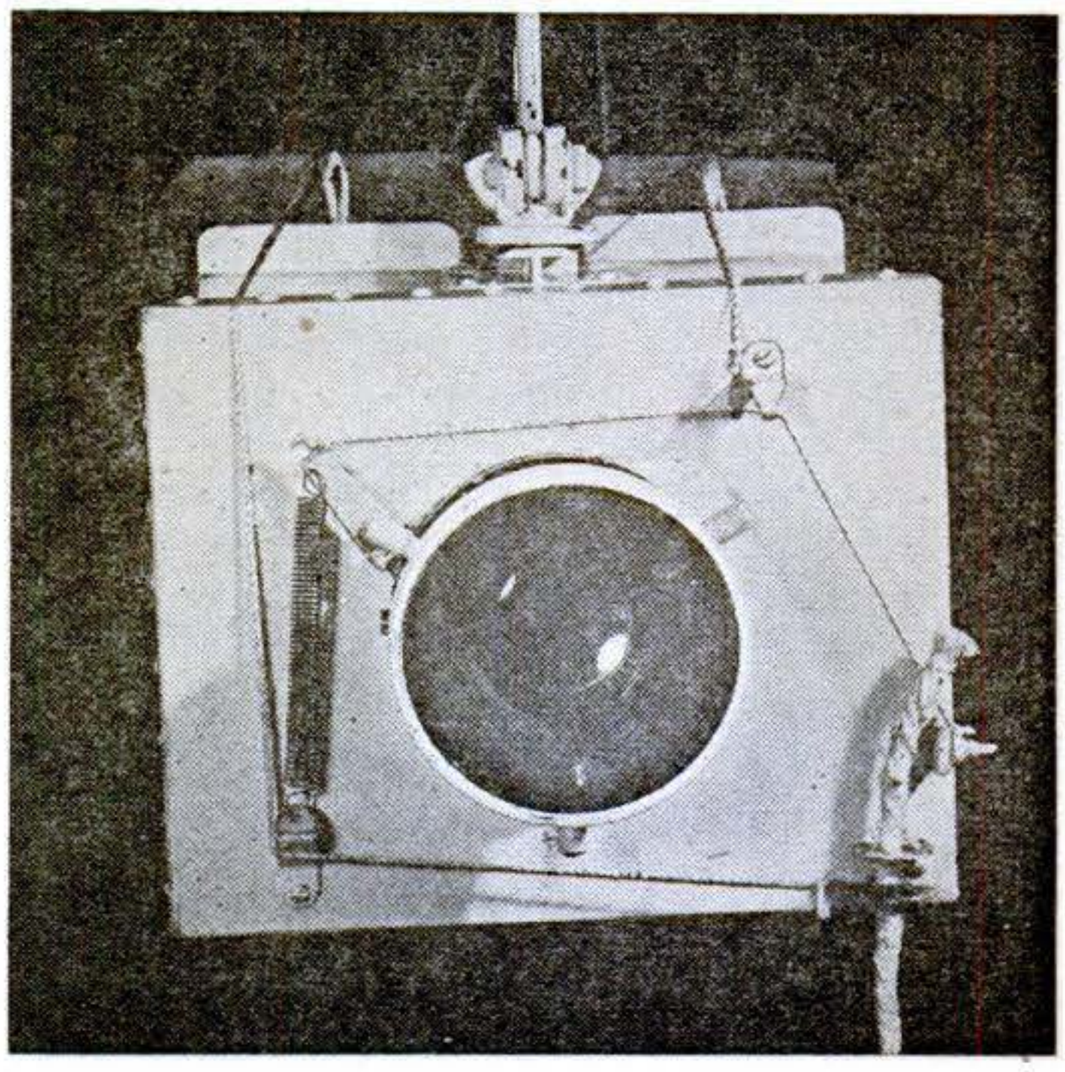
THE old stunt of using a kite to fly a camera aloft has been developed to a fine art by Frank S. Crowell, of St. Albans, N. Y. His homemade aluminum cameras, fitted with fuse-operated shutters, have flown to a height of 2,000′, and Crowell explains that only the hazard of collision with planes has kept him from going higher on days when conditions were favorable for flying kites.

His 13-oz. cameras take 4″ by 5″ or 2¼″ by 3¼″ cut film, and the exposure is usually 1/300 or 1/400 sec. at f/16. A camera may be mounted either on the kite or on two aluminum struts 200′ below, an arrangement that allows the camera to be reset without landing the kite.

An ingenious signaling system tells



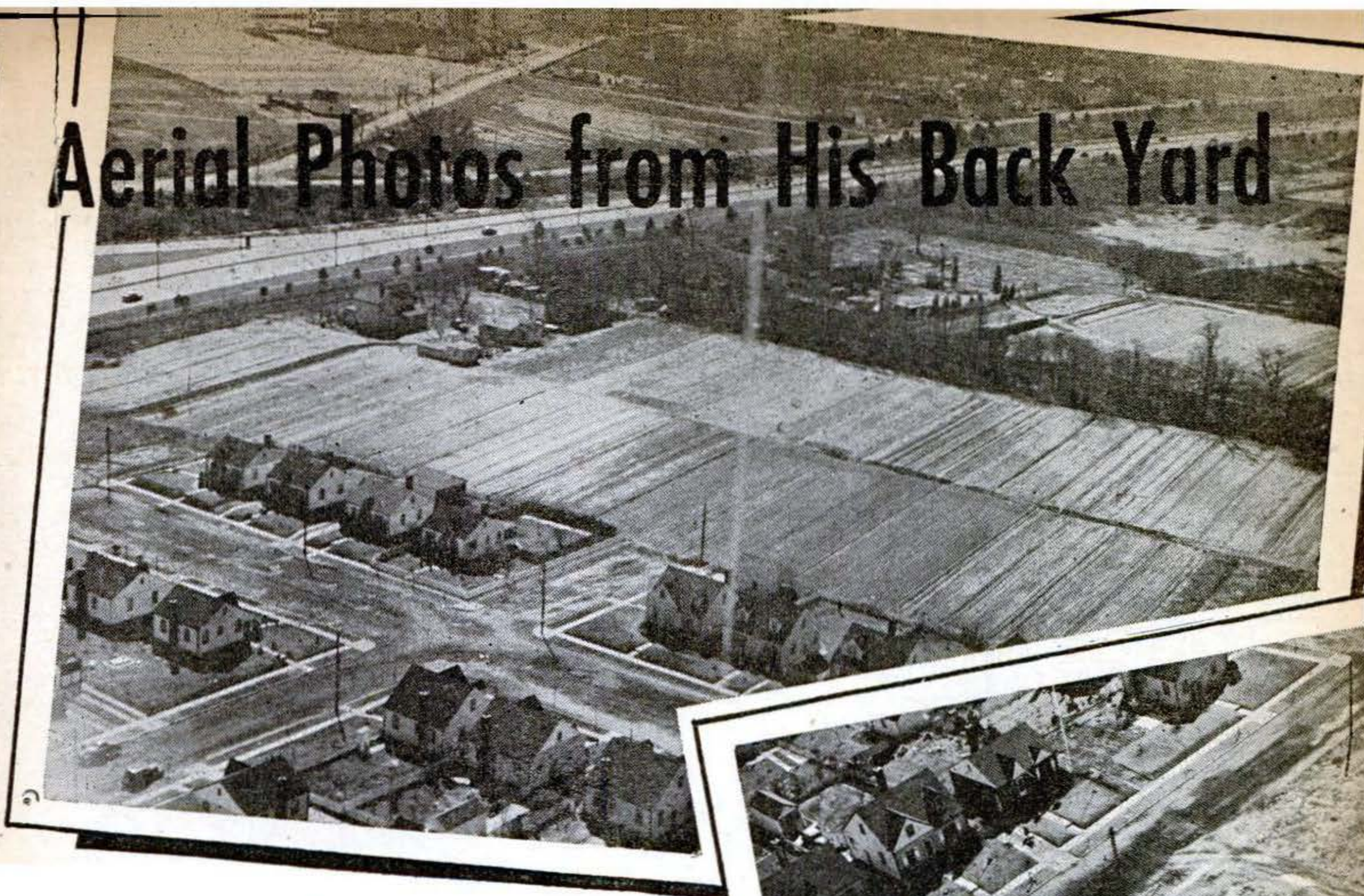
Coming down, left, the camera trails the two warning streamers. In the close-up below, note how the fuse releases two separate signal strings in order.

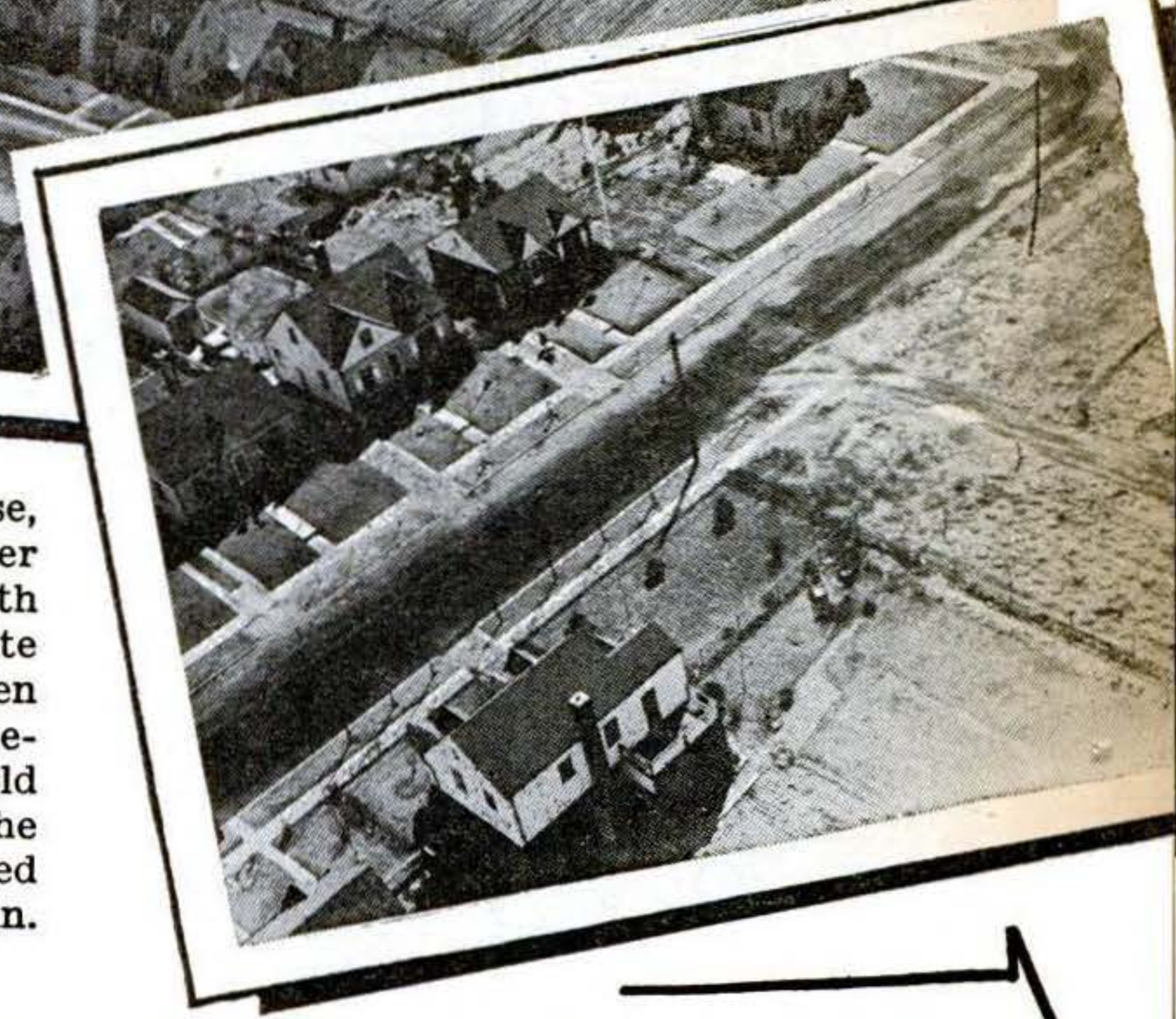




Copyrighted material

# Aerial Photos from His Back Yard

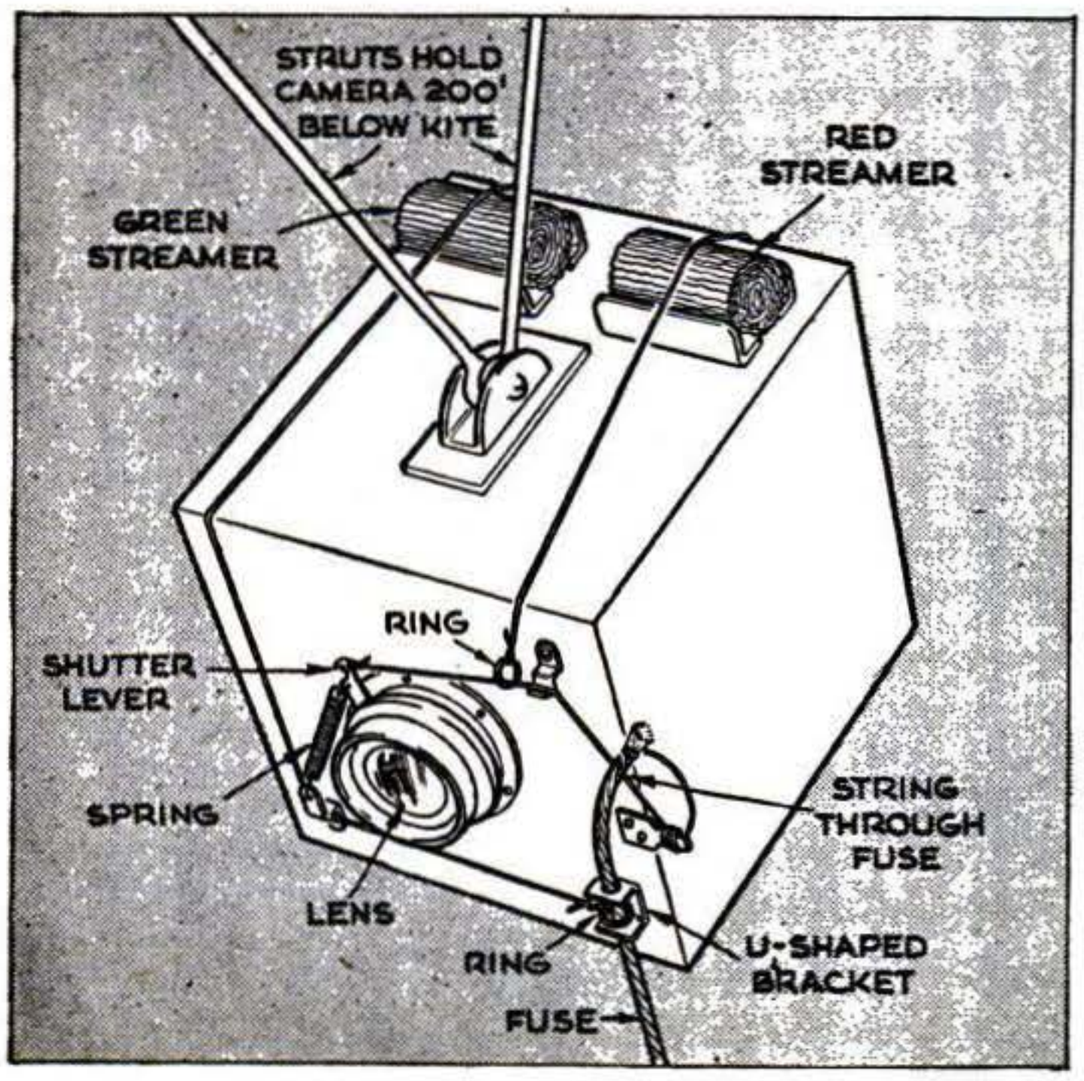




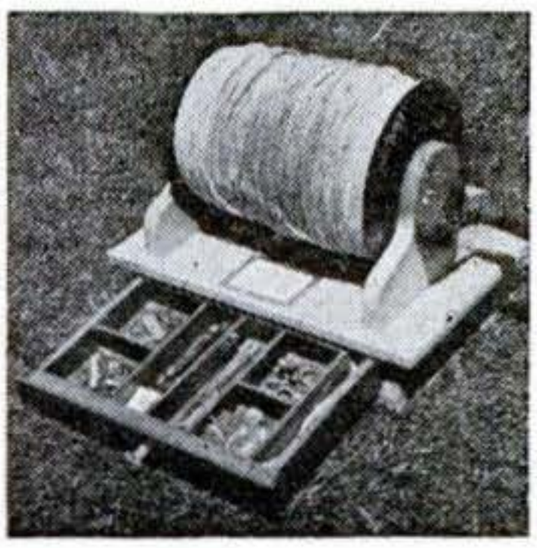
Two of the many aerial pictures that Crowell has taken with homemade cameras. The use of aluminum permits making a cut-film camera weighing 13 oz. Turn the page for pictures of Crowell's kites.

Crowell what is happening aloft. A fuse, made by soaking plumber's cord in saltpeter and water, is cut to burn for a fixed length of time, and the camera sent up. One minute before the fuse trips the shutter, a green crepe-paper streamer is released to trail behind the camera, warning Crowell to hold the kite string for maximum steadiness. The moment the shutter has clicked, a red streamer tells Crowell that he may reel in.

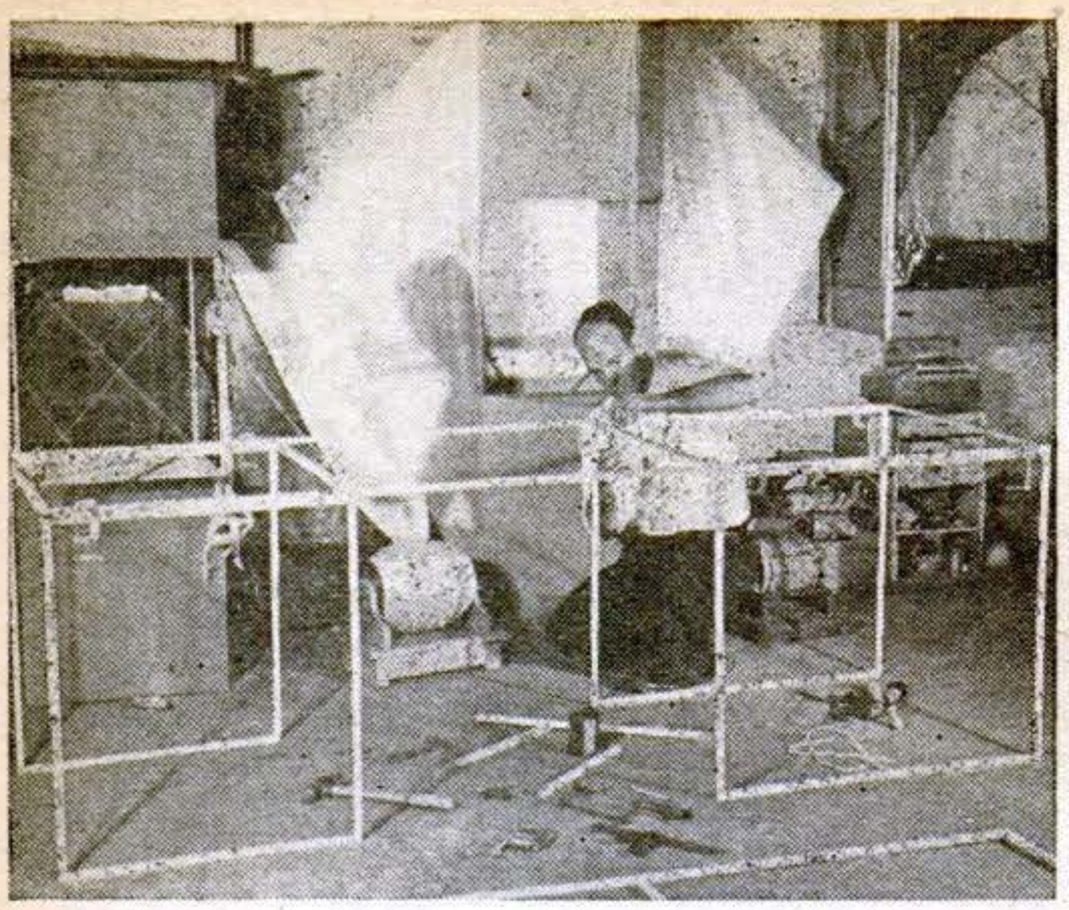
Schematic view of the shutter release and signals. A minute after the fuse frees the warning streamer, it burns through the spring-loaded shutter string.



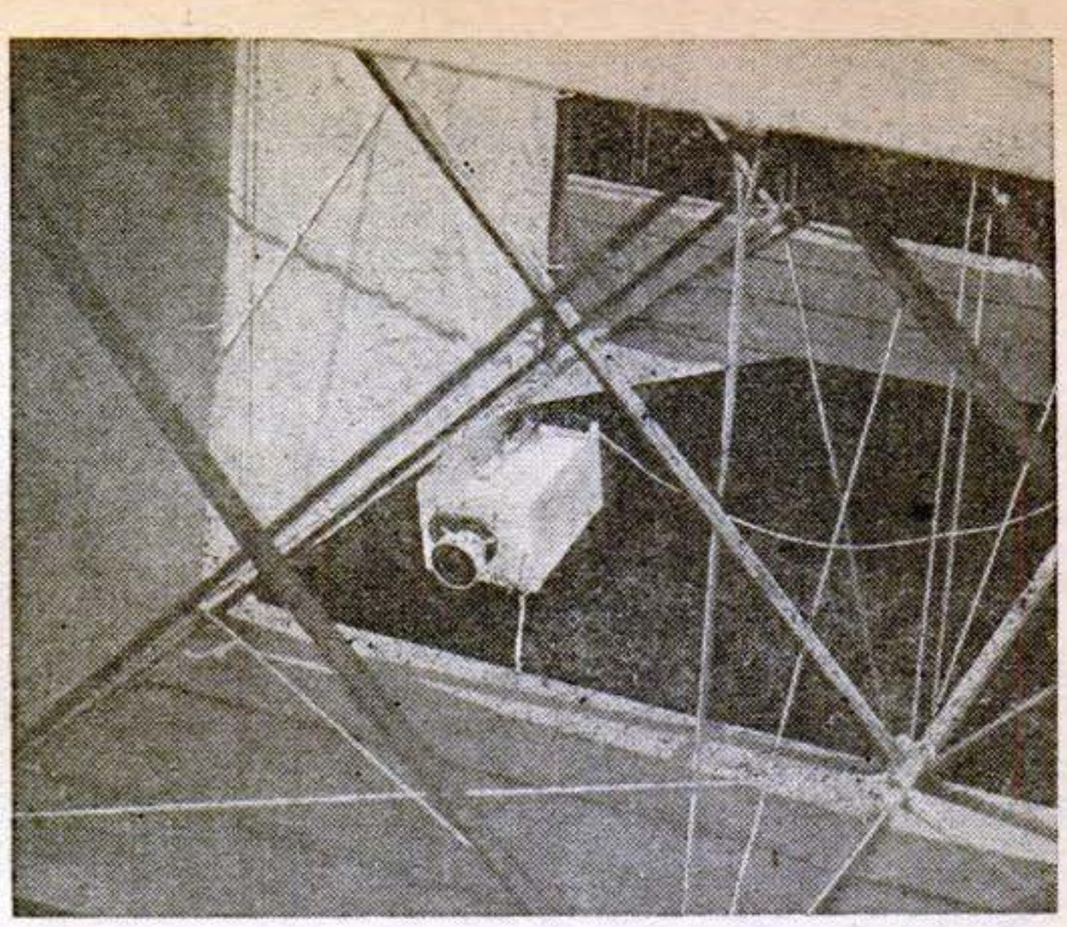

Below is one of the geared reels Crowell has made. He has about 12,500' of cord.



Copyrighted material



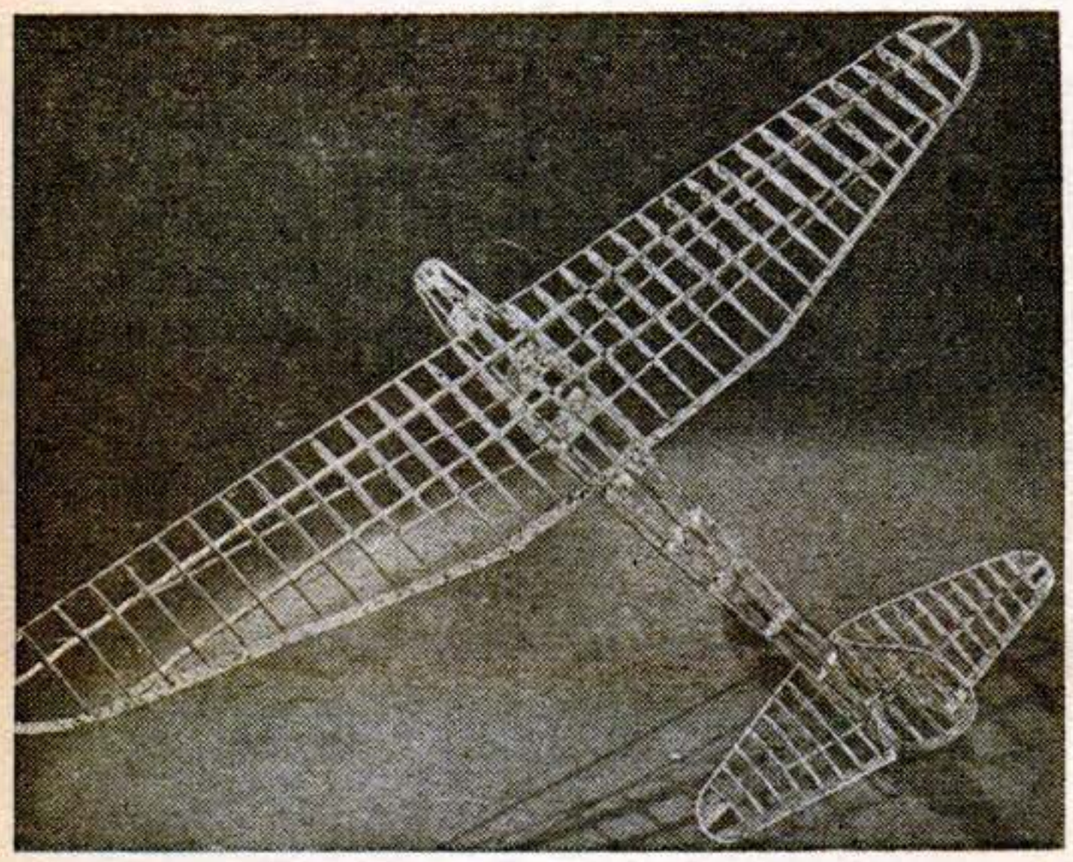
Here Crowell works on the center section of a 15' airplane kite, which is the biggest he has built.



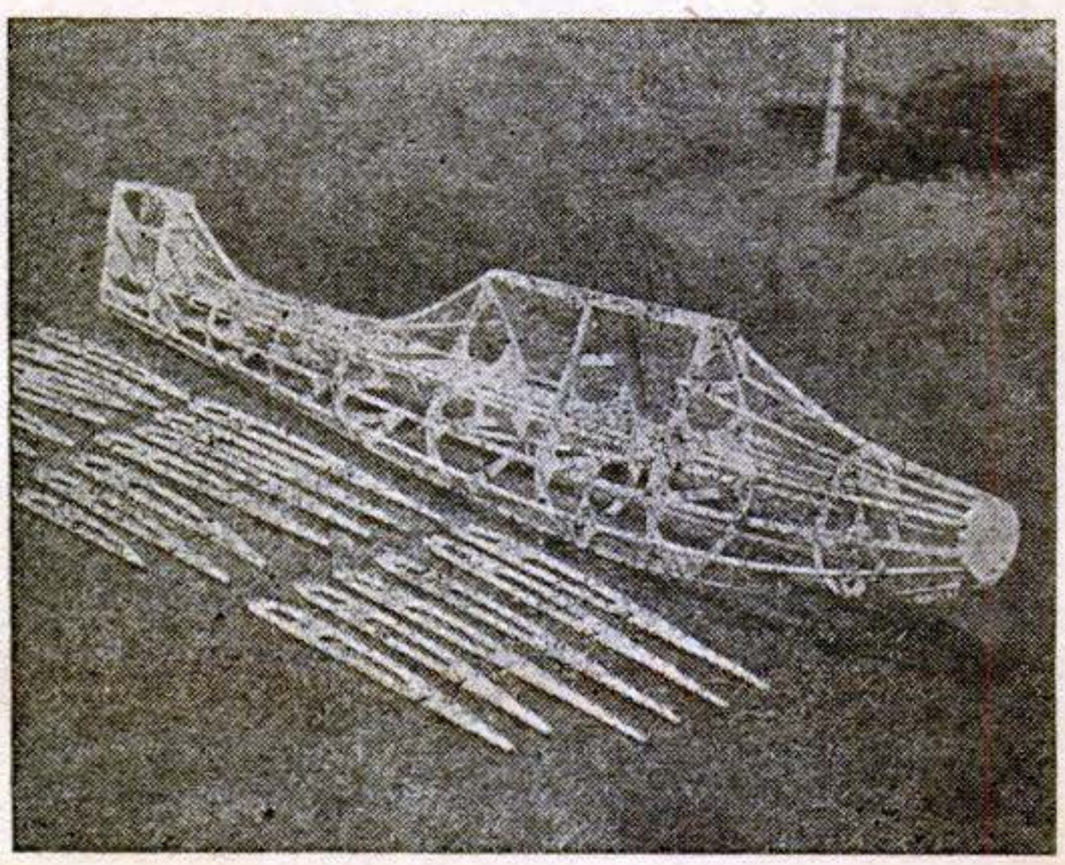
Detail showing one method of camera mounting. The kite is an 8′ barrage type from P.S.M. plans.

The 8' barrage kite is designed so that it can be taken apart and rolled up into a compact bundle. Three struts underneath are for protecting the camera during landings. The kite is a reliable performer.

Below, the uncovered framework of an experimental 6′ glider-type kite that Crowell designed himself.



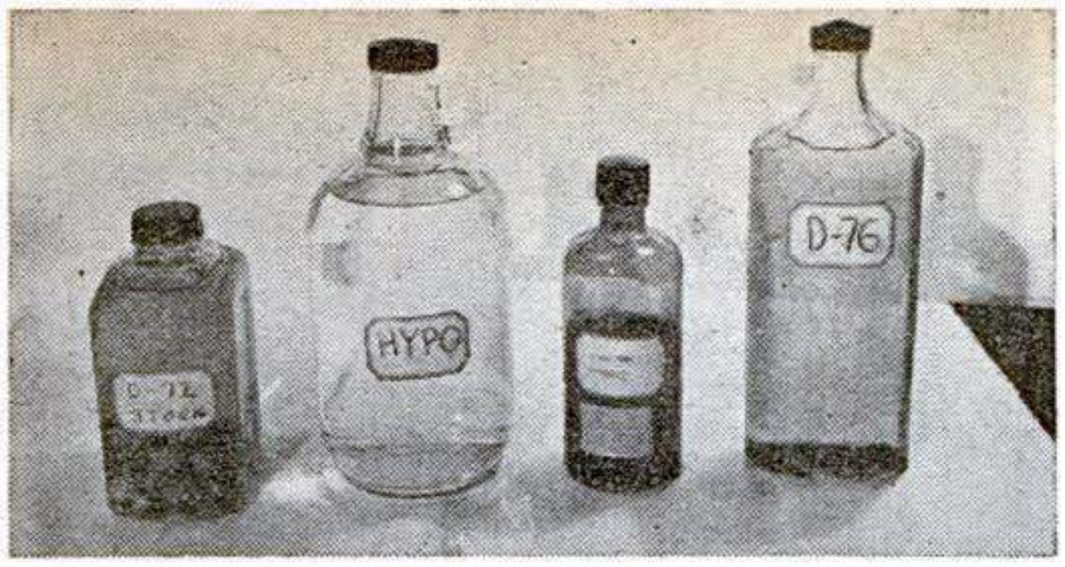
The experiment successful, he then set about construction of a 12′ model, shown below in progress.





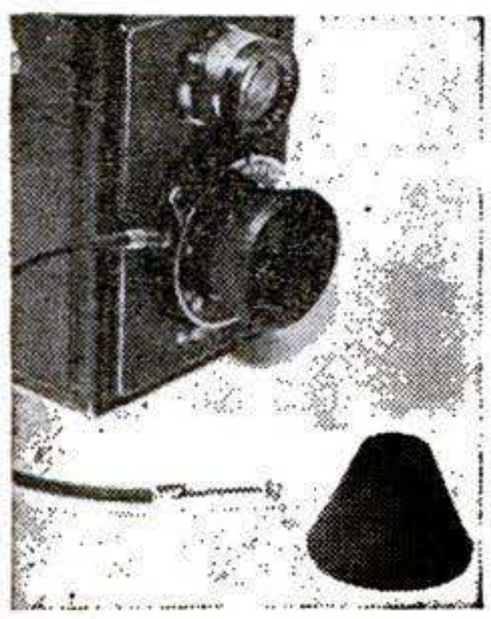
Copyrighted material

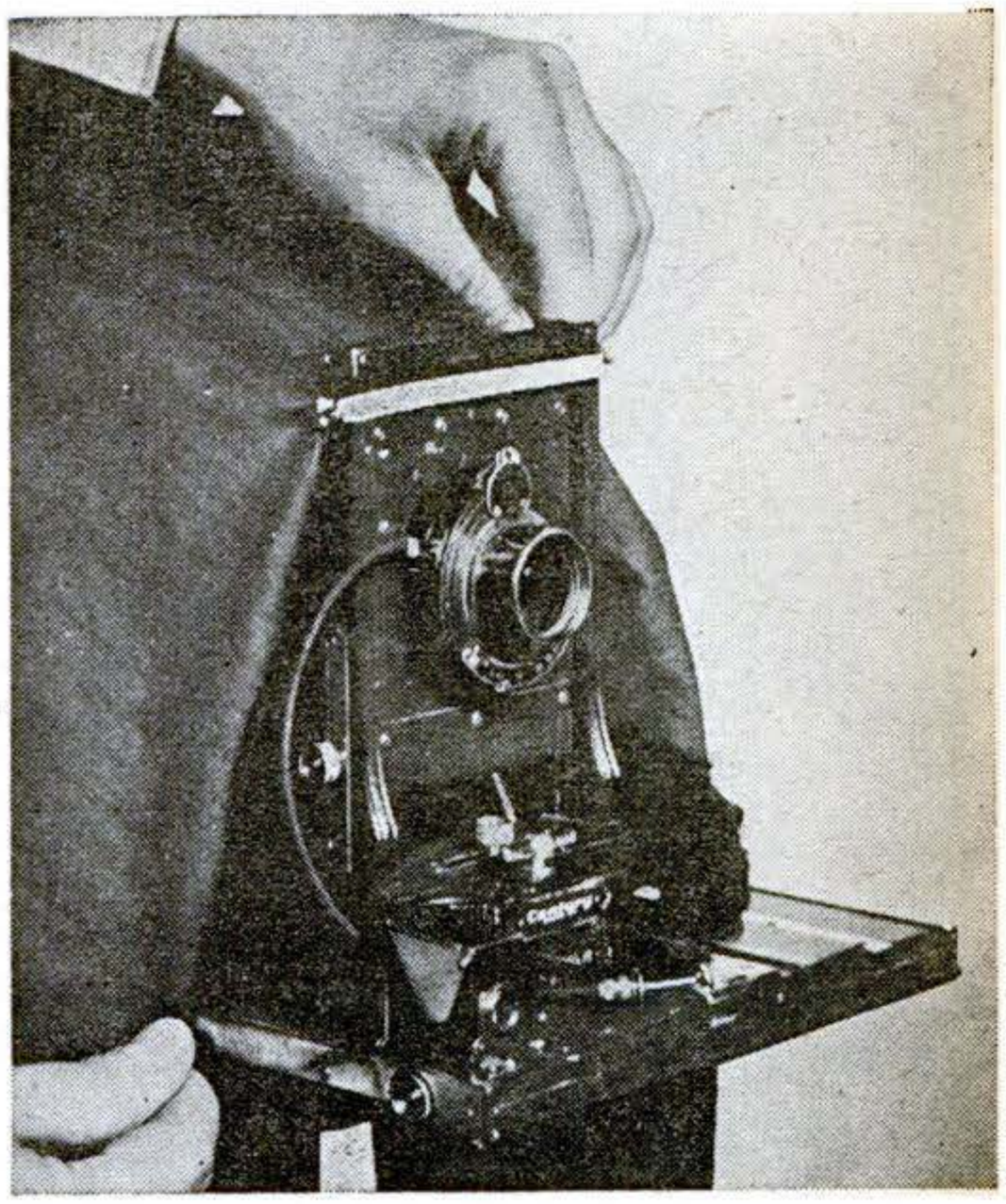
# PHOTO IDEAS




**DARKROOM DISASTER** may come to you, as it did to me one night, if you keep photographic solutions in uniform bottles. Reaching for the developer, I got the hypo instead, and poured it into a loaded film tank. Now I use bottles of different size and shape, as shown above. As an added touch precaution, fine sandpaper is glued to the cap of the hypo bottle.—D. J. BACHNER.

**USE OF A LENS SHADE** may mean the difference between an excellent picture and one that is not worth printing. A satisfactory shade can be made from one of the inexpensive sparkplug covers that are sold in auto-parts stores. These are a dull black rubber and will not reflect light. With a sharp knife, cut off the small end of the cone-shaped cover at the proper point so that it can just be pressed over the lens.—E. S.



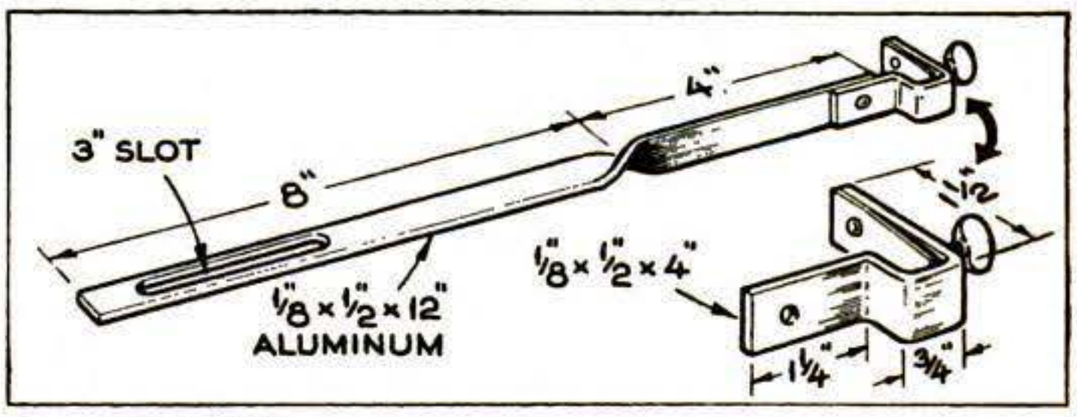


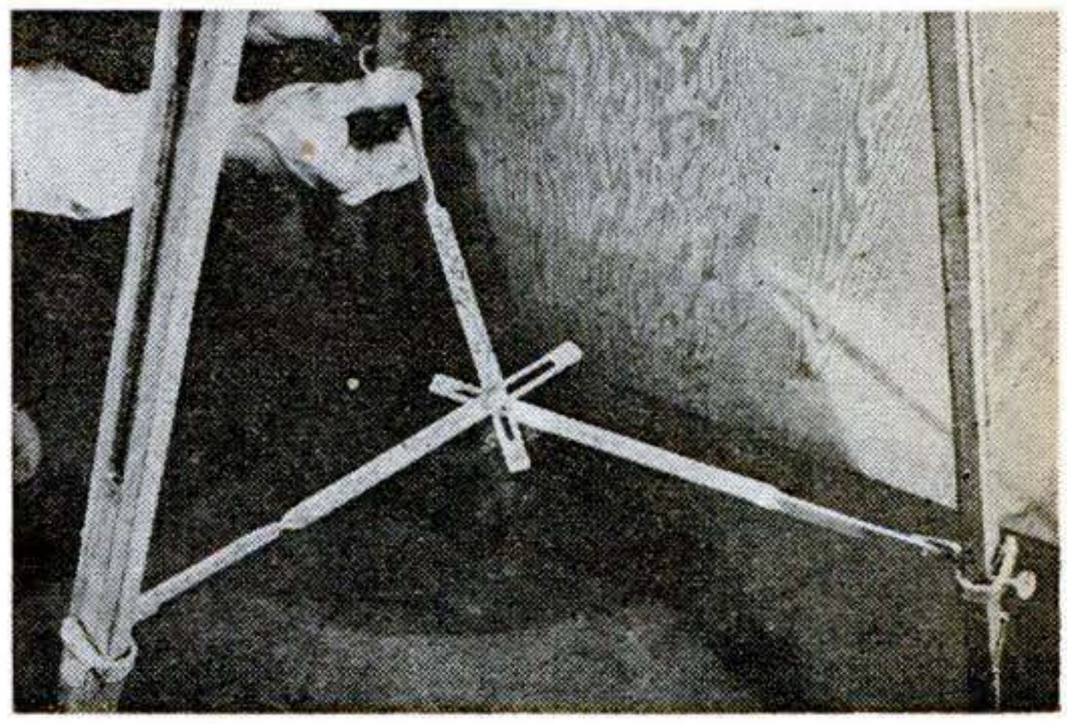
**WHEN A FOCUSING CLOTH** is used outdoors, even a very light wind will frequently whip it away from the desired position on the camera. This may be avoided by sewing a heavy elastic band to the cloth near one end and then snapping this over the top of the lens board, as shown in the photo above. This will keep one end of the cloth firmly in position even though a strong wind is blowing.—H. LEEPER.

**THIS TRIPOD BRACE** is sturdy and quickly adjustable. Its parts were cut from a 1/8" by 1/2" by 48" aluminum strip. Saw off three 12" lengths for the arms and cut a slot about 3" long near the end of each. Then clamp in a vise and bend with heavy pliers to form a half turn 4" from the other end.

Clamps are made from 4" pieces of the aluminum, each being bent as shown and tapped on the outer face of the hook to receive a thumbscrew. To keep the screw from marring the tripod, a flat piece of any thin-gauge metal is riveted to the inside of the clamp. Rivet the clamps themselves loosely to the outside ends of the arms.

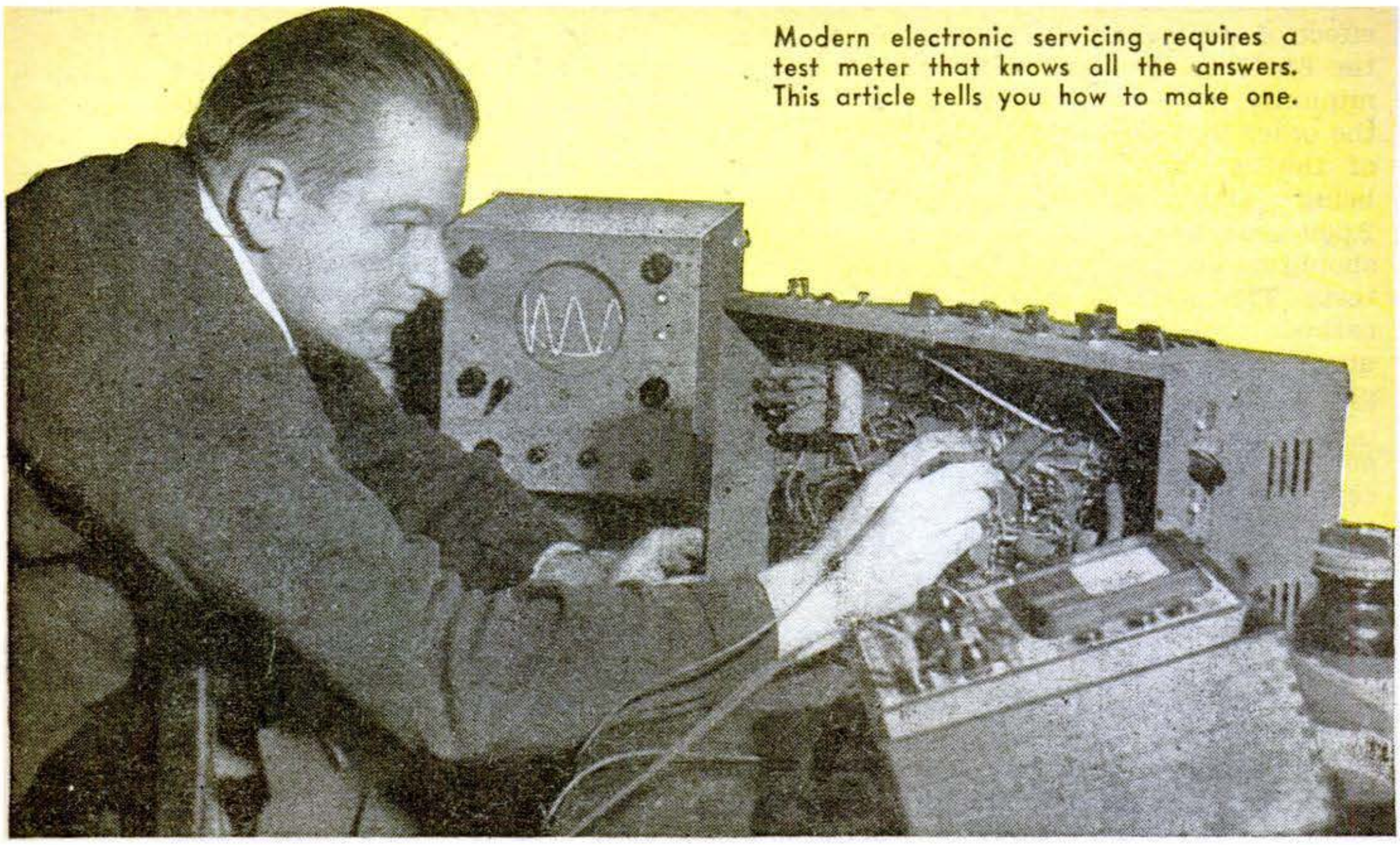
A carriage bolt with a square shank near the head holds the brace together, the shank fitting the slot in the upper arm so that the bolt will not turn. The bolt should be threaded along its entire length. A wing nut holds the arms in place and facilitates adjustment.—FRANK CAPORAEL.





Copyrighted material



Modern electronic servicing requires a test meter that knows all the answers. This article tells you how to make one.

# Building a Cathode-Ray Oscilloscope

## THE ONE-INSTRUMENT LAB FOR RADIO SERVICING

By JOHN W. CAMPBELL, JR.

NOT long ago, radio servicemen could troubleshoot almost any ailment just by listening to the symptoms. Circuits were —by present standards—relatively simple, and in nine cases out of ten a little sound judgment would quickly suggest the cause of the trouble.

Those days aren't dead yet, but they're dying fast, for two closely connected reasons. The first is that radio engineering has advanced into regions hardly dreamed of a decade ago. Infinitely more complicated circuits offer so many potential trouble spots that it is almost impossible to guess at the cause of poor operation.

Secondly, as an offshoot of better radio design, the public has come to expect quality reception. The old feeling that a radio is all right as long as it plays is giving way to the more critical attitude that a radio should reproduce sound faithfully and well. From a servicing standpoint this means that a cathode-ray oscilloscope has become the keystone of a good radio lab.

A previous article (see P.S.M., Oct. '45, p. 190) discussed some of the jobs that an oscilloscope takes in its stride. Despite the almost superstitious belief that it is a mysterious and fearfully complicated thing, a 'scope is easier to set up than a standard all-wave receiver of comparable quality, and costs about as much to make.

As can be seen from the diagrams on the following pages, the complete oscilloscope involves, essentially, five units: horizontal and vertical amplifiers, sawtooth oscillator, power supply, and cathode-ray tube circuit. The cathode follower which helps stabilize the amplifiers need not be counted as a separate part.

Horizontal and vertical amplifiers are simple repetitions of the same basic circuit. Each is essentially a phase-inverter, push-pull power amplifier such as might be used in any radio receiver. But it is simpler, uses fewer parts, has higher gain, and a type of "high-fidelity" response that is completely beyond the ordinary concept of high fidelity. These amplifiers respond equally to *any* frequency from 20 cycles per second right through the short-wave spectrum at 2,500,000 cycles. The 2.5-megacycle band is handled on a flat characteristic; at 10 megacycles the gain has fallen off somewhat, but still shows considerable amplification.

Blocking condensers C1 and C2 are used



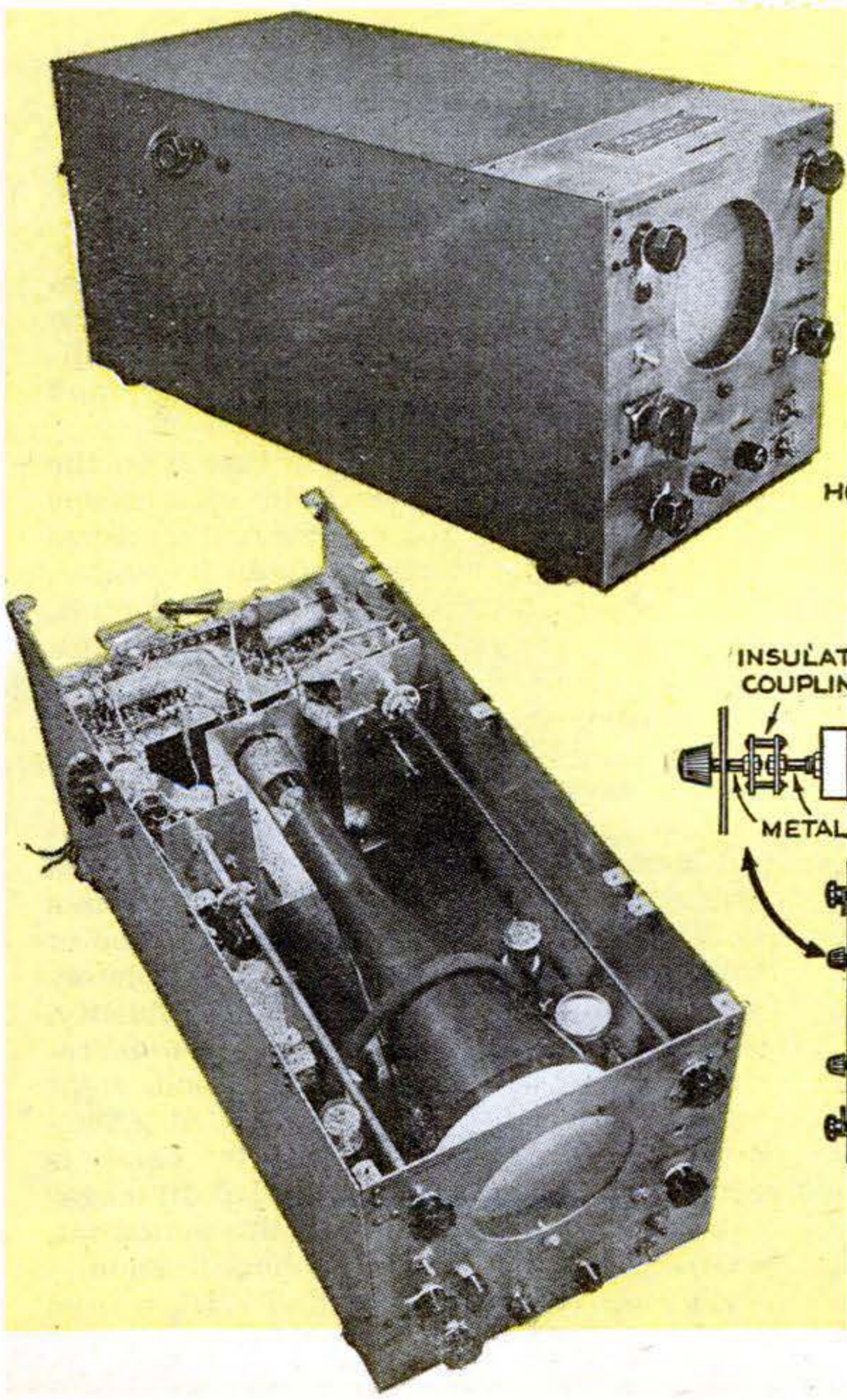
Copyrighted material

to allow study of A.C. waves on a D.C. line. A composite voltage divider, R1, reduces the effect of stray capacitance. The first half of the 6SN7 is used as a cathode follower to minimize loading of the circuit under test; the other half of the tube is a phase splitter of the cathode-follower type, R5 and R6 being equal. Any value between 1,800 and 2,500 ohms will do, but the two resistors should be accurately matched by ohmmeter tests. This setup assures that the plate and cathode will follow accurately any frequency impressed on the grid, yet never impose a load on the input circuit.

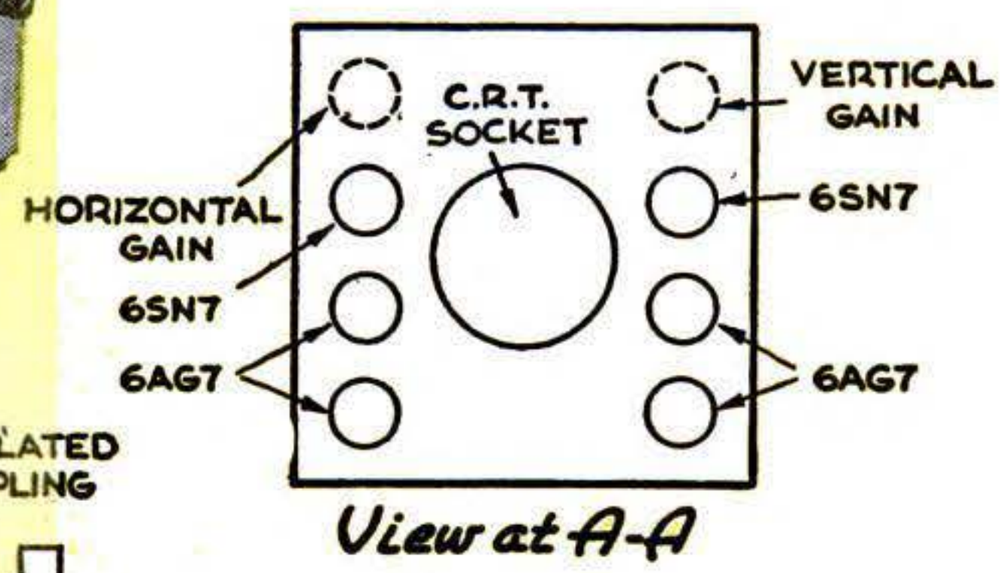
The amplifier stage also follows pretty conventional lines for Class A push-pull, except for one feature. It takes voltage to swing the cathode-ray beam, but almost no power. Instead of using a push-pull output coupling transformer, therefore, resistance loads R10 and R11 are used instead. The 6AG7 is a special type of video power amplifier designed for cathode-ray use. It is unique in that it gives high gain although working into a low load resistance.

Low load resistance, here and in the phase splitter, is essential to broad band response because of the unavoidable capacity from wiring to ground. Leads, socket pins—everything associated with the circuit—has some unwanted capacity that acts to shunt high frequencies to ground. It's a small capacity—perhaps only 15 mmfd.—but even that becomes important at 2 megacycles, since it represents an impedance of only a few thousand ohms. If we were to use, say, a 50,000-ohm load resistor from plate to ground, much of the high-frequency signal would be shunted by the capacitance. But with a high-power signal developed across 6,000 ohms or less, the slight shunting is simply swamped, and the desired signal blasts through to the cathode-ray tube.

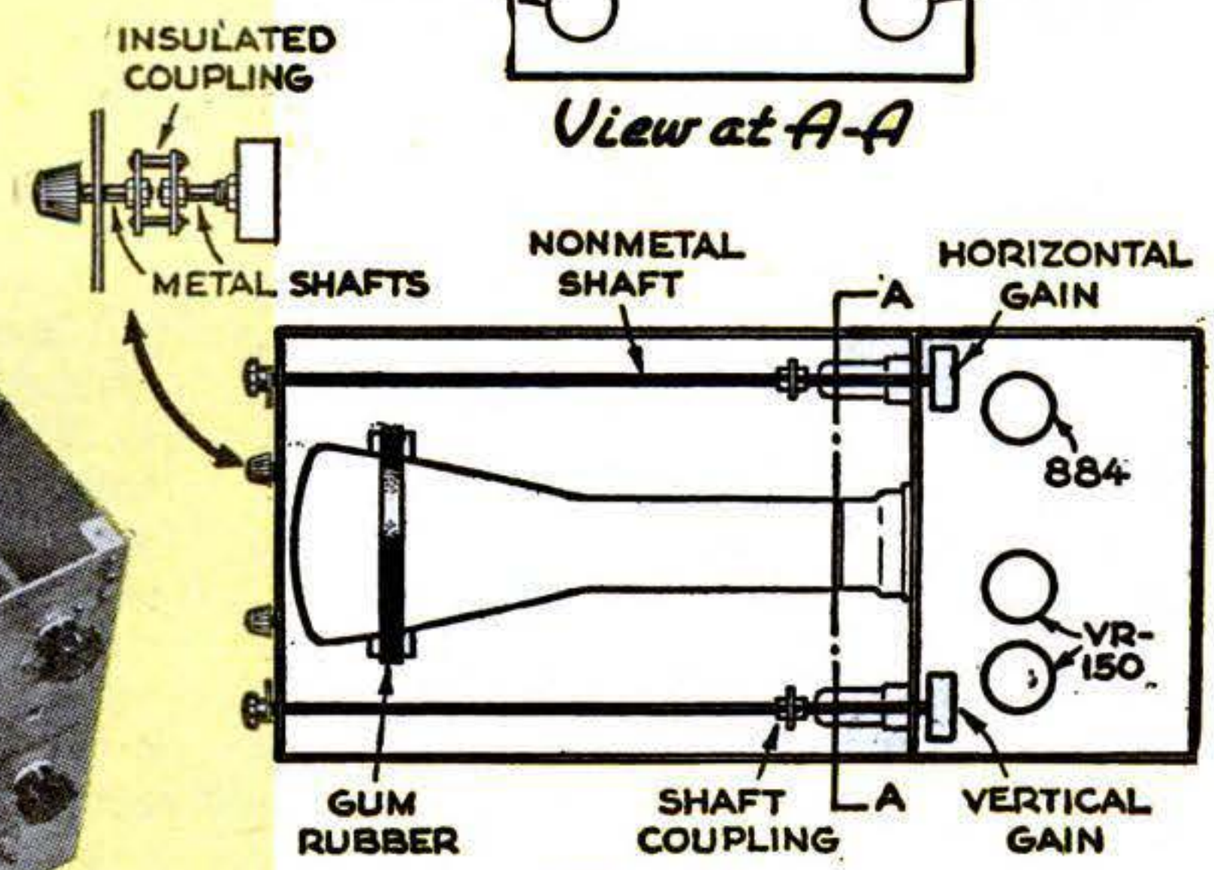
Similar considerations lead to the need for the unusual gain-control system. The full signal is applied to the grid of the first half of the 6SN7, and the potentiometer R3 in the cathode-follower circuit. All potentiometers have some shunting capacity, so low resistance (2,000 ohms in this case) is used



Layout is important on all high-frequency equipment. In order to keep wiring to a minimum, it is necessary to place related parts close together. The drawing shows a recommended arrangement of tube sockets on the subpanel. Note that it differs from the original model shown in the photograph.



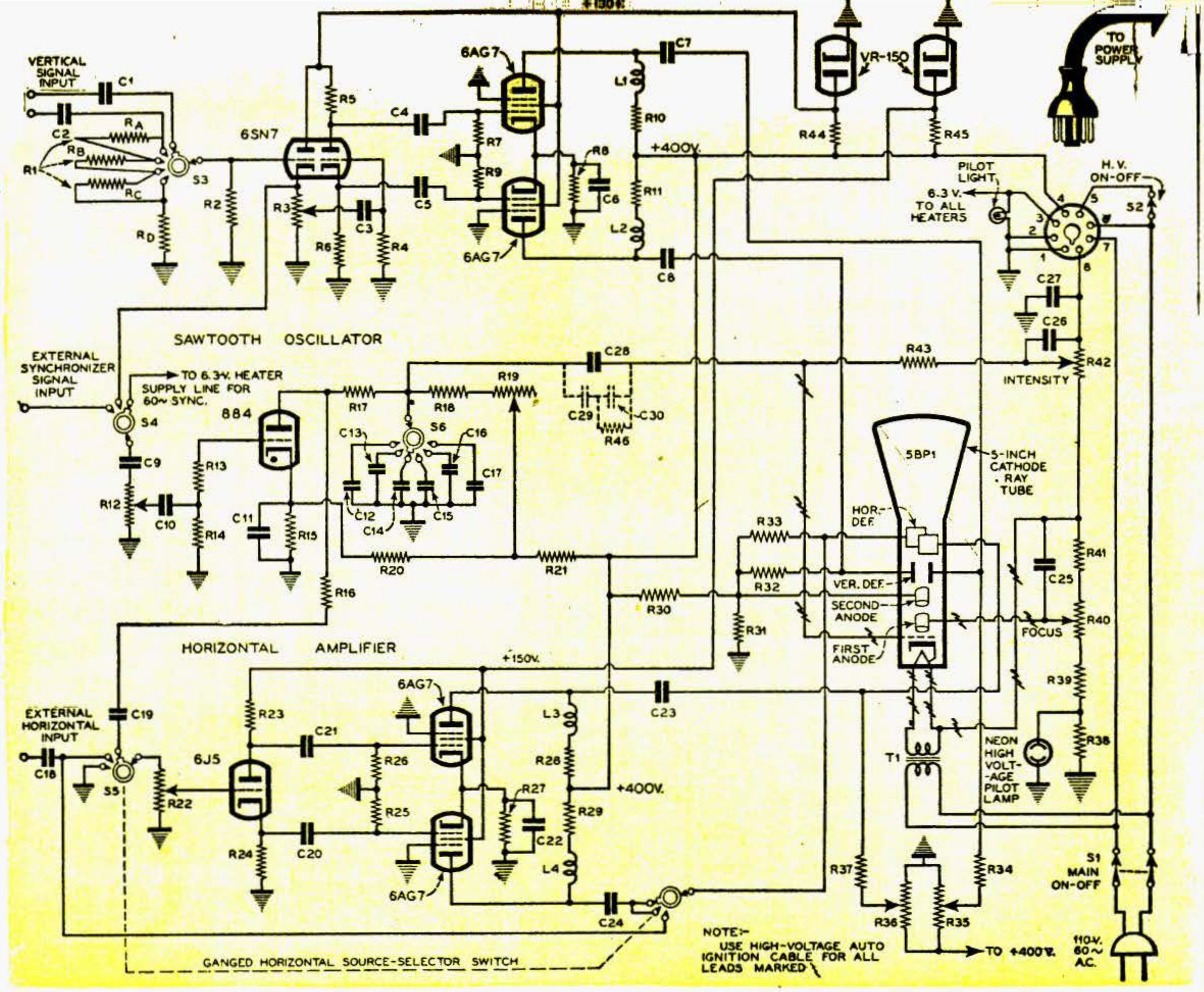

View at A-A




Top View



Copyrighted material




to prevent attenuation of high-frequency signals. But this also means that the cathode follower can't follow signals in excess of about 20 volts. It is in order to boost this range up to about 600 volts that the special voltage divider R1 is used.

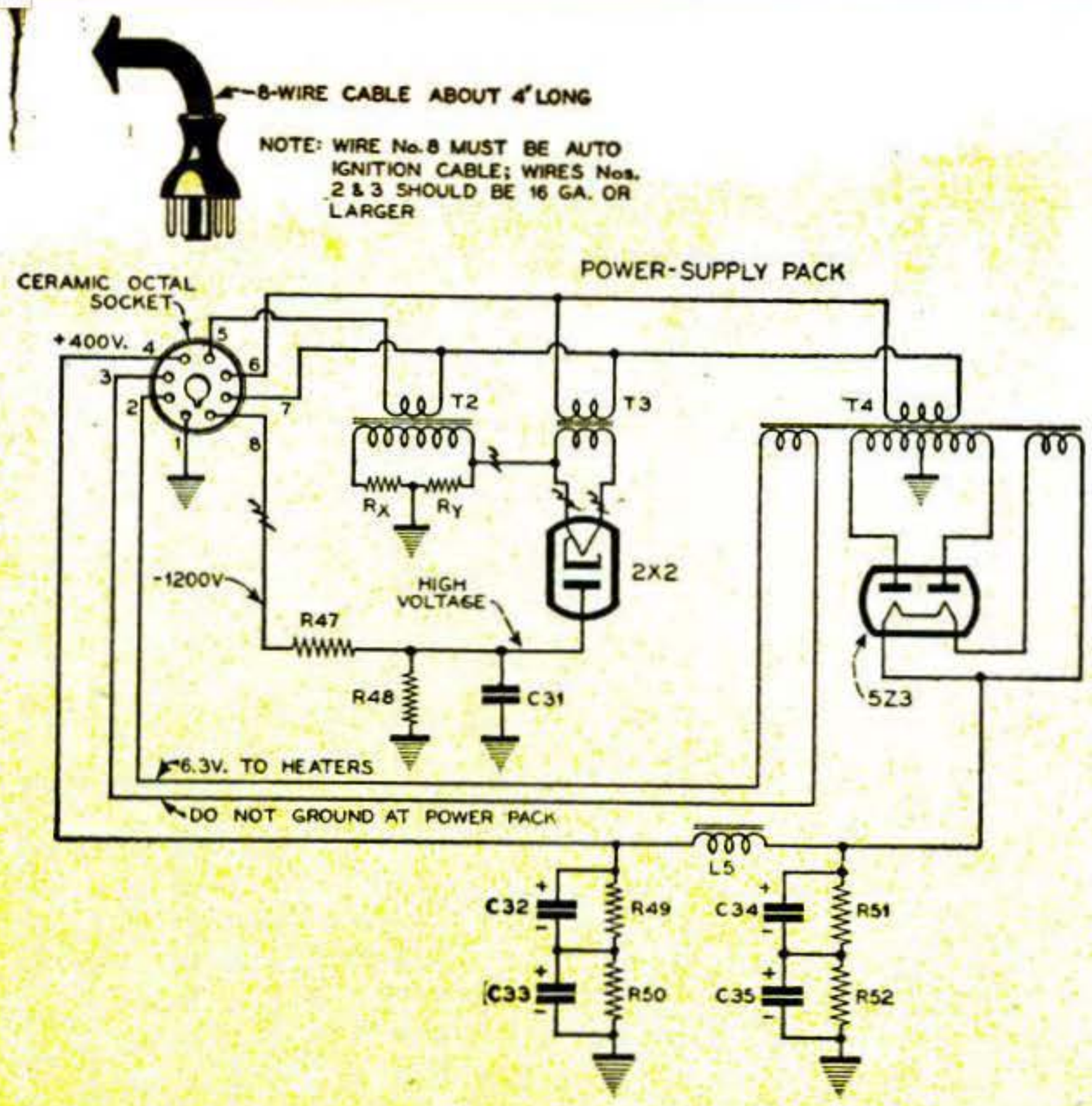
The familiar sine wave represents a graph of voltage plotted against time. To reproduce it on an oscilloscope, we must make the horizontal beam move across the screen at a constant rate. Without this horizontal timing movement, any signal that causes a repeated vertical movement will simply cover its own traces, appearing to the viewer as a straight vertical line.

To give visible motion to the cathode-ray beam, therefore, it is necessary to produce a voltage that will rise at a steady rate, causing the spot to move steadily from left to right, and return from maximum to zero almost instantaneously. A circuit producing such a wave is called a sawtooth oscillator.

In this oscillator, voltage is fed into one of the condensers in the bank C12—C17 through the high resistance of R18 and R19. This voltage gradually builds up across the condenser, and also across the gas-type triode 884. When the voltage reaches a critical value, the gas in the tube breaks down and suddenly becomes an excellent conductor. The full potential discharges through the 884, whereupon the tube relapses into a nonconducting state, and the charge again begins to build up across the condenser.

The frequency with which this trip-hammer discharge takes place depends on several factors: how large a condenser is used (which is why five choices are given), how fast voltage is fed into the selected condenser by varying R19, and how many volts must be developed across the tube before it fires. This last factor is controlled by the tube's grid bias, which is supplied by the voltage divider consisting of R15, R20, and R21, and by signal voltage through S4.

Keeping the beam visible on the fluorescent screen requires that horizontal and vertical movements be synchronized. The trace moves from left to right, jumps back, and starts again from the left. Since the same trace moves both ways, it will be visible on its return trip unless a blanking circuit is used. This consists of R43 and C28; because a 50-mmfd., 2,000-volt capacitor may be hard to get, an alternative circuit is indicated by the dotted lines. In this setup, substitute C30 for C28, and connect it in series with C29 and in parallel with R46.




## LIST OF PARTS

All condensers 600 volts unless otherwise noted.

C1, C3, C7, C8, C18, C19, C23, C24, C25, C26: .1 mfd.

C2: 2 mfd., 2,000 volts or highest voltage available.

C4, C5, C10, C20, C21: .25 mfd.

C6, C22: 20 mfd., 25 volts, electrolytic.

C9: .5 mfd.

C11: 25 mfd., 25 volts, electrolytic.

C12: .25 mfd., 400 volts.

C13: .05 mfd., 400 volts.

C14: .005 mfd., 400 volts.

C15: 1,500 mmfd., 400 volts.

C16: 250 mmfd., 400 volts.

C17, C30: 50 mmfd., 400 volts.

C27, C31: 1 mfd., 1,500 volts, oil-filled paper.

C28: 50 mmfd., 2,000 volts.

C29: .001 mfd., 2,000 volts.

C32, C33, C34, C35: 16-mfd., 450-volt, electrolytic filter condensers.

All resistors 1 watt unless otherwise noted.

R1: composite voltage divider, consisting of 3-watt resistors: *Ra*, 10,000 ohms; *Rb*, 2,500 ohms; *Rc*, 1,200 ohms; *Rd*, 500 ohms.

R2, R4: 2 meg.

R3: 2,000-ohm pot.

R5, R6, R13, R23, R24: 2,000 ohms.

R7, R9, R25, R26, R30, R31, R38: 250,000 ohms.

R8, R27: 50 ohms, 2 watts.

R10, R11, R28, R29: 6,000 ohms, 10 watts.

R12: 5,000-ohm pot.

R14: 40,000 ohms.

R15: 1,500 ohms.

R16, R32, R33, R34, R37: 1 meg.

R17: 25 ohms.

R18: 400,000 ohms.

R19: 5-meg. pot.

R20: 80,000 ohms.

R21: 60,000 ohms.

R22: 2-meg. pot.

R35, R36: 1-meg. pot.

R39: 700,000 ohms, 2 watts (two 350,000 ohms, 1 watt in series).

R40: 500,000 ohms, 2-watt pot.

R41, R43, R49, R50, R51, R52: 100,000 ohms.

R42: 250,000-ohm pot.

R44, R45: 8,000 ohms, 10 watts.

R46: 10 meg.

R47: 20,000 ohms.

R48: 5 meg.

*Rx*, *Ry*: To be determined by trial; see text. If T2 is a standard 3,000-volt neon-tube trans., *Rx* equals 400,000 ohms, 8 watts, and *Ry* equals 1 meg., 2 watts.

L1, L2, L3, L4: one pie from standard four-pie, 2.5-mh. R.F. choke.

L5: power filter choke, 200 ma., 10 h., or larger.

T1: 115-to-6.3 volt trans.; 5,000-volt insulation.

T2: 115-to-1,000 volts or more.

T3: 115-to-2.5 volt trans.; 5,000-volt insulation.

T4: standard 200-ma. power trans.; 115 to 6.3, 5.0, and 425-0-425.

S1: D.P.S.T. tumbler.

S2: S.P.S.T. toggle.

S3: 5-position selector; preferably low-loss ceramic.

S4: 3-position selector.

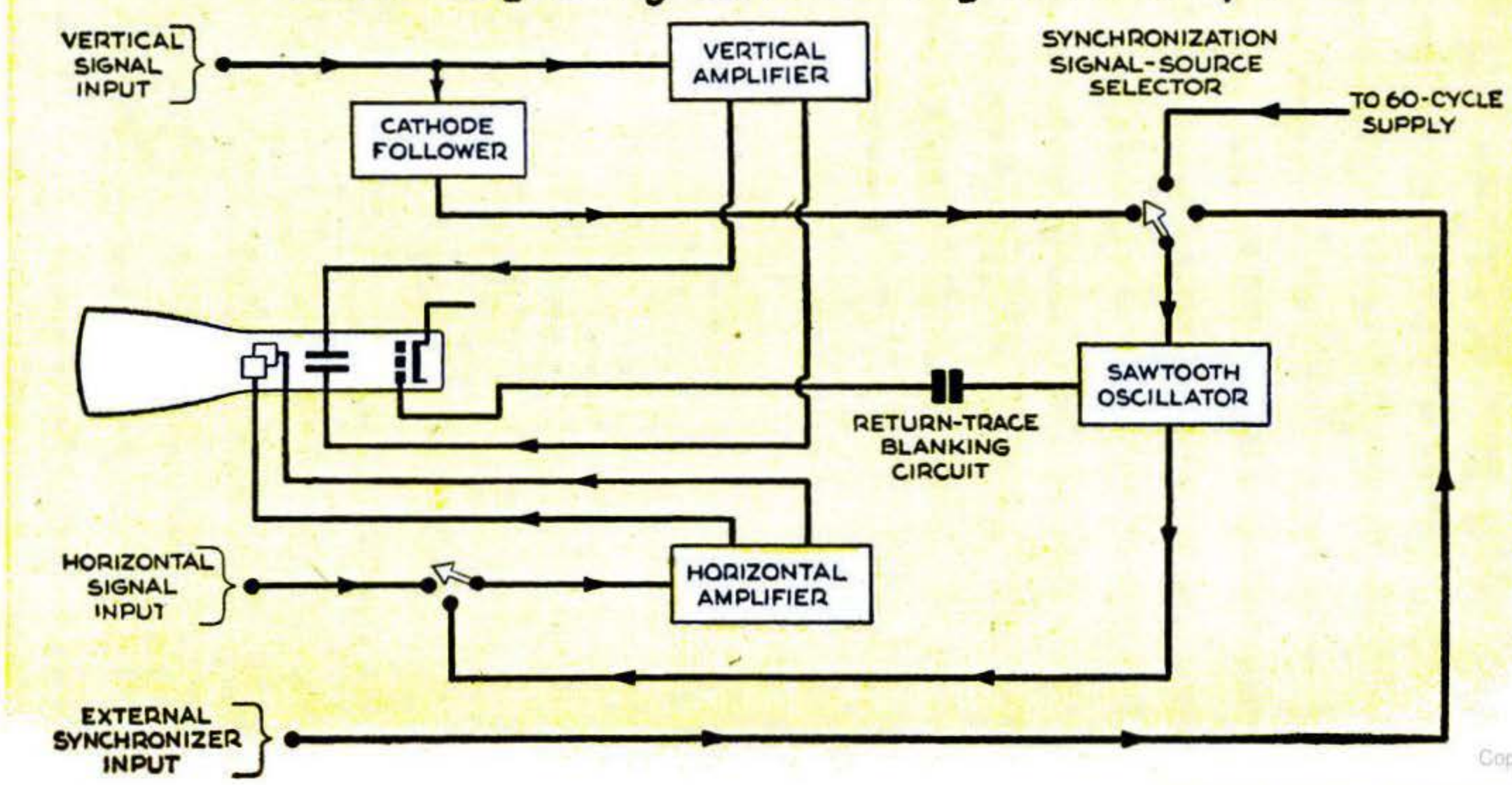
S5: 3-position D.P. selector.

S6: 6-position S.P. selector.

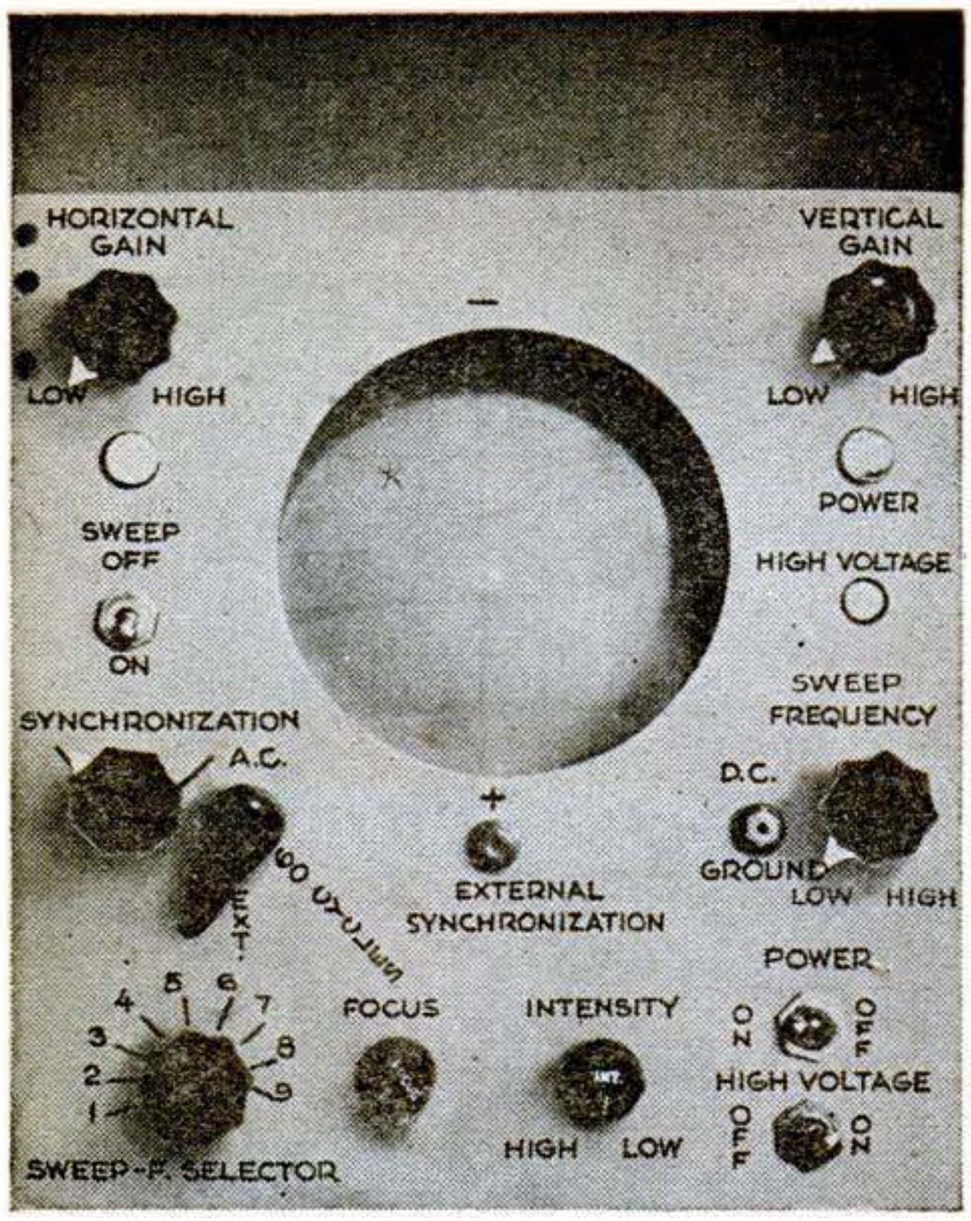
Tubes, sockets, and accessories as noted.

Healthy voltages are needed to drive the spot across the screen, and call for a 200-milliamp. power supply capable of delivering a full 400 volts under load. If you can get transmitter-type filament transformers with 3,000-volt insulation you can save yourself the job of rewinding heater transformers for the 2X2 and cathode-ray tube. This can be done, however, in a single evening's work on two small, standard 6.3-volt transformers. Taking out the core stack, you will find the 6.3-volt winding outermost. Remove this winding, counting the turns. Wind two layers of 5,000-volt insulating cambric over the primary, and, for T1, replace the 6.3-volt secondary. Put another

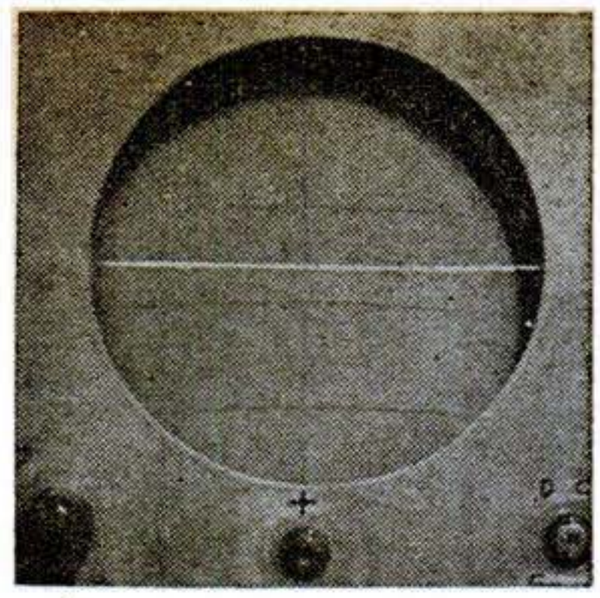
*Block Diagram of Cathode-Ray Oscilloscope*

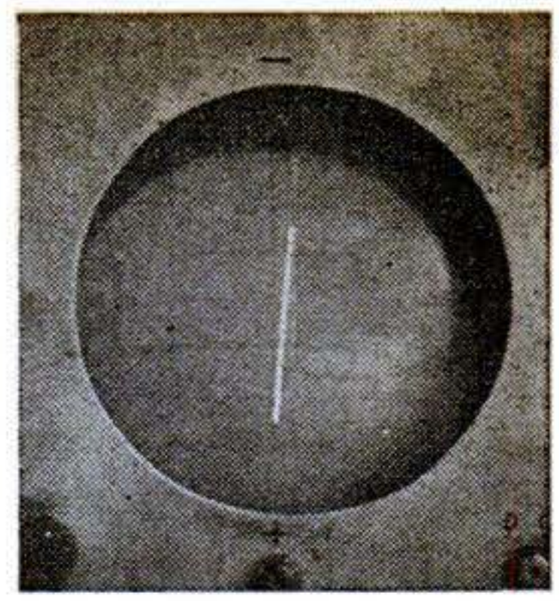


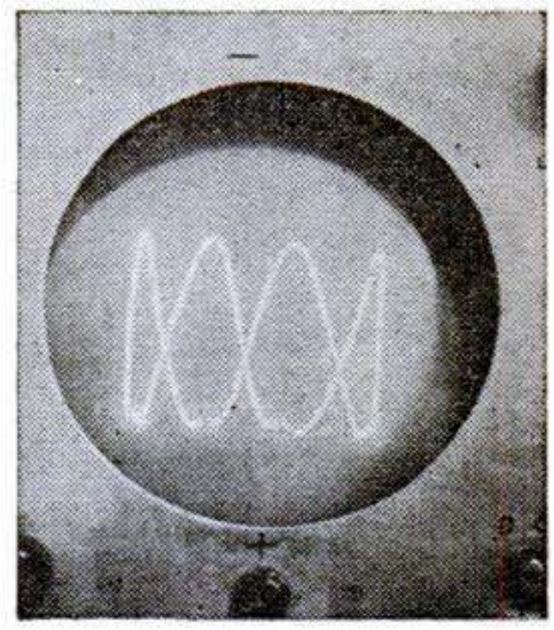

Copyrighted material




A focused beam without amplification.







**Since the oscilloscope is an enormously sensitive test instrument, it needs many controls. A useful panel arrangement is indicated at the left. The three views at the right illustrate the operation of the three amplifiers. Horizontal and vertical signals are shown above; the lower picture shows a vertical signal timed by a horizontal sweep.**

double layer of cambric over this, and replace the core stack. The 2X2 transformer (T3) is processed in the same way except that only 25/63 times the number of turns is replaced in the secondary.

The high-voltage transformer can be any convenient one giving 1,000 volts R.M.S. or better. A small neon-sign transformer is likely to be the cheapest and easiest to obtain; it will work nicely in conjunction with a voltage-divider system Rx and Ry as shown. Values of the resistors will have to be determined by trial measurement on the finished oscilloscope. Use different resistors until an output voltage of 1,200 volts negative to ground is obtained across C31 with the high-voltage neon pilot light removed.

**WARNING**
**1,400 VOLTS**
**High-voltage capacitors can store deadly charges for as much as a week. Do not trust any part of the high-voltage circuit.**

Since the busy end of the cathode-ray tube is nearly 18" behind the front panel, the amplifier circuits should be located at the back. Horizontal and vertical-gain potentiometers should be mounted on the subpanel carrying the amplifiers and cathode-ray tube socket. Use long plastic rods to drive the potentiometers from the front panel. Horizontal and vertical input jacks should be placed on the side of the oscilloscope, and the selector switch (S5) for horizontal inputs should also be placed at the side rear.

If the 6AG's are mounted horizontally as suggested by the drawing on page 189, care should be taken to install the sockets so that pins 2 and 7 are in a vertical plane.

Note that the focusing and intensity control potentiometers (R40, R42) run nearly 1,200 volts negative to ground. But these potentiometers aren't ordinarily insulated to withstand thousand-volt strains—and neither are you. Mount them on a bakelite subpanel and join the shafts with insulated couplings. While the insulation stands up, both you and the oscilloscope are safe. But if it should break down, the metal shaft will cause the cathode to short out to the chassis. It will be an expensive breakdown, to be sure, but at least you'll still be around to make the repair.

Condensers C25 and C26 also run at very high potentials. Make sure they are supported where they can't touch ground. Use high-voltage auto ignition cable for all leads marked with a spark symbol in the diagram.

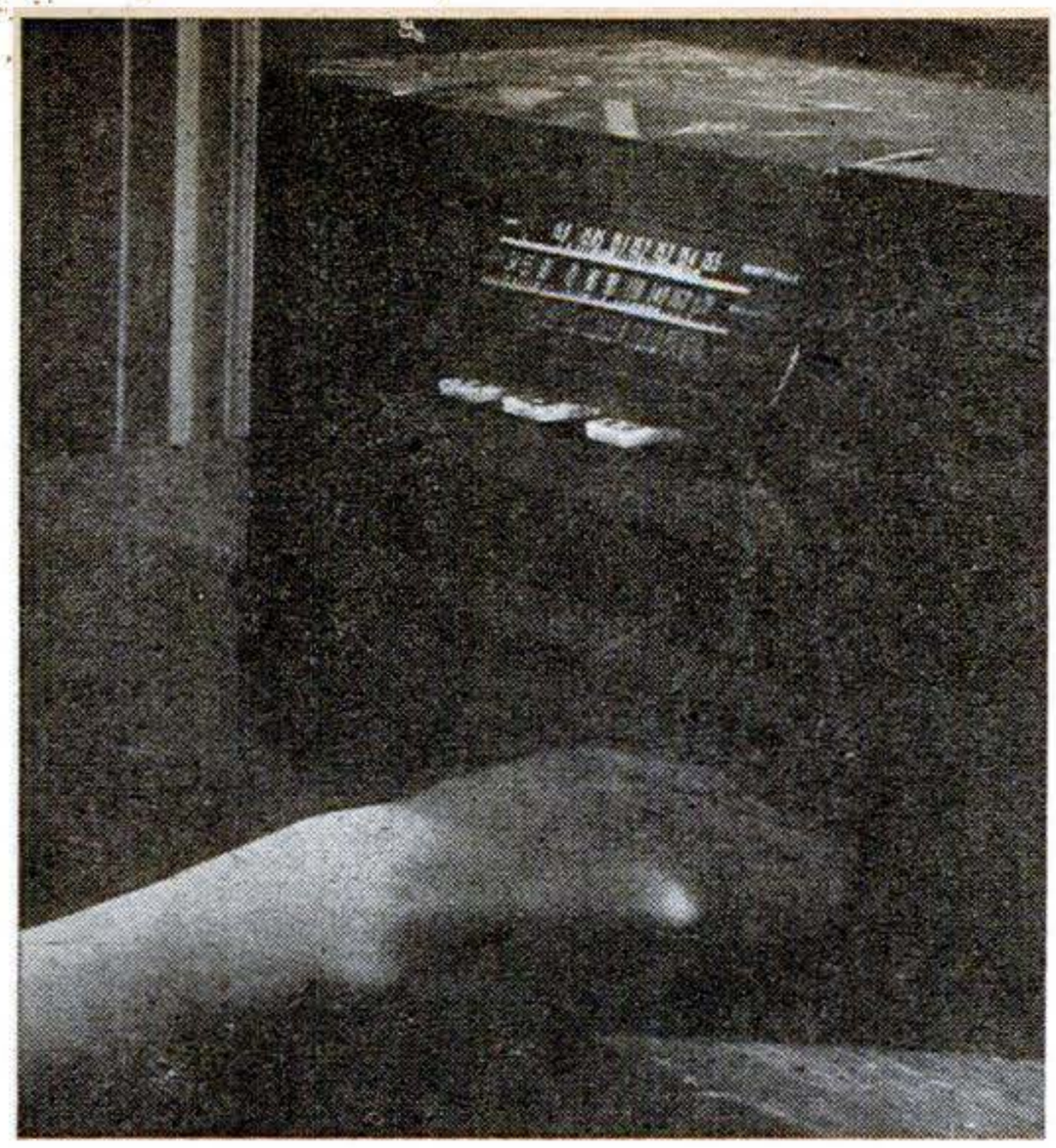
When working on the oscilloscope, its power supply, and especially the high-voltage supply, remember that you are handling sudden death. Electrons are quicker on the draw than you are, so don't depend on your agility to make adjustments with the power on. Engineers, radio hams, and power-line workers live with the stuff because they respect it and never trust it.

They've got the right idea.

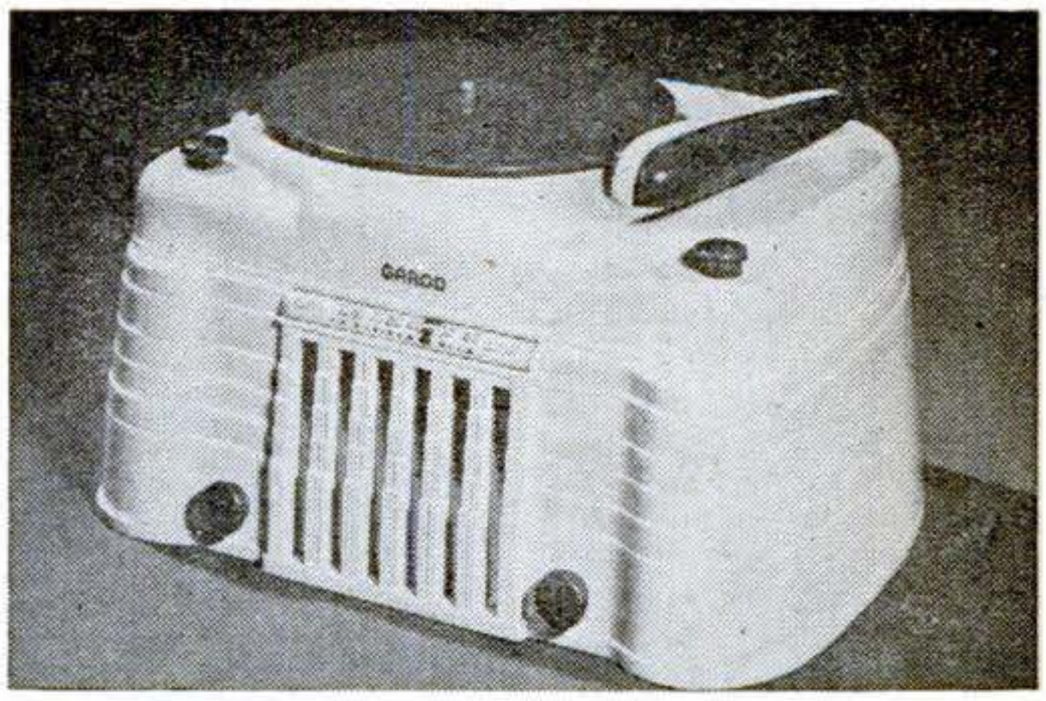


Copyrighted material

# News in Electronics

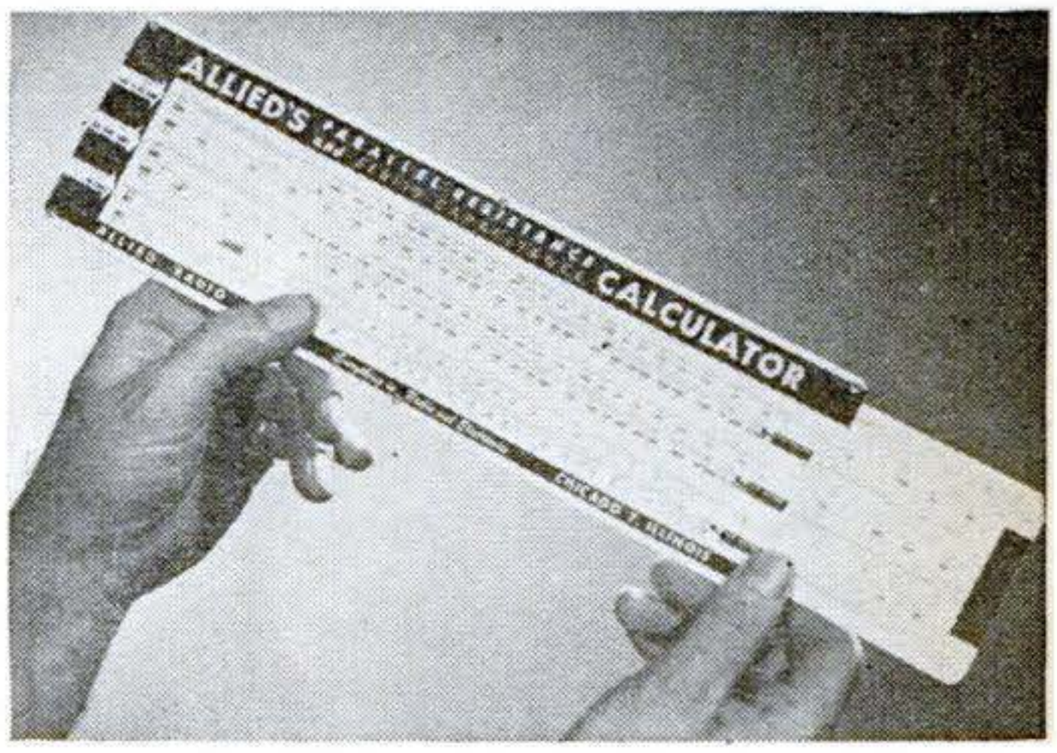


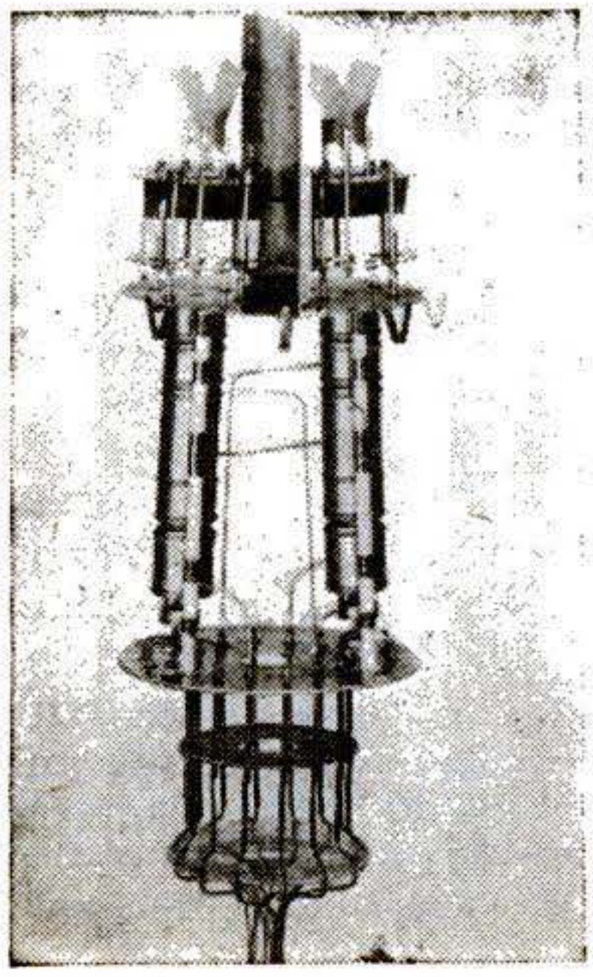
**BLACK LIGHT** makes dial markings and control knobs of home radios and television receivers glow with color. The light, invisible in itself, consists of ultraviolet rays that activate fluorescent pigments used for the markings. It comes from a miniature tubular bulb made by Westinghouse. The lamp is installed above the dial.



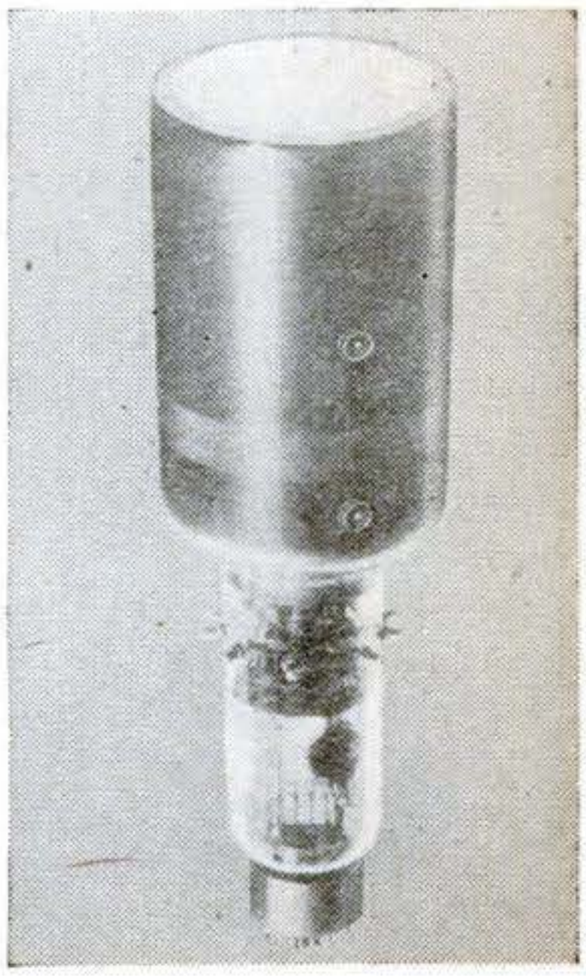

**RADIO AND PHONOGRAPH** are combined in this small table model built for A.C. operation and available in a plastic cabinet finished in ivory or walnut. An open phonograph turntable on top of the receiver will take 12″ records. The new combination set is a product of the Garod Electronics Corporation, of Brooklyn.

**CALCULATIONS IN ELECTRONICS** are made speedily on a new slide rule designed by Allied Radio Corp., of Chicago, as an aid in solving problems involving resistors in parallel and capacitors in series. Setting the slide aligns pairs of resistors connected in parallel or capacitors connected in series to provide any required value within a 1-ohm to 10-megohm resistance range or a span in capacitance of 10 mmfd. to 10 mfd.



**SIMULTANEOUS COMPARISONS** on an oscillograph have been made possible with the development of a double-beam cathode-ray tube by Allen B. Du Mont Laboratories, Inc., of Passaic, N. J. Two complete "guns" are built into a single 5″ glass tube, as shown at left. They converge on one screen, shown in place on the tube at right, for both simultaneous and superimposed traces, thus multiplying the possible applications in many fields of laboratory and industrial measurement. Deflection-plate leads brought out through the tube wall minimize shunt-input deflection-plate capacitance and lead inductance and prevent interaction between signals.

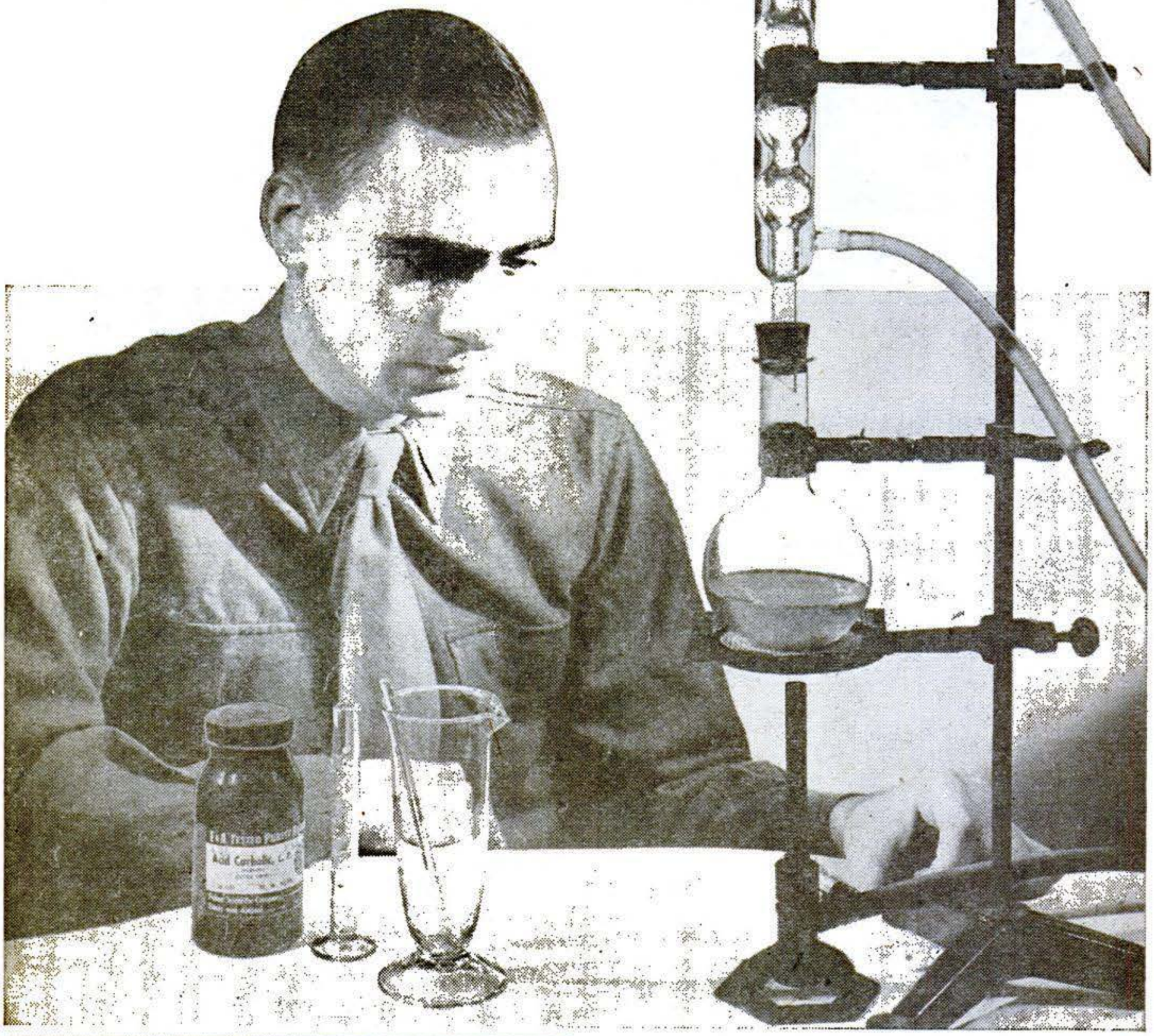


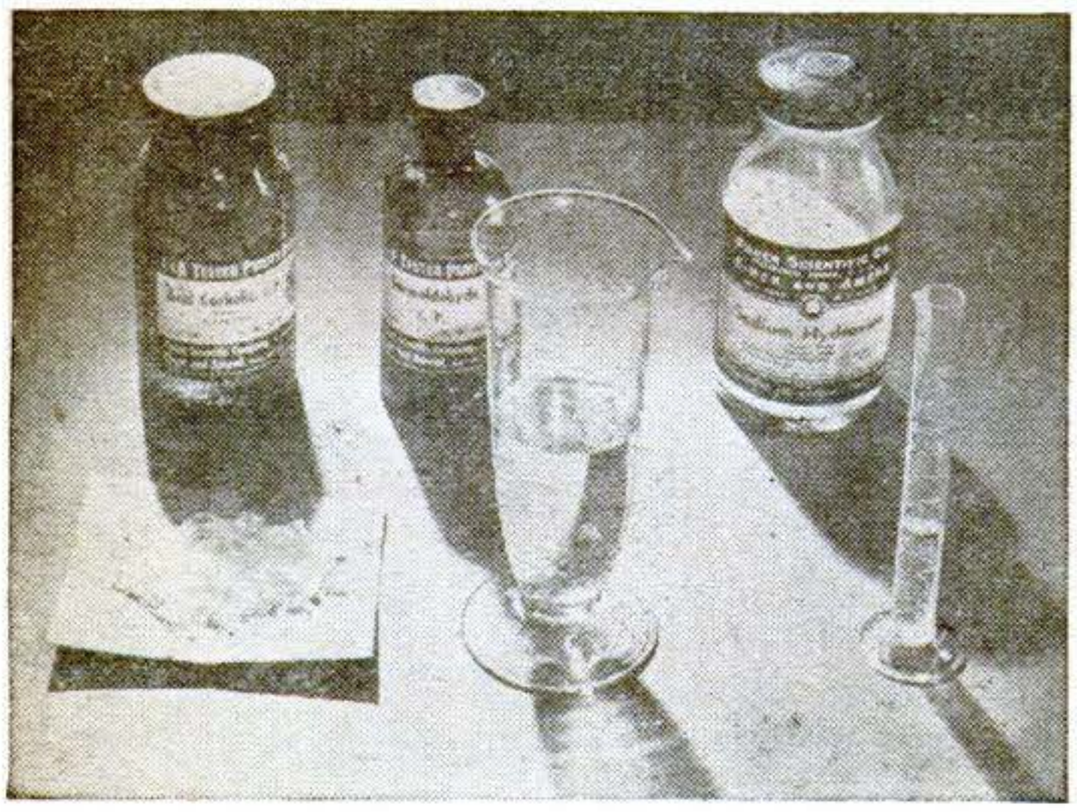


Copyrighted material

# *Polymerization* . . THE BIG

## BY GROUPING SEVERAL MOLECULES INTO A BIG ONE, CHEMISTS GIVE US PRODUCTS UNKNOWN IN NATURE





One of the first synthetics to come from the chemist's laboratory was bakelite, a product that the home experimenter may polymerize from the materials at the left. After careful mixing, the solution should be gently boiled as above for about an hour. When it thickens to the approximate consistency of molasses, turn off the flame . . .

. . . and pour the solution into a tin lid that will serve as a mold. Then improvise an oven with a reflector, 100-watt bulb, and thermometer, (center) and bake for 1 hour at 50 deg. C. and for 2½ hours at 75 deg. During cooling, your ruby-red disk may crack, but you will have real bakelite.



Copyrighted material

# WORD IN SYNTHETICS

BY KENNETH M. SWEZEY

POLYMERIZATION is the key to a great wonder world of synthetic plastics, rubber, gasoline, and other creations of the modern chemical laboratory. The word may be a bit difficult to pronounce, but it is easy to define. Polymer, its root, comes from two Greek words meaning "consisting of a number of parts." Polymerization, then, means the chemical grouping together of a number of molecules of one substance, or of related substances, to form bigger molecules.

Natural polymers—starches, cotton, silk, wool, leather, and wood—are as old as creation. By studying these, chemists have learned both how to modify such natural materials and to synthesize new ones. Rayon, photographic film, and cellulose lacquers, for instance, are made by taking apart the cellulose of wood and cotton and putting it together in new forms. Bakelite, lucite, nylon, and buna rubber, on the other hand, are examples of chemical synthesis, products different from anything in nature.

Heat, cold, light, mechanical mixing, and catalysts may alone or together take part in this molecule building. The result often is little short of miraculous. Gases lose or gain color, or change into liquids. Liquids become thicker liquids, flexible resins, or even solids. Some substances which ordinarily are highly reactive to heat and chemicals are transformed into heat-stable materials that resist powerful chemicals.

As an introduction to this process, let's try a graphic experiment in which a colored gas becomes a heavier colorless one merely by the application of cold.

Mount a test tube on a stand as shown on page 196, drop in several short pieces of copper wire, and add several ml. of concentrated nitric acid. Close the tube at once with a stopper having a delivery tube leading to the bottom of another test tube standing vertically or on a slant. Place a bit of cardboard over the mouth of the vertical tube to retain the gas that will form.

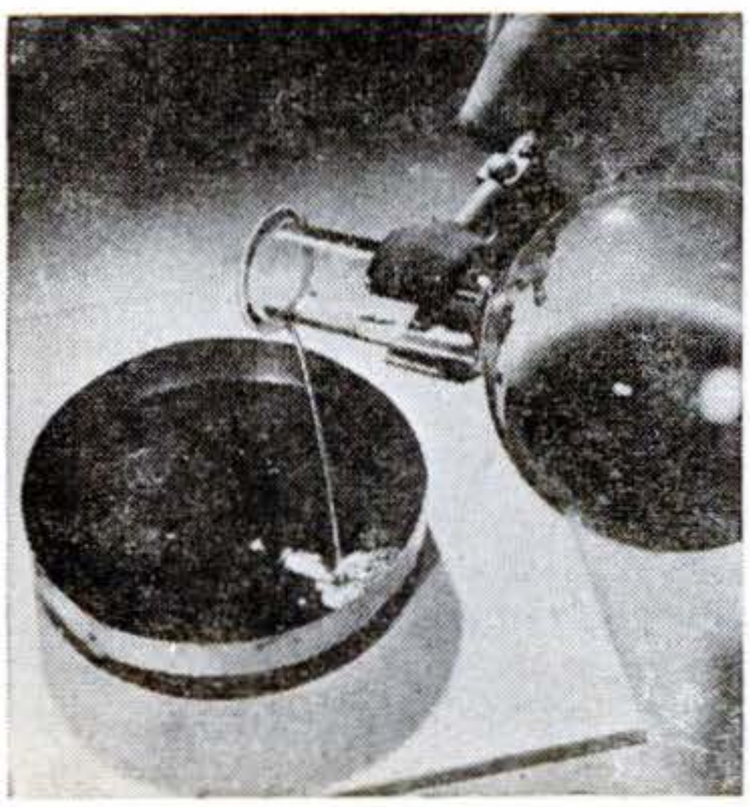
This reddish-brown gas is nitrogen dioxide. *(Caution: Be careful not to breathe this gas.)* When the color indicates that the receiving tube is full of gas, close it tightly with a rubber stopper and collect a second tube of gas in the same manner.

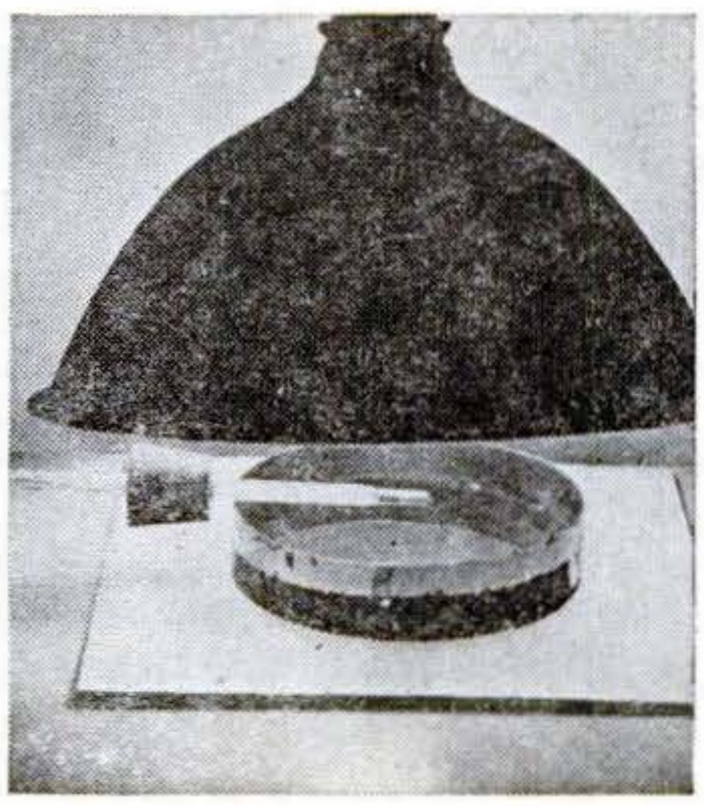
If you now stand one tube in hot water and the other in ice-cold water, you will witness an elementary example of polymerization. The gas in the heated tube becomes darker, more of its molecules breaking down into nitrogen dioxide ($NO_2$), while that in the chilled tube becomes almost colorless, its molecules doubling up to become nitrogen tetroxide ($N_2O_4$).

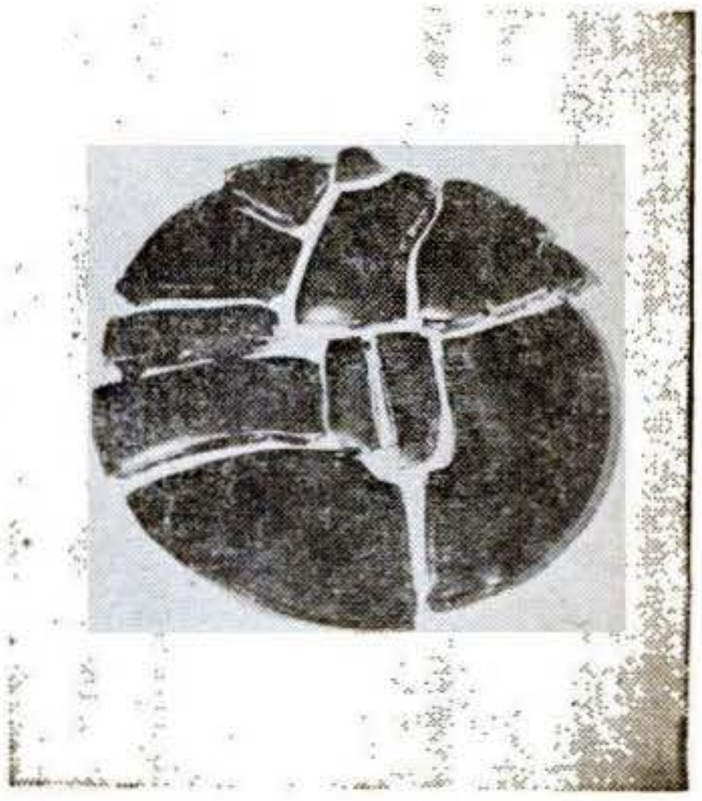
Now put the cooled tube into the hot water and the warm one in the cold water. The reaction is immediately reversed. Both compounds, $NO_2$ and $N_2O_4$, have the same elements in the same proportions, but the polymer $N_2O_4$ is twice as heavy.

Formaldehyde is a gas, but it usually is sold as a solution in water. If you let some of this solution stand in the open in a slightly warm place, a strange thing happens. As the water evaporates, a white solid is left behind. By polymerization, an indefinite number of formaldehyde molecules joined with water and formed the solid—paraformaldehyde. If you heat this solid, it changes directly back to gas.

An important product of polymerization is bakelite, a synthetic resin that is made

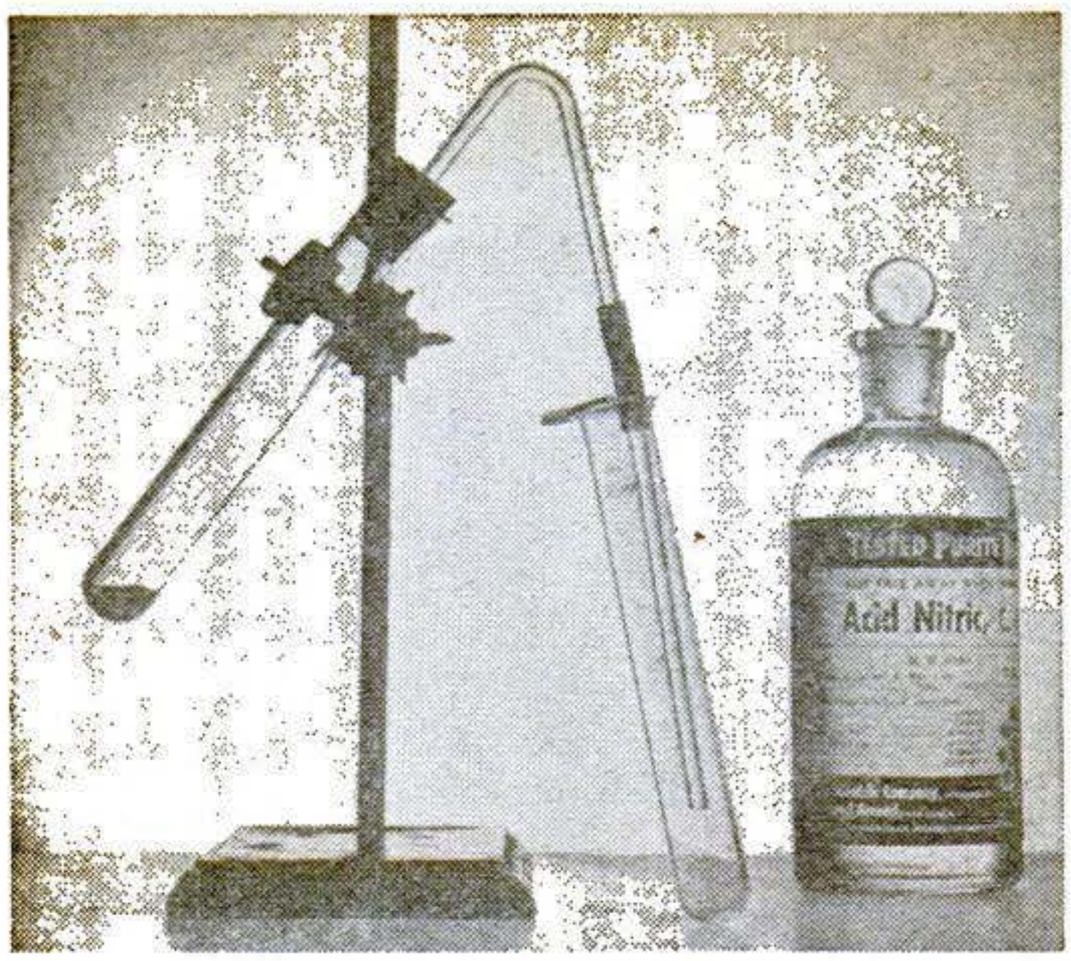


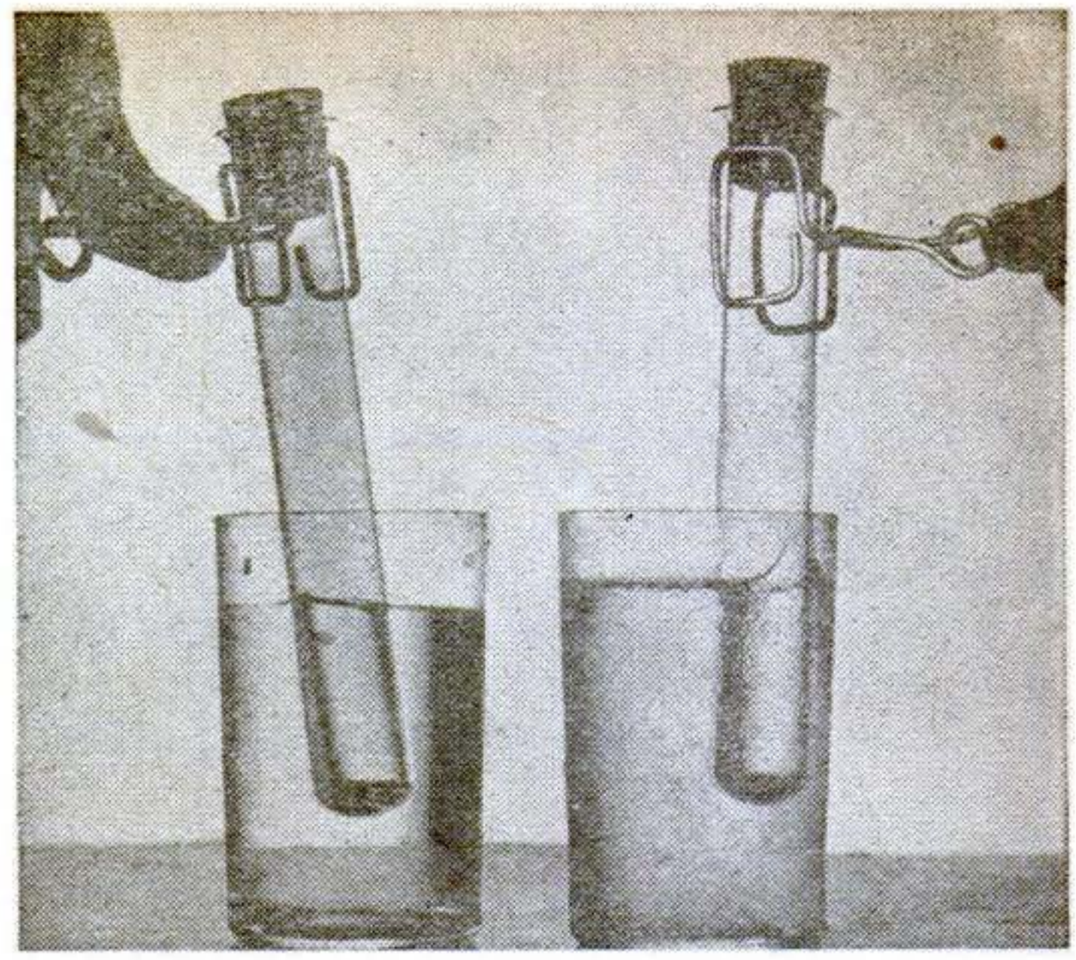






Copyrighted material



Generate two test tubes of nitrogen dioxide by adding nitric acid to bits of copper, as at left. Put one in hot water and the reddish brown gas becomes still darker as more of it forms. But stand the other in ice water and, by polymerization, the nitrogen dioxide ($NO_2$) becomes colorless nitrogen tetroxide ($N_2O_4$).

by reacting phenol with formaldehyde. You can easily produce a sample of bakelite at home, and observe the transformation of a water-thin, water-clear, highly reactive solution into a ruby-red, glassy solid that will withstand heat and the effects of most chemicals.

Make your starting solution by dissolving 38 grams of phenol (carbolic acid) in 75 ml. of 40-percent formaldehyde solution. *(Be careful not to spill the phenol on your hands, for it is caustic and poisonous).* Next add about 5 ml. of a 40-percent sodium hydroxide solution to act as a catalyst.

Carefully pour this combined solution into a round-bottomed flask of about 300 ml. capacity, put a wire gauze square under the flask, and mount it on a ring stand. A reflux condenser should be connected to the mouth of the flask to allow steam to escape and return substances with a lower boiling point to the solution. If you lack one of these, an ordinary distilling condenser standing on end can be substituted. Arrange the connections so that water flows into the jacket at the bottom of the condenser and leaves at the top.

Now start the solution boiling gently. The total boiling time necessary will probably exceed an hour, but take a look at the flask every few minutes to observe the strange change that takes place.

If your phenol is absolutely pure, the solution at the beginning will look like water. If it is impure, the solution will have a pinkish tinge. In either case, as the boiling continues, the solution turns a light amber, gradually becoming darker and darker with a trend toward red. The solution also gradually thickens.

Because of differences in conditions of boiling, the time required to complete the reaction cannot be accurately predicted, but must be judged by observation. Keep a constant watch after boiling has continued for about 50 minutes. As soon as the solution thickens to the approximate consistency of molasses, turn off the flame, remove the condenser, and quickly pour the solution into a mold. *(Be sure to turn off the flame as the first step, for the vapors from the flask are inflammable).* Do not allow the solution to boil beyond the point indicated or it will solidify in the flask. As soon as the flask has been emptied, clean it with a brush and a strong solution of trisodium phosphate or of lye.

A tin lid may be used as a mold. If you allow the solution to cool at this point, however, you will discover that you have a resinous substance that melts again on slight heating and dissolves in many organic compounds. To complete the process of polymerization, you must bake the resin several hours at a moderate temperature.

This can be done by putting the mold, with the solution in it, on an asbestos mat and suspending over it a 100-watt bulb in a photographic reflector. A thermometer supported directly over the mold will indicate the approximate temperature. For the first hour, adjust the temperature to about 50 deg. C., then raise it to 75 deg. for the following 2½ hours.

During cooling, your bakelite will shrink and may crack because of internal strains, but it will come out of the mold a shiny, brittle, glasslike disk of ruby red.

A filler such as clay, asbestos powder, or wood dust often is mixed with commercial bakelite to reduce its cost, and pigment may be added to give it a color other than red.



Copyrighted material

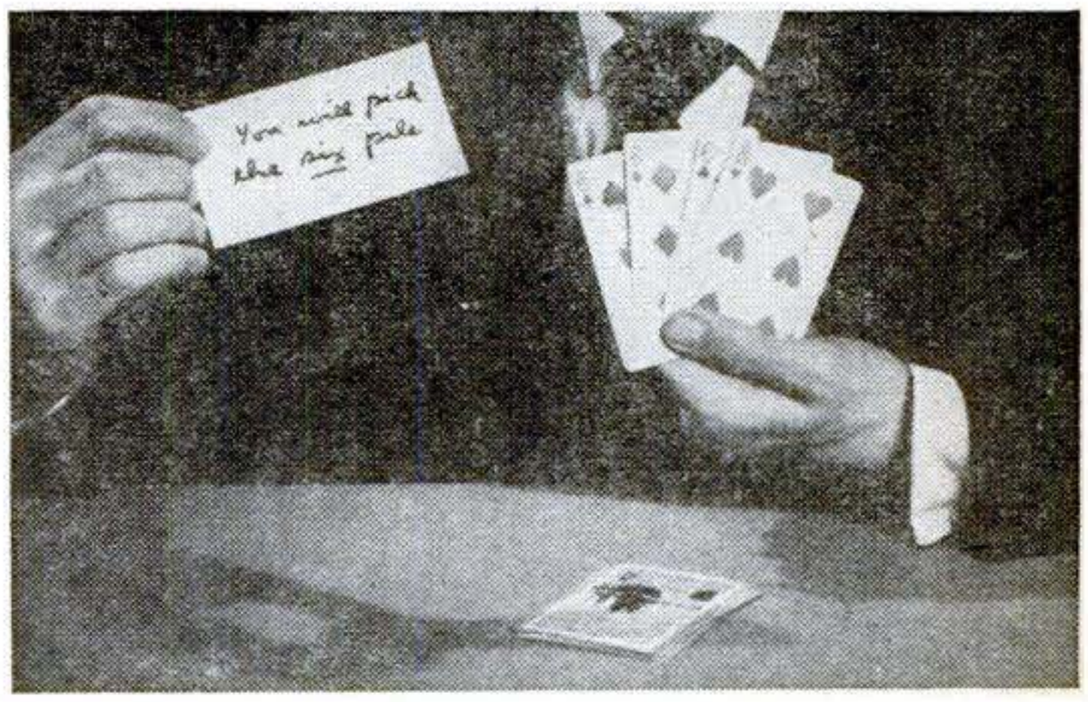
# TABLE TRICKS

**"SPIRIT MATCHES"** appear to pass through each other as you bring them together in your two hands. Hold one wooden match in each hand between the tips of the thumb and forefinger, one in a vertical and the other in a horizontal position, as shown at left, and bring your hands together. Presto! The matches appear to pass through each other, and you show them interlocked!

Dexterity and a little sleight of hand are the secret of the trick. Let the top of the vertical match slip from the tip of the forefinger to between it and the middle finger, where it can be gripped unnoticed. Then it can be lifted up quickly to provide passage.

**YOU CAN'T LOSE** with this card trick, but try it only once in an evening. Write a note and fold it. Then deal out two piles of cards face down.

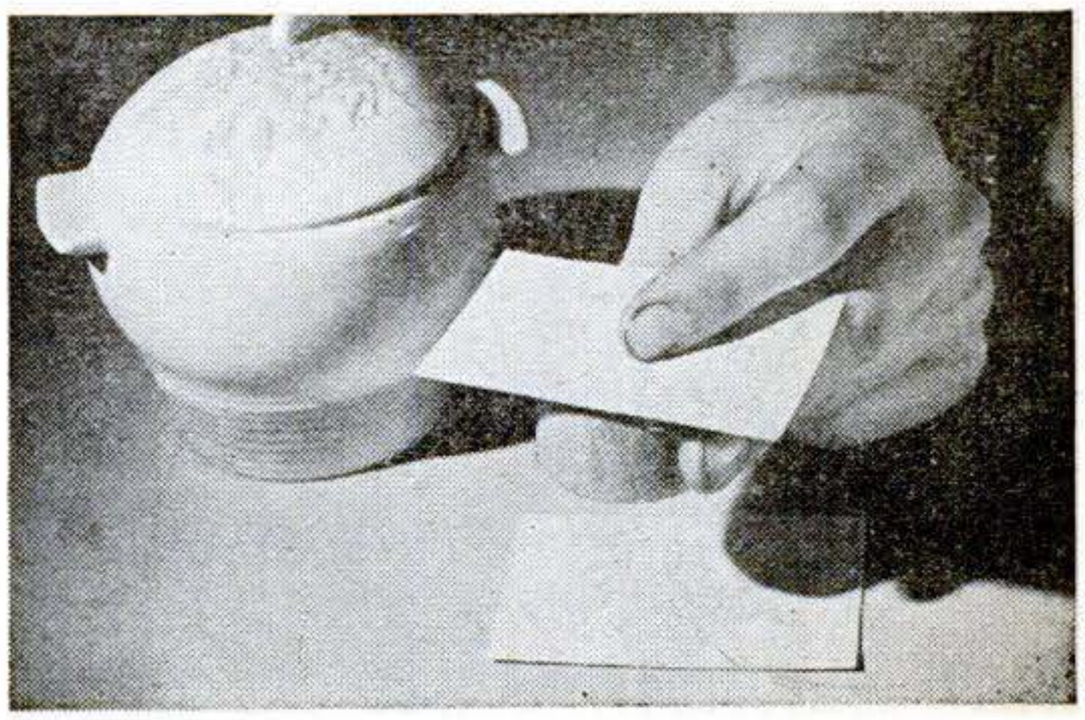
Announce that this takes concentration and, after silence for a moment, ask someone to choose one pile. When he has indicated his choice, let him read the note. It says: "You will pick the *six* pile." And so he will have, because in one pile there are six cards and in the other the four sixes, which you secretly had on top of the deck.




**MONEY CAN BE MADE** with a matchbox like this. Show the box with its drawer pulled out far enough for anyone to see it is empty. Close it in full view, open it again, and there is a coin inside!

Of course, the coin was there all the time —under the cover supported by the hidden top edge of the drawer, thus being securely held and completely concealed. In closing the drawer, you allow the coin to fall in.

**SUGAR DISAPPEARS** by magic done with a napkin ring and two white cards. Place the ring on one card, put a little sugar in it, and cover the ring with the other card. Lift the ring and top card, and no sugar is left. Replace them, pick up both cards with the ring, and return them turned upside down. Again lift the ring and top card, and the sugar is on the bottom one. Unseen is a paper disk pasted over one end of the ring.





Copyrighted material

# FINISHING YOUR WEEK-END TRAILER

By John Gartner

## PART II

WHAT with spring getting under way, many people who last month passed up this invitation to build a lightweight trailer may now be ready to change their minds. It's not too late to start construction, but don't try to build your trailer from the information given in this installment alone.

Part I covered the construction of the chassis, walls, and chines. The next step is to stud the sides with ¾" by 1¼" strips of pine, spruce, or hardwood. Locate the studs as shown in Fig. 8 (March), and in the drawings on the facing page, using such fixed positions as floor edge (Fig. 9), door, and window openings as guides. Fasten all studs with glue and collared screws, and place those on the second wall exactly opposite the corresponding members on the first (Fig. 10).

On the outside of each wall you will need a batten strip to cover and reinforce the plywood joint. Make this of ⅜" plywood 2" wide. Using similar ⅜" by 2" strips, build a border around the door opening, leaving a ½" margin except on the hinge side. A door is then cut from the same plywood to fit this frame, and screwed to the ¼" plywood pieces previously cut from the wall to form the door opening. With rubber stripping added, this construction makes a relatively dustproof door.

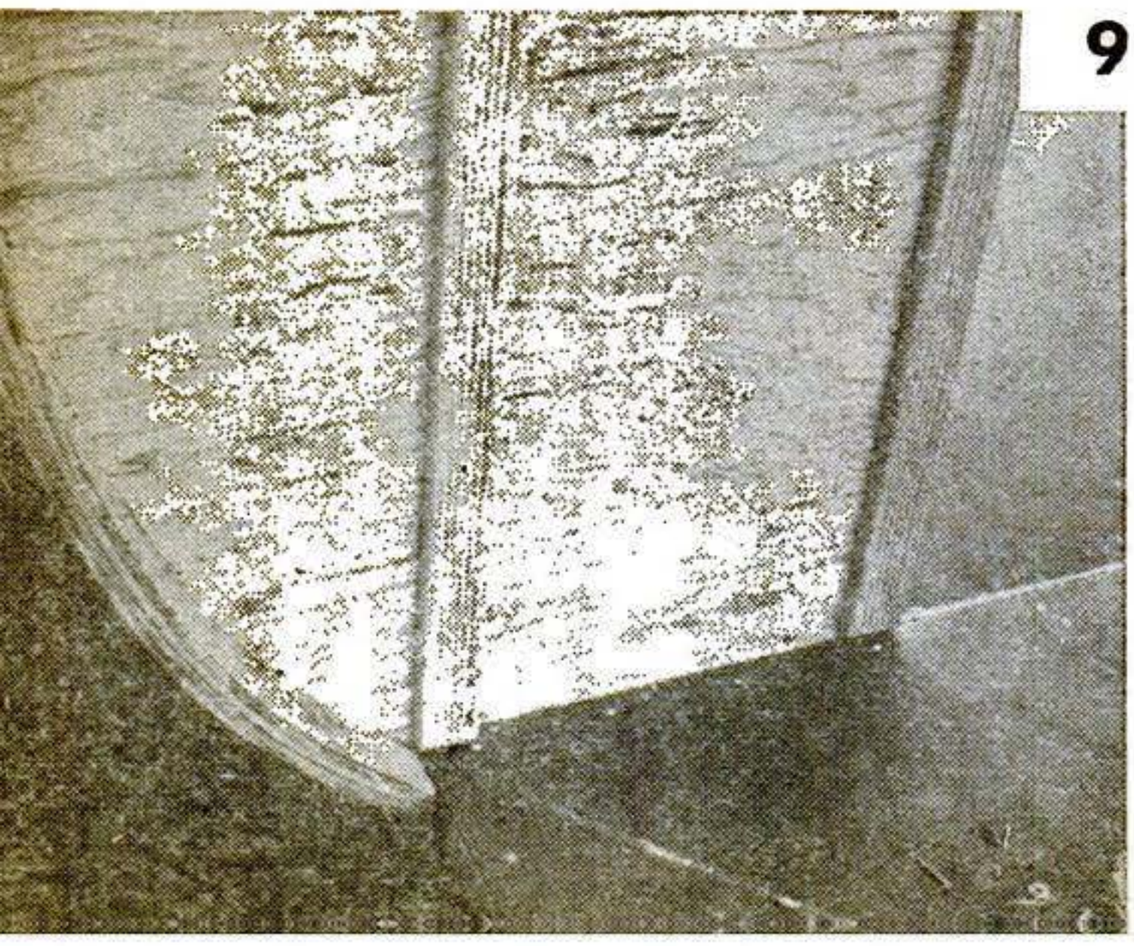
Mounting the walls to the frame is a job that may require some help from the neighbors. Glue and screw the right wall to the sideboard cabinet over the wheel, and use whatever temporary bracing may be needed to keep the sides perpendicular to the floor. When the location of cross ribs is decided upon, square them across and notch them into the chines.

Plywood will be used for all cabinets, and edges can be given a finished appearance as shown in detail *A*. This detail is dimensioned for ¼" plywood, and has to be adjusted to suit the 3/16" and ⅜" stock used for some of the cabinets.

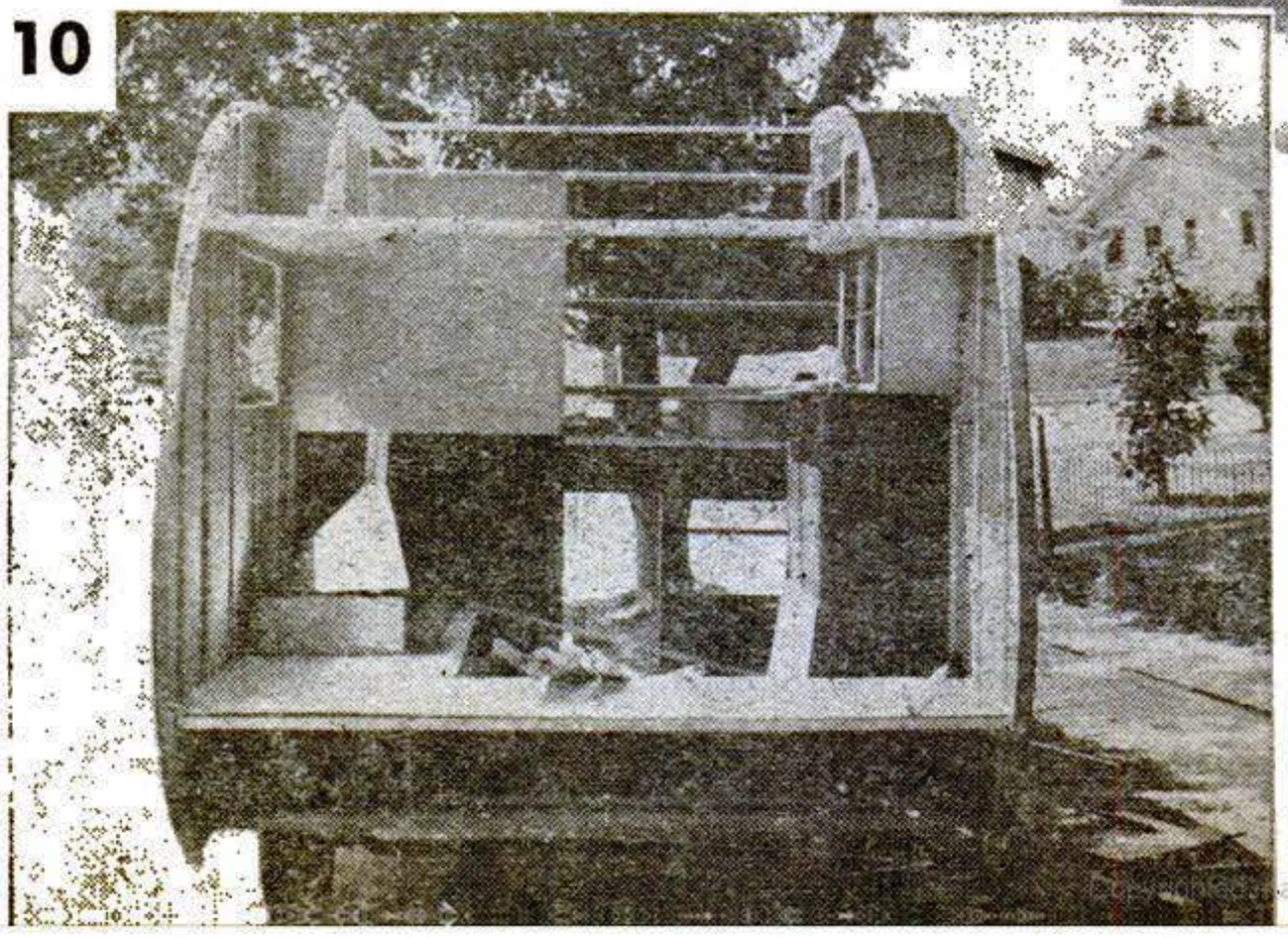
A sheet of ⅜" plywood 3' wide, fitted across the front and flush against the sides, forms the front of the galley. Fasten it securely to the forward door stud, and to the corresponding stud on the other side. Allow the top of the galley to overlap about 6" into the closet area to provide a shelf for the water tank. Before fastening the top, build a frame of the ¾" by 1¼" stripping to help support the sink. The stove may be treated in the same manner, or it may be let in slightly below the surface (Fig. 11). In the latter case, with a keyhole saw cut the plywood very carefully, and use the cut-out portion as a cover.

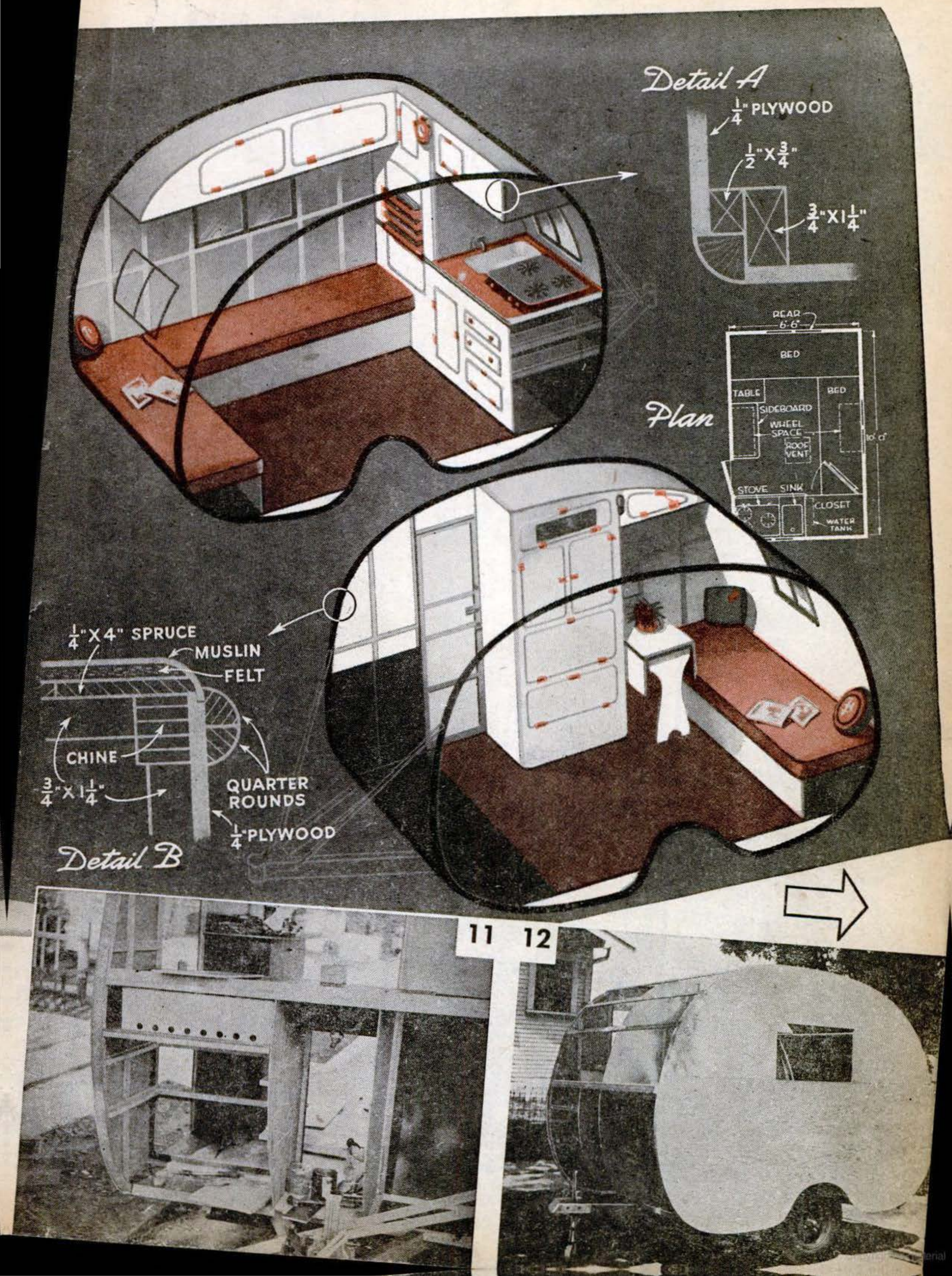
Build the front and side of the clothes closet of 3/16" by 4' by 8' gum plywood. Notch a rib into the chines across the top, where it will support the stove vent you have selected. Overhead cabinets, shown in Fig. 13, come next. Determine the shape of the longitudinal pieces by

9



10




Detail A
1/4" PLYWOOD
1/2"X3/4"
3/4"X1 1/4"
Plan
REAR
6'-6"
BED
TABLE
BED
SIDEBOARD
WHEEL SPACE
ROOF VENT
10'-0"
STOVE
SINK
CLOSET
WATER TANK
1/4"X4" SPRUCE
MUSLIN
FELT
CHINE
3/4"X1 1/4"
QUARTER ROUNDS
1/4" PLYWOOD
Detail B
11
12

marking them off against the corresponding chine curves. Use ¾" stripping for the frames.

To make the side bed, set in a 12" piece of ⅜" plywood parallel to the left wall and about 22" away, using ribbing stock again as a frame. For the second bed, a similar piece of plywood has to be installed crossways at an equal distance from the rear wall. A piece of 3/16" plywood, 24" wide, is used as a top for each bed. Before fastening it to the bed frame, rip the top about 6" from the wall edge and install a length of continuous hinge. This arrangement will enable you to lift the cover without removing the mattress. Crosspieces, notched into the bed supports, will add strength.

Space two ribs across the highest portion of the walls to carry the ventilator you plan to use. Then rib the remainder of the top and ends at approximately 12" centers (Fig. 12). Ribs should be closest at points of greatest bend.

If your friends and family are still gleefully watching you work, call them into service for the next operation. First bevel off the lower edge of the front frame two-by-four. On a stiff cardboard pattern, cut tight notches around the tongue arms, and transfer the pattern to a sheet of 3/16" by 4' by 6'8" plywood. Gum is preferable to the fir panel for this use, since it shows less tendency to raise and weather under strain.

With two people holding the plywood, glue and screw it to the beveled two-by-four. Mark and bore the opening for the sink and icebox waste hoses, and fit the drainpipes before continuing to fasten the wall. Bend the plywood carefully to the shape of the wall, and fasten it to chine and ribs at short intervals (Fig. 14). This front wall should come up to the midpoint of the galley-top rib. Trim any excess beyond this point, and also trim the overhang flush with the sides.

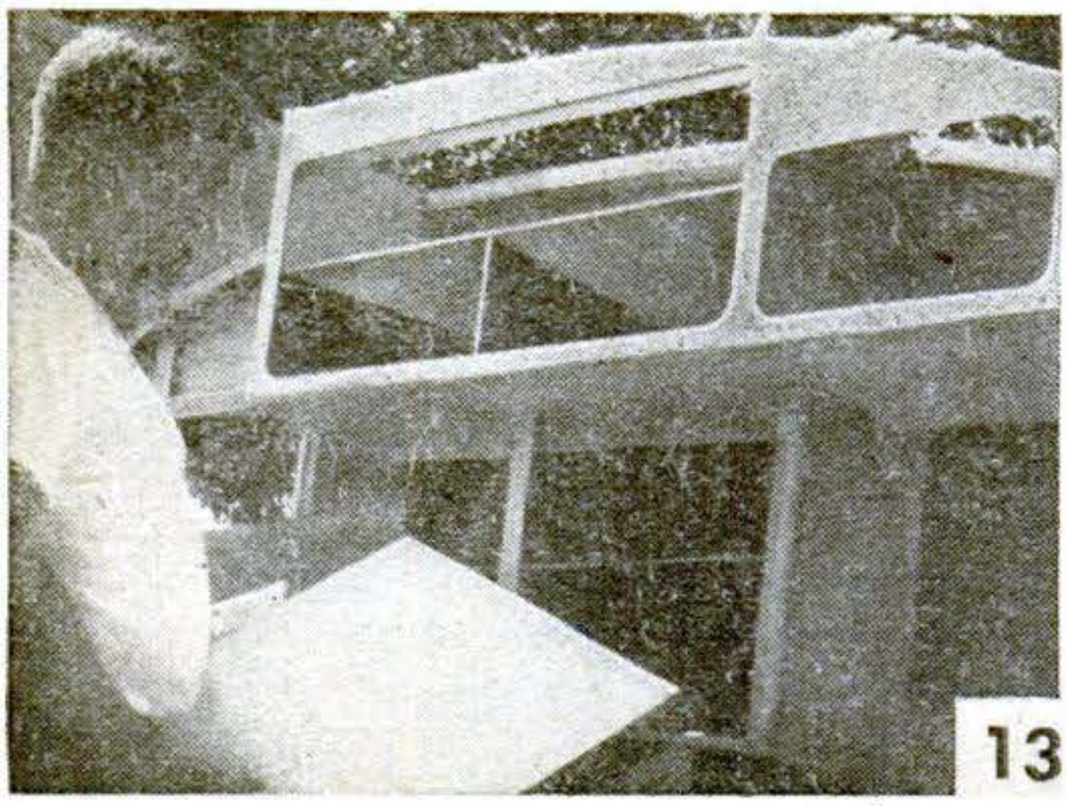
A similar procedure can be followed with the rear wall, which reaches the middle of the window-base rib. Any remaining gaps on the underside or around the tongue can be patched with sheet aluminum.

For the roof and the remainder of the front and rear walls, use ¼" by 4" spruce planks. Fit them smoothly along the ribs (Fig. 15), and secure them with ⅝" screws. Round off the exposed chine corners so that they will not tear the fabric roofing.

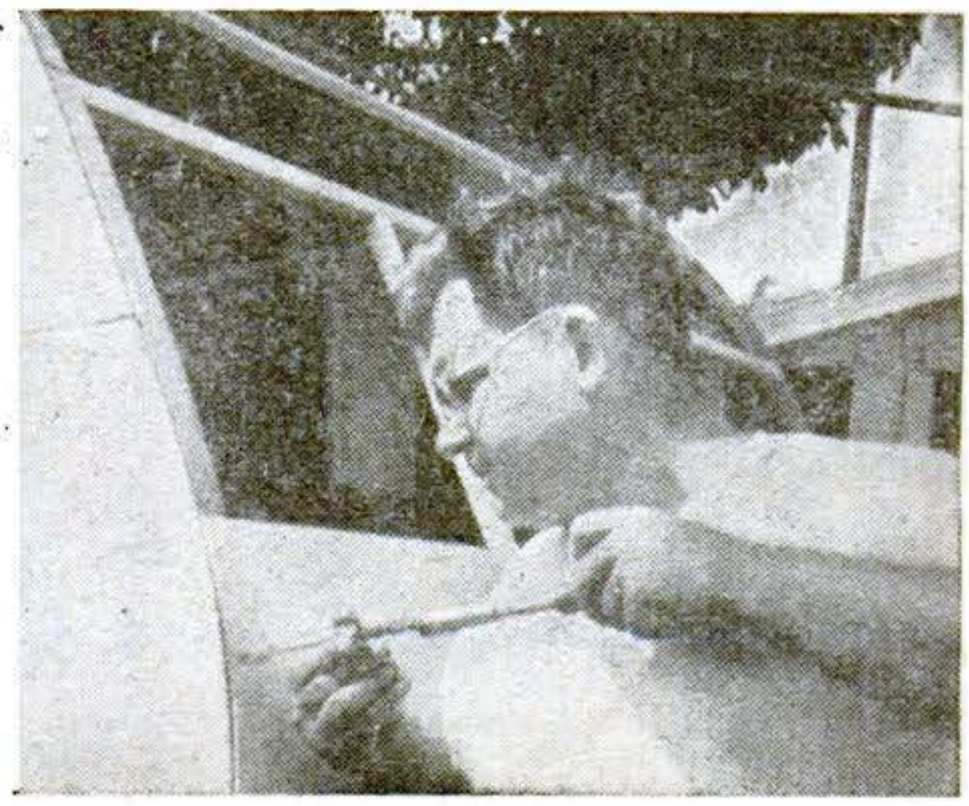
Before covering the top, fit the windows and ventilators, but do not install them. Cover the cracks between the roof planks with masking tape and secure a layer of felt padding on top of the planks with canvas cement. Stretch the roll of muslin sheeting tightly over the padded top, and fasten it in place with copper tacks placed about 1" apart. When cutting felt and muslin for the window and vent openings, leave about 1" of excess material which can be tacked tightly into the frames.

After installing these fixtures—preferably with waterproof calking compound—give the top a coat of canvas cement thinned with the solvent recommended for it by the maker. All exposed plywood on the trailer should now be sanded well and coated with a thin mixture of waterproof glue. Three coats of a good spar or plastic varnish will complete the weatherproofing job, and two coats of enamel take care of the appearance. Use two applications of varnish, enamel, or lacquer inside.

For minimum electrical wiring, fasten a female four-way connector to the steel member holding the hitch ball to your car. The four wires lead, through a rubber-covered cable, to the stop light, taillight, battery, and ground. A corresponding male plug is attached to a 3' section of four-wire cable, which goes to the interior of the trailer. Tail and stop-light wires (as well as a ground) are then run to the tail-stop combination that is bolted to the rear wall. Branches from this light are also run to the clearance lights. Battery and ground wires run directly from the connector to three conveniently located interior fixtures. By



13



14

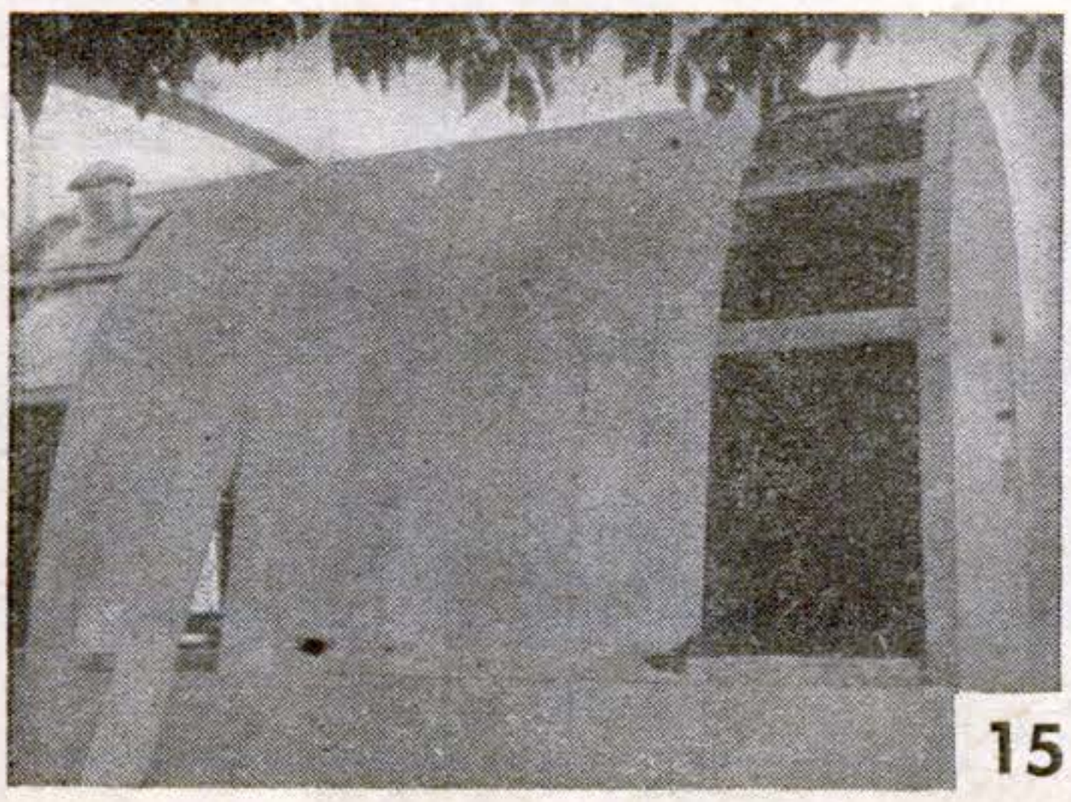


Copyrighted material

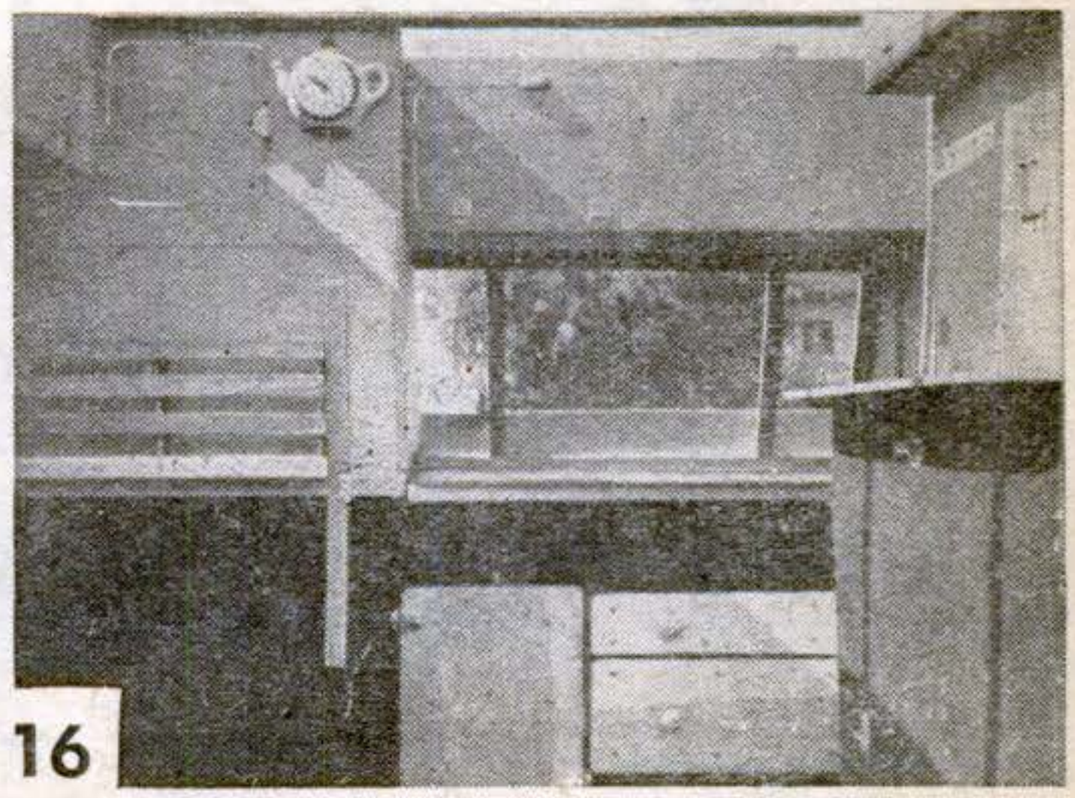
using regular screw-base bulbs and sockets, the same outlets may be made to change over to 115-volt service when available.

Front braces relieve vibration in the tongue and steady the trailer in motion. To make them, cut four 6″ lengths of ¾″ electrical conduit or brass tubing, fit one on the end of a ¾″ dowel, and bolt it through the chine. Cut the dowel to proper length, fit another piece of tubing, and bolt the end to the hitch. Install a duplicate brace on the other side.

With the hitch ball installed and the safety chain bolted to the tongue, you're ready to roll. And if your travels up to now have been limited to hotels and tourist camps, you are about to discover a brand-new freedom in vacation motoring.



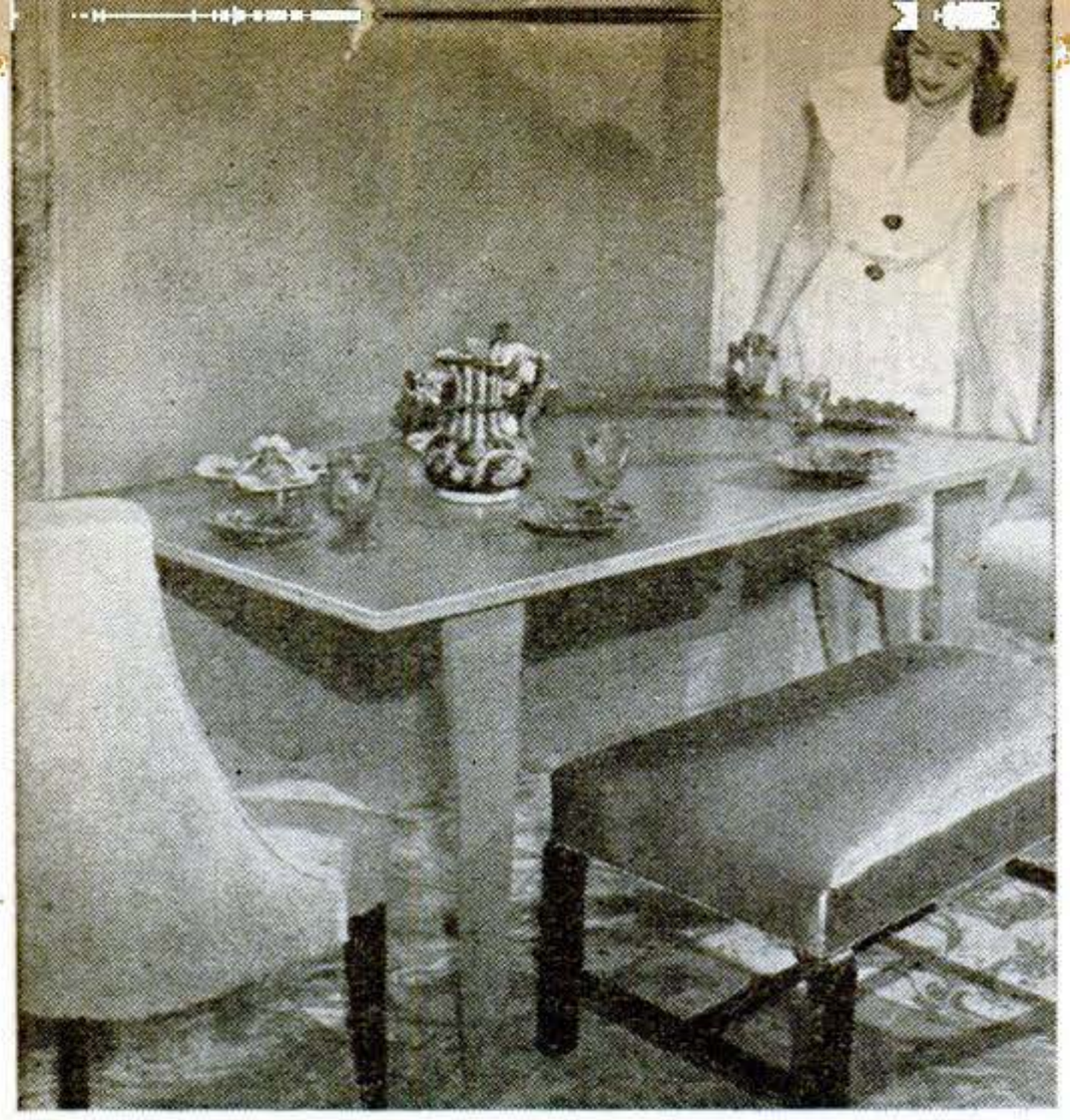
15



16

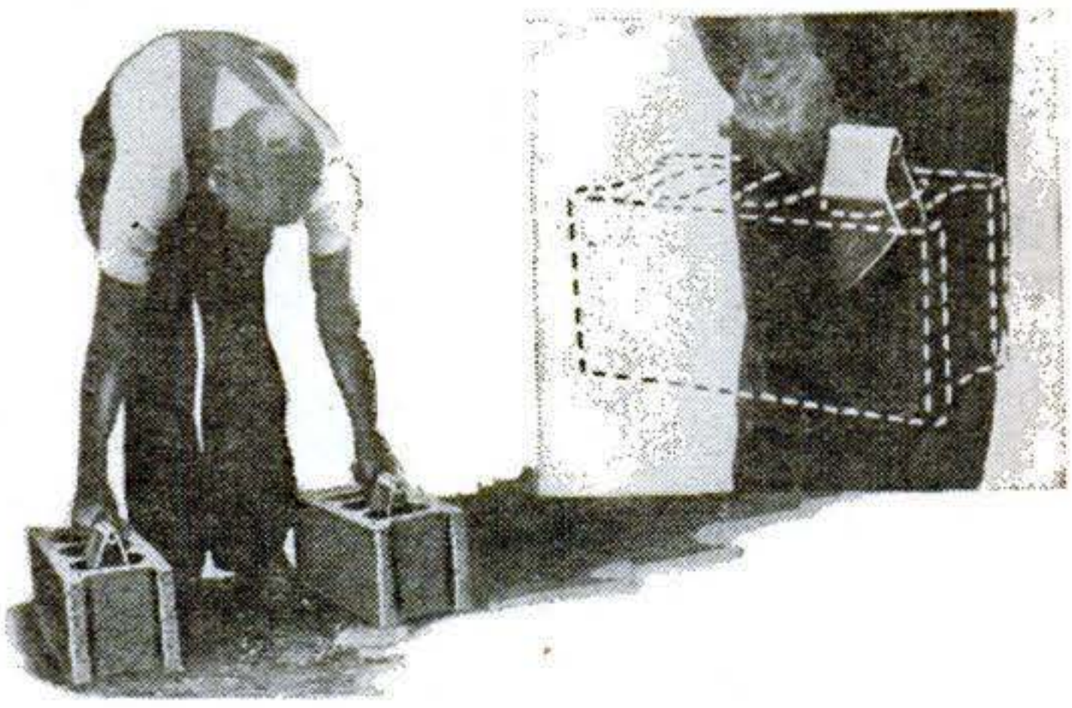


Copyrighted material

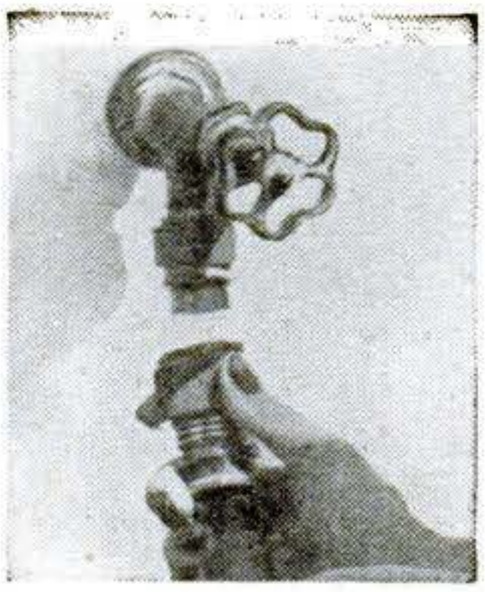


# HOME OWNERS

**DINING IN THE FOYER** is a convenience in some small apartments, a necessity in others. This attractive, generous-sized table, designed for just such use and exhibited recently at a show staged by R. H. Macy & Co. in New York, folds against the wall and so does not occupy valuable floor space except when needed. The ornamental wall frame into which the table folds is an attractive but inconspicuous addition to the foyer decoration.



**COUPLING A GARDEN HOSE** is a quick operation with this two-piece accessory, one part of which is screwed permanently on the hydrant and the other into the old hose coupling. Pressing the knurled ring down against a spring releases a series of lugs so they can be pushed over a retaining ring on the hydrant end. The lugs close when the knurled ring is released. The coupling is made by E. B. Wiggins Oil Tool Company, Inc., of Los Angeles.

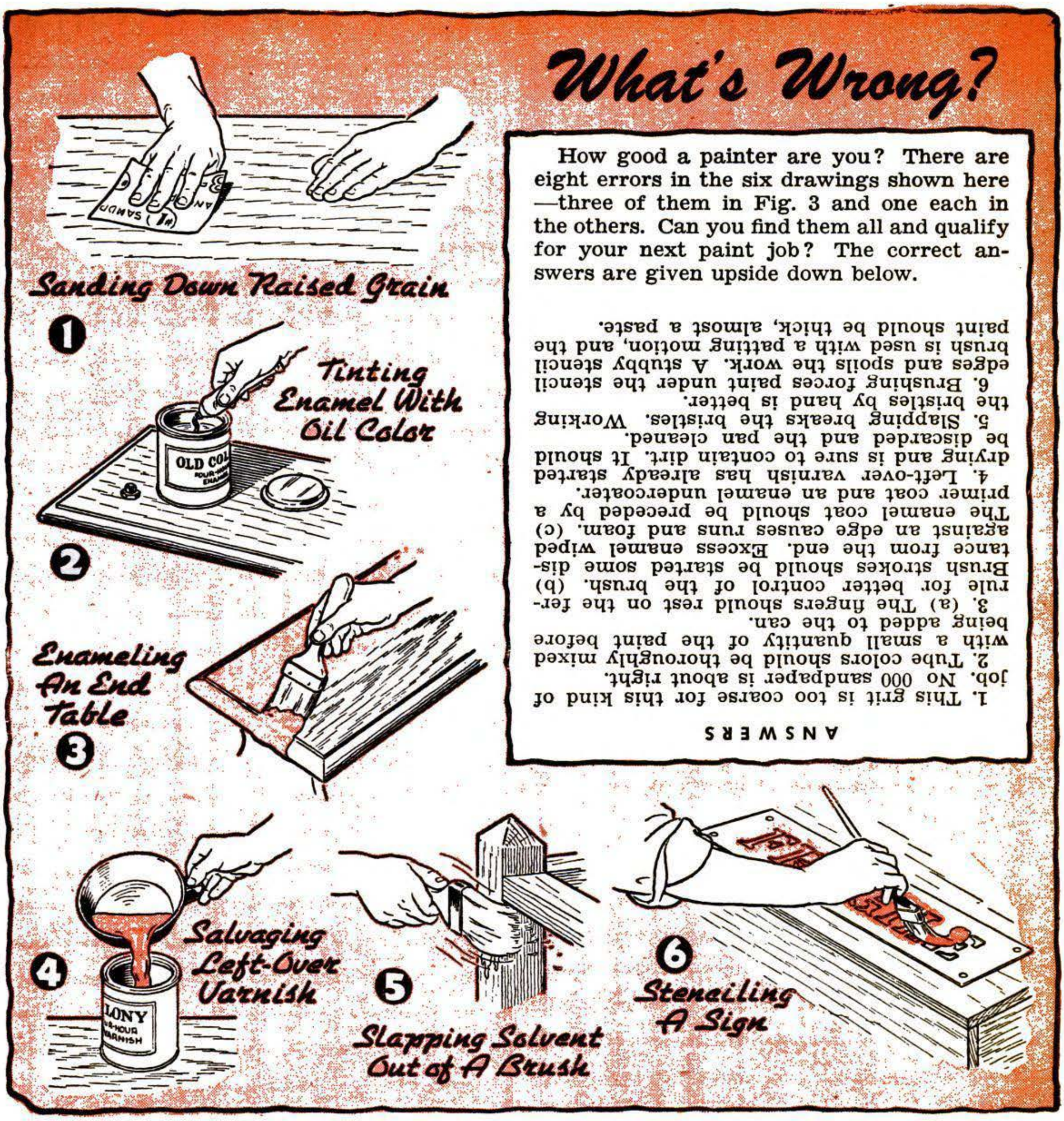


**LIFTING A BUILDING BLOCK** can be as simple as picking up a suitcase if you use a metal handle having two ears or lugs that grip inside one of the end holes. It is said that with these metal lifters, two blocks can be carried with greater ease than one can without a handle. The Michigan Silo Co., of Peoria, Ill., manufactures the handles, which are useful also in pushing blocks into place.

**TWO PORTABLE GRILLS** are ready for the opening of the outdoor-cooking season. The one shown at left, by the Bar-B-Grille Company, of Detroit, has heavy-ceramic, insulated sides held by corner brackets that can be removed to permit flat storage. Its grids are adjustable. The aluminum and stainless-steel cooker below, by the Western Pattern Works, of Los Angeles, has a rotating grid and is available with a stainless-steel cart.

Copyrighted material

# What's Wrong?




How good a painter are you? There are eight errors in the six drawings shown here—three of them in Fig. 3 and one each in the others. Can you find them all and qualify for your next paint job? The correct answers are given upside down below.

**ANSWERS**

1. This grit is too coarse for this kind of job. No 000 sandpaper is about right.

2. Tube colors should be thoroughly mixed with a small quantity of the paint before being added to the can.

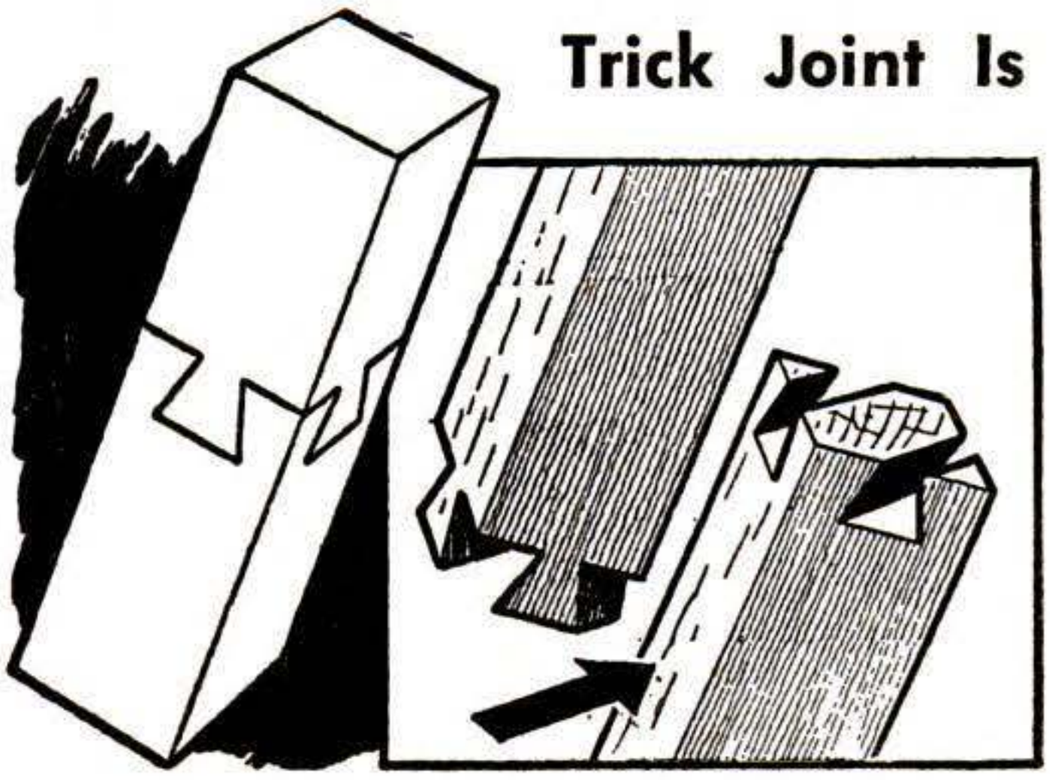
3. (a) The fingers should rest on the ferrule for better control of the brush. (b) Brush strokes should be started some distance from the end. Excess enamel wiped against an edge causes runs and foam. (c) The enamel coat should be preceded by a primer coat and an enamel undercoater.

4. Left-over varnish has already started drying and is sure to contain dirt. It should be discarded and the pan cleaned.

5. Slapping breaks the bristles. Working the bristles by hand is better.

6. Brushing forces paint under the stencil edges and spoils the work. A stubby stencil brush is used with a patting motion, and the paint should be thick, almost a paste.

## Trick Joint Is Made with Diagonal Dovetails



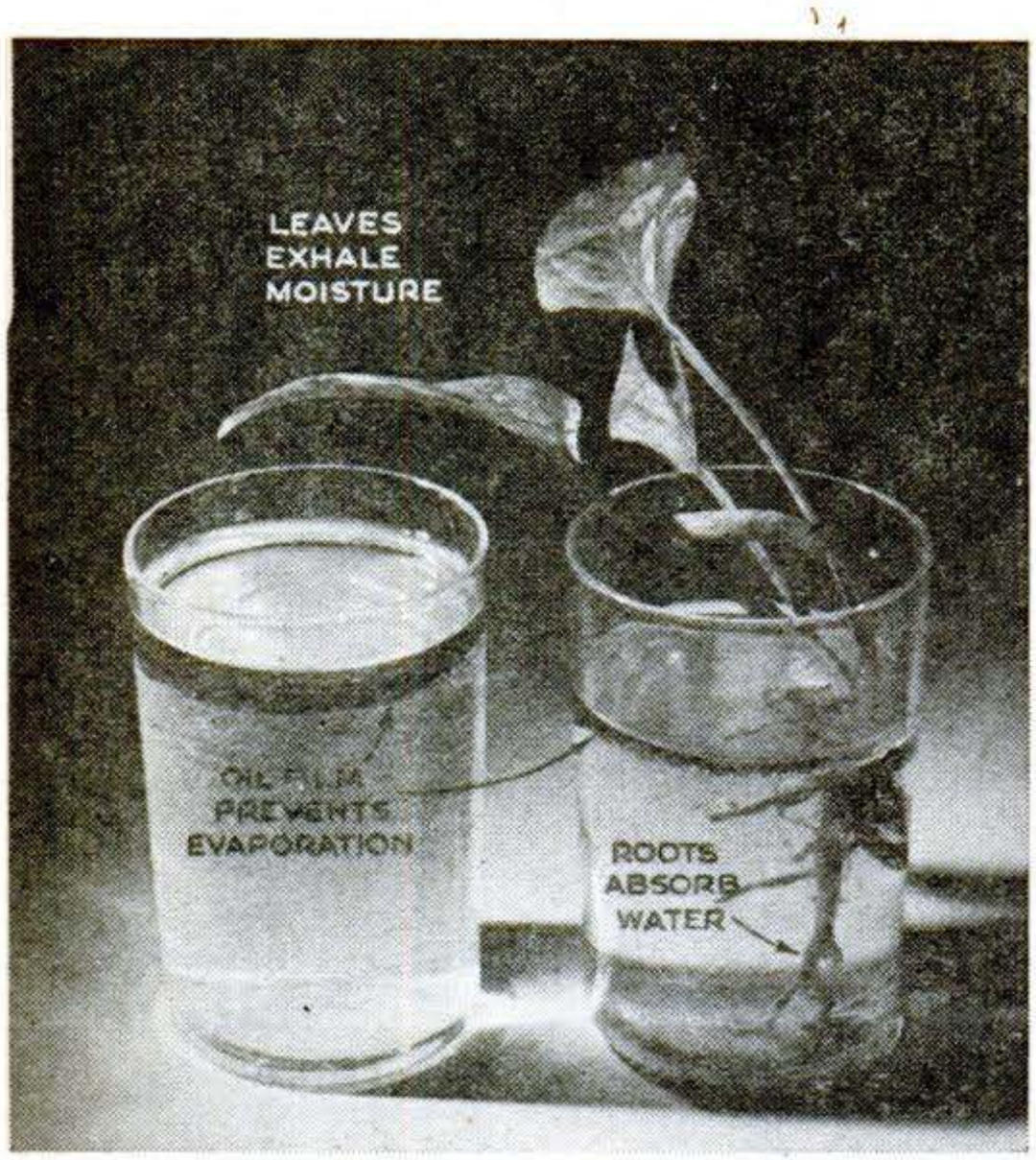
Two posts can be joined end to end with a pair of dovetail joints that, when fitted together, give the appearance of a dovetail on each of the four faces. The dovetail tenons and their mortises are cut diagonally across adjoining faces, and in assembly they are slid together from one corner, as indicated in the drawing at left.

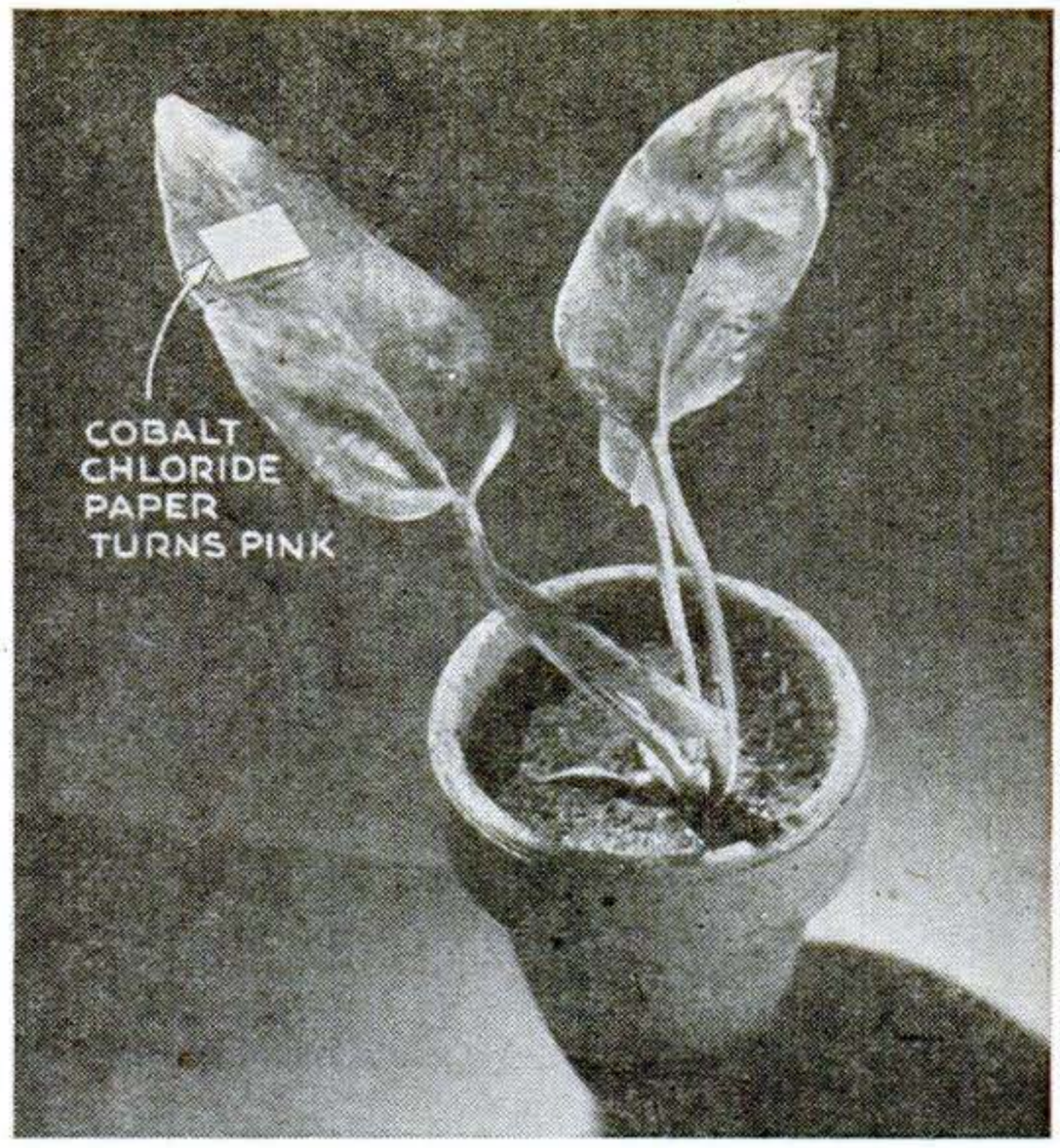
For a good fit, lay out the dovetails and mortises carefully. Then saw to split the lines, with the waste outside the dovetails and inside the mortises.—G. H. MILLER.



Copyrighted material

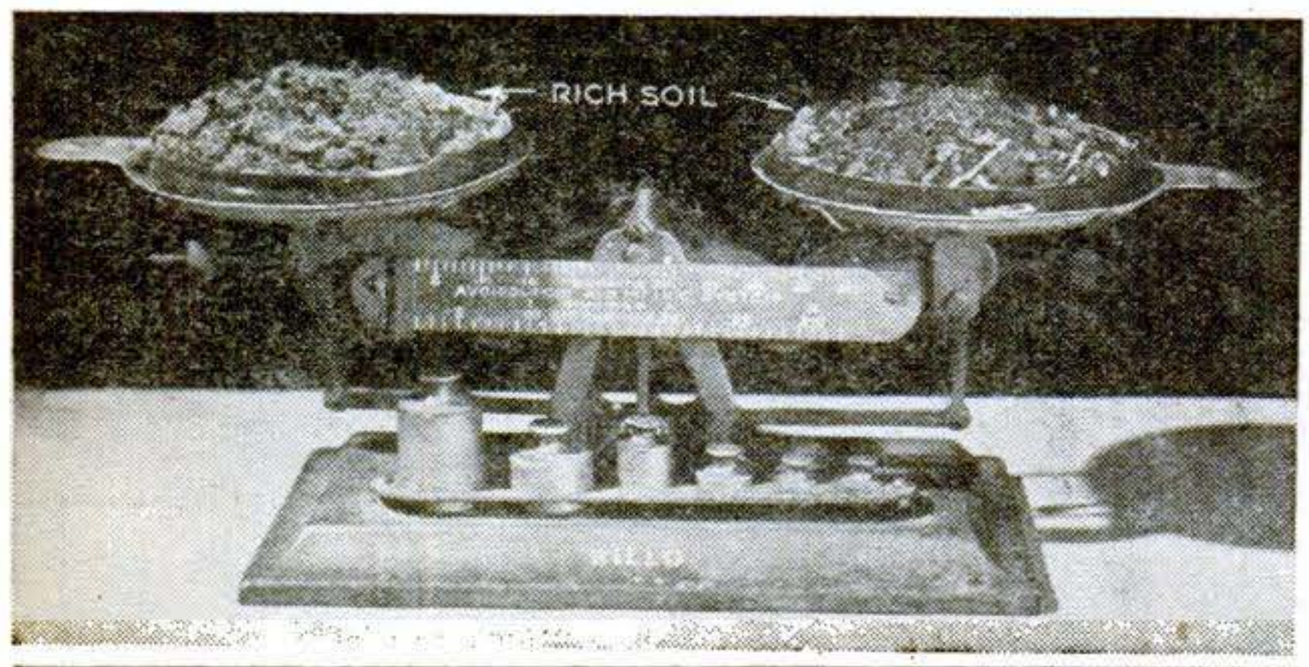
# HOME EXPERIMENTS

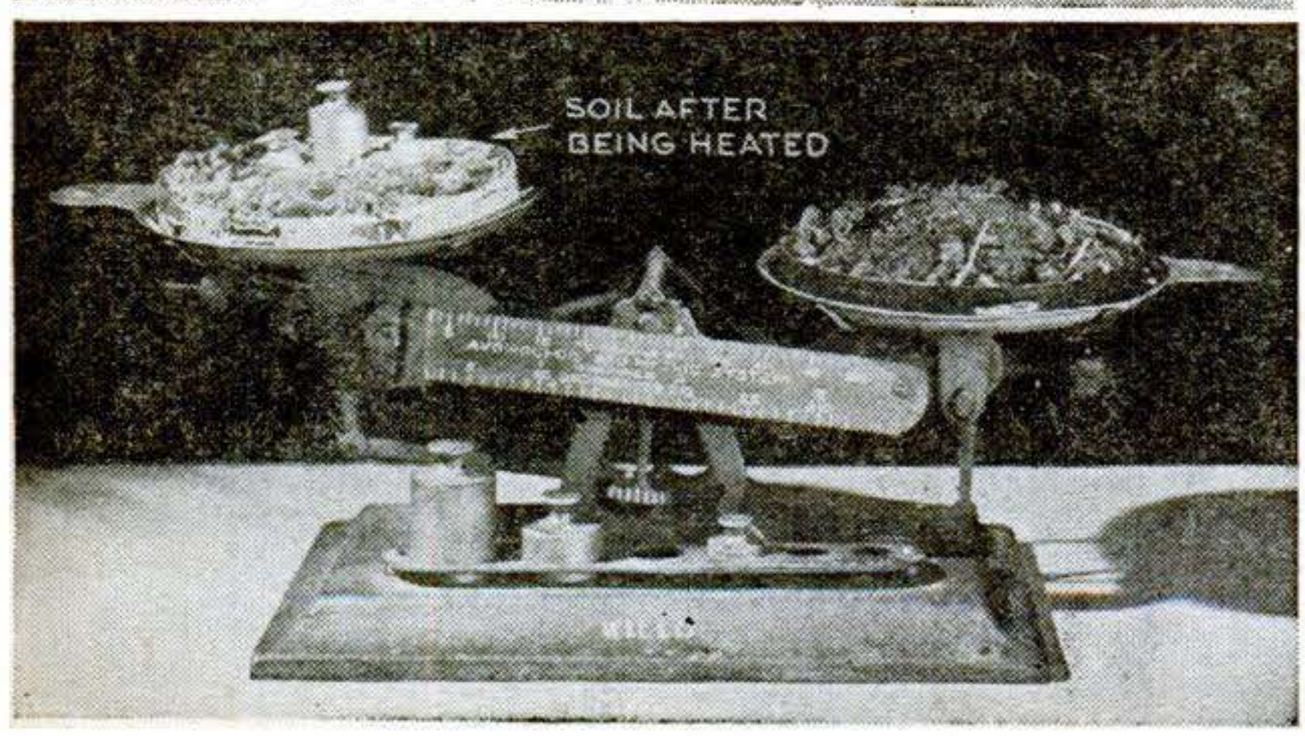



**PLANTS FEED** on a water solution of minerals drawn from the soil, the excess water being transpired (that is, exhaled) through tiny leaf openings known as stomata. As a demonstration of this process, pour equal amounts of water in two glasses, place a growing plant in one after cleaning all soil from the roots, and pour oil in both glasses to prevent evaporation. The water level in the glass with the plant will gradually fall.

**LEAVES EXHALE** moisture from both sides, but, as the experiment above will show, this takes place faster on the underside. Make two small pieces of cobalt blue paper by soaking filter paper in a cobalt chloride solution and drying. Fix one by cellulose tape on top of the leaf and the other underneath. Since moisture turns such paper pink, you will be able to see that the leaf "breathes" faster on the underside.



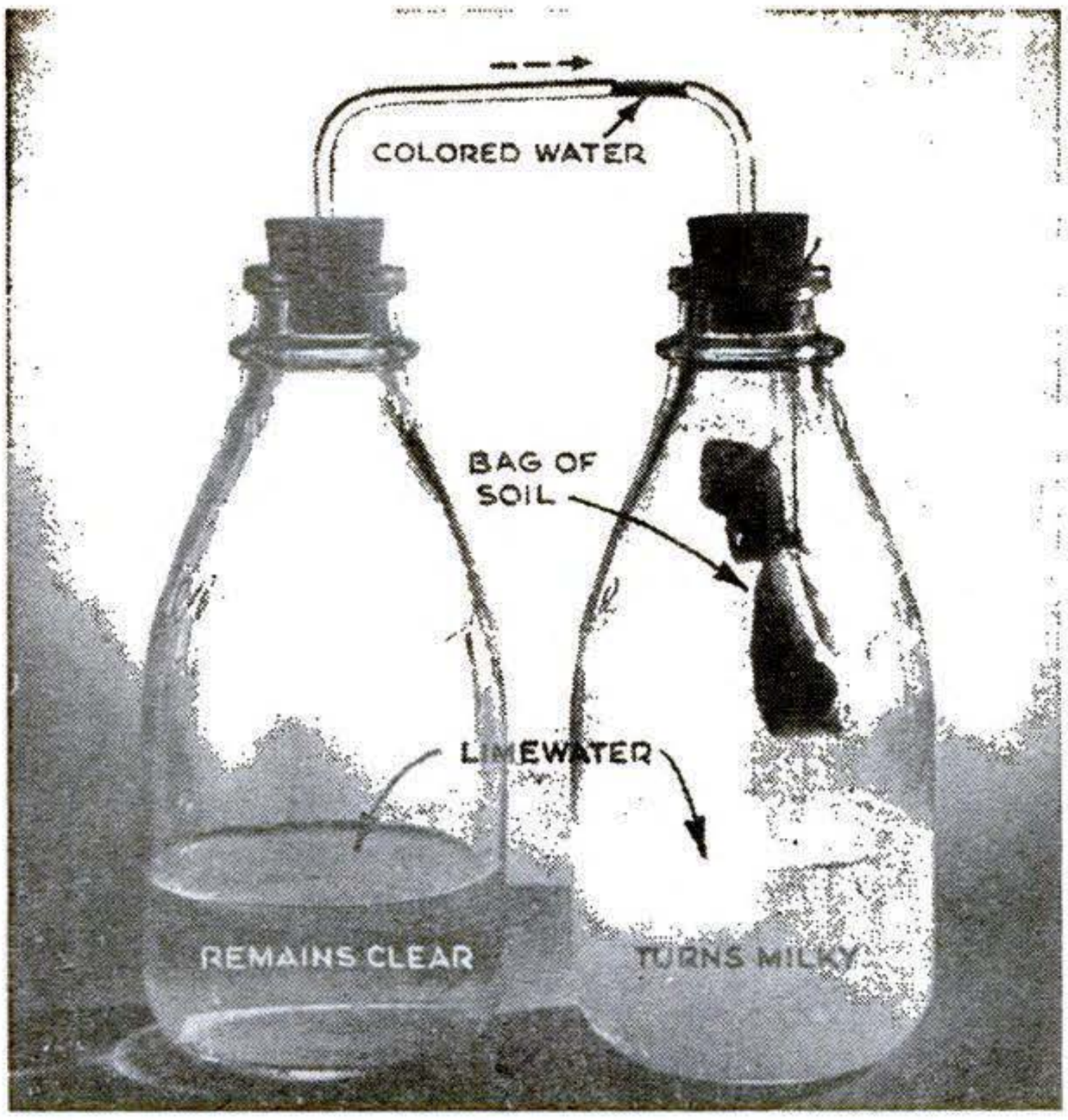




**DARK SOIL IS RICH SOIL** and light-colored soil is poor soil in most cases—as any good gardener knows. This experiment will enable you to see soil is both rich and dark because it contains moisture and humus. Dig up a handful of dark soil, divide it between two pans so that they balance on a scale, and then take one and heat it gently over a gas flame until no more steam is given off. You will observe that as moisture is lost the soil becomes lighter in color. Return the pan to the balance, and you will find that the soil also has lost weight. Now take the same pan and heat it again, this time turning the flame high and heating the soil as hot as you can. The soil will become still lighter in color and lose still more weight. In the first step, moisture was driven off. In the second, the humus was burned. Consequently, the soil has become arid.



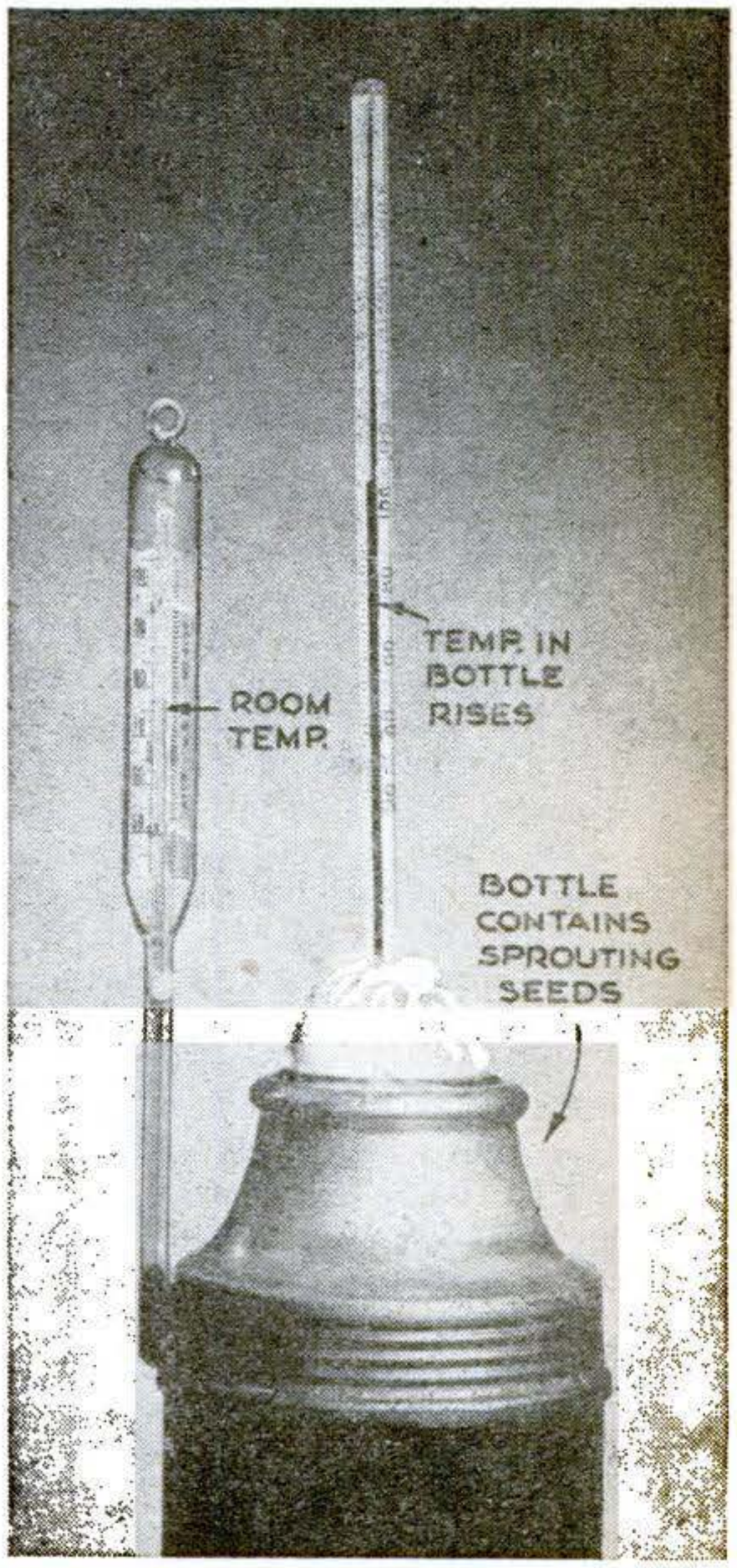
Copyrighted material

# SHOW HOW PLANTS GROW

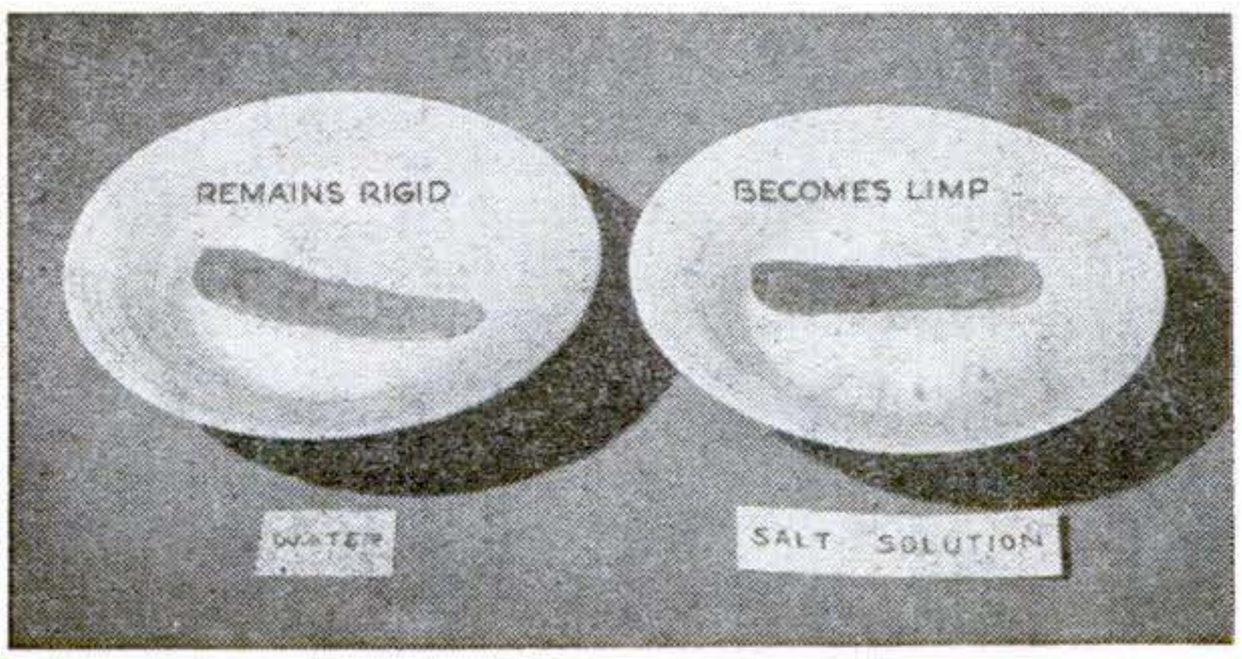



**BACTERIA IN SOIL** help plants thrive by decomposing the vegetable matter, or humus, on which the plants feed. This bacterial life is constantly breathing in oxygen and breathing out carbon dioxide, as you can readily show. Make some limewater by dissolving slaked lime in water and pour a little in each of two milk bottles. Connect the two bottles, as shown at the left, with a glass tube, in the middle of which a little colored water has been placed to serve as an indicator. In one bottle suspend a cloth bag containing a little fresh soil, and stopper both bottles tightly. After a few days the limewater in the bottle containing the bag will turn white, indicating the presence of carbon dioxide. Because the soil bacteria have used up oxygen in the process, the drop of indicating liquid in the tubing will move slightly toward this bottle.

**SEEDS GENERATE HEAT** while germinating. You may prove this as indicated at the right. Place a handful of seeds such as beans or peas in the vacuum bottle, fix a thermometer so that its bulb is among them, moisten the seeds slightly, suspend a small open vial containing a little potassium hydroxide above the seeds to absorb carbon dioxide, and stuff the mouth of the bottle full of absorbent cotton. In an hour or so, the temperature of the seeds will rise well above the room temperature.




**FRUITS AND PLANTS ARE RIGID** chiefly because their cell walls and protoplasmic membranes are distended by fluid. Decrease the amount of fluid the cells contain, or kill the protoplasm, and the fruits or plants become limp. The fresh cucumbers shown below illustrate this, for the one at the right loses fluid by osmotic action to the salt solution. Boiling also will make a cucumber limp by killing the protoplasm and breaking down the cells.






Copyrighted material

# I Built This Radio Bookcase

By THOMAS W. KELLEY

WHEN construction is kept simple to avoid intricacies such as curves, moldings, and tenoned joints, even ambitious projects can be tackled with little more than a square, plane, handsaw, screwdriver, and gluepot. I found our only bookcase becoming so badly overloaded that it was getting sway-backed, and I didn't have access to a home workshop in the small apartment we occupied. Our old radio cabinet was also on the disreputable side, so I drew a deep breath and decided to build a piece of furniture to care for both books and radio.

The result, shown here, indicates what can be done without power tools. But, of course, with a well-equipped home workshop you can save much time in the process.

I was lucky enough to find 16″ boards for the sides, bottom, and cabinet tops, but there is no reason why these pieces could not have been made with 8″ stock joined by dowels or hidden cleats. The boards were planed true, sawed to size, rough sanded, and assembled with butt joints and flathead screws, the cabinet tops and second shelf being notched to fit atop the steps in the sides, thus gaining extra support.

Ample space was allowed for the radio chassis—or for a new one should we acquire it. The chassis was to be mounted off center because its dial and tuning controls were on one side. In front of it was placed a new panel with openings cut from a pattern taken from the old cabinet.

A frame was made to fit inside the opening for the radio speaker, with the top 2″ wide, the sides 2½″, and the bottom piece 3½″. To the frame were attached the sections of the speaker grille. These five 1″ by 1⅛″ by 20″ pieces were notched at the ends for a 2″ overlap at the top and one of 2½″ at the bottom.

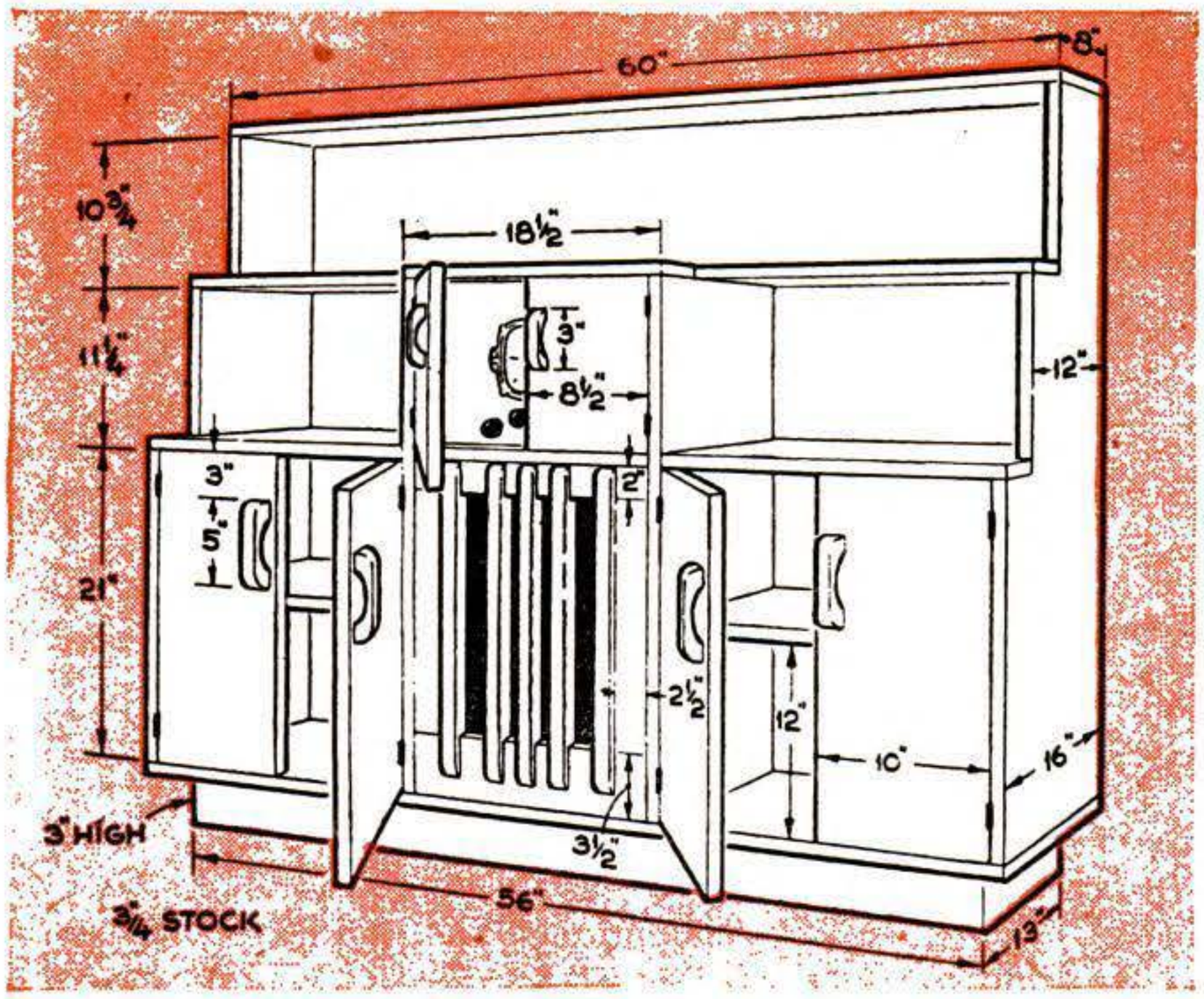
Doors were cut from quartersawed boards to fit the three cabinet openings (¾″ plywood would have been fine) and were hung on butt hinges. They were equipped with knobs cut from ¾″ by ¾″ stock and with friction catches. A small wooden stop was glued behind each catch. The back was covered with wallboard except for the radio compartments.

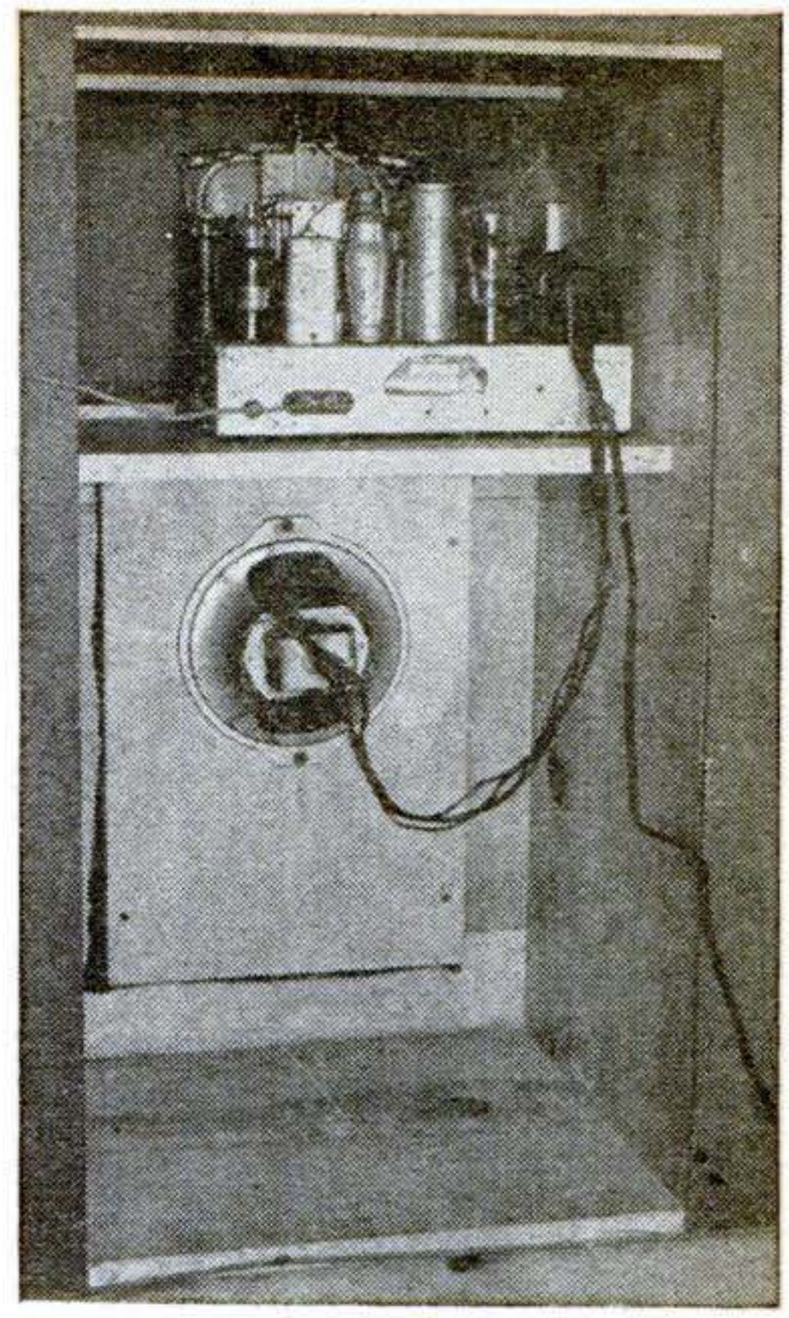
All nail holes, knots, and other indenta-



Copyrighted material

# with Hand Tools



tions were filled with wood putty, and the entire case was sanded smooth, first with coarse and finally with fine sandpaper. Two coats of shellac were applied, with a sanding after each, followed by a light cream-colored enamel undercoat. Peasant designs were then painted on freehand with oil colors mixed in clear varnish and turpentine. A thin coat of clear varnish was next applied and rubbed to an antique finish, and a final coat of clear varnish put on over all.

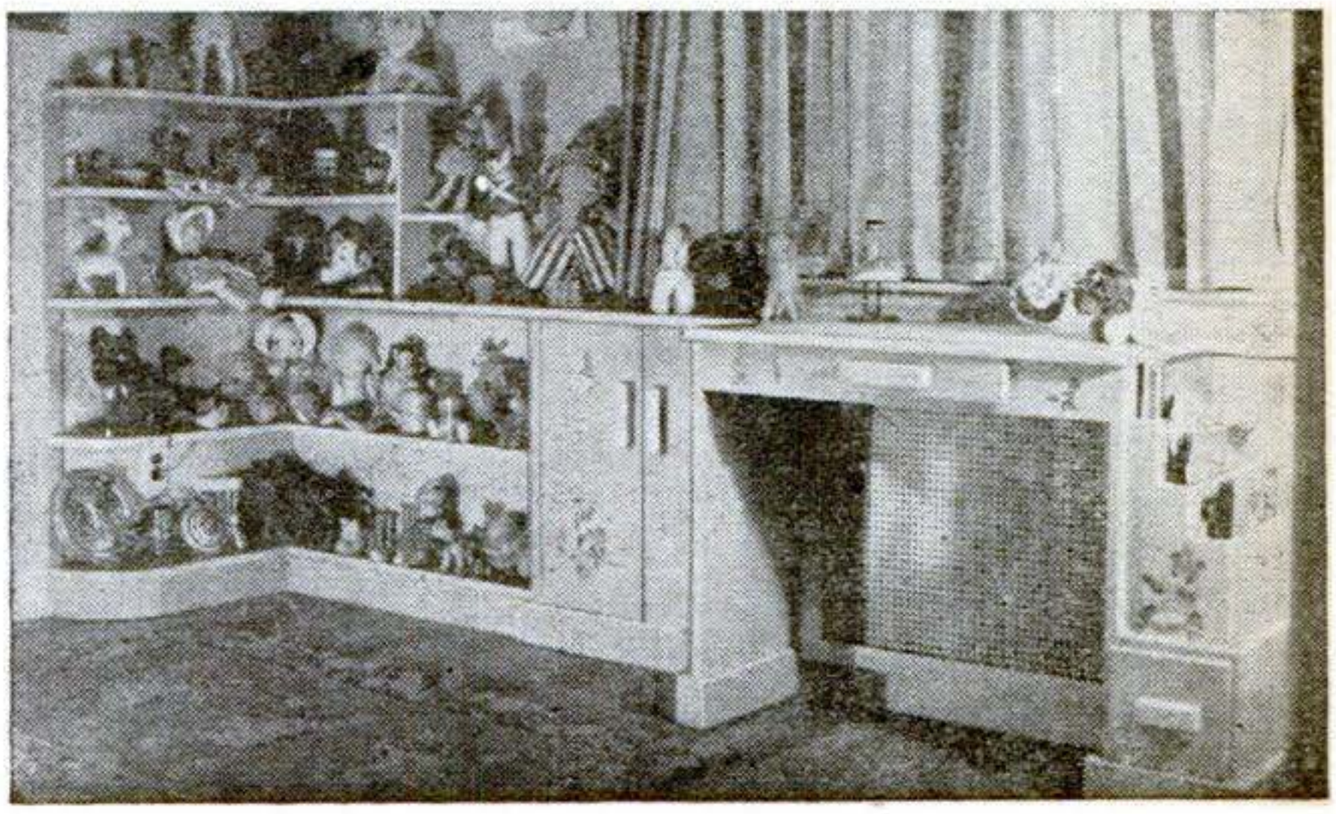
The radio chassis was then lined up, mounting holes drilled in its compartment, and bolts inserted. Cloth was tacked on behind the grille, the speaker being mounted over a hole cut in a piece of plywood.

## Desk, Cabinet, and Shelves Are Combined in Room Corner Unit

BUILT-IN furniture, long popular in homes, is never more effective than when it ties together the decorations of a room. The piece shown here is strictly utilitarian, but it combines service with the beauty of the simple lines associated with modern design. It is painted to match the room woodwork and the screening enclosing the radiator under the desk. Involving no difficult construction, it's an easy job with hand tools.

Aside from its application to a playroom, as shown here, the basic design could be adapted for use in a study, library, or sewing room. Its specific dimensions will depend on many factors—the age and height of the person who is to use the desk, the kinds and sizes of articles to be kept on the shelves and in the cupboard, the length of the wall space to be filled and so on. A simple scale drawing, which you can make on ruled squares will help you fix on the best proportions.

In general it will be found adequate to make the shelves of 8" stock and the cupboard 10" to 12" deep, while the work space in front of the window could be about 20" deep by 26" long. Incidentally, if this unit is to be used as a desk or worktable, it will be well to design the piece so it will come near a window —WILLIAM FREEMAN.

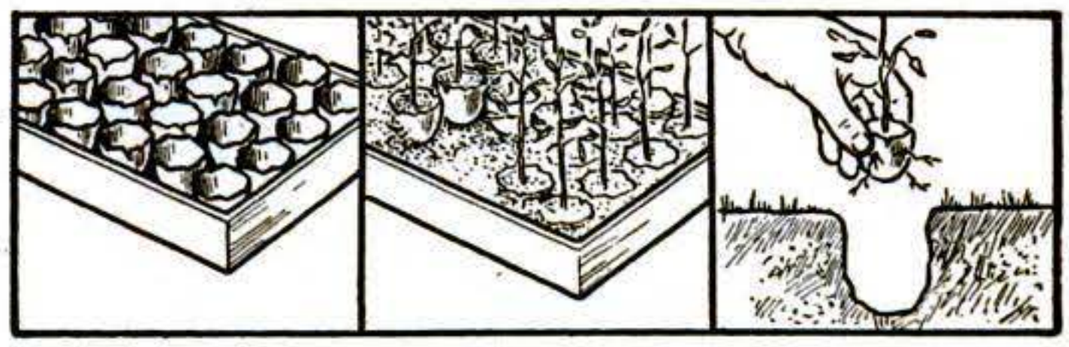




Copyrighted material

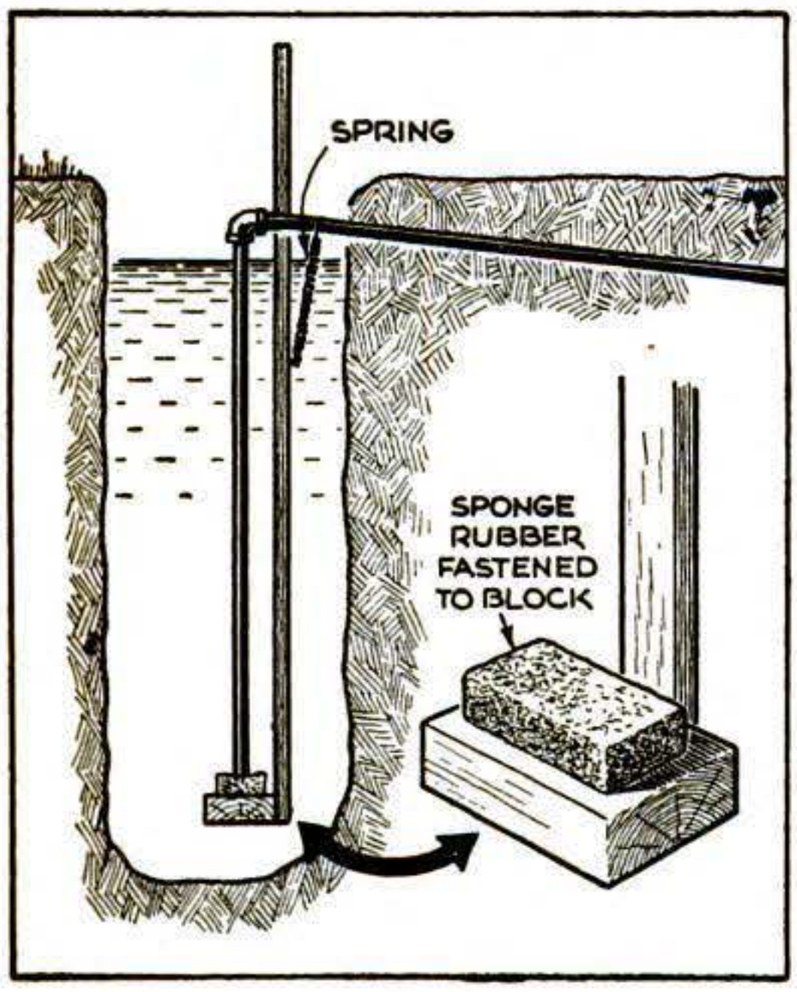
## King-Size Rhubarb and Beets

VEGETABLES come large in Australia, as evidenced by the rhubarb and silver beet in the photo at left. Silver beet is described as a spinach with a heavy root. The plants weighing down the child were in the Cheltenham Horticultural Society show.



## Eggshells Protect Seedlings

ONE method of seeding flats to protect the tiny roots from cutworms and fungi is to plant the seeds in eggshells, as above. The shells are filled with soil, seeded, and put in the flats, which are then filled evenly with soil. Shells are transplanted along with the seedlings, and they soon rot away in the ground.—DAVID B. CLAPP.



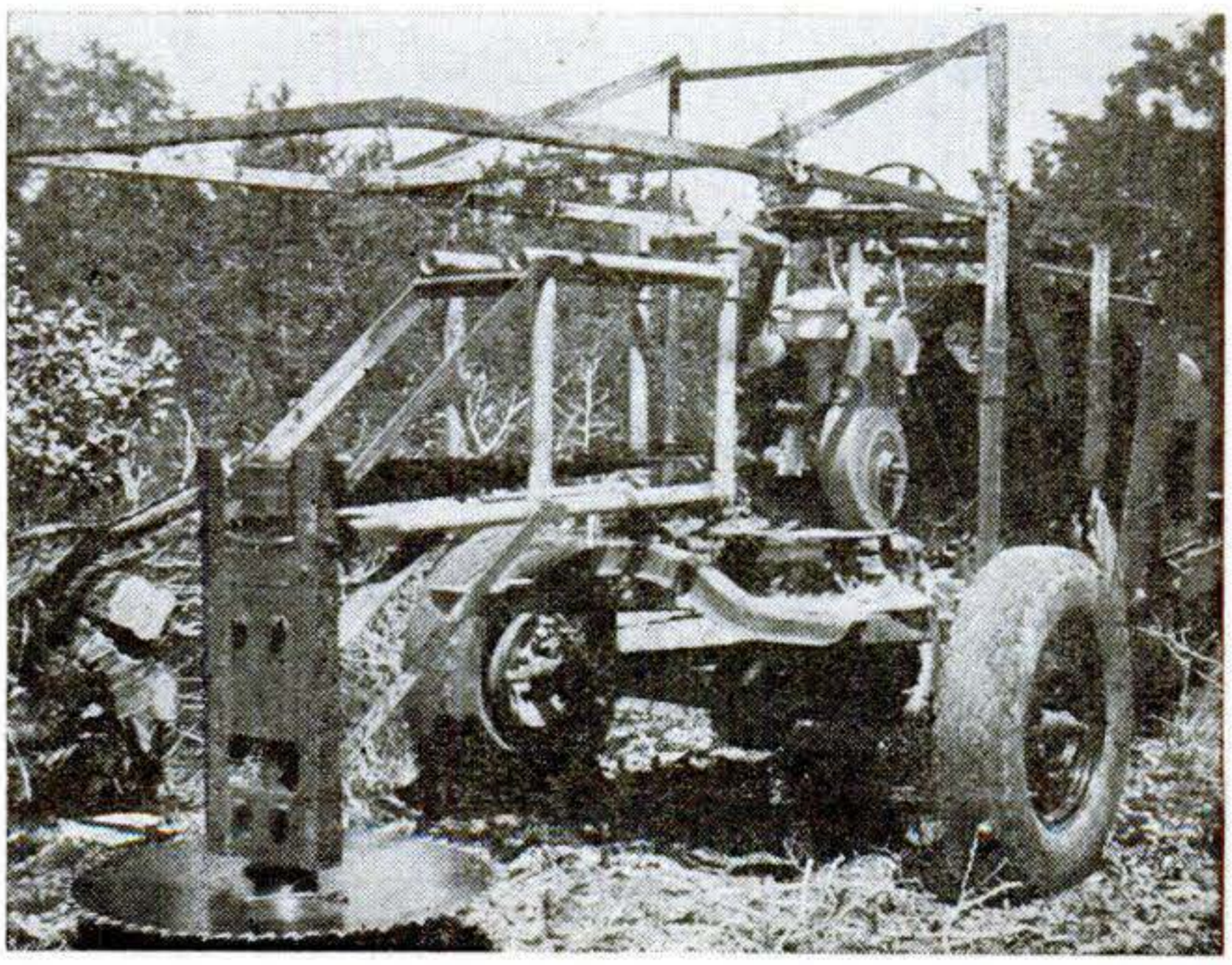

## Well Pipe-Line Cutoff for Making Repairs

WATER from a deep well into a gravity-flow pipe line can be shut off at the source with a rubber sponge on a wooden block, as shown above, to facilitate repairing leaks. The sponge block is nailed to a long stick, which in turn is attached with a spring to the pipe to hold the sponge against the end of the pipe.—RALPH S. WILKES.

## Motorized Saw Clears Trees and Brush

MOUNTED on a turntable on a Model-A Ford chassis, the circular saw shown below can be swung to either side to cut down trees or brush. Except for a 6-hp. air-cooled auxiliary gas engine that powers the saw, the entire unit was built by C. M. Canady, of Liberty Hill, Texas, from old automobile parts and scrap iron.

The chassis was coupled up short, a supplemental transmission was added for slow speeds, and a tricycle steering gear was built and installed to make steering easier. Both the saw engine and saw carriage were mounted on the table, to which was geared a second steering wheel for turning from side to side.





Copyrighted material

*With ordinary grease . . . you're taking the road shocks again after a few hundred miles.*

*Marfak stays on the job hundreds of miles longer — means more* velvet smooth *riding.*

THERE are many good reasons why your car acquires that "cushiony" feeling when you specify *Marfak* Chassis Lubrication.

Most important reasons are the adhesive and cohesive qualities that make *Marfak* resist wash-out, jar-out and squeeze-out. And because *Marfak* sticks to the job, that "cushiony" feeling lasts miles and miles longer.

*Marfak* clings to bearing surfaces and seals out dirt and grime.

That's why it's a grand feeling when your car is "cushioned" with *Marfak* Chassis Lubricant. See your Texaco Dealer today, and say: "*Marfak*, please!"

*You're welcome at*

# TEXACO DEALERS

FIRE-CHIEF GASOLINE

SKY CHIEF GASOLINE

HAVOLINE AND TEXACO MOTOR OILS

MARFAK LUBRICATION

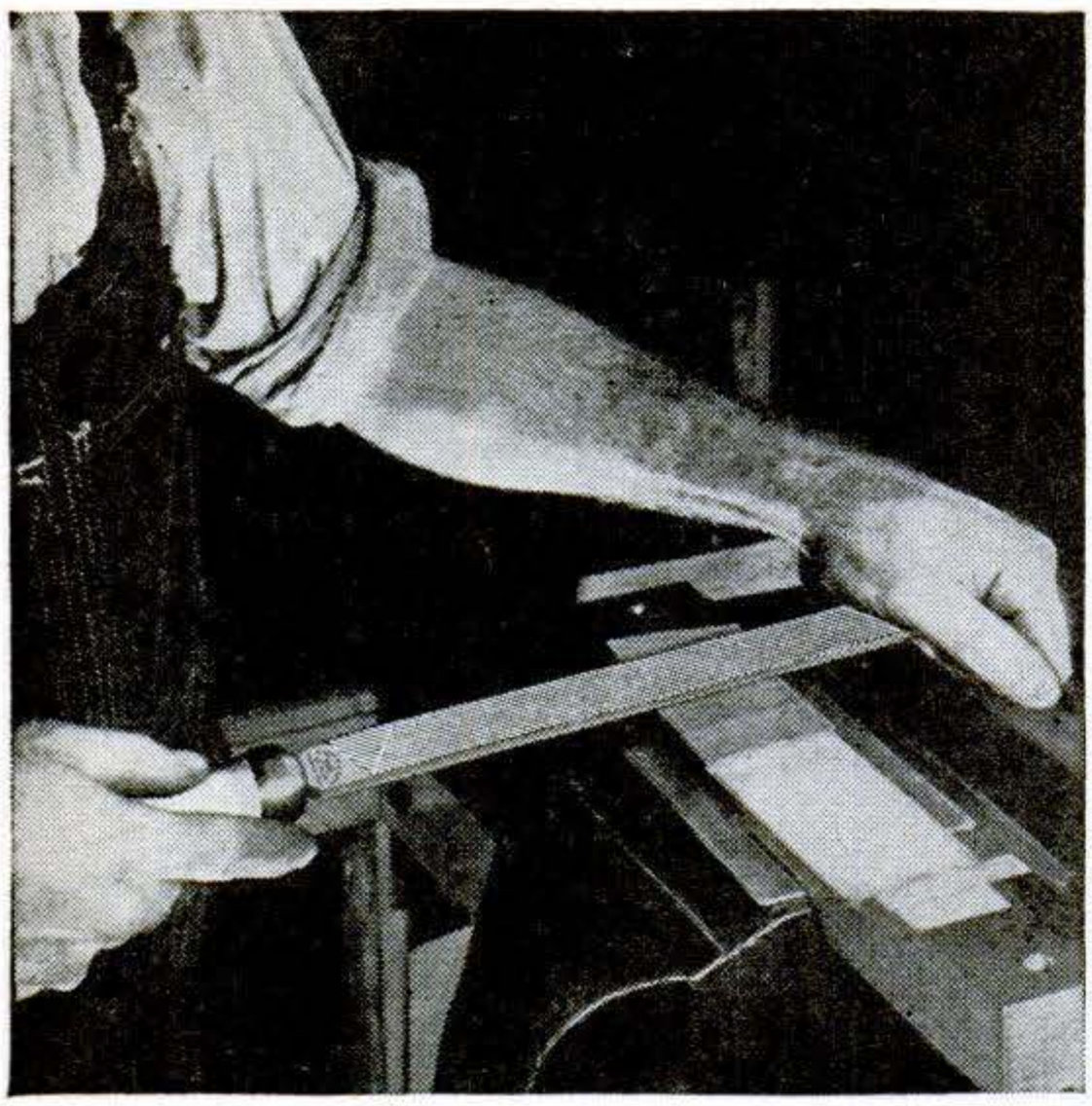
TEXACO

THE TEXAS COMPANY

Tune in the TEXACO STAR THEATRE with JAMES MELTON Sunday Nights ★ CONSULT NEWSPAPERS FOR TIME AND STATION



Copyrighted material



**A Nicholson 12-inch Flat Second Cut File** *is being used here in filing a punch die.*

# TOOLMAKERS' files must be right for the job

Dies, jigs, fixtures, gauges, cams, trips, holders, spindles—the closer the tolerances to be worked out by hand, the more careful should be the selection of files. . . . Second Cut files instead of Coarse or Bastard; Smooth instead of Second Cut; Swiss Pattern or Special Purpose instead of Regular types.

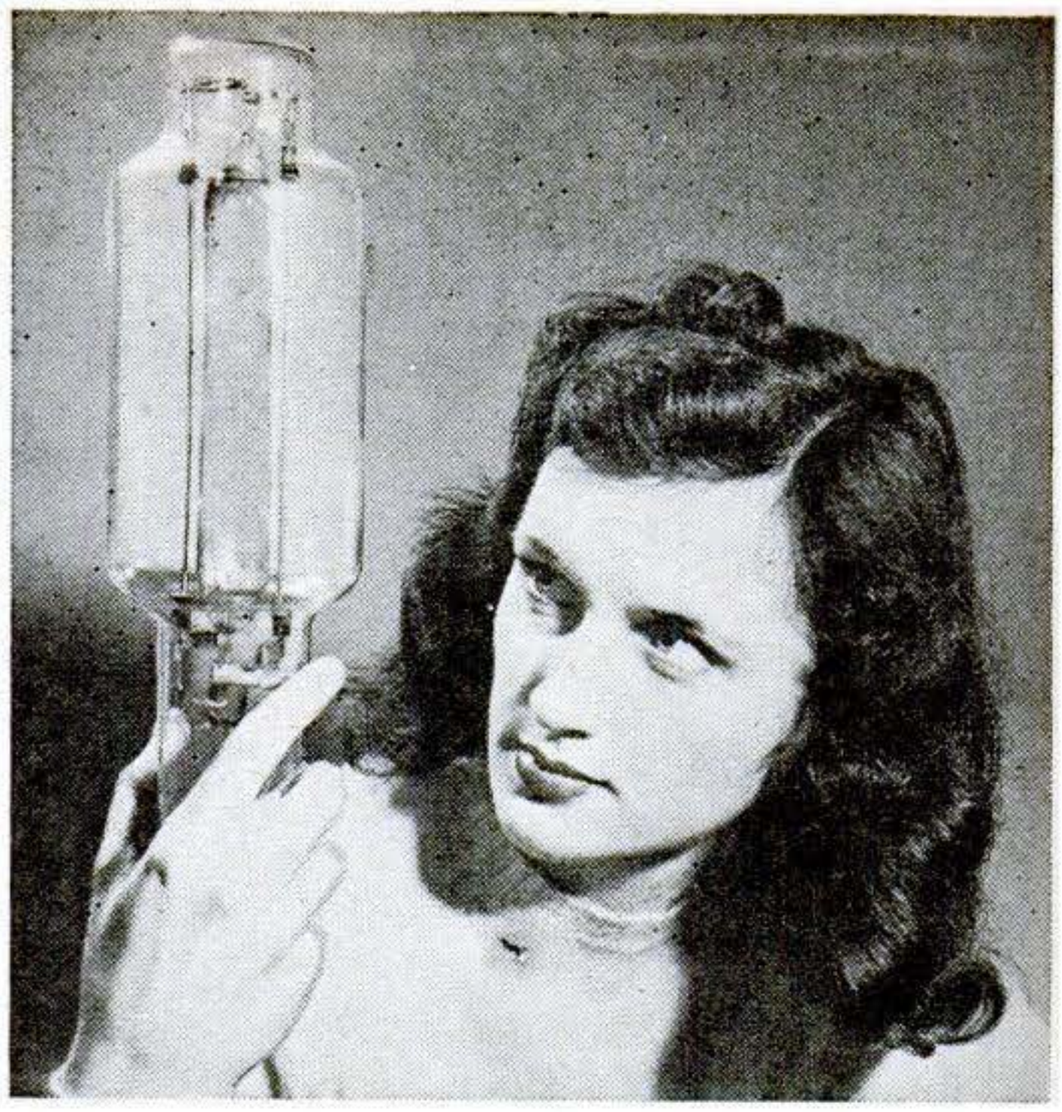
Nicholson is virtually a "file engineering laboratory"—an establishment where the requirements of files for different purposes and metals are a never-ending study. Every day presents new opportunities for tool, die, and other work-bench specialists who *know their files.*

**THE MILL SUPPLY and HARDWARE** houses selling Nicholson or Black Diamond files are good places to learn about and obtain *the right files for EVERY job.* And Nicholson's "FILE FILOSOPHY" is a 48-page book worth writing for.

**NICHOLSON FILE CO., 19 Acorn St., Providence 1, R. I.**
*(In Canada, Port Hope, Ont.)*

**NICHOLSON FILES** *FOR EVERY PURPOSE*

NICHOLSON U.S.A. MADE IN U.S.A.



## Brightest Commercial Light Bulb

THE world's most brilliant commercial lamp (above) is a product of the Westinghouse Lamp Division. A 1,000-watter with a tubular bulb, its yellow-green light of 60,000 lumens comes from a mercury-vapor arc about as thick and twice as long as a cigarette.

With three times the light output of a conventional 1,000-watt incandescent bulb, the new lamp was designed primarily for illuminating high-ceilinged factories, baseball diamonds, and other large areas. It is also adapted to the lighting of arc-welding booths. Unlike most high-intensity mercury lamps, the new bulb can be burned in any position, but, like all arc lamps, it operates with a step-up transformer, and has a current-limiting device called a reactor. It generates less heat than a water-cooled lamp.

## New Oils Function Efficiently In Both Extreme Cold and Heat

OILS that continue to flow at 121° below zero Fahrenheit and yet neither oxidize nor sludge at 302° above zero have been developed in the General Electric Company laboratories at Schenectady, N. Y.

The new oils, of the silicone oil family, are adapted for use as hydraulic fluids in aircraft systems and as lubricants in watches and clocks. They are valuable as insulators in electrical apparatus.

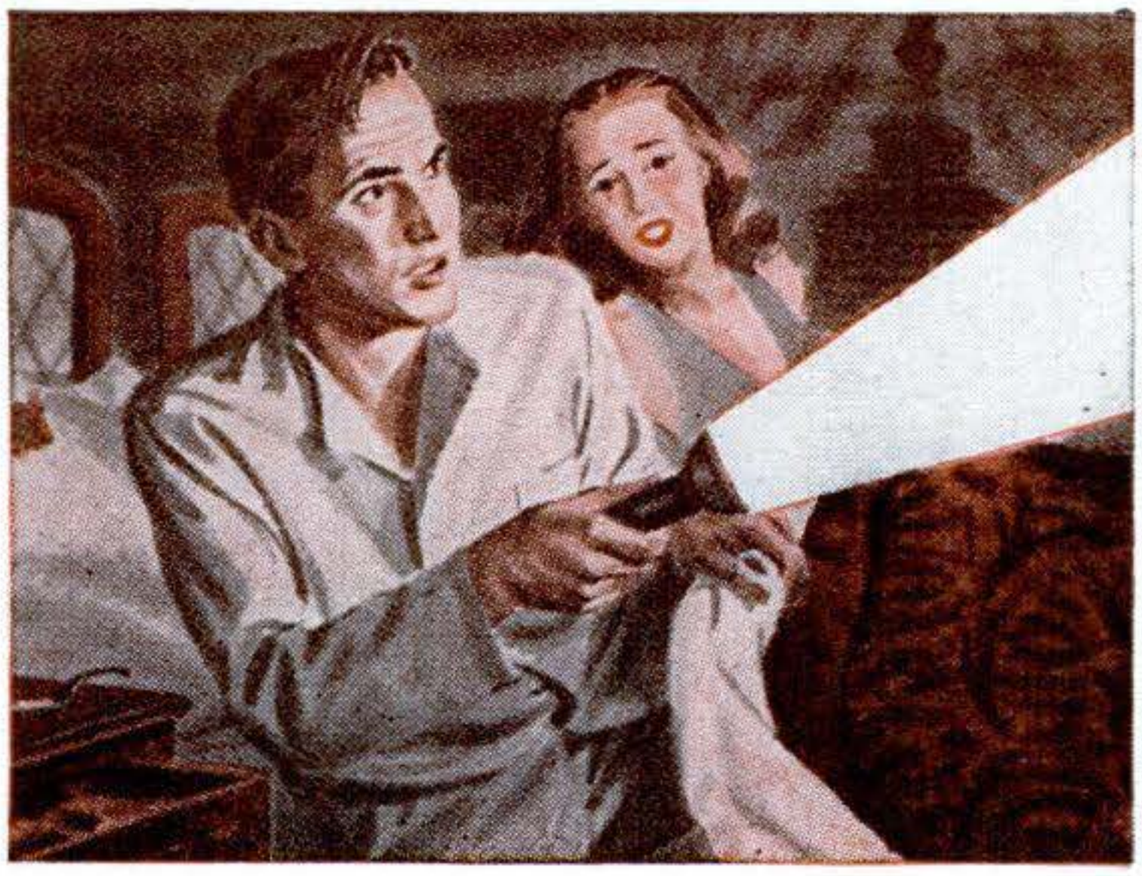
Silicone rubbers have been produced that do not decompose at 400° F. or harden at 67° below zero, and maintain their elasticity under load for long periods at the high temperature of 302°.



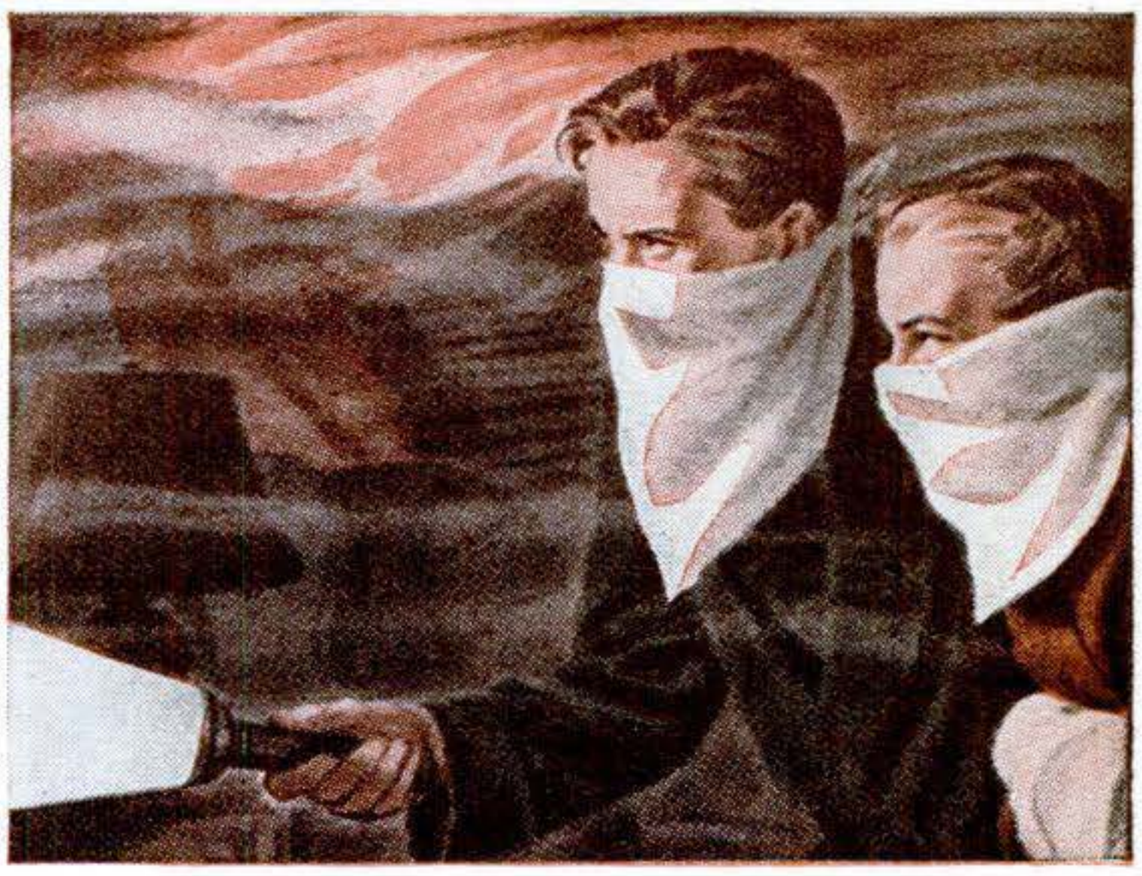
Copyrighted material

# How to Fight the Menace of FIRE

***...A Wet Towel and a Flashlight may save your life!***
***—says the National Safety Council***

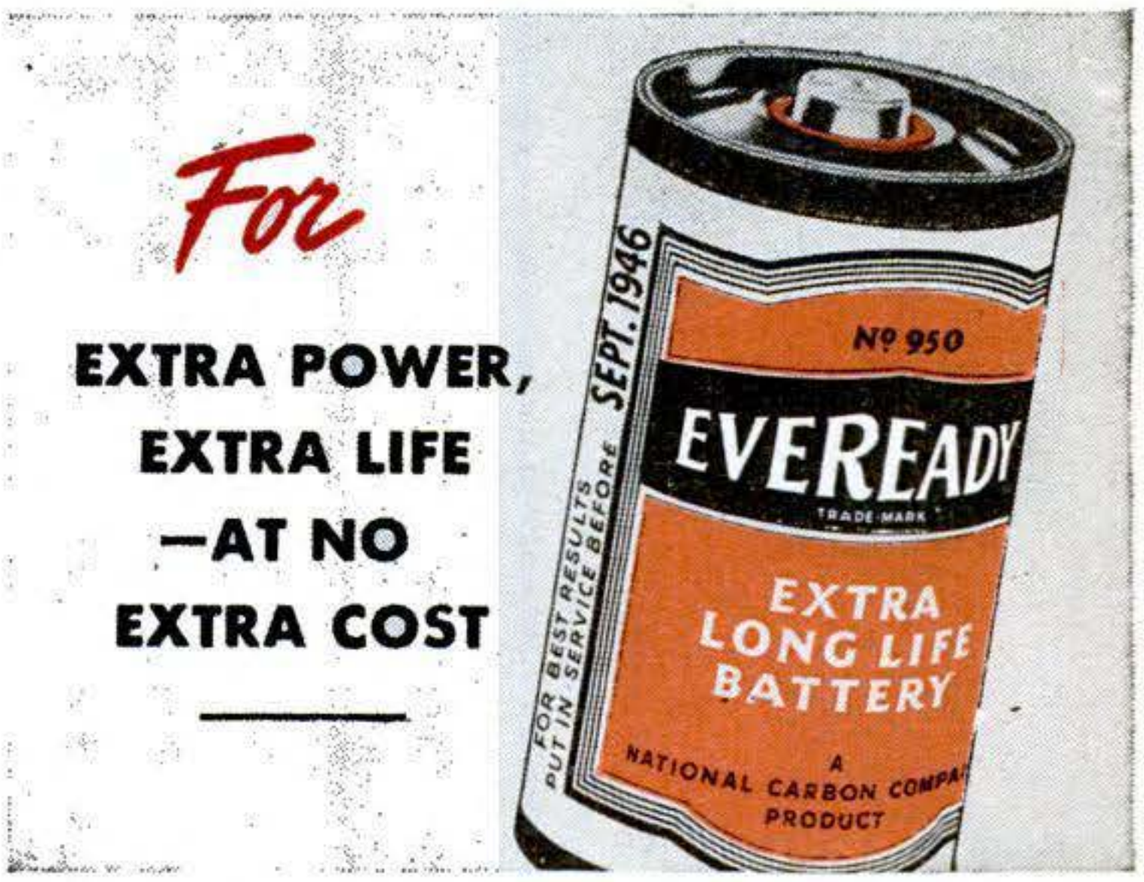


**1** Fire is always dangerous—especially dangerous at night, when you may be asleep. And most fires *do* occur at night! If you smell smoke, reach for your "Eveready" flashlight *first. Feel doors before opening them,* for a single breath of fiery air can kill you! If a door is *hot,* don't open it!



**2** Wet a towel or cloth; cover your face and arms. Close doors to reduce drafts that may fan the flames. If heat is severe, remember that heat rises—*crawl!* If trapped on upper floor, make a rope of bedclothes. As a last resort only, throw out a mattress and jump down onto it.

**3** To avoid danger, you have to *see* it—so keep your flashlight with you until you're safe! Watch for collapsing ceilings... But the best way to avoid fire is to *prevent* it! Your flashlight—with fresh "Eveready" Batteries—gives a much *better* light than matches or a candle, and it's much *safer* too!




**4** To help fight fire—or for *any* flashlight need—rely on "Eveready" Batteries. Ask your dealer for them by name. The days when you had to accept "second choice" batteries—or none—are past. "Eveready" Batteries have no equal—that's why they're the biggest-selling flashlight batteries in the world!

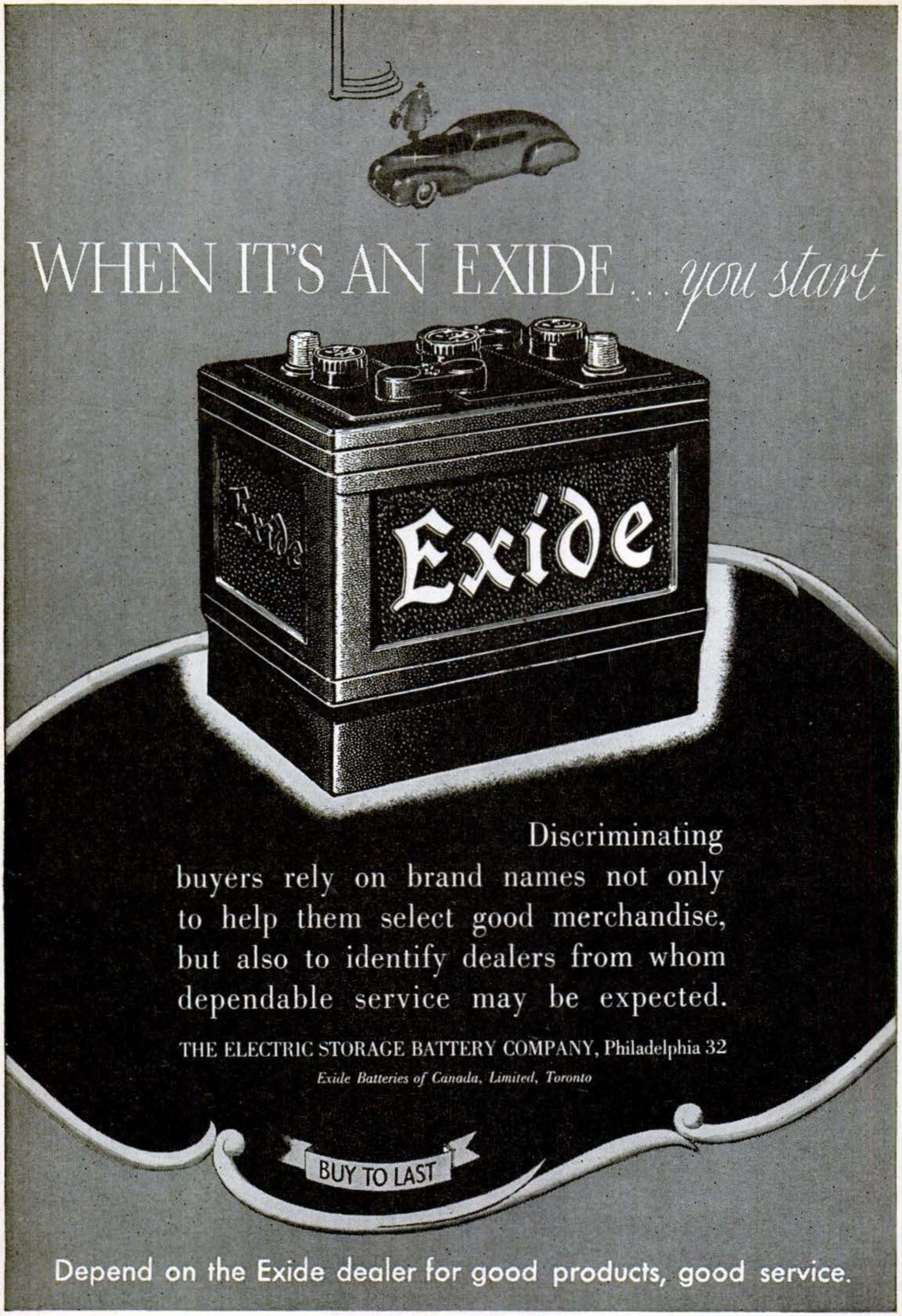
**NATIONAL CARBON COMPANY, INC.**
*Unit of Union Carbide and Carbon Corporation*
30 East 42nd Street, New York 17, N. Y.
UCC

EVEREADY
TRADE-MARK

*The registered trademark "Eveready" distinguishes products of National Carbon Company, Inc.*



Copyrighted material






Copyrighted material

# "RADAR REPAIR *on the double!!*"

• Peace now flies the sky-ways of the world. . . . Who keeps these giants flying? You, the skilled technician. . . .

• The Army Air Forces rely upon men on the ground to keep men in the air. Right now there is a *real need* for radar technicians, control tower operators, teletype operators and repairmen, radio operators, repairmen and mechanics. These are the men who stand watch over the heart, eyes and ears of our planes. . . .

• If you are between the ages of 17 and 34 and have an electrical or mechanical background, the Army Air Forces needs you. Enlist today.

• You will be sent to the finest aviation training schools in the world. Radar, radio, electrical systems, the latest internal combustion engines and jet propulsion are your new fields. And you will *earn as you learn.*

• A private starts at $50 per month but skilled technicians can earn as much as $200 per month. You are fed, sheltered and clothed. The finest medical and dental care is free. . . .

• Enlistments are for 1½, 2 or 3 years. You can choose your branch of the service and your overseas theater if you enlist for 3 years. There is 20% additional pay for overseas service and 50% for flight time. You get a 30-day paid furlough every year. There are generous family allowances for the dependents of men who enlist before July 1, 1946. After 20 years of service you can retire at half pay, increasing to three-quarters pay after 30 years of service.

• If you are physically qualified, enlist today. Find out more about this great opportunity to fully develop and use your skills in the Army Air Forces. Go to your nearest Army Recruiting Station today.

**SEE THE JOB THROUGH**

**U. S. Army**

**BE A**

**"GUARDIAN OF VICTORY"**

**U. S. ARMY AIR FORCES**



Copyrighted material

# Q. Why is this the WORLD'S MOST CAREFREE WATCH?

## A. CROTON AQUAMATIC WINDS ALL BY ITSELF!

Just imagine the sheer delight — the gay and happy *carefree* feeling that comes with wearing this 17-jewel master timepiece! Croton Aquamatic is one watch you don't have to "baby". You just strap it to your wrist and forget it, except to consult it with absolute confidence whenever you want to know the time. You *never* have to wind your Croton, because it winds itself just by the natural motions of your wrist as you wear it!

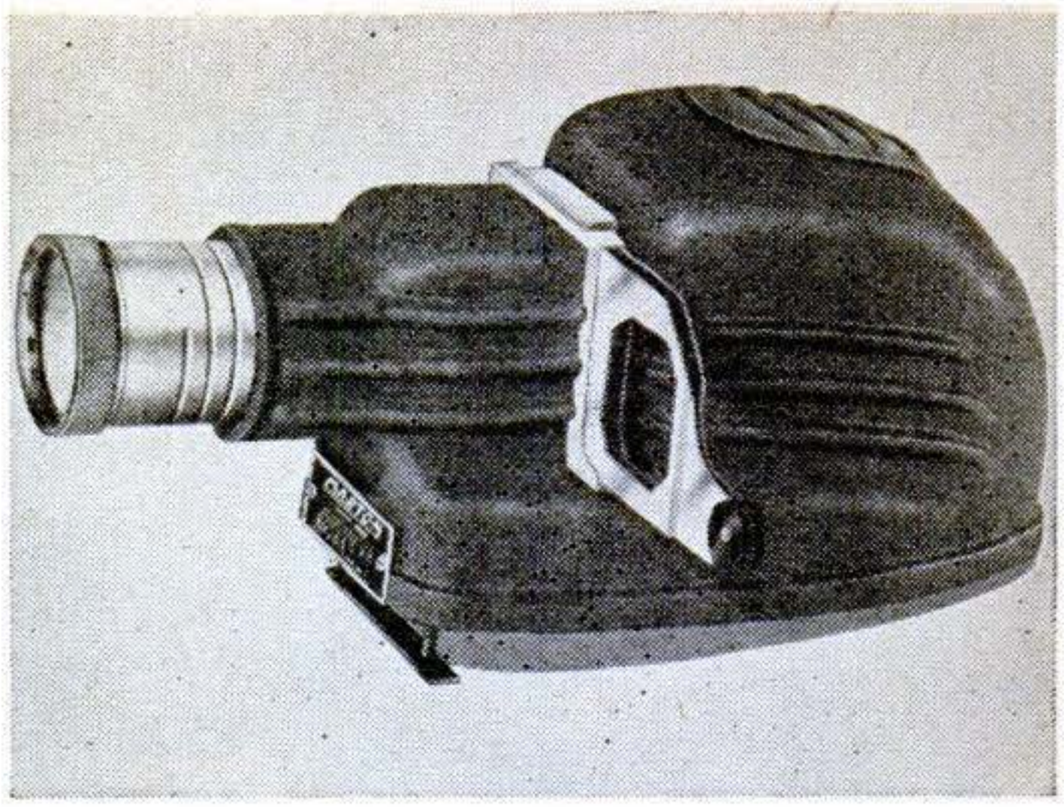
## It's CERTIFIED Waterproof!

You can go right ahead and wear your Croton Aquamatic when washing, bathing, swimming—because it's completely waterproof. Wear it in any kind of water—hot, cold, fresh or salt. And that's not *all!* This 17-jewel beauty is *dust-proof*, doesn't tarnish, and the glass crystal can't break. It has a sweep-second hand, radium dial, waterproof strap. Whenever it's gift-time, remember that Croton Aquamatic will make him very happy. The price? *Only $49.50.*

P. S. If not now available at your dealer, write for Free Booklet.
Croton Watch Co., 48 W. 48th St., N. Y. 19

Croton SELF WINDING

WATERPROOF AQUAMATIC

## New Projector Has Carrier That Ventilates Slides

DESIGNED for either slides or film strips, the Marton Projector is equipped with a new type of carrier that permits ventilation of the slide while it is being projected. The projector, which is marketed through Associated Photo Products Co., of New York City, does not necessitate the use of heat-resistant filters. Its illuminating system employs a 100-watt bulb and is said to give a brilliance ordinarily requiring 150 watts.

## "Flying Elevator" Tests Angles Of Glide-Path Radio Signals

DESCENDING foot by foot, hovering at various levels when necessary, a helicopter at Wright Field has been used to calibrate the radio signals of the instrument-approach and glide-path landing systems. The glide path intersects a radio signal sent out to "home" the plane from a point 15 miles beyond the runway, and provides a beam on which the pilot can descend through an overcast for a blind landing.

The "flying elevator" has enabled engineers to find out how far above or below the glide path signals could vary before indicating deflection.

## Model Builders Attention!

| | V | V-2 | V-3 |
|---|---|---|---|
| Hex | 1/2" | 3/8" | 5/16" |
| Thread | 3/8"-24 | 1/4"-32 | 1/4"-32 |
| Thread Length | 7/32 | 7/32 | 5/32 |
| Weight, Grams | 8 | 3 1/2 | 2 1/2 |

Actual Size V-Plug

Champion spark plugs for model gas engines give the same dependable performance as regular Champions. Sillment sealed. Sillimanite insulator. Alloy needlepoint electrodes for easy starting. One piece construction.

CHAMPION
SPARK PLUG COMPANY • TOLEDO 1, OHIO



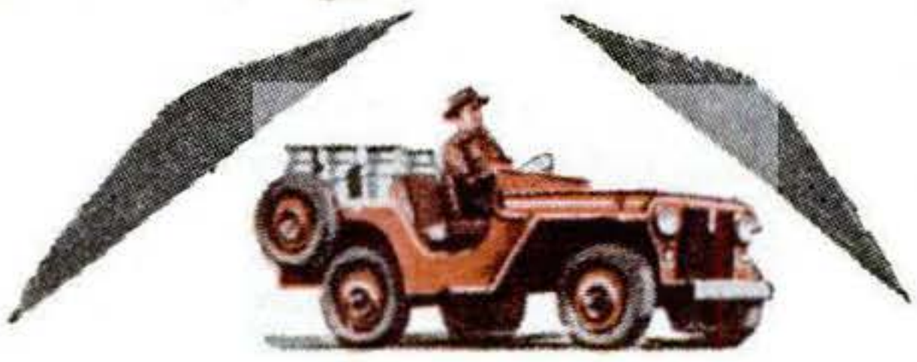

Copyrighted material

# Here's why most Farmers prefer Champion Spark Plugs

## THEY'RE DEPENDABLE!

**The American farmer is by far the most proficient user of cars, trucks, tractors and stationary engines. As such he is a qualified expert on engine performance.**

**Survey after survey has proved that farmers prefer Champion Spark Plugs in overwhelming majority—powerful evidence that you can depend on Champions for better performance in every engine. Champion Spark Plug Company, Toledo 1, O.**



**FOLLOW THE EXPERTS . . . DEMAND DEPENDABLE CHAMPIONS FOR YOUR CAR**



Copyrighted material

## The NEW sectional canoe

Take it along on *every* trip! The Linkanoe assembles in less than 10 minutes. Strong moulded sections clamp rigidly together...no tools needed.

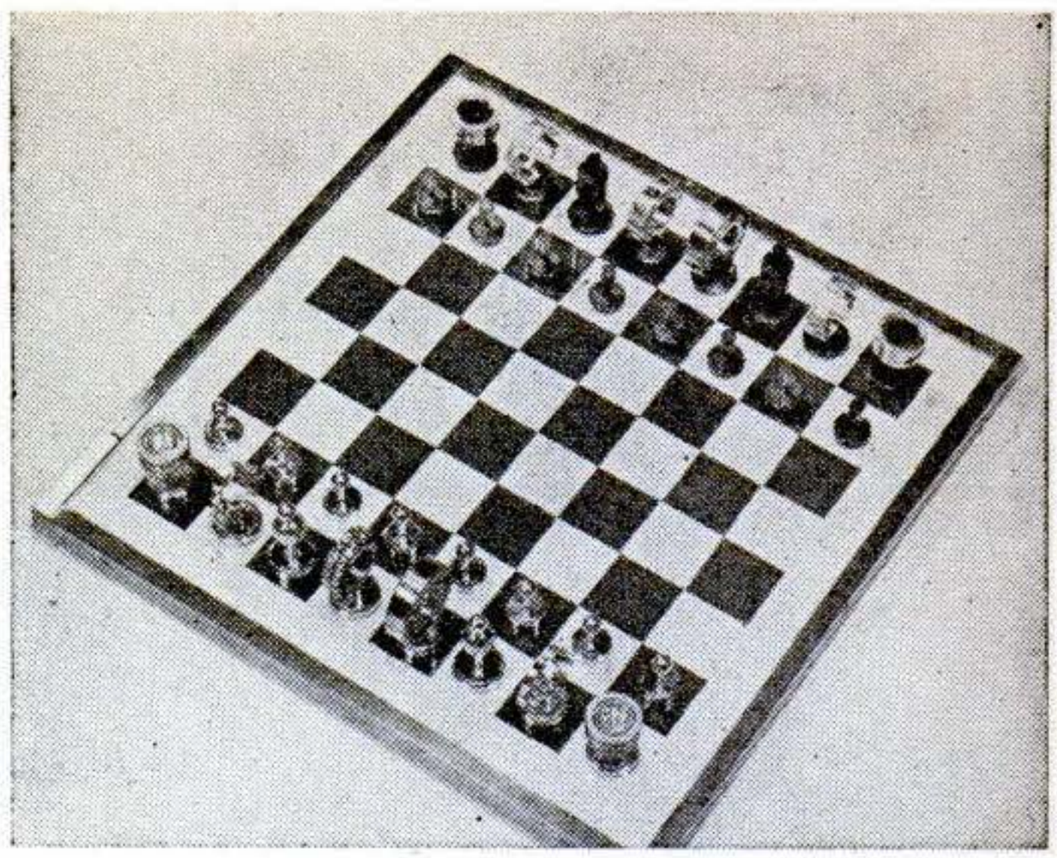
LINKANOE is built by the makers of the famous Link Trainer. Designed by sportsmen who fly into the North Country, carrying their craft by plane. Under rigorous tests, Linkanoe has proved sturdy, superbly balanced, easy to handle. Packs into two, easy-to-carry bags. Goes in luggage compartment of car, by plane or pack horse.

**Always have LINKANOE with You!** Plan your vacation around this easily portable craft. It's worth a lot to have your canoe *when* and *where* you want it. Write today for illustrated folder and prices.

• • •

DEALERS: *Applications now being considered... send for details!*

**LINK AVIATION DEVICES, Inc.**
BINGHAMTON, N. Y.



## Ball Bearings Versus Roller Bearings Form This Striking Chess Set

BALL and roller bearings are employed as the pieces and pawns of a striking chess set produced by the Schirgun Corporation, of New York City. Ball bearings are used for all the men on one side and roller bearings for those on the other.

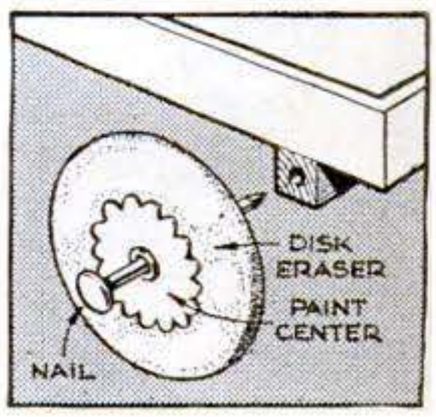
In each case, the complete bearing makes the king. When the outer ring is removed, the remainder resembles a crown and represents the queen. Bishops are provided by mounting two rollers or two balls, one upon the other; the cages that hold the rollers or balls serve as knights; and the inner rings are mounted to represent castles. The rollers or balls themselves serve as pawns.

## Knurling Tightens Loose Bushings

IF TOO much metal should be removed accidentally when a bushing is being machined for a drive fit, the error can be remedied by knurling the outside of the bushing. The knurling will raise the surface of the metal sufficiently to give the tight fit that is desired. This same method may be employed when it is necessary to tighten up bearings that have worked loose.—W. TEEBOON.

## Disk Erasers Serve as Toy Wheels

DISK erasers provide practically ready-made rubber-tired wheels for small toys or model airplanes. If the diameter of the eraser is too great for the wheel required, the outer edge of the rubber can be cut and worn away. A coat of paint will hide the printing on the disk at the center of the eraser.—R. P. S.






Copyrighted material

# Tough..

## BUT OH SO GENTLE

When you install new piston rings, it will pay you to get Hastings rings. They *stop* oil-pumping, *check* cylinder wear and *restore* engine performance . . . Ask your motor specialist.

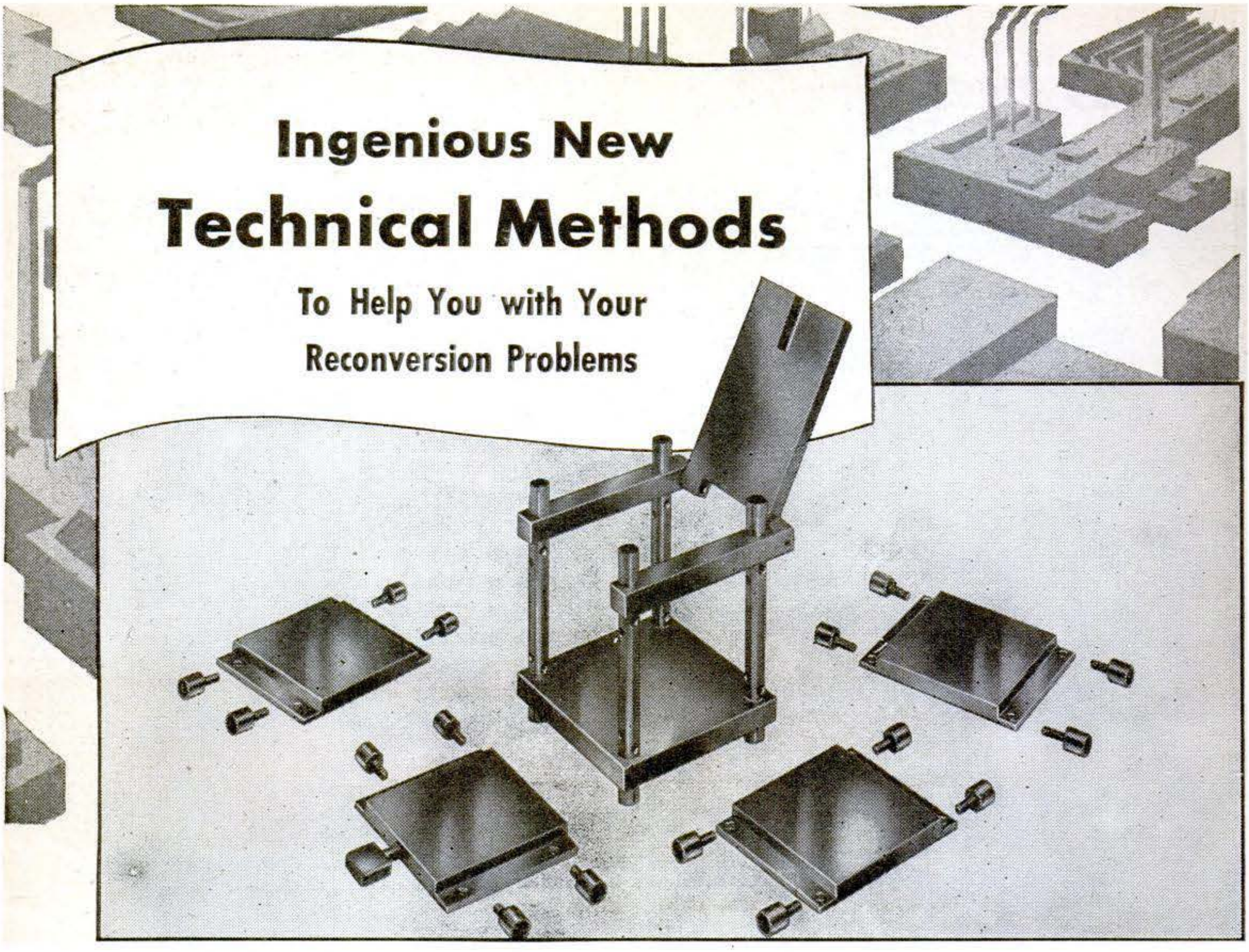
**HASTINGS MANUFACTURING COMPANY**
**HASTINGS, MICHIGAN**
Hastings Ltd., Toronto

**HASTINGS** STEEL-VENT
**PISTON RINGS**

TOUGH ON OIL-PUMPING GENTLE ON CYLINDER WALLS



Copyrighted material




# Drillet Box Jig Saves Up to 75% of Jig Body Expense and Labor!

**The six-sided Drillet Box Jig** above and at right has a range of 125 different sizes, making it possible to accommodate all sizes up to 6″ capacity—for drilling, reaming, counter boring, counter sinking, spot facing, tapping, etc.

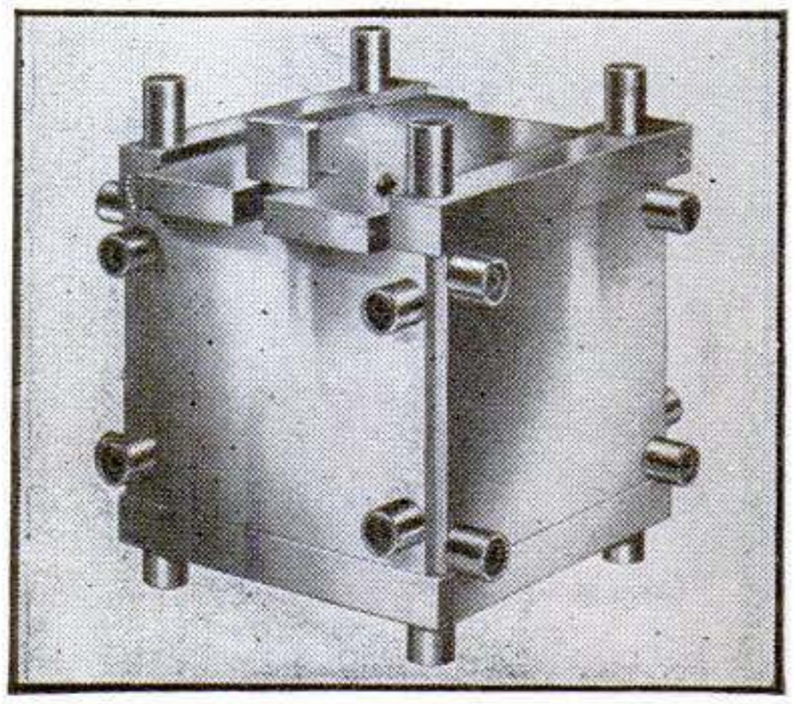
**The Drillet Box Jig** makes special tool design for drill jig unnecessary. Saves up to 75% of the time and cost of building a jig body. By merely turning thumbscrews and raising leaf, parts may be quickly loaded or unloaded. The jig may be used on all six sides, taking advantage of its full capacity.

**Another useful product** is chewing gum. You can enjoy chewing Wrigley's Spearmint Gum even while your hands are busy. The pleasant chewing helps to steady you—helps keep you alert and on your toes when you're doing a monotonous job.

Besides the satisfaction chewing gives you, it helps keep your mouth moist and fresh so you naturally feel better—and feeling better you work better.

Scores of industrial plants report that they have stepped up their workers' morale and efficiency by making chewing gum available to them.

*You can get complete information from The Chicago Drillet Corporation, 920 S. Michigan Ave., Chicago 5, Ill.*



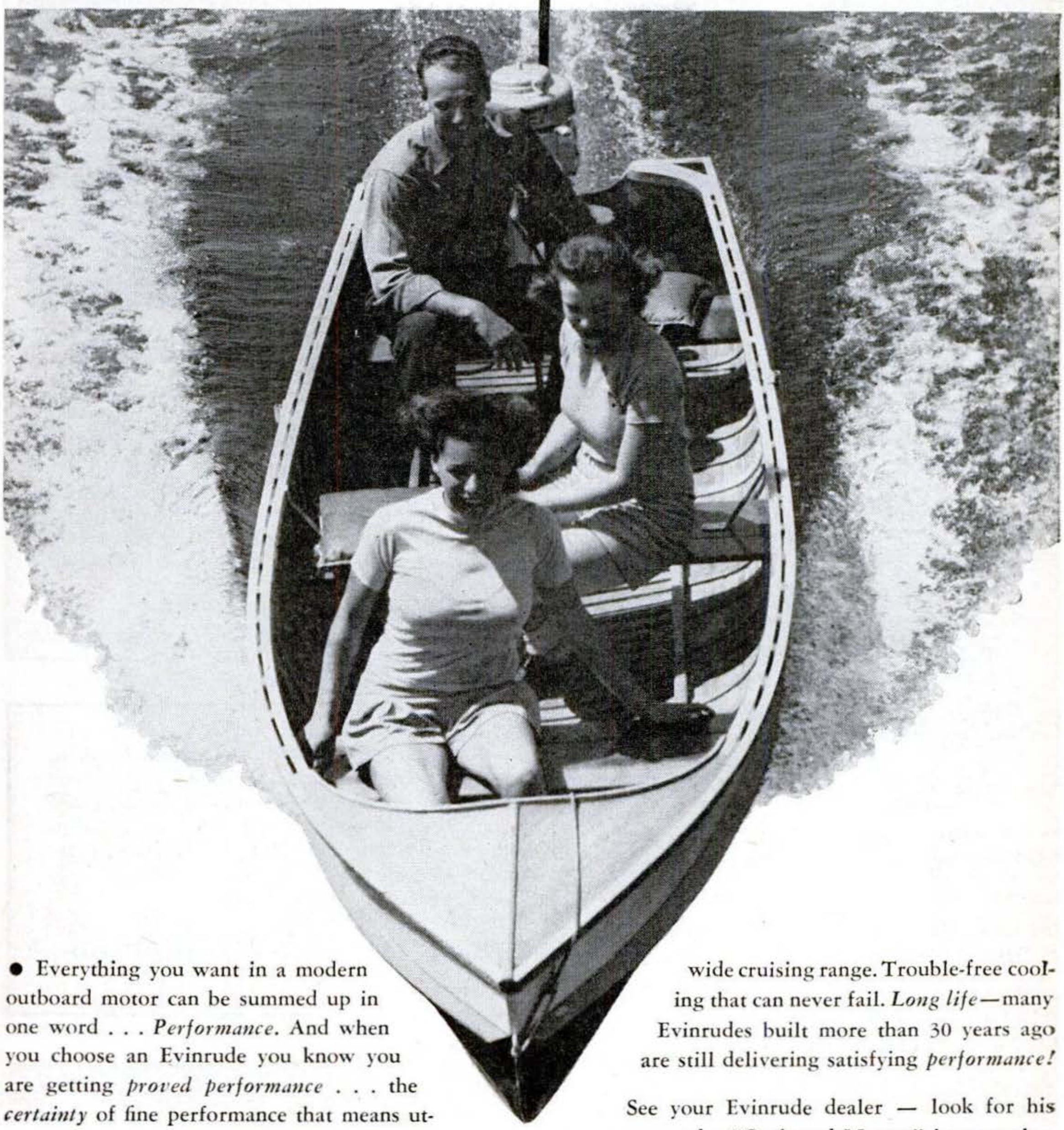
**Drillet Box Jig in Locked Position**

AA-62



Copyrighted material

# *the word for it is* Performance!



● Everything you want in a modern outboard motor can be summed up in one word . . . *Performance.* And when you choose an Evinrude you know you are getting *proved performance* . . . the *certainty* of fine performance that means utmost enjoyment and satisfaction for the years ahead. *Starting ease* so sure and eager that it seems almost automatic. Superbly smooth power, with motors floated in vibration-absorbing bearings. Co-pilot steering. Large capacity fuel tank for wide cruising range. Trouble-free cooling that can never fail. *Long life*—many Evinrudes built more than 30 years ago are still delivering satisfying *performance!*

See your Evinrude dealer — look for his name under "Outboard Motors" in your classified telephone directory. Catalog of the complete Evinrude line sent on request — write for it today! EVINRUDE MOTORS, 5216 North 27th Street, Milwaukee 9, Wisconsin.

**EVINRUDE**
**OUTBOARD MOTORS**



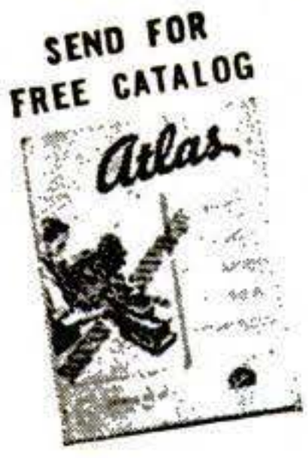
Copyrighted material

GET INTO THIS HAPPY PICTURE

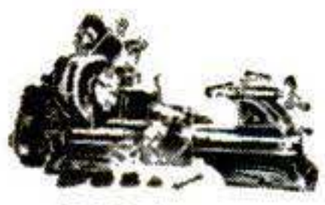
A well equipped home shop is the dream of many a man. It's the best hobby of all if you like to use tools. Most practical, too, when you consider the hundreds of useful articles you can make for your home — and the time and money you can save by repairing your own home appliances and equipment.

Atlas tools are ideal for such a shop — engineered for precision workmanship, and ruggedly constructed to give you a lifetime of service. They are built with modern production techniques to give you exceptional values.

Long-standing industrial reconversion orders will soon be filled. Keep in touch with your Atlas distributor. Send for this fully illustrated catalog to make your plans.




**ATLAS PRESS CO.**
455 N. PITCHER ST.
KALAMAZOO 13D, MICH.


6"-10" Lathes

Milling Machines

Shapers

Drill Presses

## War Device Becomes Play Ball

A PEACETIME play ball (above left) that weighs less than 10 ounces but is tough as an elephant's hide is being made with the same dies that produced the wartime, life-saving solar still (above right). The still had a black bag inside the Vinylite plastic sheeting and provided fresh water, without the use of chemicals, from salt water for men lost at sea.

Twenty-two inches in diameter when inflated, the silvery "bubble" has seams that are electronically welded together and is strong enough to withstand the weight of a 250-pound man. In fact, a noted wrestler tested it by jumping on it.

Its lightness and toughness make it fine for play and exercise in the gymnasium or nursery or on the beach. Several plastic balls have already been added to the exercising equipment of a prominent model agency, where students use them to develop grace and posture.

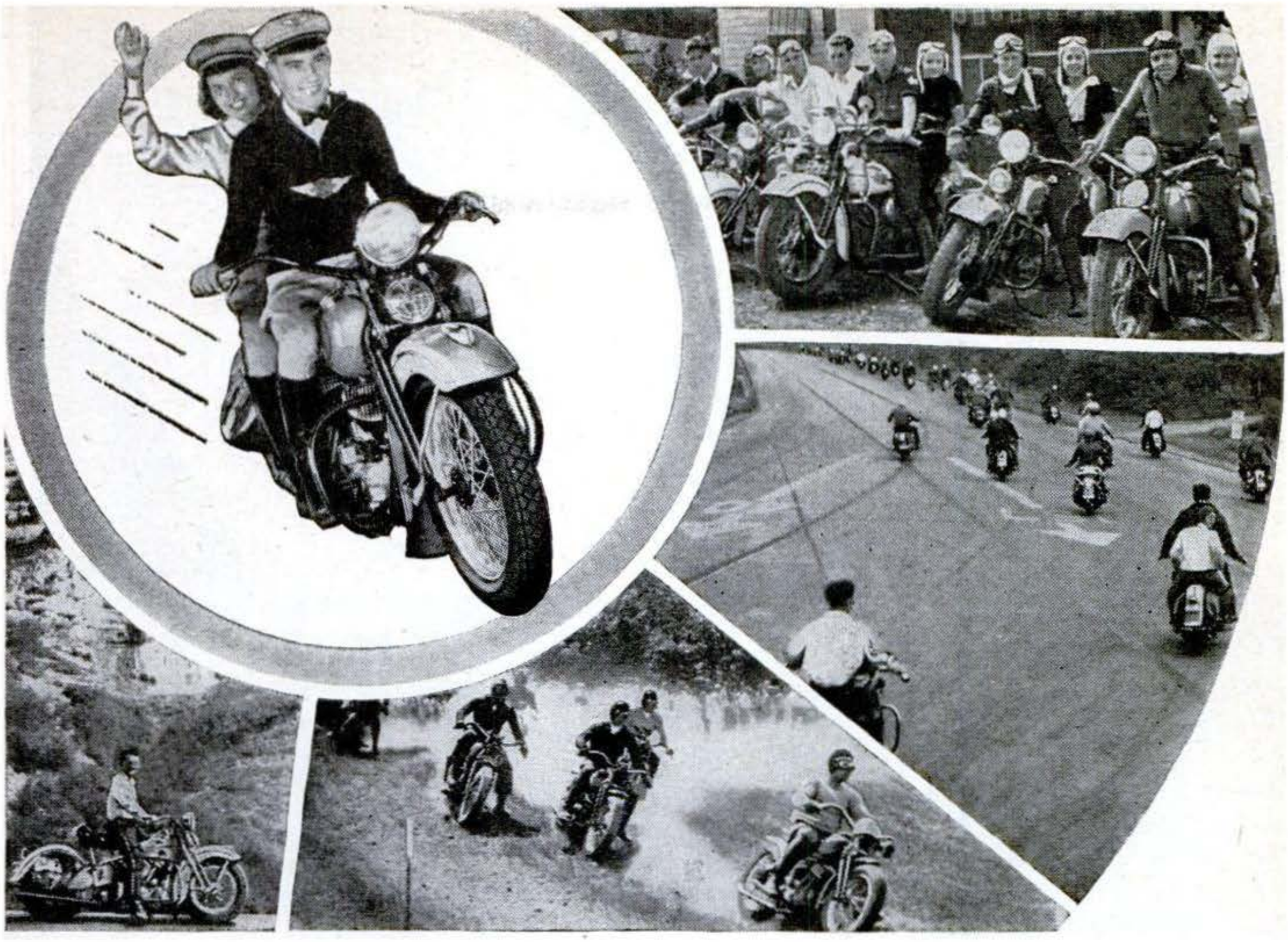
## Three New Wax Plants Found

THREE wax-producing plants not previously known were recently discovered 600 miles up the Amazon River in Brazil by Nelson S. Knaggs, of the Hilton-Davis Company Division of Sterling Drug Inc., Cincinnati. Now being analyzed to determine whether this wax can be adapted to commercial uses, the plants' products would alleviate the scarcity which has upped the price of wax from 35 cents to $1.50 a pound.

The new wax is needed, according to Knaggs, for use in lipstick, phonograph records, printing inks, shoe, auto, and furniture polishes, waterproofing, and many other applications. The carbon-paper industry alone uses an estimated 15,000,000 to 20,000,000 pounds a year.



Copyrighted material



# FOR THRILL-PACKED EVENINGS • WEEKENDS • VACATIONS

## *Ride* A HARLEY-DAVIDSON

PACK every spare hour brim full of pleasure—swing into the saddle of a Harley-Davidson and *go where there's fun!* Join other Harley-Davidson fans in the world's greatest sport — motorcycling. Ride along shimmering lakes and rivers — see majestic hills and forests — visit the country's many natural wonders and beauty spots. Go whenever you get the urge—stop wherever you choose — with no timetables to follow. What's more, there's always plenty of excitement and thrills when you ride a world famous Harley-Davidson on tours and endurance runs — or take in race meets, hillclimbs and other motorcycling events. See your Harley-Davidson dealer AT ONCE!

# HARLEY-DAVIDSON *Motorcycles*

**HARLEY-DAVIDSON MOTOR COMPANY, Dept. PS, Milwaukee 1, Wis.**

Please send at once free copy of 24-page "Enthusiast" Magazine, filled with motorcycle action pictures and thrilling stories.

*Name*.....

*Address*.....

*City*.....*State*.....

Copyrighted material

# For Men who Really Know Pipes

## Royalton CROWN

HOW DRY I AM is the happy theme song of a Royalton Crown. This wonder pipe stays dry. Its exclusive condensing well and other patented features exclude bitter juices and tobacco slugs from bowl and mouthpiece . . . Enjoy the cool sweetness of ever-dry smoking with the remarkable Royalton Crown, the only pipe of its type

HENRY LEONARD & THOMAS, INC., OZONE PARK, NEW YORK 17, N. Y.

---

**SMOOTH Alternate Firing**

A sweet running motor is half the fun of boating. That's why you surely want Johnson's Perfected Alternate Firing. It gives you that silken-smooth flow of power that makes Sea-Horse motoring something special!

**DUAL CARBURETION**

You've heard of the motor that packs real power—*smooth* power—at high speed, yet gives you velvet smoothness at a *crawl*? That's Johnson. Johnson Dual Carburetion (one of the "big three" of outboard motoring) accounts for this beautiful performance.

**REVERSE with 360° Steering**

Of *course* you need reverse. Reverse is one of the "big three" of outboard motoring. Sea-Horses have it. Steer forward, sidewise, turn around or back up. That's maneuverability!

# JOHNSON SEA-HORSES

## FOR DEPENDABILITY

*Free*~

**HANDY CHART**

Sea-Horses are strictly quality motors—built with dozens of refinements. In addition to the "big three" described above, there is Patented Co-Pilot which "takes hold of the motor when you let go," Synchro-Control for one lever operation, Ready Pull Starter, Rubber Rotor Force Pump—and much, much more. » There is something else, too, which is mighty important. That is expert Johnson *service*—available wherever outboard motors are used. » See your Johnson dealer. Look for his name under Outboard Motors in your classified phone book. Or write for a copy of the Sea-Horse Handy Chart which gives specifications on the entire line.
JOHNSON MOTORS, 500 PERSHING ROAD, WAUKEGAN, ILLINOIS

**JOHNSON BUILDS SEA-HORSE MOTORS ONLY—NO OTHERS**

***THERE IS NO SUBSTITUTE FOR EXPERIENCE***




Copyrighted material

# WOULDST CARVE WOOD?

## You'll Find X-acto Knives "Indispensable" Says Famous Wood Sculptor

Visitors to the Open Air Art Show in New York's Washington Square last Fall were fascinated by the sight of a sculptor carving sophisticated modern figures with a small metal knife.

The sculptor was Nicholas Mocharniuk, whose work has won acclaim in galleries and art centers throughout the country. And the knife he was using was a No. 6 X-acto!

Mr. Mocharniuk uses X-acto Knives because he says, "they give the best results with the hard wood I use . . . they are especially suited to cutting away areas usually hard to get at."

## You Can Take It With You

Another advantage Sculptor Mocharniuk points out about X-acto, is that he can take it with him and get in a bit of extra work while sitting on subways, trains or park benches.

Whether *you* work in hard or soft wood, in your workshop or out in the park, you too will find this removable-blade hobbycraft knife the handiest little tool you ever had.

## CHOICE OF EXPERTS IN EVERY FIELD

With its 13 scientifically designed blade shapes, and 3 all-metal handle styles, X-acto is the perfect tool for the most difficult or delicate cutting job. Blades are of fine surgical steel, scalpel-sharp. Model builders, artists, whittlers, photographers, swear by easy-to-use X-acto.

**X-acto** *
**KNIVES & TOOLS**

X-acto Knives & Knife Chests From 50c to $5.00

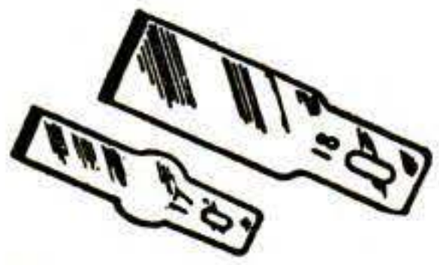
Buy where you see this sign. At better hardware, hobby and gift shops — or if not available write direct to X-acto Crescent Products Co., Inc., 440 Fourth Avenue, New York 16, N. Y.

**Reg. U. S. Pat. Off.*

## You Have "The Last Word" with X-acto!

To keep our Knives and Tools the "last word" in hobbycraft, we're always making them *even better* than they are. Here are some new points about X-acto Knives and Tools and how to enjoy them:

**NEW CHUCK COLLET**—Grips blade even more firmly, tightens it with less pressure, gives it a longer reach.



**NEW BLADES**—2 new chisel blades for working those hard-to-reach flat surfaces. No. 17 is ¼" wide; No. 18 is ½".

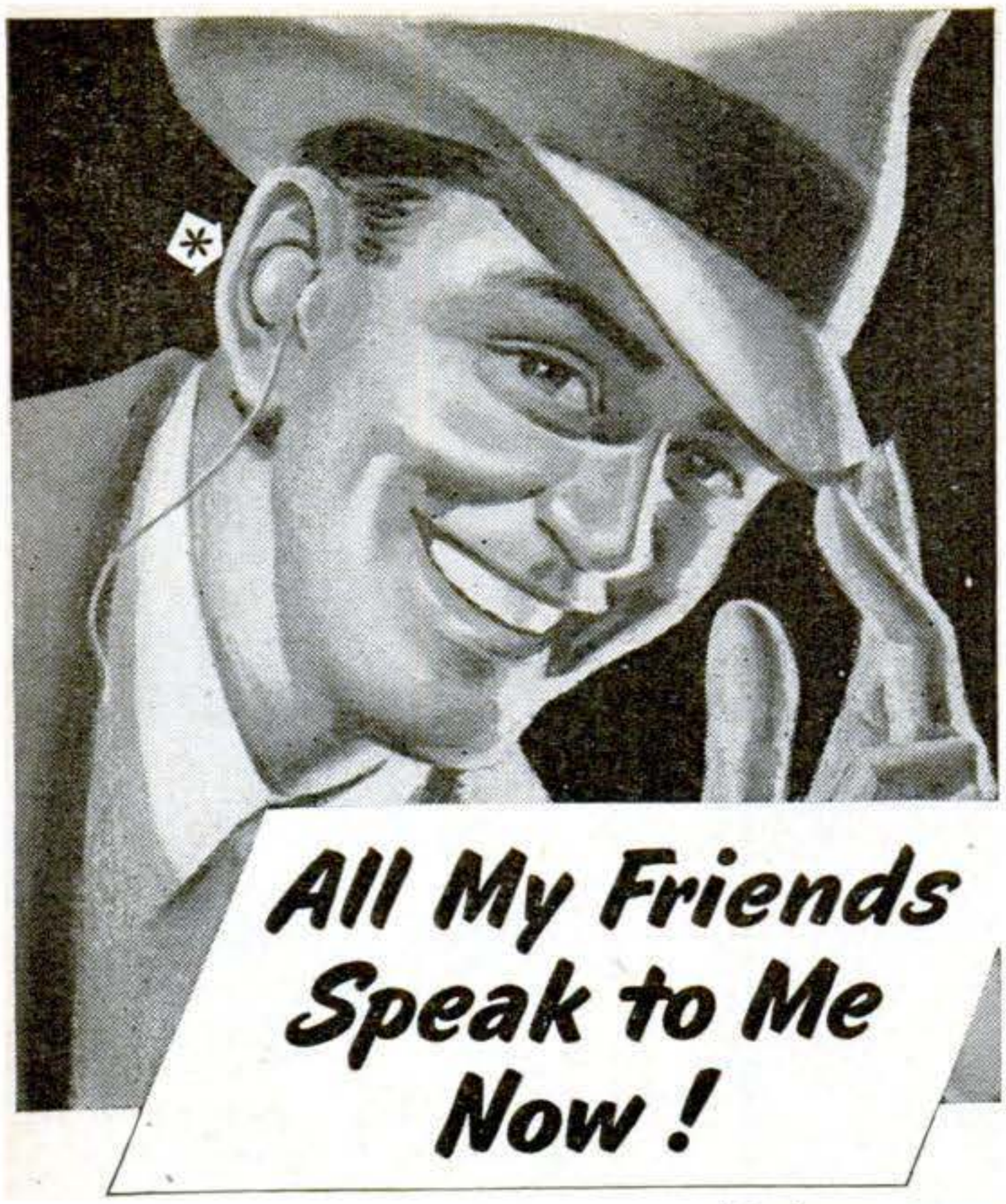
**NEW BOOKLETS**—(1) "Building Your First Flying Models". (2) "Whittling Is Easy With X-acto". Each 32-pages, illustrated, 10¢ a copy.

**NEW TOOL**—Small size Spokeshave for fine shaving, rounding, shaping where block plane can't reach. Solid one-piece handle, all metal and surgical steel blade. 50¢.

**NEW SET**—No. 85 Tool Chest, containing 3 all-metal knives, with full assortment of blades; saw; sander; stripper; planer; 2 drill holders; 10 drills; 6" steel ruler. Complete in wooden chest, $12.50.



Copyrighted material




*So inconspicuous

YES . . . I'm on speaking terms with *all* my friends now that I wear a Zenith Hearing Aid, and can hear again.

I wasn't always so smart. I used to be as hard headed as I was hard of hearing. Thought it was *my* affair if I didn't want to wear an instrument.

But when even my best friends quit *trying* to make me hear, I discovered my defective hearing embarrassed them as much as it handicapped me. They hated to shout—and I hated to be shouted at.

That's when I got my Zenith. Wear it as casually as eyeglasses, too, because its Neutral-Color Earphone and Cord are hardly noticeable.

So I'm getting a big kick out of life once more. Smartest thing I ever did for myself *and* my friends was putting on a Zenith Hearing Aid!

* * *

Hard of hearing? See *your* Zenith dispenser this week for a free, private demonstration of the Zenith Radionic. You owe it to yourself, your family and friends. No one will press you to buy. And you adjust the Zenith to your own hearing needs with the flick of a finger. It's easy as focusing binoculars! For *free* descriptive literature, write: Zenith Radio Corporation, Dept. PS-4B, Chicago 39, Illinois.

***Choice of Amplifier Colors at no Extra Cost.***

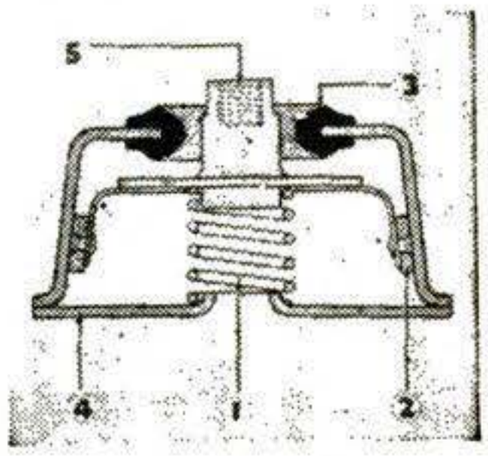
**Super-powered Model A-3-A $50**
Model B-3-A (Bone Conduction) $50
Standard Model A-2-A $40

THE NEW
ZENITH
RADIONIC
HEARING AID
BY THE MAKERS OF ZENITH RADIOS

COPYRIGHT 1946, ZENITH RADIO CORP.

Comparison tests show vibration absorption. The block at left is on conventional mounts.

Points at which shock is absorbed in the new mount are indicated in the cutaway at right.




## Mount for Instruments Absorbs Shock in All Directions

UTILIZING an entirely new principle, a shock-absorption mount for delicate instruments has been developed by Robinson Aviation, Inc., of Teterboro, N. J. It combines a damping system, a snubbing system, and electrical bonding in a single aluminum housing, and with them absorbs vibration in any direction.

The unit was originally designed for mounting such delicate equipment as airborne radar and photographic instruments. It is made in three sizes for loads of from ½ to 45 lb.

An actual test of the new mounts is shown in the photo above. Identical test blocks are mounted on the same vibrating stand, the one at left on conventional shear-type mounts and that at right on the new Vibrashock unit mounts. Horizontal and vertical indicators on the face of the conventionally mounted piece are blurred in the photo because of vibration, while they show plainly on the other block.

In the cutaway drawing the principal load-bearing spring is shown at Fig. 1, a damper to kill low-frequency oscillation and minimize resonance at critical frequencies at Fig. 2, and a snubber furnishing a resilient stop to limit heavy load shocks at Fig. 3. Figure 4 is the housing, and Fig. 5 a load-carrying stud tapped for standard machine screws.



Copyrighted material

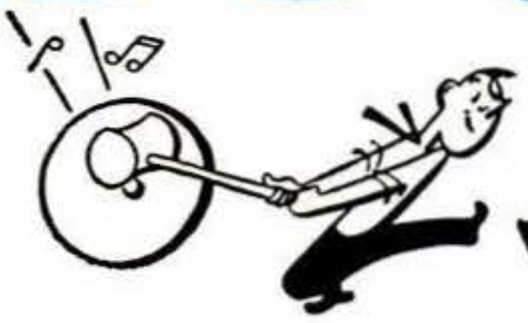
You look SHARP because you get the best-looking shaves any man ever had!

look

SHARP

You feel SHARP because Gillette Blue Blades give you the quickest, most refreshing shaves of your life!

feel



SHARP

You are SHARP when you buy Gillette Blue Blades with the SHARPEST edges ever honed, because you get more shaves per blade and save money!

be

SHARP

use

Gillette

Blue Blades

with the SHARPEST edges ever honed!

Copr. 1946 Gillette Safety Razor Co.

GILLETTE'S CAVALCADE OF SPORTS presents the major boxing event of the week every Friday night over American Broadcasting Company stations at 10 o'clock E.S.T.

Gillette Safety Razor Company, Boston 6, Mass.




Copyrighted material

NEXT TIME SAY

# BRIGHT STAR

and you will get a

FLASHLIGHT & BATTERIES

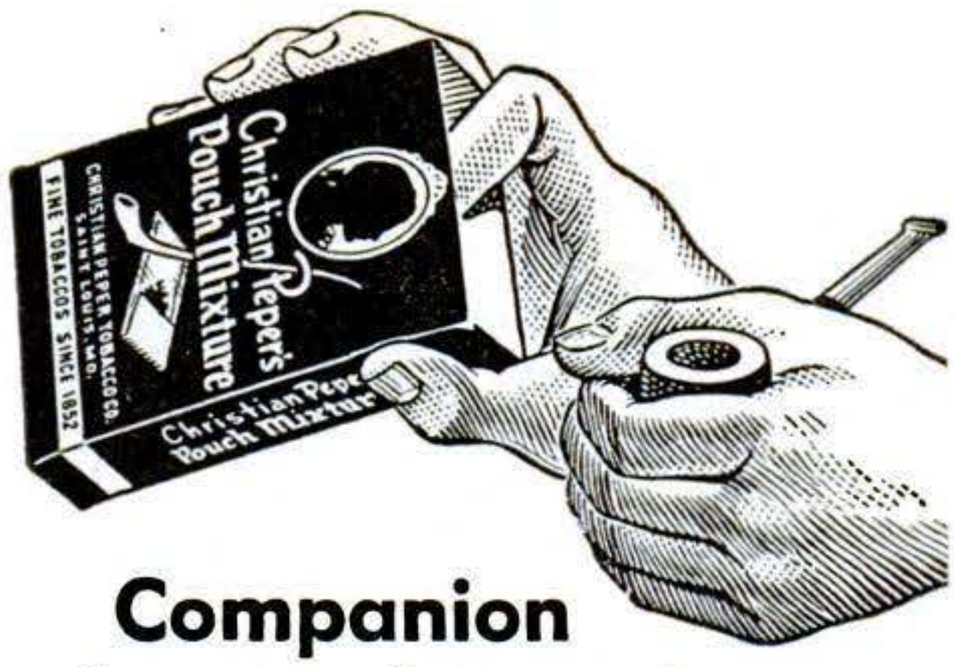
famous since 1909

for QUALITY,

STYLE and

SERVICE

BRIGHT STAR BATTERY CO. CLIFTON N. J.




## Companion for your leisure hours

Make the most of those precious moments of relaxation. Enjoy them with the honest fragrance, the just-right mildness of Christian Peper Pouch Mixture.

There's down-to-earth satisfaction in "Peper's Pouch," masterfully blended from fine imported and domestic tobaccos in the Christian Peper manner.

POCKET-SIZE PACKAGE AT TOBACCO COUNTERS **25c**

28

**Christian Peper · St. Louis**

*Fine Tobaccos Since 1852*

GET BIG PROFITS from SMALL INVESTMENT

# OTTAWA

## 6 H-P LOG SAW

**Log Saw of the Future TODAY!**

**FELLS TREES... SAWS LOGS** Fast, Easy

**Buzzes Up Small Limbs**

Demand for wood increases! Prices are higher than ever before. You can make real money sawing wood, if you have an Ottawa. Equipped with an easy to start, air-cooled 6 H-P engine. Designed for easy handling. Complete one-man machine with safety Saw Guide and other exclusive Ottawa features for fast sawing.

**USE FOR OTHER JOBS**—when not sawing wood, use engine for any belt job. Thousands in use. FREE BOOK and price list. Write today.

**OTTAWA MFG. CO., 401 Pine Street, Ottawa, Kans.**


Copyrighted material

# Easy-to-understand Plans . . . Projects . . . Pictures — *for more fun from woodworking*

**Delivered to your home six times a year!**

**Page after page of tested ideas on what to make and how to make it!**

**DELTA**
**MILWAUKEE**
REG. U. S. PAT. OFF.
**HOMECRAFT**
**POWER TOOLS**

## . . . in the popular hobbyists' magazine that packs plenty of pleasure into every page–

# THE *Deltagram*

**A whole year's subscription**
***6 Big Issues***
**only 50¢**

## Every issue full of how-to-do-it information that is useful to you!

THE biggest half-dollar's worth in the woodworking hobby field!

You get *six big issues* of The Deltagram. Enough plans, projects, designs, pictures, news for a *whole year* of fun — building furniture, toys, novelties, lamps, etc.

### Clear and Complete

The Deltagram leaves nothing to guesswork. Everything is *detailed and specific.* Complete, step-by-step instructions are in common, everyday language. Even a beginner can follow them, without costly waste of time and materials.

Here's some of the best knowledge available on homecraft subjects. It's useful information that helps you to improve your skill . . . to turn out finer, professional-looking work—and to do it more easily, more quickly, more safely.

### Get Your Subscription In!

Don't miss a single issue of this guide to exciting woodworking fun. Subscribe to The Deltagram right now.

Fill out the coupon below and mail today with 50 cents in coin, postal note, or money order.

***Tear out coupon and mail today!***

**THE DELTA MANUFACTURING CO.**
**683D E. Vienna Ave., Milwaukee 1, Wisconsin**

*Enclosed is 50¢ in payment for a whole year's subscription to The Deltagram.*

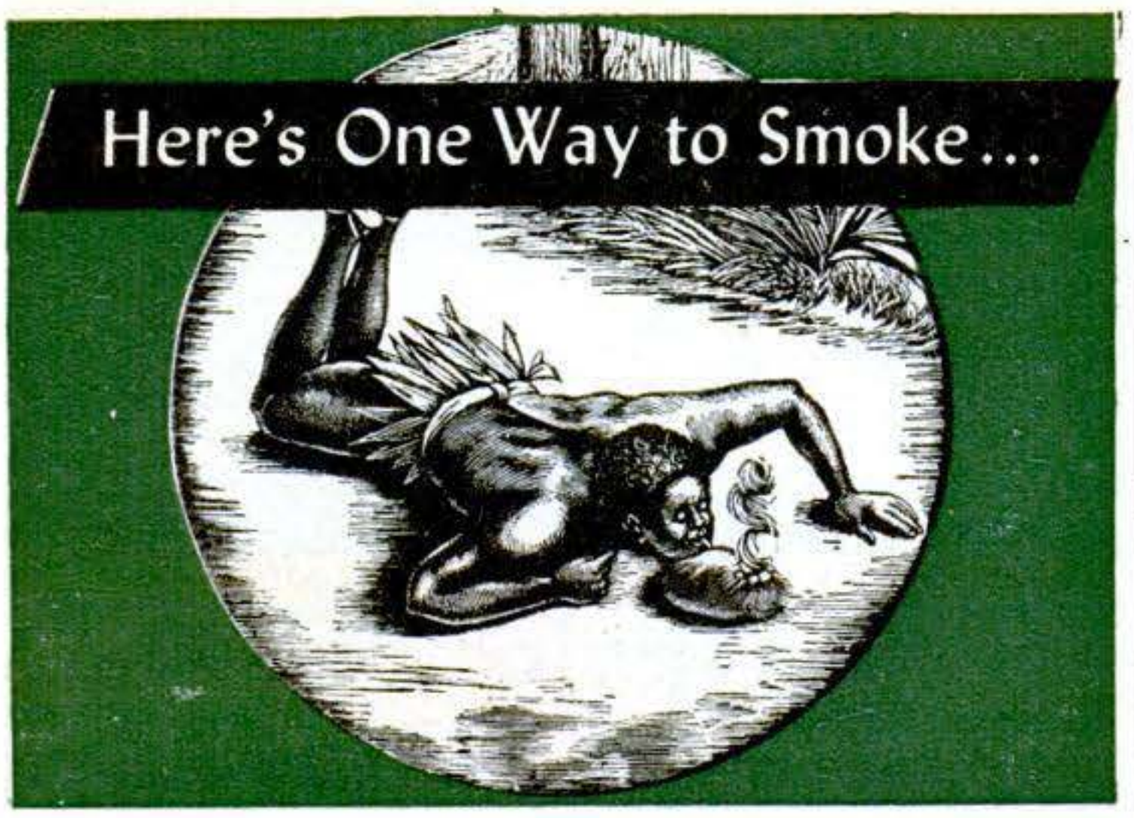
Name.....

Address.....

City.....(.....) State.....



Copyrighted material




**This native of Bechuanaland is smoking tobacco in a sand pit**

From an old print.— Bettmann Archives

...Here's a Lot Better Way

smoke an LHS STERNCREST STERLING

Millions of men prefer to smoke an LHS pipe, just as their fathers and grandfathers have for nearly 50 years. Select any LHS and you buy not only wood and bit, but the pipe knowledge and experience of half a century.

*A good pipe is an investment in daily pleasure.*

**Other LHS Pipes**

**Imported Briar**

| | |
|---|---|
| LHS Sterncrest Ultra-fine | $10.00 |
| LHS Sterncrest 14K | 7.50 |
| LHS Certified Purex | 3.50 |
| LHS Purex Superfine (Domestic Briar) | 1.50 |

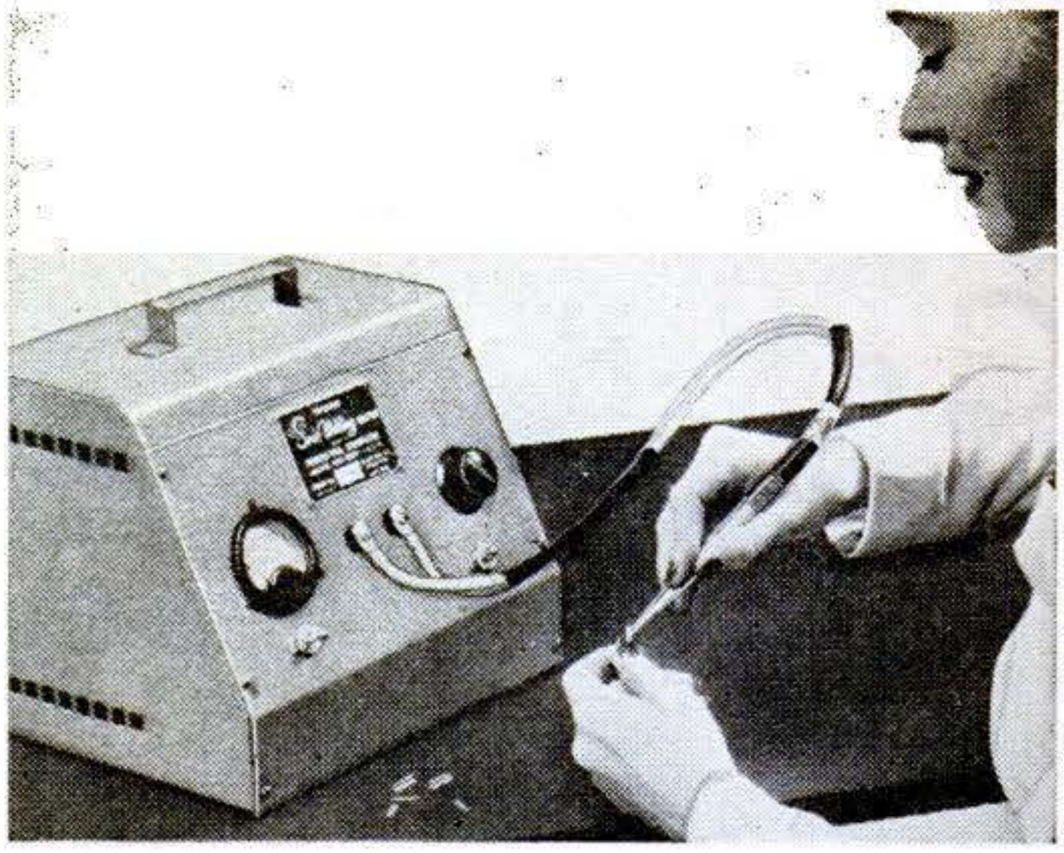
at good dealers everywhere

FOR SOLID COMFORT LHS PIPES

Zeus Filter Cigarette Holders are back in ALUMINUM with handy ejector.

*FREE. Write for "Pipes—for a world of pleasure."*

L & H STERN, INC. • 56 Pearl Street, Brooklyn 1, N. Y.

## Spot Welder Has Tweezer Leads

INSULATED, forged copper tweezers enable users of the new Besco spot-welding machine to weld metal parts smaller than an eighth of an inch around or thick. Previously it has been difficult to weld parts this small because they are so hard to hold. With tweezer leads, the electrodes can now be applied directly to the parts that are to be joined.

The new spot-welder, made by Tweezer-Weld Corp., of Newark, is a portable unit about the size of a small radio and weighs 25 pounds. It has a foot switch and plugs into a 115-V., 60-cycle power supply. The tweezers do not heat up, and the points need touching up only once a day.

## N. Y.-Washington Link Ready For U. S. Television Network

THE first link of a national 6,000-mile network planned by the Bell System for the transmission of television pictures and sound is ready. It is the coaxial cable running between New York and Washington, and it is intended for regular intercity television service six nights a week as well as for telephone use.

Images can be sent very short distances over special telephone wires, but this method results in too great an electrical loss when it is tried for long distances. The coaxial cable is a low-loss method of transmitting for long distances the broad band of frequencies that make up television signals.

A coaxial cable, lead-covered, usually contains from six to eight conductors. Each conductor is a copper tube about the size of a lead pencil, with a heavy copper wire extending through its length and held in its center, out of contact with the tube, by plastic disks. Each tube, with associated equipment, can accommodate a television channel or 480 telephone channels.



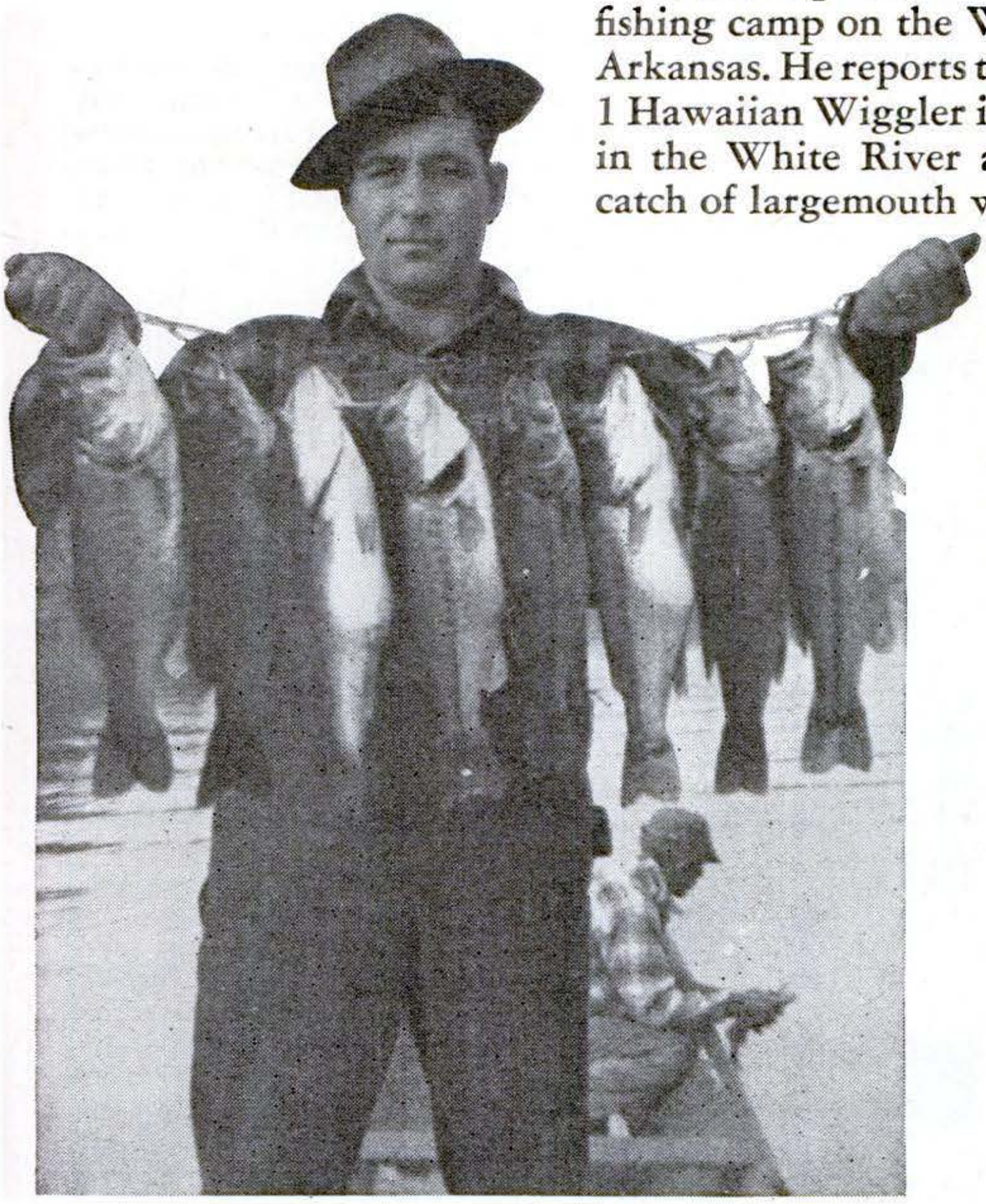
Copyrighted material

# HAWAIIAN WIGGLERS

## Get Bass!

*Shallow Running*
**No. 2 Hawaiian Wiggler — $1.10**

## Favorites at Fishing Camps For Large and Smallmouth Bass



*Elmo Hurst with bass caught on No. 2 Hawaiian Wiggler*

At left is photo of Elmo Hurst, who runs a fishing camp on the White River near Cotter, Arkansas. He reports that the deep running No. 1 Hawaiian Wiggler is a killer for smallmouth in the White River and its tributaries. This catch of largemouth was taken on the shallow running No. 2 Hawaiian Wiggler at nearby Norfolk Lake. He reports that weedless Hawaiians with their quivering hula skirts are favorites with the anglers at fishing camps along the White River.

**Send for Free Catalog**

If you want some fascinating and informative reading, send for my free catalog that is loaded with photographs and letters from fishermen telling where and how record catches have been made with Hawaiians. It also gives the latest information on Jitterbug, my surface bait that is ideal for calm waters day or night.

FRED ARBOGAST & CO.
1704 North St., Akron 3, Ohio



Copyrighted material

# PLASTIC WOOD...

## "a tool kit in itself" for the Home Workshop

**Enables you to achieve a more professional finish on:**

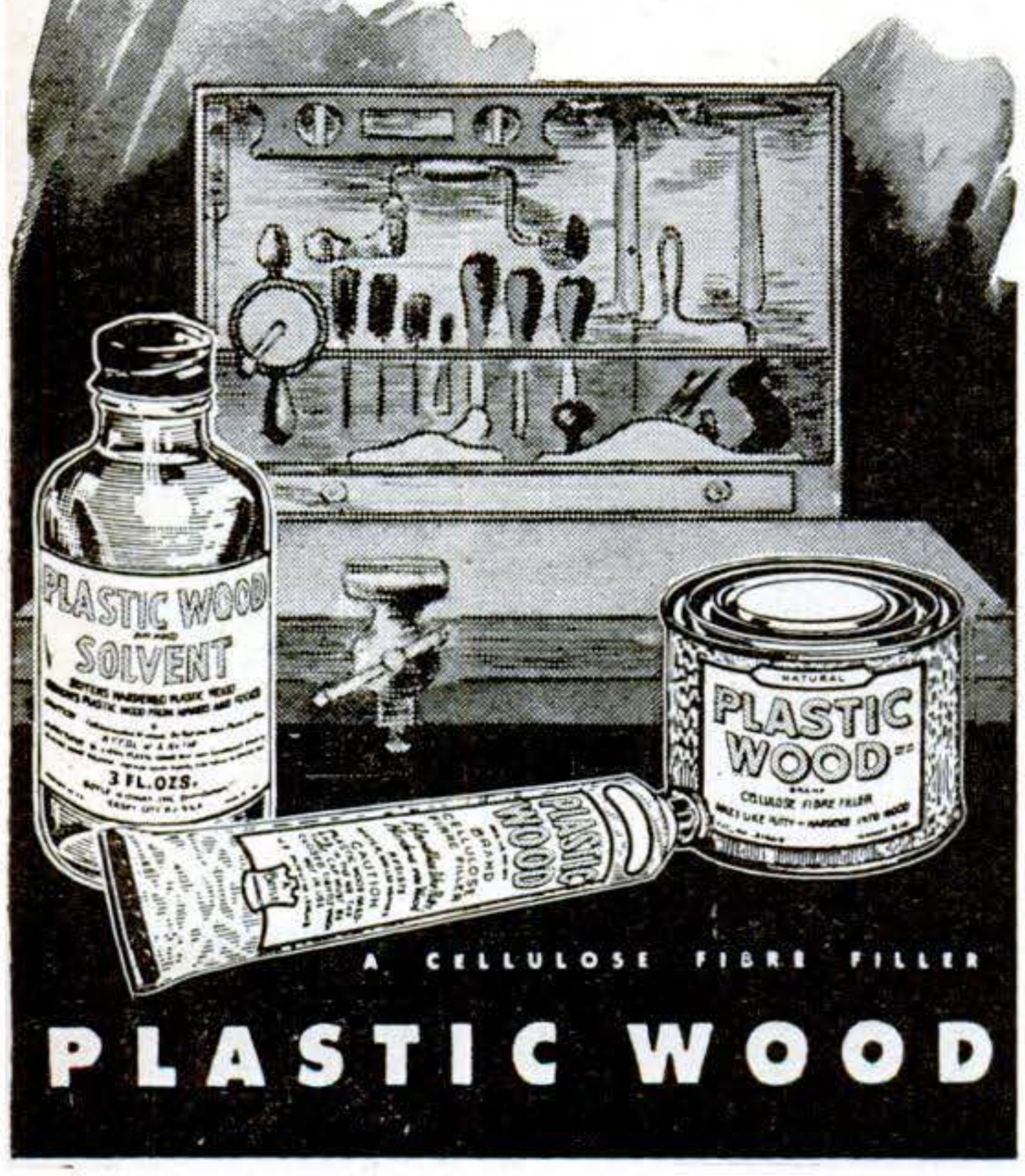
- Cabinet work
- Furniture repairs
- Remodeling

**Handles like putty... Hardens into wood**

**Plastic Wood can be carved, sanded, sawed, drilled, nailed, painted or varnished.**

**Keep a supply of PLASTIC WOOD SOLVENT on hand to control the consistency of PLASTIC WOOD for special purposes.**

On sale at all Hardware, Paint and 10¢ Stores in tubes, quarter-pound and one pound cans.



## Old Surveying Device Used Again

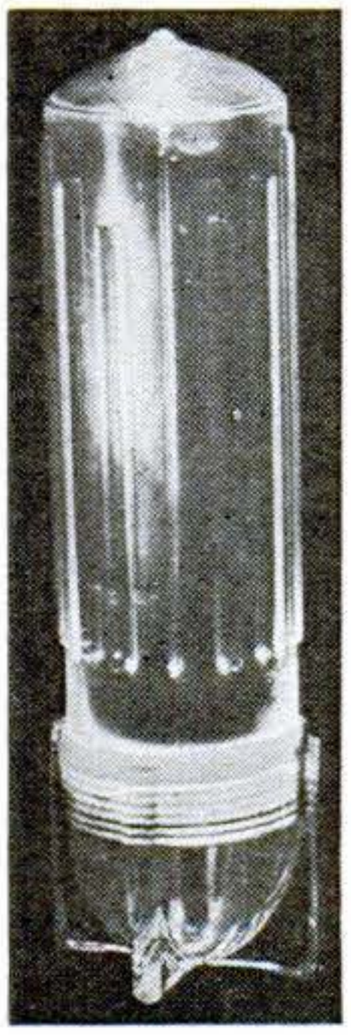
ONE hundred years old but still accurate, a 150-lb. surveying instrument was recently used to survey the grounds of Mission Santa Barbara when it was discovered in a subterranean vault. Ill-fated Emperor Maximilian of Mexico had presented the cumbersome device to the historic California mission.

## New Lucite Flashlight, "Torch," Both Decorative and Useful

A NEW lucite flashlight, the Gemglo Torch, can be made to serve as a blinker signal light, night light, and table-light decoration.

When the cap of the Torch is turned, the flashlight beam is thrown on. Then it is merely a flashlight. It becomes a blinker signal light when a half-twist is given to the cap. Signals can be tapped out by pressing the base of the flashlight.

The cap is constructed so that the Torch can stand on end. Since the flashlight beam is diffused through the entire lucite barrel, producing a glow, the Torch is useful in the upright position as a night-table light in the bedroom or nursery. Several of the Torches, which are made in crystal or red lucite, can be placed erect and arranged as a dining-table decoration.



Manufactured by Gemloid Products Company, of Elmhurst, New York, the Torch is available in two shapes. One is provided with a metal handle enabling the light to be carried as a lantern or suspended from any height. The other is constructed in such a way that it may be stood on end as a steadily glowing torch.



Copyrighted material

# Ford's out Front

## WITH THE BIG 100 H.P. V-8 ENGINE

No other car in its price class performs like the 1946 Ford because no other car has a V-type 8 cylinder engine . . . no other has 100 h.p.!

Ford's also out front with new beauty . . . with lower, wider appearance . . . with new two-toned interiors . . . with a sleek new instrument panel . . . with colorful plastic appointments . . . with ample roominess!

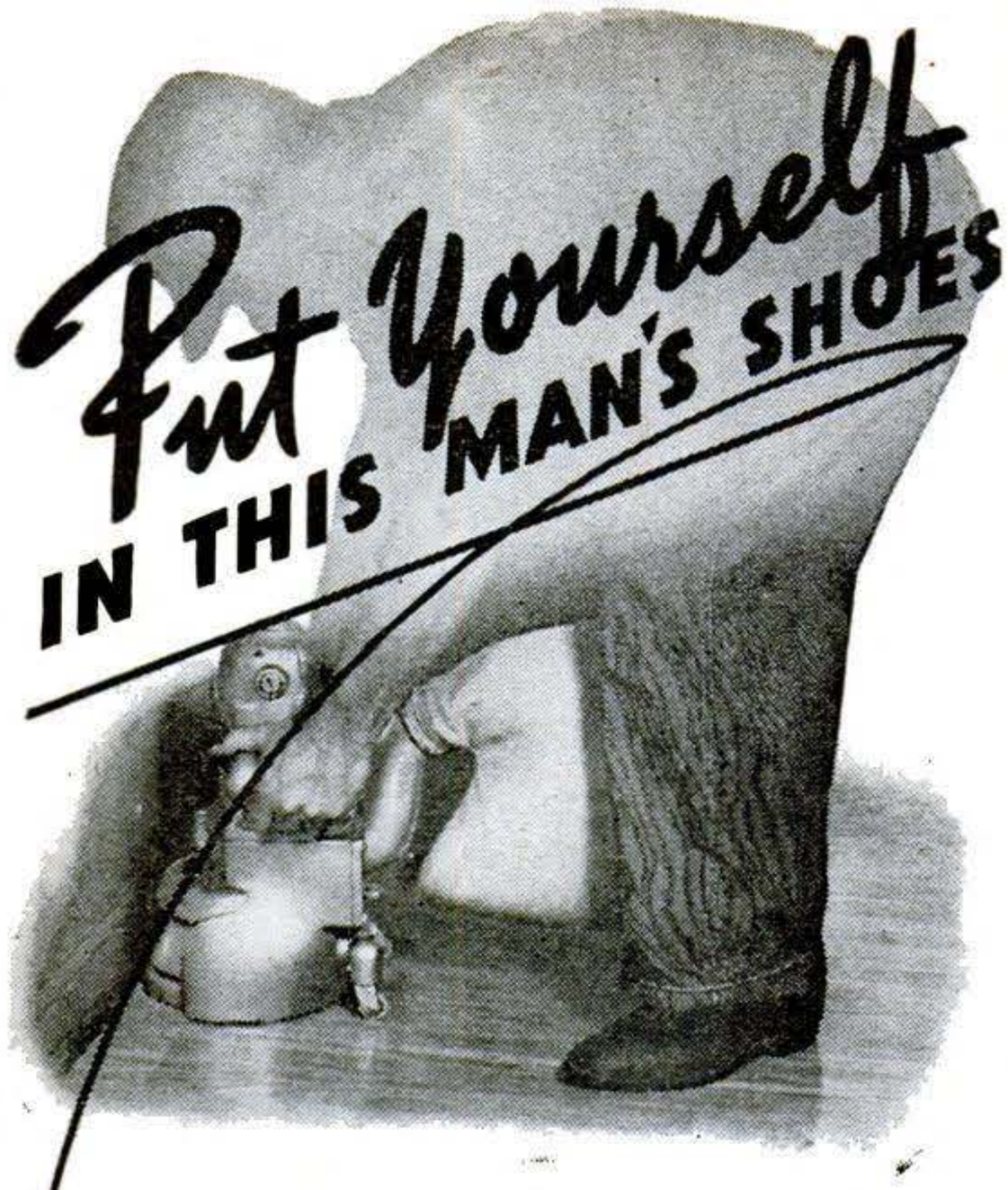
And Ford's out front with heavy-gauge steel bodies with long-lived, baked enamel finishes. See it at your Ford dealer's.

**"MORE POWER TO YOU!"** This big new "100 horse" V-8 has new 4-ring aluminum pistons that make it thrifty on gas and oil! Also new balanced carburetion!

**TUNE IN**...The FORD-Bob Crosby Show—CBS, Wednesdays, 9:30-10 p.m., E.S.T...The FORD Sunday Evening Hour—ABC, Sundays, 8-9 p.m., E.S.T.



Copyrighted material




You, too, can follow the path to success in floor surfacing. American floor sanders have made hundreds of men like yourself, independent with a good income.

The investment is very small compared with most enterprises . . . work is pleasant, indoors . . . all the profits go into your own pocket . . . and your success is only limited by your ambition to get ahead.

Now available—"tell-all" booklet on the How—Why—What—Who of going into something for yourself. Send in coupon today for your copy of "Opportunities in Floor Surfacing," enclosing 25c in coin or stamps to cover handling.

**AMERICAN**
**FLOOR SURFACING MACHINE CO.**

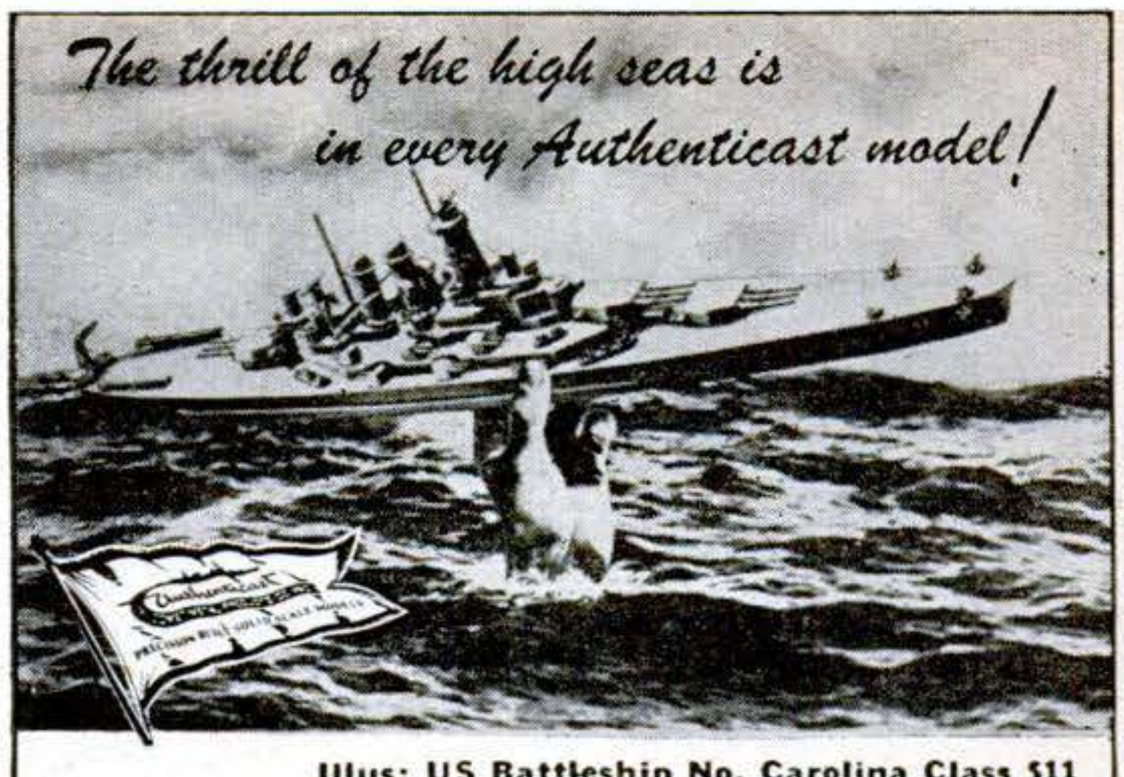
532 So. St. Clair St. • Toledo 3, Ohio

Gentlemen:
Enclosed find 25c in stamps or coin for booklet "Opportunities in Floor Surfacing," telling me how I can start my own floor sanding business.

Name _____

Street _____

City _____ State _____



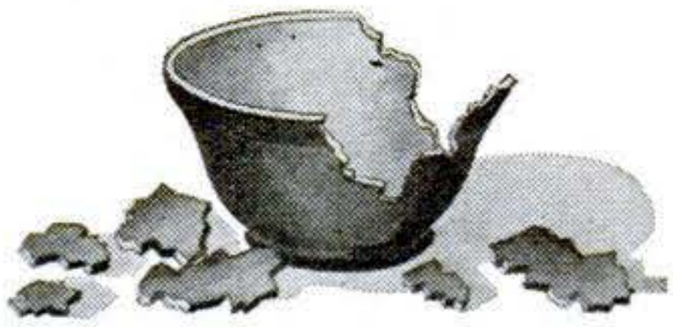

Illus: US Battleship No. Carolina Class $11

Build a scale model of your favorite ship! Authenticast models are so realistic, you'll be proud to have several at your "command."

It's easy to build an Authenticast model. No parts to make, no tools to buy. You get all fittings, step-by-step instructions, detailed diagram, cement, filler clay, steel wool, file, paint brush, paint! 7 waterline models come in ready-to-build kits — Battleship, Aircraft Carrier, Destroyer, DE, Cruiser. All models scaled 1 in. to 500 ins., $6 to $11 at hobby shops.

*Send 35c in coin for 32-page catalog of ship, plane and tank models.*

**COMET METAL PRODUCTS CO., Inc.**
91-12 132nd St., Richmond Hill 18, N. Y.



# MENDS

**CHINA, GLASS, WOOD, LEATHER and FABRICS**

There are scores of uses for Du Pont DUCO CEMENT . . . for mending toys, dishes, furniture . . . for repairing luggage and books . . . for making models. It is water-proof, transparent and flexible. Get a tube today.

DU PONT
REG. U. S. PAT. OFF.

**DUCO CEMENT**
REG. U. S. PAT. OFF.




Copyrighted material

# "IT'S A SNAP-ON ... THAT'S ALL YOU NEED TO KNOW"

". . . take a look, Mac — it's funny how you never lose the kick a good tool gives. When I was still a cub I got smart to what every old-timer knows . . . the heap of difference that fine tools make. You know — the fun of working with them, and the extra dollars they put in the old pay envelope. Snap-ons taught me that, and Snap-ons keep right on proving it, year after year. And I've saved a lot of time and trouble buying tools the Snap-on way. That's why the Snap-on man is welcome in every shop . . . he saves our time, keeps our kits in shape . . . and gives us a chance 'to see and try before we buy.'"

*The complete catalog of more than 3,000 Snap-on tools is yours for the asking—write for it today!*

**SNAP-ON TOOLS CORPORATION**
**8060-D 28TH AVE., KENOSHA, WIS.**

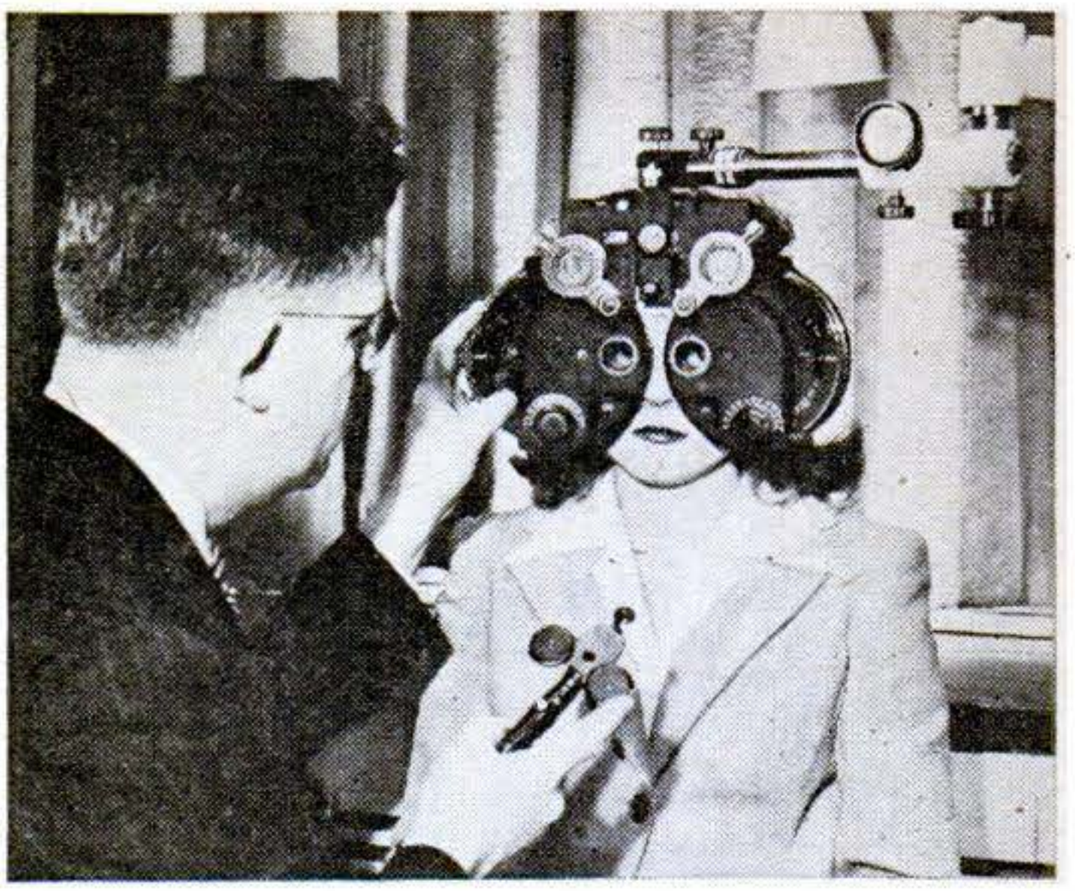
**Snap-on Tools**

THE CHOICE OF BETTER MECHANICS

Copyrighted material

When you want to fix things fast...remember Weldwood Glue. It's quick to mix... easy to use...tremendously strong... stain-free... rot-proof...and permanent. At hardware stores, lumber yards, chain stores.

**WELDWOOD** PLASTIC RESIN
**WATERPROOF GLUE**
UNITED STATES PLYWOOD CORPORATION, New York 18, N.Y.

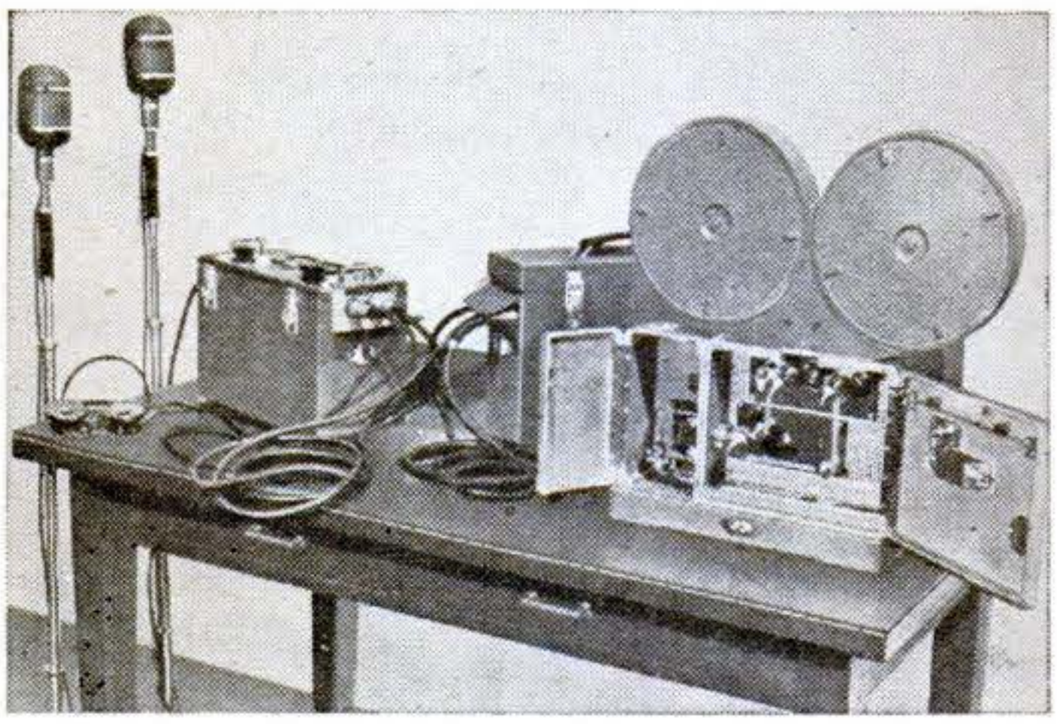
## Uses Polarized Light to Test Eyes

A PORTABLE instrument that utilizes polarized light to check vision has been developed by the American Optical Co. for a program to promote efficiency and safety in factories. Polarized light was used because it vibrates in one plane only; ordinary light vibrates in all directions.

The instrument has eyepieces that contain Polaroid filters, and a target on a special film mounted between two sheets of glass. Test characters printed on the front side of the film are transmitted by light polarized in a vertical direction; those on the reverse side by light polarized in a horizontal direction. The eyepiece filters are so arranged that the subject's right eye sees only the front of the target while the left eye sees only the back. In this manner both eyes can be tested separately even while both of them remain open.

## Simpler, Lighter Recording System

SIMPLER and lighter is Western Electric's new recording system. It contains a portable amplifier-noise reduction unit, power-supply unit, recorder, and two "mikes." It records standard original or release-type sound tracks on 35-mm. or 16-mm. film.





Copyrighted material

*Do all these jobs and more with the*

# BURGESS vibro-tool

Trademark Reg. U. S. Pat. Off.

To do craft work without limit . . . engraving, carving wood, decorating metal or plastics, putting designs on glass, etching on steel, *You need a Vibro-Tool!*

It is like owning a whole kit of tools, all fitting into one small package. Pictures illustrate a few of hundreds of results achieved with the Vibro-Tool alone.

The Vibro-Tool operates by vibration, 120 strokes per sec., 60 cycles AC., 110 V.

**The Vibro-Tool with engraving needle $7.50; with set of attachments $16.15.**

**SEE YOUR DEALER TODAY, OR ORDER DIRECT**

**HANDICRAFT DIVISION**

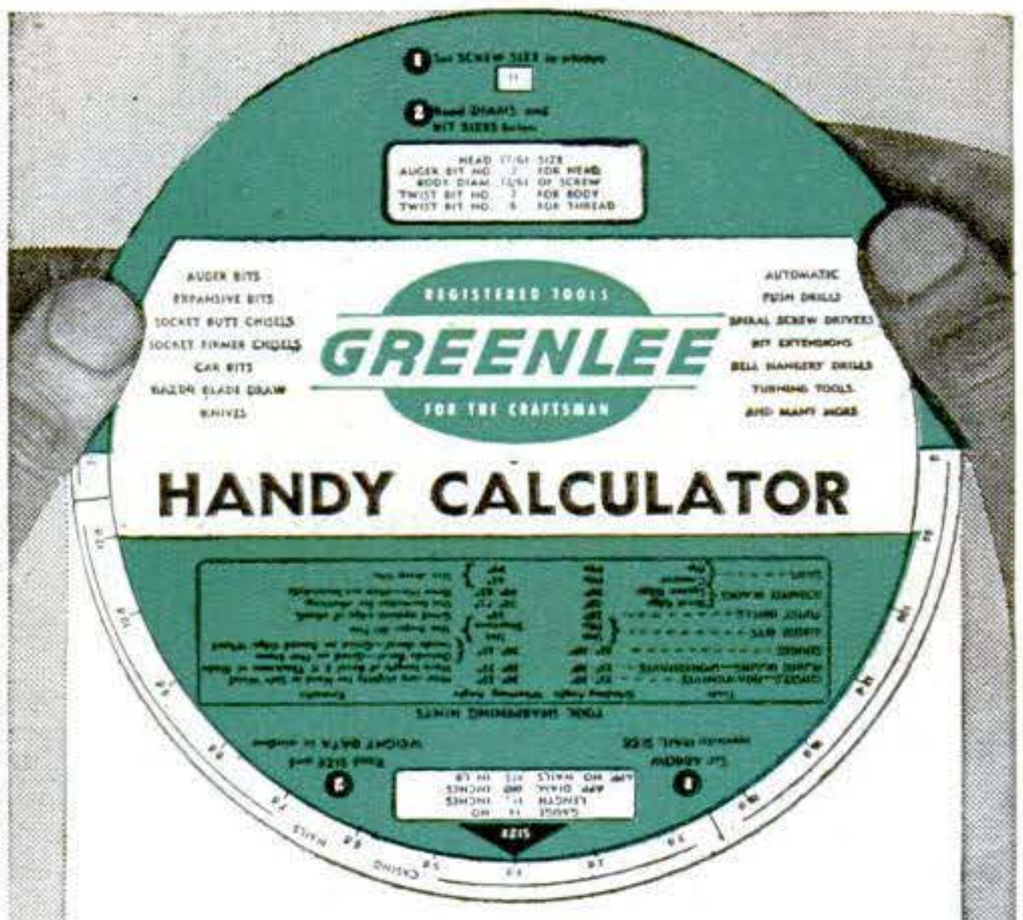
## BURGESS BATTERY COMPANY

**176 N. WABASH AVE. • CHICAGO 1, ILLINOIS**

## *The* vibro-tool ADDS POWER TO YOUR CRAFT SKILL!



Copyrighted material




# Only 10¢

## FOR THIS TIMESAVING, WOODWORKING TOOL

Just set the dial on the GREENLEE HANDY CALCULATOR... it quickly converts linear feet to board feet ...gives slope per foot in degrees ... compares hardness, weights, shrinkage, warping and workability of various woods.

Gives bit sizes for screws... nail specifications... tool sharpening tips... has protractor. 6" diameter heavily varnished cardboard.

This is a special offer by the makers of famous GREENLEE tools... auger bits, drills, chisels, gouges and many others. Send coupon with 10c (not stamps). Greenlee Tool Company, Rockford, Illinois.

REGISTERED TOOLS

**GREENLEE**

FOR THE CRAFTSMAN

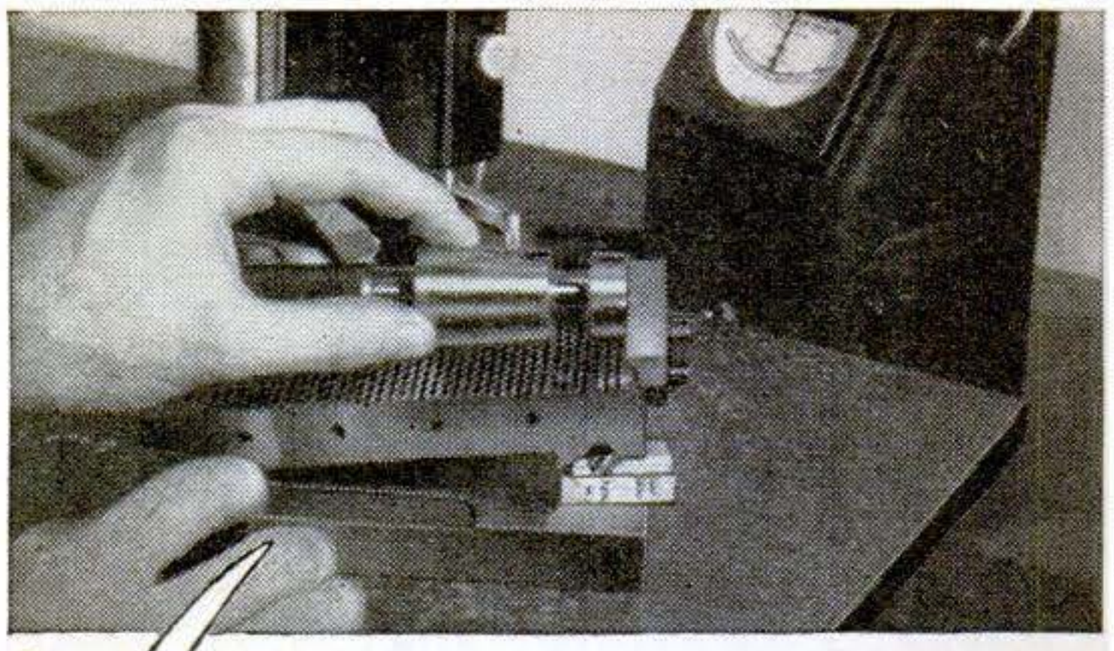
GREENLEE TOOL COMPANY, 2124 COLUMBIA AVENUE
ROCKFORD • ILLINOIS

☐ Enclosed is 10c. Send your "Handy Calculator" by return mail.

Name _____

Address _____

City _____ State _____



# CHECK truth-of-taper or any angle, to .000010" ± easily!

With a set of Ford Jo-Blocks and Sine Bar, you can quickly establish or verify angularity. Hundreds of other daily shop uses, from checking mikes to precision set-up of machine tool jobs, verifying marks, locating, laying-out, scribing, etc.

Ford **Johansson** GAGE BLOCKS

Made to warranted accuracy standards of two, four or eight millionths of an inch, plus or minus. Sold in sets or singly. Pioneer measurement standards of world-wide acceptance. Made in America only by Ford Motor Co., Johansson Division, Dearborn, Mich. Write to Dept. 310 for new catalog.

---

**Sand Casting—Forging—Heat Treating—Case Hardening**

# BRONZE FOUNDRY

is again available in limited quantity without priority. Orders filled in sequence as received. INVENTORS-SCHOOLS-CRAFTSMEN use FOUNDRYETTE for making castings quickly for new inventions, for instruction, and general purpose. Order now for early delivery. Three sizes are available capable of making bronze castings of 1½, 3, and 6 pounds weight, aluminum, copper, brass, etc. $17.50, $24.00, $34.50, f.o.b. Kansas City. Domestic gas supply and 110 volt AC or DC energy required for operation. Write for circular.

**KANSAS CITY SPECIALTIES CO.**
**Box 6022, Dept. S-65** **Kansas City, Mo.**

---

# UTICA TOOLS

ALL TYPES
FOR MORE
TOOL MILEAGE

**Ask Your Dealer**

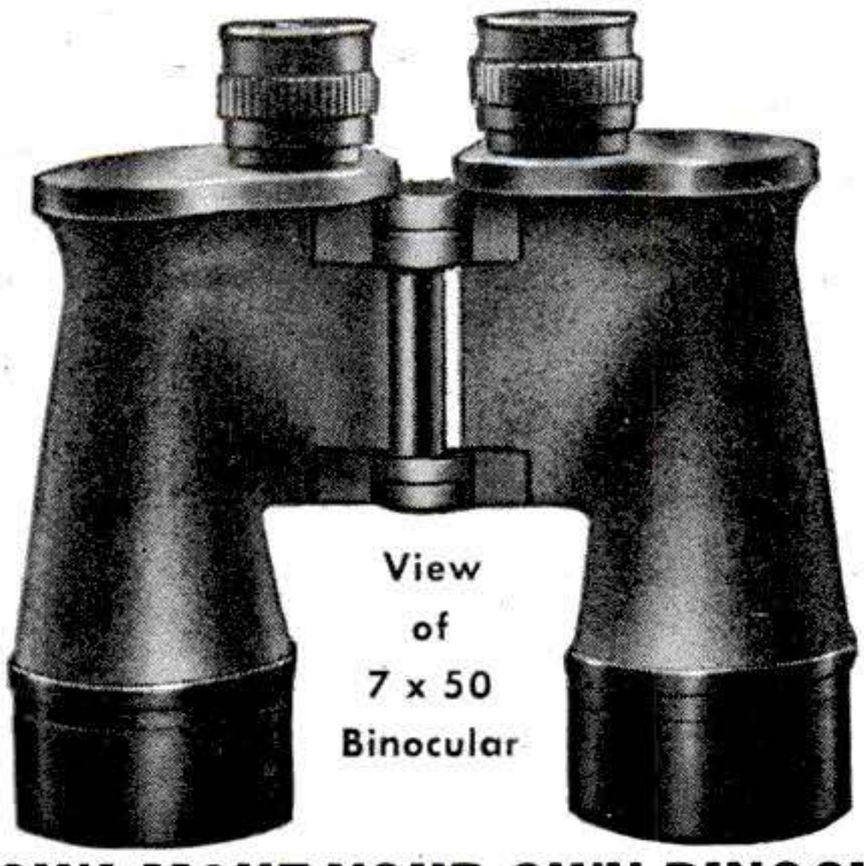
U-TI-CA

**UTICA DROP FORGE AND TOOL CORPORATION**
UTICA 4, NEW YORK



Copyrighted material

# BARGAINS in WAR SURPLUS LENSES & PRISMS




## NOW! MAKE YOUR OWN BINOCULARS!

**Complete Set of LENSES and PRISMS from Navy's 7 x 50 Model**

**Save Up To $150.00!**

Here's an unusual opportunity to secure a fine set of Binoculars . . . at a tremendous saving of money. Build them yourself with all of the very same optics contained in the Navy's 7 Power Glasses . . . the Binoculars which received such wide acclaim during the war. Depending on your choice, you may buy a near perfect set of Lenses and Prisms for the Binocular construction job, or a set of seconds (exactly the same units, but Lenses are uncemented and have some imperfections). If, however, you wish to construct a Monocular (½ a Binocular) you may do so, choosing either near perfect components or seconds. The Monocular Sets comprise ½ quantities of the same optics required for the Binocular. The full near perfect Binocular Set comprises the following:—2 Cemented Achromatic Eye Piece Lenses, 17.5 mms. diam.; 2 Eye Field Lenses; 4 Porro Prisms; 2 Cemented Achromatic Objective Lenses, diam. 52 mms. Complete assembly directions included, but no metal parts.

**Stock # 5102-N** Near Perfect Binocular Set . . **$25.00 Postpaid**
**Stock # 5103-N** Near Perfect Monocular Set . **$12.50 Postpaid**
**Stock # 5105-N** Seconds for Binoculars . . . . **$11.00 Postpaid**
**Stock # 5104-N** Seconds for Monocular . . . . . **$ 5.50 Postpaid**

## FLASH! JUST RECEIVED!

We now have Metal Parts and Bodies for Navy's 7 X 50 Binocular. Complete details sent with all orders for above sets or upon request.

### SECONDS IN PLANO-CONVEX CONDENSING LENSES

**Stock # 1061-N** Diam. 6½", F.L. 9" . . . . **$2.00 each Postpaid**
**Stock # 1068-N** Diam. 4-7/16", F.L. 6½" . . **70c each Postpaid**

*We have a large supply of other seconds in Condensing Lenses for Spotlights and Enlargers—diam. from 3½" to 6½"—priced very low. Write for list!*

**MAGNIFIER SET** . . . . 5 Magnifying Lenses . . . Powers from 1 to 10. Various diam. for many uses.
**Free Booklet** on Home-made magnifiers included.
**Stock # 1026-N** . . . . . **$2.00 Postpaid**

**OPTICS FROM 4-POWER PANORAMIC TELESCOPE**—Excellent condition. Consists of Objective Prism, Dove Prism, Achromatic Objective Lens, Amici Roof Prism, Eye Lens Set (. . . a $60.00 value)
**Stock # 5016-N** . . . . . **$6.00 Postpaid**

**35 MM KODACHROME PROJECTING LENS SET**—Consists of Achromatic Lens for projecting, plus a Condensing Lens and piece of Heat Absorbing Glass with directions.
**Stock # 4025-N** . . . . . **$1.95 Postpaid**

**ALL THE LENSES YOU NEED TO MAKE YOUR OWN TELESCOPE! ALL ARE ACHROMATIC LENSES**

**GALILEAN TYPE**—Simplest to Make but has Narrow Field of View.
**Stock # 5018-N** 4 Power Telescope . . . . . **$1.25 Postpaid**
**Stock # 5004-N** Small 2 Power Pocket Scope . **$1.00 Postpaid**

**PRISM TELESCOPES**—Uses Prism instead of Lenses to Erect Image. Have wide field of view.
**Stock # 5010-N** 6 Power Telescope . . . . . **$3.00 Postpaid**
**Stock # 5012-N** 20 Power Telescope . . . . . **$7.25 Postpaid**

## YOU CAN EASILY MAKE

**Telescopes, Magnifiers Photographic Gadgets and Hundreds of Experiments with these Low Cost Lenses.**
**To translate millimeter measurements: 25.4 mm. equals one inch.**

### SPECIALS IN LENS SETS

Big 10 Page Project and idea Booklet with all sets.
**Set # 1-N "Our Advertising Special" 15 Lenses for $1.60 Postpaid.** For making your own powerful telescopes, low power microscope, strong magnifiers, drawing projector, photo cells, telephoto lens, dummy focusing camera, Kodachrome viewer, stereoscopic viewer, ground glass and enlarging focusing aids. For experimental optics, portraits of babies and small pets, copying, ultra close-up shots, and many, many other uses.

**NEW 50-PAGE IDEA BOOK, "FUN WITH CHIPPED EDGE LENSES"** Contains wide variety of projects and fully covers the fascinating uses of all Lenses in set listed above—only $1.00 postpaid.

### REMARKABLE VALUE!

**$141.01 WORTH OF PERFECT LENSES FOR ONLY $10.00**

Complete System from Artillery Scope (5X) . . . . . 9 Lenses, low reflection coated, **absolutely Perfect.** Diameters range from 1¹⁄₂₂ inches to 2 1/5 inches. Used for making Telescope and hundreds of other uses.
**Stock # 5019-N** . . . . . **$10.00 Postpaid**

**BIG DOUBLE CONVEX LENS**—74 mm. diam., 99 mm. F.L. weighs 9 oz. Made of borosilicate Crown Optical Glass. Used as spotlight Lens, Condensing Lens, etc.
**Stock # 1048-N** . . . . . **$1.50 Postpaid**

**BIG DOUBLE CONCAVE LENS**—74 mm. diam., minus 110 mm. F.L. Made of extra dense Flint. Used as reducing Lens, for trick photography, etc.
**Stock # 1049-N** . . . . . **$1.00 Postpaid**

### MICROSCOPE SETS

Consisting of two Achromatic Lenses and two Convex Eye Piece Lenses which you can use to make a 40 Power Pocket Microscope, or 140 Power Regular Size Microscope. These color corrected Lenses will give you excellent definition.
**Stock # 1052-N** . . . . . **$3.00 Postpaid**

Consisting of Prism, Mirror and Condensing Lens. These used together with Stock # 1052-N will make an excellent Microprojector enabling you to get screen magnification of 400 to 1000 Power according to screen distance.
**Stock # 1038-N** . . . . . **$2.00 Postpaid**

**SPECTROSCOPE SETS** . . . These sets contain all Lenses and Prisms you need to make a Spectroscope plus **FREE** 15-page Instruction Booklet.
**Stock # 1500-N** Hand Type Spectroscope . . . . . **$3.45 Postpaid**
**Stock # 1501-N** Laboratory Type Spectroscope **$6.50 Postpaid**

**RIGHT ANGLE PRISM**—Flint Optical Glass, size 41 mm by 91 mm by 64 mm. Use in front of camera lens to take pictures to right or left while pointing camera straight ahead. Also used in front of camera lens to reverse image in direct positive work. Two of these Prisms will make an erecting system for a Telescope. **Stock # 3076-N** . . . . . **$3.00 Postpaid**

### MISCELLANEOUS ITEMS

| Stock No. | Item | Price |
|---|---|---|
| 2024-N | 10 Pieces Circular A-1 Plate Glass (Diam. 31 mm.—for making Filter) . . . . . | $ .25 |
| 16-N | Level Vial . . . 48 mm. long . . . . . | .20 each |
| 523-N | Six Threaded Metal Reticle Cells . . . . . | .25 |
| 624-N | Neutral Ray Filter, size 4¾" x 2½" . . . . | .25 |
| 22-N | Inclinometer—Aircraft type . . . . . | .25 each |
| 704-N | Lens Cleaning Tissue, one ream (480 sheets) size 7½" x 11" . . . . . | 1.50 |
| 1030-N | 2" Diam. Reducing Lens . . . . . | .25 each |
| 2043-N | Crossline Reticle—Diam. 29 mm. . . . . | .50 each |
| 1034-N | Burning Glass Lens . . . . . | .25 each |
| 535-N | Small First Surface Mirror . . . . . | .30 each |
| 3003-N | Amici Roof Prism with Corrected Roof . . . | 2.50 each |
| 633-N | Combination Polarizing and Infra-Red Filters, diam. 20 mm. . . . . | .50 each |

**(Minimum order on above—$1.00)**

### TANK PRISMS—PLAIN OR SILVERED

90-45-45 deg. 5¾" long, 2⅛" wide, finely ground and polished. Perfect condition. Would normally retail from $24 to $30 each.
**Stock # 3004-N** Silvered Prism . . . . . **$2.00 Postpaid**
**Stock # 3005-N** Plain Prism . . . . . **$2.00 Postpaid**
Illustrated Book on Prisms included FREE

### TANK PERISCOPE

**Complete Set Mounted Components**

Rugged, strong, originally constructed for U. S. Tank Corps. Consists of 2 fine Periscope Mirrors mounted in metal and plastic. Perfect condition. Would normally retail at $40 to $50.
**Stock # 700-N** . . . . . **$2.00 Complete Set Postpaid.**

***Order by Set or Stock No. • Satisfaction Guaranteed • Immediate Delivery***

## EDMUND SALVAGE COMPANY, P. O. AUDUBON, NEW JERSEY



Copyrighted material

GET READY FOR SPRING

**1. CLEAN RUST OUT OF YOUR RADIATOR**

**with DU PONT Cooling System CLEANSER**

Drain out your anti-freeze, and clean out winter's accumulation of scum, scale and rust. Neglect now may mean trouble and costly repairs later. Just pour a can of DU PONT COOLING SYSTEM CLEANSER into your radiator, run the engine 30 minutes or more, and drain.

**2. MAKE IT RUST-PROOF**

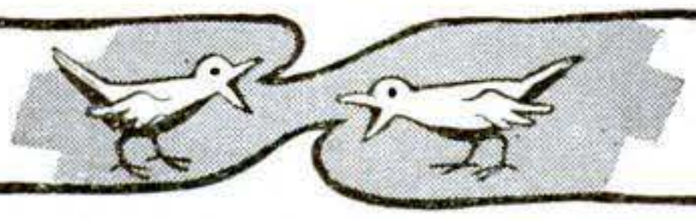
**with DU PONT Acid and Rust INHIBITOR**

After cleaning out the radiator, you can keep it free from rust all season by pouring in a can of DU PONT ACID AND RUST INHIBITOR. It prevents rust forming, and keeps out acid, too.

**3. MAKE IT LEAK-PROOF**

**with DUPONT Cooling System SEALER**

You can stop leaks quickly and securely—and make the cooling system LEAK-PROOF—by pouring in DU PONT COOLING SYSTEM SEALER. It will not clog the radiator.

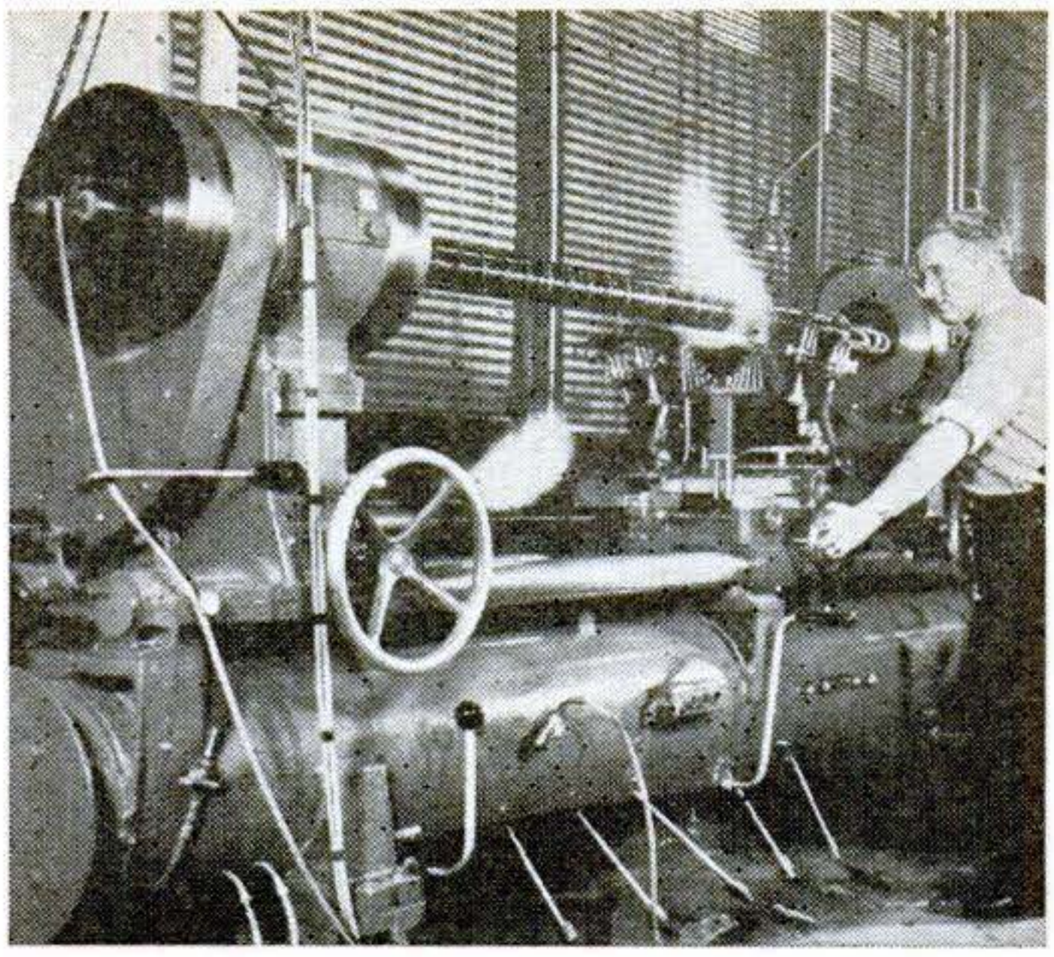


**MAKE YOUR CAR LOOK NEW**

**with DU PONT NO. 7 POLISH**

Clean away dull traffic film—restore the original lustre and beauty of the finish. A little rubbing with No. 7 Polish will make a wonderful improvement in the car's appearance. It's quick, easy and safe.

DU PONT BETTER THINGS FOR BETTER LIVING . . . THROUGH CHEMISTRY



## Lathe Makes Giant X-Ray Tubes

SUPER-VOLTAGE X-ray tubes, including doughnut-shaped tubes for betatrons, are produced on the immense glass-working lathe above. Weighing 4,000 pounds, and probably the largest in the world, the machine was designed and constructed by the Vacuum Tube Engineering Department of General Electric X-Ray Corp., Chicago. There is less than .0005 inch variation in the relationship of the chuck spindles and the lathe bed across the entire nine-foot length between the chucks. The bed table itself is 13 feet long.

The machine can handle any piece of glass as long as 84 inches. Tubes, which pass through the spindles, are limited in length only by the size of the room. Thus, the lathe is excellently adapted to the production of long, multisection 1,000,000-volt and 2,000,000-volt X-ray tubes.

## Birds Fooled Nazi Radar Units; Were Called "Spurious Echoes"

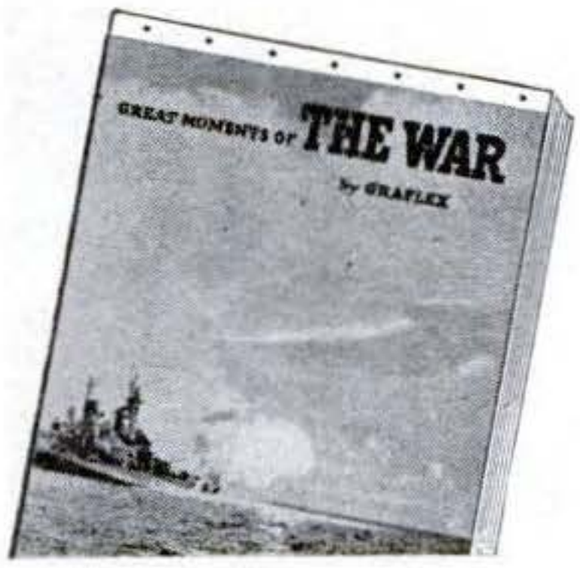
GERMAN radars picked up flights of birds, just as British and American sets did, but instead of analyzing them correctly the Nazis called them "Scheinziele," or "spurious echoes." British investigators found a German document on the subject, which noted that these "spurious echoes" came with special frequency from the wide mouths of rivers but said "their physical origin is so far unexplained. It is probably a matter of sharply bounded layers of discontinuity in the atmosphere. Charges, cloud movements, aerial vortices, as well as the boundary region between two layers of air, can be suggested as possibilities." They even planned a program of research to locate such "discontinuities" in the atmosphere.



Copyrighted material

# Great Moments of THE WAR!

—by Graflex




*Get your FREE copy now!*

Here are great pictures of the war! Shot by combat cameramen on all our battle fronts! With this thrilling photo-record of the war is a story of photography's role in our victory! Send 10¢, to cover handling, to Room 34, GRAFLEX, Inc., Rochester 8, New York, or ask your local GRAFLEX Dealer for a FREE copy.

**VISIT** Graflex Information Centers—At 50 Rockefeller Plaza, New York, N. Y. and 3045 Wilshire Boulevard, Los Angeles, Calif.

ARMY E NAVY

**GRAFLEX INC.**

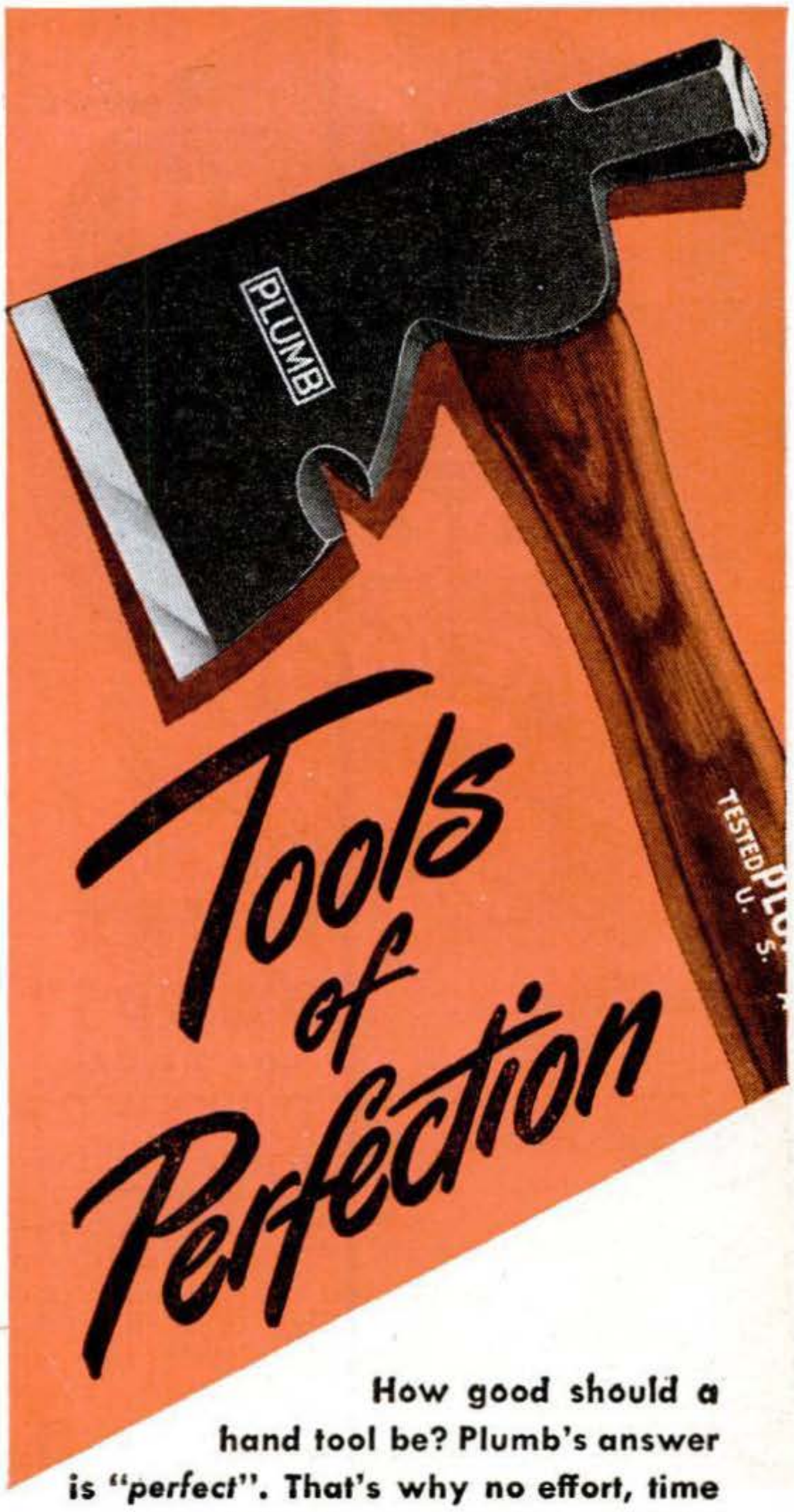
## Do Your Own Welding and SAVE MONEY

With the MAGIC WAND electric flame and metallic arc Welder, beginners quickly become expert at welding, brazing and soldering. This complete, portable outfit, built into a handy, shock-proof carrying case, is ready for instant use anywhere, by plugging in on the nearest 110-V, 60-cycle AC outlet. Handles any metal—steel, iron, bronze, brass, aluminum, etc. Includes heavy-duty transformer with 6 stages of welding heat; dual-purpose electrode holders (flame and arc); polarized outlet plug; welding, brazing and soldering sticks and fluxes; welding helmet; Instruction Manual. Weighs less than 30 lbs. packed. Quickly pays for itself. Sold by hardware dealers and automotive jobbers.

COMPLETE $34.50 F. O. B. FACTORY

**For Descriptive Folder, address:**
**JOHN H. GRAHAM & Co. INC.**
*General Sales Agent*
**Dept. E, 150 Duane St., New York 8, N. Y.**

***Magic Wand* WELDER**
MADE BY PATENT SPECIALTIES, INC., NEW YORK, N. Y.




**How good should a hand tool be? Plumb's answer is "*perfect*". That's why no effort, time or research has been spared to make the Plumb name mean "tools of perfection".**

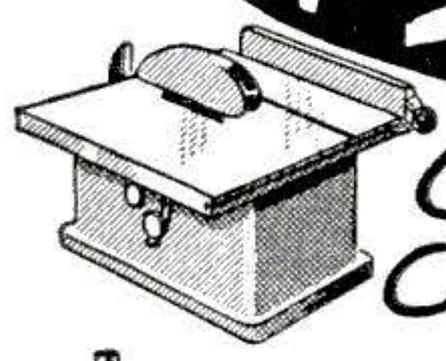
**Plumb hand tools last longer . . . do the work better, faster . . . are correctly balanced for comfort and ease. Head of one-piece special analysis steel . . . handles of tested second growth hickory. Each tool is easily identified by the red handle and the black head. Fayette R. Plumb, Inc., Philadelphia 37, Pa.**

**PLUMB**



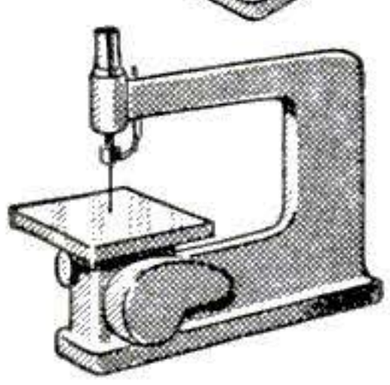
Copyrighted material

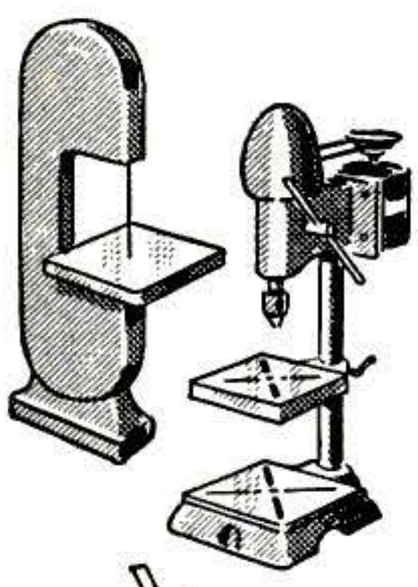
# POWER KING TOOLS ARE BACK!

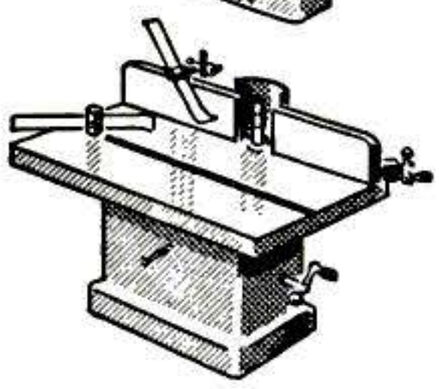


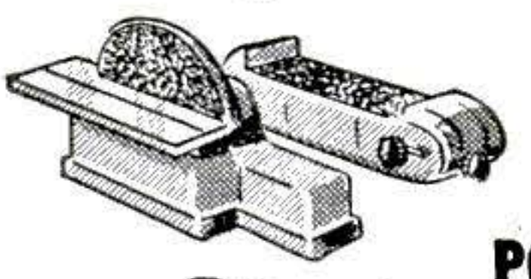
*Skillful*

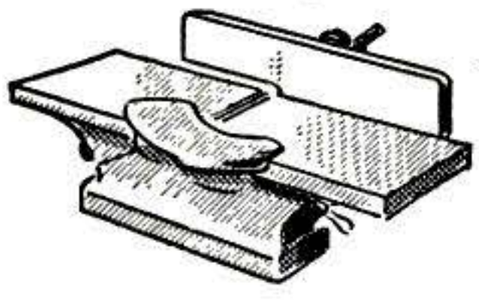
## "EXTRA HANDS" FOR YOUR WORKSHOP











Soon your workshop can hum again to the tune of Power King Tools—skillful "extra hands" to save you time and increase the number of useful projects you can make in your leisure hours.

Several of the tools shown at the left are in production and will soon be on the way to dealers.

You'll be amazed at their many new construction features and smooth efficient operation, and the unusual values that bring a complete Power King equipped shop within reach of all.

### FREE CATALOG SHEETS

Write today for descriptive literature to help you make your new power tool shop plans. Keep in touch with your Power King dealer to see the new tools when they arrive.

**POWER KING TOOL Corp.**
435 Cleveland St., Warsaw, Indiana

POWER KING
POWER KING TOOL CORP.
WARSAW, INDIANA

---

# INTRODUCING-New Victory Model HANDIWELD ELECTRIC ARC WELDER

FULLY GUARANTEED

RETAILS ONLY $1.95

## PLUGS into LIGHT SOCKET

VICTORY Model Handiweld Arc Welder operates from 110 volts, A.C. or D.C. current same as other arc welders higher priced; generates tremendous heat to weld all metals. Not a toy welder that uses carbons, but actually uses standard coated rods —sizes 1/16" and 3/32". Generous quantity of 1/16" and 3/32" rods supplied with the welder. Guaranteed not to burn out. Repairs fenders, auto bodies, radiators, machinery parts, etc. Take Victory Model Handiweld anywhere to job, operate right from light socket. You'll find a thousand uses for this welder around your home, garage, workshop. Also in garages, factories, repair shops, tin shops; mechanics, inventors, plumbers, farmers, etc. Order a "VICTORY MODEL" HANDIWELD today!

**SEND NO MONEY** We'll rush one to you with rods, helmet, operating instructions, and all necessary parts with the exception of a large jar and small piece of extension cord; these most everyone has. Pay postman only $1.95 plus few cents p'st'ge. If not delighted return Victory Model Handiweld in 5 days from receipt and money paid for it will be refunded promptly. Rush your order now.

**KUMFY PRODUCTS, Dept. G-205, Cincinnati 25, Ohio**

---

WRITE For FREE Literature

THE RITE-WAY MOWER ATTACHMENT

## BUILD YOUR OWN POWER LAWN MOWER

WHY BREAK YOUR BACK MOWING FIELD OR LAWN?

Now anyone can save time and effort mowing field or lawn, by building their own whirl type power mower.

We furnish complete information, and whirl type blade attachment. Write today.

**T & H Mfg. Co.**
811 E. 31, Dept. D.S-1, Kans. City 3, Mo.

---

# TENNIS SAVE on our LOW PRICES

• Gut Tennis and Badminton Strings direct from factory to you. • Vises & Frames • Tennis Equipment.

**H. E. WILLS CO.** Catalog FREE
1047 W. 47 St.
Dept. PS-46
Chicago

---

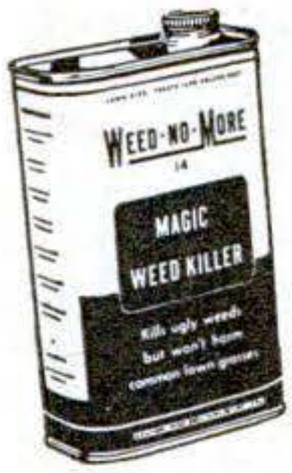
# MAKE MONEY AT HOME

## RUBBER MOLDS Low as 6¢ EA.

Amazing rubber mold-making outfit makes perfect flexible molds of plaques, ash trays, bookends, etc. Molds cost 6c to 25c each. Each mold makes hundreds of novelties and gifts to sell for $1.00 apiece and more! No experience necessary. Everything furnished. Quick and easy. Start profitable business in your home—sell to stores, gift shops, friends, resorts, road stands, by mail. Full or spare time. Write for complete FREE details and easy instructions.

**SO-LO WORKS, INC., Dept. E-801, Loveland, Ohio**

# $1 RIDS YOUR LAWN OF UGLY WEEDS!




## WEED-NO-MORE

*Magic Weed Killer*

**Destroys Ugly Weeds but Won't Harm Common Lawn Grasses!**

**NO MORE** back-breaking digging! Destroy ugly leafy weeds with WEED-NO-MORE!

The 8-ounce lawn-size package treats 1600 square feet! Now *you* can enjoy a beautiful weed-free lawn for *only* $1!

WEED-NO-MORE kills dandelion, plantain and other ugly weeds—yet won't injure soil.

Get it today! Rid your lawn of ugly weeds for only $1. Just spray on . . . WEED-NO-MORE!

**On Sale at Paint, Hardware, Garden Supply, Department and Drug Stores**

## WEED-NO-MORE

**THE AMAZING NEW WEED KILLER**

***Made by THE SHERWIN-WILLIAMS Co. Cleveland, Ohio***

---

## HULL Automobile Compass

You're on the right course always with a **HULL AUTOMOBILE COMPASS.** No lost directions, backtracking, delays. Reliable for years, out of the war with improved accuracy. Ask your dealer for a HULL—the leader. Circular free. **Price $3.50.**

**HULL MFG. CO.**

**P. O. Box 246-E5** **Warren, Ohio**

---

## BUILD ARC WELDER PLANS 35¢

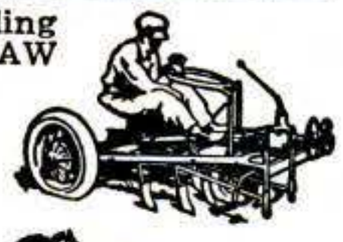
**We Show You How** to build this new powerful welder without rewinding. For light or heavy work. Uses coils taken from old auto generators. Works on 110 or 220 volts A. C. Has 20 different heats. Send 35c for complete PLANS and valuable Catalog. Write today.

**LEJAY MFG. CO., 1323 LeJay Bldg., Minneapolis 8, Minn.**

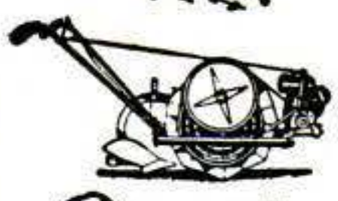
---

## SHAW "DU-ALL" and "Peppy-Pal" GARDEN TRACTORS

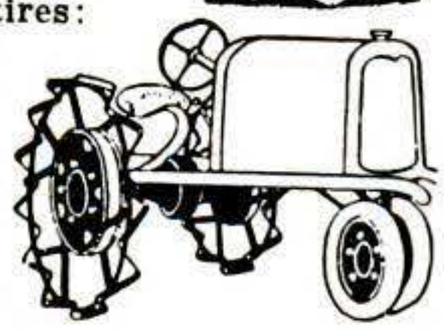
● 1 to 9 H.P. Circulars on request. Building more now—We supply repairs for all SHAW Tractors sold in our 42 years in business.



**BUILD YOUR OWN RIDING TRACTOR—"WAR HORSE"**



using old auto parts, powered by 2 H.P. or larger air-cooled engine; or walking type Garden Tractor ½ to 3 H.P. or convert truck or auto into Farm Tractor. Each with steel or rubber tires: will plow, cultivate. Plans for building, in few hours, any one of above, postpaid for $1.00 (state which wanted) or all 3 for $2.00. Money Back Guarantee!



**SHAW MFG. CO., 5704 FRONT ST.**
**Galesburg, Kansas**
**668PS North 4th St., Columbus, Ohio**

---

# DUST INVITES GERMS

Ordinary dust raised in sweeping carries myriads of germs which can remain virulent for weeks and even months. That is one reason why thousands of factories, shops, stores, and schools are adopting "Dustless" sweeping. Daily sweeping with a Dustless brush and Arbitrin sweeping fluid reduces bacteria in the air as much as 97%. You ought to know all about this better method of sweeping. Write for complete facts today.

MD

- Dustless
- Speed Sweep
- Speed Wash brushes

## MILWAUKEE DUSTLESS BRUSH COMPANY

**528 N. 22nd Street • Milwaukee 3, Wisconsin**



Copyrighted material

# THE MAKING OF *Marlin* GUNS

***Marlin brings to sportsmen, through this series of advertisements, interesting facts on gun-making—to enhance appreciation of fine sporting firearms and to encourage their thoughtful handling and care.***

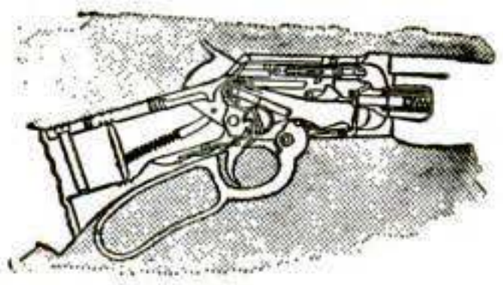
**RIFLE'S HEART** • Inventive genius and fine craftsmanship mark firearms actions which have stood the test of time. The action is the main "works" of the rifle. Mechanism which carries cartridge from magazine to chamber...locks action... strikes firing-pin...pulls out and ejects cartridge ...is so compact that it fits into a man's hand. All working parts are heat-treated for lifetime wear. Assembling is entrusted only to craftsmen of great experience and skill. All actions are tested before shipment.

*Assembling action of the Marlin 39-A Rifle.*

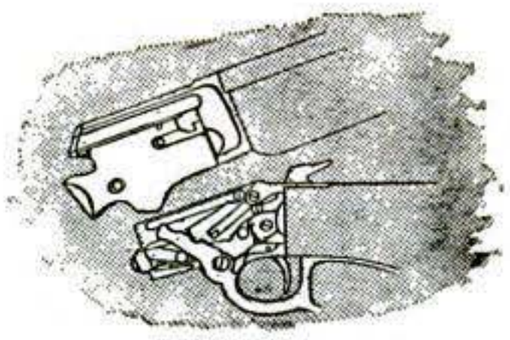
*Testing actions at Marlin Firearms Plant.*

**SOLID TOP RECEIVER** • A major advance in firearms design and the invention of J. M. Marlin. Solid top permits lowest possible mounting of telescope sight. Cartridge cases are ejected *at side, cannot* fly in shooter's face.

**AT RIGHT** are shown the "insides" of the Marlin 39-A Rifle. Its famous action has been continuously improved over half a century. Note solid top receiver, simplicity of mechanism.



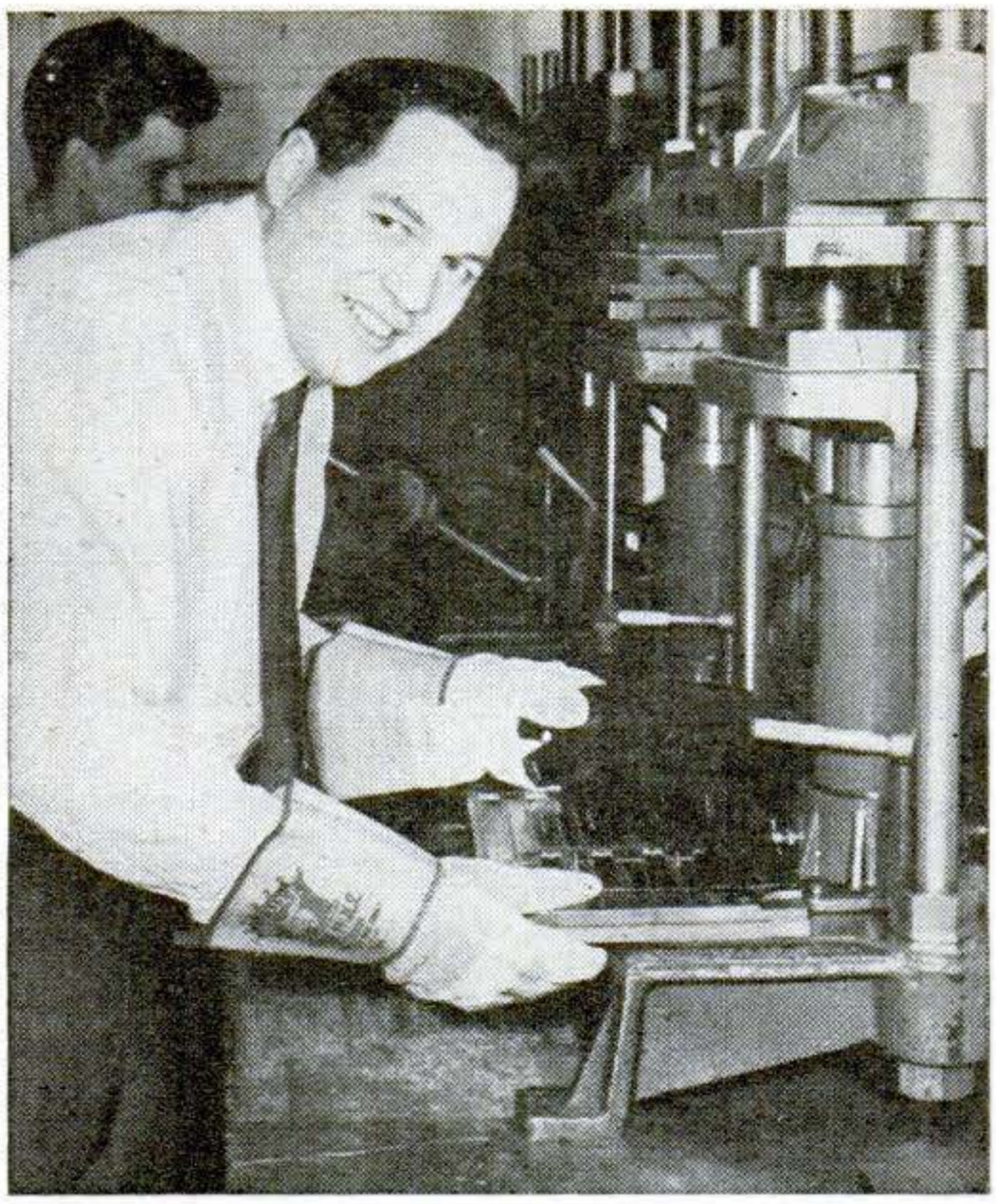
**ALL WORKING PARTS** of Marlin's 39-A are exposed for cleaning and oiling by turning a single take-down screw. This Marlin is the only lever-action, .22 cal. repeating rifle made.



*(The next advertisement in this Marlin series will reveal more interesting facts on fine gun-making.)*

THE *Marlin* FIREARMS CO.
NEW HAVEN, CONNECTICUT, U. S. A.

BE SURE TO SEE MARLIN 1946 MODELS ON DISPLAY AT YOUR DEALER'S

## Makes Straps of Scrap Nylon

BECAUSE three watch straps rotted on his wrist in Sicily, Henry J. Rand decided, after discharge, to manufacture straps impervious to water, perspiration, and stain. He succeeded, using scrap nylon fiber.

## Offer $2,000 for Best Essays About Resistance Welding

CASH prizes totaling $2,000 will be awarded next fall by the Resistance Welder Manufacturers' Association for the best papers on resistance welding. Essays may be devoted to redesign of a product for resistance welding, to resistance-welding research, or to the development of new methods, and must discuss work and ideas that are clearly original. The economic importance of such accomplishments should also be explained. Papers must contain at least 2,500 words and three typewritten copies, double-spaced, should be furnished.

Prizes of $750, $500, and $250 will be given for the best papers submitted by contestants employed in industry, engineering, or a government or private laboratory. An award of $300 and another of $200 will be given to university faculty members or students whose papers contribute the most towards furthering the advancement of resistance welding.

The contest closes on July 31, 1946. Winners will be chosen by judges appointed by the American Welding Society, 33 West 39th Street, New York 18, N.Y., to which all manuscripts should be sent.



Copyrighted material

Copyrighted material

# SWIVEL-HEAD FLASHLIGHT

*nothing else like it!*

**HEAD TURNS LIGHT AT ANY ANGLE**

Greatest advance in flashlight design in a generation. *Turn powerful pre-focused beam where you want it . . .* stand it up . . . clip it on . . . both hands are free. A handsome, durable, all-purpose flashlight for everyone. Ask your dealer.

**$2 LESS BATTERIES**

No. SW-22 Patented

No. 75 Heavy-Duty Dated Cell. Fresh—Lasts longer. 10c

## Flashlights & Batteries

If dealer cannot supply, send $2.00 to Dept. 0

**UNITED STATES ELECTRIC MFG. CORP., New York 11, N. Y.**

*USALITE *Red-Head* Safety Flashlight—a "MUST" for the motorist.

---

# Thompson BEATS the World on BOATS

**Better Built Lower Prices**

**Safe Boats With Full Length Spray Rails**

Keep passengers perfectly dry—even at high speeds. Catalog also shows two new models of "Take-Along" Boats. Two big factories—save you freight.

**CATALOG FREE**

Write for your copy. State kind of boat in which you are interested.

**THOMPSON BROS. BOAT MFG. CO.** (151)

219 Ann St. PESHTIGO, WIS. (*Write to either place*) 119 Elm St. CORTLAND, N.Y.

---

# SWISS MADE WATCHES

## WEAR AT OUR RISK!

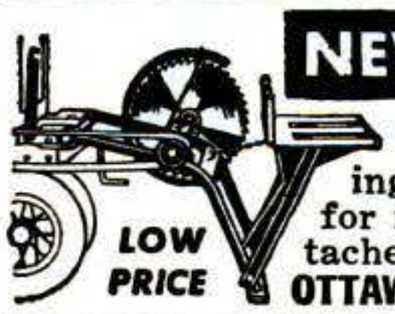
Swiss made watches are renowned for accurate time-keeping. The men's watch has a sturdy, finely constructed chrome case and an open figure dial, genuine leather strap. The ladies' watch is sure to evoke enthusiasm because of its exquisite daintiness. SEND NO MONEY. Just pay postman for men's wrist watch $8.50 and for ladies' wrist watch $15.00 plus few cents postage and 10% Federal excise tax. Wear for 10 days on our money back if not satisfied guarantee.

**UNITED PRODUCTS CO.**

7941 S. Halsted St., Dept. MMLR-181, Chicago 20, Ill.

---

## NEW OTTAWA Wood Saw



LOW PRICE

**FOR TRACTORS** Makes wood sawing fast; easy. Cuts enough wood to pay for itself quickly. Easily moved while attached. Big blade; send for FREE details.

**OTTAWA MFG. CO., W-401 Oak Ave., Ottawa, Kans.**

---

When Writing Advertisers Please Mention Popular Science

---

*New Designs in*

## FRANZITE GRIPS

**Modernize Your Gun! Improve Your Score!**

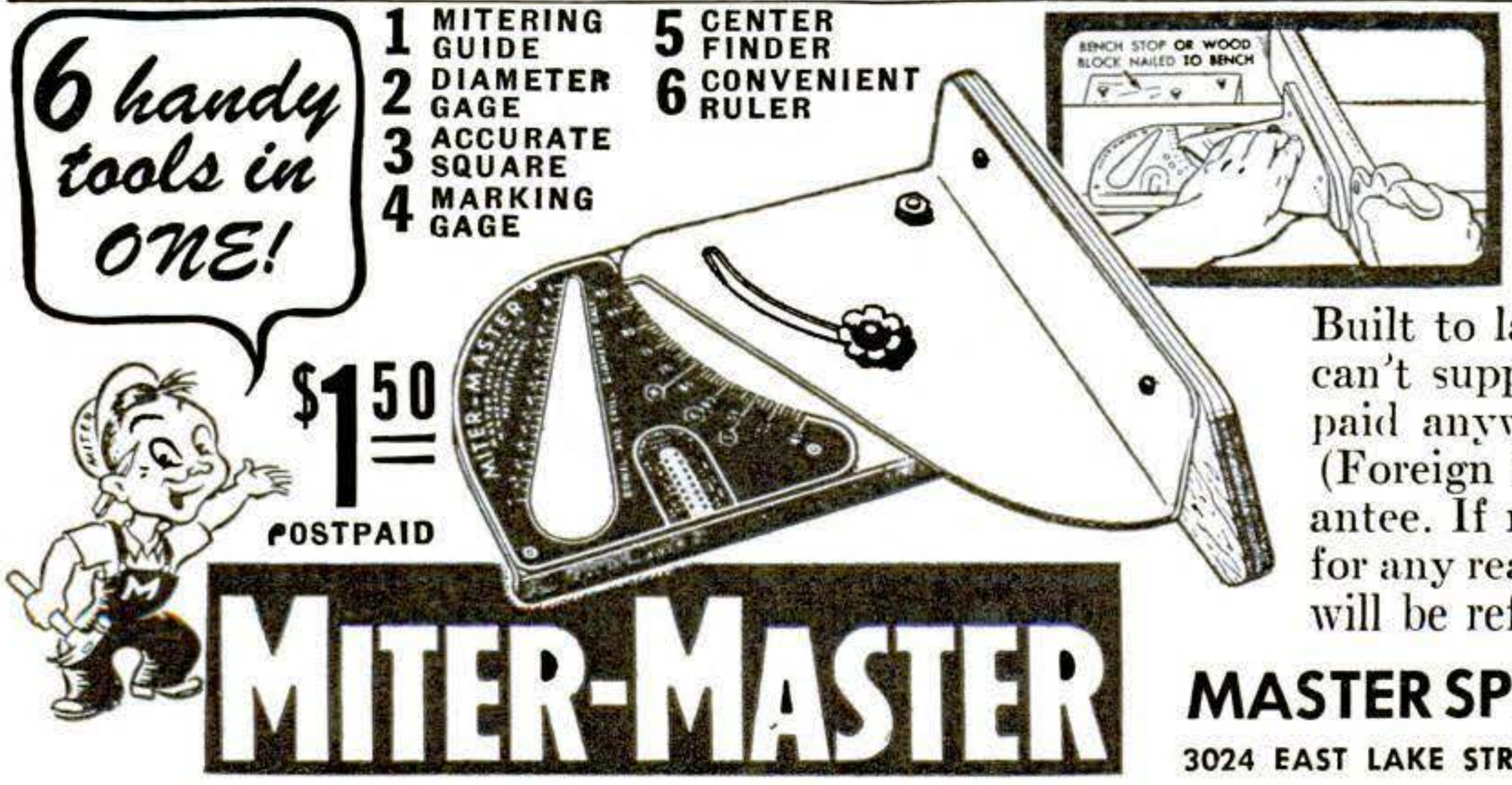
Most durable grips made. Positively unbreakable! For Colt, Smith & Wesson, Hi-Standard. Ortgies, Luger & Mausers in a wide choice of beautiful designs in ivory, pearl, walnut, onyx, etc. Low prices. FREE CATALOG. Dealers Wanted.

**SPORTS, INC., (Mfrs.) 5501 Broadway, Dept. S-4, Chicago 40, Ill.**

---

*6 handy tools in ONE!*

1 MITERING GUIDE
2 DIAMETER GAGE
3 ACCURATE SQUARE
4 MARKING GAGE
5 CENTER FINDER
6 CONVENIENT RULER




**$1.50 POSTPAID**

# MITER-MASTER

Miter Master takes the place of an expensive miter box accurately set to any angle. Scale marked for mitering 5, 6, and 8-sided frames. Steel construction. Built to last a lifetime. If your dealer can't supply you we will send it postpaid anywhere in the U. S. for $1.50. (Foreign $1.75). Unconditional guarantee. If not satisfied within ten days for any reason whatsoever, your money will be refunded.

**MASTER SPECIALTY COMPANY**

3024 EAST LAKE STREET • MINNEAPOLIS 6, MINN.



Copyrighted material

# VISE-GRIP WRENCH

Vise-Grip does more things, easier and quicker, than any other tool! Remains locked to the work with hands removed. Holds anything, any shape, with a grip that never slips. Built with strength to back up its tremendous power. Is actually Hand-Vise, Clamp, Super-Plier, Adjustable End-Wrench, Pipe-Wrench, Locking Wrench and Toggle-Press — ALL IN ONE! Light, trim, handsome. Made of fine alloy steel. Electro plated. 7" and 10" sizes.

*Sold by Tool Jobbers and Dealers.*

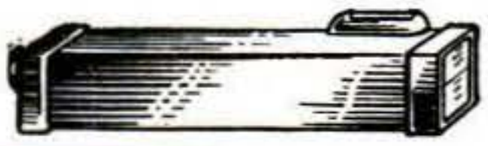
**PETERSEN MFG. CO., Dept. S-46, DeWitt, Nebr.**

# HUNTER'S COMPASS

**Hunting Case, Watch Type, All Metal, Jeweled** **$3.50**

## *Engineers All Metal Army Type Hand-Sighting*

# LEVELS



**$1.50**

## PUBLIC SPORT SHOPS

**13 S. 16th St., Phila. 2, Pa.** **No COD's**

Pat. Pend.

## *LOCATES TROUBLE INSTANTLY IN ALL ELECTRICAL DEVICES*

## HANLAN APPLIANCE TESTER

**In this single unit are combined all the necessary tests for examining every appliance. Checks thermostats under actual working conditions. Tells instant it opens or closes. Controls the heat on soldering irons. Prevents over-heating. Tests continuity, open circuits, etc. Checks automatic irons, vacuum cleaners, motors, shavers, bulbs, appliances with 3-way switches, etc. Great time effort and money saver! ONLY $9.50 COMPLETE.**

**FREE** with each Tester. New, Complete Practical Course in electrical appliance repairing. WRITE FOR CIRCULAR.

**HANLAN CO., 1419-B, West Jefferson, Los Angeles 7, Calif.**

# 120 MILES PER GALLON

Complete motor ready to mount on ordinary balloon-tired bicycle. No mechanical skill required to install. No alteration of bike necessary. Easy to operate.

Can be pedalled by merely releasing clutch. Speed 5 to 40 M.P.H. Shipped prepaid complete with 4 cycle, 2½ H.P. motor, all attachments and heavy duty stand. Get complete facts about this low-cost, convenient transportation. . .

Write today for descriptive illustrated literature.

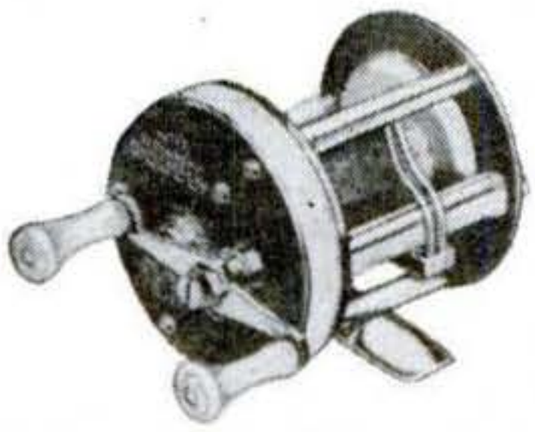
**WHIZZER MOTOR SALES CO.**

**Dept. B, 3132 E. Washington, Los Angeles 23, California**

# Coming YOUR Way!

Here are the South Bend reels that are *now* in production; some may be on their way to your dealer. We suggest you keep in touch with him for early delivery of the reel of your choice.

## THE PERFECTORENO — For Bait Casters



Now, Fishin's Fun — For Every One! Any one can cast, without backlashing, with a Perfectoreno. Needs no thumbing — makes casting easy, effortless, a real pleasure. Two models are now in production:

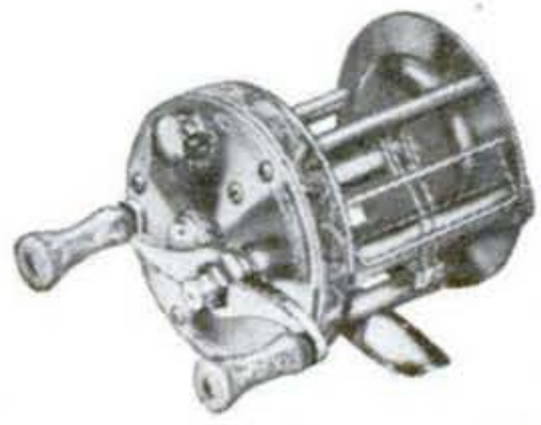
No. 775, Nickel Silver Frame; Mottled Pearl Grips.
No. 760, Maroon Anodized Aluminum and Smoky Pearl.

## THE OREN-O-MATIC — For Fly Rod Anglers

Most popular automatic fly rod reel ever made. Hangs vertically from the rod, in natural, balanced position. Extra long, extra strong spring; anodized aluminum frame. Two of the most popular models of Oren-O-Matic reels are being made first:

No. 1130, Rich Maroon, Capacity 50 yards. "G" Line.
No. 1140, Rich Maroon, Capacity 80 yards. "G" Line.

## ANTI-BACK-LASH REELS — The Original and Genuine



These are the original Anti-Back-Lash Level-Winding bait casting reels, the reels that first did away with discouraging snarls and tangles of line. So well are they made that some have been used more than 30 years, many handed down from father to son. Two popular models are now in production — No. 1000 and No. 450. No. 1000 is illustrated.

**SOUTH BEND BAIT COMPANY**

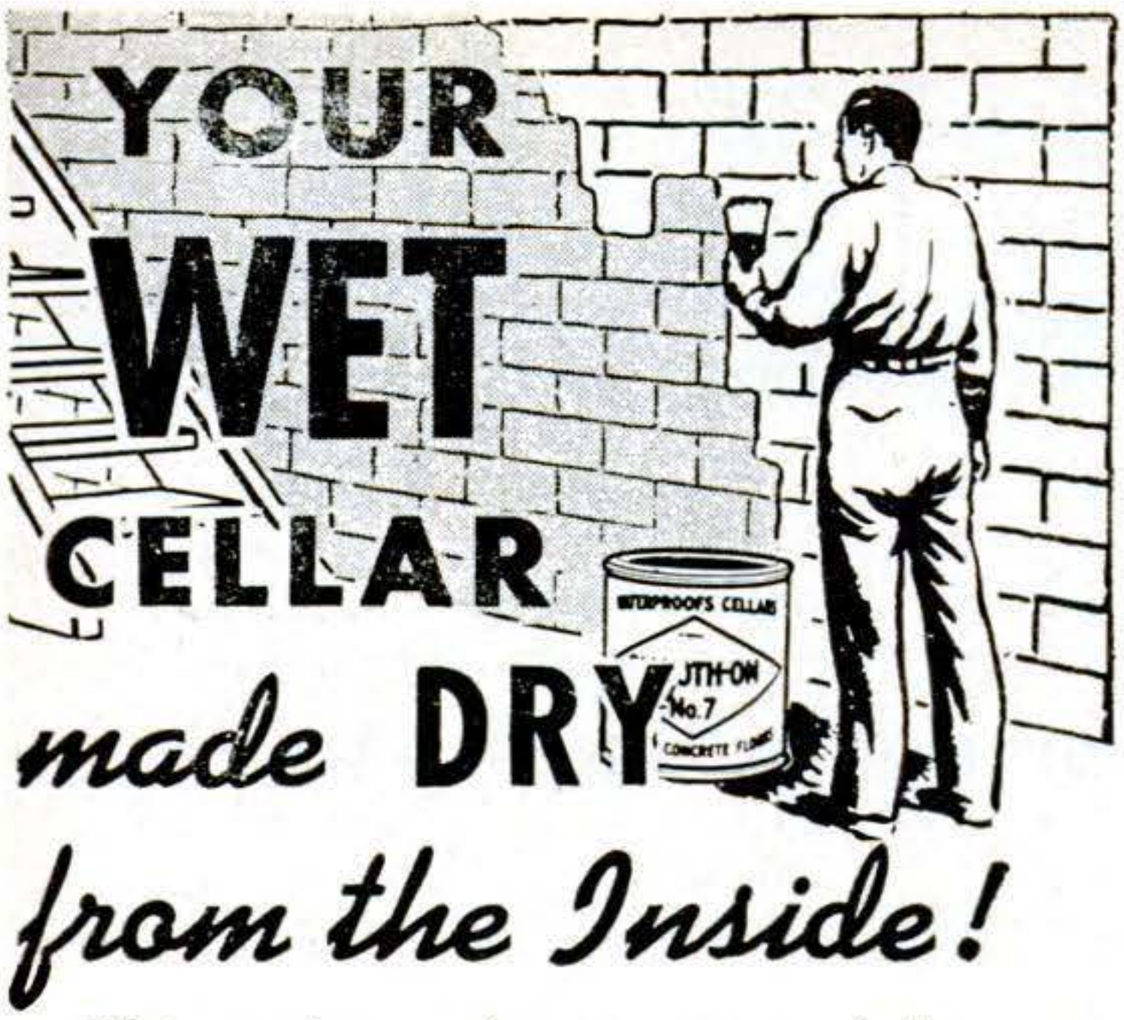
**892 S. High St., South Bend 23, Ind.**

# SOUTH BEND

*A Name Famous in Fishing*




Copyrighted material




This spring make up your mind to get rid of the drippings, dampness, and mustiness that come from cracked or porous cellar walls and floors—for good. Waterproof them with Smooth-On No. 7 Iron Cement. Do it yourself—save delay and expense. Apply Smooth-On like paint—goes on wet walls or dry, on stone, brick, concrete. Hardens in 24 hours, expands to fill cracks and crevices, forming a tight metallic seal.

Equally effective for waterproofing cisterns, troughs, tanks, fountains, swimming pools, stables, garages, outbuildings and for smoothing up concrete floors.

Comes in 1-, 5-, 25- and 100-lb. sizes. 25-lbs. covers 100 sq. ft. Ask for Smooth-On No. 7 at your neighborhood hardware store. If they haven't it, write us direct.

**FREE REPAIR HANDBOOK**

Besides full directions for waterproofing your cellar, this free, 40-page, pocket size manual will give you information and instructions for stopping leaks, sealing cracks and tightening loose parts in heating and plumbing systems and other home equipment. 170 diagrams. Just send coupon.

MAIL IT TODAY

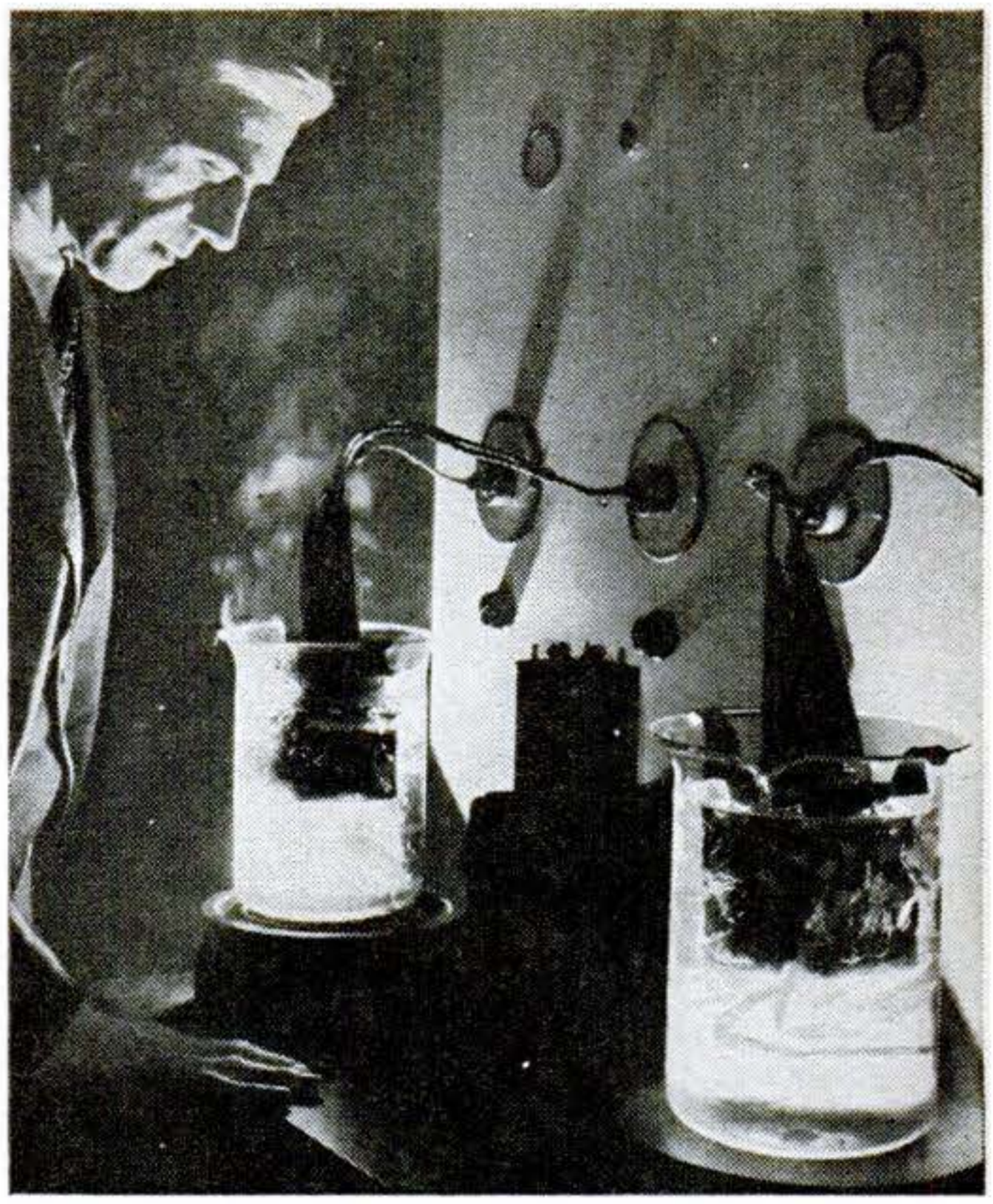
Smooth-On Manufacturing Co., Dept. 58
570 Communipaw Ave., Jersey City 4, N. J.
Please send the FREE Smooth-On Repair Handbook.

Name.....

Address.....

4-46.....

*Do it with* **SMOOTH-ON**

## Neither Ice Nor Boiling Water Fazes New Current-Converter

A RECTIFIER that turns alternating current into direct current as efficiently when it is immersed in boiling water or packed in ice as it does under normal conditions has been produced by the Westinghouse Electric Corp. Even salt spray, which used to destroy unprotected rectifiers on the decks of ships in a few hours, did not appear to faze the new type in tests. The latest current-converter is the result of seven years of secret research and development. It consists of a heavily tin-plated metal container in which a mineral element, selenium, is suspended in oil. The whole unit is hermetically sealed.

Twin rectifiers are shown above; the one at the left suspended in boiling water, the other in ice.

## Geologist Claims Meteorite Did Not Dig Arizona Crater

MORE than $1,500,000 has been spent trying to find the supposed meteorite that made the famous Arizona hole that is usually referred to as Meteor Crater. Now comes Dr. N. H. Darton, of the U. S. Geological Survey, to say that the crater wasn't caused by a meteorite at all. He believes that it was produced by a volcanic steam explosion, and calls attention to the facts that (a) it is in a volcanic region, and (b) that a smaller but similar crater, Zuñi Salt Lake, 120 miles to the east, has a cinder cone in its center.



Copyrighted material

# MOTO-TOOL ★ THE "POCKET-SIZE" MACHINE SHOP

ELECTRIC DREMEL POWER TOOLS

## PUT THIS "WAR VETERAN" TO WORK

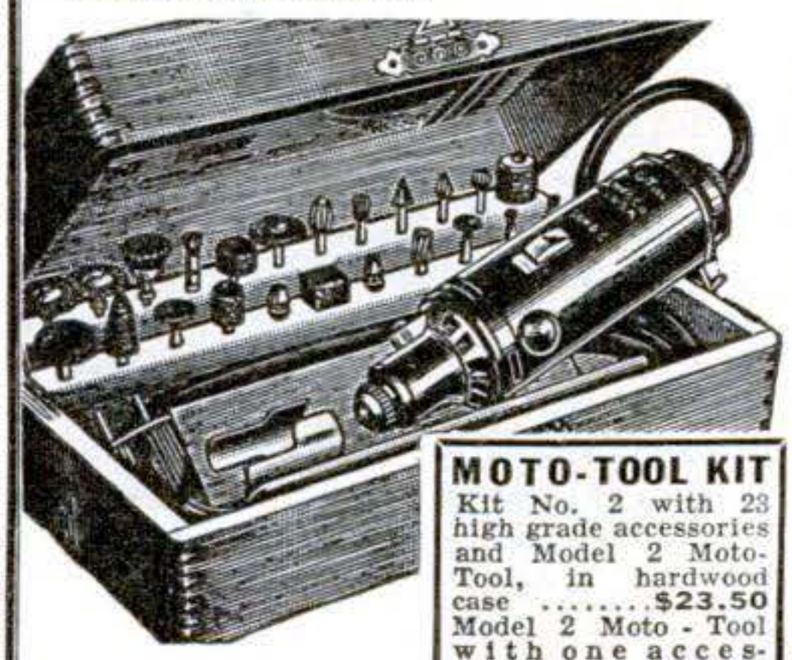
*Approximately 27,000 R.P.M.*

MODEL 2 Illustrated

**READ MOTO-TOOL'S RECORD**

Long before Pearl Harbor Dremel Moto-Tools had won their spurs in tool rooms, machine shops, home workshops. Now they have the respect of every branch of the armed forces. And thousands of them helped establish production records at General Electric, Westinghouse, Remington Arms, Ford, Nash-Kelvinator, Consolidated Aircraft, Douglas and others.

Now that priorities have been lifted, Moto-Tool can work for you. Moto-Tool owners daily discover new jobs that can be done more expertly in less time. In fact, new purchasers find dozens of uses in addition to those they had in mind. So great is the saving of time and labor with Moto-Tools, thousands of mechanics and craftsmen would find it difficult to get along without their "mighty little midgets."



**MOTO-TOOL KIT**

Kit No. 2 with 23 high grade accessories and Model 2 Moto-Tool, in hardwood case .....$23.50
Model 2 Moto-Tool with one accessory .....$16.50

**ONLY MOTO-TOOLS HAVE ALL THESE FEATURES**

A Model 2 Moto-Tool develops a speed of approximately 27,000 rpm. Weighs only 13 oz. Shaped to fit the hand. Sturdily built with shock-proof bakelite housing. Balanced for vibrationless operation. Uses 110-120 AC or DC current.

**10 DAY TRIAL—Money Back Guarantee**

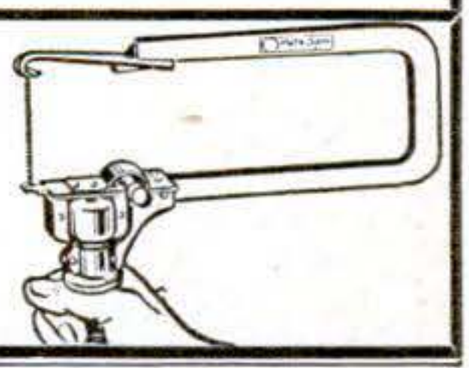
**Ask your dealer today about Dremel Moto-Tools and Accessories. If he does not handle them, order direct from factory on 10 day trial. We ship postpaid if cash in full accompanies order. If you prefer to send only $2.00, Moto-Tool will be shipped C.O.D. for balance plus postage. Catalog sent FREE.**

**A FEW OF THE JOBS THAT MOTO-TOOL CAN DO FOR YOU**

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| ☐ Sharpening | ☐ Burring | ☐ Cleaning |
| ☐ Finishing | ☐ Grinding | ☐ Routing |
| ☐ Touching Up | ☐ Polishing | ☐ Cutting |
| ☐ Sanding | ☐ Burnishing | ☐ Rasping |
| ☐ Drilling | ☐ Inlaying | ☐ Carving |
| ☐ Mortising | ☐ Sawing | ☐ Brushing |
| ☐ Engraving | ☐ Scoring | ☐ Dressing |

**WATCH FOR THE RETURN OF MOTO-SAW**

Dremel Moto-Saw . . . the sensational electric scroll saw . . . will be back as soon as materials are available.



**DREMEL MFG. CO. Dept. 126-D RACINE, WIS. U.S.A.**

---

# What Makes FEDERAL "America's Fastest Selling Enlarger" Extra Value Features Like THIS LENS

**This Fine 3 Element Lens Included in the List Price of This FEDERAL Enlarger**

Federal provides no less than ten *extra value* features, many of them unavailable in much higher priced Enlargers. Typical of these plus values is the 3½" F6.3 Fedar Anastigmatic Lens with built-in iris diaphragm provided as standard equipment with the popularly-priced Federal Model 219. Corrected for chromatic *(color)* and spherical aberrations, every lens is individually adjusted and tested in an enlarger to provide *extra* assurance that enlargements will be sharp, sparkling, color-correct.

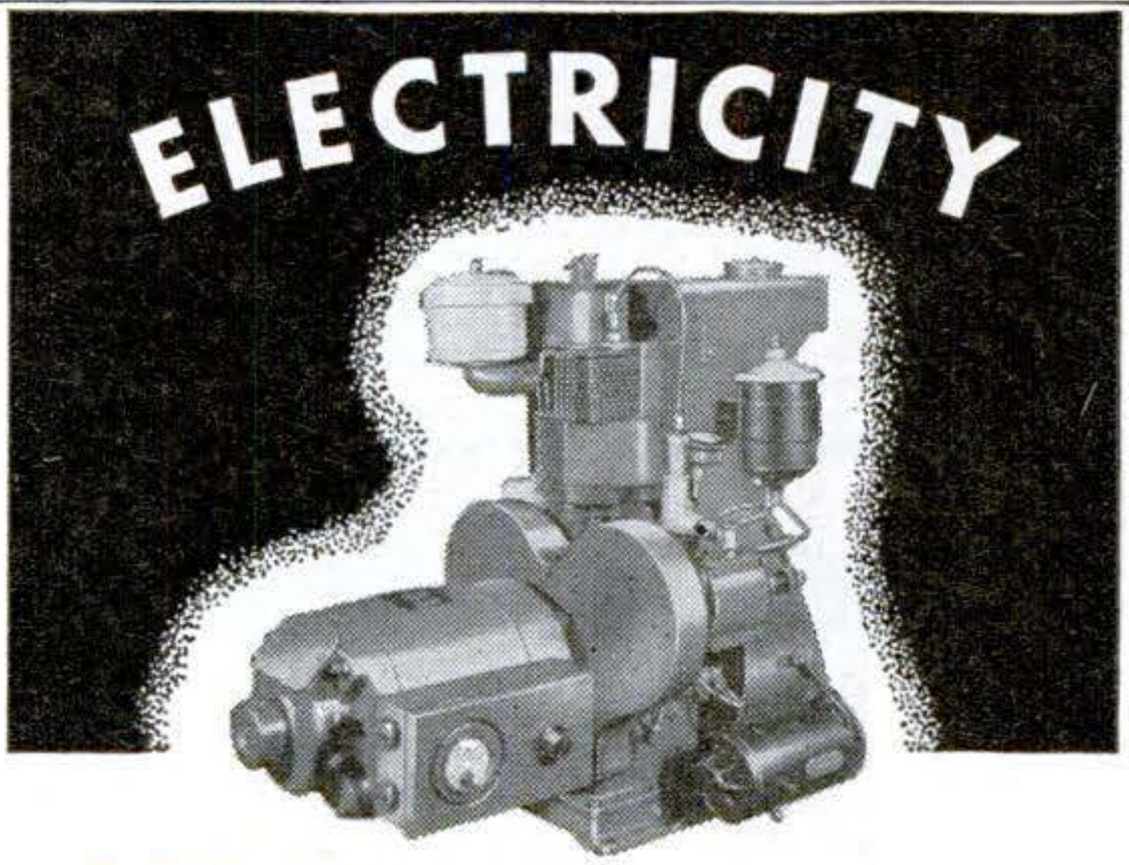
**"ENLARGING IS THRILLING"**—*All you have to know about enlarging in 48 amusing, wisdom-packed pages. "A Gem," says Keppler.*

**25c AT CAMERA STORES EVERYWHERE**
*or send 25c (no stamps, please) to*

**FEDERAL MANUFACTURING & ENGINEERING CORP.**
Makers of Photographic & Electronic Devices
**213 STEUBEN ST., BROOKLYN 5, N.Y.**

---

# ELECTRICITY



## FOR YOUR *Summer Camp*

Electric appliances . . . running water . . . even ice cubes for drinks . . . can be enjoyed miles from the nearest power lines by simply installing a Sheppard **Diesel** 2,000-watt Generating Set. Electric lights for outdoor sports will add hours to precious vacation days, weekends and holidays.

A 2,000-watt Sheppard Set . . . **air-cooled** for easy maintenance . . . operates on low-cost Diesel fuel oil. Does away with hazardous use of gasoline . . . bothersome task of refilling stoves and lights. Life "in the rough" is more fun when the edges are smoothed off with a Sheppard Generating Set. Write for details today.

**Other models ranging from 2 to 36 K. W.**

**R. H. SHEPPARD CO., INC., 68 Middle St., Hanover, Pa.**

**DIESEL'S THE POWER—Sheppard's THE DIESEL!**



Copyrighted material

# NEW! COMET WHIZZER CONTROL MODEL

*Designed by*
*Carl Goldberg*

DE LUXE MODEL
$9.95
KIT No. T8-D

A "whiz" of a control model! Combines utmost in Appearance, Simplicity and Ruggedness! Unique "flap control"; balsa fuselage shaped and hollowed out; shaped wing, fin and stabilizer; formed wire landing gear and other finished metal parts; plastic canopy; plastic spinner; upper shell, held with special lock, snaps off and on instantly; streamlined rubber wheels; parts for handle. Wingspan 30 inches. Meets A.M.A. requirements for Class "B." Takes class "A," "B" or "C" engines. *Standard Kit $7.50*

**COMET MODEL AIRPLANE & SUPPLY CO. INC.,**
129 W. 29th STREET, CHICAGO 16, ILL. 1170 BROADWAY, NEW YORK 1, NEW YORK

speco

# PLASTIC PLIERS

- Weighs 1½ ounces!
- Absolutely shock-proof non-magnetic!
- 6,000 volt breakdown!
- Heat resistance 240 to 300 degrees!
- Tensile strength of material, 5000 lbs. per square inch!
- Pick up nuts, screws and washers without danger of shorting!
- Relocate wiring without disturbing magnetic fields while equipment is operating!

$1.00

DEPT. P-3
ROBERTS ASSOCIATES, P. O. BOX 622, G.C. ANNEX, N. Y. 17

# BREATH TAKING BEAUTIES!
IN FULL COLOR FOR ART STUDY

World's Finest Viewer

Thrilling, colorful transparencies of beautiful Hollywood Models... so real.. so lovely they'll take your breath away.

## HOLLYWOOD PROFESSIONAL VIEWER

Life-like, crystal clear magnification comparable to theatre screen projection. For 35 mm. slides, strip film and 8 or 16 mm. movie film. ★ Special Combination Offer—Two exquisite transparencies of lovely Hollywood Models and sensational Hollywood Professional Viewer — BOTH FOR ONLY $3.50

Special Combination Offer
2 Art Model Slides and Hollywood Professional Viewer
$3.50

**Studio Guild, Dept. S, Box 830, Hollywood 28, Calif.**
☐ Send Special Combination Offer for only $3.50 ☐ Find enclosed $_____
☐ Send 2 full color art Model slides for only $1.00 ☐ Send C.O.D.
IF MONEY ORDER OR CHECK IS ENCLOSED WITH ORDER, WE WILL PAY POSTAGE

*Fix Your Own* — — — —
# ALARM CLOCKS

New, practical home course. Just out. Makes interesting hobby—profitable too. Save money by doing your own repairing at home. Easy if you know how. Price now only $1.00. Details FREE. Send postcard.
**THIES JEWELRY STORE, Genoa 5, Illinois**

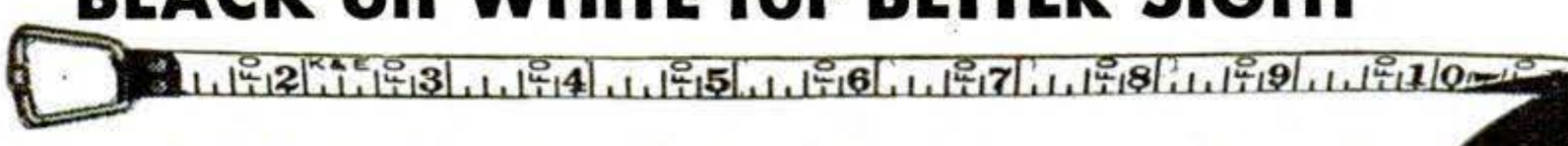
"For the SPARK that NEVER Fails"
INSIST ON

RUMIN FLINTS
Gold Coated and LIGHTER FLUID

At drug and cigar stores, PX and Ship's Service.

ROCK FLINT CO., 123 Doughty Blvd., Far Rockaway, N.Y.

# BLACK on WHITE for BETTER SIGHT



WYTEFACE Steel Tapes have black graduations on a crack-proof white surface. Easy to read in any light, from any angle. Faster measurements with fewer errors. Designed for hard service. Resists abrasion from rails, pipe, rocks, concrete. Protected against rust.

**KEUFFEL & ESSER CO.**
EST. 1867

WYTEFACE
TRADEMARK
STEEL MEASURING TAPES

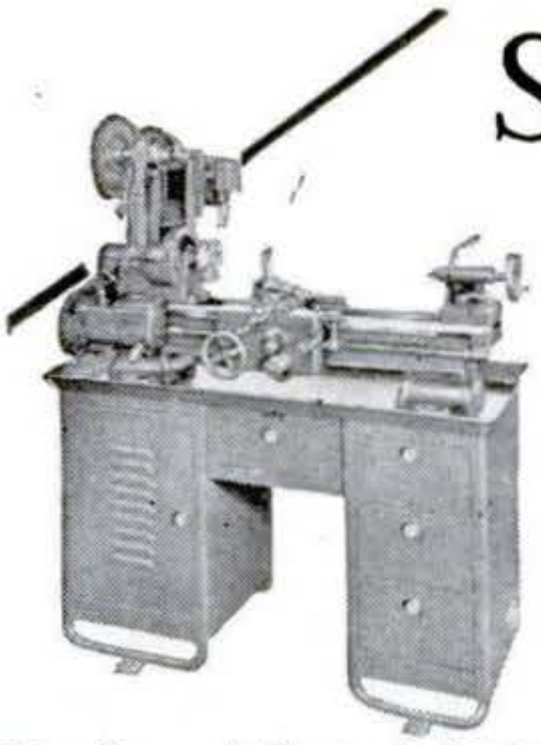
NEW YORK • HOBOKEN, N. J.
CHICAGO • DETROIT • ST. LOUIS
SAN FRANCISCO • LOS ANGELES
MONTREAL

K+E

*Drafting Reproduction Surveying Equipment and Materials Slide Rules Measuring Tapes*




Copyrighted material



# SHELDON

**1026 BMWQ**

***If you plan a "better-than usual" home workshop***

If you are setting-up an ideal home workshop . . . a shop equipped to do real precision work of industrial size and quality, your logical first machine tool is a Sheldon No. 1026 BMWQ.

Fundamentally an industrial tool room lathe, this precision lathe with its 10¼" swing and 26" center distance is capable of doing not only ordinary home workshop "projects" but close tolerance precision, industrial, tool room and production work.

***Complete with motor drive, motor and reversing switch..... $501.00***

Heavy top. Rigid steel lathe bench (containing 4 drawers and large cabinet) $110.00 extra.

**SHELDON MACHINE CO., INC.**

**4268 N. Knox Ave. Chicago 41, U.S.A.**

---

**REPAIR YOUR OWN ELECTRIC APPLIANCES**

**WITH NEW AMAZING NICHROCITE**

**Handy for Home or Industrial Use**

Simply overlap ends, apply Nichrocite paste and turn on the current—a perfect weld results. Used by big utility companies and repair shops. Just the thing for that broken or burned out heating element in your electric iron, stove, toaster or heater. Does the job in a jiffy. Trial order, $1; 4 ozs, $2.50; 1 lb, $8.00.

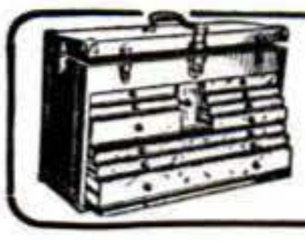
**ARMSTRONG ELECTRIC COMPANY, Box 861-PS, Minneapolis, Minn.**

---

***METALLIZE BABY SHOES***

Learn this easy, money making business from nationally recognized consultant. Small investment; perpetual market. For free details write Joseph B. Kushner, B.S. Ch.E., Metal Finishing Consultant, Stroudsburg, Pennsylvania, R.D. 3D.

---



***GERSTNER Tool Chests***

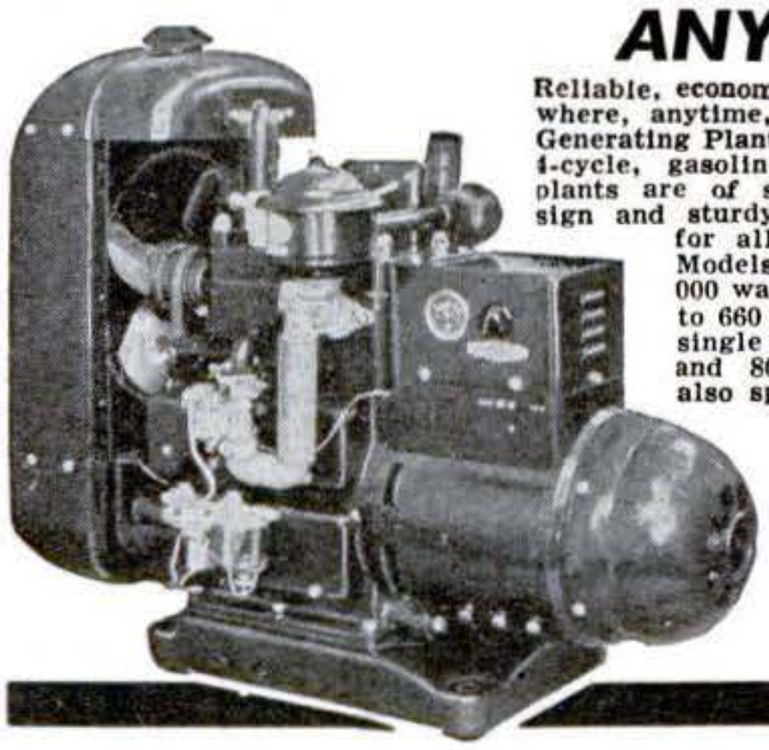
No equal for **Gerstner** Chests in 40 years. They please because they are better. Free Catalog for Tool, Die and Pattern Makers.

**GERSTNER TOOL CHESTS**
**546 Columbia St., Dayton 7, Ohio.**

---

# ELECTRICITY FOR ANY JOB

***ANYWHERE***



Reliable, economical electric service anywhere, anytime, with an Onan Electric Generating Plant. Driven by Onan built, 4-cycle, gasoline engines, these power plants are of single-unit, compact design and sturdy construction. Suitable for all types of service. Models range from 350 to 35,000 watts. A.C. types from 115 to 660 volts; 50, 60, 180 cycles, single or three-phase; 400, 500 and 800 cycle, single phase; also special frequencies. D.C. types range from 6 to 4000 volts. Dual voltage types available. Write for engineering assistance or literature.

**D. W. ONAN & SONS, 1838 Royalston Avenue, Minneapolis 5, Minn.**

**ONAN**

---

**Anybody can be a candid camera expert almost overnight with the new**

# MERCURY II *(It's a UNIVERSAL)*

**ESPECIALLY DESIGNED FOR COLOR!**

Mercury II's sensational simplicity, foolproof built-in features and almost unbelievable accuracy make it everybody's camera, as well as the choice of initiates—for everything from portraits to split-second action shots. Check Mercury II carefully before deciding on your new camera. You owe it to your photo future.

**UNIVERSAL CAMERA CORPORATION**

**NEW YORK • CHICAGO • HOLLYWOOD**

***Manufacturers of Mercury, Cinémaster, Corsair Cameras and Photographic Equipment***




Copyrighted material

**NEW** *and Ready for you*

**ALLIED'S 1946 CATALOG**

*of Radio and Electronic Supplies*

**FREE**

*Send for it*

**NOW**

BRINGS YOU LATEST, finest values in Radio! New receivers, phono-radios, Ham gear, parts, tubes, kits, code apparatus, tools, books, test instruments, public address—all types of equipment. Over 10,000 items. Leading makes. Guaranteed quality. Fastest service from the world's largest and most complete stocks under one roof. Send for your free copy of Allied's new 1946 Buying Guide now. *Save time and money.*

**HELPFUL RADIO BOOKS**

Radio Formulas & Data No. 37-752...10c
Dictionary of Radio Terms No. 37-751.10c
Radio Circuit Handbook No. 37-753...10c
Radio Builders' Handbook No. 37-750.10c
Simplified Radio Servicing No. 37-755.10c
Radio Data Handbook No. 37-754....25c
ALL SIX BOOKS No. 37-799.....75c
Parallel Resistance and Series Capacitance Calculator. No. X37-960..25c

**ALLIED RADIO**

ALLIED RADIO CORP.
833 W. Jackson Blvd., Dept 7-DD-6
Chicago 7, Illinois

Date.....

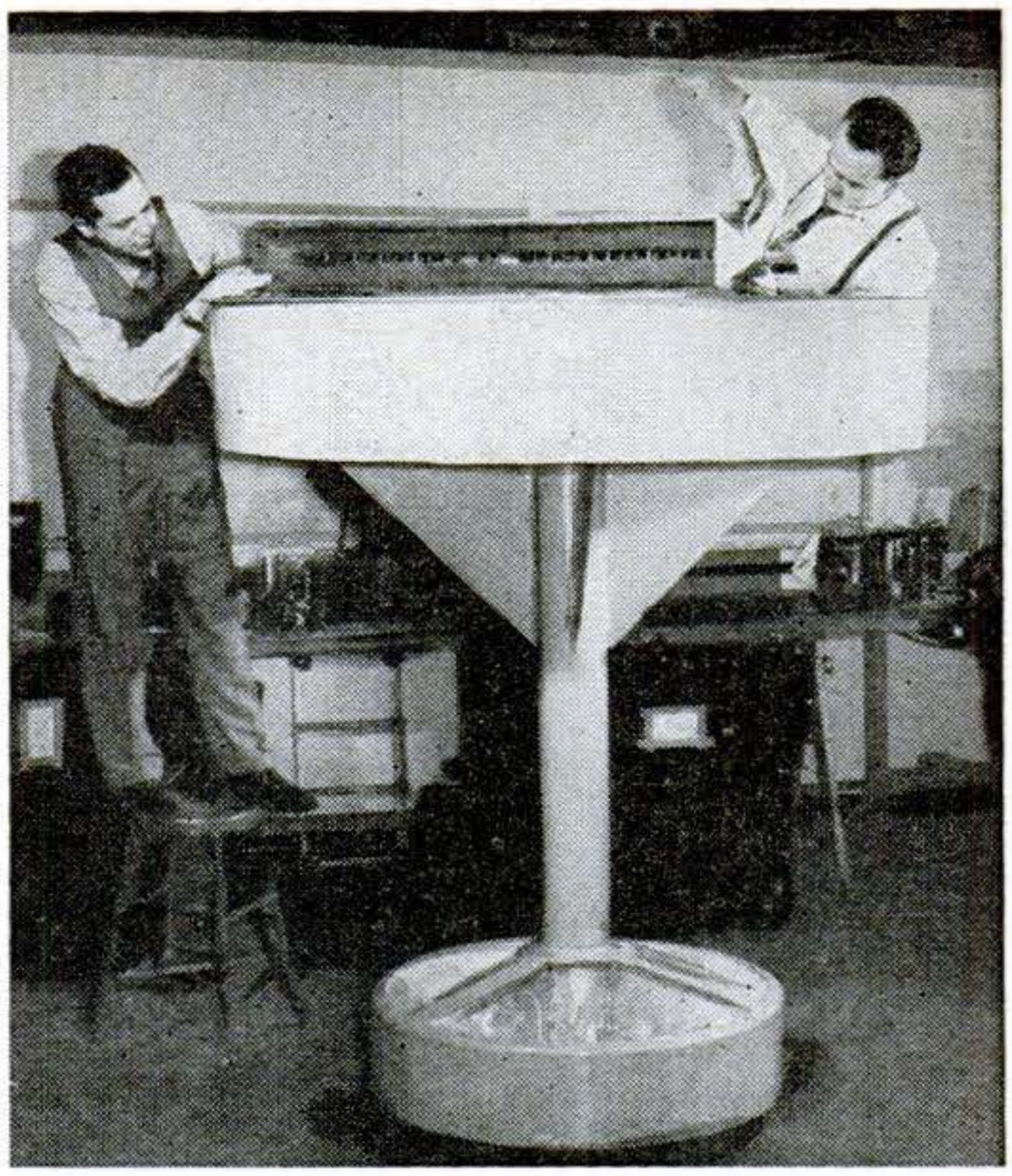
☐ Send FREE 1946 CATALOG

☐ Send....Books/Calculator No.....($....enclosed)

*Name*.....

*Address*.....

*City*.....*Zone*.....*State*.....



## Night Boat Acquires Radar Unit

WESTINGHOUSE engineers adjust the antenna of marine radar equipment for the Old Bay Line's Baltimore-Norfolk night boat, *City of Richmond,* the first major radar installation for regular, long-distance, commercial, passenger-carrying service. The antenna—narrow open-front assembly—rotates under the mushroomlike protective cover atop the 5½-foot pedestal (above) which is installed on the wheelhouse roof of the ship.

Widely used by the military services, this unit is the continuous plan position indicator type. This means that on the *City of Richmond's* 185-mile run the radar outfit will provide a continuous picture of ship traffic and shoreline conditions within from 100 yards to 32 miles of the vessel at all times.

## DDT-Rotenone Whipping Ticks

DDT and rotenone, old standby of insecticides, have formed a team that promises to whip fever-bearing cattle ticks in the tropics. Applied as a fine, mistlike spray, the double-dose killer has cleaned up from 85 percent to 90 percent of the ticks on heavily infested animals over a period of a week.

Experimental work on the new spray was carried on at the Inter-American Institute of Agricultural Sciences at Turrialba, Costa Rica. Spraying must be done carefully to make sure that the droplets reach every skin fold where ticks might hide. When this is done, it is as effective as tank dipping, the method in partial use in the tropics.



Copyrighted material

# Mows and Trims Lawns

New model. New type metal handle has special device to adjust cutting height. Drive shaft now mounted on free rolling, factory lubricated, and sealed ball bearings. No tired backs or aching arms. 8¼ lbs. of live precision made mechanism that first gathers, then cuts smoothly a clean 16" swath through grass, dandelions, spike grass and weeds. No noise or clatter. As modern and efficient as your electric razor. Cuts right up to walls, fences, trees or posts; leaves no fringes to be trimmed by hand. Cutters are self-sharpening. Built to last many years. Many thousands in use. Sold direct from factory. Costs little. Write at once for guarantee information and literature.

**MONTAMOWER DISTRIBUTING CO.**
**832 Keeler Bldg. GRAND RAPIDS 2, MICHIGAN**

---

**PERMANENTLY WRITE IN METAL ELECTRICALLY**

## ELECTRONIC SCRIBER

---

## GAS ENGINES IN STOCK

The G. H. Q. miniature gasoline engine that really operates is now available. Over 100,000 sold to date. 1/5 H. P. Complete with coil and condenser and full illustrated instructions for only $9.95. Fully bench tested and ready to run. Power for all models. Send only $1.00 —Shipped Collect C.O.D. same day. Send for **free** illustrated Catalog of hundreds of hobby items.

**GHQ MOTORS, Dept. SX46, P. O. Box 193, Sta. O, N. Y. 11, N. Y.**

---

**LAWN ORNAMENT - NOVELTY PATTERNS**

28 Lawn Ornament Patterns, 25c. Other patterns; 15-20" high; Dutch Girl, Dutch Boy, Pirate, Bull Terrier, Mexican Girl, Mexican Boy, Dwarf, Penguin, Flower Girl, 10c each. 25 Novelty Patterns, 30c. **All 62 Full Size Patterns, $1.00 Postpaid.**
**Strother Pattern Service, Dept. 7-B, Box 383, Belington, W. Va.**

---

# LARSON *for* Leather

## HANDI-CRAFTS HEADQUARTERS

Make belts, moccasins, purses, gloves, and other useful things

***for profit***

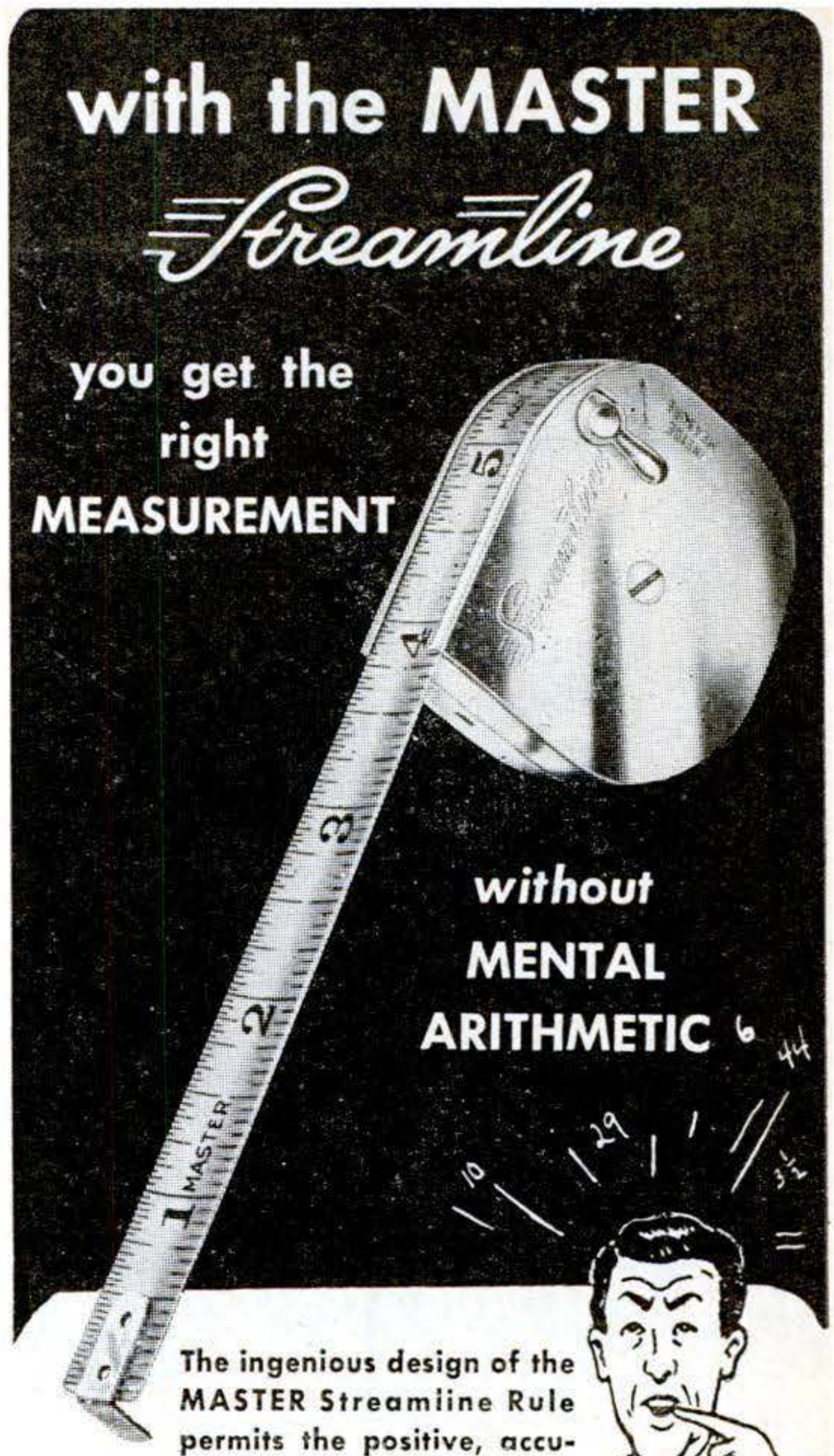
We regret that our stocks are incomplete for the time being.

*Send 10c for catalog*

**J. C. LARSON & CO.**
**180 N. Wacker Drive Dept. S. Chicago 6, Ill.**

---

# with the MASTER *Streamline*




The ingenious design of the MASTER Streamline Rule permits the positive, accurate, inside measurement to be read direct from where the tape enters the case . . . no mental arithmetic . . . No adding or subtracting . . . or making allowances for thickness of case . . . And the Streamline can also be used as a caliper, scriber or height gauge.

Your hardware dealer carries the Streamline, with spare blades. Or you may use the coupon to order direct from MASTER.

# MASTER

**WOOD AND TAPE RULES**

TRADE MARK

MASTER RULE MFG. CO., INC.
815 E. 136th St., New York 54, N. Y., Dept. J-4.
Branch: P.O. Box 1587, Oakland, Cal.

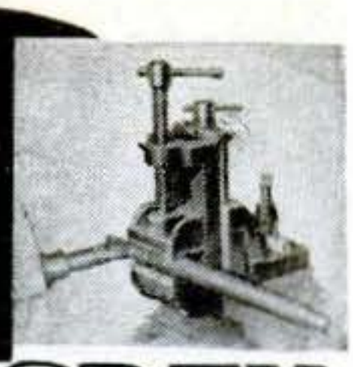
Enclosed find $2.00 for the new 6 ft. "Streamline"
(Spare blade 65¢ extra.)

NAME_____
ADDRESS_____
CITY_____ STATE_____



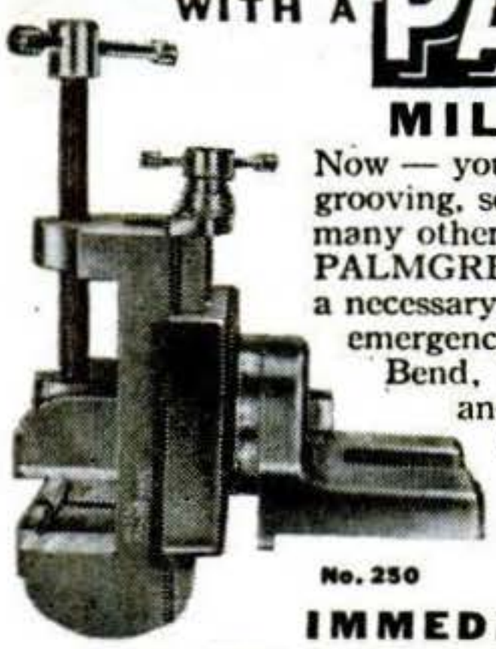
Copyrighted material

# MILL IT ON YOUR LATHE



WITH A **PALMGREN**

## MILLING ATTACHMENT



No. 250

Now — you can do milling, slotting, grinding, grooving, squaring shafts, sawing at angles, and many other important operations on your lathe. PALMGREN MILLING ATTACHMENT is a necessary fixture for small shops, schools and emergency work in large plants. Fits South Bend, Atlas, Craftsman, Logan, Sheldon and all other makes. It has 360° graduation for rotary angle adjustments, also graduated feed and adjustment screw. Easily mounted by straddling lathe's regular tool post. Try one—it will quickly pay for itself.

**IMMEDIATE DELIVERY**

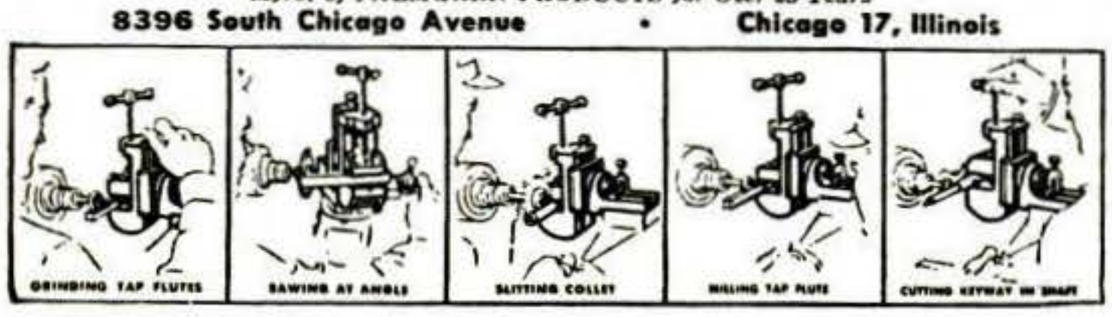
| Nos. | Width Jaws | Depth Jaws | Jaws Open | Weight Pounds | Base Opening | Price F.O.B. Factory |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 150 | 1½" | 1" | 1⅝" | 6½ | 1" | $18.75 |
| 250 | 2½" | 1 7/16" | 2½" | 11 | 1¼" | 24.75 |
| 400 | 4" | 1½" | 4" | 25 | 2" | 39.75 |

Order from your dealer or jobber. Write for circular No. 349

**CHICAGO TOOL AND ENGINEERING CO.**

*Mfrs. of PALMGREN PRODUCTS for Over 28 Years*

8396 South Chicago Avenue • Chicago 17, Illinois




# FIX IT FAST with FENCE-MASTER

*Amazing New COMBINATION TOOL —*

*for use as:*

- SPLICER
- WIRE STRETCHER
- WIRE CUTTER
- STAPLE PULLER
- HAMMER
- PLIERS

for . . .

- HOME AND WORKSHOP
- FARMS AND RANCHES
- GARAGES
- MACHINE SHOPS
- SERVICE STATIONS
- ELECTRICAL INSTALLATION

**$6.50** POSTAGE PAID

## *REPLACES A WHOLE KIT OF TOOLS*

A combination tool that displaces a whole work-kit and has a thousand-and-one different uses. Splice a fence, mend a clothes-line, stake up a tree and FENCE-MASTER fixes it right . . . simply and easily.

It's so light you can carry it anywhere (1½ lbs.) — in tool box, pocket, saddle-bag or car compartment . . . an all-purpose tool ready to handle almost any emergency.

Overall length: 10¼", rust-proof finish of heat treated, drop forged chrome-molybdenum steel.

Sent to you postage paid for only $6.50.

**PLASTIC MOLDED PRODUCTS, INC.**

*(Metals Division)*

1235 West Sixth Street, Dept. PS-4, Los Angeles 14, California

# SpeedWay

*SpeedWay* announces that an even better and more complete line of *SpeedWay* Electric Tools will soon be available to you at the same attractive pre-war *SpeedWay* prices. Already coming off the line, these are tools worth waiting for.

**SPEEDWAY MFG. CO.**
1864 S. 52nd Ave.
Cicero 50, Ill.

**FREE!** FAMOUS BLUE BOOK CATALOG

## GAME SUPPLIES

Club Furniture - Counter Games - Punchboards - Magic Cards Readers, Read the backs - Inks - Daubs - Poker Chips - Tops Flats - Layouts - Game Boxes.

K. C. CARD CO. 1223 W. Washington Blvd., Chicago 7, Ill.

# Store Route Plan PAYS BIG MONEY

**SELL COUNTER CARD PRODUCTS**

Build a good-paying business of your own. Call on dealers of all kinds; show nationally-advertised Aspirin, Vitamins, Cosmetics and 200 other necessities. Big 5c and 10c retail packages, high quality. Attractive counter displays sell goods fast. Free book gives amazing facts. Write!

**World's Products Co., Dept. 83-Y, Spencer, Ind.**

# EYE-GLASSES *by MAIL*

as Low as **$2.95**

***Send No Money!***

**16-Day Trial Offer**
**NEWEST STYLES**

**FREE** Scientific Sight Test Chart and Catalog. Write today.

**U.S. EYE-GLASSES CO.** 1557 MILWAUKEE AVENUE Dept. 4-42, CHICAGO, ILL.

**59c**

5 Extra Blades (Year's Supply) 25c

# COMB-A-TRIM

## THE NEW QUICK TRIMMER

Something New! Trim your hair without any experience. It's easy! The excess hair comes off smoothly and easily by just pulling trimmer through hair like an ordinary comb. Also removes hair from legs—armpits. Save on hair-cut bills . . . Trim your own hair or the whole family's. Send 59c and your Comb-A-Trim will be sent at once.

SPECIAL OFFER
Send $1.00 for 2 Comb-A-Trims and save 18c. **2 for $1**

**COMB-A-TRIM CO.**

1734 Carew Tower Dept. J-5 Cincinnati, O.



Copyrighted material

# "A Six Room House, $2800 Complete, Ready for You to Move In"

**BY GEORGE W. PEARCE**

The author, a mechanical engineer, reviews the history of housing and shows how building costs have risen in the last 150 years until few families can buy a house adequate for their needs.

He then describes how, by the use of various money-saving building methods, a large, modern, 6-room, thoroughly insulated, fire resistant, 2-bath bungalow with garage can be had most anywhere in the United States for $2800.00.

Included with the book are 10 folded drawings, 12" wide x 10" long. These drawings by Mr. Pearce show all the details of construction for this house—the wiring, the plumbing, the automatic oil heating system and the fluorescent lighting. The book is devoted to showing how similar savings can be made on any house of any style, size or floor plan.

A very readable and interesting book. Every prospective home owner should have a copy. 138 6" x 9" pages, 26 illustrations, leatherette bound. 10 large drawings.

Send $2.00 to TECHNICAL PRESS, Box 6 D, Swampscott, Mass., and your copy will be rushed to you postpaid. Distributed solely by Technical Press—Not sold in book stores.

## OTTAWA TRACTOR SAW

**350 CUTS PER MINUTE**

Make money sawing wood. Use Ottawa—fastest cutting. Cuts large, small logs easiest way. Fells trees. One man operates. Thousands in use. Built to last with heavy, stiff saw blade. Positive safety clutch control; uses power take-off any tractor.

**OTTAWA MFG. CO., D401 Forest Ave., Ottawa, Kan.**

## LUCITE

SHEETS, RODS. Dip Dyes, Laminating Dyes, Cement, Buffers, COMPLETE SUPPLIES.

Prices, complete instructions, FREE. Lucite sample 35c
MAURICE LANNON, P.O. Box 686, No. Hollywood, Cal.

## NEW! FOR ALL THOSE PIPE REPAIR JOBS NO MESS — NO WASTE

Handy—Easy to Use

**PIPETITE-Stik**

PIPE JOINT COMPOUND • HANDY AS A PENCIL

TRADE MARK PAT. APP. FOR

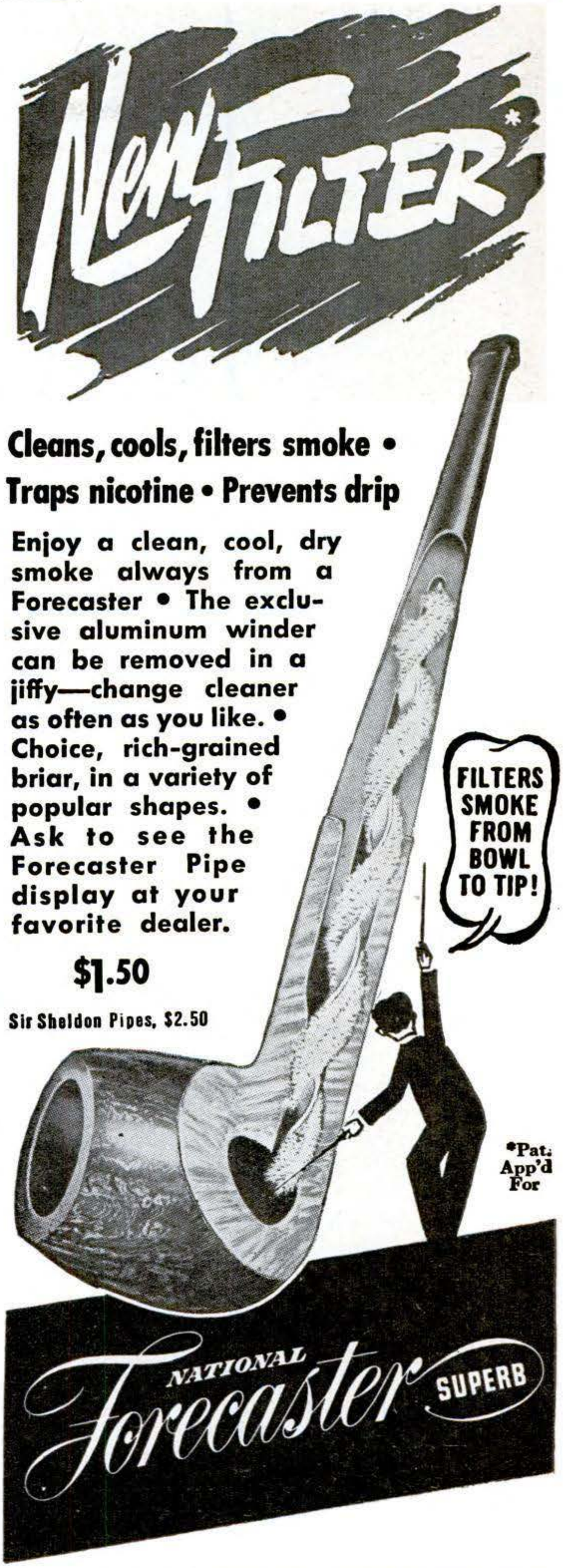
**FEATURES!** • Withstands gasoline, oil, butane, propane, Freon, air, water, steam, acid, gas, brine. • Lubricates and completely seals pipe joint threads, nuts, bolts, gaskets, turnbuckles, etc. • Contains no lead. Contains no injurious ingredients.

**SEND 15c**

Just rub 3 or 4 strokes across pipe threads. It spreads and fills threads when turned.

AT MOST GOOD HARDWARE COUNTERS—DEALERS INVITED
©Lake Chemical Co., Dept. P.S., 607 N. Western Ave., Chicago 12, Ill.

## Only Forecaster Superb Pipes have this




**Cleans, cools, filters smoke • Traps nicotine • Prevents drip**

Enjoy a clean, cool, dry smoke always from a Forecaster • The exclusive aluminum winder can be removed in a jiffy—change cleaner as often as you like. • Choice, rich-grained briar, in a variety of popular shapes. • Ask to see the Forecaster Pipe display at your favorite dealer.

**$1.50**

Sir Sheldon Pipes, $2.50

**NATIONAL BRIAR PIPE CO • JERSEY CITY, N. J.**



Copyrighted material

# *Not* just a single tool... IT'S AN ENTIRE *Kit!*

## PRESSURE LOCK WRENCH

● You'll find a thousand uses for this handy, high quality wrench that was created by tool engineers in answer to the need for a one-hand tool that would accomplish more, in less time, and with less effort.

● Takes hold of nuts, studs, pipe, short, broken or irregular pieces—and holds them with a one-ton grip, even when the hand is removed. Released with the flick of a finger, it is ready to grab another piece of slightly different size or shape—without fussy adjustment.

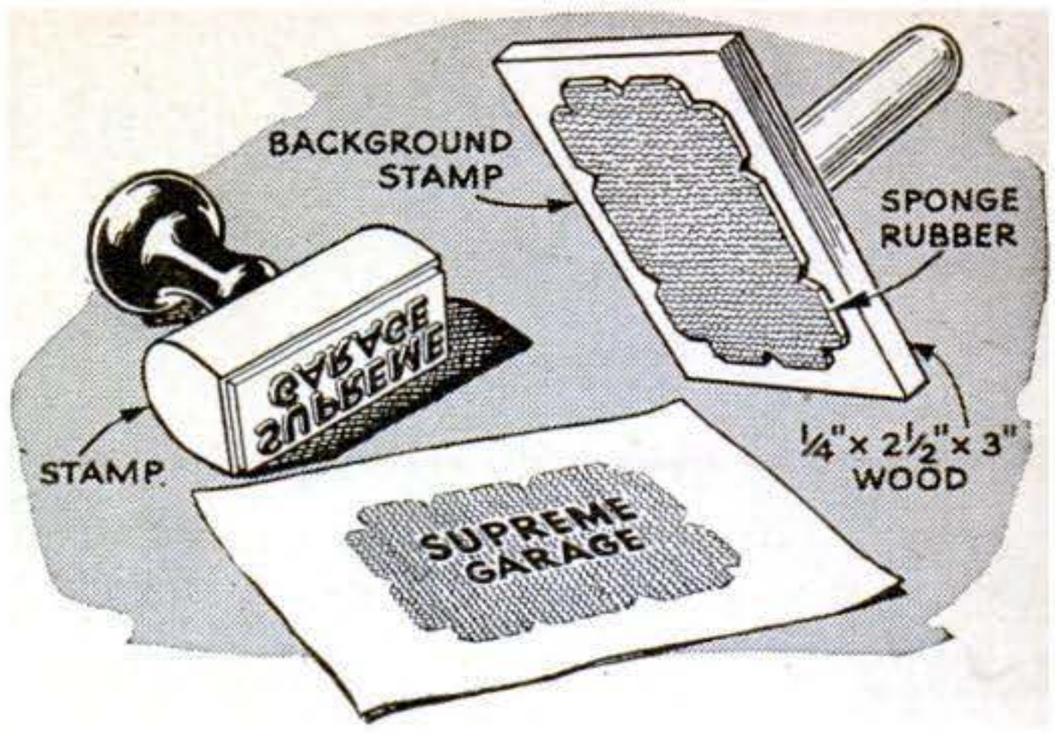
**JAWS ALWAYS PARALLEL**

By an exclusive, patented device that moves the jaw end of the toggle to accommodate for varying sizes of grip, the jaws are always parallel when they close. That means you can use it on both round or flat pieces without rounding the edges or damaging the piece. No. 7 wrench has calibrated jaw openings to ¾"; No. 9 to 1".

**TWO SIZES**
No. 7—maximum jaw opening—¾ in.....$2.75
No. 9—maximum jaw opening—1 in.....$3.50
At leading hardware, auto equipment, and mill supply stores

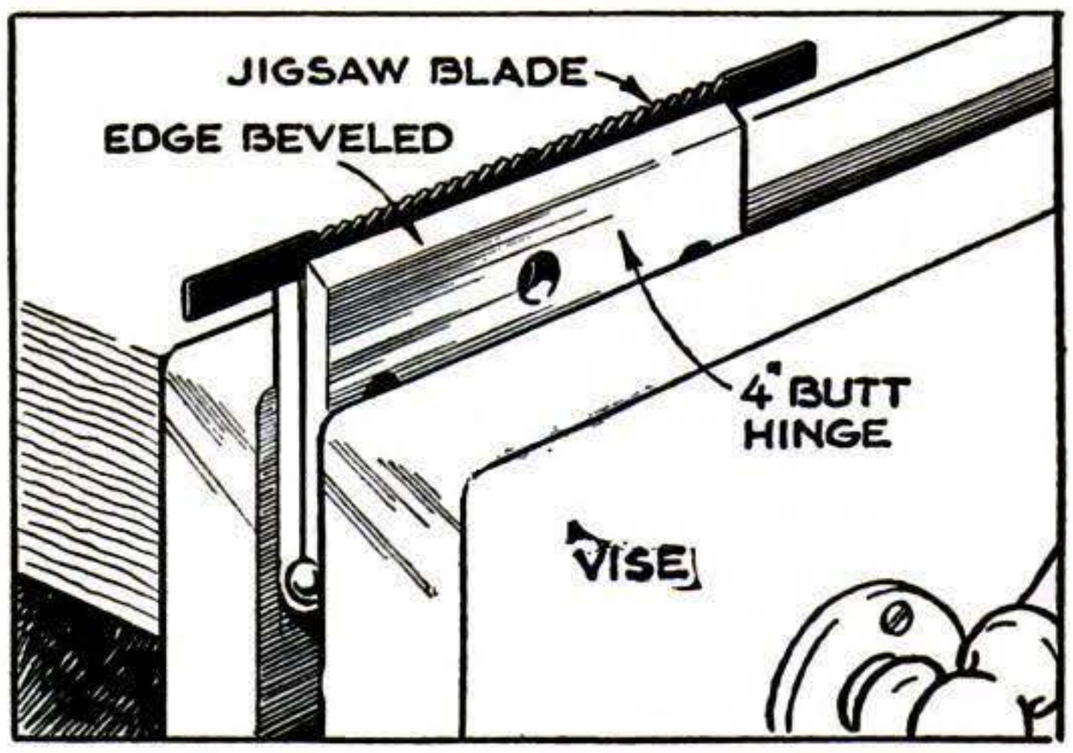
PAT. APP. FOR

**BMC MANUFACTURING CORP.**
**Binghamton, N. Y.**


## Background Stamp Cut from Rubber

SPONGE rubber and an ordinary rubber stamp provide a means of producing your own letterheads. Cut the sponge rubber to any design that strikes your fancy and attach it with rubber cement to a stamp made from flat wood and a short piece of broom handle, as indicated above. An attractive effect may be obtained by stamping the background in colored ink and the name in black.—W. A. JACOBSON.




## Jigsaw-Blade Vise from Butt Hinge

JIGSAW blades may be sharpened in a vise made from a 4" butt hinge. Bevel the edges of the hinge as indicated in the drawing above. Any small bench vise gives the necessary pressure to the hinge.—H. C.

## Synthetic Insecticide Works Well

FIELD tests conducted over the past five years have demonstrated that Lethane B-71, a synthetic insecticide developed by the Rohm & Haas Company, of Philadelphia, has a killing power equal to that of dusts containing either nicotine, rotenone, or pyrethrum in the control of sucking insects. In cases where crops are attacked by both sucking and chewing insects, the Lethane B-71 is combined with a stomach poison such as rotenone, Paris green, or cryolite



Copyrighted material

# HEAR BETTER!

**DON'T BE EMBARRASSED**

10B

## PARAVOX

ONE CASE - ONE CORD
HEARING AID

All-in-one stylish small case with one cord and ear-receiver. As handy as a cigarette case or a compact — superb hearing efficiency.

**NO SEPARATE BULKY BATTERY CARRIER**

Investigate this aid which gives a new outlook on life to the hard of hearing • Designed with watchmaker precision. Gives strong, clear amplification — wide range in tone. Every set guaranteed for one year against material defect. Priced right.

*Try a Paravox — you be the judge.*

Get this booklet "New Satisfactions from Hearing Aids"

**SERVICE PROBLEM SOLVED**

The new Paravox is built for utmost convenience — no sending set to factory for service — no bothersome loan sets. The Paravox organization takes care of your needs if you are a Paravox owner.

*Accepted by the Council on Physical Medicine, American Medical Association*

**PARAPHONE HEARING AID, INC.**
2042 East 4th St. Cleveland 15, Ohio



# OIL PAINTED MAPS

A map of the area in which you served—while in the Armed Forces.

A permanent record of your war service painted in the manner of an old time chart. Write for folder.

**W. HILBERT MIKEL**
856 Mulberry Ave., Hagerstown, Md.



STANLEY **NEW PLAN SET** (of Five Plans) — 10c

FIVE New Plans for Small Colonial Furniture, including: Book Stand, Magazine Case, Magazine Stand, Bench. Postpaid for 10c. Stanley Tools, 246 Elm St., New Britain, Connecticut.

# Show Donald Duck

**CARTOON FILMS**

Every Donald Duck Home Movie film a laugh riot from start to finish.

**GET THESE FEATURES**

100 Ft. 8MM . . . . . $3.00
200 Ft. 16MM . . . . . 6.00
Super Service . . . . . 1451-B
Fast and Furious . . . . . 1452-B
Donald, The Fireman . . . 1453-B
Donald's Day Off . . . . . 1454-B

Show also a Mickey Mouse, 3 Monkeys and Oswald Rabbit feature cartoon for an evening of fine Home entertainment.

See at your Photo dealer's or order direct. Catalog and prices on request. Write to;

**HOLLYWOOD FILM ENTERPRISE, INC.**
6060 Sunset Blvd. Dept. 116 Hollywood, 28, Calif.

Smooth, steady power at your fingertips! You can turn out professional looking projects for pleasure or profit—ship, plane or train models, costume jewelry, wood carvings, puppets, initialed tumblers, etc. Handee, first small portable tool and today's finest, uses 300 different accessories. AC or DC. 25,000 r.p.m. Weight, 12 oz.

WITH 7 ACCESSORIES, POSTPAID **$18.50**

***Get a Good Start Get the***

**HANDEE KIT**

HANDEE Tool and 45 of the most popular accessories, all packed in handsome, compact steel carrying case. You'll be amazed at what you'll accomplish! Complete, postpaid **$25.00**

FOR YOURSELF OR A FRIEND . . . THE GIFT OF A LIFETIME!

**HANDEE PRECISION ATTACHMENTS**

Magically, easily, your offhand carving, routing, shaping, etc. will be perfect as to depth of cut, accuracy of line. These remarkable new tools for novice or experienced craftsman fit Handee only. Set of 6 attachments, with full instructions, postpaid **$7.95**

**ORDER NOW—USE COUPON**

**FREE 64-PAGE Catalog**

**CHICAGO WHEEL & MFG. CO.**
1101 W. MONROE ST., DEPT. PO,
CHICAGO 7, ILL.

Send me ☐ HANDEE TOOL ☐ HANDEE KIT ☐ PRECISION ATTACHMENTS ☐ REMITTANCE ENCLOSED ☐ SEND C.O.D. ☐ SEND 64-PAGE CATALOG.

Name . . . . . .

Address . . . . . .




Copyrighted material

# Smead's KWIK-TWST PAPER DRILL

**SAFE TO CARRY**
Drill can be reversed & inserted in handle.

PAT. NO. 2,266,393

Just a twist of the wrist to drill a ¼" hole through a full half inch of paper, cardboard, leather or fabrics. Drill cuttings travel up into handle. Handy in all homes, workshops, office. Available at your stationers—or send $1 for postpaid delivery.

**Sold by stationers everywhere**

**$1.00** *Postpaid*

THE Smead MANUFACTURING CO., INC.
311 - 2nd St., Hastings, Minn.

Sirs: Please send me_____Kwik-Twst drills at $1 each, for which I enclose my check or money order for $_____. No C.O.D.

Name_____

Street_____

City, State_____

# POWERlite

**6-VOLT 2-LITE ELECTRIC LANTERN**

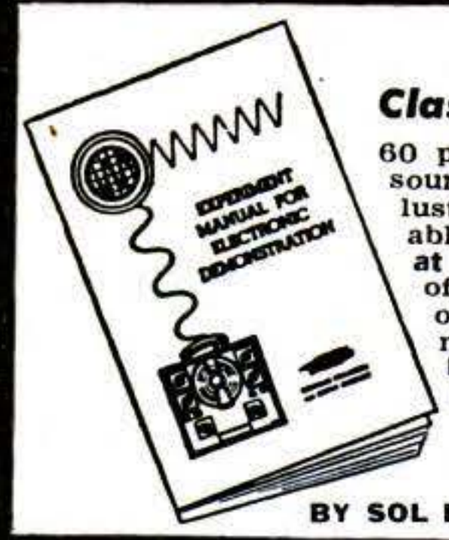
**$3.85** LESS BATTERY

Millions now in use. 2-Lites: spot *plus* floodlight. Runs 80 to 100 hours on one battery. Rugged. Lenses don't break. At hdwe., sport, electric dealers.

**Delta**

DELTA ELECTRIC CO., MARION, INDIANA

# ELECTRONICS DEMONSTRATED WITH MODERN TEST EQUIPMENT




***Modernize Your Class-room Demonstrations***

60 pages of up-to-date, educationally sound, electronic demonstrations, illustrated in complete detail. Available to purchasers of test-equipment **at no extra cost.** Prospective users of multimeters, signal generators, oscillographs, vacuum tube voltmeters and radio kits may obtain **DEMONSTRATION EXPERIMENT MANUAL-DEM** by sending $2.00, which will be applied as credit to cost of any test-equipment purchased.

BY SOL D. PRENSKY

**RADIOLAB PUBLISHING & SUPPLY CO.**
**652 Montgomery St. • Brooklyn 25, N. Y.**

# HOME MOVIES

**NEW** 8mm and 16mm **Movie Newsreels** in color and black and white. Dozens of exclusive, original reels to choose from. **"Swim Suit Revue," "Dance Comique," Aquabelle," "Diving Stars," "Rhumba," "Hollywood After Dark,"** and many other fascinating subjects. Show these movies on your 8mm or 16mm projector.

**Write Today For**

**FREE CATALOG**

**MOVIE NEWSREELS, Dept. PS4**
**P. O. Box 2631 Hollywood, California**

**WORLD'S LARGEST DENTAL PLATE MAKERS**

# FALSE TEETH • by Mail

***with* MONEY-BACK Guarantee of Satisfaction**

**NEW LOW PRICES**

Made for you from your own mouth impres'n! on **60 DAYS' TRIAL**

**SEND NO MONEY!**

**FREE** IMPRESSION Material, Catalog, etc. Act Today!

**UNITED STATES DENTAL CO.**
**1555 MILWAUKEE AVE., DEPT. 4-42 CHICAGO, ILLINOIS**

# *ROCKET* TO THE *MOON!*

***Atomic Power and Radar solve the problems of Space flight! Rocket to the MOON now possible!***

Join the United States Rocket Society, Inc. A nationwide, not-for-profit organization of scientists, engineers, technicians and amateurs, all eager to unite to Conquer Space! JOIN NOW. Every nation on earth races to be first to reach the MOON! YOU want to see YOUR countrymen land there first. Send 25c for informative application. **United States Rocket Society, Inc., Box 29, Glen Ellyn, Illinois.**

# RUPTURED?

## Get Relief This Proven Way

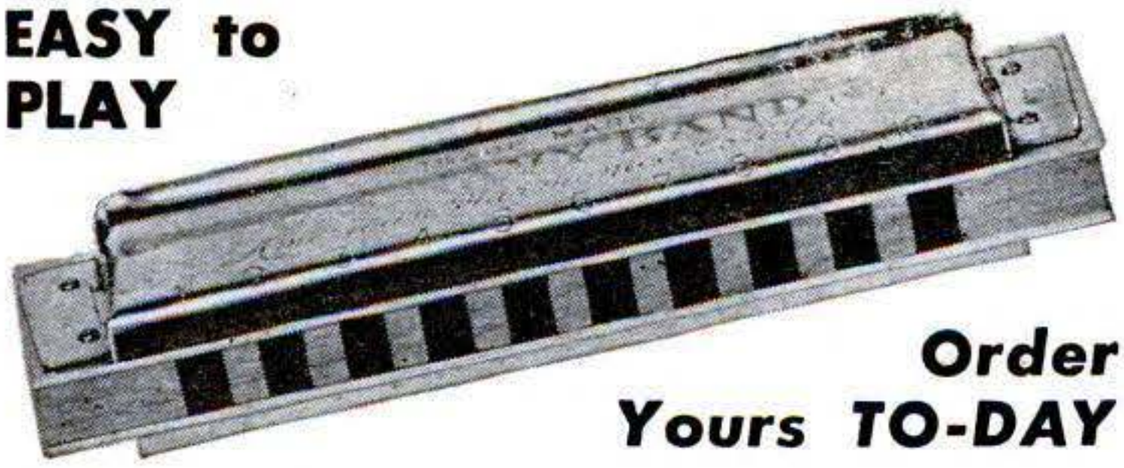
Why try to worry along with trusses that gouge your flesh--press heavily on hips and spine—enlarge opening—fail to hold rupture? You need the Cluthe. No leg-straps or cutting belts. Automatic adjustable pad holds at real opening—follows every body movement with instant increased support in case of strain. Cannot slip whether at work or play. Light. Waterproof. Can be worn in bath. Send for amazing **FREE** book, "Advice To Ruptured," and details of liberal truthful 60-day trial offer. Also endorsements from grateful users in your neighborhood. Write:

**Cluthe Sons, Dept. 14, Bloomfield, New Jersey**
*(Serving the Ruptured Since 1871)*




Copyrighted material

**EASY to PLAY**



**Order Yours TO-DAY**

*The New Luellen*

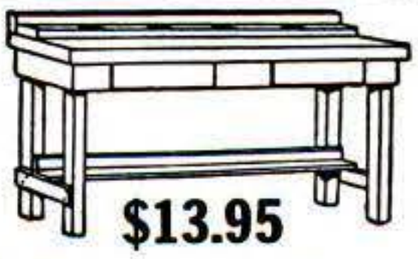
# HARMONICA

Most wonderful pocket instrument ever made is the harmonica. Easy to master, fun for Everyone. The Luellen has 10 holes, 20 notes. Key of C. Beautiful tone. Now ready. Postpaid Only **$2.10**

**INSTRUCTION BOOK.** Simple for youngest child. No notes, scales nor exercises. Ten lesson charts show everything. Includes 75 popular songs. Price **$1.00.** Here's our special introductory offer: The Instructor and the Harmonica, both postpaid, both for **$2.69.** Send Check or Money Order Today.

**JOHN LUELLEN & CO., 17034 Page Avenue, Dept. 404, Hazelcrest, Ill.**

# WORK BENCH



**$13.95**

Ideal for hobbyist or shop worker, this sturdy, useful bench makes home handiwork a joy! Heavy top, 2 large drawers. Tool rack, strong shelf, bins for nails and bolts. 59" long—23" wide —36" high. Shipped unassembled, easily set up (from instructions). F.O.B. Phila. factory. Check or money order. Money back if not satisfied.

**J. B. NOLAN, Dept. W, 5040 Walnut St., Philadelphia 39, Pa.**

**BUILD IT YOURSELF!**

**Complete 30 Watt Amplifier Set** with all the necessary parts including tubes (less speaker), chassis, etc. with large pictorial print. **Only $18.95**
Send stamp for giant catalog.

**UNITED RADIO CO., 58-A Market St., Newark 1, N. J.**

*Burn Your Name On Tools* **Electro Name Etcher** *Only* **$1**

**PROTECT** valuable tools from thieves and tool borrowers! Electro Etcher BURNS your name, any design, permanently on tools, instruments, dog collars, any metal. Easy! Simple as writing with pen or pencil. Rush order today—supply limited—no more when these are gone! **SEND NO MONEY!** Pay postman $1.00 plus few cents postage on delivery. Use 5 days—money back if not delighted. **Electro Etcher, Dept. F-603, Strader Ave., Cincinnati, O.**

# Kill Dandelions Easily

New Spray Treatment Kills Dandelions and Does Not Kill Grass. Simple, inexpensive, and easy to use. Quick, permanent results. NON-POISONOUS. Rid your lawn of dandelions. Have beautiful green grass. Write Today for Illustrated Booklet. It is FREE — no obligation.

**AMERICAN HOMEGROUNDS INSTITUTE**
**Dept. 17, Columbus, Kans.**

**WELD** ANYTHING ANYWHERE ANYTIME

## ALL PURPOSE ARC WELDER

*9 Models . . . 32 Volt D.C., 110 to 440 A.C.*

* A complete workshop in itself! Weld, cut, braze or solder any type metal; iron, castings, aluminum, steel, bronze . . . in any gauge or weight, with equal ease. Compact, complete, as sturdy as the Rockies. Formed steel and cast aluminum case, welded steel base, 4" cast wheels. Built with voltage control. Better on R.E.A. lines. Completely equipped. No instructions needed. Sold throughout the world. Several dealer territories open. Write:

**FORNEY MFG. CO.**
**FORT COLLINS 3, COLORADO**

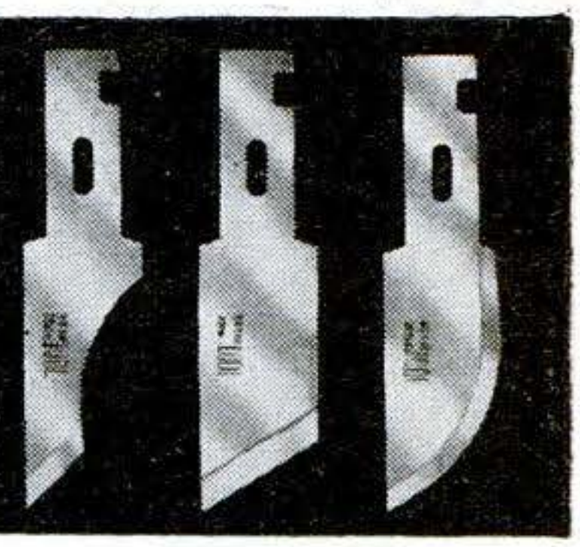
# "1001" Re-Blade Knife*

*with interchangeable surgical steel blades!*

**KEEN! EVER SHARP! EVER READY!**

"1001" Knife as above, $1.29

Knife with 3 extra, different blades and honing stone, $1.59



## The first really "balanced" craft knife

Whether you're an expert craftsman or just a passably fair workman or hobbyist, you'll do better work faster and easier with "1001"—the re-blade knife of 1001 uses! For "1001", thanks to its light, perfectly balanced, colorful plastic handle, is second to none for easy and exact whittling, chiseling, modeling and cutting of all sorts. *Its patented, scientifically designed chromium finish blade holder simplifies the insertion and removal of "1001's" all-purpose blades, and keeps them firmly locked in place.* Yourself—get a "1001"—*feel* the difference, *see* the difference in your work. It's as easy to handle as a pen or pencil.

***• Buy "1001" wherever hobbycraft tools are sold. If your dealer cannot supply you, send check or money order for $1.29 (or $1.59) direct to***

**SOMAR SPECIALTY CORP.**
**Dept. M11—630 Fifth Ave., New York 20, N. Y.**

*PAT. PENDING

Copyrighted material

# Shampoo Brushes Back to New . . . Use DIC·A·DOO Paint Brush Bath

10¢ SIZE At paint, hardware, Department and 5 & 10¢ stores.

Keep new brushes new—reclaim old hard brushes with a Dic-A-Doo Paint Brush Bath, and save time, save money and improve painting results. **Reconditions Fast.** Brush Bath quickly lifts out old paint and cleans brushes gently, safely. There's new spring and vitality in every Dic-A-Doo "shampooed" brush. Bristles stay flexible, ready for use. **Used By Professionals!** Decorators, painters—who *know*—use Brush Bath. "Occasional" painters use it for painting success. (Recommended for nylon brushes, too.)

## FOR A SURFACE LIKE NEW *just* DIC·A·DOO

Use Dic-A-Doo Cleaner for any painted surface—walls or woodwork—inside or out. Put it on—wipe it off. It *lifts* dirt out. Safe for the surface—good for your hands. A Dic-A-Doo'd surface saves paint!

PATENT CEREALS COMPANY, GENEVA, N. Y.

---

# V-8 DUALS AND SINGLES

**A genuine steel pack muffler WITH A BEAUTIFUL MOTORBOAT TONE. Sandee Mufflers feature improvements far in the lead, years ahead of competition. Increases mileage and power, reduces back pressure and gives better performance. Savings in gasoline will pay for a Sandee Muffler.**

**V-8 FORD AND MERCURY DUALS $17.50**

**SINGLES—FIT IN PLACE OF REGULAR MUFFLER**

**Chev., V-8 Ford, Plym., $5.00 Chrys., Olds., Buick, etc., $7.00**

**These mufflers will outlast two regular stock replacements.**

*Dealers Wanted*

**SANDEE MUFFLER CO.**
**7523 S. WESTERN AVE., LOS ANGELES 44, CALIF.**

---

# BE A REAL COWBOY

Just out—the very latest in guitars. Your choice of a Spanish or Hawaiian guitar for only $9.90. FREE—with each guitar you will receive picks, neck cord and an easy to learn instruction book. Money order or check. Delivery charges prepaid. **Jack's Music Studio, 204 N. 7th St., Allentown, Pa.**

---

# LIQUID MARBLE COLORED POTTERY

Different! Marvelous! Color-glazed. Brush, spray, mold tiles, table-tops, ornaments! *Sanitary Composition Flooring*– Dustless, noiseless; put on like plaster, plain or tile designs; yielding as cork, lasting as stone. *Rubberlastic Compound*–For plaster casting, novelties, statuary, toys, plaques, dolls. *Tilex Colored Roofing. Plastic Homes Composition.* Illustrated literature free.

**RAPID MARBLEIZING SERVICE, Dept. 12-C, Edwardsville, Illinois**

---

**Shotgun shells, rifle cartridges, pistol ammunition & guns. Send 35c for valuable gunsmith manual & Catalogue. NEW YORK CO., 10700-10850 W. RIDGWAY BLOCK, RIDGWAY, PA.**

---

# HIGH BLOOD PRESSURE

## A DANGER SIGNAL

Often associated with Hardening of the Arteries, a Stroke, Paralysis, Heart Trouble, Kidney Disease, and other grave complications. Resultful treating methods of the Ball Clinic have proven dependable for nearly a quarter of a century. Send for FREE Blood Pressure Book today. No obligation.

**BALL CLINIC, Dept. 5160, Excelsior Springs, Mo.**

---

# YOU NEED THESE CRAFTSMAN'S TOOLS

## SUPER DRILL GRINDER

Sharpens round shank drills from 3/32" to 1 1/16" diameter. Grinds Old Drills like new in 4 different drill point angles. Grinds Short, Medium and Long Twist Drills from 1½" up to 11" long, for hand or power grinding wheels.

**70,000 NOW IN USE!**

Grinds your drills like factory in 25 seconds. Gives perfect center and clearance. Saves drills, time and money. No shop should be without the Super Drill Grinder. Guaranteed to do the work or money back. The Grinder that gives a round point!

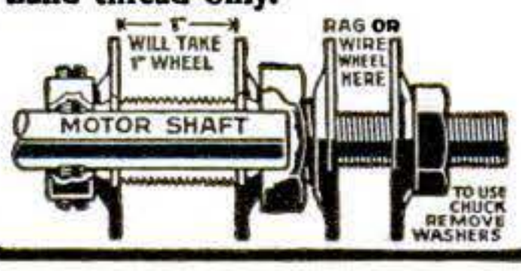
Only **$2.95**

## SUPER ARBOR

**(PATENT PENDING)**

A combination drilling or grinding wheel attachment. For ½" motor shafts. Will take grinding wheel with 1" hole on shaft and ½" hole on small end. Extension can be used for rag or wire wheel, or ½", 24-thread drill chuck which holds drills from No. 60 to ½" in diameter. Right hand thread only.

Price Only **$1.50**




## SUPER HACKSAW AND FLAT DIE FILE HOLDER

The tool with 100 uses! Holds broken hacksaw blades—used by mechanics, electricians, plumbers, auto mechanics, hobbyists and repairmen. Perfect for all-'round household needs; ideal for difficult close-quarter work. Nothing like it for tool and die men. Price, without saw blade.

Only **95c**

**At your dealers or postpaid**

**Crandall Mfg. Company**
**1512 West Slauson, Dept. FB-4**
**Los Angeles 44, California**



Copyrighted material

PORK POULTRY BEEF

# FROZEN FOOD BUILD YOUR OWN

## WE SHOW YOU HOW!

SAVE BY BUILDING YOUR OWN FROZEN FOOD LOCKER AND WALK-IN COOLER COMBINED!
WE ASSIST YOU IN OBTAINING MATERIAL
BIG DISCOUNT OR USE DISCARDED MATERIAL
LAYING AROUND MOST HOMES
WITH OR WITHOUT ELECTRICITY
SEND $1 FOR INSTRUCTIONS WITH DIAGRAMS AND REFRIGERATION REQUIREMENTS TO

**REFRIGERATION CLINIC**

Dept. C, P. O. Box 572 Houston 1, Texas

# AMAZING MYSTERY BUTTON

Startles Everybody. With this *Electronic Button* you can make your own Telephone—Amplifier—Detectiphone. Attach this button to piece of cardboard—transmit conversation to another room. Music also transmitted to distant places. Most interesting electrical apparatus ever discovered. Enables you to perform hundreds of experiments. So tiny it can be concealed in dozens of places. A Pre-War Product. Electronic Button including 5000 word instruction booklet with 50 illustrated experiments postpaid only $1.00.

**Electronic Products Company, Saint Charles, Ill.**

## SAVE MONEY ON SURPLUS WAR GOODS

RAINCOATS $1; Bolo Knives $3.75; Jeep Hats & Caps 10c; Overseas Caps 10c; Dungarees 95c; Tool Boxes $1; Gas Mask Bags 50c; Steel Helmets $1; Gun Slings 75c; Holsters 75c; Canteens 50c; Cups 15c; Mess Kits 35c; Leggings 25c; Cartridge Belts 50c; Rubber Wading Boots $2.95; Buzzer Phone $2; Portable Spark Coil Set $3. (ALL USED) Minimum Shipment $1, No C.O.D.

**NEW YORK SALVAGE CO., 144 Chambers St., New York City**

NEW! *Ideal Gift for Your Service Man!*

Heavy 10K Solid Gold Souvenir Service Ring of World War II. A beautiful and authentic ring that your service man will be proud to wear and cherish forever. It plainly shows that he is a Veteran of our Armed Forces of World War II. Available in all sizes. We pay postage and Fed. Tax.

**No. 1214 Sterling Silver . . . $6.00**
**10K Solid Gold . . . . . 18.00**
Send for Circular of Service Jewelry.

EDWIN W. LANE CO., Dept. PS, 32 W. Randolph St., Chicago 1,

# WATCHES WANTED BROKEN OR USABLE

—all kinds, even Ingersolls. Highest prices paid for jewelry, rings, spectacles, gold teeth, etc. Cash mailed promptly. Write for Free Shipping Container.

**Lowe's, Holland Bldg., Dept. PS, St. Louis 1, Mo.**

FUN FOR THE WHOLE FAMILY

**MICKEY MOUSE VIEWER and WALT DISNEY FILM STRIPS!**

Special Gift Package Mickey Mouse Viewer and 13 Film Strips $3.95

FILM STRIP FEATURES:
1. BRAVE LITTLE TAILOR
2. THREE LITTLE PIGS
3. THE PRACTICAL PIG
4. CHICKEN LITTLE
5. THE TORTOISE AND THE HARE
6. THE UGLY DUCKLING
7. THE GRASSHOPPER AND THE ANTS
8. THE PIED PIPER
9. THE GOLDEN TOUCH
10. LITTLE HIAWATHA
11. THE POINTER
12. DONALD'S VACATION
13. A GOOD TIME FOR A DIME

Individual Film Strips Price 25c ea.

**MICKEY MOUSE VIEWER and No. 1 Film Strip Price $1.00**

MICKEY MOUSE VIEWER and thrilling, laugh-a-second full-color film strips—condensed versions of famous WALT DISNEY features. These are actual scenes from WALT DISNEY films.

☐ Please send me GIFT PACKAGE for only $3.95.
☐ Please send me MICKEY MOUSE VIEWER and No. 1 film strip for only $1.00.
☐ Please send me Individual Film Strips checked by number for only 25c each.

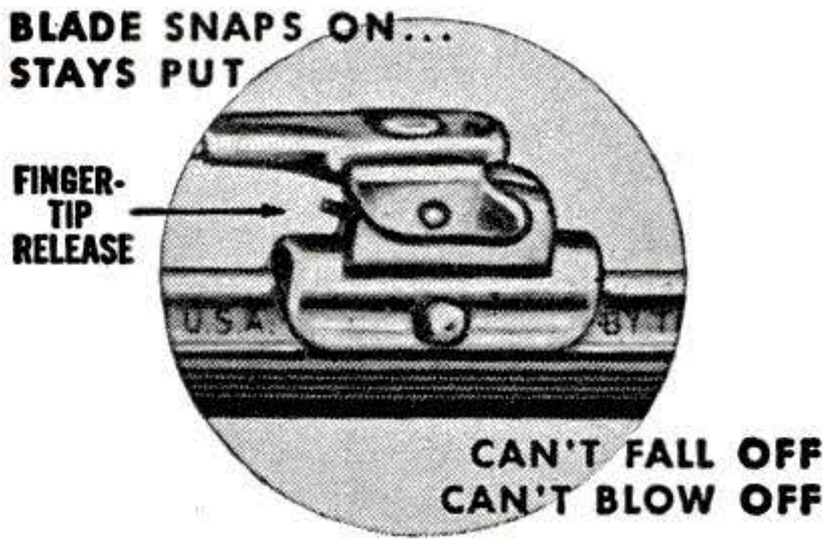
Remittance enclosed for $_____

**CRAFTSMEN'S GUILD • Dept. PS-4 • 6916 Romaine St. • Hollywood 38, Calif.**

# ANCO RAIN-MASTER

## *"Dead-Locker"*

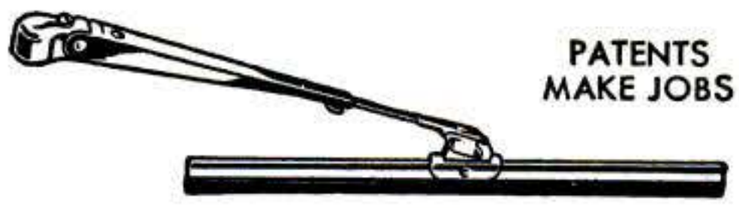
**WINDSHIELD WIPER ARMS and BLADES**




(A war-born invention—by ANCO—first for military aircraft—now for your car.)

## DON'T SHOOT YOUR GAS-PUMP MAN!

He's doing the best he can. Sure, he knows how dangerous it is for you to drive your car . . . in stormy weather . . . with your dull old windshield wipers that smear and smear. He'd gladly put on for you quickly a pair of keen new ANCO RAIN-MASTER Wiper Blades and Arms. He has them—Newest Models! But he forgets to remind you? Too busy? You can't shoot him for that!




After all, it's *your* car to protect. So *you* remind *him*. Get RAIN-MASTERS ...patented features...original equipment on many makes of high grade cars and trucks . . . used in war—on our fighting tanks and trucks and ships and bombers too...because ANCO RAIN-MASTERS clean quicker, clean cleaner . . . last longer. May save you a costly smashup.

**Ask for RAIN-MASTER Windshield Wiper Arms and Blades next time you buy gas.**

**THE ANDERSON COMPANY**
*Established 1918*
GARY, INDIANA



Copyrighted material

# PRECISION DRIVES for your POWER EQUIPMENT

## CONGRESS
### PULLEYS & COUPLINGS

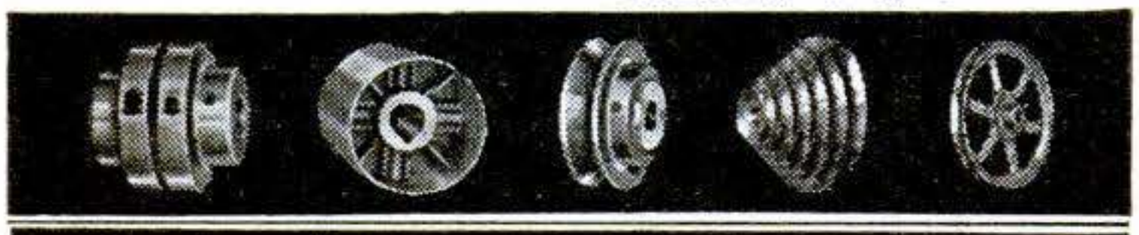
Available in a large range of sizes, CONGRESS DRIVES increase the performance of your workshop. They are the same precision drives that are being used as standard equipment by many of the worlds largest manufacturers of high priced precision machinery.

Better hardware, hobby shop and farm equipment dealers are selling CONGRESS DRIVES. They are available in all popular sizes with diameters ranging from 1½" to 14". You pay no more for CONGRESS than for ordinary drives.

**LOOK FOR THIS DISPLAY**

**It identifies the dealer selling superior CONGRESS pulleys and couplings.**

**CONGRESS DIE CASTING DIVISION**
**Detroit 12, Michigan**



# Save ½

## MAKE YOUR SPARE TIME PAY!

**Assemble These Beautiful Home Furnishings Yourself**

***NO TOOLS... NO WORKSHOP NEEDED!***

Your spare time is worth money! Make these smart, modern furnishings for your home . . . or as luxurious gifts for your friends! Styled by Paul Hudson Stanley, nationally known designer, these ultra-new accessories combine the natural beauty of clear-grained Harvest Oak and the trim lines of sparkling Lucite!

**IT'S EASY AND IT'S FUN!**

A tabletop Hobby! Each beautiful accessory comes in *complete* Kit form. All parts and materials of selected woods and gleaming Lucite are accurately pre-cut and ready for assembly. Nothing to cut, carve or shape . . . NOTHING ELSE TO BUY! Step-by-step instructions guarantee easy assembly, beautiful results!

***HERE'S HOW YOU SAVE ONE-HALF!***

Leading stores now feature *identical* items at assembled retail prices exactly DOUBLE your cost for complete Hobby Kits! You SAVE ONE-HALF . . . make your spare time PAY by building these articles with your own hands! For Pleasure and Profit . . . write today for free details of this enjoyable new Hobby!

**HOMECRAFTERS GUILD Dept. F-4**
**360 N. MICHIGAN AVENUE • CHICAGO 1**

*Available Now!*

# New ALL-PURPOSE MOTO-SCOOT

We are now making deliveries on MOTO-SCOOTS. Amazing new improved MOTO-SCOOT world's most economical form of motorized travel—**up to 80 miles per gallon!** Completely enclosed package compartment. Both **"Solo"** and **"Delivery"** Models ideal for utility and sport. To assure prompt delivery place your order at once. Write for colorful illustrated booklet giving full details.

**AMERICAN MOTO-SCOOT CO., Dept. 4PS**
**1305-23 W. Carroll Ave., Chicago 7, Ill.**

**DEALERSHIPS OPEN NOW!**

**Enter this profitable selling field. Some franchised territory open to responsible parties. Inquire today!**

# EASY TO LEARN CODE

Learn or increase speed with an Instructograph—the Code Teacher that takes the place of an operator-instructor and enables anyone to master code without further assistance. Available tapes from beginners alphabet to typical messages on all subjects. Speed range 5 to 40 WPM. Always ready—no QRM. Thousands have "acquired the code" with the Instructograph System. Write today for convenient rental and purchase plans.

**INSTRUCTOGRAPH COMPANY**
**4715 Sheridan Road, Chicago 40, Illinois**

## *THE GEM MAKER*

Amateurs or professionals . . . hobbyists or jewelers . . . Polish your own gems with a B&I Gem Maker. You will find this a profitable adventure. All necessary lapidary equipment is furnished, including a super-charged diamond blade for sawing, and all wheels for grinding, shaping and polishing, also complete instructions. The complete equipment as shown, less motor and belt, for only $29.50, f.o.b., Burlington, Wis. Write today for information and literature on the Gem Maker and accessories.

**B&I MFG. CO., Dept. M, Burlington, Wis.**

## RHEUMATISM

**ARTHRITIS - NEURITIS - SCIATICA**

Why continue to suffer the agonizing pains of these diseases when the usual remedies have failed? Learn about a new trustworthy, modern, non-surgical treatment method. This marvelous treatment is completely explained in the Ball Clinic's FREE Book. Write today. No obligation.

**BALL CLINIC, Dept. 5100, Excelsior Springs, Mo.**

# MANY NEVER SUSPECT CAUSE OF BACKACHES

### This Old Treatment Often Brings Happy Relief

Many sufferers relieve nagging backache quickly, once they discover that the real cause of their trouble may be tired kidneys.

The kidneys are Nature's chief way of taking the excess acids and waste out of the blood. They help most people pass about 3 pints a day.

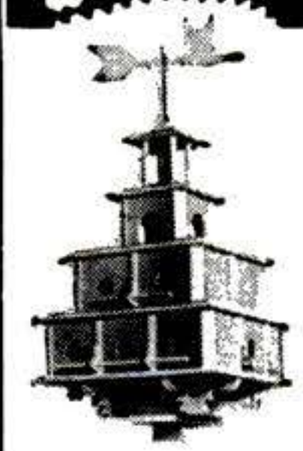
When disorder of kidney function permits poisonous matter to remain in your blood, it may cause nagging backache, rheumatic pains, leg pains, loss of pep and energy, getting up nights, swelling, puffiness under the eyes, headaches and dizziness.

Don't wait! Ask your druggist for Doan's Pills, a stimulant diuretic, used successfully by millions for over 40 years. Doan's give happy relief and will help the 15 miles of kidney tubes flush out poisonous waste from your blood. Get Doan's Pills.



Copyrighted material

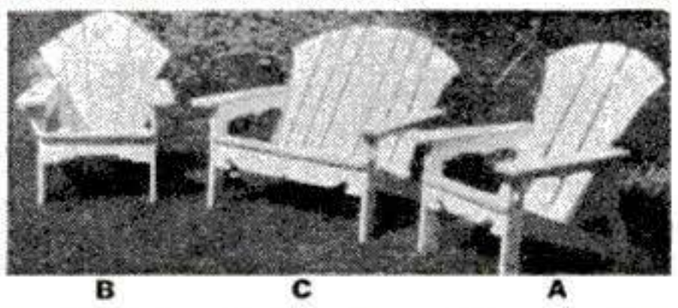
**Build PRACTICAL PROJECTS FROM CRAFTSMAN PLANS**



*Easy to follow—completely dimensioned*

## ATTRACTIVE BIRD HOUSES

M20 Mt. Vernon Style–31 Family House–Plans $1.00
M15 Tower Style–12 Family (Illustrated) " .75
M10 Castle Style–8 Family Martin House " .50
BH5 Group of 4 Houses–2 Wren–Woodpecker –Bluebirds. All 4 on 1 Plan .50



B C A

**CAPE COD CHAIRS**

**Trellises, Arbors, Fence Pickets, Gates, Lawn Figures, Etc.**

Chairs Styles B, C, A, Plans 50c each. All 3–only $1.00
12 different trellis designs. Plans of all 12 only .50
Four fine lawn figure patterns: Dutch Boy, Tulip Girl, Holland Pair and Sunbonnet Girl–all four patterns only $1.00

**SEND 10c** for your copy of our new 1946 Catalog illustrating many fine home and garden items, plans, knock-down kits, completed projects, also a fine line of fence pickets and gates.

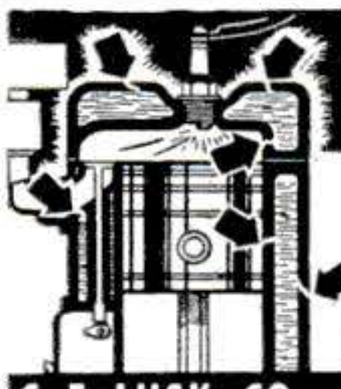
**CRAFTSMAN'S MODEL CO.** Dept. K4, 2030 N. 41st St. Milwaukee 8, Wis.

## FREE RADIO CATALOG

Latest radio and electronic parts and devices, newest ham gear, gadgets, war surplus items. All in this new FREE catalog. Don't delay.

**BURSTEIN-APPLEBEE CO.**
1014S McGee, Kansas City 6, Mo.





## REPAIR CRACKED BLOCKS AND HEADS–

External and internal leaks in blocks, cylinders and valve ports quickly and easily with LUSCO PLASTIC SEAL.
**90 day Service Guaranteed** or your money back. Send money order or check for full pint—more than sufficient for average repair . . . **$3.00** Postpaid

**C. F. LUSK CO., 4620 EUCLID AVE., CLEVELAND 3, OHIO**



## KEEL-GUIDED BOAT ROLLER

PAT. PEND.

FOR BOATS and CANOES. Easily mounted to dock, pier, trailer. Boat rolls on even keel, simplifies handling. Cuts damage and repair cost. Rollers of hard durable rubber. Assembled ready to use, $7.95, F.O.B. FREE FOLDER. See your dealer or order from BERG'S, Madison 4, Wis.



# PLASTICS

**There's fun and profit in making plastic jewelry, novelties, and furnishings, in your home workshop! We have every material you need — Plexiglas, Lucite, Bakelite, Lignolite, Tenite II, Lumarith, in a large variety of sheets, rods, tubes, and special shapes. Also dyes, cements and other plastics supplies and accessories. Send 10 cents today for complete catalog. Address Dept. 4A.**

**CARMEN-BRONSON CO.**
**165 East 3rd St., Dept. 4-A, Mt. Vernon, N. Y.**

## GET NEW-CAR PEP AND ECONOMY WITH BURD "GRAF-FLOX" PISTON RINGS

**● If you're not one of the fortunate few who have a new 1946 Model car, give your engine a brand new lease on life by installing Burd "Graf-Flox" Piston Rings. You'll be surprised at the new-car pep it gives and be pleased when you add up your fuel and oil savings. The secret of Burd's superior performance lies in (1) the use of electric furnace iron—scientifically controlled, producing piston ring castings having uniform tension; (2) precision grinding and finishing operations, which include the removal of all harmful metal surface particles; (3) the exclusive Burd process of applying deeply penetrating colloidal graphite, preventing the finished rings from scuffing, scoring, seizing, or sticking in grooves. Mail the coupon today for two FREE booklets described below.**

**BURD PISTON RING CO. DEPT. PS ROCKFORD, ILL.**

**THIS COUPON BRINGS FREE BOOKS**

BURD PISTON RING CO., DEPT. PS
Rockford, Illinois
Gentlemen:
I'd like a FREE copy of your "Handy Handbook" which tells how to keep my car in good working order. Also send a "Car Economy Record Book."
Name.....
Address.....
City.....State.....




Copyrighted material

# Now for EVERY WORK SHOP!

NEW Invention

# Electroplates by BRUSH

## Easy to Plate CHROMIUM

GOLD, SILVER, NICKEL, COPPER

*. . . For Pleasure and Profit!*

If you have a workshop—at home or in business—you need this new Warner Electroplater. At the stroke of an electrified brush, you can electroplate models and projects—you can replate worn articles, faucets, tools, fixtures, silverware, etc. with a durable, sparkling coat of metal . . . Gold, Silver, Chromium, Nickel, Copper or Cadmium. Method is easy, simple, quick. Everything furnished—equipment complete, ready for use. *By doing a bit of work for others, your machine can pay for itself within a week.* So make your shop complete by getting a Warner Electroplater right away. Send today for FREE SAMPLE and illustrated literature. ACT AT ONCE! *Mail Coupon.*

**WARNER ELECTRIC CO., DEPT. H-10**
**663 N. Wells St., Chicago 10, Illinois**

**FREE *Details & Sample!***

**WARNER ELECTRIC CO., 663 N. Wells St., Chicago 10, Dept. H-10**
Gentlemen: Send Free Sample and Details to:

*Name* _____

*Address* _____

*City* _____ *State* _____

**Customer:** "That's a beautiful job, Pete."

**Pete:** "Yes, you can't beat the Foley for turning out a perfect cutting saw."

# SAW FILING is a Good Business

With the Foley Automatic Saw Filer you can put yourself into a fine cash business with steady customers and make a good living. The Foley automatically joints the saw, making all teeth even in size, shape, spacing. The Foley is the only machine that files all hand saws, also band and cross-cut circular saws. **SEND FOR FREE PLAN**—Shows how to start a saw repair shop. No canvassing. Send coupon today

ARMY E NAVY

**FOLEY *Automatic* SAW FILER**

**FOLEY MANUFACTURING CO.**
**419-6 Foley Bldg., Minneapolis 13, Minnesota**
Send Free Plan on Saw Filing business, no obligation

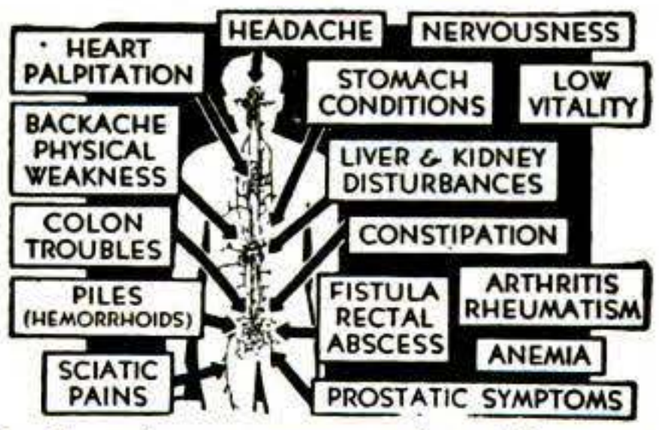
*Name* _____

*Address* _____



# PILES may cause FISTULA

## Related Ailments Explained In FREE BOOK

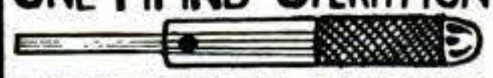



Write today for a copy of a 40-page FREE BOOK which explains Piles, Fistula, other rectal ailments and associated colon and stomach conditions. Thornton & Minor Clinic, Suite 449, 928 McGee St., Kansas City, Mo.



# DEPTH GAGE

ONE HAND OPERATION



BEAUTIFULLY FINISHED
SPRING TENSION GROUND ROD

SEND CHECK M.O. OR DOLLAR BILL—WE SHIP POSTPAID $1

A SMALL TOOL FOR SMALL WORK
MEASURING ROD ONLY .066 DIAMETER

ALCO SHOP, Dept 5, Box 2214 Terminal Annex, LOS ANGELES 54, CALIF

THIS IS A SPECIAL TO ADD NEW NAMES TO OUR MAILING LIST
MONEY BACK GUARANTEE



# SEND for this attractive gift item

Heavy solid Sterling Silver Discharge Ring Gold Filled Emblem—all sizes

ONLY **$5.00**
We pay Tax and Postage

Mail check or money order today. C.O.D. orders accepted. Specify size.

**AETNA JEWELRY CO.**
**95 Nassau St., New York 7, N. Y.**

# BREATHEASY

IS GIVING RELIEF TO THOUSANDS OF SUFFERERS FROM THE SYMPTOMS OF

# ASTHMA

OF NON-CARDIAC NATURE

# AND HAY FEVER

THE MODERN INHALANT METHOD

SOLD ON MONEY-BACK GUARANTEE

*CAUTION Read literature thoroughly and use only as directed

Write For Information Today!

# BREATHEASY

**Write to Dept. PS**
**BREATHEASY DISTRIBUTORS, INC.**
**65 Cedar Street, Seattle 1, Wash.**




Copyrighted material

*Something YOU should know*

## How to Repair a ZIPPER

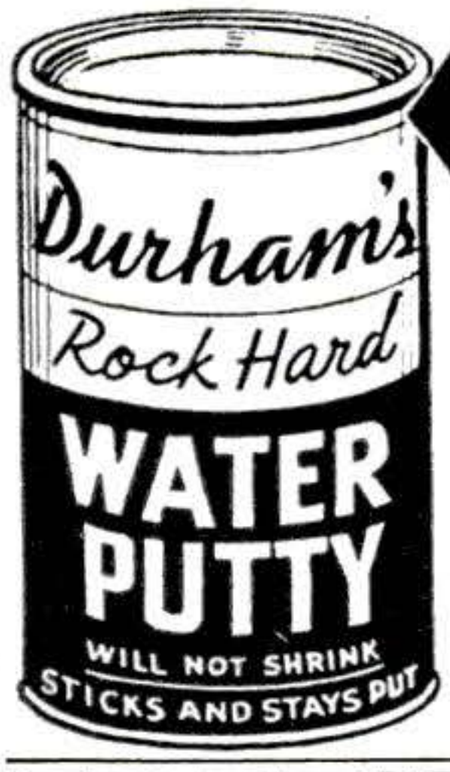
**Don't discard expensive clothing, leather goods, etc. Fix that zipper, YOURSELF, in 10 minutes. So simple a child can do it IF he knows how.**

**This BIG 30 PAGE BOOK TELLS YOU HOW.**

*39 Simple Sketches Show You How*

**No special tools required.**
**Every home should have this book on hand for *present* and *future* zipper trouble.**
**One repair saves many times the price.**
**Mail $1.00 Now**

**MOREHELP, B46 Box 140, Lakewood, New Jersey**




**The Modern PLASTIC for lasting Home Repairs**

**PERMANENTLY** mends cracks or holes in wood, tile, stone or plaster. Sticks and stays put—Does not chip, shrink or fall out. Easy to use. Economical. Mold it, chisel it, polish or paint it. If unobtainable from your lumber, paint or hardware dealer, the big 4-lb. can will be sent you postpaid (in U.S.) for only $1. Full money-back guarantee, order now.

**DONALD DURHAM CO.**
Box 804-G, Des Moines, Iowa

## FREE!! 40 PAGE HOBBY CATALOG

**Over 1000 items — Over 300 Photos**

Our new 40 page catalog is the "bible" of wide-awake modelers. Hundreds of models to choose from! Planes, engines, boats, jeeps, tanks, gliders, supplies, etc. Send for yours today!

**AMERICA'S HOBBY CENTER, INC.**
**Dept. S46, 156 W. 22 St., N. Y. 11, N. Y.**

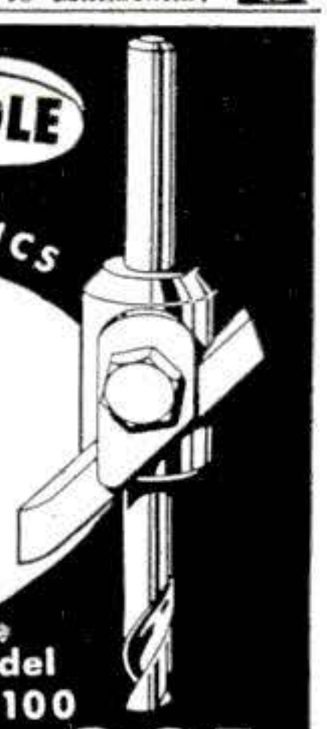
**RAFTER LENGTHS.** A new vest pocket book for the carpenter, estimator. Gives lengths, Side cuts, Plumb cuts, Deductions. For all your rafters to fit any building from one inch wide to forty feet wide. Gives the numbers to cut on the square. Also gives degrees for same cuts for Radial Saws. All standard pitches from 1/8 to 5/8 are given. Just open book to pitch page and there in plain print are your lengths, side cuts, etc. Any one who knows what a jack rafter is can frame a roof correctly if he has this great book. Price one dollar, prepaid.

**BUILDERS' TOPICS, Dept. S, Med. Arts Bldg., Seattle 1, Wash.**
Original teachers of the square in five easy lessons, by mail. Send for FREE list of plan books—Kamp Kabins to Mansions.

**CUT ANY SIZE HOLE**
**IN METAL • WOOD • PLASTICS**

Bruno Adjustable Hole Cutter for home users, mechanics, farmers, technicians! High speed steel blade cuts clean holes quickly. Fits drill press, portable drill or hand brace. Money back guarantee! At all hardware stores or write direct, Dept. PS-4

| Model No. | Shank Size | Cutter Expansion Capacity | User's Price |
|---|---|---|---|
| 100 | ¼" straight shank | ⅜"-1½" | $2.95 |
| 100-B | Square Bit Stock | ⅜"-1½" | $2.95 |
| 101 | ⅜" straight shank | 1"-2½" | $4.95 |
| 101-B | Square Bit Stock | 1"-2½" | $4.95 |



**Model No. 100**

**BRUNO TOOLS $2.95**
**BEVERLY HILLS, CALIFORNIA**

# New HOSPITAL and SURGICAL POLICY

## Protects Whole Family

## Costs Only 3c a Day for Adults

**Only 1½c a Day for Children**

IT'S HERE! The new Family Hospital and Surgical Policy that insures whole family—mother, father, children, anyone now in good health, age 3 months to 65 years. Provides CASH to help pay for these bills: for hospital room and board up to 90 days for each Insured person in any one year; for other hospital expenses, such as medicines, X-ray, operating room, etc.; for doctor's fee for operations. Money Paid Direct to you—you select your own doctor and hospital. This special-value Policy issued at family group rates by Sterling Insurance Company, the reliable company with over $2,000,000.00 surplus for policyholders' protection. Investigate! Send no money, but mail the coupon below quick for 10-day Trial Offer. No agent will call on you. There's NO OBLIGATION. ACT TODAY!

**STERLING INSURANCE CO.**
**N-4581 STERLING BLDG., CHICAGO 11, ILL.**

Send me 10-Day Trial Offer of LOW-COST Family Group Plan for Hospital and Surgical Insurance.

*Name*.....

*Address*.....*Age*.....

*City*.....*State*.....

☐ **Check here if you want details of new Life Insurance Plan at ½ cost for first 5 years.**

**LAW**

STUDY AT HOME for PERSONAL SUCCESS and LARGER EARNINGS. 37 years expert instruction—over 108,000 students enrolled. LL.B. Degree awarded. All texts furnished. Easy payments. Send for FREE BOOK—"Law and Executive Guidance"

**AMERICAN EXTENSION SCHOOL OF LAW**
**Dept. 64-S. 646 N. Michigan Ave., Chicago 11, Ill.**

**When Writing Advertisers Please Mention Popular Science Monthly**

## *Do a Better Job* WITH ONE OF THESE EMPIRE LEVELS

**EMPIRE TORPEDO LEVEL**

Smallest, most handy and accurate Level made. "Cigar-shaped"—no sharp corners to tear pocket. Aluminum stock. Only 3 oz. wgt. 9" long. Has Level, Plumb, 45° Vials.
No. 26 .....$1.75

**ALUMINUM LEVEL — No. 151**

Cast and Machined, a Beautiful Tool, with Patented, Removable Level and Vial.
With 2 Plumb, 2 Levels, 2 — 45° Vials. 18".....$5.00
24".....$5.50 28".....$6.25

*Order EMPIRE LEVELS from your local dealer. Write direct for literature.*

**EMPIRE LEVEL MFG. CO.**
**707 S. 6th St. Milwaukee 4, Wis.**



Copyrighted material

## FOR VETERANS *ONLY*

**Now a CAR REFLECTOR with YOUR HONORABLE DISCHARGE INSIGNIA!**

Here's a double-duty car reflector which identifies you immediately as a veteran and serves as a safety device. It's a handsome addition to your car, with this proud emblem in gold tones against a sparkling red background.

*• Solid clear plastic—will not tarnish • Completely weather resistant • Unbreakable—will not crack • Safety device with reflector • Gold emblem—same as lapel button • Easily attached to rear license plate.*

**$1 GUARANTEE: If not satisfied return, money will be refunded**

Hollis Co., 11 Commerce Street, Newark 2, N. J., Dept. 35R

Enclosed is $1.00 for my Honorable Discharge Car Reflector. If I am not entirely satisfied, I may return the reflector within 10 days and my money will be refunded.

NAME.....

ADDRESS.....

**AIR RIFLES BENJAMIN AIR PISTOLS**

*ORDERS NOW ACCEPTED*

**ORDER BENJAMIN AIR RIFLES AND AIR PISTOLS**

from your DEALER or DIRECT AT ONCE. Send for our FREE FOLDER and Complete Specifications TODAY. Both Calibre Benjamin H-C Pellets are available now.

**BENJAMIN AIR RIFLE CO., 811 MARION ST., ST. LOUIS 4, MO.**

**a BETTER Triple-Action DRIPLESS OIL**

PENETRATES LUBRICATES RUSTPROOFS

IN 4 OZ. "DROP" OR "STREAM" OILER 25¢

AMERICAN DRIPLESS OIL brings you a new high in top-quality Penetration ... Lubrication ...Rust Prevention. Penetrates quickly — then converts to a long-wearing, rust-preventing film that "stays put". Functions perfectly from −20° F. to +200° F. Unrivalled for home workshop, sports kit, office ... for finest mechanisms, bearings, tools, appliances, guns, etc. At Hardware, 5 & 10c, Sporting Goods Stores.

**AMERICAN GREASE STICK CO.**
**MUSKEGON, MICH.**

**TAPE WORMS**
**ROUND WORMS**
**(Ascarids)**
**HOOK WORMS**
**WHIP WORMS**

*...you can free your dog of all these worms*

*with* **PULVEX**

COMBINATION TREATMENT **WORM CAPSULES**

Used by leading breeders. At leading pet, drug, department stores, 50c a package (double size, 75c). Packed two ways: for puppies, for dogs.

**WINDOW SIGN LETTERS**

For Store Fronts and Office Windows. Anyone can put them on. Samples furnished. Genuine gold and silver.

**METALLIC LETTER CO., 441 N. Clark, Chicago 10**

**TRAILER AXLES, HITCHES, AND PARTS**

• If you are interested in purchasing trailer axles, hitches, and other trailer parts, contact us promptly.

*Write for free literature*

**HAMMER BLOW TOOL COMPANY, Dept. D-8, WAUSAU, WIS.**

**"WONDER" ELECTRIC BUTTON**

Most interesting electrical apparatus ever discovered. Make your own Telephone-Amplifier Detectiphone. Transmit your voice or music to distant rooms. Perform hundreds of fascinating experiments. So tiny it can be concealed in dozens of places. Send $1 now for button and free 5,000 word instruction booklet with 50 illustrated experiments. SPECIAL OFFER 6 buttons and booklets sent post-paid for $5. Write now to

**BUCK MFG. COMPANY** **North Aurora, Illinois**

**Wonder-Shave BRUSHLESS SHAVING AT IT'S BEST**

All over the country, men are hailing this new, different shave cream. Contains ALL FIVE essentials for clean, comfortable shaving. You too, can enjoy cool, zippy shaves. Trial size 10c. Agents wanted.

**ROYAL-JAY PRODUCTS CO.** **Box 337** **Mamaroneck, N. Y.**

**RADIO PARTS GRAB BAG!!**

$25 value assortment of Coils, Condensers, Transformers, Resistors, Controls, etc. An experimenter's dream. Order today! Only..... **$3.98**

MARKO SUPPLY, Dept. P.S. 4

2924 Logan Blvd. Chicago 47, Ill.

**$19.95** Full Set

**MICROMETERS**

Six piece set, in velvet lined leather case. Special price, only $19.95.

Precision machined in one thousandths, up to 4" outside and 3¾" inside measurements. Guaranteed accurate, easy to read and adjust. Satisfaction guaranteed or money back. Also indicators and gauges. Shipped prepaid on receipt of remittance. On C.O.D. shipments, send deposit of $2.00.

FREE FOLDER

**MICRO PRODUCTS, 211 Jos. Campau Ave., Detroit 7, Mich.**

**ANALYZE HANDWRITING**

Qualify for Certified Grapho-Analyst Degree. New uncrowded, fascinating field of service. Gratifying earnings reported by graduates in Employment, Credit, Social Service, Police and Judicial, and Entertainment fields. Others have developed profitable private practice, full or spare time, as Personal Problem and Vocational Counselors. Send for 3000 word test lesson and Grapho-Analyst FREE.

**FREE**

ADDRESS A. I. G. A. Inc. 126 NOEL, MO.




Copyrighted material

# HOME INDUSTRY OPPORTUNITIES

**Make Good Door Mats from Old Tires** with simple homemade cutting and hole punching equipment powered with a ¼ HP motor. Illustrated instructions, 50c.
**Profitable Toy Making.** From scrap wood, paper, metal, rubber, linoleum, cloth, plaster, etc., 25c.
**Liquid Rubber from Old Tires.** Make molds, door mats and rubber articles. Ten formulas and processes, 50c.
**How to Make 30 Useful Articles of Wire and Sheet Metal** with homemade jigs. Illustrated, 50c.
**Rubber Mold Making.** Marbleizing, glazing, flock, etc., 25c.
**Security in a Small Farm.** Twenty ways described, 25c.
**10 Local Business Plans** net up to $200 a month, 25c.
**Collection of 100 Selected Formulas,** 25c.

**All 8 of the Above List of Booklets and Formulas, $2.00. No C.O.D.**

## BUILDING CONSTRUCTION

with cement composition and cheap wood builds 3 room house low as $250. Farm building low as $50. Homemade forms make blocks, panels and tiles in color, and wallboard of sawdust and other compositions. Wall-high blocks, insulated, with finished sides. Stream-lined roof and walls. Cement gutters. Cabins, stores, sectional. Troweled roofs and floors. Ten formulas. 100 money and labor saving ideas. Mixer and buzz saw easily made from an old auto. Make doors and windows. 50 proved ways to earn $10.00 $15.00 a day. Guaranteed, illustrated book. $1.00.
**MAKE FURNITURE OF COMPOSITION** cement, sawdust, paper, asbestos, Homemade cement. Some part scrap wood, and metal make tables, cabinets, chests, racks, shelves, inclosed sinks, lawn novelties and toys. Over 500% profit, 50c.
**HOW TO MAKE ACCURATE SHOP MACHINES,** saws, drills, forge lathes, tools, electric weed cutters and many other things from old auto parts and washing machine motors. Illustrated, 50c.
**HOME MFG. ENTERPRISES.** 50 selected home shop projects, 50c.
**Special: All four booklets described above, $2.00 postpaid. No C.O.D.**
**HOME INDUSTRIES, 1318 So. 30th Ave., Dept. PS., Omaha 5, Nebr.**

# POCKET WATCHES

## *SWISS MOVEMENTS*

Now available "EXPERT" watches. Swiss made watches are known the world over for their accurate timekeeping and quality construction because they are made by master watch craftsmen. This handsome men's pocket watch has a sturdily-constructed chrome case and open figure dial. A timepiece you will be proud to own. SEND NO MONEY. Simply pay postman $8.50 plus 10% tax and postage. Wear 10 days on our money back if not satisfied guarantee.
**UNITED PRODUCTS CO.**
**7941 S. Halsted, Dept. P-215, Chicago 20, Ill.**

# DON'T LOOK

Tired from pushing that old lawnmower. Try this new easy method of sharpening your mower the factory way. No more filing by hand, but sharpen as you cut. Money back guarantee. Complete kit of materials and instructions sent postpaid for only $1. Send Money order or dollar bill to: **STEIN MFG. CO., 14 S. Magnolia St., Ocala, Fla.**

## HAUCK FLAME GUN KILLS WEEDS

**2000° F** controlled heat quickly, easily destroys seeds, roots, brush, poison ivy, wild morning glory, Canada thistle, other unwanted growths. Many uses: splitting rocks, burning stumps, sterilizing poultry houses. Burns kerosene. Does the work of 4 men. Safe, easy to use. 10 day trial. Satisfaction guaranteed. Free catalog.
**HAUCK MFG. CO.**
**122 Tenth St., Brooklyn 15, N. Y.**

*Fine*

# PLYWOOD

## CAN ADD BEAUTY AND VALUE TO YOUR WORK!

**People will double their admiration of your work when you give it the beauty advantage of Carmen-Bronson fine plywoods — Mahogany, Walnut, Curly Birch, Bird's Eye Maple, Havello! We offer a large selection of cabinet and paneling plywood in thicknesses from 1/32" to 1" in many standard and popular panel sizes. Also wide assortment of thin Aircraft bending stock and wood items and supplies for your workshop. Send 10c today for our complete catalog. Address Dept. 4A.**

**CARMEN-BRONSON CO.**
165 EAST 3RD ST. Dept. 4A MT. VERNON, N. Y.

# For a HIGH LEVEL of Smoking Pleasure

*Briar House Policy:*

To provide in Edwards Pipes the greatest possible smoking pleasure ... to make fine quality briar pipes at lowest prices ... to merit your Good-Will and Confidence.

Buy EDWARDS ... greater values than similarly priced pipes.

**Briar House** INCORPORATED
1052 GREENE AVENUE BROOKLYN 21, N. Y.

# Plasti-Kote

## AUTO & BOAT FINISHES

Paint it yourself! For real plastic beauty — use Plasti-Kote, easy to apply, one coat does the job. Styled to the tempo of modern streamlined transportation, Plasti-Kote dries in three hours — NO BRUSH MARKS. 36 beautiful time-and-weather tested colors. $2.95 quart.

**PLASTI-KOTE COMPANY**
400 LAKESIDE AVE., N. W., CLEVELAND 13, OHIO

*Send new color folder and descriptive literature:*

Name .....

Address .....

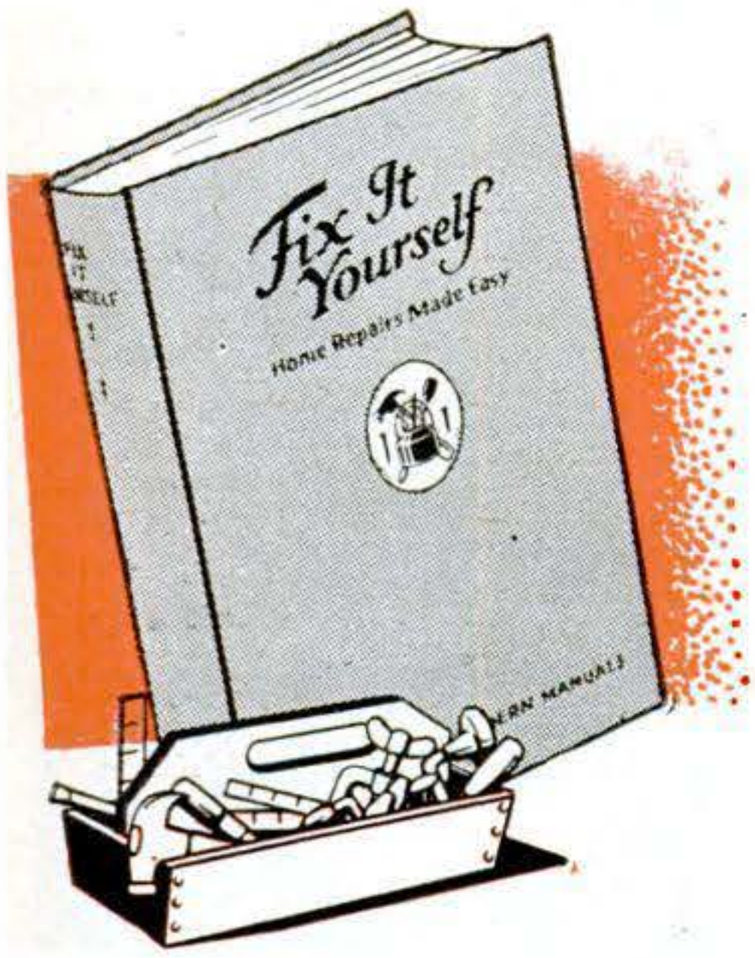


Copyrighted material

# BOOK BARGAINS *for*

## EVERY ONE AN UNBEATABLE VALUE!

**Prepared by the Editors of POPULAR SCIENCE MONTHLY, these great books are bursting with up-to-the-minute information, pictures and diagrams that will save you both time and money! You need not hesitate to order one or all for your own enjoyment or to use as gifts. We guarantee complete satisfaction or your money back!**




## FIX IT YOURSELF

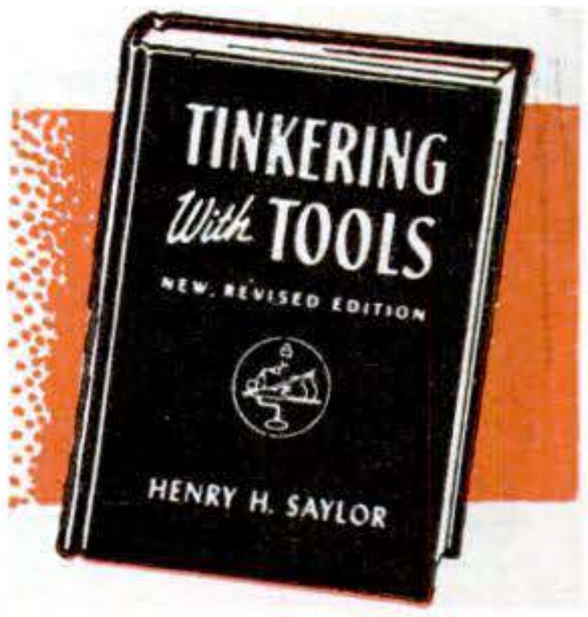
$1.49

Home repairs made easy. Be your own handy-man! Simple directions and easy-to-understand diagrams show how to fix and repair furniture, electric outlets, windows, doors, leaky pipes, floor boards, chimneys, boilers, weather proofing, and hundreds of other construction and repair jobs around the house. You will be surprised how easily you can do things after reading "Fix It Yourself." 256 pages, 163 helpful illustrations, complete index. De Luxe edition.

## TINKERING WITH TOOLS

$1.49

It's *easy* to do your own repairing—and lots of fun besides — if you follow the simple instructions in this big new 260-page book! Everything you need to know about carpentry, plastering, plumbing, painting, masonry, shingling, wallpapering, electric wiring, etc. De Luxe edition.




### THE HOME CHEMIST

$1.49

Shows you how to set up an inexpensive lab and perform hundreds of thrilling, useful experiments. How to baffle friends with chemical tricks, stunts and magic. 192 pages. De Luxe edition.

### MODEL RAILROADS

$2.00

A practical handbook for the model railroader! Complete instructions and diagrams for building locomotive, cars and equipment, constructing scenery, laying out track, etc. 258 pages. Full cloth binding.

### ELECTROPLATING

$2.00

How to set up and operate a complete home electroplating workshop! Shows how to handle household and auto fixtures, silverware, jewelry and tools. 260 pages, over 150 diagrams! Full cloth binding.

### DECORATIVE METAL WORK

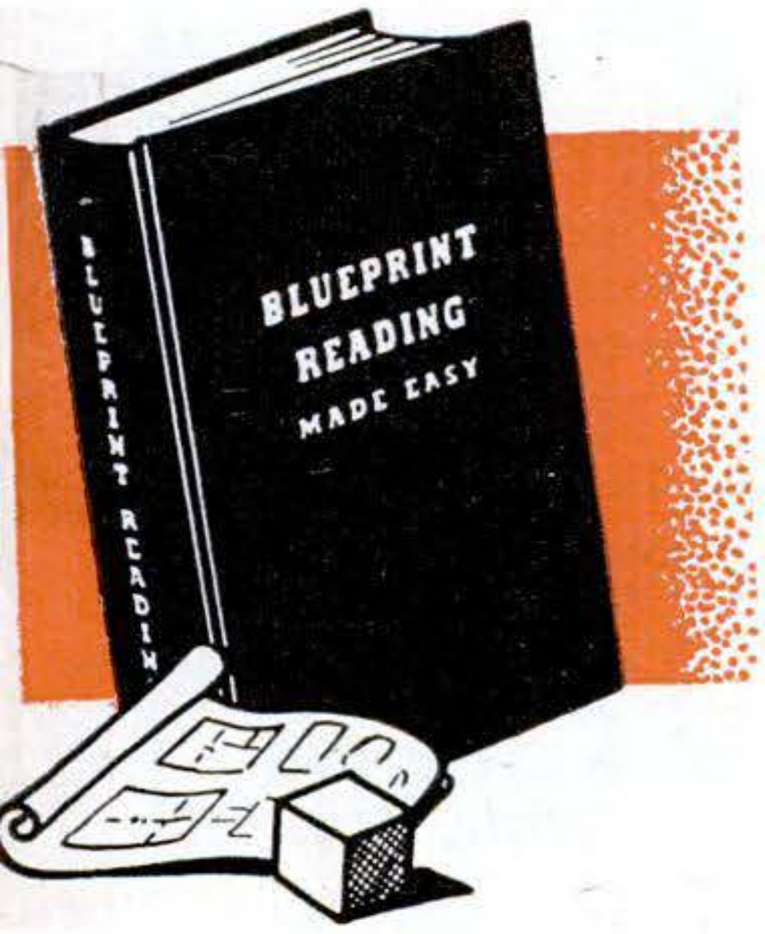
$2.00

How to make scores of fascinating metal articles. Shows how to do your own spinning, inlaying, cutting, etching, joining, plating, finishing! 192 pages, 450 pictures! Full cloth binding.



Copyrighted material

# Mechanically-Minded Men!




## BLUEPRINT READING MADE EASY

ONLY $1.98

A ready-reference encyclopedia for men who work with tools, complete in one huge 596-page profusely illustrated volume. It can save you time and labor, help you to do all types of shop work more quickly and easily. You have to know how to read blueprints for welding, carpentry, plumbing, machine work, tool making, aviation mechanics, engineering, etc. Was $2.98—YOU SAVE 40% IF YOU ACT NOW!

## EVERYBODY'S RADIO MANUAL

$1.49

How to build and repair your own radios — tiny portables, F-M receivers, radio-phonographs, short-wave sets, recorders, wireless record players, etc.! Written in simple, non-technical language with a wealth of drawings, diagrams and wiring circuits that make every step easy to follow! 256 pages. De Luxe edition.

## BOOK OF FORMULAS

Recipes, methods and secret processes. Make your own glues, cements, cleaners, polishes, enamels, paints, cosmetics, dyes, inks, toothpastes, soaps, photo chemicals, oils, lubricants, and scores of other articles for home or business use. De Luxe edition.

$1.49

## SEND NO MONEY NOW!

Mail this Coupon TODAY!

**POPULAR SCIENCE, Dept. 46**
**353 Fourth Avenue, New York 10, N. Y.**

Please send me the book(s) checked below. I will pay postman the price shown, plus few cents postage, on delivery. You guarantee complete satisfaction or I may return book in 10 days for full refund.

- ☐ FIX IT YOURSELF . . . . $1.49
- ☐ HOME CHEMIST . . . . $1.49
- ☐ METAL WORK . . . . . $2.00
- ☐ BOOK OF FORMULAS . . . $1.49
- ☐ TINKERING . . . . . $1.49
- ☐ RAILROADS . . . . . $2.00
- ☐ ELECTROPLATING . . . $2.00
- ☐ RADIO MANUAL . . . . $1.49
- ☐ BLUEPRINT READING MADE EASY . . $1.98

NAME _____

ADDRESS _____

CITY _____ ZONE _____ STATE _____

☐ *Check here if you remit now, and we will pay postage. Same refund guarantee.*



Copyrighted material

# IF FALSE TEETH SLIP OR DROP

USE REFIT MAGIC **PLASTI-LINER**

MAKES ALL PLATES **FIT PERFECTLY PERMANENTLY** OR MONEY BACK

## ONE APPLICATION LASTS FOR LIFE OF PLATE

PLASTI-LINER is a professionally developed reliner for home use that ends forever the mess and bother of temporary applications that last for only a few hours or a few months. It is NOT a paste, nor a powder; but a strip of genuine dental plastic!

## SAFE AND EASY TO USE

PLASTI-LINER is non-toxic, pure, non-irritating, harmless, odorless, tasteless, smooth, molds to mouth. No heat necessary. Just 3 easy steps.

## "Excellent Results" *say users*

"I bought your product over a year ago. Have had no trouble with my plates since. I have told my friends and now all of us with false teeth use PLASTI-LINER. It really works." Mrs. E. S., Brooklyn, N. Y.

**FREE!** Our competent staff dentist will answer all your plate problems.

**SEND NO MONEY — ORDER TODAY**

PLASTI-LINER CO. Dept. 68
617-619 Main St., Buffalo 3, N. Y.

Rush PLASTI-LINER with complete directions. I will pay Postman $..... plus postage charges. I may return package for refund if I am not satisfied.

☐ $1 for UPPER or LOWER ☐ $2 for Both

Name.....

Address.....

City..... Zone..... State.....

You Save Postage by Enclosing Money



# "SECONDS"
## GENUINE IMPORTED BRIARS

*Limited Supply!*

*Cool and Sweet-smoking!*

ONLY **$1.98**

**FREE!**

Mail your order promptly and we'll send you, absolutely free, twenty-four genuine pipe cleaners. These are strong wire cleaners of excellent prewar quality. We'll also include, free, a year's subscription to The Happy Smoker, America's outstanding guide to smoking pleasure. Order one of these Genuine Imported Briars today.

## Would sell regularly for $3.50, $5 and $7.50

We can't guarantee to fill your order unless you act *at once*. These are regular $3.50 to $7.50 Genuine Imported Briars with tiny surface imperfections that do not interfere with your smoking enjoyment. Every pipe smokes cool, tastes sweet, needs no breaking in. Made of real, Imported Briar Root still so scarce today. Save $1.50 to $5 by ordering one of these handsome pipes now. Supply strictly limited. Rush your money order now, or we'll send C.O.D. Smooth or shell finish, whichever available. Money back in 5 days if not delighted. **LANE TOBACCO, LTD.** *(Since 1890)* **156 E. 42 St., Dept. PS, New York 17, N. Y.**



## ★ Build This Authentic C-D ¾" Model of the "Flying Bronco" ★

## North American "MUSTANG" (P-51)

27 3/16" miniature of the tough, vicious fighter that became the war's most versatile plane. Deadly fighter high upstairs—equally destructive on ground hugging Low Country missions. Master Flying Model Kit SF-91, **$3.00**

36" Industrial Training Model. Kit T-91, **$1.50**

**SEE YOUR DEALER FIRST.** In ordering direct, add 20c extra for packing-postage.

**CATALOG** (Circular free) **5c**

**CLEVELAND MODEL & SUPPLY CO.**
4508F36 Lorain Ave. ★ ★ ★ Cleveland 2, Ohio, U. S. A.

## OWN A BATTERY BUSINESS

We show you how to recast junk batteries into new. Latest Achievements.

BATTERY LAB., Minneapolis 13, Minn.



## *BALL BEARING CENTERS*

with #2 Morse Taper . . . **ONLY $2.75**

at your Dealer or Post Paid.

ME-RE-LAB. 57 Bergen Turnpike, Little Ferry, N. J.



## CARBIDE SCRIBER NON-MAGNETIC

L*M

FOR HARDEST STEEL, GLASS, ETC.

Tungsten Carbide — the hardest metal made by man — carefully ground on diamond laps, brazed into stainless steel 6" handle for marking steel and other metals — for etching, marking, cutting glass. Cuts all directions. Easy to follow any contour. In plastic case with pocket clip.

**$2.00** PRICE POST PAID

LUCAS-MILHAUPT ENGINEERING COMPANY 5049 S. LAKE DRIVE CUDAHY, WISCONSIN



Your Favorites are Returning — Watch for Them

# BASS OUTDOOR FOOTWEAR

WEEJUNS FOR LEISURE-WEAR

QUAIL HUNTERS FOR FIELD & STREAM

SPORTOCASINS FIRST ON THE FAIRWAY

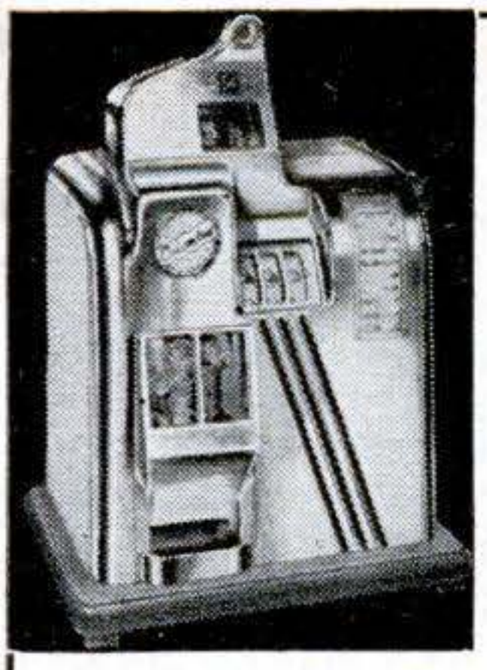
SKI BOOTS SMOOTH ON THE SLOPES

G. H. BASS & CO., 44 MAIN STREET, WILTON, MAINE





Copyrighted material



# "JACKPOT"

**Home Model COIN MACHINE**

Great fun-maker for recreation room or club. Soon pays for itself. Fully automatic payout, three reels, with all the usual winning combinations . . . . cherries, lemons, plums etc. Double jackpot. Handsome chromium plated cabinet. 5c per play (three extra coin chutes furnished, permitting change to 25c, 10c, or 1c play whenever wanted). Guaranteed to satisfy or money back. Rugged lifetime construction. Ht. 22 in. Takes space 15 x 14 in. Shpg. wt. 55 lbs. Send $50.00 deposit, balance C.O.D. Express F.O.B. Chicago.

**Immediate delivery . . . . . Each, $235.00**

**Webb DISTRIBUTING COMPANY**

**6 SOUTH KEDZIE AVENUE - CHICAGO 12, ILLINOIS**

# GEARS

**In Stock—Immediate Delivery**

Gears, speed reducers, sprockets, thrust bearings, flexible couplings, pulleys, etc. A complete line is carried in our Chicago stock. Can also quote on special gears of any kind. Send us your blueprints and inquiries.

*Send for Complete Catalog No. 220*

**CHICAGO GEAR WORKS**

**440-450 N. Oakley Blvd. Chicago 12, Ill.**

# CODE-SENDING-RECEIVING SPEED

Learn to send and receive Radio Code with greater speed. Stop nervous tension. Have confidence. Be proficient. Same system used by radiotelegraph specialists. Thousands of operators needed. Rush name for FREE book.

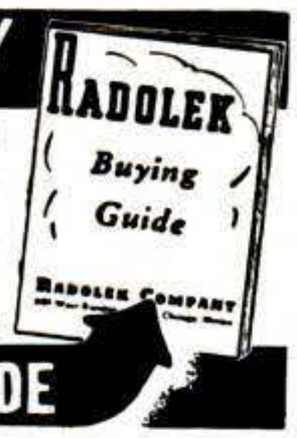
**CANDLER SYSTEM CO.**

**Dept 6-D, Box 928, Denver 1, Colo., U. S. A.**

# *Everything in Radio!*

Make **Radolek** your buying headquarters for Radio-Electronic repair and replacement needs. Large stocks assure finest, most complete selections of all available items at lowest prices. Your orders receive special attention for fastest delivery. Send today for FREE **Radolek Buying Guide.**

**RADOLEK CO., Dept. A-113, 601 W. Randolph St., Chicago 6, Ill.**



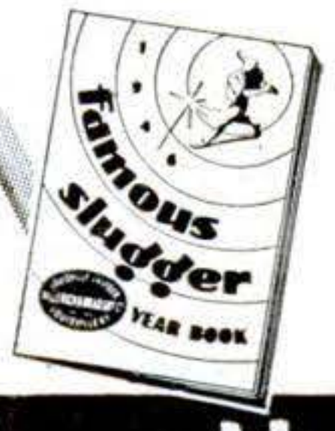

**FREE RADIO BUYING GUIDE**

# "another L.S. hit"

**It's no secret that Louisville Slugger Bats account for practically all of Baseball's hits, for the greatest players of all time have made their records with these famous bats. To make every ounce of power count—you too can count on a LOUISVILLE SLUGGER! . . . Ready soon! The 1946 Famous Slugger Yearbook—full of interesting information and records on the past season. Ask your LOUISVILLE SLUGGER dealer or send 5¢ to Department Z-34.**

**HILLERICH & BRADSBY CO., INC.**
**Louisville 2, Ky.**

**FREE AT YOUR DEALERS**




LOUISVILLE SLUGGER — HILLERICH & BRADSBY Co. — LOUISVILLE, KY.

# Louisville SLUGGER BATS

**FOR BASEBALL & SOFTBALL**

# WOOD WORKERS

**Lumber—Plywood Available**

Harold Hunt wants to send you big new No. 15 Catalog. Over 124 pages of woodworking ideas. 12 pages of rare woods in colors. UNEQUALED BARGAINS in imported and American woods, supplies, hard-to-find hardware. Send only 10c to cover postage and handling.

**CRAFTSMAN WOOD SERVICE CO.**
**2729 S. Mary St., Dept. B-68, Chicago 8, Ill.**

*only* **10¢**

# *When FIRE strikes home— KILL IT this easy way!*

Here's an amazing new fire extinguisher that even a *child* can use! Just touch the trigger—and it completely blankets and smothers the fire—in split-seconds!

A dry, harmless gas, Randolph $CO_2$ will not stain food or furniture . . . it actually *disappears*. Ideal for kitchen, shop or car. Make certain *your* family is protected with this approved unit. Send TODAY for our new folder B-6557.

**RANDOLPH LABORATORIES, INC. • 13½ EAST KINZIE ST. CHICAGO 11, ILLINOIS**



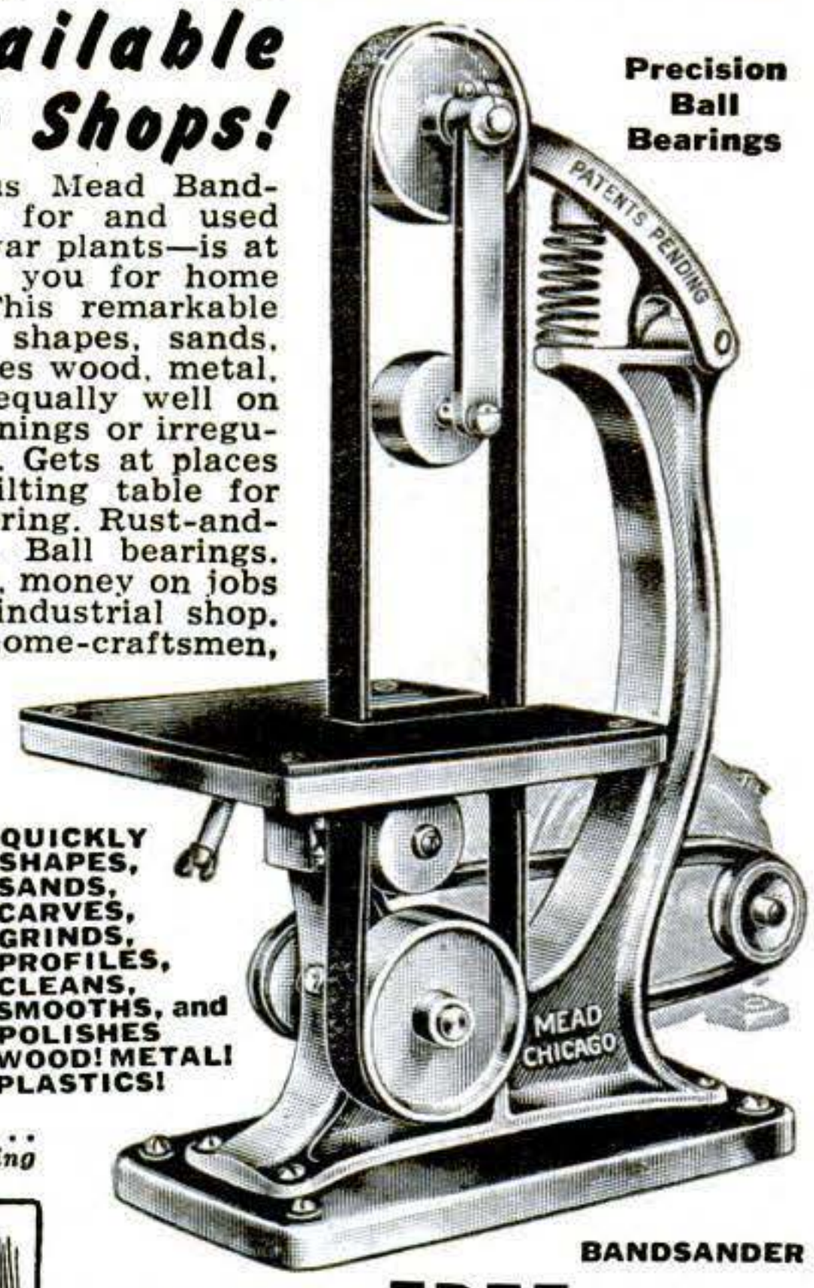
Copyrighted material

# NEW TOOL READY

## War Industry's Handy, All Round Machine

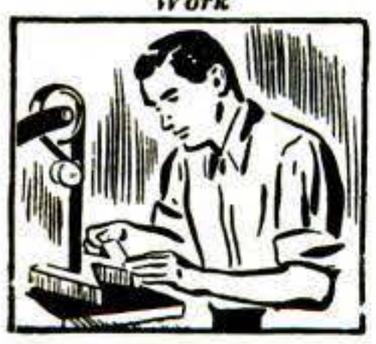
## *Now Available To Home Shops!*

The world-famous Mead Bandsander—invented for and used by hundreds of war plants—is at last available to you for home workshop use! This remarkable machine quickly shapes, sands, carves and polishes wood, metal, plastics! Works equally well on **inside** cutout openings or irregular outside edges. Gets at places no other can! Tilting table for bevelling, chamfering. Rust-and-sweat proof top. Ball bearings. Saves time, labor, money on jobs in any home or industrial shop. **Invaluable** to home-craftsmen, makers of patterns, tools, dies, signs, costume jewelry, castings, forgings, ornaments, radio and electrical parts, stampings, etc. Nothing else like it. Sold on 5 Day Trial, money back guarantee. Circular Free!




BANDSANDER

*Cuts Fast and Clean . . . Saves Filing, Sanding Work*



**WRITE for FREE Circular**

Send for free details on "the machine that amazed the experts!" Rush a postcard **today** for Circular, surprisingly low price. **Hurry!**

**MEAD SPECIALTIES CO.**
**4114 N. Knox Ave., Dept. 24, Chicago 41, Ill.**

---

## MACHINE SHOP EQUIPMENT

Every man who owns a workshop should have a copy of this new, authentic catalog of Machine Shop Equipment . . . the latest tools made by the biggest manufacturers in the United States. Replete with illustrations, descriptions, prices. Prompt delivery on most tools listed in this catalog. Available at the cost of printing—50c a copy—Get yours today! **Price of Catalog Refunded on First Order over $5.00.** Send check or Money Order to

**CENTER TOOL CO.**
**152 Centre St., New York 13, N. Y.**

---

# NOW! YOUR DOG TAG HEAVILY SILVER-PLATED

MADE INTO SOUVENIR IDENTIFICATION
**KEY TAG WITH CHAIN**

WONDERFUL SOUVENIR!
Finest identification! Proof of your Service!
MAKES APPRECIATED GIFT!

VETERANS! SERVICEMEN! ARMY, NAVY, MARINE! SEND ONE DOG-TAG TODAY! Just think! Your **own** DOG-TAG heavily plated with GENUINE SILVER, then lacquered and made into everlasting souvenir identification key tag **with sturdy polished nickel silver key chain.** AN IDEAL GIFT! Tell your friends! SEND NOW! Send one DOG-TAG with ONE DOLLAR. Your DOG-TAG will be returned to you (with sturdy key chain) lustrous and gleaming with silvered beauty—a souvenir to cherish! and to use! (Offered by a veteran.) Send today!

**$1.00** COMPLETE POSTPAID

**THE DOG TAG MAN, 308 W. Washington St. Dept. S, Chicago 6, Ill.**

---

**A genuine steel pack muffler WITH A BEAUTIFUL MOTORBOAT TONE. Sandee Mufflers feature improvements far in the lead, years ahead of competition. Increases mileage and power, reduces back pressure and gives better performance. Savings in gasoline will pay for a Sandee Muffler.**

**V-8 FORD AND MERCURY DUALS $17.50**

**SINGLES—FIT IN PLACE OF REGULAR MUFFLER**

**Chev., V-8 Ford, Plym., $5.00 Chrys., Olds., Buick, etc., $7.00**

**These mufflers will outlast two regular stock replacements.**

*Dealers Wanted*

**SANDEE MUFFLER CO.**
**7523 S. WESTERN AVE., LOS ANGELES 44, CALIF.**

---

# LENSES *500,000 OF THEM!!*

Buy them for a fraction of their original cost, U.S. Army and Navy surplus lenses and prisms.

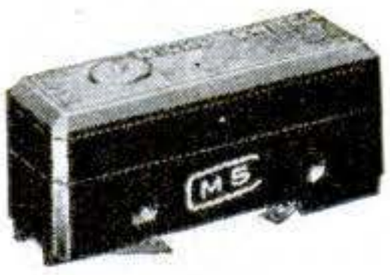
| | |
|---|---|
| **BINOCULAR PRISM ERECTING SET** . . . . . ea. | **$ 2.00** |
| **METAL PARTS** for **TELESCOPE** cells, tubes, rings, spacers, housings, etc. (25 pc. Asst.) . . . . . ea. | **4.95** |
| **5X TANK TELESCOPE** (M71) Brand New complete ea. | **22.50** |
| **ACHRO. OBJ.** 32 m/m Dia. 130 m/m F.L. cemented ea. | **1.50** |
| **ACHRO OBJ.** 12 m/m Dia. 80 m/m F. L. cemented ea. | **.50** |
| **PERISCOPE EYE PIECE SET** 1" Dia. . . . . ea. | **1.50** |

Send Money Order or Check—3 cent stamp for list.

**A. JAEGERS, BOX-84B So. Ozone Park 20, N. Y.**

---

# *King of* ELECTRIC SWITCHES




***Versatile Switch of a Thousand Uses***
***Millions in Post War Applications***

Floodlights your porch when the door is opened—sounds alarm when window is opened—signals arrival of mail—controls heating of furnace—filling of water tank, these and many other services are performed by this versatile switch. Shipped with instruction sheet showing numerous illustrated uses for this device at the low price of $1.00 postpaid.

**KING PRODUCTS COMPANY BATAVIA 1, ILLINOIS**

---

# NEW CHEAP OIL BURNER

**FOR COOKING & HEATING STOVES-FURNACES**

**HEAT YOUR HOME, COOK YOUR MEALS WITH CHEAP FURNACE OIL**

**NO MORE SHOVELING COAL OR ASHES.** New Fuelizer Starter Vaporizing System turns Cheap 130 Flash Furnace Oil into Oil Gas heat without clogging up. LIFE-TIME GUARANTEE against defects. $1.00-BONUS OFFER FOR TESTING. We will let you try it in your own stove or furnace for one month. Get Yours for introducing. Big profits.

**Be first. Send in your name today.**
**NORTHWEST MFG. CO., 562-D 5th Ave., Mitchell, So. Dak.**

---

# SCREWS NUTS, BOLTS, RIVETS, SPRINGS, WASHERS, Etc.

**5 POUND ASSORTMENT**

More than 1000 pieces. Great for mechanics, repairmen, hobbyists, experimenters. Worth double. Satisfaction guaranteed. Order now. Write for bargain list of fiber, bakelite, rubber, felt washers, pads; radio lugs, clips, connectors, etc.

**$1.98** Two for $3.69

**HUDSON TRADING CORPORATION**
**A1519 N. Wells Street Chicago 10, Illinois**



Copyrighted material

# START YOUR OWN BUSINESS!

**Amazing Postwar Development Now Gives You the Opportunity to Make Money Fast!**

Startling scientific discovery, just now becoming available for general use, will enable you to start your own business and reap great profits!

Plastics, one of the most revolutionizing and rapidly expanding industries, offers a great opportunity to all enterprising **men** and **women.** This is one of the few industries in which home manufacturers thrive and prosper. You can start even on a spare time basis in your own home, and expand rapidly into a full time business, paying good profits.

**LIQUID MARBLE**

Make LIQUID MARBLE the amazing Plastic, with a thousand uses. LIQUID MARBLE can be poured into FLEXIBLE MOLDS for casting all kinds of artistic and serviceable articles such as: ornaments, novelties, desk sets, paper weights, book-ends, souvenirs, statuary, toys, etc.

**FLEXIBLE MOLDS**

Make your own FLEXIBLE MOLDS. The cost is low—in fact, a large sized mold costs but a few cents. Hundreds of casts can be taken from a single mold.

**NO EXPERIENCE NEEDED!**

No skill or previous knowledge is necessary. All you do is follow our easy-to-understand instructions.

**UNLIMITED MARKET**

The market is literally unlimited. You will find steady year-round demand in your own community. Your problem will not be in Selling but in supplying the huge pent-up demand. Moreover, we supply you with names of **big buyers** for your finished products.

**WRITE TODAY**

Bing Products will show you how to start with a small investment and build a permanent, independent, profitable business! Don't fail to grasp this opportunity! Write today for FREE CATALOG.

**BING PRODUCTS** Dept. B3, 88 Broad Street Boston 10, Mass.

---

# ROLL FILM

## No limit at present

| Size | Price |
|---|---|
| 127 | 27c |
| 120 | 33c |
| 620 | 33c |
| 116 | 38c |
| 616 | 38c |

Made to exacting U. S. Government standards, this fine tested war surplus film has just been released. Panchromatic high speed. 8 exposures. Orders filled by return mail. Please order a minimum of 4 rolls. Include 18¢ to cover postage and handling. No C.O.D.'s please. Refund on request. We suggest you send us your order today.

**Howard West, 3 W. 42 St., New York 18, N. Y. Dept. B4**

---

# RADIO MICROPHONE

**$1.98**

**Sing-Talk through your own radio.** Broadcast your voice through your radio from any part of the house. Cut into programs, make announcements. Easily attached to any radio. Shipped Postage Paid if you send $1.98. If ordered C. O. D. you pay postage and fees.

**DISCO SALES INC., 154 Nassau St., Dept. PS-2, N.Y. 7**

---

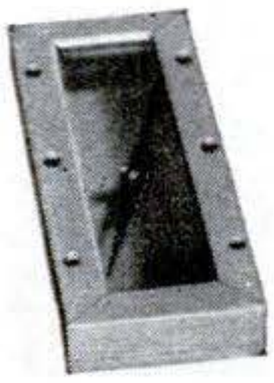
## V-Pocket Eight Place Log Table

This novel table makes available eight place logarithms in a handy vest pocket size. No moving parts. Clear legible print on washable plastic. Table and directions mailed post paid upon receipt of one dollar.

**Technical Service, P. O. Box 347, Niagara Falls 1, New York**

---

# WAR SURPLUS BARGAINS



BINOCULARS, Welding cable, 4-Power German Gun Sights, Lanterns, Camera Tripods, Motors & Tools, Lenses and etc.—in fact, HUNDREDS of Surplus BARGAINS, listed in our NEW ILLUSTRATED CATALOG and supplement sheets.

OUR ADVERTISING SPECIAL!! "A bagful of surplus"—In order to get your name on our mailing to send you our latest "PROFIT SHARING CATALOG AND SUPPLEMENT SHEETS we will send you post paid the following: A 4" Jeweled French Engineering Compass; A Jeep 6 volt "Sealed beam" signal stop lamp; A 3 blade plastic bomb aircraft propeller—All packed in a 11x14 canvas-leather reinforced Sportsmans bag with a heavy adjustable web carrying strap. ALL NEW. ALL this surplus POSTPAID for only one dollar up to the sixth mailing zone. (1400 miles in USA), balance of USA $1.50. Outside Continental USA and Foreign $2.00. With our general illustrated catalog and supplement sheets for one year, listing free merchandise. ORDER NOW.

**CONVERSION OF GOVERNMENT SURPLUS CO.**
**3 S. Strawberry St., Philadelphia 6, Pa.**

---

# *Announcing* ... New Style Hi-Speed Router & Round End Mortising Bits

## BARRON SPIRAL FLUTE ROUTER BITS

A brand new double spiral fluted design—ground from finest hi-speed Mo-Tung tool steel—with special radial shaped flutes for faster, smoother, easier routing, grooving, carving, and round-end mortising. Insures true, straight walls and smooth bottom surfaces. Extra long cutting flutes for deeper operations. The router bit that's different—AND BETTER. 1/8"—$1.10, 5/16"—$1.40. Set of 6 sizes up to 1/2"—$8.25 shipped prepaid.

## THE BARRON ROTARY SURFACE SANDER

**$5.95 COMPLETE**

***Note these Special Features***—Made of Alcoa aluminum. Machined and balanced for smooth operation in drill press chuck. For surface sanding woods, plastics or polishing metal surfaces. Complete with 20 instantly removable sanding cup discs. No messy glueing needed. Leaves an agate smooth, absolutely true surface finish. Does not leave waves, ripples, steps or striations in work piece. The only tool of its kind. Shipped prepaid on 10 DAY MONEY BACK GUARANTEE for $5.95.

## The IMPROVED Barron Multi-Purpose Drill Press Planer .. $7.50

Not only surface planes toughest woods and plastics to precision limits—but rabbets, routs, tenons, panels, grooves, beads. Will cut rabbets, tenons, panels, etc. to a depth of 1" with special Barron extra long hi-speed cutter blades. Thousands now in use. Made of Alcoa aluminum, machine finished thru-out. Vibrationless. Fits any drill press. Shipped prepaid on 10 DAY MONEY BACK GUARANTEE on receipt of cash, money order or C.O.D. for $7.50.

## Barron ALL-METAL Auxiliary DRILL PRESS Table .. $8.85

Hard Alcoa aluminum die casting heavily ribbed—machined both sides. Has 234 sq. inch extra large working surface. Equipped with Barron Steel Planer Fence. Can also be used for shaper operations, innumerable other drill press uses. A real buy at $8.85, express collect.

*See Your DEALER . . . Or Write For CATALOG*

**BARRON TOOL CO., INCORPORATED**
**370 Architects Bldg.: Detroit 1, Mich.**

**BARRON PRECISION WORK SHOP TOOLS**

---

# U-MAK-IT *New* AQUAMOBILE V-18

Cut-to-Fit-for quick home assembly. Get used Ford motors A, B, V8, Chevrolets, etc. for trifle. Adjustable motorbeds fit all. Assembled frames ready for installation. Fast VEE bottom Marine Plywood hulls.

**No experience necessary.**

**SEND 10c** MONEY SAVING CATALOGS also show kits for KAYAKS, ROWBOATS, OUTBOARDS, DINGHIES

KAYAK BOAT CO., BOX 397 C—Roslyn, L.I., New York



Copyrighted material

# Multi-Kwik

**THE ORIGINAL ALL-STEEL 16 DISC WHEEL BEGINNERS' ROLLER *Skates***

**AGES 3 TO 7 LEARN QUICKLY, SAFELY. FUN WITHOUT FEAR**

***ONLY $2.40***
(Plus Freight Some Localities)

Designed for small boys and girls ages 3 to 7, this wonderful, *real* all-steel roller skate provides healthful, muscle-building fun from the start. Beginners at once gain confidence because of lower center of gravity, foot balance, 16 Disc Wheels and soft straps ADJUSTABLE

***AT LEADING STORES EVERYWHERE***

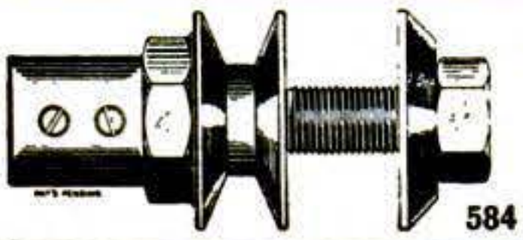
**MULTI-KWIK CO.** A Division of Radiobar Company of America
WEST LOS ANGELES 25, CALIFORNIA

---

# BORED WITH LIFE?

Try a paying hobby—it's fun—and it's profitable! You'll find dozens of them described in PROFITABLE HOBBIES — an exciting monthly magazine made up of true stories, by and about people who have turned their fun-time hobbies into cash. It's exciting reading—with enough ideas to bring interest into the dullest life. Send $1.00 for a four-month's trial subscription. Address PROFITABLE HOBBIES, 5078 Westport Station, Kansas City 2, Mo. After reading the first issue, if you don't agree that it's worth the money, your dollar will be refunded. Send today!

---



**Build your own grinder with this combination pulley and arbor. Fits ½" shafts.** **75c** Postpaid U.S.A.

AGENTS INVITED

**B. DOWICK**
584 Communipaw Ave., Jersey City 4, N.J.

---

## *A New Hobby!*

**COLLECT GENUINE U. S. MILITARY SHOULDER PATCHES**

**Make your den or lodge room the center of attraction with this fascinating hobby! Over 300 authentic military shoulder patches in stock, from 15c to 50c each! Send only 10c in coin for illustrated folder and price list.**

**MIDWEST SALES CO.**
Dept. PS-16
P.O. Box 1092 Omaha, Nebr

---

# PRESTO! ANYONE CAN MASTER GLAZE

Car Owners! Meet Master Glaze—the sensationally different luster for new and used cars! Not a wax—not an oil polish—not a paint!—nothing that "smears" over the surface.

**MASTER GLAZE** is a unique discovery—a creamy liquid—quick and easy to apply! Gives a hard, glass-like surface. Even gasoline cannot dull it! Lasts six months to a year! Amazing luster—beautiful, sparkling clean and brilliant! Doesn't finger-mark—doesn't smear! A match box full glazes an entire car. Seals the pores—protects! NOTHING LIKE IT!

**AGENTS**
An unusual opportunity! Quick, flashy demonstrator. Big profits. Goodterritory. Write today!

## FREE SAMPLE

**Just send your name and address to**

**MASTER GLAZE CO., 7720-542 W. Harwood Ave., Milwaukee, Wis.**

---

# *It's FUN to do* MAGIC

Amaze—Mystify—Entertain. Be popular. Enjoy this fascinating hobby. Only 10c brings you our famous Catalog No. 25 of 500 tricks containing the latest in magic for pocket, parlor, stage. Over 25 years in business. We ship everywhere. Send 10c today.

**DOUGLAS MAGICLAND,**
**Dept. S, Dallas 1, Texas**

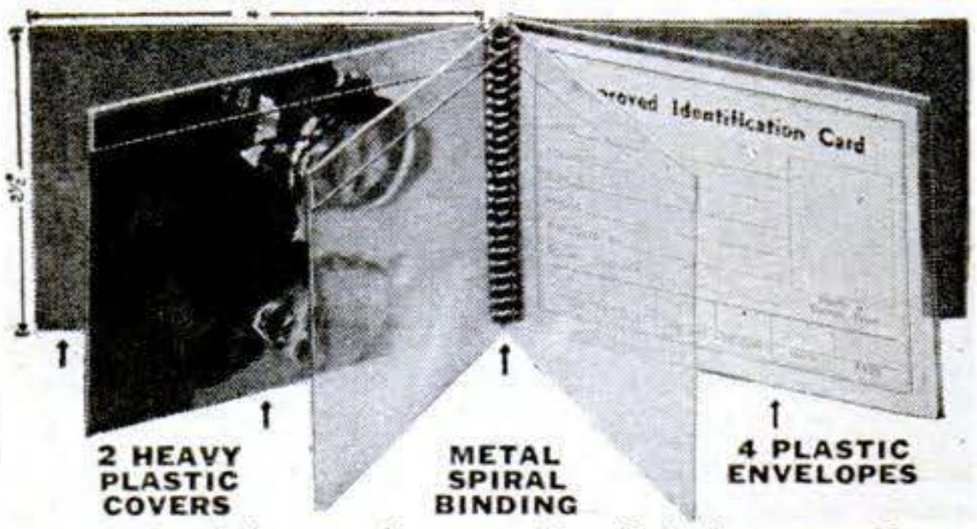
---

**AGENTS**

**SALES-MEN**

**FOR IMMEDIATE DELIVERY**

**$2.40 Doz.**




Timely fast selling Specialty—easy to carry. Everybody buys our Clear View Idento Case. The perfect Wallet Insert—fits into wallet, vest or blouse pocket and Ladies' purse. Sells like "Hot Cakes." Price 50c ea. Cost you $2.40 Doz. Postpaid. Free Identification Card with valuable information. FREE 3 color display card, sample attached with 1st order.

**BEACON SALES CORP.** Dept. PS-1, 37 S. Wabash, Chicago 3

---

# BLOWERS COOLING HEATING

Cooler supplies. Room coolers, Pads—pad frames. Cooler Pumps. Fan Blades Gas & oil conversion burners. Forced air furnaces. Dealers wanted. Wholesale & Retail.

**PEERLESS SALES 4318 Sheridan Blvd. LINCOLN 6, NEBR.**

---

# WET BASEMENTS

Start your own waterproofing business with Seal Seep. New—patented. Seals from inside. Easy to apply. *Guaranteed.* Big Profits—exclusive territory. Free offer.

**SEAL SEEP CO., 415 Dawson Road, Cincinnati 27, Ohio**

---

# What Every Mason Wants

We have Important Masonic books for **Blue Lodge, Chapter, Commandery, Scottish Rite,** and **Shrine.**

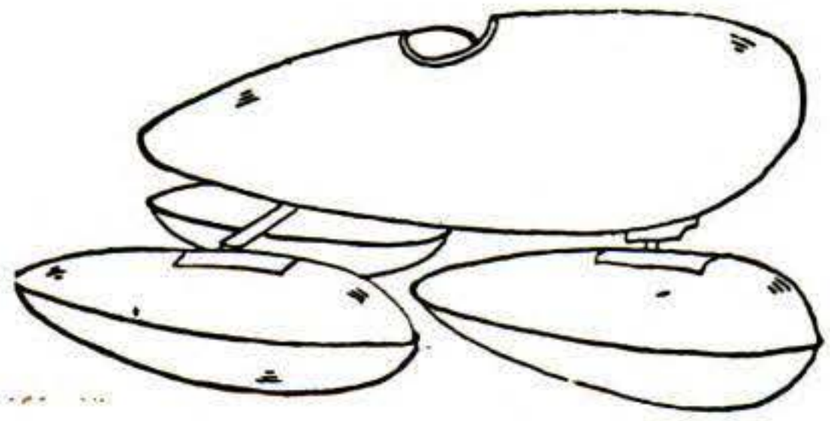
**OUR RITUALS ARE USED THE WORLD OVER**

Send for **free** catalog of books and rituals for Masons, Odd Fellows, Knights of Pythias, Knights of Columbus, etc.

**EZRA A. COOK, Publisher, P. O. 796, RN Chicago 90, Ill.**



Copyrighted material



## Build this "Watermobile"

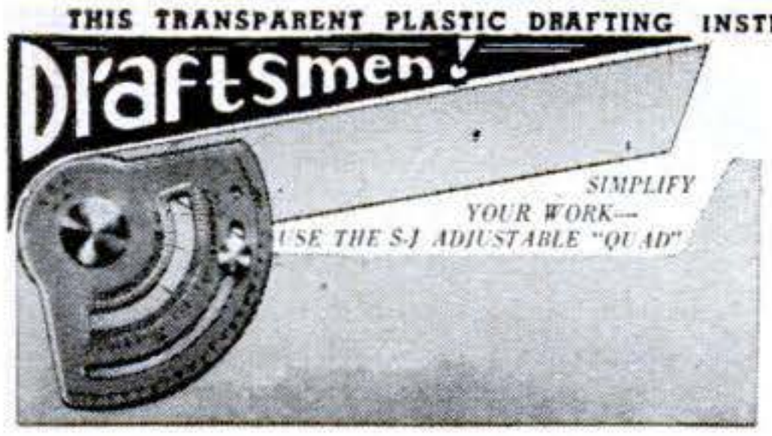
Quickly, easily and cheaply from surplus material. Plastic body, steel floats. 9'6" Lng. Wt. 238 Lbs. Two can sleep in it. Outboard or paddle. Blueprints $1.00.

**Blueprints, 3167 Madison, San Diego, 4, Calif.**

## *The Home* FIRE EXTINGUISHER

Now you can have immediate delivery on S.O.S. Fire Guard, America's great utility fire extinguisher. One-quart vaporizing liquid type for home, car, boat, or office. Keep in furnace room, work shop, laundry and garage. For all fires including gasoline and electrical. Exclusive Safety Phlare cylinder design for *new* pump action always. Handle unlocks in either direction. Safety wall bracket. See your dealer or write The General Detroit Corp., 2270 E. Jefferson, Detroit 7.

**THIS TRANSPARENT PLASTIC DRAFTING INSTRUMENT LOCATES:**




Any Angle • Roof Pitch • Slopes to 100% • Sine, Cosine and Tangent Functions • Eight Drawing Edges • Size 4" x 11" Accurate • Sturdy.

Use as a Triangle

**Price only $7.50**

If not yet available at your dealer, write direct.

Address Dept.—S

**STEWART-JACKSON INSTRUMENT CO., 215 W. 7th ST., LOS ANGELES 14, CALIF.**

**NOW** **CHANITE SELF-WELDING FLUX—REPAIRS all ELECTRIC HEATING ELEMENTS.** So simple anyone can make repairs in your broken or burnt-out electrical appliances—irons, toasters, stoves & etc. Guaranteed nothing like it. From our mines to your appliances. **$1.00** per package. **$7.50** per doz. Stick form **25c. $2.00** per doz.

**CHANITE SALES COMPANY, 914 South Main, Fort Worth 4, Texas**

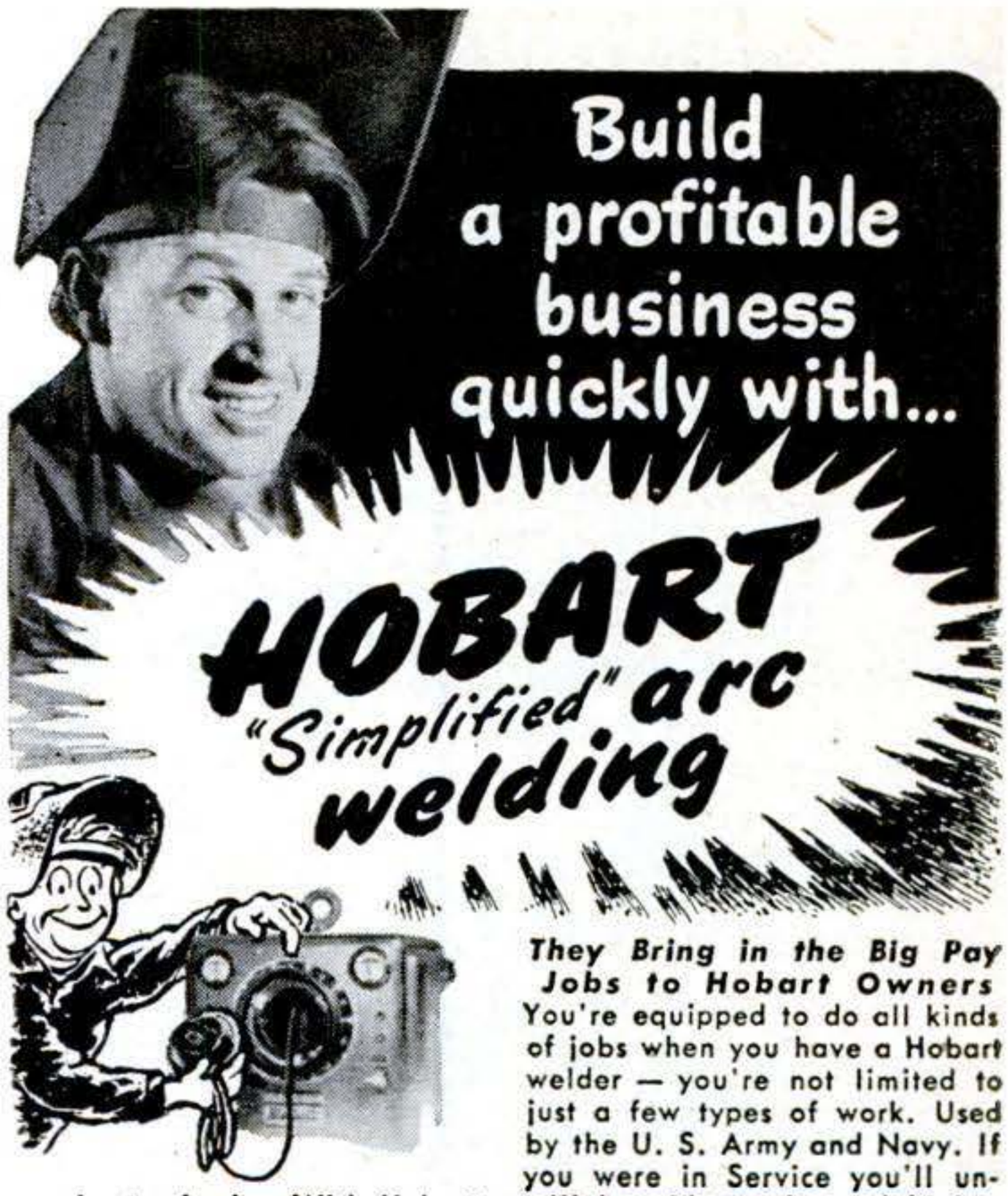
**KEEP YOURSELF UP-TO-DATE ON WOOD VENEERS LUMBER & SUPPLIES**

*with*

## CONSTANTINE'S MASTER MANUAL

Published by the leading suppliers to woodworkers, the most complete book ever offered. More than a catalog, contains valuable information on lumber inlays, veneers, wood finishing, etc. 83 inlay border designs in full color, 6 pages of full color inlays plus a wood identification chart showing over 60 rare woods in natural color. Send only 25c today and we will include FREE a year's subscription to our publication, Chips & Chats.

**ALBERT CONSTANTINE & SON, INC.**
**793-C 135th STREET, NEW YORK 54, N. Y.**



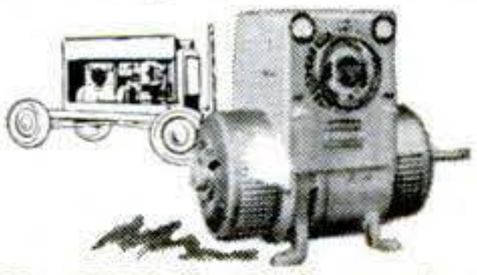

***They Bring in the Big Pay Jobs to Hobart Owners***

You're equipped to do all kinds of jobs when you have a Hobart welder — you're not limited to just a few types of work. Used by the U. S. Army and Navy. If you were in Service you'll understand why. With Hobart you'll be able to demand higher prices because it's really easy to get both speed and quality with Hobart "Simplified" Arc Welding. Some reasons are:

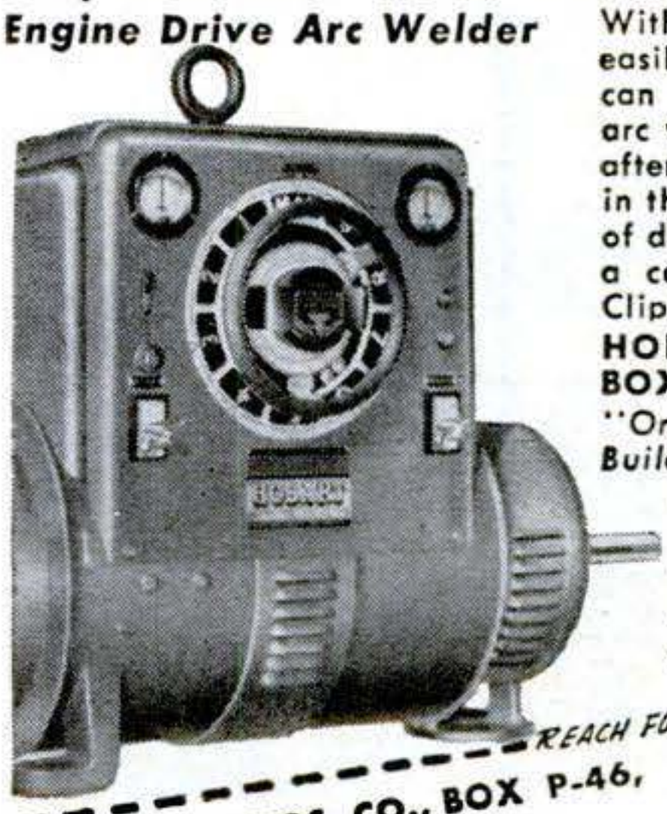
**DUAL CONTROL.** Gives choice of 1000 combinations of voltage and amperage, offering you the exact welding heat for every type repair or construction job. Guarantees superior welds!

**REMOTE CONTROL.** Another exclusive Hobart feature that lets you control the welding heat at the work—no matter how far away it may be from the welder. Speeds up welding!

**IT'S SIMPLIFIED!** It's surprising how quickly one can learn to obtain professional welds with Hobart "Simplified" Arc Welding. Nothing is complicated to do or understand—another reason for the big success of Hobart Welders. Clip coupon now. Let us tell you about it.



***YES, YOU CAN "BUILD YOUR OWN" Hobart Gas Engine Drive Arc Welder***



With a Hobart generator and easily-obtained auto parts you can build your own gas drive arc welder that lets you go out after every welding job right in the field—and save hundreds of dollars, or you may purchase a complete factory-built unit. Clip coupon for the details.

**HOBART BROTHERS CO.**
**BOX P-46, TROY, OHIO**
*"One of the World's Largest Builders of Arc Welders"*

***Free!*** *Valuable "Vest Pocket Guide" Mail coupon.*

*REACH FOR YOUR SCISSORS*

**HOBART BROS. CO., BOX P-46, TROY, O.**

Send me information on the Hobart "Simplified" Arc Welder—without obligation. Also items I've checked.

☐ Vest Pocket Guide Booklet ☐ Info on Welding School
☐ Info on "How to Build Your Own"

NAME_____

ADDRESS_____



Copyrighted material

# HANDY FURNITURE KIT

**Fixes Scratches, Dents, Nicks**

You can easily restore beauty to damaged wood surfaces with this new practical kit. Enables anyone to do fast, easy touch-up jobs like a professional cabinet finisher. Repairs holes, burns, gouges, scuff marks, etc. Complete outfit—pays for itself over and over.

**Amazing Results—Easy to Use**

Kit includes 23 different items—scratch removers for slight scratches, assorted shades of shellac sticks for deep nicks, bottles of light and dark stains, shading lacquer, alcohol lamp with fuel, stainless steel spatula, touch-up brushes, scratch sticks, steel wool, sandpaper, rubbing liquid. Packed in handy leatherette finish case. Send for it today. Best investment of lifetime. Fully guaranteed. **Detailed instructions supplied.**

**$3.95 Postpaid**

**AMERICAN HOUSEHOLD BUREAU**
**Dept. A, 520 N. Michigan Ave., Chicago 11, Ill.**

---

# REPAIR FURNITURE

*WITH THE GLUE THAT MANUFACTURERS USE*

## FRANKLIN GLUE

*GENUINE LIQUID HIDE GLUE*

**READY-TO-USE**

Makes joints stronger than the wood itself. No mixing — No heating — No unpleasant odor — No chilled joints.

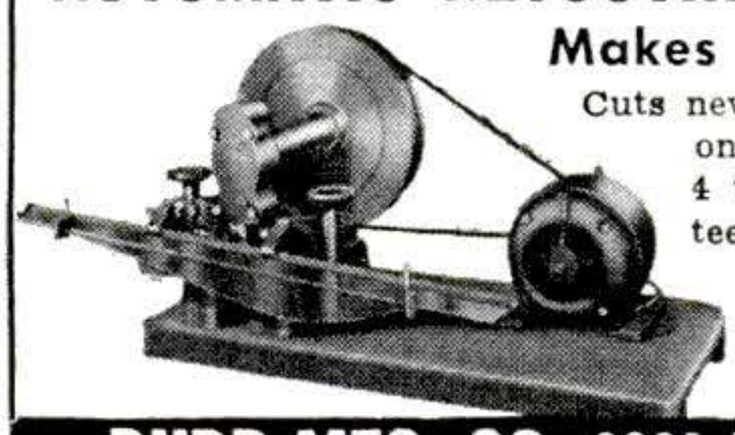
THE FRANKLIN GLUE CO., COLUMBUS 15, OHIO

**AT YOUR HARDWARE DEALER**

---

# AUTOMATIC RETOOTHER FOR HAND SAWS

**Makes New Profits**



Cuts new teeth in 50 seconds! Any size tooth 4 to 16 points. Old teeth fall off as chips. Simple to operate. A perfect job.

**BURR MFG. CO.** 8931 Venice Blvd., Los Angeles 34, Calif.

---

# HOME CRAFTSMEN!

*add to your skill with*

**turner PLASTIC HAMMERS**

Every workshop should be equipped with Turner Plastic Hammers—the safest, softest hammers for any type of metal or wood work, choice of the aircraft industry and fine metal trades for years. Statically balanced—economical—outlast other hammers; worn tips easily replaced. Tough hickory handles wedged and keyed into solid steel rust-proofed heads. No twist or turn.

**Get this Set SAVE 20% Only $3.95 for all 3!**

Order your hammers today. Shipped prepaid or C. O. D. plus postage.

MONEY BACK GUARANTEE!

| No. | Length | Head Wt. | Each |
|---|---|---|---|
| 3 | 11" | 4 oz. | $1.15 |
| 7 | 13" | 9 oz. | 1.55 |
| 15 | 13" | 12 oz. | 2.25 |

**turner tools, Dept. PS-4**
3911 SAN FERNANDO ROAD
GLENDALE 4 • CALIFORNIA

---

# *Cabin* PLAN BOOK - $2.00

**HEALTH and FUN for YOU, whether in Sunny California or Rugged Maine**

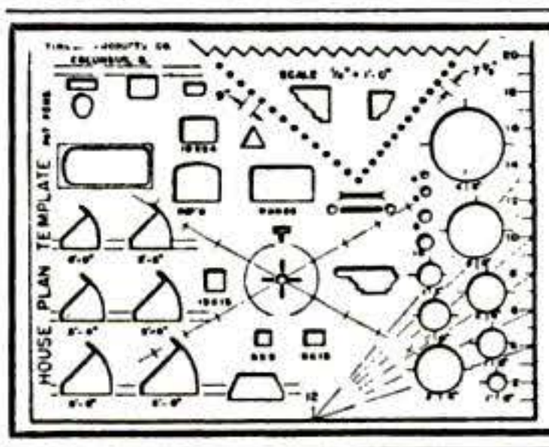
- A multitude of ideas for practical, low-cost cabins and cottages. Pictures and floor plans. Suggestions for fireplaces, barbecue pits, built-in furniture. Plans for row-boats, docks and floats.
- Complete drawings and lumber lists for a build-your-own $500 cabin or $2500 2-bedroom cottage.

**BUILD-YOUR-OWN** for next season's healthful fun, now! Send check or money order for $2.00, today.

*Copyrighted '45 W-P-Co.*

**WOODBECK PUBLISHING COMPANY**
**GRAND RAPIDS • • MICHIGAN**

---




# HOUSE PLAN TEMPLATE

Made of clear sheet plastic, with accurate cut-outs for drawing door-swings, plumbing and electric fixtures, fireplace, stairs, moldings, roof-pitch, etc. Standard ¼" = 1'-0" scale.

**$1.50 POSTPAID**

**TIMELY PRODUCTS CO.**
**Box 206E, Columbus 9, Ohio**

---

# EYE-GLASSES BY MAIL

**16 Days Trial**

**Write Today for Free Catalog. Send no Money**

**ADVANCE SPECTACLE COMPANY**
**537 South Dearborn Street, Dept. SP-4, Chicago, Illinois**

---

# BRASS RODS

**For Home Work Shops**

**KIT 1 . . . $1.00** plus postage. 7 pcs. 12" long. ⅛" to ½" diameter by 1/16ths.

**KIT 2 . . . $4.00** plus postage. 5 pcs. 12" long. ½" to 1" diameter by ⅛ths.

For use on model boats, airplanes, etc., keep a supply of these free-turning brass rods on hand. Each kit contains a complete assortment of sizes.

**MEIER BRASS & COPPER CO. 1320 E. Larned, Detroit 7, Mich.**

---

# ONE-MAN SAWMILL LESS THAN $200.00

**Easy To Turn Trees Into Money**

**Makes Lumber** ties, shingles, crates, lath, studding, siding

**BELSAW MODELS** in 10, 14, 20, 24 ft. sawing lengths. **Patented Mechanical Feed,** accurate set works and positive dogs. Use tractor or old auto engine for low cost power. Thousands used for commercial sawing. Pays for itself quickly. Send post card today for FREE booklet, "How To Make Lumber" and Catalog of Woodworking Equipment.

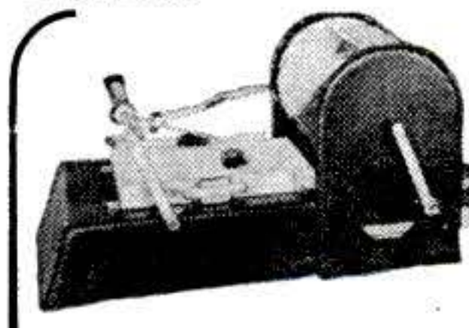
**BELSAW MACHINERY COMPANY**
Dept. 1846-O 3542 Main Street, Kansas City 2, Mo.

---

When Writing Advertisers Please Mention Popular Science

---

# PRINT-O-PRESS TYPELESS PRINTERS



**Same Low Prices**

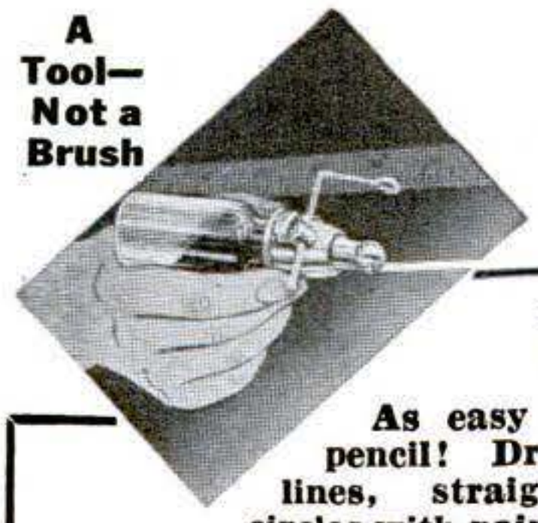
These stencil duplicators available again at lowest pre-war prices. Letter, legal or post-card sizes. Hand or automatic feed. Also lowest prices on supplies. Send for samples of work.

**Professional Products**
**Dept. 415, Madisonville, Cincinnati 27, Ohio**



Copyrighted material

A Tool— Not a Brush



# PAINTERS' STRIPING TOOL

ONLY $1.00 POST PAID

As easy to use as a pencil! Draws parallel lines, straights, curves, circles with paint, enamel, lacquer. Use to stripe autos, furniture, toys, bikes, model planes, signs, bulletin boards, linoleum. (Makes wall board look like tile) Every painter and craftsman should own one! Type "S" MASTER Painters' Striping Tool with instructions, adj. guide, 1/16" tip, complete only $1.00. COD 25c extra. Order Today! Paint Dealers! Write for literature, etc.

**WENDELL MFG. CO., 4234-A. Lincoln Ave., Chicago 18, Ill.**

# PICNIC STOVE

## and TRASH BURNER

Looks like tree stump—made of durable reinforced Haydite concrete colored in natural gray or brown—complete with grill, charcoal pan and grate. Beautify your yard—satisfaction guaranteed. Use as trash burner—safe in wind—Will not harm grass, trees, etc. Only $29.45—Freight prepaid east of Rockies. For free descriptive circular write to:

**W. O. JOHNSON CO., Dept. PS-3, Omaha 6, Neb.**

# MAKE SIMPLE MOLDS AND PLASTER PLAQUES

**PROFIT** in popular novelties; Enjoy EXTRA INCOME with this profitable business or hobby! Instructive booklet for beginners 25c.

**PLASTERCRAFT SUPPLY CO.**

**Desk 1 1406 E. 43rd Street Cleveland 3, Ohio**

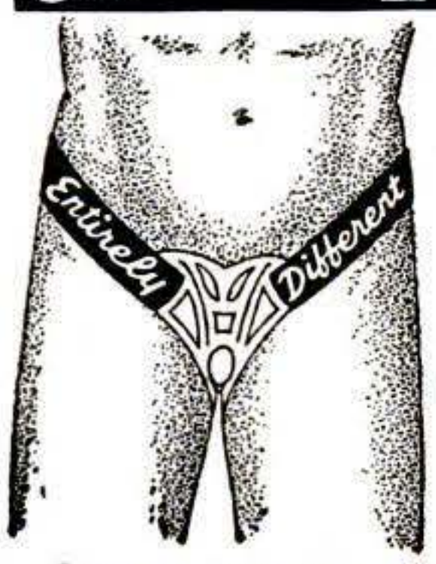
# JET PROPULSION

**Experimenters! New principle to drive boats, bicycles, model helicopters. Circular on plans. Rush name. H. Maupin, Tipp City 13, Ohio.**

# *Today* .... ELECTROPLATING

The business of tomorrow. Learn this interesting, profitable business. Hobby or full time. Postcard brings full details, FREE. PLATER HYDE, Dept. S, P. O. Box 176, National City, Calif.

# *If* Ruptured




*Do What Others Now Do—*

**Wear a Form Fitting MILLER Truss**

which provides natural freedom and comfort in working, walking, playing, horse back riding, dancing, swimming or sleeping. You just cannot afford to be without this protection and convenience.

**Wear two weeks** then consult your physician before deciding to keep it.

Write me today for **FREE** descriptive circular. Sent in plain, sealed envelope.

**FRED B. MILLER Manufacturer**
**Dept. P.S. Hagerstown, Maryland.**

**Benefits begin the day you enter a hospital**

| | |
|---|---|
| **FOR SICKNESS OR ACCIDENT** | |
| Hospital Expenses paid, up to | $540.00 |
| **FOR ACCIDENT** | |
| Doctor Expense paid, up to | $135.00 |
| Loss of Wages reimbursed, up to | $300.00 |
| Loss of Life by Accident | $1000.00 |
| **WAR COVERAGE AND EXTRA BENEFITS** | |
| Childbirth Expense paid, up to | $75.00 |

• It's easy to run into debt when sickness or accident hit. Under the Family Mutual Plan, you'll be able to pay your hospital bills. And in case of accident, you'll be reimbursed for your doctor expenses, for loss of time from work. You can enter any hospital in the United States. Your family doctor may attend you. Benefits applying to children are 50% of those paid adults.

**MAIL COUPON TODAY—No Agent Will Bother You**

**FAMILY MUTUAL LIFE INSURANCE CO., WILMINGTON 99, DEL**

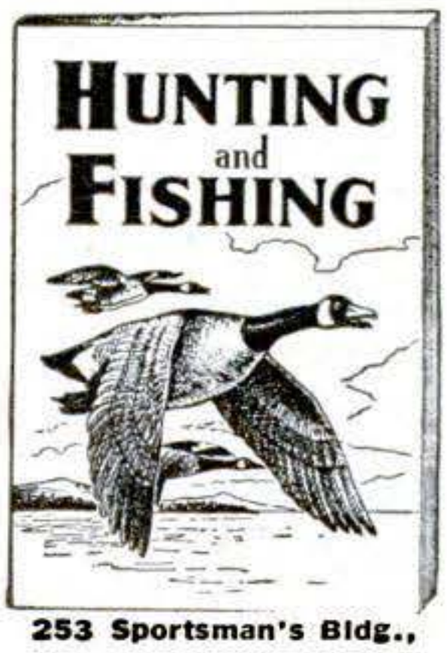
**Family Mutual Life Insurance Co.** **PS-10**
**601 Shipley St., Wilmington 99, Del.**

*Please send me, without obligation, complete information on your Economical Hospitalization Plan.*

NAME_____

ADDRESS_____

CITY_____ STATE_____




**253 Sportsman's Bldg.,**

# HUNTING & FISHING

is a monthly magazine crammed full of hunting, fishing, camping, dog and boating stories and pictures, invaluable information about guns, fishing tackle, game law changes, best places to fish and hunt—countless ideas that will add more fun to your days ahead.

**Special Trial Offer**

Send 25c in stamps or coin and we will send you Hunting & Fishing for six months.

**HUNTING & FISHING**

**Boston, Massachusetts**

# SAFE HANDS WORK FASTER

## with Steel-Grip Gloves

The best opportunity for lower costs lies in speeding production. Keep materials moving with Steel-Grip Reinforced Gloves. They handle rough, heavy, jagged materials at breathless pace. Chrome tanned cowhide. Steel ribbon reinforced palm and fingers. Steel thread sewed. Protect against cuts, bruises. Or what's your need? Over 4300 *proved* Steel-Grip Safeguards may give immediate answer. Used by big industrials since 1910. Write for catalog or state your need *today*.

**INDUSTRIAL GLOVES CO.**
**652 Garfield Blvd., Danville, Ill.**
*Canada: Safety Supply Co., Toronto*

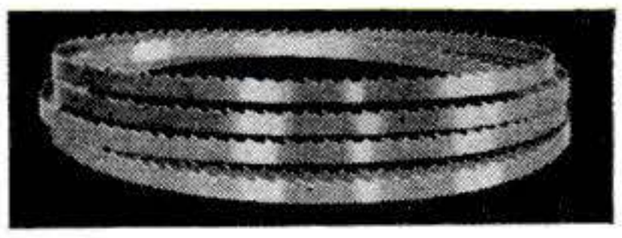


Copyrighted material

## Electrically Welded Endless

# Paramount

## BAND SAW BLADES



**Made in widths from 1/8" to 1-3/4"**

Make your band saw do more work for you. The proper width of blade will extend the scope of this important machine. Burrill's Paramount Blades are made from tough Nickel Alloy Steel properly tempered. Teeth accurately set and filed, and all saws carefully straightened. Send order and check today. Delivery will be made as promptly as conditions permit, from a few days to a week or two. You can obtain these saws at the following prices:

1/8"-3/16"-1/4"-3/8" wide, 5'6" long..... $ .90 each
1/8"-3/16"-1/4"-3/8" wide, 6'6" long..... .95 each
1/8"-3/16"-1/4"-3/8" wide, 7'6" long..... 1.10 each

Other sizes at proportional prices

**ALSO METAL CUTTING BAND SAWS**
**Made in widths from 1/8" to 3/4'**

Your satisfaction is guaranteed

**BURRILL SAW & TOOL WORKS**
405 E. Main St., Ilion, N.Y.



# MAKE MORE MONEY
## REPAIRING MOTORS!

**with Modern IDEAL Motor Repair and Maintenance Equipment**

Get ready for repair and servicing work on the millions of motors that have been working overtime during the war.

Install the latest type IDEAL Coil Winding and Motor Maintenance Equipment. For winding coils and armatures:—IDEAL COIL WINDER DRIVE AND COIL WINDER HEADS. For servicing Commutators and Slip Rings:—IDEAL RESURFACERS, PRECISION GRINDERS, MICA UNDERCUTTERS.

This work is easy if you have the proper equipment—and *profitable!*

*Write for FREE Motor Maintenance Handbook.*

**IDEAL INDUSTRIES, Inc.**
*successor to*
*Ideal Commutator Dresser Co.*
5084 Park Ave. Sycamore, Ill.



GENUINE PRE-WAR QUALITY

# FIREWORKS!

OH-BOY

Banner has always been right there with the newest and best in fireworks. Now we give you JET PROPULSION... an amazing rocket plane that can be used over and over again. Write quick for details of this newest sensation in fireworks. It's astounding. It's colossal.

**BIG SPECIAL OFFER $4.95**

Giant assortment of over 150 pieces, including 2-3-5 inch salutes, star shells, aerial bombs, flower pots, skyscreamers, battle-in-the-clouds, Roman candles, tubular salutes, and many others...regular $8.15, retail value for only $4.95. Rush your order. Supply limited. Catalog FREE.

**BANNER FIREWORKS MFG. CO., INC.**
DEPT. 110 TOLEDO 12, OHIO



**Combination Siphon and Bottle Stopper For Parties, Camping, Home, Barbecues**

**Serv-Rite Mixer Dispenser**

Fits any standard bottle. Retains carbonation. No need to remove bottle cap. **$1.00** Post-paid

Sensational pocket-size mixer dispenser that fits any standard carbonated water bottle . . . ideal for highballs, ice-cream sodas, etc. Simply hook Serv-Rite clamp under bottle cap. Push plunger down hard to pierce bottle top. Shake bottle gently to generate carbonation; then invert bottle and contents are expelled with force comparable to a soda fountain or bar dispenser.

Write today enclosing remittance.

**Hollywood Home Accessories, Inc. 1235 West Sixth St., Dept. PS-4, Los Angeles 14, Calif.**



New Catalog

**GENUINE U. S. BARGAINS**
Army O. D. Wool Blanket, 5 lbs. $5.95
Army Pocket Knife, Scout Style. 2.50
Pup Tents, Poles and Pegs, Used 4.85
Mess Kit—Knife, Fork and Spoon, Used ..... .50

Thousands of other bargains in military, outdoor & sport goods for hunter, farmer, scout. Send 10c for 32 page catalog returned with first order.

**A and N SUPPLY CO.**
4784 LESTER ST. RICHMOND, VA.

EST. 1868



# KEEP a CAN of BOTH ON HAND!

**Heavy 3-IN-ONE**

Refrigerators, mixers, motors, power tools, lawn mowers, ironers.

**Light 3-IN-ONE**

Sweepers, sewing machines, hinges, guns, locks, metal drawers.

**For over 50 years America's accepted household oil!**

SOLD EVERYWHERE IN 1 AND 3 OUNCE CANS

Guaranteed by Good Housekeeping

# 3-IN-ONE Oil



# SHARPEN KNIVES Amazing NEW WAY

New post-war wonder-invention sharpens any knife to keen, razor-like edge IN A JIFFY! Amazing WONDER KNIFE SHARPENER gives sharp, smooth-cutting edge—easily, quickly—by same principle used by experts—grinding, smoothing and honing on an abrasive wheel. A few quick strokes give a keen, sharp edge in 30 seconds. Will last for years. Sells everywhere—big money-maker.

**AGENTS!** Write for SAMPLE OFFER! **Send no money**—rush name and address today sure for liberal sample offer to agents.

**WONDER SALES CO., 620 N. Michigan Ave., Dept. 44, Chicago 11, Ill.**



**MICROSCOPES** SUPPLIES-ACCESSORIES & SCIENTIFIC INSTRUMENTS

BEL SPENCER NEW & USED LEITZ ZEISS

BOUGHT·SOLD·EXCHANGED·REPAIRED

Send for FREE LIST

MEDICAL INDUSTRIAL AMATEUR

NATIONAL SCIENTIFIC INSTRUMENT CO. 119 CHAMBERS ST. NY




Copyrighted material

# STOP THAT DRIP

**EFFECTIVE IMMEDIATELY**

New—for homes! A *sure cure* for condensation drip from cold water pipes. Pliable, cork-filled NoDrip Tape eliminates wet floors, makes idle space usable!

***Quick, Clean, Easy to Apply***—No tools needed. Covers joints as well as straight pipes.

At hardware, dept. stores, lumberyards. Roll, enough for 7 feet of ½" pipe **$1.25**

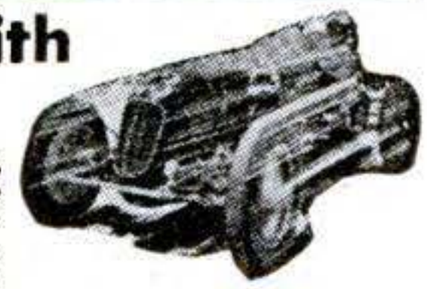
*Higher west of Rockies and Canada*

Write for NoDrip Tape circular

**J. W. MORTELL CO.** 534 Burch St. KANKAKEE, ILL.

---

# MOTOR RACING With MERCEDES-BENZ



**Sensational book of Grand Prix Racing.** 176 pages, includes 93 world's finest action race photos. **Famous speedways, cars described.** See and read about Caracciola, Rosemeyer, Seaman, Von Brauschitsch, Ruesch, Mays, Nuvolari, Fagioli, Chiron, Lang, others. Photos Mercedes-Benz, Auto-Union, Alfa-Romeo, Bugatti, Maserati, E.R.A., others. **Graphic, thrilling race incidents.** Postpaid, **$2.00;** De Luxe clothbound, **$3.00.**

**CLYMER, Dept. P, 2125 W. Pico, Los Angeles 6, Calif.**

---

# 1 New - Improved OIL FOR ALL ---

**HOUSEHOLD-SPORTSMAN-MECHANIC**

***Lubricates - Prevents Rust - Cleans Metal***

**3 oz. 40c**

# FIENDOIL

---

# NEW TINY POCKET SIZE RADIO!

Slips in your pocket or purse—**Wt. only 3 ozs!** Complete READY TO PLAY as shown with self contained phone for personal use. Smooth durable black and silver plastic case. **Has patented fixed Crystal-Slide Tuning Dial!** NO TUBES, BATTERIES, OR ELECTRIC PLUG IN REQUIRED—Little up-keep cost—Should last for years—USUALLY RECEIVES LOCAL BROADCASTS without outside aerial wires.

**GUARANTEED TO WORK**

when connected and used according to instructions sent with each radio. Can be used in homes, offices, hotels, cabins, in bed after hours, etc.

**Send Only $1.00** (cash, money order, check) and pay postman $2.99 plus delivery fees on arrival or send $3.99 for postpaid delivery. IDEAL GIFT FOR CHILDREN OR ADULTS ALIKE! NEWEST PRACTICAL NOVELTY! Get your PAKETTE RADIO NOW for real enjoyment. Order today—NOW! Dealers in most cities.

**PA-KETTE ELECTRIC CORPORATION** Dept. PS-4 Kearney, Nebraska

---

# DRAFTING SPRINGBOARD TO SUCCESS!

Increased salary, larger responsibilities, a real career instead of just a job—these are to be had by the trained draftsman. I.C.S. makes the way to thorough, practical training open to you. Check up and you'll find that nearly every "big name" American in engineering and production acquired experience at the drafting board. Many of them started by writing for the I.C.S. free booklet. Send for it today! It can be the most important act of your life.

**INTERNATIONAL CORRESPONDENCE SCHOOLS**
**BOX 7656-L, SCRANTON 9, PENNA.**

Send me full information on the following subject:

.....

*Name*.....*Age*.....

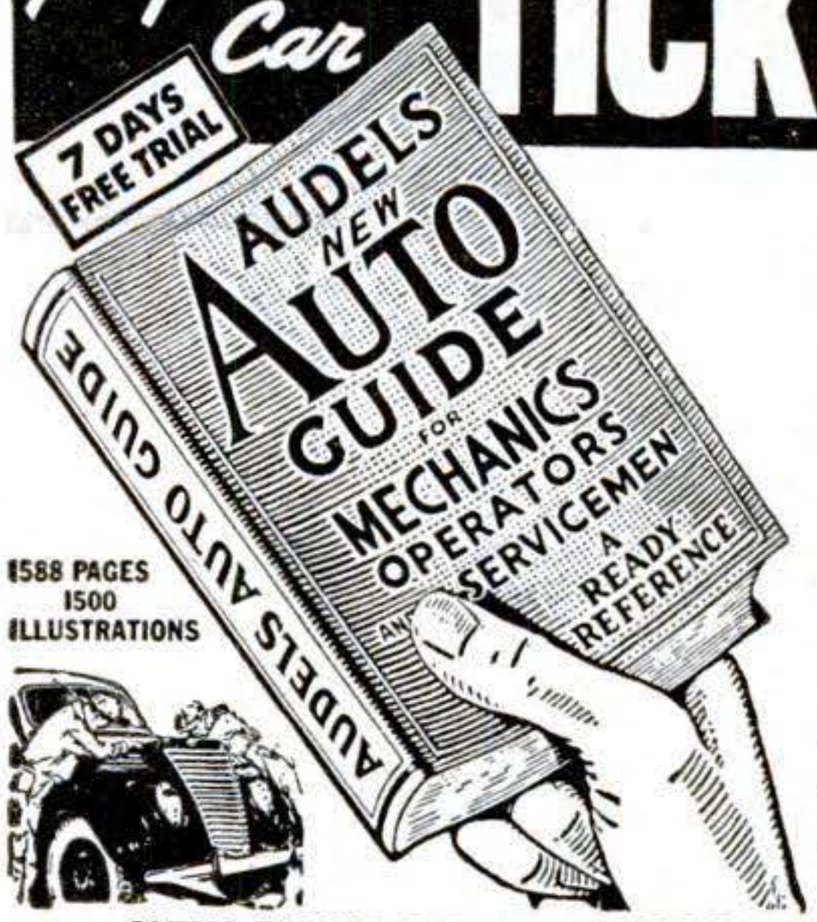
*Home Address*.....

*City*.....*State*.....

*Present Position*.....*Working Hours*.....*A.M. to*.....*P.M.*

---

# *Keep that "Car* TICKING"




Every operator and mechanic needs AUDELS AUTO GUIDE.

This book saves time, money and worry. Highly endorsed. It presents the whole subject of auto mechanics:

1—Basic principles
2—Construction
3—Operation
4—Service
5—Repair

Handy Size. Easily understood.

**NEW FLUID DRIVE, HYDRAULIC SHIFT AND DIESEL ENGINES FULLY COVERED**

Over 1500 pages—1540 illustrations showing inside views of modern cars, trucks and buses with instructions for all service jobs.

**$4 COMPLETE** • **PAY ONLY $1. A MONTH** ←

**ASK TO SEE IT!—To Get This Assistance for Yourself Simply Fill in and Mail Coupon Today.**

**AUDEL, Publishers, 49 West 23rd St., New York**

**MAIL AUDELS NEW AUTO GUIDE for free examination. If O.K. I will send you $1 in 7 days; then remit $1 monthly until price of $4 is paid. Otherwise I will return it.**

Name.....

Address.....

Occupation.....

Employed by..... P.S.M.

---

# DRILL-INDEX

A compact container for indexing and filing twist drills. Eliminates search. Made entirely of steel in nine sizes. See your dealer or write to

**HUOT MFG. CO.**
436 Foot Schultz Bldg. St. Paul 1, Minn.

---

# WORLD'S LOWEST PRICED ADDING MACHINE

**VEST POCKET SIZE**

## IDEAL FOR BUSINESS OR PERSONAL USE

**FREE TRIAL**
**ONLY $2.50 TOTAL COST**
**SEND NO MONEY**

Each Baby Calculator in Beautiful, rich-looking Leatherette case—at **no extra cost.**

**FREE!!**

Fits vest pocket or purse. Guaranteed accurate. Operated as easily, and as reliable, as machines costing many times as much. Not a toy. Substantially made of 28-gauge steel—guaranteed for life against defects in construction. You positively can't buy a calculator of equal quality for as little money. **ACCEPTED AS THE FINEST LOW PRICED CALCULATOR FOR OVER 30 YEARS!** Operates with a flick of your finger. Adds, subtracts, multiplies, divides—counts up to ten million. Pays for itself over and over in mistakes avoided, and time saved. **MAKES IDEAL GIFT.**

Sold on a positive money back guarantee. Send only $2.50, Calculator sent postpaid, or send name and address and pay postman $2.50 plus postage. **MONEY BACK IN 10 DAYS IF NOT DELIGHTED!** (If outside U. S., send $3.00.) **AGENTS WANTED.**

**CALCULATOR MACHINE CO., (Mfrs.)**
**Dept. 465, P.O. BOX 248, GLENVIEW, ILLINOIS**



Copyrighted material

# RAINBOW MIXTURE GLADIOLUS 60 Bulbs $1.89

**FREE 200 Bulblets**

**Money Back Guarantee**
Flower first year. Satisfaction guaranteed. Michigan's finest. All State inspected. First quality — Picardy, Minuet, Maid of Orleans and other radiant colors create a "Blaze of Glory". Same varieties in older bulbs worth up to 20c each. Planting guide included free.

***Early Order Bonus***
Same varieties 200 bulblets. 1st year growth provides your bulb supply for years. Limited supply.

**SEND NO MONEY**
**ACT NOW — WRITE TODAY**
Pay later, plus C.O.D. and postage, or send $1.89 and we ship prepaid. Ref. any bank in U.S.A.

339 SMITH BLDG., GRAND RAPIDS 2, MICH.

**SMITH BULB CO.**

---

# MAKE YOUR OWN COSTUME JEWELRY
## BIG EARNINGS AT HOME

***YOU*** can make costume earring and pin sets, brooches, necklaces, dress clips, cameos, etc.
***WE*** supply the jewelry findings; bar pins, ear screws, jump rings, chains, screws, stone sets, sequins, shells, boxes, cement, cards, etc.

***WRITE FOR FREE CATALOGUE***

**PHILADELPHIA BADGE, 1007 FILBERT ST., PHILA. 7, PA.**

---

*New*

# TUFFY
## Power-Arm Driver

**PACKS EXTRA POUNDS OF POWER!**

**Loosens! Tightens! Faster...Easier!**

***See! Try This Amazing Tool!***

Frozen, rusted-over screws are no problem for Tuffy Power-Arm Driver! Tuffy's terrific leverage loosens them easily and quickly in a jiffy. And for tightening screws "that last quarter-turn" Tuffy's power will amaze you! Then snap Power-Arm shut and presto!... a regulation screw driver. See yourself how Tuffy greatly increases turning power over "one-handed" driving.

Durable aluminum handle, forged steel blade plated to ward off rust. Available in 3 sizes: 5 inch blade $1.95, 6 inch blade $2.25, 8 inch blade $2.65. Complete set of all 3 sizes packaged in kit box, $6.85. If your dealer can't supply you, send us his name.

With Power-Arm Folded Back Tuffy Becomes Regulation Screw Driver

Set of 3 popular sizes only $6.85. Order TODAY

**SWALLOW AIRPLANE CO., INC.**
**901 Lincoln Ave., Wichita 1, Kansas**

---

# Electric Razors Expertly Repaired

Special Attention given to mail orders. Estimate given by return mail upon receipt of razor. Wrap razor carefully and insure. Payment C.O.D. or P.O. Money Order. **KINGSLEY ELEC. APPL. CO., 327 Albany Ave., Brooklyn 13, N. Y.**

---

# BE YOUR OWN BOSS

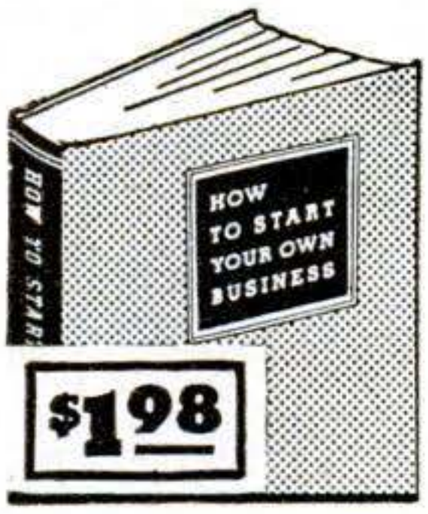
## "I wouldn't work for anyone else if they paid me $100 a week!"

Your own business! . . . Your own boss! . . . That's a dream you can make come true—not in 3 or 4 years—but NOW! Here's how to start your own business and cash in on the biggest business expansion in history. Just pick your future business from the 60 fields covered so completely in the great money-making book:—

## HOW TO START YOUR OWN BUSINESS

No matter where your talents lie—in trade advertising, management, selling, farming, or some specialty—there's a sound, scientifically tested commercial plan in this book to suit you! It will show how much money you need to start . . . where to find customers . . . what training you need . . . how to advertise . . . how to add new business. You'll learn whether to start in a big city or a small town . . . what fees to charge . . . what pitfalls to avoid . . . how to get government aid if you're a serviceman. *"How To Start Your Own Business"* shows you in rich detail WHAT TO DO—WHERE TO DO IT—HOW TO DO IT! It's BIG—nearly 200 pages, 6½ x 9½, durably bound in heavy cloth. *Costs only $1.98!*

## SEND NO MONEY NOW! EXAMINE BOOK FREE




**Scores of these money-making ideas need no capital or merchandise, can be started in spare time. So now is your big chance to strike out for yourself! Mail coupon below. When postman delivers your copy, deposit $1.98 plus a few cents postage with him—or $2.48 for the handsomely bound DeLuxe edition. Read for 7 days FREE trial! If dissatisfied, return it in week for full refund. But be sure to *mail coupon today!***

## MAIL COUPON TODAY!

**FOREMOST BOOKS, Dept. 46**
**104 East 26th Street, New York 10, N. Y.**

Send *"How To Start Your Own Business"* in edition checked:

☐ DeLuxe Edition $2.48 ☐ Regular Edition $1.98

I will pay postman price plus postage. If not delighted, I may return book within 7 days for full refund.

NAME.....

ADDRESS.....

CITY.....ZONE.....STATE.....

☐ Check here if you send payment with order, and we will pay all shipping costs. Same return privilege.



Copyrighted material

# *Now Available* For Immediate Shipment

# 16 MM. EXCEL Movie Projector

**This is the Finest Low-Priced, Motor-Driven Projector Available**

**For Only $15.50**

Comes furnished with a 200 ft. takeup reel, 2-inch lens in focusing mount, tilting device, 120-watt lamp, accessible spring belt drive, motor driven rewind, switch control motor, baked-on enamel finish, and power-house type constant speed motor. A.C. Only.

**UTILITY STORES,** *(Est. 1906)*
**117 South Wabash Ave., Dept. DD-18, Chicago 3, Ill.**

I enclose $.....plus postage. Ship at once.

.....Excel 16MM. Movie Projector and.....100 ft. rolls of "Laugh a Minute Cartoon Films" at $2.75 per roll.

☐ Our Gang Comedies ☐ Krazy Kat
☐ The 3 Stooges ☐ Scrappy

NAME.....
Please print name and address

STREET OR R.F.D.....

CITY.....STATE.....

---

# DON'T USE CHISEL

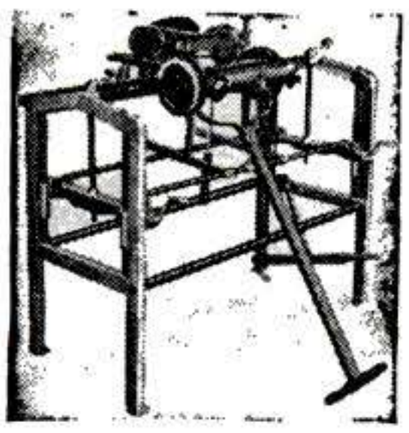
Use KROIL, the new chemical lubricant that creeps into millionth inch spaces, dissolves rust and dried grease.

**KROIL LOOSENS FROZEN PARTS**

The fastest penetrating oil known, 5000 industrial plants used Kroil to keep war production going. Try it on money back basis. AT YOUR DEALER or send $1 for two 8 oz. spout cans, postpaid, send dealers name.

**KANO LABS., 3023 LINCOLN TOWER, CHICAGO 1, ILL.**

---



## MASTER CHAMPION
## LAWN MOWER SHARPENER

**Also Mfg., Saw Sharpening & Key Machines**

**FRANK'S MFG. CO.**
**LUcas 6929, 3312 Tweedy Bl.**
**SOUTHGATE, CALIF., U.S.A.**

---

When Writing Advertisers
Please Mention Popular Science

---

# ARMY SHOULDER PATCH

***Bargains for Collectors!***

SPECIAL—100 assorted patches. No two alike **$10.00**

Also single patches from 10c to 25c. Or send $1 for generous sample assortment and illustrated catalogue.

**TROJAN EMBLEM CO.**
**140 W. 42nd St. New York 18, N. Y.**

---

# BIG REWARD
## FOR MEN AND WOMEN WITH KNOW HOW *IN COMING* REAL ESTATE BOOM

Early birds get the worms. Prepare yourself now for big pay, permanent, dignified position, or your own real estate business. $2,500 to $10,000 a year in property management, appraisal, brokerage, loans, insurance jobs. Fortunes will be made in real estate. There is an urgent need for trained men and women by real estate firms, insurance companies, banks, Federal Agencies, etc. Learn in few months what took others years to get. Get the facts. This authentic Home Study Program can be your spring board to independence and security Be a doer, Act to prove your right of way.

**RUSH COUPON FOR FULL DETAILS**

**WEAVER SCHOOL OF REAL ESTATE, Dept. A-1**
**1200 Oak St., Kansas City, Missouri**

Gentlemen: Send me FREE and without obligation your catalog explaining the Weaver Real Estate Home Study Program.

*Name*.....

*Street or RFD*.....

*City*..... *State*.....

**PASTE ON POST CARD AND MAIL**



Copyrighted material

# BOY IT'S KEEN! A REAL METAL RAPID FIRING "G-BOY" REPEATING CAP PISTOL

**ACTUALLY SMOKES ON FIRING HAS LOUD EXPLOSIVE REPORT**

Looks and feels like an Automatic "45." It's made of strong light-weight aluminum . . . with a plastic "Pearl" handle. It's easy to reload. Send check or money order for immediate shipment—express charges collect. (Smallest order $1.00. No C.O.D. orders).

**$1.95** Gun Only

Box of 5 Rolls Caps only . 15c
7 Boxes . $1.00

**GENUINE COWHIDE HOLSTER FOR FAMOUS "G-BOY" GUN . $2**

**UTILITY STORES, 117 S. Wabash Avenue**
**DEPT. DD-12, CHICAGO 3, ILLINOIS**

---

*The Original Lifetime Miniature*

# IDENTIFICATION TUBE

**Solid Brass—Rustproof—Waterproof**

Illustration ½ size.

*Used to identify lost*

| | |
|---|---|
| DOGS | HAND BAGS |
| TACKLE BOXES | LUGGAGE |
| GUN CASES | TOOL BOXES |
| GOLF BAGS | UMBRELLAS |
| BRIEF CASES | |

Price— **25c** each
**SPECIAL 5 for $1.**

**CHARLES A. KRAUT 2048 N. St. Louis Ave., Dept. C, Chicago 47, Ill.**

---

# PRINTING PAYS BIG

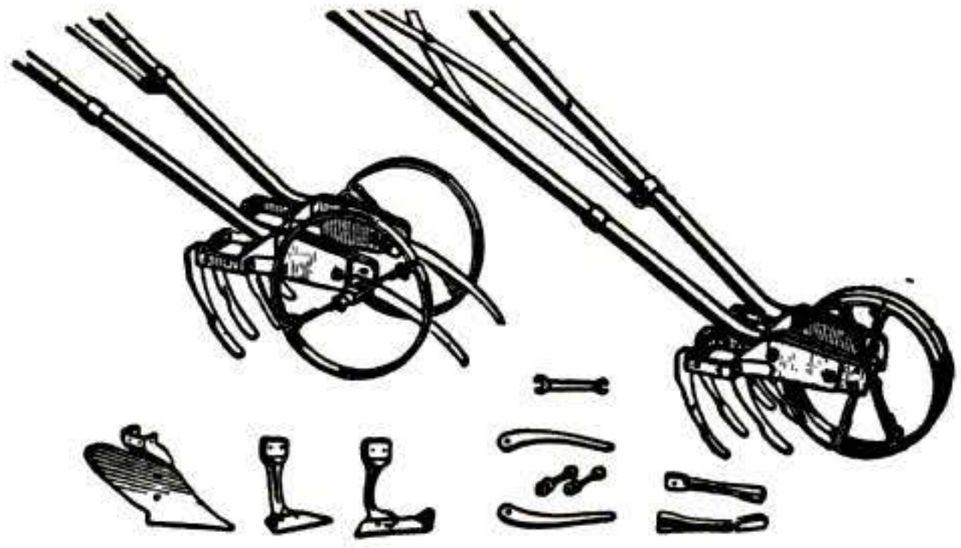
"Make your future secure. Prepare for a highly paid position or a print shop of your own. Students throughout the world are enthusiastic in their praise of our training program and the personal attention given each student. Rush name today for free literature and sample lesson. No salesman will call."

COMPLETE COURSE ONLY **$14.50** CASH
TERMS AVAILABLE

**International School of Printing, Dept. J-46, Troy, O.**

---

# THE NEW BACON
## *All Purpose*
## COMBINATION
# Cultivator-Hoe-Plow



All steel, fully plated, tools easily interchangeable. Takes exertion out of gardening because it's the *world's lightest* cultivator. Complete as shown. Write today for circular. At your dealer's.

**12.95**

*Prices slightly higher in west and south.*

**NEW BACON MFG. CO.**
**5992 Woodward Ave. Detroit 2, Mich.**
**1300 Batavia Royal Oak, Mich.**

WRITE for FREE CIRCULAR!

---

# *Make Your Own* RUBBER MOLDS
## *Amazing New Method!....*

Now, an amazing new method to make your own flexible rubber molds to recast sculptured models or subjects. Duplicate singly or in quantity, expensive original subjects at amazing low cost. Reproduce statuettes, plaques or any other models—any surface—with this new liquid rubber material. Hundreds of other uses.

**PROFITABLE HOBBY!** Start this fascinating hobby that can lead to beginning of your own business. For only a few cents each, make hundreds of castings to resell at big profit prices. Easy to start. Big list of subjects you can reproduce.

**SEND NO MONEY!**

Just your name and address for BIG INTRODUCTORY KIT containing 14 different items; everything you need to work with including famous Indian model. Pay postman only $1.49 plus C.O.D. postage. Money back if not satisfied. Or save C.O.D. by sending $1.49 with order and we pay postage. Write for FREE CATALOGUE!

**RUBBER-FOR-MOLDS • 521 W. Monroe, Dept. 48-E • Chicago 6, Ill.**

---

# LIVE STEAM CASTINGS ARE AVAILABLE!

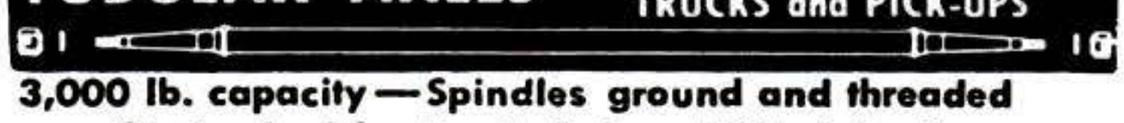
**We have them and blue prints for engines ¾" scale**

NEW YORK CENTRAL HUDSON 4-6-4
UNION PACIFIC ARTICULATED 4-6-6-4
ATLANTIC 4-4-2 TOM THUMB 0-4-0
PACIFIC 4-6-2 TANKER 4-6-6-T

**Write YANKEE SHOP—Machinists**
90 High Street Danvers, Mass.

---

# TUBULAR AXLES for TRAILERS, FARM WAGONS, TRUCKS and PICK-UPS



**3,000 lb. capacity—Spindles ground and threaded —fit standard front auto hubs—58 inch track.**

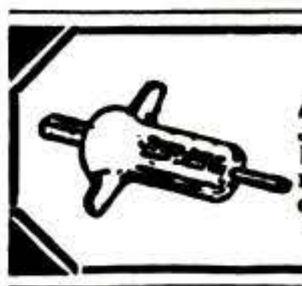
*Drop center or special types quoted on request.*

SEND CHECK OR MONEY ORDER TODAY

**$6.75** F.O.B. DETROIT

**SPARTAN INDUSTRIES**
**8215 McDougall • Detroit 11, Michigan**

---



AT LAST **SPEE-DOWL**

**A PRACTICAL HOME WORKSHOP DOWELMAKER**

Just what you have always wanted. Makes perfect, burnished dowels on your lathe or drill press. Available now in 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, and 8 1/16th sizes. SEND check or Money Order for $1 each, any four sizes $3 or complete set of seven $5 postpaid. No C.O.D.

**SPEE-DOWL 34 MALI NORTH PLAINFIELD, N.J.**

---

# *Liquid Rubber Latex*

**Rubber Moulds—Plaster Models**

Start your own full or part time profitable business with our proven products. We tell you how. A few cents worth of raw materials make Dollar sellers. Complete instructions with every order.

Sample Quart, $1.85. Gallon, $7.00. Send for free price list.

**Eastern Latex Laboratories, Box 153, Mattapan 26, Mass.**

---

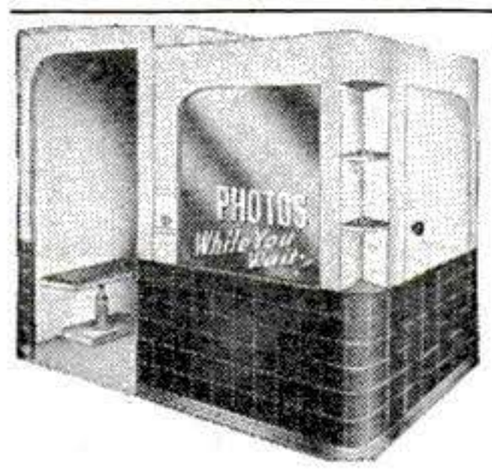
# NEW ART BOOK

**MAKES FIGURE DRAWING EASY**

The new, revolutionary Block-In system of free hand sketching makes figure drawing so easy that even the beginner will be amazed at how easy he can learn to draw. Book contains a wide assortment of lovely artists models beautifully photographed. Published in 2 volumes. Only $1.50 each. Mailed in plain, sealed wrapper. No C. O. D. or stamps.

**ACME BOOK SERVICE, Dept. S, 5 Frankfort St., N. Y. 7, N. Y.**

---




# Up to $600 WEEKLY

with new 5 min. photo equipment. *No experience necessary.* Write:

**FEDERAL IDENTIFICATION**
**Dept. K 1012 N.W. 17**
**Oklahoma City, Okla.**

Copyrighted material

ORDER NOW! ONLY $3.50 POSTPAID

## Announcing

**The NEW and Better VANCO PROTRACTOR**

Don't be without this NEW and DIFFERENT PROTRACTOR—it works CLOSE to the straight-edge, thus giving you FULL RANGE. Each degree individually numbered—the MOST ACCURATE instrument made—QUALITY PROTRACTOR at a low cost.

*Money refunded if not entirely satisfied*

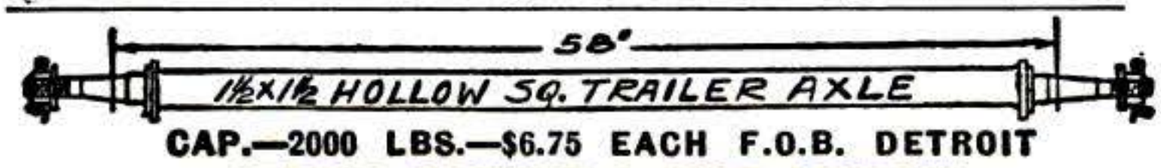
**VANCO ENGINEERING COMPANY**
715 Elizabeth Avenue Elizabeth, N. J.

## Low Price The OTTAWA "Buzz" Master

FREE Details

**CLEARS LAND FAST!** Powerful 6-HP motor with friction clutch for safe operation. Cuts down timber, brush and hedge; turn blade vertical; saw logs to length. Can be equipped to fell largest trees. Has clutch pulley for belt work; guaranteed.

**OTTAWA MFG. COMPANY, 401 Brush Ave., Ottawa, Kans.**




**CAP.—2000 LBS.—$6.75 EACH F.O.B. DETROIT**
**STRONG MACHINE & AXLE COMPANY**
9710 Lumpkin Hamtramck 12, Michigan

## LEARN to LETTER

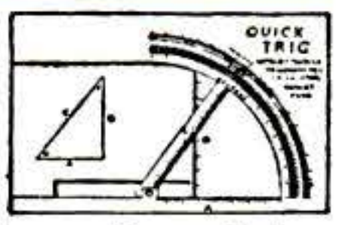
**FOR PROFITABLE CAREER**
New method teaches lettering quickly and easily. Contains principles for practically any work.
**SCHOOL—PERSONAL—BUSINESS**
No Experience Necessary
Illustrated lessons—40 modern styles many facts and short cuts.
*SPECIAL! Send Today* **$1.00** *for amazing book*

ONLY $1

**The HERBLENE CO. 402 MS. Market St. Chicago 7, Ill.**

## TRIG SLIDE RULE

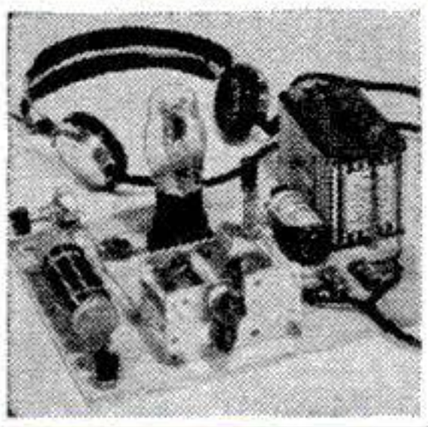
Patent Pending




**EASY TO USE**

● Fits the pocket. Quickly solves trigonometry, radio, and electricity problems. Simply set the slides and read the answers for all three sides and angles of a triangle. Gives degrees, sines, cosines, and tangents of angles. Entirely automatic. Easy instructions included. Price only $1.00 or we will mail C.O.D. plus postage. Resale and wholesale orders taken.

**REED MFG. CO., 124-B W. 4th St., Los Angeles 13, Calif.**



## RADIO TRAINER

Learn the theory and practical side of radio by building this simplified battery tube set. Experimental model **teaches you to design larger radios,** not just assemble them. Sensitive circuit brings in distant as well as local stations. Covers broadcast and short wave bands. Compact and portable. Can be used on camping trips and on farms without electricity. All parts furnished including Tube, Batteries, Double Earphones, Aerial and Ground Wire and **Easy-to-follow Illustrated Instructions.** Complete, postpaid, only $9.95. Or send $1.00—shipped C.O.D. for balance plus postage. Money-back guarantee. **Order today!**

**B. G. FLEMING MFG. CO.**
**Dept. 4-B, 906 Main St., Cincinnati 2, O.**

## POWER-CRAFT

Powerful 4 cycle gas engine, a dependable power plant for model planes, boats and many other applications. 1" bore and stroke, 250 to 4500 RPM. Complete prints for building this engine **$1.00.** Completed engine block tested and ready to run $45.00. Also complete prints for building a ⅝" bore and 11/16" stroke 2 cycle engine. **$1.00.**

**REN-WOOD ENG. SERVICE**
1138 N. Fremont St. So. Bend 16, Ind.

## RADIO SET *Anyone Can Build*

only $2.98

*What a gift for a Real Boy!*

A workable radio receiving set any boy can build. Kit complete with diagram, parts, instructions. No electrical outlets or batteries needed. When set is assembled attach aerial-tune in. Better order two (one for Dad). Sent C.O.D. plus postage or send $2.98 and we pay postage.

**DISCO SALES, INC. Dept. P.S.1, 154 Nassau St., N.Y. 7, N.Y**

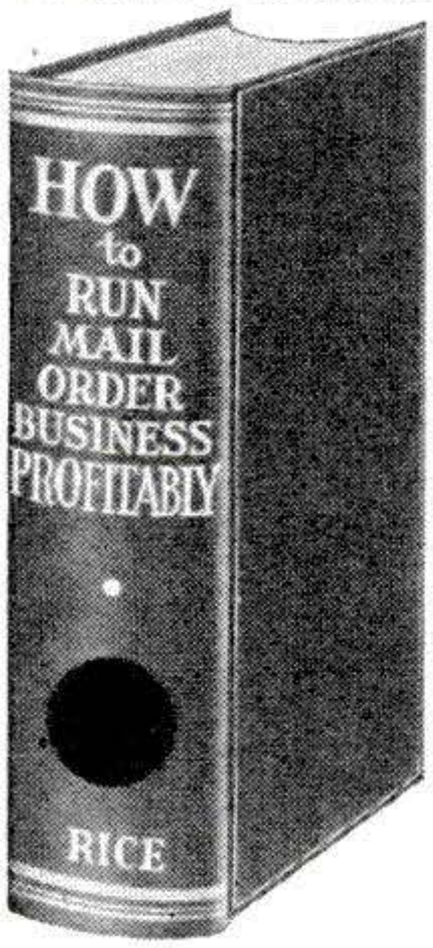
## HAIR CAN BE SAVED

**"GIVE YOUR HAIR A CHANCE"**
is the amazing book by J. W. KING, Sc. B. on dandruff, baldness, thinning and graying hair. Much usable information.—*Ohio State Medical Journal.* Best investment.—*Science Education.* Debunks hair fads.—*Scientific American.* Scientific fact.—*Sunset Magazine.* Without commercial bias.—*Teaching Biologist.* Book of a scientist.—*Home Acres.* Enormous assistance.—*Pictorial Review.* Practical.—*Science News Letter.* **Send only $2.00 today for postpaid copy of this authentic instruction, on how to save your hair. 6th printing. Prompt refund if not helped.**

**BRADNER PUBLISHING CO. (EST. 1933) Dept. 65, Cambridge 42, Mass.**

# How to Make Money by Mail

**Down-to-earth facts,** directions *(ill strated)* for running business **profitably,** using expertly for **YOUR** good fortune the employees, trains, planes which Gov't places at your disposal **CHEAP.** Get orders by mail, ship by express or freight or mail. **get out of the kindergarten** . . . 14th edition, **enlarged** to 576 pages, now selling. It's **YOUR** winner. **Make this year and the following years worth more. . . . . THIS** knowledge really **PAYS OFF.**




## THE EASY WAY to start new or expand your present occupation. Do it NOW.

Extraordinary plain, simple skill, know-how. **No theory.** Fact story of rich experience of author E. Rice day-by-day. How many times have we heard: **"I wish I had some money, this patent would earn me a fortune,"** or **"why can't my crop pay better?"** or **"I wish I knew how to sell this gadget myself,"** or **"why should my boss alone do this when I too know how the money is made? . . . Listen, you do not need money** to start this Rice way. His method **automatically** pays all bills same day rendered, no bank loans, pay as you go, no borrowing from relatives or friends, no salesmen. Also no worry, quickly a home of your own all paid for. **Rice paid off $5000 in mortgages a year after using this skillful idea.**

## 45 Years of PROOF

**Sounds fishy?** Sure, but this has been done steadily for **45 years,** depression or no depression, by the author; that is why he wrote this book, to pass the good word along. **Make it go with anything you have** which is salable, or with what you are **now** doing. Rice made his pay plan go from the start when living in one room in a city lodging house. **Turn your city or country home,** your work, your hobby, into money. How to get orders coming steadily at cost of **only $4 for each $100** taken in. The popular error to avoid in trying for sales. Business won **free** while others have to pay for it. How to conceive the money-getting advertisement . . . Profitable changes from ordinary ideas and methods. Not usual cut-and-dried pattern.. 165 adventures, a dictated book **in everyday talk** by Rice **doing day by day what he discloses in his book can be done by his method.** No dictionary writing. . . . Read how others are profiting big. **Take a chance** on this book being worth a fortune to you and yours and send **$2.95.** Book mailed same day order is received. Or ask two friends to chip in **98** cents each with your **99c** to get this book. Hundreds of buyers whose letters we show you declare **emphatically** its superlative goodness. Follow its easy pattern for **success.** Cloth-bound, **576** pages, 8½ by 5½. **Best seller,** 14th edition now selling. Cut out the **$2.95 HOW BOX** here, pin or stick it to sheet of paper bearing your name and address, mail in envelope with money order or check for **$2.95** to

**HOW $2.95**

**HOWARD ST. HOUSE, Melrose 76E, Massachusetts**


When Writing Advertisers Please Mention Popular Science


## NEW WRITERS NEEDED

New writers needed to re-write ideas in newspapers, magazines and books. Splendid opportunity to "break-into" fascinating writing field. May bring you up to $5.00 per hour spare time. Experience unnecessary. Write today for FREE details NO OBLIGATION. Postcard will do.

**FREE DETAILS**

**COMFORT WRITER'S SERVICE**
200-T41 South Seventh (2) St. Louis, Mo.

## DO YOU

WANT a permanent business profession of your own? **Then become a foot correctionist.** Earnings of men and women in this greatly needed profession run as high as $50.-$100. weekly after a few weeks home training —not medical or chiropody—easy terms, no further capital needed, no goods to buy. 51st year. Write for free booklet.

**Stephenson System of Foot Correction, 62 Back Bay, Boston, Mass**

## SILVER SOLDER KITS!

**For Silver Soldering ALL METALS**

All welding, brazing and general repair shops, garages, toolmakers, machine and engineering establishments, etc., need this convenient silver solder kit.

**$1.00 POST-PAID**

**KIT INCLUDES**

One 3 oz. Tube XCEL-FLUX "SS" Silver Solder Paste. Nine 5 inch lengths (total 45 inches) of SIL-FOS and EASY-FLO Silver Brazing Alloy—1/8" - 1/16" and 1/32" wires, and one EASY-FLO. 005" x 1" strip. ECONOMY SIZE with 100 in. Silver Solder Wire $2.

**American Products Corp., 805 Lowell Bldg., Chicago 5, Ill.**


Copyrighted material

# Now A DYNAMIC HEAVY DUTY INDUSTRIAL WELDER

## IDEAL FOR AUTO - HOME APPLIANCE AND FARM REPAIRS

DESIGNED TO DO HIGH GRADE WELDING INEXPENSIVELY—Maintenance Men; Farmers; Mechanics; Machine Shops; Foundries; Auto, General Repair and Job Welding Shops; all using the DYNAMIC find it so indispensable and useful that they cannot afford to be without it. If inexperienced, you can easily learn to do a variety of high grade welding jobs by following the practical, simplified operating and welding instructions furnished. Once you see a DYNAMIC in operation, you won't want to be without it. Its simplicity will amaze you. In a year the DYNAMIC only costs you about 6c a day. Helmet, rods, cables, holder and operating instructions, etc., furnished.

## SAVES YOU VALUABLE TIME AND MONEY!

This portable DYNAMIC WELDER—easily carried to the job—can be operated from any convenient, properly wired 110 volt, 60 cycle line. Can also be supplied for 220 volt, 60 cycle operation and for other voltages and cycles at slight additional cost. Works on IRON, STEEL, BRASS, BRONZE, AND OTHER METALS—has 8 metallic and carbon arc welding heat stages—does work you would think only possible with larger more expensive machine.

**DYNAMIC WELDER CO. • 13 East 23rd St., GE Chicago 16, Ill.**

**FOR ONLY $23.50 COMPLETE...**

**AVAILABLE NOW WITHOUT PRIORITIES!**

**WRITE TODAY FOR PARTICULARS**

Get details on our 10 day trial offer

Member Chicago Association of Commerce

---

# SALESMEN FOR CITY AND COUNTY

## *Nationally Known Manufacturer*

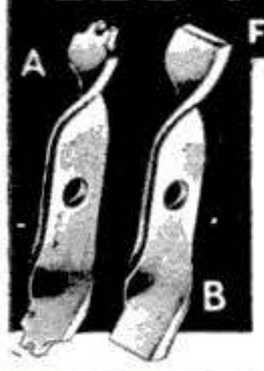
Build up a **business of your own** with Nationally Advertised Products bearing Underwriters' label. Sell to schools, factories, service stations, warehouses, hotels, restaurants, public institutions, truck and bus companies, grain elevators, house trailers, autos, farms, homes, etc. **Capable man can earn real money.** Established in 1916. *Write letter with details, age, experience, etc.*

**THE FYR-FYTER CO.,**
Dept. 92-16 Dayton 1, Ohio

---

# USE YOUR BENCH SAW

## FOR JOINTING & CUTTING MOULDINGS




With our six inch tool steel cutters make mouldings, casings, drop-leaf tables, grooves beading and jointing. Moulding cutters, A 1 in. wide $1.50, 1½ in. $1.75. Jointing cutters, B 1 in. $1.50, 1½ in. $1.75. E 1 in. for drop-leaf tables. $1.50. E 1½ in. Makes ¾ in. cove & Quarter. $1.75 Postpaid. Guaranteed. State size hole. List & Folder free.

**JOHN A. SANDSTROM**
**Rt. 1-P. Clearwater, Fla.**

---

# WHITTLER'S KIT

10 assorted soft white pine blanks—ready to whittle to the finished products. Also included an X-ACTO MODELLING KNIFE with complete instructions. EASY—FUN! Complete kit send prepaid for $2.00. Write now to

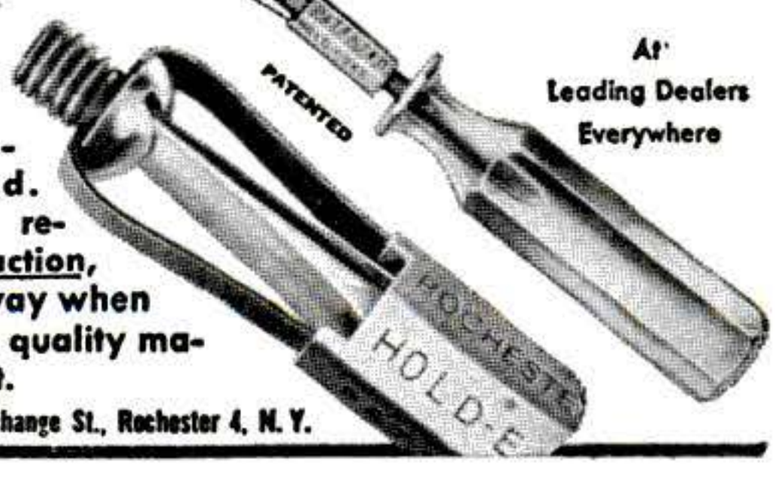
**OLD WHITTLER, Dept. PS-5, 1402 Charles St., LaCrosse, Wisconsin**

---

*More Work in Less Time with*

# HOLD-E-ZEE

## AUTOMATIC GRIP SCREWDRIVERS




**Hold-E-Zees do the job better, faster. They excel wherever screwdrivers are used. Gripper instantly released by spring action, sliding up out of way when not in use. Highest quality materials throughout.**

At Leading Dealers Everywhere

**UPSON BROS., INC., 85 Exchange St., Rochester 4, N. Y.**

---

# LIFE PRESERVERS

## *Surplus Government Stock*

Pneumatic life vest. Built to rigid army specifications and inspection. Heavy, bright yellow twill. Bladder of all new stock neoprene. Easily and quickly inflated by valve, located near mouth. Knurled lock nut prevents deflation. Special connection for inflating with automatic cartridge (not included) as used by aviators. Design keeps head from submerging. Complete with zipper, bladder, webbing strap with neck and D ring fasteners. Weighs but a few ounces. Easily stored. Play safe! Have the protection afforded our army fliers. As illustrated, $5.00 postpaid. Supply limited to quantity on hand, so order today. Money Back Guarantee.

***For Dealers***

Packaged 12 to carton, 12 cartons to case.

**ROCK CORPORATION**
**2182 Beaufait, Detroit 7, Mich.**

Type B-5, double, as used by U.S. Aviators, complete with automatic charger, holder and cartridge, $13.00 postpaid.

---

# YOUR ELECTRIC DRILL HAS

## *100 Other Uses*

when used with K-Jax attachments

**Metal Sawing . . . Shearing**
**Riveting attachments**

Write for illustrated circular

**K-JAX, Dept. P.S. 4, P.O. Box 3044, Dallas, Texas**

---

**Balance 4"x 9" Base. With either Metric or Avoirdupois Weights . . $6.00**

Catalog with 3000 illustrations of laboratory Apparatus sent for 75 cents. Catalog listing 10,000 chemicals, drugs, minerals, etc., and 1700 scientific books sent for 25 cents. 100 scientific books, 10 cents.

**LABORATORY MATERIALS CO.**
**7317 Vincennes Ave. Chicago 21, Ill.**

---

# 200 MONEY MAKING IDEAS

Business plans, Rare formulas and trade secrets. Startling exposes. Mail order tips. Schemes. Source of supply for anything. Unusual Items. Descriptive Folio DIME. Particulars FREE. **FORMICO PUB., Box 572, Dayton, Ohio**

---

# FALSE TEETH

## KLUTCH holds them tighter

KLUTCH forms a comfort cushion; holds dental plates so much firmer and snugger that one can eat and talk with greater comfort and security; in many cases almost **as well as with natural teeth.** Klutch lessens the constant fear of a dropping, rocking, chafing plate. 25c and 50c at druggists. If your druggist hasn't it, **don't waste money on substitutes,** but send us 10c and we will mail you a generous trial box. © I. P. INC.

**KLUTCH CO., Box 4694-D, ELMIRA, N. Y.**



Copyrighted material

# WOULD YOU GAMBLE 3c TO WIN HAPPINESS?

THREE CENTS—the price of a postage stamp—is not much of a gamble, and the stakes are high!

If you are discontented, unhappy, not getting ahead . . . if you are worried about rising living costs and what you are going to do when the war is over . . . if you want to feel equal to other people mentally and financially . . . then you will want to know something about the easy to use principles of self-improvement taught by the Mayan Order. Many people who have used this secret system claim wonderful improvement in mind power. Some give credit to Mayan teachings for helping gain new love from wives or husbands. Many say that now, for the first time, they can face the future with confidence and without fear. Others tell of astonishing new health.

The Mayan Order is a secret brotherhood which bases its teachings on the traditional wisdom of that mysterious race of astrologers and temple builders, the ancient Mayans of Mexico and Central America. They deal with the problem of making PRAYERS work; how to use your subconscious mind, and thousands of other practical, helpful suggestions.

**Rose Dawn, Official Scribe**
**The Mayan Order**
**Rose Dawn, brilliant radio personality known to millions, wants others to benefit from Mayanry as she has done!**

If you are an average man or woman who is in a rut financially and mentally, the cost of a postage stamp may alter your whole life. All you are gambling is 3c—so you can't lose.

The Mayan Order will be glad to send a copy of their FREE book, Mayan Mysteries, which explains Mayan teachings. It tells of the surprising accomplishments of your own mind and how to put cosmic power on YOUR side. There is no obligation in mailing the coupon. You decide for yourself what to do after you read the FREE book, Mayan Mysteries. Don't just sit and wait and wish for a better life—DO SOMETHING. Mail coupon NOW.

**THE MAYAN ORDER**
**BOX 2710, Dept. 746**
**San Antonio, Texas**

I want you to show me what the Mayan Order has actually done for others. Please send me your FREE book. This places me under no obligation whatever.

Name.....

Address.....

City..... State.....

---

## DETECTIVES

**TRAINING—SECRET INVESTIGATIONS—FINGERPRINTS**
Easy Method — Short Time. — Rewards.
Home—Travel—Secret Code-Booklet FREE—WRITE
**INTERNATIONAL DETECTIVE SYSTEM**
**1701-P Monroe St., N. E., Washington, D. C. 18**

---

## *Electric Heating Element*

# FLUX

Repair burned out electric elements of coffee urns, electric stoves, flat irons, toasters, and other electrical appliances. Simply apply Christy Electric Heating Element Flux to the break, turn on the current and PRESTO the job is done and your appliance is ready again for years of satisfactory service. Generous size package (enough to repair 50 elements) sent postpaid for only **$1.00.**

## ELECTRICAL APPLIANCE REPAIR PARTS

| | |
|---|---|
| RENUALL Iron element. Guar. 1 year. Package of 6 | **$3.12** |
| Toaster element forms. Clear Mica. Fits most toasters. 10 for | **1.80** |
| Heating element wire 10 ft. coiled ¼" O.D. #20 | **2.55** |
| Heating element wire 10 ft. coiled 3/16" O.D. #22 | **1.77** |
| Appliance cord. Rubber covered. Stranded copper wire. 100 ft. | **4.50** |
| Ribbon element heating wire. Std. size. 100 ft. | **.75** |
| Percolator elements. Universal. Flat type. 1 yr. guar. 2 for | **1.20** |
| Element cement. Withstand 3000° F. 1 lb. pkg. $1.00, 5 lb. pkg. | **3.50** |
| Lead wire. Asbestos covered heater hook-up wire. 100 ft. | **1.00** |
| Iron Cord Sets with complete plug attachments 10 for | **5.00** |
| Carbon brush set. Assorted. 104 brushes, 15 springs. Complete set | **3.00** |
| Screw removers. Complete set 6 removers, 6 drills, ⅛" to 1" | **4.20** |

### APPLIANCE REPAIR TOOLS & SUPPLIES

| | |
|---|---|
| Bearing tools. Enable you to install all sizes motor bearings from ½" to 1½" O.D. Complete with 7 adapters and instructions | **$6.69** |
| Adjustable Reamers. High-speed steel blades. Complete set of 11 reamers ranging from 8/32" to 27/32" | **38.00** |

Here is your opportunity to save on repairing your own appliances and to earn extra money repairing appliances for friends and neighbors.

**CHRISTY SUPPLY COMPANY**
**2835 N. Central Ave., Dept. T-151, Chicago 34, Ill.**

---

# MAKE MONEY

*Selling*

**FLUORESCENT**

**SAVES**

**½**

**on Electric Light Bills**

**Just Plug in and Light**

**NO MORE**
**Extra equipment. No more Special Wiring.**

# Screws

## INTO SOCKET JUST LIKE BULB!

**SALESMEN!** Once expensive—once costly to install — out of the reach of most people, Fluorescent Lights still sold in millions. Experts now predict war starved market of 3½ BILLION, and with invention of fixture that screws in like an ordinary light bulb, a fixture that can be installed in an instant, a fixture that sells complete with tubes at a new low price—the most spectacular sales opportunity of the decade has been opened up for salesmen and distributors. Enormous advance commissions. Exceptional factory co-operation includes financing big orders, shipping open account, furnish local advertising.

**FREE** If earnings of $5,000, $10,000 and $15,000 a year don't scare you, rush your name by fastest way for sensational facts—sales plans—complete line with pictures and prices. This is the hottest item in direct selling today. Even if you don't answer another ad in this magazine, rush your name on this one—right now.

**North American Mfg. Co., 5042 Cottage Grove, Dept. 44, Chicago 15, Ill.**

Copyrighted material

## with "HARDSTEEL"

With the new patented "HARDSTEEL" drill, you can drill, countersink, and counterbore hardened parts, dies, armor plate and other materials—Rockwell "C"-40 and harder—and do it faster, better and cheaper. Also, special drills for plastics.

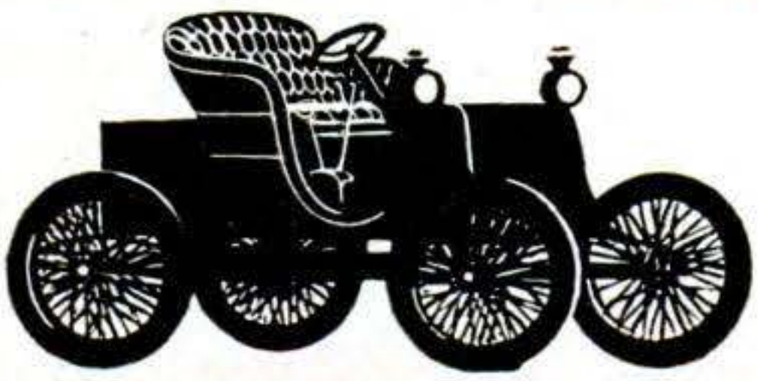
*"HARDSTEEL" Tool bits* make faster, deeper cuts on steels and non-ferrous alloys.

*OPERATOR'S MANUAL ON REQUEST*

**BLACK DRILL CO., Division Black Industries**
**1390 East 222nd Street • Cleveland 17, Ohio**

**"HARDSTEEL"**
DRILLS • TOOL BITS • SPECIALS

## OLD AUTOMOBILE CATALOGS WANTED



A scientific museum wants authentic automobile catalogs and sales literature issued between 1890 and 1925. Will pay reasonable prices. Write full description to Museum, Dept. PS, 140 W. Ontario Street, Chicago.

IT'S EASY! IT'S FUN!

*Build Your Own*

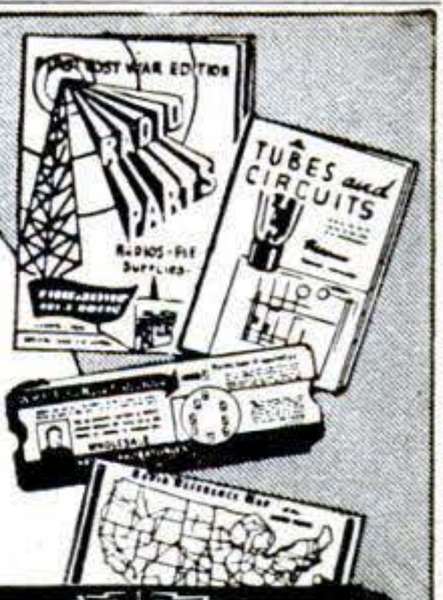
• Transmitter Kits • Phono Amplifier Kits • Antenna Kits • Crystal Sets and many others.

**FREE! 52 PAGE CATALOG**

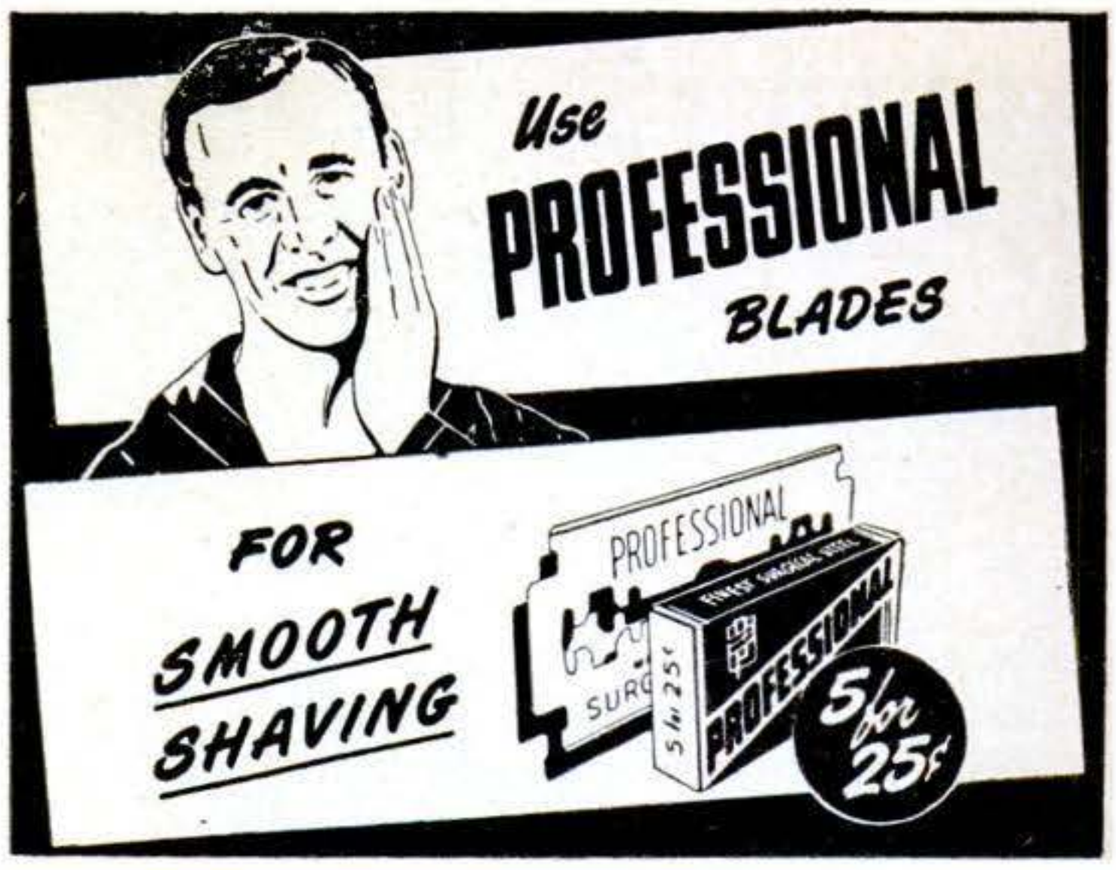
Tube and Circuit Book.....10c
Giant Radio Reference Map.....15c
Handy Tube-Base Calculator.....25c

ADDRESS DEPT. PS-4, COUNCIL BLUFFS, IOWA

Formerly Wholesale Radio Laboratories




World Radio LABORATORIES EVERYTHING IN RADIO INCORPORATED




## Cash For Practical Ideas

### For Screw Machine Products

We want new items, 1/8" to 2 5/8" in diameter that can be produced by our automatic screw machine batteries. Big or small, complicated or simple, if it can be sold and AUTOMATIC SCREW MACHINES can make it, we want it. Send complete data, blue prints, in strict confidence to

**HARVEY MACHINE CO., INC.**
**6200 Avalon Boulevard Los Angeles 3, California**

When Writing Advertisers
Please Mention Popular Science

**MANY USE Electric VOLT-TESTER**

Indicates whether **110, 220,** or **440** volts, like thermometer. **CHECKS** if **AC** or **DC**, if 25 or 60 cycles, if broken circuit. **LOCATES TROUBLE**—from 60 to 550 volts in all appliances, fuses, radios, motors, spark-plugs.

**$1.75** complete. With 110-220v. reading $1.25. Dealer rates.
**American Standard Labs., 1924 E. Hartlane, Philadelphia, Pa.**

**BOOKS FOUND FREE!**

**WHAT BOOKS DO YOU WANT?**

We quote the lowest market prices. No charge for locating Hard-to-Find and Out-of-Print Books. All books, OLD or NEW, mailed POST-FREE.

**SEARCHLIGHT BOOK CENTRE**
**22 East 17th Street New York City**

**BUILDING HUMAN STATURE**

"I grew 6 inches in a year through following instructions given in "BUILDING HUMAN STATURE." says the younger man at left. "Now I am a head taller than my father".

If you wish you were taller send for FREE outline of this remarkable book loaded with practical information.

**CARILLON BOOKS, Dept. 15, Boerne, Texas.**

**SIGNS AND SHOWCARDS EASILY AND EXPERTLY PAINTED WITH LETTER PATTERNS**

MANY SIZES & STYLES WRITE FOR FOLDER!

**JOHN F. RAHN**
1330-33 N. CENTRAL AVE.
CHICAGO 51, ILL.




Copyrighted material

# *Make* REPAIRS FOR FORD V8 and CHEVROLET *Save* MONEY

**Make Repairs and Adjustments Yourself *Easily*—Pocket the Savings!**

**Two Great Auto Books**—for Ford V-8, Mercury, Zephyr and Chevrolet Six Cars. **Explains** Every Auto and Truck Repairs, Adjustments, Tune-up and Major Overhaul—in **Details! Hundreds of easy-to-follow, STEP-BY-STEP,** Photos, Diagrams & Charts—**Shows You HOW! Thousands Satisfied Buyers and Users.**

**FREE CHART**

**FREE!** 22"x34" Trouble Finder Charts — if you send order Today—**NOW!**

**Giant** 800 page Cloth Books **ONLY $3.75** each. **Special!** Both Books for only $6.50. Order Today—**NOW!** Money Refunded—if not satisfied 100 percent. **No Red Tape Refund! Note:** State if Ford V-8 or Chevrolet Book is Desired, or Both.

**DYKES AUTO ENCYCLOPEDIA**—Latest Edition. Over 4500 Illustrations. Explains Repairs and Adjustments for Plymouth, Dodge, Desoto, Chrysler, Pontiac, Olds, Buick, Cadillac, Nash, Hudson, Hupp, Packard, etc., etc. Models 1925 till 1942. Includes Trucks, Tractors and Diesels ..... **ONLY $6.00.**

## REPAIR *Everything* ~ ELECTRICAL

**7 DAYS FREE TRIAL**

**Now,** *Easy-to-understand* **Electrical Appliance Repairs.** *Wonder* Book shows how to repair and Adjust Popular Makes Household Appliances, like General Electric, Westinghouse, Norge, etc., etc.

**Book covers:**—Toasters, Coffee Makers, Gas and Electric Refrigerators, Air-Conditioning, Ironers, Washers, Mixers, Motors, Radios, Stokers, Airtemp Oil Burners, etc., etc.

**Order Book!** Know what to do – when your Appliances Refuse to Function! Well Illustrated. Over 300 pages. **ONLY $3.00.**

**Order As Many Books As You Wish!** Keep Books For 7 Days — If Not Satisfied 100% Return for Refund. **NO RED TAPE REFUND!** Sent Postpaid. Send Currency, Check or Money Order Today—**NOW!** (Order C.O.D. plus postage and fee. Same return privilege.)

**Money Back GUARANTEE**

**Free As Gifts,** following Books: Keeping Your House In Repairs, GIANT Sex Book, One-Man Air Force by Capt. Don S. Gentile, Typewriting Course, Studs Lonigan, Lost Horizon, Cook Book—500 pages and New Ellery Queen. Any of these Books **FREE** with $6.50 Order. Any two **FREE** with $12.00 Order. **Special:** Any FOUR with $18.50 Order. (State which **FREE** Books Desired.)

**FREE**

**20th CENTURY BOOK CO.**

**Dept. S3, 8532 Vanderbilt Avenue, Detroit 17, Mich.**

## BUILD YOUR OWN TELEVISION SET

**Surprise and Thrill Your Friends**—Build A Fine Andrea Sight-&-Sound Television Receiver. POST-WAR promises to bring News Events, Colorful Sports, Races, Plays and Movieland into every American Home. CHEAP. *Easy-To-Build.* Book and six large 16"x16" prints to Guide and Help YOU! Complete, ONLY $1.50. **GUARANTEED.** Money-back if not delighted. Order Today—NOW.

## BUILD A HOME

**Designs For Building 60 Small Homes From $1,500 To $15,000**

Showing How To Buy, Build And Finance A Small Home. Successful Architect describes four basic designs, namely. The Popular American Colonial, Exquisite English Cotswold, Beautiful French Provincials and last—the Ultra Modern. These 60 Home Designs meet Rigid Requirements of **Federal Housing Administration and other mortgage institutions.** Any contractor can build from these designs. Avoid Pitfalls of Buying—Order your 60 Home Designs Today—**NOW! ONLY $3.50.**

## *Build* A BOAT

*DOODLEBUG-12-FT.*

Complete, **44** *up-to-date* Designs. Approved by **MoToR BoaTinG** Magazine. Naval Architects. BUILD Playboats, Hydroplanes, Speedboats, Cruisers, Outboards, Sails, etc. Easy-to-follow 44 Designs **ONLY $3.50. Guaranteed.**

## *Collect U. S. Army Shoulder Patches*

**An interesting, fascinating hobby. From 20c to 50c each. Master set of 400 patches—$97.50. Assortments $1, $5, $10, $25, $50. Official patches available for every major Army and Air Corps Unit. Send $1 for sample selection of patches and PATCH CATALOGUE. Orders from Canada—add 20%.**

**SPRINGER'S**
**286 San Francisco Street**
**EL PASO, TEXAS**

## SPEAK THROUGH ANY RADIO WITH *Mike Jr.*

**Broadcast your personal message, birthday greetings, etc., from another room. Fun at parties. Tell the kiddies stories, etc. Easy to connect. Full instructions included.**

**$1.00 Postpaid**

**Dealer Inquiries Invited**

**UTILITY STORES, 117 So. Wabash Ave.**
**Dept. DD-19 Chicago 3, Illinois**

## *Opportunity* FOR MAN WITH CAR

**NO BOSSES**-You'll be your own boss—go and come as you like.

**NO LAYOFFS**-You'll have a big pay job as long as you want it.

**NO STRIKES**-You'll be working for yourself in a pleasant, interesting, healthful job.

**Use Your Car as McNESS STORE ON WHEELS-**

Serve a rich trading area regularly with popular line of quality home and farm necessities. Easy to establish big volume, permanent business now. Make more money than ever before—We'll help you start. Write today for McNess Dealer Book—Tells all about this wonderful opportunity—no obligation. Write today.

THE McNESS COMPANY 2
232 Adams St. Freeport, Ill.

Copyrighted material

TO: Reader
FROM: Editor

# The Story of A Story

IT BEGINS last January. The managing editors, the art editor, and myself sat around the long table in groping silence. Our job was to define the cover story that would be most in your interest for this, the April issue.

Outside, it was snowing. But inside, spring was warm on our necks. Spring meant the open shirt and the open road . . . that was it . . . the waiting roads of the first peacetime spring in years . . . and the deadly old cars, the dangerous human impulses bursting from the shackles of rationing. Here was our story, *your* story—vital to you and your family and your friends. You can read "How to Drive and Stay Alive" and judge its usefulness for yourself. But you might like to know how such a story is handled.

**Devon Francis comes from Indiana by way of the University of Kansas and newspaper work far and near. As aviation editor of the Associated Press, he flew around three continents and won the first TWA award for aviation reporting. He worked for *Time* and an air line before joining PSM. Although a licensed pilot and a spark plug of the Aviation Writers Association, he resents being typed and has written leading PSM articles on a wide variety of subjects.**

Associate Editor Devon Francis caught a plane to Washington. He talked to the people at the American Automobile Association who had made a study of the problem. He interviewed others at the National Safety Council, the Bureau of Roads, the F.B.I., who knew causes and answers. A big insurance company provided more facts and shocking figures. We wired correspondents in other cities to ask outstanding professional drivers their rules for safe driving.

Hartley Howe took on the human angle. He talked with doctors, psychologists, court and Army officers. Through *Taxi Weekly* and Parmelee, he located New York's safest cab drivers. Harry Walton and Frank Rowsome set about inventing simple and practical gadgets to test driving skill. A modelmaker was called in to make the devices. Then Bill Morris and Hubert Luckett wheeled out the editorial Buick to test the testers—and to photograph them in use.

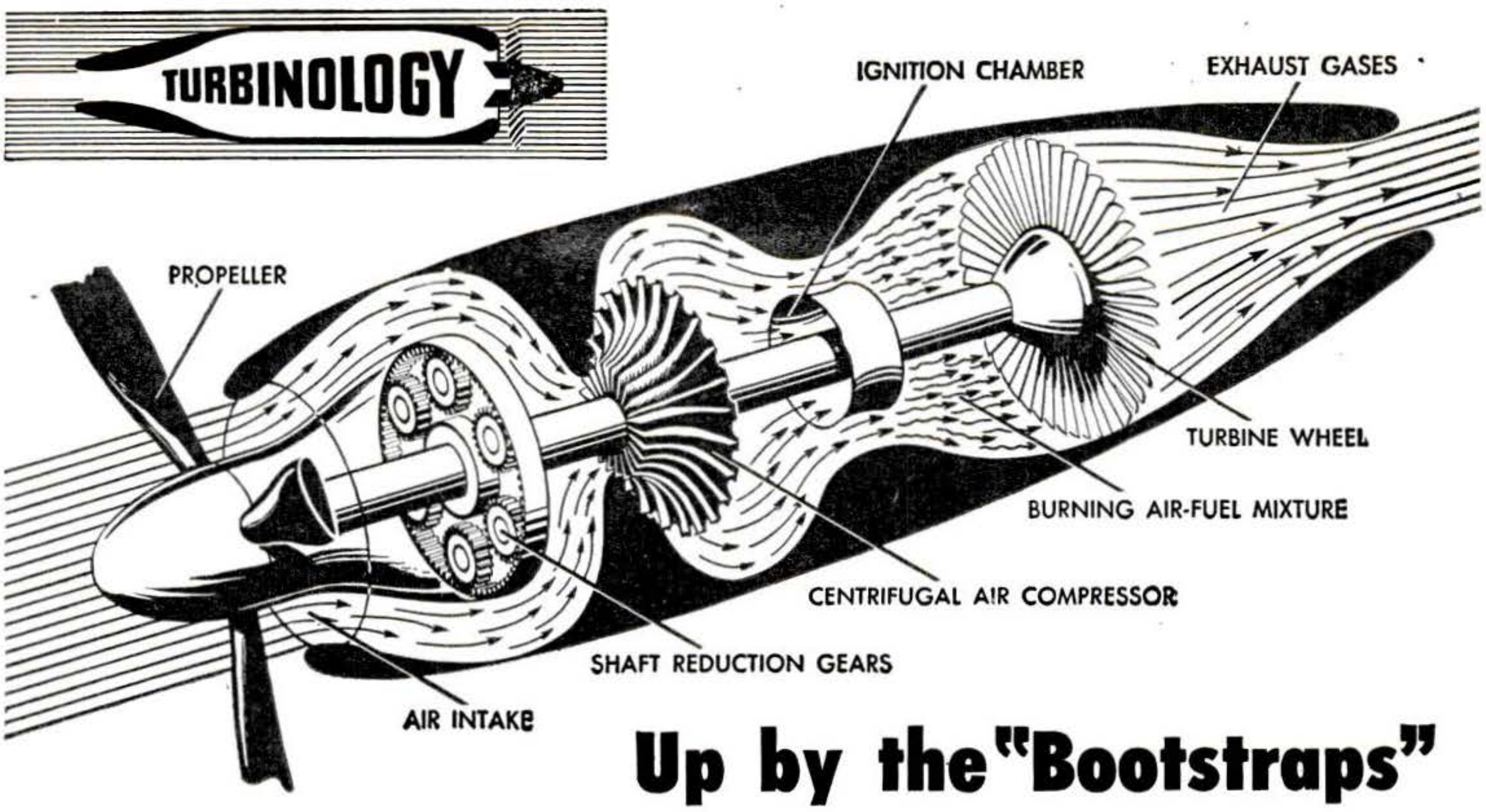
**Frank Rowsome, Jr., learned editing on four other magazines before coming to PSM. A born gadgeteer, not even graduation from Harvard dulled his affection for tools. A true workbench as well as desk editor, he once tested a commercial welder, found it wanting, and forthwith built a better one. He lives in the country in a houseful of laboriously evolved labor-saving thingumajigs, and drives an 18-year-old flivver that automatically makes him a cautious motorist.**

Meanwhile, Lester Fagans was studying hundreds of pictures of crashes, from a dozen sources, to synthesize a crack-up for his cover painting. The whole art department worked overtime to sketch danger spots. Outside artists were called in to help dramatize the problem for you, and to show pictorially what you could do about it.

All in all, the story became a book, then the book was boiled down to a story. It is strong stuff, but remember while you are reading it that somebody is dying needlessly in an automobile accident every time you turn a page. Don't let that somebody be anybody you know.

**Hartley Howe had two and a half stripes on the sleeve when he took off his Navy uniform to join PSM. He served in London, in a task force that installed the Mulberry artificial harbor for Normandy, and at Washington, in the Office of Public Information. Son of Louis McHenry Howe, he grew up in Washington, entered Harvard intending to be a physicist. He has worked for the United Press and *Life*. He authored "Stopgap Housing" last month with feeling: he is househunting himself.**

Copyrighted material



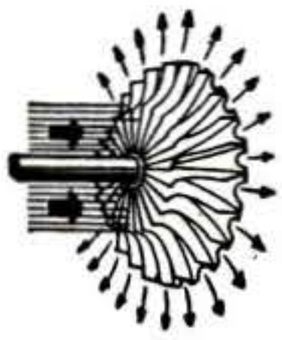

# Up by the "Bootstraps"

At first glance, the new Wright Aeronautical propeller turbine for fast, long-range air giants resembles a man lifting himself by his boot straps. For the two main working units in this power plant are a compresser which supplies energy to a turbine wheel, while the turbine wheel in turn drives the compresser.

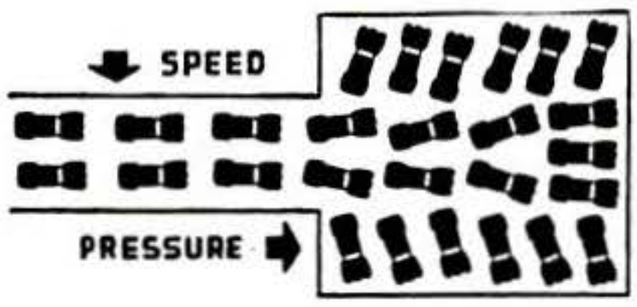
There's an "X" added, however. The "X" is the heat energy of gasoline or other fuel. Burned with compressed air, it creates a tornado of expanding gases—hot gases powerful enough to spin turbine blades, drive a propeller, turn the air compresser and still have unused force left over to jet out the exhaust for extra thrust.

The diagram above shows a schematic drawing of a Wright turbine. From left to right, here's what happens:

Air enters through an intake around the propeller hub. It is snatched up by the blades of an "impeller", the main part of a "centrifugal" air compresser. The air is hurled off the blade tips at high velocity, but without much pressure. Curving passages leading to the combustion chamber slow it down, build up pressure.



Imagine a double-lane express highway, with cars spaced well apart doing 80 miles per hour. That's velocity. If the express highway ends abruptly in a parking lot, the cars pack up bumper to bumper. That's velocity changed to pressure and is exactly what happens to air moving through the compresser of a Wright turbine.




In the combustion chamber, part of the air is burned with gasoline, producing a flame double the temperature of molten aluminum. This raging heat expands the rest of the air. Being compressed, it has further to expand. It's like adding a pinch of dynamite to a steel spring as it is released from full pressure. Just as air caged inside an inner tube blasts through any available opening, so this inferno of hot gases fights to get out into the open. The only way out is through the openings between the turbine blades. On its curved surface, each blade takes the full impact of this gaseous force.

The only way it can "roll with the punch" is to turn. And turn it does, with all the other blades on the turbine wheel and shaft. Enough power is put into the shaft to drive the geared propeller and the compresser both. Major part of the power goes to the propeller. The compresser takes only a small part of the total.

That, basically, is the way a Wright turbine works. Some models have different types of air compressers. Models will vary from 5,000 to up towards 10,000 HP. But all will work on the same principle of compresser-combustion chamber-turbine wheel. And all will mean new advances in both military and commercial aviation.

*This is one of a series of explanatory ads on the propeller turbine of the Wright Aeronautical Corporation.*

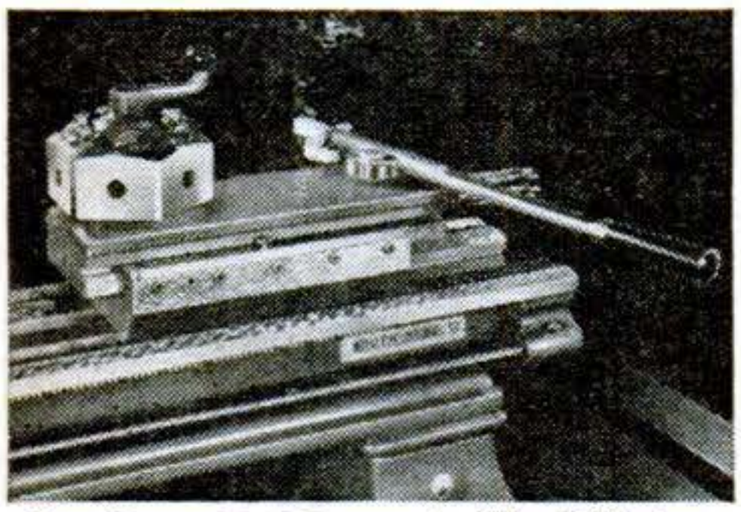
**WRIGHT**
**AIRCRAFT ENGINES**
DIVISION OF
CURTISS WRIGHT
FIRST IN FLIGHT
*Wright Aeronautical Corporation • Paterson, New Jersey, U.S.A.*



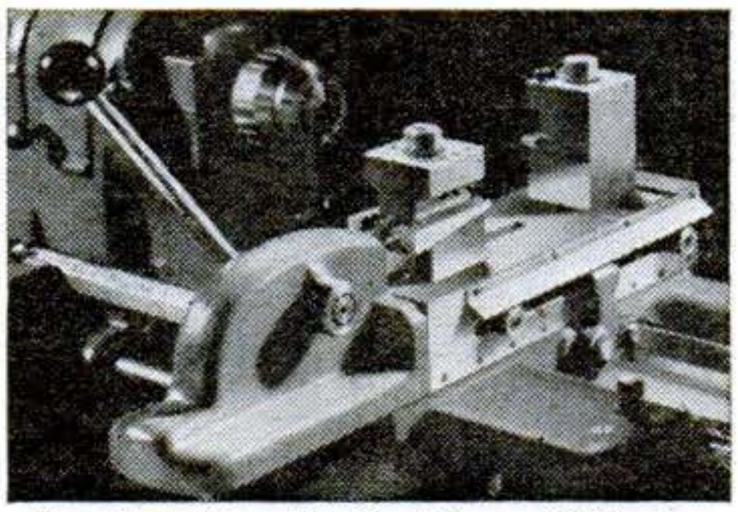
Copyrighted material

# MORE VERSATILITY

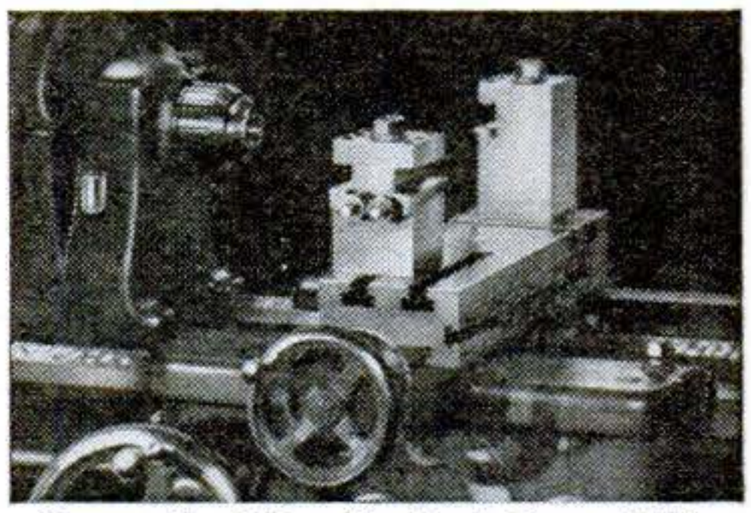
## FROM SOUTH BEND LATHES WITH THESE ATTACHMENTS



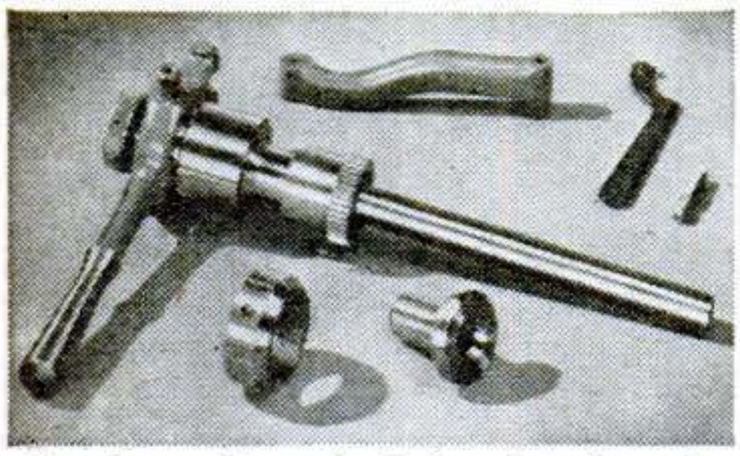
**Handlever Bed Turret** for 9" or 10" lathes multiplies their versatility through multiple tooling for repetitive operations.



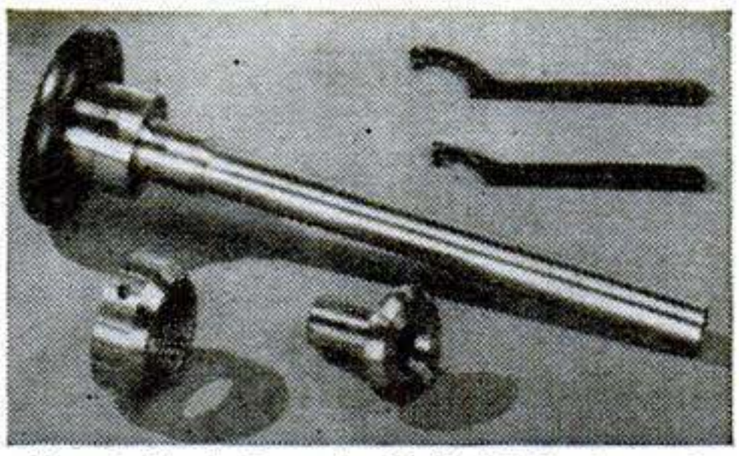
**Handlever Double Tool Cross Slide** for 9" or 10" lathes speeds up successive operations through the use of three cutting tools.



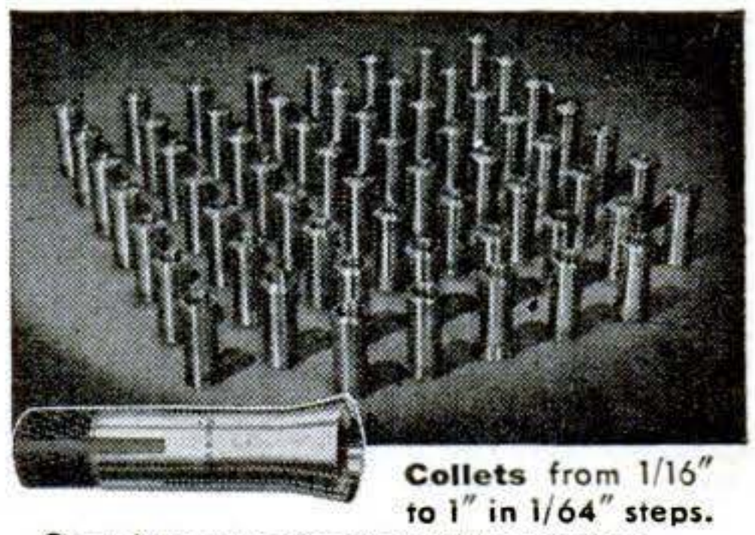
**Screw Feed Double Tool Cross Slide** for 16" lathes has both manual and power cross feed. Large graduated feed dial.



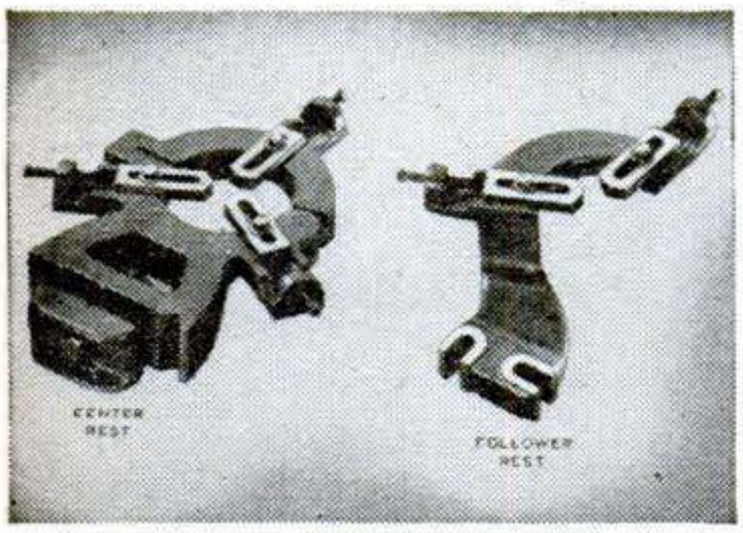
**Handlever Draw-in Collet Attachment** saves time on bar work. Collet can be operated and stock fed without stopping spindle.



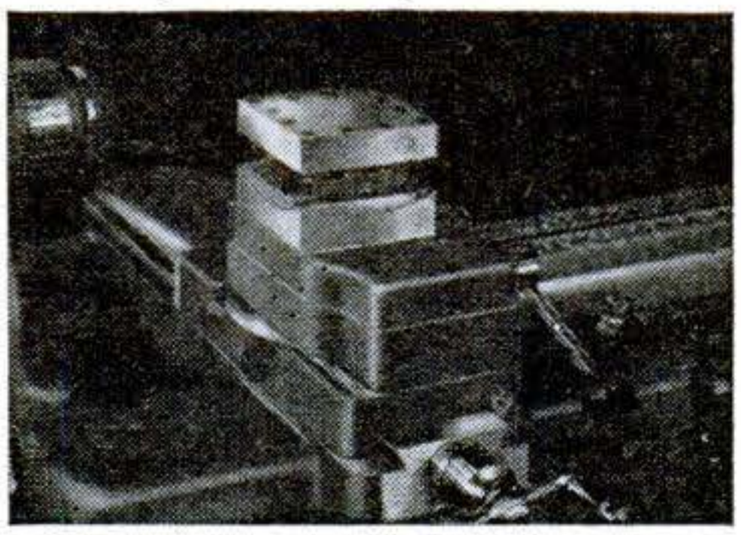
**Handwheel Draw-in Collet Attachment** is ideal for production and toolroom work that requires extremely close tolerances.



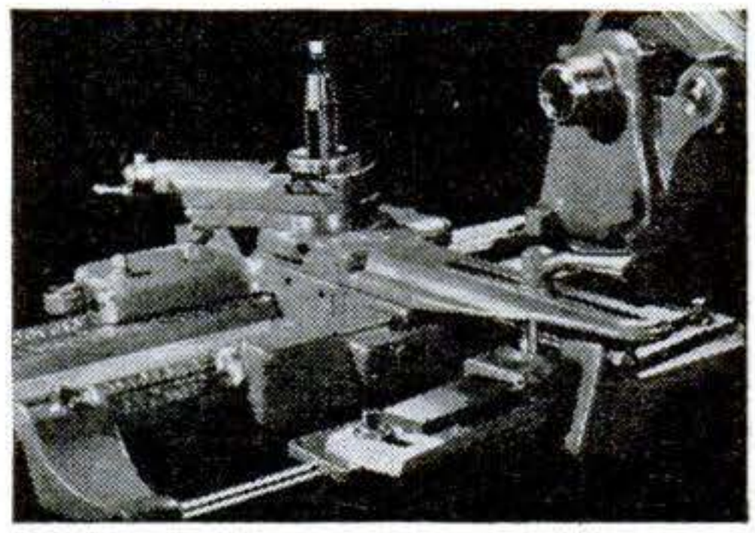
**Collets** from 1/16" to 1" in 1/64" steps. Complete sets of collets will save time.



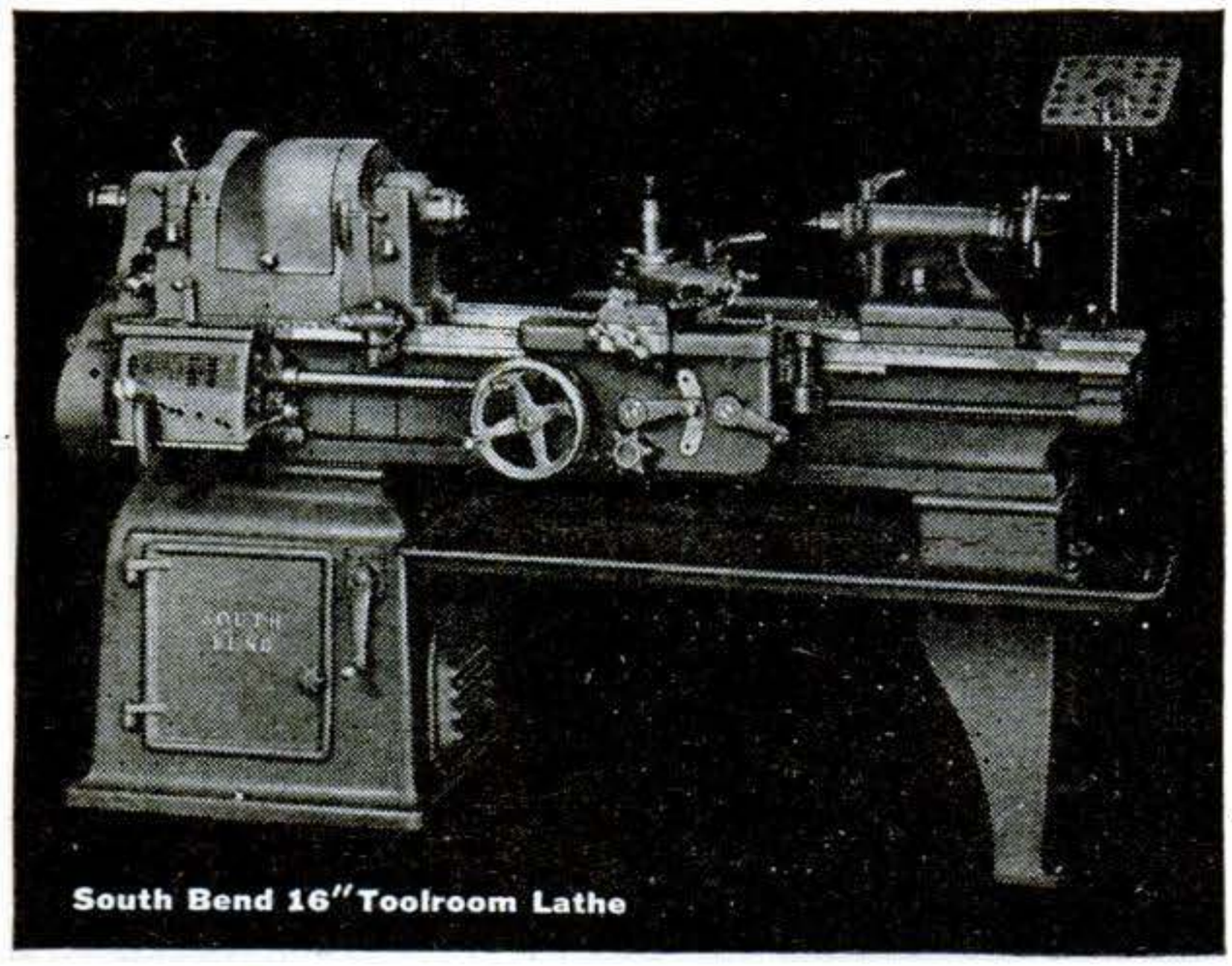

**Center Rest** and **Follower Rest** for supporting long bar work while turning, threading, drilling, boring, etc.



**4-Way Turret Tool Block** permits use of four cutting tools which simplifies tooling for repetitive operations.



**Taper Attachment** for accurate taper turning and boring. Quickly engaged. Graduated in both degrees and taper per foot.



South Bend 16" Toolroom Lathe

These and other practical attachments greatly increase the capacity of South Bend Lathes for a wide variety of operations. They simplify difficult set-ups, save time and effort, and often eliminate delay and expense of making special fixtures.

Write for Catalog 77R in which all South Bend Attachments are illustrated and described. Also, state size and type of lathe for which required. Attachments only available for use on South Bend Lathes.

**SOUTH BEND LATHE WORKS**

*Lathe Builders Since 1906*

456 E. MADISON STREET, SOUTH BEND 22, INDIANA



Copyrighted material

# ...eep the W...
# ...eference Book Value in this ...riend-Making Offer!

## ...amous 12-Volume Set Completely ...EVISED and ENLARGED and Presented in ONE GIANT VOLUME!

More useful than ponderous sets costing up to $100.00. For EVERYONE who wants to get essential facts quickly, without wading through long articles—for EVERYONE who lacks room for massive sets—for EVERYONE who wants latest facts on men, places and events in today's headlines—not found in older, multi-volume sets. For EVERYONE who wants the most up-to-the-minute encyclopedia in existence at an amazing low price that makes it almost a gift!

## ...ew 1946 Edition Covering the Entire World ...om Time's Beginning to the Atomic Age!

# The NEW MODERN ENCYCLOPEDIA

...HE whole round of human knowledge—the rich essence, the concentrated facts on well-nigh EVERY-...HING—is contained in this inspiring and instructive ...ok. It compresses into about 1,180 attractively ...inted pages the vital facts ALL persons want to ...now, and conveys this information so easily that it is ...th understood and retained. There is a complete ...undation of education and culture in this one book. ... accomplishes wonders for every reader. It is a ...ecessity for the children. It is the ONLY encyclo-...edia that offers so much useful information in such ...luring form at such an incredibly low price.

**The Encyclopedia You've Always Wanted**

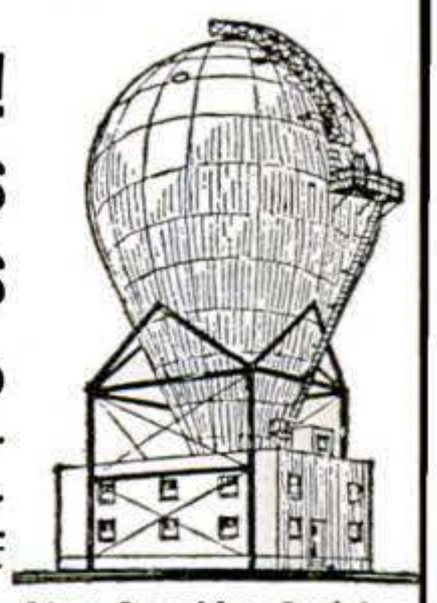
A dozen times a day your interest or curiosity is ...roused by what you hear or read—Atomic Bomb, Re-...onversion, Wage-Hour Laws . . . MacArthur, Nimitz, ...irohito . . . Kuibyshev, Kublai Khan or Krafft-...bing . . . Sumner Welles, H. G. Wells or Wellesley ...ollege . . . Singapore, St. Patrick or Surrealism. With the New MODERN ENCYCLOPEDIA at ...our side, you obey the impulse to look it up—and ...ou get a concise, satisfying answer right away. It's ...he sort of reference work you've always wanted—a ...ne-volume miracle that is accurate, authoritative, ...asy to consult—and right up-to-the-minute.

## Claim Your Copy Almost as a Gift for ...Veek's FREE Trial—While Supply Lasts!

Think of getting in this one huge volume MORE informa-...ion than was in its 12-volume predecessor—the most UP-TO-...HE-MINUTE encyclopedia in existence! The price? Com-...ared to cost of cumbersome multi-volume sets, it truly is ...LMOST-A-GIFT! Enjoy it in your own home a full week ...REE. Convince yourself by actual test that it's too extraordi-...ary an opportunity to pass up. Then either return it and owe ...s nothing; or keep it at the sensational low price and easy terms mentioned on FREE-Trial Coupon. If you act at once, you will get FREE the Aircraft Handbook described on the outside flap of this cover—whether you keep the encyclopedia or not! Wm. H. Wise & Co., Inc., 50 West 47th St., New York 19, N. Y.

Copyright 1946 by Wm. H. Wi...

## Over 1,180 Fact-Packed Pages! Over 22,300 Complete Articles Over 1,000 Thrilling Pictures



Atom-Smashing Cyclotron

Over 1,500,000 Words! Over 10,000 Facts You Need to Know About People, Places, Events! Here's Just a Partial Glimpse of the Vast Contents of this Work:

**Articles on World War II**

Chronology of the War
Attack on Pearl Harbor
Invasions in Africa, Europe, the Pacific
Liberation of Paris
V-E and V-J Day
Atlantic Charter
Teheran Conference
Potsdam Conference
Air Raids
Atomic Bomb
War Criminals, etc., etc.

**Famous People of Our Time**

F. D. Roosevelt
Harry Truman
Gen. Eisenhower
Gen. MacArthur
Admiral Halsey
Clement R. Atlee
Ernest Bevin
Stalin
Chiang Kai-Shek
Gen. de Gaulle
Hirohito
Hitler
Goering
Mussolini
Laval
Quisling
Molotov
Wilkie
Franco
Tito
Henry Wallace
Ernie Pyle
Col. Peron

**Science and Invention**

Television
Electric Eye
Stroboscope
Color Photography
Jet Propulsion
Penicillin
Sulpha Drugs
Radar
Cyclotron
Radioactivity
Stratosphere
Relativity

and thousands of articles on Health and Medicine, Business and Economics, Philosophy and Religion, Aviation, Astronomy, Mathematics, Law, Engineering, Music, Art, Literature, etc.—a wealth of useful information for all the family.

## ALL IN ONE VOLUME!

## 700,000 SATISFIED READERS! ENDORSED BY THE PRESS!

"This one volume provides much vivid, interesting and up-to-date information, an outline of the whole cycle of sciences, humanities and arts. It is the finest one-volume work of its kind we have seen."—Boston (Mass.) Globe.

"There are 22,000 articles in this compact, scholarly volume. Its publishers call it a miracle of completeness. They could equally well call its price a miracle. Put to any of the tests an encyclopedia must expect THE MODERN ENCYCLOPEDIA is a credit to its editors."—New York Sun.

# There is a Doctor in the House

*—and it took a minimum of $15,000 and 7 years' hard work and study to get him there!*

PROUDLY he "hangs out his shingle," symbol of his right to engage in the practice of medicine and surgery. But to a doctor it is more than a right: it is a privilege—the privilege of serving mankind, of helping his fellow man to a longer, healthier, and happier life.

R. J. Reynolds Tobacco Co., Winston-Salem, N. C.

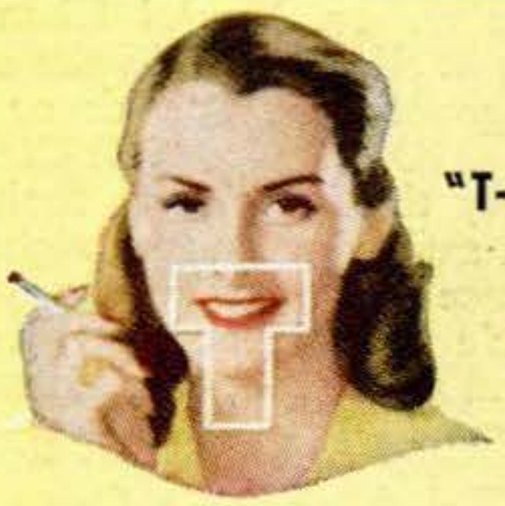
*According to a recent Nationwide survey:*

# *MORE DOCTORS SMOKE CAMELS THAN ANY OTHER CIGARETTE!*

FAMILY physicians, surgeons, diagnosticians, nose and throat specialists, doctors in every branch of medicine . . . a total of 113,597 doctors . . . were asked: "What cigarette do you smoke?"

And more of them named Camel as their smoke than any other cigarette! Three independent research groups found this to be a fact.

Next time, get Camels. Compare them in your "T-Zone."



**The "T-ZONE" Test Will Tell You**

The "T-Zone"—T for taste and T for throat—is your own laboratory, your proving ground, for any cigarette. For only your taste and your throat can decide which cigarette tastes best to *you* . . . and how it affects your throat.

CAMELS *Costlier Tobaccos*

Copyrighted material